Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924081297701

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 081 297 701

CALENDAR

OF

THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE

COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCE OF MONEY.

PART III.

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CASES BROUGHT BEFORE THE COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCE OF MONEY.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Jan. 1650.	RICH. SAYER. —— WILLASCOT.		
	Information that SAYER gave 100*l.* to Lord Cottington at Oxford, when it was a garrison for the King. That WILLASCOT sent two horses and two Frenchmen to the King.	21	334
9 Jan. 1650.	JOHN BYATT, Sawston, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information that in 1648 he sent a horse and arms to the King's party at Linton in the said county, for the relief of Colchester.	21	335
	7 Feb. 1650. County commissioners to give him a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	169
9 Jan. 1650.	JOHN GARNETT, Eglescliff, Co. Durham.		
	His assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ taken off, it appearing that he has paid and secured his fine at Goldsmiths' Hall, according to the Parliament Order of 24 March last.	8	104
9 Jan. 1650.	CAPT. THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Yardly, Co. Northampton.		
	Information by Col. Purefoy that he served as a captain for the King under the Earl of Northampton, and is a delinquent.	21	335
9 Jan. 1650.	SIR EDW. SYDENHAM, Giddy Hall, Co. Essex.		
	Information by Wm. Say that SYDENHAM is a delinquent, and pretending himself to be knight marshal of the Marshalsea, Southwark, he executes such offices by himself and his deputies, and reserves the revenues.	21	336
	10 Jan. 1650. Order thereon that the profits be sequestered, and that he forbear to execute the office, and appear to answer.	8	105
	11 Jan. Order that Wm. Say execute the office of knight marshal, take account of the profits, and receive all fees and perquisites, giving account thereof, till Parliament take further order.	8	118
REP. 138 22	16 Jan. Order that the Surrey Commissioners certify the proofs before them, since the office was in question, for whose delinquency it is sequestered, by what order, and who has received the profits.	8 138	123 12
	30 May 1651. Aud. Sherwin to certify what has been done about the Marshalsea, whether the county commissioners have let it, and if so, when and to whom, what profits they have received, and for whose delinquency it was sequestered, &c.	10	351
	30 May. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Surrey. Finding that the Marshalsea of Southwark is sequestered, and that there have been proceedings thereon, we desire you in 3 weeks to send all particulars.	24 138	125 22A
	30 May. Committee for Advance of Money to Wm. Say. Finding that, by order of 11 Jan. 1650, the Marshalsea was committed to you, we beg that you will give us an account of the profits.	24 138	125 22B
	13 June 1651. County commissioners certify that the office was sequestered for Sir E. Sydenham's delinquency, and let to Mr. Sydenham and Mr. Shatterdon at 20*l.* rent, but they did not receive the profits, which are 500*l.*, because the case was before Parliament.	138	22C

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 Jan. 1650.			
LET. 24 134 138 22E	9 July 1651. Order in Parliament that Mr. Say retain to his own use the profits of the Marshalsea, for which, by order of the Committee for Advance of Money of 11 Jan. 1650, he was to be accountable to them.	138	22D
	19 Aug. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to Wm. Say. Finding that the office of the Marshalsea is dissolved by Act of Parliament, we desire that you would give in your account of the profits speedily.	24	154
10 Jan. 1650.	ALDERMAN JAMES BUNCE, London and Essex.		
	Information by Col. Bosevile that there is 120*l.* a year belonging to him arising out of lands at Farmingham, and 140*l.* is in the tenants' hands; also 160*l.* in Seal and Kemsing, all in Kent, which has not been sequestered, and will be received by him or his agents if not secured.	21	336
	10 Jan. 1650. The estate to be seized and secured, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	8	110
	26 Feb. 1650. The tenants to appear and bring in the rents and arrears due to Bunce.	28	34
P.E. 138 23 R. 8 200	15 March 1650. Order for discharge of Bunce's estate, on payment by Matthew Bunce, his brother and heir, of an assessment of 42*l.*	8	237
	10 April 1650. The rents paid in by his tenants in Kent to be paid to Col. Bosevile, the discoverer, on a Parliament Order of 5 May 1648.	8	285
	20 April. Information of 1,500*l.* due to him in or about London, yet unsequestered.	22	41
	11 Sept. 1650. County Commissioners of Kent to certify what they have received from the estate since sequestration, and what they have paid in to Goldsmiths' Hall.	9	123
	20 Dec. 1650. Note of an order in the Committee for Compounding to pay to Col. Bosevile 100*l.* received from Bunce's estate, on his discovery.	9	300
	12 March 1651. County commissioners to give an account of their proceedings in sequestering his lands in Farmingham, Seal, and Kemsing, co. Kent, of their receipts of the rents and payment thereof, and into what treasury. They are to receive all the rents and arrears of the said tenants, and sequester and sell the goods of those who refuse to pay, and to send up the money at once.	10	108
	15 Aug. 1651. County commissioners certify that on 3 June 1650, Joshua Guyner discovered to them an estate of Ald. Bunce in Theydon Garnon, from which they have received 82*l.* 10*s.* for a year's rent.	138	23A
	24 Sept. 1651. Information that divers goods, money, plate, household stuff, &c., of great value, belonging to the late Ald. Bunce, are in the hands of John Cant, silk weaver, Wentworth Street, Whitechapel.	22 138	285 24
	24 Sept. Order that the goods be seized and secured; Fowle, the solicitor, to be present at the seizure.	17 138	36 25
	17 Dec. 1651. Order that Roger and Thos. Gippes appear to show cause why they should not pay in the money in their hands left by Thos. Gippes, clothworker of London, to Ald. Bunce and Sarah, his wife.	11 138	39 26
CERT. 138 28	26 March 1652. Sam. Wheely, of Chelmsford, Essex, petitions that he has made several good discoveries of concealed delinquents and their estates, but never received anything thereby, and begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of Ald. Bunce's estate in Wickford, Essex, discovered by him to the county commissioners before 8 Aug. 1650 [value 72*l.* a year].	138	27

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Jan. 1650.			
CERT. 138 29	25 March 1652. Order that he receive the full $\frac{1}{5}$, if it appears that he was the first discoverer.	11	279
	22 April 1652. Guyner begs an order for $\frac{1}{5}$ of the proceeds of the Essex estate discovered by him, according to the Act of 8 Aug. 1650, it being worth 90*l.* a year. Granted.	138 11	30 348
	24 July 1652. Committee for Advance of Money request the County Commissioners of Kent to state what has been received from Bunce's estate in their county.	25	19
10 Jan. 1650.	—— WHITEHEAD, } Bristol, Co. Gloucester. WM. WRIGHT, }		
	WRIGHT's appearance on the information exhibited against him respited.	8	107
	17 Jan. 1650. Both to have a copy of the charge against them, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	133
11 Jan. 1650.	HENRY, Son of SIR HEN. COMPTON, K.B., Brambletree, Sussex.		
	Information that he was in arms in the last insurrection under the Earl of Holland, with 6 horses, contributed money, and gave other assistance.	21	336
	22 Jan. 1650. Information that he was in arms against Parliament in the last war.	21	341
	23 Jan. Summoned before the Committee for Advance of Money next Friday.	8	136
	24 Jan. His estate to be seized and secured - - - -	8	141
DEP. 138 31 32	31 Jan. Information that he was in the Earl of Holland's insurrection at Kingston and St. Alban's.	138	33
R. 8 157, 187 INT. 138 34 DEP. 138 35	31 Jan. Allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	154
PUB. 8 192 INT. 138 36	27 Feb. 1650. He is to produce proof as to where he was during the Earl of Holland's insurrection.	8	204
DEP. 138 37 —40 H. 8 229	20 March 1650. Order on full hearing that he is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged.	8	246
11 Jan. 1650.	BENJ. MERRICK, Woodstock, Co. Oxon.		
	Summoned to show cause why a debt due to him by Harrington Davers should not be sequestered.	28	20
	23 Jan. 1650. He having refused to appear, order that he be brought up in custody to answer his contempt.	8 138	143 41
	31 Jan. As Merrick has not appeared on summons, order that unless he show cause next sitting, Davers pay to this committee 12*l.*, balance of the debt of 20*l.*	8	153
P.E. 138 43	Feb. 1650 ? Davers petitions that, Merrick having omitted from his composition a debt of 20*l.*, owing by petitioner as executor to his late father, of which he has paid 8*l.* on an assessment, with 1*l.* bailiffs' fees, he has, from good affection, discovered the debt, and begs to compound for it, and to have the allowance to discoverers, and also an order to Merrick to bring in the bond.	138	42
14 Jan. 1650.	STAFFORDSHIRE DELINQUENTS.		
	Information by Capt. John Ley, Walter Collins, and Hen. Grosvenor, for the officers and others who subscribed a petition to the House for their arrears, against the following delinquents.	21	337 338

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Jan. 1650.	ADAM ALKIN is a delinquent, and Thos. Phillips owes him 7*l.* JAMES ALLEN, Lichfield, is a delinquent, and Rob. Sutton, of Farwell, owes him 40*l.* CHRIS. BAXTER is a grand delinquent not yet sequestered, and Thos. Phillips, of Carborow, and Walter Collins, of Chorley, owe him money. WALTER CHETWIN, Ingestre, furnished the late King with horses and men. NICH. DEAKIN, Lichfield, is a delinquent, and Wm. Marshall, of London, owes him 200*l.* MICHAEL EAST, Lichfield, is a delinquent, and Rich. Drascott, of Lichfield, owes him 88*l.*, and Wm. Prittie 15*l.*; Walter Collins also owes him money. PETER GIFFORD, Chillington, is a Papist in arms, and Sir Chas. Woolsey, of Woolsey, owes him 2,500*l.* not yet sequestered. —— HEATH, Weford, furnished the late King with horses and men. —— LEAKE, late Baron of the Exchequer, is a delinquent, and Sir Thos. Eyton, of Eyton, co. Salop—a Commissioner of Array, and in arms for the King—owes him 1,300*l.*, secured on his demesnes in Eyton. MAGDALENE LEWNE, Papist, lived with her brother Leveson in Dudley Castle, all the late war. John Perry, of Sardon, and Rich. Perry, of Wednesbury, owe her 450*l.* BAILIFFS OF LICHFIELD have held the royalty of the City, worth 200*l.* a year, ever since the Earl of Essex died, and given no account of it. JOHN LOW was a captain for the King, and is not sequestered. SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, delinquent, is sequestered in co. Leicester, but not in co. Stafford. JOHN STANFORD, receiver of Papists' compositions for the late King, has several sums in his hands. WM. UNITT, delinquent, not sequestered. ROB. WATSON, delinquent, not sequestered.		
	None of these cases were further prosecuted, except that on 1 Sept. 1651, Skeffington was assessed at 500*l.*	73	164
14 Jan. 1650.	Information by Capt. John Ley, Cornet John Ley, and Capt. Edw. Withnall, on behalf of the rest of the officers, that the following, all Co. Stafford, are delinquents:— WM. CHAPMAN, Trescot Grange. JOHN CLARKE, sen. and jun., Hofcott. JOHN CROMPTON, Bridgford, lent money for the late King. HUM. ELLIS, Enfield, kept his house against the Parliament forces, and slew divers of their soldiers. EDW. GROSVENOR, Hollies. ALEX. HARCOURT, sent horse, men, and money for the late King. THOS. HILLMAN, Dunsley. EDW. JOURDIN, Dunsley. —— LEEKE, Marston, sent horse and money. THOS. LONGMORE, Sturton. WALTER MOSELEY, Mear. —— NITINGALE, Tipton, sent arms and money into Dudley Castle, when a King's garrison. None of these cases were prosecuted.	21	338
15 Jan. 1650.	SIR RICHARD HARRISON, Hurst Parish, Co. Berks.		
	Information that he is a delinquent for assisting the late King with horses, arms, and money.	21	340
	25 Jan. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	137
	18 Dec. 1651. Information that he was himself in arms as a soldier on behalf of the late King.	22 138	123 44

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Jan. 1650.	SIR THOMAS LISTER, Delinquent, Rowton, Co. Salop.		
	Information that he went to the late King at York, and when the King came to Shrewsbury in a hostile manner against Parliament, he brought him a large sum of money, whereupon he was knighted. He also sent a horse and arms to Prince Rupert, and the same to Lord Capel, when at Shrewsbury, and two dragoons, with horses and arms, which continued in the service all the time Lord Capel remained there. He supplied these dragoons with bullets and a week's pay, and conceiving he could not safely pass the Parliament quarters himself, he sent his lady to Ludlow, after Shrewsbury was taken by Parliament, with money to Sir Wm. Vaughan, to supply the late King's party, when they could not fetch it themselves.	21	340
15 Jan. 1650.	CAPT. THOMAS PINCHBACK, jun., London, and LUCY PINCHBACK, his Widow and Executrix.		
	Information that Sir Jno. Williams, Bart., of Minster Court, Isle of Thanet, and two others, stood bound in 200*l.* to pay 104*l.* to PINCHBACK, who died 8 years since in arms against Parliament, leaving his widow [LUCY] sole executrix, and that Mr. Baker, an attorney in Fetter Lane, has the bond.	21	340
	25 Jan. 1650 The debt sequestered, and Sir John Williams to appear and pay it.	8	144
	13 Feb. 1650. Williams to be discharged on paying 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being $\frac{1}{3}$ of the debt, unless the widow show cause to the contrary.	8	183
	6 March 1650. On the widow's producing a discharge from Goldsmiths' Hall that she is not worth 200*l.*, the case dismissed, unless cause is shown to the contrary.	8	217 220
	11 March. Mrs. Pinchback to attend Mr. Carey with the writings relative to the debt, and he to report the whole matter.	8 138	225 45
E.W. 28 45	18 April 1650. The prosecutor to have till next Monday to show cause why the information should not be dismissed.	8	291
E.W. 28 48	18 April. Thos. Glisson, M.D., of Fleet Street, and 7 others, summoned to be examined as to debts owing to them by Thos. Pinchback or his widow.	8	291
	20 April. Information of the following debts due to him - - -	22	41
	John, Viscount Chaworth, 210*l.* Walter Blount, 208*l.* Chas. Murray, and 2 others, 104*l.* Geo. Howford, 55*l.* Edw. Darcy, 50*l.*		
	19 July 1650. Publication ordered in 14 days, unless Mrs. Pinchback show cause to the contrary.	9	47
15 Jan. 1650.	RICH. BAIND, Antishaw, JOHN COOPER, Satterbridge, ROGER OTWAY, Do. HEN. REDSHAW, Sunley Reames, WM. TROTTER, Dent, GEO. WILLIAMS, Do. all Co. York.		
	Information that they are delinquents, aided the Earl of Newcastle with men, money, and arms, collected assessments for him, and kept up correspondence with the King.	21	341
	3 Aug. 1651. Information that WM. TROTTER, with his man, and his son Richard, fought, horsed and armed under Sir. Marm. Langdale against Parliament, when the Scots' forces were routed at Preston; went into Cumberland with the forces that escaped, and remained there till they were scattered and broken. That WILLIAMS, being high constable for the King in 1648, issued warrants to the hamlets in his wapentake to send men and arms	22	260

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Jan. 1650.	under Col. Lowther; and after Preston fight, for all the soldiers in his division to repair to their colours to recruit the King's forces. He also furnished Rich. Trotter with pistol and holsters to serve, and called Parliament and all their aiders traitors and cowards.		
17 Jan. 1650.	WM. COMPTON, Co. Sussex.		
	Order on an information against him that he appear before this committee to answer thereto.	8	125
20 Jan. 1650.	JAS. DILLON, Servant to Sir Rob. Cooke.		
	Information that he left his abode in London and other Parliament quarters, and went to the King's garrisons, particularly to Ludlow Castle, and was there 6 months. With list of 5 witnesses.	22	13
E.W. 28 31	11 March 1650. He petitions that, having a small subsistence under 200*l.*, and no trade, he became servant to Sir R. Cooke and lived with him many years. Was always well-affected, and lent 5*l.* on the propositions, yet having to go 5 years ago into Shropshire, where his estate lay, to get in his debts, he is prosecuted as a delinquent. Begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	138 8	46 226
E.W. 28 52 E.W. 8 368	10 April 1650. On information that Sir Rob. Howard owes him 50*l.*, the debt is not to be paid till further order.	8	282
PUB. 9 48 H. 9 66	15 May 1650. John Broome of Chancery Lane to appear about moneys in his hands belonging to Dillon.	8	329
22 Jan. 1650.	HERBERT JENKS, Co. Salop.		
	Information that he is a delinquent - - - -	21	341
	23 Jan. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and give him a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8 138	135 47
23 Jan. 1650.	JOHN COSIN, D.D., late Dean of Peterborough.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, and had 300*l.* due to him by the Dowager Countess of Exeter for arrears of rent.	21	342
	31 Jan. 1650. Hum. Augustine summoned to appear as a witness in the case.	28	25
23 Jan. 1650.	ROBERT HITCH, Clerk, Guisley, Co. York.		
E.W. 28 25 28 32 (2)	Information by Capt. Gilman Taylor that he has sent several horses and men to the King's army, was a commissioner for the King's party, acted therein, and imposed taxes, frequented their garrisons, contributed money, gave aid and assistance to the said party, and committed several other acts of delinquency.	21	342
	13 March 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	225
	27 March. Jos. Beverley to seize and secure his estate - -	8	266
E.W. 8 337	10 Dec. 1651. Capt. Taylor being dead, Geo. Craven, of Horsforth, pleads that the discovery was made by him through Taylor; they joined in the charge of prosecution, and Phœbe, Taylor's widow and executrix, has assigned to him the benefit of the discovery. Begs allowance thereof and a speedy hearing.	138	48
PUB. 11 11	10 Dec. Granted on his producing proof of Mrs. Taylor's grant -	11	1
R. 11 60 BOND 138 49	14 Jan. 1652. Proof being produced, he is admitted as the discoverer.	11	88
R. 138 50 DEP. 138 51 52	14 Jan. Hitch complains that though Capt. Taylor desisted from the prosecution knowing his innocency, it has been renewed by Craven, and he is summoned to London, but the charge is so	138	53

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Jan. 1650.	general he cannot make his defence. Begs that the charge may be specified, and time given to examine witnesses.		
	14 Jan. 1652. Order that the prosecutor assign the time and place of the charge, and that Hitch have leave to examine.	11	94
E.W. 28 164	16 Jan. Information that in 1643, he sent horses and men to the King's army under the Earl of Newcastle, and one horse was taken at Bradford by Lambert's forces. Also that he was a Commissioner of Array and imposed taxes, and was in Pontefract and Leeds garrisons. Also that in Guisley church, he openly persuaded the people to send provisions to the Earl of Newcastle's army.	23 138	44 54
	10 March 1652. Hitch begs discharge on the Act of Pardon -	138	55
	10 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	238
	19 March. Order on Craven's request that his bond for prosecution of the case be delivered up to be cancelled.	11	256
25 Jan. 1650.	ROWLAND BARTLETT, Morton Castle, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that he was in arms with his sons in Prince Charles' regiment against Parliament in Worcester.	22	1
25 Jan. 1650.	RICH. BUCKLEY, Langdon, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that he fortified Langdon church against Parliament, and joined the King's garrison in Gotheridge.	22	1
25 Jan. 1650.	ANT. DREW, Torrington, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he was in arms under Sir Hen. Lingen, late Governor of Gotheridge Castle, and caused Capt. Clement Ludford to be taken prisoner and carried to Hereford, where he was prosecuted by the Council of War for service done for Parliament.	22	1
25 Jan. 1650.	SIR JOHN HARRISON.		
	On information that Philip, late Earl of Pembroke, owes Harrison 6,000*l.*, for which Harrison has not compounded, order that Mr. Beare, the Earl's servant [and executor], appear to testify thereon.	8	144
	30 Jan. 1650. Behere to take care that the 800*l.* owing by the Earl to Harrison, the bond for which was delivered to [Edw.] Jermyn, be not paid till further order, it being sequestered for Sir John's delinquency.	8 138	148 56
	13 Feb. 1650. On information that the Earl owed Harrison several sums, and lately sealed a new bond therefor to Jermyn, order that Beare and the executors appear and show cause why they should not pay the debt, and Harrison and Jermyn why it should not be received for the State, and the Earl's bond delivered up.	8	183
	20 Feb. Jermyn allowed a week to prove his interest in the debt -	8	191
H. 8 201	Feb. Legal opinion of Speaker Lenthall thereon - -	138	57
O. 8 213	8 March 1650. Harrison to appear and bring a release, said by Jermyn to be given by him to Harrison in 1643.	8	219
O. 8 376	15 March. Sir John being in France, is allowed 6 weeks to appear, and produce the release said to be given by Jermyn to him in 1643.	8	239
H. 8 378 O. 9 58 CASE 138 58	12 June 1650. Committee for Advance of Money to the Earl of Pembroke's executors. No cause being shown, after many orders given, why the debt of 800*l.* due by the late Earl should not be sequestered, you are to pay it in, and be indemnified by Jermyn, Harrison, and all others for so doing.	24	79

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Jan. 1650.			
H. 9 126 162	6 Dec. 1650. Order, on consideration of Jermyn's claim to the debt, that he be allowed to compound for it at $\frac{1}{3}$.	9	272
	28 Feb. 1651. Order on further consideration, that the debt belongs to Jermyn, and therefore he should not compound for it, but be dismissed, and the sequestration of it taken off.	10	69
28 Jan. 1650.	SIR ART. ASTON (late), Delinquent.		
	Information that there is an estate belonging to him, and sealed up writings left by him in the hands of Lord Dunsmore.	22	1
	31 Jan. 1650. Dunsmore summoned to appear and answer questions thereon.	8	163
O.C. 8 325 O. 8 369	12 June 1650. Committee for Advance of Money to Lord Dunsmore. You have been twice summoned on this affair, and our officer takes oath that notice was left at your house at Walton. We are unwilling to employ the customary means for your appearance, and therefore we desire you to meet us in the Painted Chamber, Westminster, on 28 June, to answer questions. If you fail so to do, we must take the authorized course.	24	80
	26 June. Lord Dunsmore appearing and denying the charge on oath, order that he be dismissed, and the prosecutor be required to prove the information.	9	1
O.C. 28 88	12 July 1650. A witness summoned for examination in the case -	28	65
29 Jan. 1650.	FRAS. BOOSLIE, Boatswain of the Ship Love.		
	Information that he was in the ship at her coming to the Prince in the Downs, and was in actual war against Lord Admiral Warwick's fleet, 4 days before the ship Love was taken at Helvoet Sluys.	22	2
29 Jan. 1650.	THOS. SOAME, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information that he has committed several acts of delinquency -	22	1
30 Jan. 1650.	ABR. REYNARDSON, or REYNOLDSON, late Lord Mayor of London, and ABR. REYNARDSON, Jun., his Son.		
	The father ordered to appear, and pay 2,000*l.* imposed on him by Parliament as a fine [for misdemeanours during his mayoralty].	8	147
	7 Feb. 1650. Parliament having referred it to this committee to levy the fine, and he delaying to pay, his goods are to be seized and sold, and his rents and arrears taken till it is paid.	8	173
	7 July 1650? John Baker and Jas. Hearnden, churchwardens, and the ancient inhabitants in trust for the poor of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, beg that as, by Parliament Order of 20 March last, a fine is to be levied from ABR. REYNARDSON's estate, and distributed for relief of the poor, they may have a proportion thereof, there being many aged and impotent people, much impoverished by the desertions of the gentry and great taxes.	138	59
	18 Dec. 1650. The East India Company to certify what goods or money or estate of his are in their custody, and to detain the same meantime.	9	296
	27 Dec. Thos. Rule, merchant of London, to appear and pay the moneys in his hands due to Reynardson.	9	325
	15 Jan. 1651. Rule, who inhabits a house, value 100*l.* a year, where Reynardson lately dwelt, is to pay the rents to this committee, unless Reynardson show cause to the contrary. Also	9	366

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Jan. 1650.	the East India Company to pay to this committee 1,200*l.*, which Reynardson holds in their fourth joint stock.		
	7 May 1651. Whereas, by Parliament Order of 2 April 1649, it was ordered that Reynardson's fine of 2,000*l.* should be distributed to the poor, viz., 500*l.* each to the city and suburbs, Southwark, Westminster, and the Hamlets; and by Parliament Order of 11 June 1649, 200*l.* was paid to Ald. Foulke for the most neccessitous persons blown up in Tower Street, and reimbursed out of 403*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* raised from sale of his goods, the balance, being 203*s.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, shall be paid in fourth parts to the City and Southwark, and in Westminster to the poor of Margaret's, Martin's, Clement Danes, and Mary-le-Strand, *alias* Savoy, and as a stock for the poor of the Tower Hamlets. Also as by Parliament Order of 12 March last, the fine is to be speedily levied, all Reynardson's estate is to be seized and paid to this committee, till the 2,000*l.* is paid.	10 138	292 60
	14 Jan. 1652. The petition of the son, claiming a messuage and lands in Tottenham High Cross, sequestered as belonging to the father, referred to Brereton, to report his title.	11	85
	30 June 1652. On recommendation of Fras. West, and 2 other Commissioners of Peace of the Hamlets, their ¼, being 50*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, is to be paid to John Waterton of Stepney, for the poor.	12	32
	5 Aug. 1652. The trustees for the poor to appear and hear Reynardson's proposals for payment of the rest of the 2,000*l.*	12	104
D.C. 12 115	5 Aug. 1653. On complaint of the poor that he does not fulfil the agreement he made with them, order that unless he pay the money agreed in a week after notice, the agreement be made void, and it be levied on his estate.	12	416
	29 Dec. 1653. Whereas the trustees for the poor accepted, 21 Jan. 1653, security from Reynardson, Gerard Guy, and others for payment of the remainder of the fine in stated proportions, by which they think the poor will be better accommodated than by the levying of the fine;—order that the seizure and sequestration of Reynardson's estate be taken off.	13	53
	19 Jan. 1654. Reynardson and Guy refusing to pay 33*l.* 5*s.* due 13 January for the poor, order that Reynardson pay it forthwith, or the sequestration will be laid on his estate again, unless he show cause to the contrary in 8 days.	13	69
31 Jan. 1650.	GILES ALLEN, Haseley, Essex.		
	Information that he was in arms in the Essex insurrection, and assisted Lucas and Goring against Parliament.	22	3
31 Jan. 1650.	JOHN GREENHILL, Gawson, Co. Cambridge.		
	On information that he is a delinquent, the county commissioners are to send up all the informations they have taken in the case.	8	148
31 Jan. 1650.	WM. ROSCOE, THOS. SINGLETON, } both of London.		
	Information that Hen. Derham of London, Wm. Sandys, and others, are bound to them, in a bond of 13 or 14 Charles, for 900*l.*, and that they are Papists, and have been in arms against Parliament.	22	3
	8 Feb. 1650. Thos. (*sic*) Sandys to appear and pay the said debt of 900*l.*	28	28

		Vol. A	No. or p.
31 Jan. 1650.	JOHN LANGWITH. JOHN PEIGHEN, Grocer, York. ROB. POREY, B.D., Little Compton, Co. Gloucester, and CUTHBERT PULLEN, Sirrack Wapentake, West Riding of Co. York, and GEORGE PULLEN, York, all Delinquents, and Administrators of Lady Agnes Hutton.		
	Information by Sir Thos. Maleverer, Bart., M.P., that PEIGHEN and GEORGE PULLEN contributed to and assisted the armies under the Earls of Cumberland and Newcastle, and corresponded with them, and that Peighen assisted them with things belonging to his trade, during their abode in York, till the garrison was reduced. That POREY, who now lives in Gloucestershire, was chaplain to the late King, corresponded with his party at Oxford, and remained with him till he left. That CUTHBERT PULLEN was in arms under Sir Rich. Hutton, and raised part of his regiment in his own wapentake. With request by Maleverer that as they are delinquents, and so their debts are due to the State, the debts may be stayed in his hands, and proceedings at law stopped.	22 138	3 61
	7 Feb. 1650. On information that Sir Thos. Maleverer owes them all, as administrators, 102*l.*, order that he have notice not to pay it in till further order.	8	169
E.W. 8 387	24 May 1650. Order that they have a copy of the charge of delinquency against them, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	346
PUB. 9 198	10 and 20 Sept. 1650. County Commissioners for Gloucester to take examinations in Porey's case, and return them.	9	139
E.W. 9 286 PUB. 9 338	4 Dec. 1650. John Porey of London claiming the debt due by Sir Thos. Maleverer to Rob. Porey, order that the said John, and Solomon Swale appear to be examined.	9	266
	14 Feb. 1651. John Porey petitions that the depositions may be published, Sir T. Maleverer, after due notice, showing no cause to the contrary. Granted.	138 10	62 15
	18 April 1651. Order in all the cases except Porey's, on examination of witnesses, that they be dismissed, and the seizure taken off their estates, there being no sufficient proof of delinquency, unless Sir Thos. Maleverer, prosecutor for the State, show cause to the contrary in 3 weeks.	10	220
LET. 138 63 DEP. 138 64 LET. 138 65	26 Sept. 1651. George Cope, on behalf of George Pullen, Margaret, widow of Cuthbert Pullen, Langwith, and Peighen, begs final dismissal, the time being elapsed and no cause shown to the contrary. Granted.	138 17	66 40
Jan. 1650 ?	FRAS. READE, Facombe, ROB. SPICER, Eastwich, Combe Parish, } both Co. Hants.		
DEP. 138 68 69	Information that READE was a commissioner to raise money, horses, and arms against Parliament in 1643 and 1644, till the overthrow at Cheriton in April 1644, and then, his house being in Parliament quarters, he marched with the King's army, and was an Excise officer in Oxford. That in Feb. 1643 he brought thence a committee for imposing a contribution of 1,400*l.* a week on Hampshire, and being nephew to Sir Fras. Windebank, he brought divers privy seals from Oxford for well-affected Hampshire men. He persuaded Sir Wm. Kingsmill, of Sidmanton, to raise a regiment for the King, asked to be captain-lieutenant in it, and advised many to provide arms and join it. That SPICER served as a soldier under Col. Bennett in the King's army.	138	67
4 Feb. 1650.	ALEX. SOUTHWOOD.		
CERT. 34 111	Information that he maintained men and arms in the late King's army, corresponded with the party, contributed moneys, and assisted them other ways.	22	4

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 Feb. 1650.	CAPT. PETER BACKHOUSE, Docksie, Co. Stafford.		
	Order that he have $\frac{1}{5}$ of the estates of Papists and delinquents which he shall recover from time to time.	8 138	159 70
	12 March 1651. Backhouse begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of what shall came in from the estate of Walter Fowler, of co. Stafford, recusant in arms, and incapable of compounding.	138	71
	12 March. Whereas Capt. Lee, now agent for co. Stafford, entered an information against Walter Fowler at Goldsmiths' Hall, and Backhouse entered it after at Haberdashers' Hall; but Lee employed as his agent John Pardoe, who took a bribe to forbear prosecution, and Fowler was convicted on Backhouse's prosecution,—order that he have the benefit of the discovery, unless Lee show cause by Michaelmas.	10	110
CERT. 138 72 73	24 Sept. 1651. Capt. P. Backhouse also petitions for $\frac{1}{5}$ of his discoveries of the undervalue of the estate of William, Viscount Stafford, discovered by him.	138	74
	24 Sept. Note thereof, but no order - - - - -	17	35
	8 Oct. 1651. County commissioners to certify what they have paid in out of Viscount Stafford's estate, and an order will be given for $\frac{1}{5}$, unless the Marquis of Dorchester show cause in 14 days.	17	47
	8 Oct. No such cause being shown by Lee in Fowler's case, Backhouse petitions for allowance of his $\frac{1}{5}$.	138	75
	8 Oct. County commissioners to certify what they have paid in, when the Committee for Advance of Money will give further order.	17	48
CERT. 138 76	5 Oct. 1653. Capt. Thos. Smith renews, on behalf of Backhouse, the request for $\frac{1}{5}$ of Fowler's estate.	138	77
	5 Oct. Hearing ordered - - - - - - -	13	9
	11 Oct. Request on behalf of Capt. Backhouse, as discoverer, for $\frac{1}{5}$ of 156*l.* 2*s.* now paid in by the County Commissioners for Stafford from Fowler's rents, and $\frac{1}{5}$ of the remainder to be paid in.	138	78
	21 Oct. Ordered 131*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 156*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, and 500*l.* already paid in.	13	14
	1653? Backhouse requests that the County Commissioners for Stafford may return their receipts from the estates of Lord Stafford and Fowler; and that he may receive something towards his charges in prosecuting Sir Walter Aston, Sir Wm. Pershall, and Wm. Fitzherbert. Phil. Draycott's cause is ready for publication.	138	79
	1654? There being now 871*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* paid in from Fowler's estate, he begs 42*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, being the $\frac{1}{5}$ of 214*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, from which he has yet received nothing.	138	80
5 Feb. 1650.	THOS. KITHERMASTER, Coleshill, Co. Warwick.		
	Three witnesses summoned to appear against him - - -	28	26
	5 March 1651. Thos. Goodall, of Clerkenwell-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, summoned in his case.	28	99
	13 Feb. 1652. Wortley Goodall summoned in like manner on behalf of the Commonwealth.	28	168
7 Feb. 1650.	COL. RICH. CONQUEST, Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedford.		
	Information by Col. Purefoy that he has undervalued his estate, and that no other discovery has been made thereof.	138	81
	10 April 1650. Information by Col. John Moore and Major Poe that he is a recusant, was colonel for the late King, has an	22 138	35 81

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Feb. 1650.	estate of 1,000*l.* a year and 4,000*l.* personalty, and has undervalued his estate on his composition at Goldsmiths' Hall, and only compounded to the value of 405*l.* a year.		
	19 April 1650. On information of his delinquency, county commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	8	300
	10 May 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	326
E.W. 8 373 ANS. 138 83	14 June 1650. He pleads that he has given in an answer to his charge; that the estate is in such a condition that there is not subsistence for himself, wife, 8 sons, and 5 servants, and also that he has 2 brothers and 2 sisters to maintain. The charges are untrue, and made because the informers wish to live upon and waste his estate, as they have done 8 years, and pay no rent. Begs the names of the witnesses, leave to cross-examine, and a speedy hearing, or else a dismissal.	138	82
	14 June. Granted leave to examine witnesses in his defence -	8	381
	21 June. Thos. Gibbs, cooper of Bedford—having bought some ash trees of Conquest, and paid part of the money, but not got the trees, and cannot now have them, the estate being sequestered—begs an order to take them away, and will pay the Committee for Advance of Money the balance due to Conquest.	138	84
	21 June. He is ordered to prove his contract, and return the proceedings.	8	391
R. 9 21 E.W. 28 67 PUB. 9 295	28 June. Order on his request that his estate be appraised and inventoried, and he allowed to hold it on security to abide the order of the committee.	9	9
	21 Feb. 1651. Order that Purefoy be considered the first discoverer in the case, he having informed 7 Feb. 1650, and Moore and Poe not till 10 April.	10	41
	26 March 1651. Richard Conquest, jun., deposing that Fras. Theobald, of Grays Inn, has obtained a judgment against his father's estate, whereupon [Rich. Aunsell], under-sheriff of the county, has taken possession of the manor from the State's tenants, and threatens to arrest them:—order that the county commissioners certify whether the estate is under sequestration, and if so, the sheriff is to appear and show cause why he troubles the tenants.	10	162
	27 March. The security given by Conquest for his estate being insufficient, he must provide sufficient security, or the estate will be taken into the hands of the county commissioners.	10	161
	9 April 1651. The county commissioners to certify whether the estate is sequestered, and to take care that the tenants detain the rents.	10	183
	Also order—on affidavit that the notice to appear was served on Sheriff Aunsell, who said that he could not come now, but would be in London in the term—that Aunsell be brought up in custody to answer his contempt.	10 138	183 85
	16 April. Aunsell pleading that he did not know of the seizure, and offering to restore the premises as they were before, order that he be discharged of his contempt, deliver up possession, and do not molest the estate during seizure.	10 138	205 86 -88
	16 April. Rich. Conquest and Richard and John Conquest, his sons, plead that they have proved before the county commissioners that, on the securing of the father's estate, goods and stock were seized that belong to the sons. They beg return thereof, and also a hearing and release of their father's estate, on his giving further security.	138	89
	16 April. Richard Conquest, sen., being prisoner in the Upper Bench and unable to attend and give security to the county	138	90

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Feb. 1650.	commissioners, begs leave to put in security to the Committee for Advance of Money, and to have the case heard.		
	16 April 1651. Order that he give a bond with sufficient sureties for 500*l.*, and the case be heard in 3 weeks.	10	199
	25 June 1651. Conquest begs freedom from arrest, and leave to attend in person at the hearing of his case. Granted.	138 138	91 92
	1 Aug. 1651. The case being postponed at request of Conquest, he is to pay Major Poe 40*s.* costs, and be allowed to go and come on Friday next.	138	93
	24 Sept. 1651. Major Wm. Poe and Capt. Edw. Moore petition that they discovered that Conquest's estate was worth 1,000*l.* a year, and his personalty 4,000*l.*; yet he compounded at Goldsmiths 'Hall for 405*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; also that Conquest refuses to pay them the 40*s.* ordered. Request that he be taken into custody till he pays, and that the county commissioners may levy his rents unless he gives good security.	138	94
	24 Sept. Order that the county commissioners secure the rents, as though no security had been given.	17	34
DEP. 138 96	26 Sept. No better security being given, the estate to be seized and secured.	17 138	40 95
H. 17 72	8 Oct. 1651. The said order suspended, on affidavit that Rich. Conquest is so ill that it would endanger his life to travel from Houghton Conquest to London.	17	48
	21 Nov. 1651. Order on full hearing of depositions, that Conquest was not a recusant at the time of his composition, and that he has not undervalued his estate; that therefore the seizure be discharged, and the security given up, and everything restored to him that was taken at the first seizure; but that the county commissioners may have the proofs sent down, and examine more witnesses, and the prosecutor bring in a new charge of undervalues.	17	93 94
	21 Nov. Request of Fras. Theobald, that as Conquest's estate is now freed from sequestration, he may have the benefit of his judgment against it.	138	97
	21 Nov. Granted, and the county commissioners are to restore to him the manors and lands he extended.	138	98
	21 Nov. Order that — King appear to show cause why he arrested Conquest at his going out of the gate of Haberdashers' Hall this day, after his cause had been determined, and had him carried away by 4 or 5 persons with drawn swords.	17 138	95 99
	28 Nov. Dan. Blagrave, for the Committee for Indemnity, to the Committee for Advance of Money. You desire the discharge of Col. Conquest, prisoner by order of the Committee for Indemnity, as he was under your protection at the time of his arrest. To satisfy you, I must tell you the grounds of his arrest; 18 months since, warrants were issued for his arrest for contempt of orders in a case between him and — Pruddon; he was taken, but escaped, beating the officer, and wounding his assistants; and having thus committed the highest of contempts, he was taken by the officer, after his business was dispatched, and he gone from you; and the Committee for Indemnity, considering that their officer had not gone beyond his duty, wished your warrant to be re-called. The colonel, being in high contempt, is incapable of protection; but if there be anything unknown to the Committee for Indemnity, they will do what they can to prevent the least violation of your privileges.	138	100
	4 Dec. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to the Committee for Indemnity. Although we had granted our protection to Conquest, he was violently taken prisoner by — King, whom we summoned, and on his refusal to appear, we ordered him to	24	198 199

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Feb. 1650.	be brought into custody. Our messengers finding him in the room where you sit, at your request delivered the warrant to you, not imagining you would have detained it. Mr. Hussey, M.P., undertook to represent the matter to you, with our earnest request that Conquest may be enlarged, lest the world consider that we have not, as all courts have, power to protect in going and returning, whereby we are unable to fulfil our service. Many persons, as the Earl of Arundel and others, noticing this, refuse to appear before us, under pretence that we have no power to protect their coming and returning. You now write that your officer has not exceeded his duty, and that you shall not enlarge Conquest till he gives satisfaction for his contempts. It is right that you should vindicate your own jurisdiction, but not by violating that of others. In civility, one court should not arrest a man attending another. You are absolute masters of your own resolves, but for the honour of Parliament and the service, pray consider the matter, and we doubt not but you will enlarge Conquest, and chastise your minister for apprehending him while under our protection, that the world may see that we aim only at the public honour.		
	9 Dec. 1651. Commissioners for Indemnity to the Committee for Advance of Money. As it appears that Conquest was under protection by your order at the time of his arrest, which till now did not appear, and as the committee have now passed another warrant against him for contempt, we have in compliance with your wishes ordered his release, with liberty to attend his business before you.	138	101
	3 Dec. Information by Major Wm. Poe of numerous particulars in which Conquest has undervalued his estate, which at the time of his composition was worth 1,400*l.* a year.	22 138	340 102
	16 Dec. County commissioners to take examinations thereon and send them up.	11	3
	28 July 1652. Conquest pleads that the judgment on which Theobald extended his estate was unduly obtained, and is since vacated by order of Court, and therefore there is no ground for restitution of the lands to him; he begs the committee to discharge the order, and leave Theobald to his remedy at law.	138	103
	28 July. Order that there is no cause to vacate the former order, Theobald being in possession at the time of the seizure.	12 138	116 104
7 Feb. 1650.	DR. HEN. HUGHES, Recusant and Delinquent.		
	The serjeant-at-arms having taken him into custody by an order of 9 Jan., is to discharge him forthwith.	138	105
	29 March 1650. Information that Gerard Gore, of Blackfriars, owes Dr. Hughes 250*l.*, the bond taken in another name, in trust for Dr. Hughes' wife, who is deceased.	22	31
	29 March. Gore summoned to appear and pay the said debt -	8	267
	10 April 1650. Gore appearing and confessing that the debt was 260*l.*, that he paid interest to the doctor's wife, and was bound to Dr. Usher, Bishop of Armagh, for payment in trust for her, and that he has paid in 60*l.* principal;—order that he detain the 200*l.* till special order.	8 138	285 106
	April? Note that Dr. Hughes now lives at the Hague, and that Gore paid the interest to Mrs. Hughes till her death, and now refuses to pay it to the party to whom he is bound, saying it belongs to Dr. Hughes.	138	107
CERT. 138 108	14 April 1652. Jane Baldock, executrix of Katherine, wife of Dr. Henry Hughes, requests discharge of the stay on the payment of the money, ordered on 10 April 1650.	138	109

		Vol. A or p.	No.
7 Feb. 1650.	14 April 1652. Order that, as no prosecution has been taken on the information, it be discharged, and the seizure on the estate taken off.	11	336
8 Feb. 1650.	ROGER and WM. TURNER, Westley, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information that they assisted the enemy in the first war, by being in arms against Parliament.	22 138	9 110
9 Feb. 1650.	—— GEERY, Abinger, Surrey.		
	Information that he sent horse and men to the late insurrection under the Earl of Holland, Duke of Bucks, &c., and voluntarily assisted that design.	22	5
9 Feb. 1650.	BENJ. POOLE, Maidstone, Kent.		
	Information that he was a captain of horse in the Kent insurrection in 1648, and in arms against Parliament, and that Capt. Skinner owes him 128*l.* 5*s.*	22	5
11 Feb. 1650.	JOHN HARDING, FRAS. HUXLEY, RICH. TAYLOR, } Co. Salop.		
	Information that they assisted the enemy with money, horses, arms, and intelligence, bore arms themselves, and otherwise acted against Parliament. That they acted as prothonotary and clerk of the crown in North Wales, and went thither whilst it was in the enemy's power; that they joined in contriving indictments of treason against the most well-affected gentlemen in cos. Carmarthen, Brecon, and Cardigan, as Sir Richard and Sir Erasmus Phillipps, Barts., and others, some of whom were indicted, and others condemned by David Jenkins and Tim. Turner, judges, to be hanged, drawn, and quartered, but they miraculously escaped out of prison.	22 138	6 111
	That they made entries and proclamations of fines and recoveries against the friends of Parliament in their absence, at St. Dogmell's and other places in the enemy's power, where the adherents of Parliament did not dare to come.		
	That when the country was reduced by Parliament, they carried away the records to Shropshire, 100 miles away, and then in the enemy's power, and though required to produce them, have concealed and embezzled them, in order to use the indictments against the said gentlemen should the Prince and his party return to power. Also that they, in contempt of Parliament, opposed a grant from the Revenue Committee, and an Ordinance in Parliament for Rob. Coytmor to be prothonotary and clerk of the Crown in the said counties.		
12 Feb. 1650.	JOHN FEATLEY, Clerk, Langer, Co. Notts.		
	Information that 6 years ago he sent a scout to watch the proceedings of the Parliament forces, and on their approach to Langer, left his abode, and lived 2 years in the enemy's quarters. Also that he wrote to Hen. Trig, his curate, to whom he had leased the parsonage for 3 years, to pay all taxes and assessments demanded by the King's party, but he would allow none paid to the Parliament party. Also that 6 years ago he drank on his knees a glass of wine to the confusion of Parliament.	22	8
	12 Feb. 1650. Order that the solicitor for the late county commissioners send up the information and examinations, and if the estate has been seized and secured, continue it so.	8	185
	[13 Feb.] George Cope petitions that 2 Jan. last, a charge was presented to the county commissioners against Featley, witnesses were examined, his estates seized and secured, and a day given him to show cause why they should not be disposed	138	112

		Vol. A or	No. p.
12 Feb. 1650.	of; but the power of the committee being ended by Parliament, no further proceedings were taken, and the charge is now brought before this committee. Begs that the order for seizing the estate may stand, that the bonds securing it may be sent up, and also that the depositions taken may be used to the best advantage of the State.		
13 Feb. 1650.	HEN. ARNOLD, Islington, Co. Dorset.		
	Information that in the late wars, while Corfe Castle was a garrison for the King, he sent thither 2 horses, giving the messengers who took them 5*l.* for their pains.	22	10
13 Feb. 1650.	SIR MARMADUKE LANGDALE.		
	Stephen Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, co. York, and his two sureties to appear next term to pay in a debt of 1,000*l.* to Langdale, which ought to be paid to the State on account of his delinquency, or to show cause to the contrary.	8	179
	13 Feb. 1650. Wm. White petitions that,—on hearing a cause in the late Court of Wards, 15 Charles, wherein he and Sir Theobald Bowke, Bart., with their wives, Margery and Elizabeth, daughters and co-heirs of Thos. Talbot, of Bashall, Co. York, were plaintiffs, and Step. Hamerton defendant—Hamerton was ordered to pay them 329*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, with costs of suit, and neglecting to do this, was attached by Sir M. Langdale, then sheriff, and bound in 1,000*l.* with 2 sureties to appear next term, and answer his contempt. In default, the sheriff was fined for not bringing him in, and sent the under-sheriff to petitioner with the bond for the 1,000*l.*, promising to put it in suit if the fines might not be levied, and to pay the debt and damages.	138	113
	Thereupon a judgment was obtained in the King's Bench against Hamerton and his sureties; but the war coming on, and Langdale being active for the King, petitioner could not obtain an assignment. Now the bond belongs to the State, by reason of Langdale's delinquency, and also the ½ of the 329*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due to Sir Theob. Bowke and his wife, he being in rebellion in Ireland, and an archpapist. Begs an order to sue Hamerton for the money, and will account for the share due to the Bowkes, deducting costs and charges, and the allowance for his discovery. With note for Hamerton and his sureties to be summoned to pay the 1,000*l.* or show cause to the contrary.		
13 Feb. 1650.	HEN. CARTER, Willesborough, RICH. CHATWATER, Slanford, THOS. COCCOW, Ashford, JOHN DEERING, Eastwell, THOS. HAMERSLEY, Mersham, PETER LAMBYN, Ashford, EDW. MASTERS, Willesborough, WM. SHARPE, Great Chard, WM. SMYTH, Slanford, WM. WOLFE, Charing, } all Co. Kent.		
	On information that all [Coccow excepted] are delinquents, the county committee is to seize and inventory their estates, and summon them before this committee to show cause why their goods should not be sold and disposed of for the State.	8	177
o.c. 8 272	13 March 1650. The depositions taken against them all to be sent up in all cases.	8	230
	20 March. The county commissioners state that the depositions are no longer in their hands, but in those of the late county commissioners' clerk.	85	6

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Feb. 1650.			
	25 June 1651. Information by Hen. Stephens that JOHN DEERING, of Charing, Kent, owes Wolfe 500*l.* which Wolfe omitted from his composition.	22 138	230 114
o. 28 144	2 July 1651. Deering summoned to be examined in the case -	28	132
	14 Jan. 1652. Stephens petitions that he can prove that Wolfe compounded at only 115*l.* a year, whereas his estate is far more, beside the 500*l.* debt of Deering's, and begs that he and Deering may be summoned to give account as to payment of any part of Deering's debt.	138	115
	14 Jan. Carey to state whether Wolfe has answered his interrogatories, and the prosecutor may examine other witnesses.	11 138	96 116
CERT. 138 117 118	12 Jan. 1653. PETER LAMBYN begs discharge on the Act of Pardon. Is a poor servant; and though the county commissioners let his house on pretence of his being in the insurrection, they received no profits, nor was he ever actually sequestered.	138	119
	12 Jan. The petition waived, on certificate from the county commissioners that he was sequestered in 1648 and his estate let, and the county commissioners are to levy the rents for the use of this committee.	12 138	274 120
14 Feb. 1650.	ROB. APRICE, Washingley, Co. Hunts, Delinquent and Recusant.		
	Information that Lord Windsor holds 1,000*l.* belonging to Aprice, who was slain in command of a foot company for the King at Lincoln.	22	9
	14 Feb. 1650. Lord Windsor summoned to appear and answer the debt.	8	178
o. 8 208 E.W. 28 41 o. 8 392	15 March 1650. Phil. Owen, executor of Sir Hen. Pratt, to appear about this debt, and meantime to detain all moneys payable to Aprice.	8	234
REP. 138 122 o. 9 76 E.W. 9 8, 9 E.W. 28 73 PUB. 9 136 H. 9 223	22 May 1650. Case referred to counsel - - - -	8 138	340 121
	13 Dec. 1650. Case dismissed, and sequestration discharged, no proof being made that the debt of 1,000*l.* ever belonged to Aprice.	9	281
	14 Nov. 1651. Witnesses to be examined as to Aprice's delinquency	28	149
14 Feb. 1650.	JOHN RISDEN, Darley, Co. Chester.		
	Information that he is a Papist, and was in arms against Parliament at Ragland Castle and Basing House.	22	9
	26 Feb. 1650. Witnesses summoned to be examined - -	28	33
	10 April 1650. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	8	284
	21 June 1650. Order renewed on view of the examinations, and the inventory and securities to be sent up with speed.	8	394
17 Feb. 1650.	FRANCES COMPTON, Recusant.		
	Information that Wm. Compton, of Lincolnshire, owes her 2,000*l.*, for which Hartshorne Manor, co. Lincoln, and other lands are mortgaged.	22	12
	14 June 1650. Order that Wm. Compton appear and pay the debt, or show cause to the contrary.	8	380
	9 Aug. 1650. Order renewed, and in default the sum is to be levied on his estate.	9	80
H. 9 129	23 Aug. The Council of State to be requested to approve the giving of a license for him to attend the hearing of his case.	9	101
	20 Sept. 1650. Wm. Compton dismissed attendance, and the prosecutor is to prove that Frances Compton is a recusant.	9	137

			Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Feb. 1650.		WM. LINCOLN, Delinquent.		
		Information that Thos. Gregson, of Panton, co. Lincoln, is bound in 300*l.* to Molineux Disney, a delinquent, for payment of 40*l.* a year to Wm. Lincoln, or $\frac{2}{5}$ of the profits of Panton Rectory, and that 2 years' profits are in arrear.	22	10
		6 March 1650. Gregson to appear and pay the 80*l.* to this committee, and be indemnified against Disney and Lincoln, or to show cause to the contrary.	8	219
18 Feb. 1650.		ROB. DRAKE, Rew, AMBROSE POTTER, Silverton, } both Co. Devon.		
		Information that POTTER was a commissioner for the King, and that DRAKE set forth a horse for him.	22	10
		14 Feb. 1651. Potter complains that he compounded on Exeter articles, paid his fine, and got his discharge, yet he is summoned to pay 80*l.* assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$. Begs discharge on those articles. Granted.	138 10	123 9
18 Feb. 1650.		THOS. LIVINGSTONE, late of Michel Dever, Co. Hants.		
		Information by Edw. Templer that he was a commissioner for the King, and sent a horse and arms to serve under Lord Hopton.	22 138	10 124
P.E. 138 125 E.W. 28 139 (2)		24 May 1650. County commissioners to take and send up examinations.	8	345
LET. 138 126		21 June 1651. Livingstone summoned to answer interrogatories -	28	126
INT. 138 127 DEP. 138 128 PUB. 138 128A		15 Jan. 1652. Information by Jos. Collett that he was a Commissioner of Array, went to Basing House and Winchester, and signed warrants for sequestering and plundering the well-affected, 1642–1646.	23 138	46 129 130
E.W. 28 164 165		That he contributed money, plate, horses, arms, victuals, &c. That being recorder of Southampton in the Parliament quarters, he left and went to Oxford when it was a King's garrison, and sat in the mock Parliament there, countenancing the war against Parliament.		
		22 Jan. He complains against this second information as vexatious, and begs that judgment may pass on the first, before any new examinations are taken.	138	131
		22 Jan. Carey to compare this with the former charge, and report, and meantime no further witnesses to be examined.	11 138	123 132
E.W. 28 167 (2) E.W. 28 168 REP. 138 134 LET. 138 135		27 Jan. Collett charges Warner, who was the first informer, though Templer's name was afterwards substituted, with sundry indirect practices with Livingstone in his case, whereby the State will lose much.	23 138	50 133
INT. 138 136 DEP. 138 137		3 Feb. 1652. The county commissioners to take and send up examinations about the said indirect practices.	11	161
CERT. 138 138 –140		3 June 1652. Request on Livingstone's behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	138 11	141 415
19 Feb. 1650.		JOHN BRETLAND, Counsellor, Thorncliff, Mottran Parish, JOS. WARD, Maxfield, JOHN WINNINGTON, } all Co. Chester.		
		Information that BRETLAND is a delinquent, and sequestered by the county commissioners, and has an estate in co. Lancaster unsequestered.	22	11
		24 June 1651. He petitions that his estate in co. Derby was seized last May by the County Commissioners of Chester on some charge of delinquency, of which he begs a copy, and leave to examine witnesses.	138	142

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Feb. 1650.	24 June 1651. Granted, and the examinations to be sent up in 7 weeks.	10	418
	Sept. 1651. Petition renewed - - - - -	138	143
	25 Nov. 1652. Hen. Sedbotham, or Sydebotham, soldier in the Lord-General's foot regiment, pleads that he discovered money due to Bretland, a counsellor in Cheshire, then a delinquent, which was paid to the county commissioners, who will pay petitioner for his discovery if they may have an order. Also that he discovered the delinquency of JOHN WINNINGTON, of co. Chester, whose estate was let for 10*l.* a year. Begs payment for his discoveries.	138	144
	25 Nov. Order that he be paid ½ for any discoveries before Aug. 1650, and 1*s.* in the pound for discoveries since.	12	212
	29 March 1653. County Commissioners for Cheshire to the Committee for Advance of Money. The discoveries named in the petition of Hen. Sydebotham of Rudheath are, that on 15 April 1650, he discovered the delinquency of John Winnington, who has lands in Rudheath, and also a debt of 11*l.* due to John Bretland. Account of receipts therefrom, total 36*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* On 21 Oct. 1651, we earnestly begged allowance of 1*s.* in the pound for Sydebotham, and other discoverers, but could not obtain that power from you. We think there is a mistake in your order to Sydebotham, for on 27 Feb. 1651, you said we were not to allow more than 1*s.* in the pound on debts discovered before 8 Aug. 1650. We beg directions.	138	145
	15 Oct. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Chester. We have received yours about WARD, and though he was discharged on the Act of Pardon, yet as there is proof of his having acted against Parliament since, you are to seize and secure his estate.	25	44
	16 Oct. Information taken from the depositions before the county commissioners, that Ward adhered to the late King of Scots in the last invasion, and joined the Scotch army in the battle of Worcester.	23 138	81 146
	19 Oct. He begs the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, doubting not to vindicate himself. Granted.	138 12	147 172
	8 Dec. 1652. He complains that, though he compounded for lands in co. Chester, sequestered for a debt of 130*l.* owing him by Rich. Brooks, and had an order to enjoy the estate, the county commissioners will not permit him to have it, and have exhibited a charge of delinquency against him for offences since Feb. 1649. Begs that the charge may be ascertained, and his small estate not disposed of unless he is found guilty, but that he may enjoy all his estate on security.	138	148
	18 Dec. Granted for 3 months - - - -	12	250
LET. 138 149 INT. 138 150 DEP. 138 151 DEP. 138 153 154	16 Feb. 1653. Ward having suborned witnesses, viz.. John Shepherd, Cripplegate, Wm. Parker, tailor, Strand, and Wm. Bowles, Andrew's, Holborn, to swear untruly in his defence, he is to be brought up in custody, according to an Order in Parliament for the imprisonment of all who suborn witnesses.	12 138	300 152
	Like order for the imprisonment of the 3 witnessess, Shepherd to be committed to Newgate, Parker to the New Prison, and Bowles to the Gatehouse.	12	300
	1 March 1653. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. Order to apprehend Ward, and bring him up in safe custody.	25	63
	17 March. Shepherd intreats his release and he will find out the authors of the said fact. Being ignorant, and unable to read or write, he was seduced by Ward and others to answer questions, being assured that his answers were of no validity.	138	155 156

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Feb. 1650.			
DEP. 138 157	17 March 1653. Shepherd to appear with his keeper before the Committee for Advance of Money.	12	315
PUB. 12 322 138 158	23 March. Order that he be sent back to prison, there to remain till there is cause to release him.	12	322
	30 March. Declaration by John Shepherd of the circumstances leading to his acquaintance with Ward, who persuaded him to depose that Ward, who had lodged several times with him, was there at the time of the Worcester fight. Is illiterate, and knows not whether the fight was in summer or winter.	138	159
	1 April 1653. Order that,—as on 1 March, Ward was ordered to be brought up in custody, but the county commissioners certify that he is in custody in Maxfield gaol,—he remain there, and the keeper is required to keep him safely.	12	328
	1 April. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. We want to know on what ground Ward is in Maxfield gaol, and a copy of the charge against him; publication is past, and the case will be heard in course.	25	65
CERT. 138 160 161	20 April. Wm. Parker petitions for release. Has always been faithful to Parliament and adventured his life in their army, as appears by certificate, and being weak in memory, was drawn in by Ward, who promised him his custom, to depose as he did; begs clemency for the sake of his wife and children.	138	162 163
	20 April. To be released, on security in 50*l.* to appear on 10 days' notice.	12	340
LET. 138 164 CERT. 138 165	27 May 1653. Shepherd begs release, having a sickly wife "grown void of her sense, and a lame child, and himself in great misery in prison." Order for his release on like security.	138 12	166 371
CERT. 34 133	4 Aug. 1653. Wm. Bowles begs discharge, having a wife of 80 years, and 2 small grandchildren dependent on him. Confesses that he was suborned by Ward.	138	167
NOTE 12 436	4 Aug. Order for his discharge - - - - -	12	407
	8 June 1654. The county commissioners report that Ward was prisoner at Maxfield for debt, but that a week ago, he came to Northwich with an order purporting to be from the Protector for his release, and threatened all that had acted against him, and by this warrant he hopes to take off the sequestration of his estate. Search should be made as to whether the order was forged. Noted to continue the sequestration, and not be afraid of his threats.	G149	191
	12 Dec. 1654. Ward begs a speedy hearing on his charge of supposed delinquency. Has paid ½ the fine set on him by composition for Rich. Brooks' estate, but will lose that and his interest in the estate, unless he can pay the other ½, which he cannot do unless discharged from sequestration.	138	168
	12 Dec. Order for judgment this day week - - - -	13	135
19 Feb. 1650.	EDW. HYDE, Shenfield, Co. Berks, Yeoman of the Wine-cellar to the late King.		
BOND 138 169 E.W. 28 72	Information that during the late war he went to and fro between London and Oxford, and lent the King 12*l.* on Privy Seal.	22	11
	4 Sept. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	9	114
	4 Oct. 1650. The county commissioners to inventory and appraise his estate.	9	160
	6 Nov. 1650. The county commissioners to ascertain when the delinquency charged on him was committed.	9	211

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Feb. 1650.			
E.W. 28 85 E.W. 9 262 O. 9 291	19 Nov. 1650. Information repeated, giving 1643 as the date of the Privy Seal, and 1645 of the journeys to Oxford.	22 138	104 170
	1 Jan. 1651. Benj. Hyde, and Sara his wife, to be brought up in custody as witnesses in the case, they having been summoned but not appeared.	9	344
PUB. 9 379 138 171	15 Jan. Having been examined, they are dismissed from custody -	9	367
PUB. 10 48 138 172	13 Feb. 1651. Resolved on question that he is not a delinquent, nor within the Ordinance of Sequestration.	11	190
20 Feb. 1650.	JOHN ADDICOT, Hunston, RICH. CHAVE, Tiverton, MAT. COLEMAN, Bampton, JOHN HILL, Sen., do. JOHN HUISH, Cheriton, ROB. MELTON, Bampton, THOS. TRISTRAM, Bampton, ROGER VENNER, Okeford, JOHN WILLIAMS, Bampton, } all Co. Devon.		
	Information that all were delinquents - - - -	22	12
	That ADDICOT was a very notorious malignant, and served as cornet in the King's army. That CHAVE was active, and went volunteer on his own horse. That COLEMAN, HILL, and MELTON maintained their sons as horse soldiers. That HUISH was in arms, and a great plunderer of the well-affected. That TRISTRAM was in arms for the King. That VENNER served as ensign and was active. That WILLIAMS sent provisions to Sir John Berkley, governor of Exeter, was the first that took the negative oath against Parliament, and carried intelligence between the King's garrisons.		
	22 Feb. 1650. County commissioners to seize and secure their goods, and stay their rents in the tenants' hands.	8	195
	8 July 1650. Addicot, Chave, Coleman, Hill, Melton, Margaret Tristram, and Thomas, her son, and Williams, poor, and most of them aged, and infirm inhabitants of Bampton, petition that their estates having been seized for delinquency, and they summoned to appear before this committee, they may be allowed to appear by their attorney, to have the names of the witnesses and the prosecutor, and an order to the county commissioners to examine witnesses in their defence. Granted.	138 9	173 23
	Aug. 1650? John Hill, Woodbury, co. Devon (? the same), begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	138	174
20 Feb. 1650.	SIR WALTER ASTON, or ASHTON, LORD ASTON, Tixall, PHIL. DRAYCOTT, Painsley, ROBERT, or WM. FITZHERBERT, Swinerton, WALTER FOWLER, SIR WM. PERSHALL, or PIERCEALL, WILLIAM, VISCOUNT STAFFORD, Second Son of the Earl of Arundel, } all Co. Stafford.		
O. 9 412	On information that they all [WM. FITZHERBERT excepted] conceal and enjoy a great part of their estates, which ought to be sequestered, order to the county commissioners to examine witnesses to discover them, and if they see cause, secure them till further order.	8	190
	26 June 1651. DRAYCOTT begs time for further examination, the county commissioners being unwilling to stay the return of the	138	175

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Feb. 1650.	depositions, and also leave to receive his rents on security pending the hearing. With note that further examination is granted.		
	26 Sept. 1651. Information by Capt. Rob. Girdler, that WM. FITZHERBERT is a notorious recusant, was in arms himself, and had divers horses under LORD ASTON's own troop at the relieving of Eccleshall Castle in 1643 or 1644. Also that he went to Dudley Castle and raised a troop of horse for the King.	22 138	283 284 176 177
	That Aston is a notorious recusant, was commissioner and colonel for the late King, marched with 2 flying colours in his regiment to relieve Eccleshall Castle in 1643 or 1644; was at Ashby-de-la-Zouch when a King's garrison, and also at Lichfield in 1644 or 1645.		
	That PIERCEALL is a notorious recusant, was in arms with his 2 sons and 3 horses at the relieving of Eccleshall Castle in 1643 and 1644, marched in Lord Aston's troop with sword and pistol, and was in arms for the late King in Lichfield garrison.		
	2 Dec. 1651. Information that Draycott fled from his house to the King's garrisons of Shrewsbury, Lichfield, Dudley, and Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and was there in arms 1643 and 1645; that in 1643 he was under Lord Aston in the relief of Eccleshall Castle, and his house being a Parliament garrison, he often solicited the King's party to come and take it. Also that he is a disaffected Papist.	23	26
	14 Jan. 1652. Capt. Rob. Girdler and others petition that they made the discovery of Fitzherbert and Draycott; but on applying to the county commissioners for the $\frac{1}{6}$, were told that Capt. Peter Backhouse had made the discovery 5 or 6 years since; but as it has not been proceeded upon, they beg to be admitted discoverers and prove the delinquency.	138	178
	14 Jan. Capt. Backhouse to appear in 14 days to prosecute his information; or in default, Capt. Girdler will be admitted discoverer.	11	103
	18 Feb. 1652. Petition of Capt. Peter Backhouse, the informer, for publication of depositions in Draycott's case.	138	179
	18 Feb. Ordered unless Draycott show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11	200
	25 Feb. Order on petition of Capt. Peter Backhouse, informer, that the county commissioners pay in the money received from the estates of STAFFORD and FOWLER, and take further examinations in those of Aston, Pierceall, and Fitzherbert, for further proof of the concealment of their estates.	11	220
	31 March 1652. On request made on Draycott's behalf, order for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, with the usual provisoes.	11	303
22 Feb. 1650.	COL. THOS. STRADLING, St. Bride's, Co. Glamorgan.		
	Information that he confesses to having been in arms against Parliament in co. Pembroke.	22	13
	22 Feb. 1650. County commissioners to secure and inventory his estate.	G219 8	379 174
27 Feb. 1650.	THOS. HOLLIS, Salisbury, Co. Wilts.		
	In the case depending on an information against him, order that he be respited till next term, and no further proceedings against him be taken meantime.	8 138	205 180
Feb. 1650?	RICH. VALE, Usher and Messenger to the Committee for Advance of Money.		
	Having served them 7 years, begs allowance for his pains and his expenses in giving messages by water.	138	181

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Feb. 1650?	20 Dec. 1650. Begs payment of his salary for 35 weeks, at 14*s.* a week, being 24*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, and 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* expenses as by bill annexed. With order that he satisfy the commissioners as to when the 35 weeks began and ended, when the case will be considered. Noted that it was from 22 April to 18 Dec. 1650.	138	182
	26 March 1651. Petition for payment of his salary; 32*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* is due to him at 2*s.* a day for 47 weeks, most of which Mr. Dawson has lent him to supply his necessities. Has been in constant attendance, going errands, providing stationery, attending to fire, lights, &c., and is promised consideration. Noted, to be heard this day fortnight.	138	183
1 March 1650.	WM. SAY, Ashton Canes, Co. Wilts.		
BOND 139 1	Information by Thos. Stephens that he bore arms against Parliament in Oxford, Farrington, and Taunton Deane, under Col. Apsley and Capt. Clarke.	22	15 17
E.W. 28 45	1 May 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and a month given to examine witnesses.	8	312
	7 June 1650. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	8	371
	23 Aug. 1650. Thos. Stephens, the prosecutor, begs publication and speedy hearing, as being in service in the army, he cannot attend further, and Say has done nothing in his defence.	139	2
	23 Aug. Publication ordered in a fortnight, unless Say show cause to the contrary.	G222 9	231 97
	20 Sept. 1650. No such cause being shown, publication ordered -	G222 9	229 139
	4 Oct. 1650. His request for further time refused, and a hearing ordered.	9 139	159 3
	17 Jan. 1651. Say not having appeared before this committee, but being admitted to compound, whereby his delinquency is acknowledged, order that the county commissioners seize and sequester his estate, and pay the proceeds to the treasurer of the Committee for Advance of Money.	9	375
CERT. 139 4, 5	12 Nov. 1651. Stephens, the discoverer, begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 63*l.* paid in by Say on his composition, towards his great charges. Granted.	139 17	6 85
4 March 1650.	SIR JOHN CHAPMAN, West Hampnet, Sussex.		
	Information that he voluntarily sent to Sir Edw. Ford a man, and horse, and arms, giving him money for his charges, and an order upon a tenant to supply him with money.	22	15
	18 March 1650. Order that Sir John Lenthall, marshal of the Upper Bench, send John Paine with a keeper, to be examined in Chapman's case.	8	242
E.W. 28 38, 42	23 March. Depositions to prove that Chapman sent a man and horse to the King by compulsion, under warrant of Sir Edw. Ford, sheriff of the county, for Chichester garrison, but withdrew him on finding that he was employed in plundering; also that the withdrawal was punished by the seizure of all his horses, 6 or 7 in number.	139	7
PUB. 8 370 H. 8 390	10 April 1650. Chapman to have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	281
	7 Aug. 1650. Order on hearing, that he is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and that his estate be discharged.	9	76
4 March 1650.	ALD. STEPHEN HUMPHREY, Chichester, Sussex.		
E.W. 28 38 42 DEP. 139 8	Information that he was in arms against Parliament in the first war, and that, being treasurer for the proposition money for the rape of Chichester, and having 200*l.* in his custody, he delivered it to Sir Edw. Ford, commander-in-chief for the King.	22	15

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 March 1650.			
H. 8 356	10 May 1650. Publication of depositions ordered - - -	8	225
	17 July 1650. Order on hearing, that he has been faithful and active for Parliament, that the prosecution against him is a wicked Cavalierish design, and that his sequestration be discharged and all seizures taken off.	9	41
5 March 1650.	MARY GLASCOCK, Boxworth, Co. Cambridge, late of London, Widow.		
E.W. 28 36 DEP. 139 9	Information by Col. Nich. Devereux that Edw. Boughton, clerk, Frating Hall, co. Essex, owes 200*l.* to Mrs. Glascock, now in France, whose estate is sequestered by the county commissioners for recusancy, but she has sold the sequestered estate to Lady Cutts.	22	18
	6 March 1650. Boughton to appear and pay the debt - -	8	212
CERT. 34 143 144	19 April 1650. Order that Boughton pay in the 200*l.*, or that it be levied by sequestration on his estate.	8	297
	31 May 1650. Boughton begs reference of the case to counsel. He produced his deed in proof, that the claim is for 16*l.* a year for several years, which he is willing to pay, and but not for 200*l.* The prosecutors proposed his paying in 40*l.* instead of the 200*l.*, which he refused, and has been unable to get a hearing.	139	10
REP. 139 12	31 May. The debt being due on a mortgage, the case referred to Reading.	8 139	357 361 11
	14 March 1651. Order on report, that Boughton pay 200 marks, being ⅔ of the 200*l.*, and be indemnified against Mrs. Glascock.	10	115
	9 April 1651. Boughton begs suspension of the order, because Mrs. Glascock is not a convicted recusant, but only suggested to be one on information of Capt. Oxford, for his own advantage. Begs that Oxford may prove that she was a recusant at the time of the contract.	139	13
	9 April. Boughton is to pay 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being ⅔ of the debt, in 3 weeks, unless meantime Mrs. Glascock appear, and take the oath of objuration.	10 139	182 14
	9 May 1651. As she has not appeared [being in a nunnery in France], and as Boughton has not paid the money, it is to be levied by sequestration on his estate.	10 139	276 15 16
	21 May. Plea put in, that the only part of the estate liable for the debt is Plumstead Manor, co. Kent, which was mortgaged for it, and request that the prosecutor may take the rents till the 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* is paid, and that the other lands may be discharged.	139	17
O. 139 18	11 June 1651. The sequestration suspended, and Boughton is to prove the last payment of the 16*l.*, and for which quarter's rent it was paid.	10	381
	7 July 1652. Col. Nich. Devereux, the prosecutor, begs an order for the annuity with arrears, as discovered by him, according to an Order in Parliament of 8 March 1648.	139	19
	7 July. Order thereon, enforcing the levying of the money by the County Commissioners for Kent.	12	48
	20 April 1653. Devereux begs that either Plumstead Manor may be assigned to him towards payment of his arrears, or he allowed to raise therefrom the arrears of rent, and the said 200 marks.	139	20
H. 12 394	20 April. Boughton ordered to prove that Plumstead Manor only is engaged for payment of the debt, or the ⅔ of the 200*l.* to be levied on his estate.	12	344
	22 July 1653. Boughton pleads that this is already proved, as appears by Reading's report, and begs dismissal, unless the prosecutor can prove some other engagement.	139	21

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1650.			
	22 July 1653. Boughton to pay in the arrears of the 16*l.* from the date of sequestration, and what has been received by the county commissioners to be in part thereof.	12	401
	1 March 1654. On motion by Devereux, the County Commissioners for Kent to certify what they have paid in at Goldsmiths' Hall from Plumstead, and Boughton to pay in the arrears as ordered in 8 days.	13	79
	22 March 1655. Order on his request, that the County Commissioners for Kent pay him ⅔ of the arrears, and ⅔ of the growing rents, till further orders, endorsing their payments on his debenture.	13	101
5 March 1650.	LANCELOT LAKE, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and Cannons, Middlesex.		
E.W. 28 35 36	Information by George Westwood and Ann Flowerdew that he went privately with a coach and 4 horses, and carried away the plate hid in the park of Sir Thos. Bludder, who was in arms against Parliament. That his man Gosling was an intelligencer to Oxford, when it was a King's garrison. That Lake corresponded with Rider, a known Papist and delinquent at Oxford; often went himself between London and Oxford, when it was a King's garrison, and committed other acts of delinquency.	22	17 29
	13 March 1650. His estate to be seized, and the rents detained in the tenants' hands.	8	232
	20 March. Proceedings stayed on his giving a bond, with 2 others, in 10,000*l.*, that he will not conceal or convey away any of his goods, plate, money, or estate, but be responsible for it in case he is proved a delinquent.	8	246
	20 March. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	247
	4 April 1650. The prosecutors to perfect their charge, state the time and place of committal of the crimes laid to his charge, and prove the same.	8	278
E.W. 28 49 (3)	3 May 1650. They having given in an amendment to their former charge, Lake ordered a copy of it.	8	320
	24 May. The prosecutors to take examinations, and publication to issue unless Lake shows cause to the contrary.	8	341
	31 May. On Lake's request, the prosecutors are to furnish the times and places when and where his crimes were said to be committed, or at least the month and year when he was at Oxford. Also the county commissioners are to examine Sir John Haydon and others of Lake's witnesses, and the prosecutors are to have leave to cross-examine.	8	357 359
E.W. 28 51 55, 57	14 June 1650. The prosecutors to be bound over to prosecute in the usual form.	8	379
E.W. 28 62	5 July 1650. The case to be dismissed, unless Capt. John Lewis, the prosecutor, adds the month, or at least the year when Lake was at Oxford, and he is to attend Mr. Carey thereon.	9	19
	12 July. Information by Lewis that in 1645, Lake brought an authority from Sir T. Bludder to command his servants to dig for his plate about the lodge of Plantford House, Surrey, then under sequestration, and give it, and other plate privately hid by the gardener and butler, to Lake, the value being 2,000*l.* That when Shepherd, who carried the King's proclamations about the country, was prisoner in the Gatehouse, Lake employed his man Gosling, who, for fear of being taken, often made his way by Salisbury to Oxford. That in 1644, and 1645, Lake was often at Oxford armed, and in the presence chamber when the King sat at meat, and walking in the garden with Prince Rupert and	139	22 23

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1650.	other lords. That he tried to bribe the witnesses to leave their homes for a time, till the business was over. That he was an officer in the artillery train under Sir John Haydon.		
	12 July 1650. This charge to be received, and Lake to have a copy of it, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	35
	19 July. Capt. John Lewis to ascertain the time when Lake was in action, which he states to be 1645.	9	48 49
E.W. 9 65 E.W. 28 69 (2) 70, 82	4 Dec. 1650. Carey to examine and report on a paper of interrogatories sent in by Lake, for examination of Rob. Griffin.	9	259
	19 Feb. 1651. Lake excepting against some of the witnesses, Carey is to report on Lake's paper of interrogatories.	10	34
	19 Feb. Capt. John Lewis petitions that—as the delay in the prosecution of the case arises from the detention by the Lord President and Council of State of papers containing new matters against Lake—the papers may be sent for. Noted as read and waived.	139	24
	12 March 1651. Lake's exceptions against the witnesses referred to Carey, and both sides to show cause why they should or should not be allowed.	10	103
E.W. 10 413 E.W. 28 113	3 Dec. 1651. Lake begs speedy publication and hearing, the case having long depended.	139	25
115, 125 129, 132	3 Dec. Publication to pass in 14 days unless cause is shown -	17	104
	17 Dec. Lewis shows cause against publication, that the witnesses and the first prosecutors were bribed off by Rob. Griffin for Lake, who then hired Nich. Cheltenham to prosecute, and that since Lewis undertook the prosecution, he has not been allowed to examine any witnesses as to Lake's delinquency.	139	26
E.W. 28 159	17 Dec. Order that Lake have a copy of this paper, and that Lewis have a month to examine witnesses to the misdemeanours therein named.	11	15
E.W. 28 161 162	Dec. ? George Westwood petitions that he may be considered as the original discoverer, and Capt. John Lewis and Rob. Baldwin as prosecutors, and all have the usual benefits. Wm. Reade, appointed to help Lewis on account of his blindness, and Nich. Cheltenham, who has insinuated himself as prosecutor, have tried to oust Lewis, and to corrupt the witnesses.	139	27
	14 Jan. 1652. Lewis begs an order to examine John Wright, prisoner in the Upper Bench. Lewis petitions that he may not be limited to any short time for examination of witnesses, as some are afraid to appear because Lake threatens them with whipping, the pillory, &c.	139	28 29
	14 Jan. Order that Sir John Lenthall send Wright in custody, and if the witnesses do not appear within a week after summons, the serjeant-at-arms bring them up in custody.	11	95 97
E.W. 28 166	18 Feb. 1652. Lewis complains that Carey has altered the examinations of one of his witnesses, and requests that the original may be produced and examined, as has been done on like complaints before.	139	30
CERT. 139 31 –33	7 April 1652. Lake begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, having been put to great expense by the violent and indirect practices of Lewis with persons of scandalous lives.	139	34
	7 April. Order thereon for his discharge if not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, with the usual provisoes.	11	322
5 March 1650.	ANT. MORGAN, D.D.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, has been rector of Cottesbrook and Hasselbech, co. Northampton, and was sequestered and outed in 1644, when there was 400*l.* due to him by 5 parishioners named, and others.	22	16
	22 March 1650. The debtors summoned to appear and pay their respective debts.	8	260

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1650.			
	22 May 1650. The debtors ordered to bring in an account of the arrears due by them for tithes.	8	340
	22 May. The parishioners of Cottesbrook and Hasselbech petition. Eight years since, Morgan absented himself, and left no curate, and therefore we were obliged to provide curates, to whom we have paid the tithes; but Morgan now summons us to pay all due since his absence, and pretended arrears for 20 years. Many of our tithes are in kind, and we are poor men, and took no acquittances, but now he threatens to use us like spaniels, unless we pay his demands. We have been much impoverished by the plundering of the King's party, through his instigation, and desire the case may be examined by some gentlemen of the county. [15 *signatures.*]	139	35
	14 June 1650. Order thereon referring the case to the County Commissioners for Northampton, to compound with the parishioners for the tithes due to Morgan, and to pay them to the Committee for Advance of Money, and report proceedings.	8	378
6 March 1650.	GILBERT and JOHN ATKINSON.		
	Information that Molineux Disney, of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, and his father, were bound in 800*l.* to pay them 400*l.*, and that the money, with interest for 9 years, is unpaid.	22	18
6 March 1650.	HOWARD BROCK, Brough, HEN. HAYWARD, Tunstead, THOS. HERROD, Peak Forest, } all Co. Derby.		
E.W. 28 35	Information that BROCK is a Papist, and was a captain for the King; HERROD a Papist, and cornet to a troop of horse; and HAYWARD in arms.	22 139	18 36
	6 March 1650. County commissioners to seize and secure all their goods, and detain the rents in the tenants' hands.	8	217
11 March 1650.	THOS. AXFORD, Delinquent.		
	Petition of Denzill and John Hore, of St. Martin's Parish, Cornwall, for an order to pay in to this committee 3*l.* debt due to Axford, for which they are sued at law, and for discharge from the suit. Noted as called 17 May 1650, but not present.	139	37
11 March 1650.	JOHN BRIDGMAN, Stechworth, Co. Cambridge.		
	Petitions that he is summoned to appear before them to pay the remainder of the appraisement of his personal estate, for which he gave bond to the county commissioners, but conceiving himself unduly sequestered, appealed to the Barons of Exchequer, and his cause is ready for hearing. Begs suspension of payment meantime.	139	38
	30 July 1650. The Barons of Exchequer having ordered his discharge, the county commissioners are to allow the discharge, unless they have some new matter against him.	G11	259
11 March 1650.	THOS. FISHER, Deal, Co. Kent.		
	Information that he went with the Prince into the fleet, and was there when the ships revolted in 1648.	22	19
	11 March 1650. Order that he appear to answer to the said charge	28	36
	13 March. He appearing on summons, and confessing that he was an actor in the said revolt, order that this committee's agent seize and sequester his estate, and that his rents be received for the use of the State.	8	231

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 March 1650.	19 April 1650. He petitions that his goods are already distrained, and his house re-entered on by his landlord for arrears of rent; also that, through his losses in serving the State, &c., he has executions against him, and is living on the charity of his friends; also that he has cleared himself from this charge of delinquency, and shown his integrity towards the State. Begs a discharge, with an order to recover his lost goods, books, &c.	139	39 40
	19 April. Order that he produce his discharge from delinquency -	8	303
	19 Nov. 1650. He petitions that though he has attended daily, he cannot get a discharge from the Council of State, before whom he was accused of delinquency, they remitting him to the Committee for Advance of Money. Begs a discharge after his 7 months' trouble, that he may apply to his affairs, and venture his life and fortune for the State.	139	41
	19 Nov. Solicitor Fowle to show cause why he should not be discharged.	9	241
	6 Dec. 1650. He showing no cause, Fisher is dismissed from further attendance.	9	273
13 March 1650.	JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Chiswick, Middlesex.		
	Information that being a delinquent he compounded, but omitted a statute of 1,400*l.*, acknowledged as due to him by Sir Fred. Cornwallis, Bart., and Nich. Bacon, on lands which they extended and sold to Lady Jane Bacon, their mother, and which she now enjoys, but the moneys owing on the statute are due to the State.	22	19
	14 Aug. 1650. Cornwallis and Bacon to appear and answer to the debt.	9	87
	13 Sept. 1650. They alleging that the debt was repaid last April; as it has not been compounded for, Ashburnham is summoned to pay, Bacon's lands in Ingham and Timworth, Suffolk, extended by Ashburnham for the debt, are to be seized, and Reading is to examine Lady Bacon's title.	9	127
O. 9 149 E.W. 28 86	2 Oct. 1650. Lady Bacon to produce the defeazance on the statute between Cornwallis and Ashburnham, and Ashburnham to bring an account of those debts of his for which Cornwallis stands pledged, and to secure which the said statute was entered into.	9 139	155 42
	11 Oct. Ashburnham ordered to bring in particulars of the debts, and of how much is paid or still unpaid.	9	168
	[9 Nov. 1650.] He begs that as Nich. Bacon, a party to the statute, is too ill to leave his room, he may be examined at his lodgings.	139	43
	9 Nov. The County Commissioners for Middlesex to go to his chamber, and take his examination on Ashburnham's interrogatories, in presence of Mr. Carey, this committee's examiner.	9	250
H. 10 215 249	11 April 1651. On affidavit that Ashburnham produces the Commissioners for Compounding's certificates to show that he was bound for a debt of Cornwallis, with expenses amounting to 730*l.*, which was allowed at his composition,—order that the certificate be allowed when the case is heard.	10	190
E.W. 28 110 111	9 May 1651. Order that—as in 1637 Ashburnham became bound in 1,000*l.* for a debt of 500*l.* of Cornwallis', and had to pay or secure the debt, on which Cornwallis and Bacon entered into a statute for 730*l.*, for which, 2 years since, Ashburnham extended Bacon's lands in Ingham and Timworth, Suffolk—Ashburnham be allowed to compound for as much of the debt as was paid in before his composition; the seizure of Bacon's lands be taken off, and the information considered as no discovery.	10 139 G207	283 44 127

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 March 1650.	SIR CHRIS. HATTON, *alias* LORD HATTON, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he is with Charles Stuart, son of the late King, sits in his Council, and carries on his designs against the State, and that he has lands value 2,530*l.* a year in co. Northampton.	22	20
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 2,000*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - - - -	73	124
	19 March 1652. Discharged on the Act of Pardon - - -	11	258
	7 April 1653. Information that in his composition at Goldsmiths' Hall, he omitted Hatton House, in Holborn, which was given by Lady Hatton to Lord Purbeck for life, and then to Sir Christopher and his heirs. It is now in his hands, Lady Hatton having bought out Lord Purbeck's interest for 400*l.*, and is worth 200*l.* a year. He also omitted a rent-charge of 80*l.* a year due to him from the Earl of Suffolk, charged on Berdon Manor, Essex, with some years' arrears.	23 139	39 45
13 March 1650.	COL. MARK TREVOR, Rose Trevor, Ulster, Ireland.		
	Information that, being employed in Parliament service, last July he revolted and took up arms under the Marquis of Ormond, and is still in arms, by which he has forfeited an estate in England and Wales of 500*l.* a year, and 1,500*l.* personalty.	22	19
	18 March 1650. Col. Geo. Monk and Wm. Goodwin to appear concerning his delinquency.	28	39
	19 April 1650. His estate in England and Wales to be seized and secured.	8 139	300 46
14 March 1650.	MRS. AMOS, Papist and Delinquent.		
	Information that she lent money and set out horses for the service against Parliament, and that she has an estate of 100*l.* a year in Old Street never sequestered.	22	21
	15 March 1650. Witnesses summoned to testify in the case -	23	38
16 March 1650.	RANDAL ADAMS, Wallasey, GEORGE, or JOHN BALL, Earby, RICH. COVENTRY, Nottorum, WM. COVENTRY, West Kirkby, FRAS. EDWARDS, Clerk, Hoswell, HEN. GREENE, Pooton-cum-Spittle, ROB. LEENE, Woodchurch, DAVID LLOYD, Wallasey, JOHN ROBINSON, Chorleton, } all Co. Chester.		
	Information that ADAMS was in arms with the late King at Oxford	22	22
	That WM. COVENTRY took the oath of Association, and contributed money and corn.		
	That GREENE took the oath, and gave a horse to the Earl of Derby.		
	That EDWARDS fled to the King's garrison of Chester, and resided there; and thence to Anglesea, where he remained till it was reduced.		
	That LLOYD was Governor of Beaumaris Castle for Parliament, and betrayed it to the enemy.		
DEP. 139 47	That ROBINSON, being high constable, executed warrants and levied money by distress.		
	That BALL, LEENE, and R. COVENTRY took the oath of Association, and were in arms with the enemy at Woodchurch.		
	16 March 1650. On information of delinquency of the last 3, their estates to be seized and secured.	8	359
	7 June 1650. Order for W. Coventry, Edwards, Greene, Lloyd, and Robinson to have examinations taken as to their delinquency, and sent up.	8 139	372 48

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.	CHESHIRE DELINQUENTS—*cont.*		
	25 June 1650. County commissioners state that they will take examinations in all the cases, and return them.	139	49
	19 July 1650. Ball, Leene, and R. Coventry plead that they have been ever cordial to Parliament, and promoted its interests, and are accused by the malice of some who are disaffected; they beg to have a copy of their charge, and not to be condemned before they are heard.	139	50
LET. 85 17 PUB. 9 235	19 July. Granted the charge, and leave to cross-examine witnesses, and examine others.	9	49 50
	23 July. County commissioners report that they have sequestered the estates of Ball, Coventry, and Leene, and taken examinations in the other cases.	85	17
	[30 July.] Greene petitions that all through the war, he served Parliament as a captain at Wirrall, and maintained the garrison at Horton, and has since served as J.P., sometimes at hazard of life, and kept that part of the country in obedience to Parliament. But a malicious information being given against him, examinations are taken, and no leave given to him to examine witnesses. Begs this permission, and 2 months more time, when he can prove his fidelity.	139	51
	30 July. Sir Wm. Brereton requests for Greene leave to examine witnesses, having always known him as well-affected to Parliament, for which he was imprisoned by the King's own warrant. Believes the information to come from a disaffected person, and to be of malice.	139	52
	2 Aug. 1650. Order that Greene have leave to examine witnesses -	9	67
	9 Aug. Robinson begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence, the county commissioners only examining those against him, and the information being from private malice.	139	53
LET. 139 54 LET. 139 55	9 Aug. Granted, the depositions to be taken on oath, and sent up in 6 weeks.	9	80 81
DEP. G 149 279	18 Sept. 1650. Adams, W. Coventry, Edwards, Greene, and Lloyd, request their charge, and leave to examine. Granted.	139 9	56 135
LET. 139 57 PUB. 9 235	28 Jan. 1651. Ball, R. Coventry, Leene, Greene, and Robinson, complain that the county commissioners are about to proceed to sequestration, and beg stay of proceedings pending hearing and judgment.	139	58
PUB. 9 424	28 Jan. Proceedings against them stayed for a month.	9	391
	21 Feb. 1651. No further proceedings to be taken against them till their cases are heard.	10	40
H. 10 295 333	18 April 1651. Publication ordered in Edwards' case - -	10 139	216 59
	30 May 1651? All beg a speedy and peremptory day of hearing; as they live 160 miles off, and have been at great charge in attendance.	139	60
	30 May. Order in Greene's case, that he is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and is dismissed further attendance.	10	352
	30 May. The cases of Robinson and W. Coventry respited, counsel for the State not being ready with their proofs.	10	353
O. 10 363	30 May. Resolved on hearing, that Ball, Leene, and R. Coventry, are delinquents, and that orders of sequestration be issued against their estates, but as there is something special in their cases, 6 weeks' time is to be allowed to report them to Parliament.	10	353
	24 June 1651. Order in Ball, Leene, and R. Coventry's cases,—on proof that the oath was taken under threat by the minister in church, that if they refused it, they should be made examples to the whole country, and that when Sir Wm. Brereton came to those parts, they declared for him, and have since been trusted in the Parliament's service—that though they cannot be acquitted, being within the Ordinance of Sequestration, they	10	419

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.	be recommended to Parliament for mercy, and judgment be stayed for 6 weeks.		
R. 17 40	1 Oct. 1651. Robinson discharged, as not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and W. Coventry because there was no matter of delinquency in the proofs against him.	17	52 53
	12 Nov. 1651. Ball, Leene, and R. Coventry beg continuance of the suspension of sequestration, and a renewed order to Sir Wm. Brereton or some other to report their case to Parliament.	139	61
	12 Nov. Order renewed for 6 weeks - - - - -	17	85
	24 Dec. 1651. Petition renewed, it being very difficult to get a report heard in Parliament, in regard of the extraordinary affairs of the Commonwealth.	139	62
	24 Dec. Sir W. Brereton to have 3 weeks more to report their cases, and the sequestration to be suspended meantime.	11	47
	2 Jan. 1652. Order on a Parliament Order of 1 Jan., that their sequestrations be discharged, with full restitution of rents and goods.	11	50
16 March 1650.	Information by Col. Boseville and others, that the undernamed, all (except Chancey) of co. Kent, were delinquents in Lord Goring's insurrection in Kent, and plundered the well-affected, viz.:—	22	38 -40

Giles Adesson, Trowsclift.
John Adeswin, Ofham.
John Asten, ,,
Wm. Bates, Dredington.
John Beare, Pluckley.
Thos. Bowers, Longfield Cortley.
—— Breyes, Gravesend.
Rob. Brooke, Dredington.
—— Bunce, Stasfield.
—— Burd, Gravesend.
John Burgess, Ditton, and his brother.
Wm. Cadman, Kingsdown.
Wm. Capell, East Malling.
Thos. Castleden, Aylesford.
Alex. Chancey, London.
Roger Chatfield, Dredington.
John Chayser, Cobham.
Wm. Chayser, Rayesh.
Geo. Codd, Ash.
Rich. Culpepper, Aylesford.
—— Darby, Maidstone.
—— Daye, Gravesend.
Edw. Dennis, Laiborne, and his son.
Lieut.-Gen. Edw. Dowrell, Pluckley.
—— Elestry, Larkfield.
—— Fletcher, Farley.
—— Forester, Rowtham.
Geo. Garfer, husbandman, East Malling.
Jas. Goden, or Goodwin, Trowsclift Court.
Wm. Goden, Farley.
Hen. Golding, Barning, or Sittingborn.
—— Goldsmith, East Malling.
John Gosling, Laiborne, or Adington.
John Gramsden, Lunsford, East Malling.
Capt. Grimes, Eltham.
Capt. Grimstreete, Borden.
—— Hawres, Maidstone, Mr. Bewer's clerk.
—— Johnston, Rayesh.
Edw. King, Gillingham.
—— Long, Sharsted.
—— Long, jun., ,,
—— Maglum, Moe Hide.
Wm. Mancere, Gillingham.
Serj. Rob. Moore, ,,
Capt. Chris. Moreland, Stroud.
John Mountain, Sittingborn.
Rob. Oliver, Laiborne, or Whitstable.
John Pack, East Malling.
Wm. Painter, Gillingham.
John Parke, Larkfield, East Malling.
—— Penny, Gravesend.
—— Playt, Borden.
—— Powlett, Larkfield.
Hen. Retmoine, Pluckley.
Thos. Rooke, Kingsdown.
Wm. Short, Sandown.
Capt Spayne, Berkesborn.
Geo. Tomlin, Newington.
Step. Tomlin, Larkfield.
Thos. Tomlin, Aylesford.
Walter Tomlin, East Malling.
Wm. Tomlin, East Malling.
Edw. Walsingham, Rayesh.
Capt. Jo. Ware, Stone.
Wm Watton, jun., Adington.
Thos. Whiterman, Maidstone.
Fras. Wiborne, Rowtham.
Rob. Wood, Westrenham.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.	KENT DELINQUENTS—*cont.*		
	The cases prosecuted on this information were as follows :—		
	3 April 1650. Order for examination of witnesses in the cases of WM. CAPELL, STEP. TOMLIN, and WM. WATTON.	28	44
E.W. 28 115 118	7 June 1650. County commissioners to inquire into Watton's case, and send up examinations.	8	373
E.W. 28 136	13 Nov. 1650. Informaton that GEO. CODD acted very violently against Parliament, was one of the chief agents in stirring up the rebellion, and raising the malignants, and was a persecutor of the godly and well-affected.	22 139	117 63
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to inquire into the case, and send up the examinations in 6 weeks.	9	353
	28 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to seize and appraise his estate, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	10	66
E.W. 28 165	22 Oct. 1651. Information by John Abell to like effect; also that he set on foot the rebellious petition and by his persuasions and threatenings, many were led to join the rising. That he has compounded at an undervalue, and has an estate worth 2,000*l.* a year.	22 139	304 64
	14 Nov. 1651. Allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	29	4
	10 Dec. 1651? Abell begs publication of depositions - -	86	61A
CERT. 139 65 –67	9 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	139	68
	9 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	334
CERT. 139 69 –71	28 May 1652. Request on behalf of RICH. CULPEPPER for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, producing the customary certificates.	139	72
	28 May. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	403
E.W. 28 78	1 Jan. 1651. GEORGE GARFER's estate to be seized and inventoried, and his rents detained in the tenants' hands.	9	334
BOND 139 74	8 April 1651. Information that he was not only in the Kent insurrection of 1648, but in a former rising for the late King.	22 139	172 73
	9 April. He begs his charge, and leave to examine witnesses -	139	75
	9 April. Granted, and the examinations to be sent up in 5 weeks -	10	176
CERT. 139 76 77	8 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	139	78
	13 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	334
	12 April 1650. Information against HEN. GOLDING renewed -	22	36
	17 May 1650. County commissioners to examine proofs of delinquency, and send them up sealed.	8	336
	24 May. Information by John Abell that he was an officer in arms under Lord Goring in 1648, when many of the well-affected were plundered, abused, and imprisoned by Goring's forces.	22 139	46 79
	30 Aug. 1650. On view of the examinations taken, the county commissioners are to seize and secure the estate.	9	111
PUB. 10 56 DEP. 139 80	30 Oct. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	193
PUB. 10 113 E.W. 10 251	21 April 1651. Information repeated by Abell, adding that he acted in a very violent and furious manner against the well-affected.	22	188
	4 July 1651. Abell begs a speedy hearing, as one of his witnesses will soon leave the country.	139	81
E.W. 28 144	4 Sept. 1651. Golding begs to have his rents on security, as the cause cannot be heard for some weeks yet, and the rents are left in the hands of tenants who are likely to prove insolvent. Noted, "Granted according to rules given."	139	82

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.			
	17 Oct. 1651. Order on hearing, that he is within the Ordinance of Sequestration, having been eminently active in the insurrection.	17	59 60
CERT. 139 83 84	7 Jan. 1652. Abell petitions that, having contracted with Col. Devereux to make discoveries of delinquencies for him, he discovered Hen. Golding. That the Committee for Advance of Money refuse to allow Devereux the discovery, because it was entered only in Abell's name; and as ½ the fine, 59*l.* 8*s.* is paid in, he begs a warrant for the ⅕ of that, and ⅕ of the remainder when brought in.	139	85
	7 Jan. Col. Nich. Devereux petitions for the whole 59*l.* 8*s.*, according to the Order of Parliament in his behalf.	139	86
DEP. 139 87 DEP. 139 88 REP. 11 86 139 89 DEP. 139 90	7 Jan. Order that Abell is the discoverer of Golding's delinquency, and Devereux's claim must be reported to the Army Committee. Also that on Abell's relinquishing his claim to ⅕, the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers pay the sum, 11*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, to Devereux, and also ⅕ of what money is paid in hereafter.	11	66
	4 June 1652. Devereux, having obtained Abell's affidavit that the discovery was on his account, begs an order for all the money paid in.	139	91
CERT. 139 92	4 June. Order on Abell's affidavit, and on Devereux's Order of Parliament of 8 March 1648 for his arrears out of his own discoveries, that the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers pay him the whole 118*l.* 16*s.* paid in by Golding as his fine, deducting the ⅕ paid to Abell for his discovery.	11	428
	28 July 1652. Hen. Jowles, who was security for the payment of the fine of Hen. Golding, now dead, begs return of his bond by the county commissioners, the fine being paid. Granted.	139 12	93 89
E.W. 28 44	24 May 1650. Order in the case of JAS. GOODWIN, that he have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	341
	7 June 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	8	373
E.W. 28 44	7 June. Order in the case of JOHN GOSLING, that the county commissioners enquire and send up examinations in a month.	8	373
	11 April 1651. His estate to be seized and sequestered - -	10	194
	30 April. He begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	139 10	94 235
	31 July 1651. Information that he rode as a trooper in the Goring insurrection.	22 139	251 95
CERT. 139 96 97	8 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	139	98
	9 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	354
	22 Jan. 1651. Order that the serjeant-at-arms take into custody John Buck of Gillingham, for refusing to appear and witness against SERJEANT ROB. MOORE.	9	386
	26 March 1651. The county commissioners to seize and appraise his estate, and send up the rental.	10	163
E.W. 28 134	9 May 1651. Allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	280
	22 Aug. 1651. Information that he was lieutenant of a troop of horse at Pickenden Heath, and commanded at Chatham and Rochester, and that he plundered the butter and cheese sent up to one of the Parliament ships.	22 139	264 99
	31 July 1651. Information that CAPT. CHRIS. MORELAND was a captain at Stroud, Gravesend, and other places.	22	255
	14 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to enquire into JOHN MOUNTAIN's case, and send up examinations.	10	392

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.	KENT DELINQUENTS—*cont.*		
	28 Jan. 1651. Information that he was in arms at Maidstone in the Kent insurrection.	22	140
E.W. 28 44	18 April 1650. Information that ROB. OLIVER signed warrants against Parliament, and daily sat in Council on behalf of the late King in the Kent insurrection.	22	40
	19 April. Order that he have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	302
	26 April. Rich. Hill and 2 others to be brought up in custody for refusing to appear and be examined in his case. Also his estate to be seized and secured.	8 8	309 310
	1 May 1650. Information that he was in arms at the Kentish insurrection in 1648, and assisted the late King in his own person, being then clerk of a company.	139	100
	10 May. Order that he have leave to defend himself in writing, and that a commission be issued to the county commissioners to examine his witnesses. Also that he have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8 8	326 329
E.W. 8 373 E.W. 28 58	5 July 1650. Complaint by John Bulfinch, that Oliver was present at the cross-examinations, contrary to rule, that he threatened the witnesses that he would have their ears and brand them if they spoke against him, and that he endeavoured to prevent the registering of what was said against them.	139	101
E.W. 28 68 72 PUB. 9 96 105	19 July. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Kent. We have received exceptions to your proceedings in the case of Rob. Oliver, and send you a copy, but we forbear to act till you give us an account of how you proceeded in this business.	9 24	48 82
E.W. 28 79 PUB. 9 163	25 Sept. 1650. On oath by the prosecutor that neither he nor his solicitor have seen the depositions, order that they have 14 days to examine further witnesses.	9 139	140 144 102
	24 Jan. 1651. Order on a full hearing of both sides, that Oliver is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that the cause be absolutely dismissed, he discharged from further attendance, and the sequestration on his estate taken off.	9	393
E.W. 28 44	7 June 1650. Order that the county commissioners enquire into WM. PAINTER's case, and send up the examinations.	8	373
	14 March 1651. Augustine Moreland to be brought up in custody, to answer his contempt in refusing to witness in Painter's case.	10	125
	28 March. Order for his discharge, he having conformed and been examined.	10	169
	11 April 1651. The County commissioners to seize and appraise Painter's estate.	10	194
	23 April. He begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	139 10	103 224
	9 May 1651. Order for the sequestration of an estate of his in Middlesex, which is still unsequestered.	10 139	284 104
E.W. 28 121 131	22 May. Information that in the Kent insurrection, he sat as a commissioner at Rochester, and subscribed to lend 200*l.* to carry on the design.	22 139	208 105
E.W. 28 134	1 July 1651. Painter excepts against Thos. Milton and Aug. Moreland as witnesses against him, because they have threatened to undo him, and will swear against him right or wrong, and Moreland has forged letters of intelligence, as evidence against him.	139	106
CERT. 139 107 -109	13 May 1652. Painter begs discharge on the Act of Oblivion; is not guilty of delinquency, and no publication has passed in his case.	139	110
	13 May. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	379
	1 May 1650. Information that WM. SHORT assisted in his own person in the Kent insurrection, and that he was quartermaster of a troop of horse.	22	170

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 March 1650.			
	20 Feb. 1651. Information that Geo. Tomlin was a commissioned officer in setting watches and courts of guard at Sittingborn.	22	151
E.W. 8 355	24 May 1650. Order that Thos. Tomlin have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	8	341
	7 June 1650. County commissioners to enquire into the case and send up examinations.	8	373
	10 June. Information that Thos. Tomlin was in arms in the Kentish insurrection.	139	111
	22 Aug. 1651. Information that Wood was in arms at the rising in 1648 under Lord Goring and Squire Hales, was quartermaster of a troop of horse at Malling, and plundered — Beecher of West Malling of a horse.	22	264
18 March 1650.	WM. SHELDON, Finstall, Bromsgrove Parish, Co. Worcester, Son-in-law to Mr. Barnsley, of Barnsley Hall, Co. Worcester.*		
INT. 139 112	Information by Mary Fletcher that Edw. Bagshaw, of Norton Pinckney, has got 2 or 3 great trunks of money and treasure, value 7,000*l.* or 8,000*l.*, belonging to Wm. Sheldon, Papist delinquent, and detains the same.	85	5A
	11 Nov. 1651. Information on behalf of Anne, widow and administratrix of Col. Oliver Cromwell, that Sheldon was in arms with the Scots at Worcester in 1651, and encouraged men to take arms with the Scots' King against Parliament.	22 139	318 113
	11 Nov. Information on like behalf, that on his composition, he valued his real estate in Bromsgrove at 20*l.* a year, and that in reversion after his mother at 20*l.*, and his real estate at Tardebigg, co. Warwick, at 2*l.*; whereas the 2 former are worth 60*l.* each, and the latter 20*l.* Also that he has an estate at Feckenham, co. Worcester, which he concealed.	22 139	319 114
	14 Nov. County commissioners to take examinations - -	29	7
	17 Dec. 1651. On his petition (missing) he is returned a Papist delinquent.	17	125
LET. 139 115 INT. 139 116	10 Aug. 1652. Order that the county commissioners send up the depositions taken by them as to Sheldon's delinquency.	12	114
DEP. 139 117 118	16 Nov. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money complain that the information returned by the county commissioners is not explicit enough as to the proceedings of the late county commissioners, and ask the date of sequestration, and whether the rents of the estate are now received; if not, they are to be seized.	24	37
L. 139 119 PUB. 25 51	8 Jan. 1653. County commissioners state that they find no further depositions against him, and have summoned him to show cause why publication should not pass.	87	2
R. 12 320	12 Jan. Sheldon petitions for a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, having had notice of publication without any knowledge of the information of delinquency. Granted.	139 12	120 269
LET. 139 122 INT. } 139 123 DEP. } –128 LET. 25 68 PUB. 12 404 R. 12 418	30 March 1653. George Horniold, of Bredon, co. Worcester, petitions that soon after the routing of the Scots in 1651, he informed the county commissioners of Sheldon's delinquency, and found several witnesses to prove it, and he begs publication may be deferred till these witnesses have been examined. Endorsed with 8 names. Granted.	139 12	121 324
	30 Sept. 1653. On complaint by Sheldon's counsel that some of the depositions brought in were written beforehand, and that some witnesses were examined before only one commissioner, order that a letter of enquiry be sent to the county commissioners, and on their reply, it will be determined whether the said examinations are to be allowed.	13	6

* See another portion of his case on p. 870.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 March 1650.			
LET. 139 129 LET. 25 72 R. 12 58	6 Jan. 1654. Order on full hearing that Sheldon be discharged, the seizure of his estate taken off, and his securities returned.	13	58
20 March 1650.	COL. WM. BOOTHBY, Deputy-Lieutenant of Kent, Westram.		
	Information that he, having a Parliament commission for a regiment of auxiliaries, betrayed his trust by delivering to the King's party a whole magazine of arms left in his charge, which the townsmen were willing to defend; that he persuaded others to join the late insurrection in Kent, supplied money and ammunition, and sent his own man with the colours to Colchester.	22	24
O. 8 211 323	5 April 1650. Order that he have a copy of the charge, and leave to cross-examine witnesses.	8	278
E.W. 28 50, 53 55, 58	26 June 1650. Order for seizure of his estate - - -	8	397
	14 Aug. 1650. Resolved on hearing, that he is a delinquent and that his estate be sequestered, unless he show cause to the contrary within 14 days.	9 139	84 130
PUB. 9 15 O. 9 97	5 Sept. 1650. Order in Parliament referring his case to a committee of 24, the sequestration meanwhile to be suspended, but the security for answering for the estate to continue.	24	215
21 March 1650.	THOS. CASSEY, Whitfield, WALTER COMPTON, Harpery, PHIL. DOBBINS, Newent, EUSTACE HARDWICK, Little Dean, EDW. HOCKE, Crocke, Newent Parish, } all Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that CASSEY is a convicted recusant, and has 300*l.* due to him by Flooke and Powell of Deerhurst, being balance of 925*l.* purchase money of land. That COMPTON was captain of a troop of horse for the King. That DOBBINS, HARDWICK, and HOCKE were in arms for the King.	22	25 27
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses in Hardwick's case.	9	130
	27 Dec. 1650. They are to send up depositions against Compton -	9	319
	7 March 1651. Like order for Hardwick - - - -	10	86
	25 Sept. 1651. Information that in 1643, Compton was in arms against Parliament, and had a troop of horse under Lord Compton of Banbury Castle, which was a garrison for the King. Also that Hardwick was at the siege of Gloucester.	22	286 287
21 March 1650.	DR. EDW. ALDERNE, Hereford, JAS. BARRELL, Hereford, CHAS. and CONISBY BOOTH, Hereford, CLEMENT CLARKE, Hereford, AMBROSE ELTON, Ledbury, THOS. GOWER, Hereford, THOS. HIGGINS, Broadfield, EDW. KING, Haberdasher, Hereford, THOS. and JOHN MORGAN, WM. NORMAN, Hereford, RICH. PHELPS, RICH. PHILPOTS, Mercer, Hereford, JAS. RODD, Hereford, JOHN ROGERS, Hereford, JOHN and PHIL. TREHERNE, Hereford, THOS. VEYNALL, Hereford, WM. WESTFALING, SIR ROB. WHITNEY, Whitney, JOHN WHITTINGTON, Yarkhill, } all Co. Hereford.		
	Information that they were all delinquents in arms for the late King. That ALDERNE was an advocate for the late King.	22	25 –27

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1650.	That BARRELL, the two BOOTHS, CLARKE, NORMAN, RODD, ROGERS, and PHIL. TREHERNE were captains or officers. That ELTON raised a troop of dragoons. That WHITNEY was a Commissioner of Array, and owes 1,200*l.* to a Papist.		
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses in all the cases.	9	131
o. 9 320	25 Sept. 1651. Information that they were in Hereford when it was a garrison for the late King.	22	286
o. 10 82	11 Feb. 1652. Order for Alderne and Rodd's discharge on the Ordinance of Parliament of 30 March 1647.	11	181
	11 Feb. Order that as by order of the Commissioners for Compounding of 9 July 1650, Clarke is discharged of delinquency in the first war; having compounded and paid his fine, he be discharged, unless he have committed acts of delinquency since.	11	181
	1 Sept. 1651. VEYNALL assessed at 50*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - - -	73	74
	23 March 1652. Request for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered before 1 Dec. 1661.	139	131
	24 March. Granted with the usual provisoes - - -	11	277
21 March 1650.	SAM. POWELL, Bucknell, Co. Salop.		
	Information that he was a colonel for the King - - -	22	25
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses -	9	130
o. 9 319 o. 10 84	25 Sept. 1651. Information that he was a colonel and Commissioner of Array for the late King in cos. Salop and Hereford, in 1643 and 1644.	22	286
21 March 1650.	JOHN and FRAS. SIMPSON, Jewellers, Delinquents, Drury Lane.		
	Information by Dan. Searle that the Earl of Newport owes them 120*l.*, and that they were at Oxford when it was a King's garrison.	22	24
	22 March 1650. Order that he do not pay the debt till further order	8	247
	31 May 1650. The two Simpsons to appear on the charge of delinquency.	8	365
	12 June 1650. Order for their appearance renewed - - -	28	58
	21 June. Ordered to appear and show cause why publication should not pass in their case.	28	61
	5 July 1650. Fras. Simpson begs a copy of the charge, leave to examine witnesses, and time for it, some of them living in Oxfordshire. Granted.	139 9	132 21
	11 Sept. 1650. The Earl is to give an account of this debt -	9	122
	25 Sept. The Earl of Newport acknowledging the debt of 124*l.*, but saying that 80*l.* is paid, is ordered to pay no more, and the county commissioners are to transmit the depositions about the delinquency of the Simpsons.	9	142
PUB. 9 286 375	16 Jan. 1652. Their counsel pleads that they had not notice of the publication of proofs; but on proof that they had notice, the case is to proceed to hearing, the prosecutor giving them notice a week before.	11 139	116 133
	29 May 1652. London commissioners give notice of a rent of 5*s.* a year due from a sequestered house of the Simpsons, and payable to the Goldsmiths' Company, which is 4 years in arrears, and ask directions.	86	100A

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1650.	SIR CHAS. SOMERSET, Troy, Co. Monmouth.		
	Information that he is a Papist - - - - -	22	26
	2 Dec. 1651. Information that he maintained at his house a garrison of 20 men, armed, and with horses, for the late King, and sent them out scouting, 1643–45, to the great terror of the well-affected; that he harboured the King's officers and soldiers; rode himself in Lord Herbert's troop in 1642 and 1643, and is a disaffected Papist.	23 139	25 134
CERT. 34 111			
21 March 1650.	RICH. VAUGHAN, Courtfield, Co. Monmouth.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King - -	22	25
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses -	9	131
O. 10 84	27 Dec. 1650. On motion for the prosecutor, the county commissioners to send up the depositions in 6 weeks.	9	318
	11 Oct. 1651. Information that he was in arms against Parliament in 1643 at Covert, co. Gloucester, and was at the siege of Gloucester, and that he has an estate in cos. Gloucester and Hereford never yet sequestered.	22 139	299 135
21 March 1650.	JOAN WEST, Delinquent, Widow and Executrix of Thos. West, Woodmonger, of the Strand, Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
	Information by Dan. Searle that the Earl of Newport owes 500*l.* to Joan West, who was at Oxford while it was a garrison for the King.	22 139	24 136
	22 March 1650. Order that the Earl do not pay the said debt without further orders.	8	247
E.W. 28 45 48	24 May 1650. Joan West begs a copy of the charge of delinquency, time to make her defence, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	139 8	137 341
	31 May. Mrs. West to appear and answer for her delinquency -	8	365
PUB. 8 390	14 Aug. 1650. The prosecutor to amend his charge, and give a copy of it to the other side.	9 139	83 138
	14 Aug. Information by George Stepney for Dan. Searle, that the Earl of Newport owed 250*l.* (*sic*) for coals and wood, to the late Thos. West, who died a prisoner in Lambeth House, his estate being sequestered and not compounded for. That the widow, to secure the debt, made it up by a loan to 600*l.*, and took a statute of the Earl for payment, but it is yet unpaid. That she compounded for her husband's delinquency, only inserting in her particular 2 houses in St. Martin's parish, but not this or any other debt or personal estate belonging to him.	22 139	81 139
	23 Aug. She is to show cause why the 250*l.* owing by the Earl to her late husband should not be paid to this committee.	9	95
	6 Sept. 1650. The Earl of Newport to appear, and pay the debt, or show cause.	9	117
	11 Sept. Order on hearing, that part of the debt, which is 207*l.* 6*s.*, be sequestered, and that the Earl pay it in 14 days; but as he alleges that, on a sale of land, John Prettyman has 600*l.* in hand for clearing incumbrances, on Prettyman's paying the money, Mrs. West is to sign the Earl's release.	9	124
	25 Sept. Order that Prettyman pay the 207*l.*, and that the Earl's counsel prepare a discharge, which Mrs. West is to seal and deliver.	9 139	145 140
O. 9 210	27 Nov. 1650. The Earl to be indemnified for payment of the 207*l.*, the rest of the debt due by him to Mrs. West, to be deposited in the treasurer's hands, and the commissioners to examine what interest and damages are chargeable, and assess them, which both sides promise to perform.	9	245

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1650.			
	4 Dec. 1650. Order that Prettyman deposit the moneys due on the statute entered into by the Earl with Mrs. West, part for satisfaction of the 207*l.*, the remainder to be paid to the persons interested therein.	9	266
	1 Jan. 1651. Order that Prettyman pay the 600*l.* left in his hands for clearing incumbrances to Treas. Dawson, and that Mrs. West bring in the Earl of Newport's statute, when further orders will be given.	9 139	335 141
	13 Sept. 1650. Information that John Pulford, of Westminster, owed West 30*l.*, and Laurence Davies 20*l.*	22	87
	13 Sept. Davies and Pulford to appear about the said debts -	9	129
	13 Dec. 1650. Pulford acknowledging that he owes 9*l.* of the said money, is to pay it in and be indemnified therefor, and the prosecutor is to prove the remainder of the debt.	9 139	287 142
E.W. 28 100 (2)	12 Nov. 1651. Joan West showing cause why the 30*l.* should not be paid to this committee, is to prove her case in 14 days.	17	85
	3 July 1651. Information that the Earl of Carlisle owed West 160*l.*, which is still due to his widow or executors, and is not compounded for.	22 139	235 143
	4 July. Carlisle summoned to pay the debt or show cause - -	139	144
E.W. 28 137	5 Sept. 1651. Order, on proof that the Earl paid West 100*l.* in Nov. 1642, and Mrs. West 30*l.* in Feb. 1651, that he be discharged of the debt, and that Joan West appear to show cause why she should not pay in the said 30*l.*, not being compounded for.	17 139	19 145
	2 Oct. 1651. Joan West pleads that the 30*l.* was given her by Lady Carlisle to relieve her necessity, and that when she compounded, she had not her husband's debt books, they being in the hands of persons trusted for Parliament, but she could not have recovered the debts, the persons sued pleading the statute of limitation.	139	146
	12 Nov. 1651. Order that Mrs. West make proof of what she states as to the 30*l.*	17	85
	17 Dec. 1651. Jos. Collett, the prosecutor, begs that she may pay in the money forthwith, or have it levied on her estate, that he may not be driven to spend more than his $\frac{1}{5}$ will amount to in the prosecution. Her allegation that the 30*l.* was charity is disproved by her own acquittance given for it to the Earl of Carlisle.	139	147
	17 Dec. Order that Mrs. West pay the money in 14 days, or that it be levied on her estate.	11	15
	7 Jan. 1652. Mrs. West begs suspension of this order, which was given without notice to her, till she can bring in her depositions, and begs leave to use those taken in the cause of the Earl of Carlisle.	139	148
	7 Jan. Granted, and she is to be heard on Friday fortnight -	11	76
R. 11 132 139 149	30 Jan. Order on full hearing, that Mrs. West pay 5*l.* every 3 months, till the 30*l.* is paid.	11	164
	16 June 1652. She begs discharge from the debt on the Act of Pardon.	139	151
	16 June. The registrar to certify what former orders there have been in the case.	12 139	14 152
22 March 1650.	WM. BARSTOW, Northallerton, Co. York.		
	Information that he was in arms for the King against Parliament in the first war.	22	28

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 March 1650.	VINTNERS' COMPANY OF LONDON.		
	Information that the Vintners of London were bound to the late King for payment of 30,000*l.* a year, which they performed for some time, but of which they have 40,000*l.* in hand unaccounted for; with note that Edw. Winton and 5 others named, are witnesses.	22 139	28 153
	22 March 1650. The said parties summoned accordingly - -	28	40
	1 May 1650. Edw. Winton to be brought up in custody, for not appearing, though often summoned.	8	313
23 March 1650.	HARMAN BARNE, Gunsmith, Lambeth.		
	Information that he went to Oxford at the beginning of the war, and stayed there while it was a garrison for the late King, making and providing arms for the forces against Parliament.	22	29
BOND 139 154	6 Aug. 1650. Information that he went to Oxford to make arms for the late King, and went also to Ragland Castle, Bristol, and other garrisons, to assist in making arms.	22	78
25 March 1650.	WM. ALLEN, late of Holborn, Delinquent.		
	Information that John Pargiter holds 10*l.* belonging to him -	139	155
26 March 1650.	TOBELL AYLMORE.		
E.W. 28 42	Information that when in London, he furnished Hollingshead Valentine with money to go to the King's quarters, corresponded witn him, and supplied him with 200*l.*; and after his death, sent his brother Thomas to the army, and supplied him, and harboured and concealed him. Also that he went to the enemy's quarters at Brentford, and sent moneys to Oxford when a King's garrison.	22	30
	17 June 1651. Information to like effect - - - -	22 139	223 156
26 March 1650.	PHIL. PAGENHAM, Goldsmith and Citizen of London, Paul's [Churchyard].		
	Information that in 1644 he was in arms against Parliament under Sir Geo. Cartwright, in Guernsey.	22 139	170 157
26 March 1650.	EDW. WOOD, Southwark.		
	Information that there are divers goods of the late King in his hands	22	29
26 March 1650.	SALTER HARRIS, RICH. HUMFREY, RICH. LUCKIN, } all Co. Essex.		
	Information that HARRIS compounded with the county committee for 300*l.* fine, but has 320*l.* a year and 1,600*l.* personalty. That HUMFREY compounded for 1,000*l.*, and has 600*l.* a year and 700*l.* personalty. That LUCKIN compounded for 1,100*l.*, and has 600*l.* a year and 4,000*l.* personalty.	22	29
	27 March 1650. Order, that as these fines are far less than the proportion intended by Parliament, the parties appear to show cause why the residue of their estates not compounded for should not be sequestered.	8	271
28 March 1650.	MAJOR, or LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JACKSON, Liverpool, Co. Lancaster.		
BOND 139 158	Information that in 1644 he served against Parliament in Westmoreland and elsewhere in the North.	22	31
E.W. 28 63	28 March 1650. Order for examination of witnesses thereon -	28	42

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 March 1650.			
	12 July 1650. Order on hearing counsel in his behalf, he being now with the Lord General in the North, that he have leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	9	36
March 1650?	HEN. FOX, Hurst, Co. Salop. EDW. PRICE, Llanvilling, Co. Montgomery.		
	Note that Fox was sequestered for his recusancy in co. Montgomery, 24 March 1646, and Price 23 March 1650, and that both so remain.	139	159
2 April 1650.	SIR EDW. BATHURST, Horton, worth 700*l.* a year, —— FARNABY, Sevenoaks, worth 500*l.* a year, WM. HART, Lullingston, worth 900*l.* a year, WM. HOBBS, Erith, ARNOLD KING, Bromley, worth 300*l.* a year, —— MANING, Westram, worth 600*l.* a year, EDW. ROLFE, Woolwich, worth 700*l.* a year, THOS. SABB, Eltham, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information that Bathurst was very active in the first rising in Kent, a well-wisher to the last, and has not compounded. That Farnaby and Hart commanded a troop of horse and company of foot in the first rising, fled to the King, and have not compounded. That Hobbs was in both risings, and was fined 200*l.*, and has only paid half. That King was in arms at Bexley Heath, and sent his brother-in-law, Bromfield, to Surrey, to Lord Holland. That Maning was active in the first rising, went with Lord Goring into Essex, and has not compounded. That Rolfe was at the last rising at Blackheath, sent in men and arms, and has not compounded.	22	32
	The cases proceeded with are as follows:—		
	10 Dec. 1651. Information that, in the rebellion of 1648 under Lord Goring and Squire Hales, Bathurst sent out 2 men armed against Parliament.	23 140	4 1
BOND 140 3	8 April 1651. Information that Hobbs was in the first rising in Kent in 1643 at Sevenoaks and Tunbridge, and also in the last insurrection. That Sabb was in the last Kent rising.	22 140	182 2
E.W. 28 137 142	25 July 1651. Witnesses summoned to be examined against Hobbs.	24	146
	19 Aug. 1651. Information repeated against King. Also that he was in arms under Lord Goring and Squire Hales, when many of the well-affected were plundered and imprisoned, and assisted the King's party with money and arms in the rebellion.	22	262
4 April 1650.	EDW. WRAY, Witham, Co. Berks.		
	Information that in 1643 or 1644 he left home and went to the King's garrison in Oxford, and sent 2 horses, men, and arms there to the King's party.	22	33
	26 Nov. 1650. Information repeated; also that when in Oxford, he invited and feasted the Earl of Lindsay, and the Earl of Dorset and his son.	22 140	154 4
	10 Jan. 1651. Order on review of the examinations, that the county commissioners seize and secure his estate, and make an inventory of it, which they are to send up.	9	361
O.C. 9 380	5 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations on Wray's behalf, and return them.	140	5

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 April 1650.			
	12 Feb. 1651. The prosecutor to ascertain within a year the time when the acts of delinquency were committed, and Wray to examine witnesses.	10	7
LET. 140 6 R. 10 156 PUB. 10 222 DEP. 140 7 E.W. 28 107 108	26 Feb. On Wray's request that the prosecutor may prove only one of the two charges brought in, order that the first charge be waived, and that on the last charge the County Commissioners for Berks and Oxon examine, and Wray have power to examine witnesses.	10	54
	28 May 1651. Wray requesting a day to be appointed for the hearing, as he is a J.P. in co. Oxon, and has other public employment for the State;—order that the hearing be on Friday week.	10	340
R. 10 259 PUB. 10 301 H. 10 363	13 June 1651. Order for his dismissal, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration, because at the time mentioned, he was under the power of the late King's army.	10	394
6 April 1650.	WM. PHILLIPS, Odson, Co. Berks.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, carried several men prisoners to Oxford whilst it was a King's garrison, and committed other acts of delinquency.	22	31
10 April 1650.	CHAS. MALLORY, High Constable of Rainham Parish, Essex.		
	Information that in the last Kent insurrection he, aided by his nephew, took prisoner Sam. Swynock of [Gracious Street] London, took his pistols, and 2 of his friends, and conducted them prisoners to Lord Goring's army. Also that he took 2 other horses and pistols, worth 20*l*.	22	33
	11 April 1650. Swynock summoned to testify in the case - -	28	45
10 April 1650.	EDW. ARNOLD, *alias* REMING, Mickleham, GEO. GOODWIN, Barking, SIR CHAS. HOWARD, Great Bockham, ROB. NOWTON, Leatherhead, THOS. ROGERS, do. CHAS. WOODMAN, Betsworth, } all Co. Surrey.		
	Information that ARNOLD and NOWTON were in arms in Lord Holland's party. That GOODWIN and WOODMAN joined him with horse and arms. That SIR CHAS. HOWARD was with the party in the late insurrection. That ROGERS sent a man on a horse armed, and rode himself with the party.	22	34
	23 July 1651. Information that Sir Chas. Howard aided the forces under the Earl of Holland in Surrey in the late insurrection, and was present with them in person. With names of witnesses.	22 140	251 8
O.C. 140 10	18 Sept. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses -	29	2
LET. 140 11 DEP. 140 12	4 Nov. 1651. Sir Charles begs to have the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	140 G15	9 69
CERT. 140 14 –16	20 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	13
G. 32 16	23 April. Granted, on the usual certificates - - -	11	360
11 April 1650.	JOHN BOLT, Sen., Idlicot, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that he is a Popish recusant, and was in arms against Parliament.	22	35
	16 May 1651. The county commissioners to secure and appraise his estate.	11	311
	21 May. County commissioners to examine witnesses, and send up the depositions.	11	317

			Vol. A	No. or p.
11 April 1650.		KATHERINE, DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM and COUNTESS OF ANTRIM.		
DEP. 140 18		Information by Mary Fletcher that in Aug. 1642, divers trunks of money, plate, and other rich goods belonging to Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham, deceased, then the wife of the Earl of Antrim, an Irish rebel, were sent out of Ireland to West Chester, and there received and concealed by Aldermen Spraston and Thos. Cooper, and no account given thereof to the State, though they were worth 16,000*l.* to 20,000*l.* With request for the immediate hearing of Mary Swan, a witness, who is obliged to leave town to-morrow.	140	17
		9 May 1650. Mary Fletcher to the Committee for Advance of Money. I send you the names of witnesses. I have sent down to West Chester for further proof in reference to the goods of the Duchess, and desire an effectual proceeding, and information when you will call the witnesses, that I may be present.	140	19
11 April 1650.		NICH. ROBINSON, Exeter, Co. Devon.		
		Information by Capt. Brookes that he was in arms against Parliament, and a captain in the King's party at the siege of Lyme.	22	33
		13 April 1650. Witnesses summoned to appear against him -	28	46
		26 Sept. 1650. Bond of Randolph Brookes, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, in 100*l.*, to prosecute a charge of delinquency against him.	140	20
		26 Sept. Summons renewed to witnesses - - - -	28	79
11 April 1650.		SIR HERCULES and WM. UNDERHILL, Idlicot, Co. Warwick.		
		Information by Capt. Rich. Castle, Jos. Collett, and Edw. Bellamy, that SIR HERCULES is a Popish recusant, and has levied arms against Parliament, and that his estate, value 500*l.* a year, is kept unsequestered by WM. UNDERHILL, who was also in arms, and in the King's garrison.	22	35
		3 May 1650. Both their estates to be seized, inventoried, and secured till further order.	8	322
		28 June 1650. Sir Hercules begs a copy of his charge, and leave to make his defence; also leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	140 9	21 9, 10
E.W. 9 79 PUB. 9 210 140 22		3 July 1650. Wm. Underhill allowed to examine witnesses -	9	15
PUB. 9 223 E.W. 224		7 March 1651. Request on behalf of the Underhills, that depositions may be suppressed, or the deponents cross-examined, which they refused to be.	140	26
LET. 140 23 DEP. 140 24 25		12 March. Order, that as Sir Hercules had notice of their examinations, but elapsed the time for cross-examination, the case proceed to a hearing.	10	105
LET. 140 28 DEP. 140 29 30		26 May 1651. Capt. Castle requests a speedy hearing of the cases, as he has soon to go into Scotland on Parliament service, to gather recruits for Col. Okey's regiment of horse.	140	27
		26 May. The cases to be heard Friday week - - -	10 G222	341 759
		20 June 1651. Resolved that Sir Hercules is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and the county commissioners are to sequester his estate.	10	368
		Also that Wm. Underhill is within the Ordinances, and that he put in his particular, and be admitted to compound.	140	31
CERT. 140 32		1 Sept. 1651. Sir Hercules assessed at 500*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - -	73	177
CERT. 140 34		17 Sept. The prosecutors, Collett and Castle, beg that as the Underhills have compounded, and paid in ½ their fines, $\frac{1}{5}$ may be granted to them as discoverers.	140	33

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 April 1650.			
	17 Sept. 1651. Ordered the $\frac{1}{5}$ of 622*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* paid in - -	17	26
CERT. 140 36	18 Nov. 1651. Like petitions for the $\frac{1}{5}$ of the second half of the fine which is paid in.	140	35
	21 Nov. Order on hearing Capt. Castle and Lieut.-Col. Bellamy, that Castle is the discoverer, and should have the full $\frac{1}{2}$ of the $\frac{1}{5}$ part allowed.	17	94
	26 Nov. Lieut.-Col. Edw. Bellamy complains that the full $\frac{1}{5}$ has been granted to the other 2 discoverers, and begs that the restraint as to his part may be taken off, and he may have a share in the discovery.	140	37
	26 Nov. Order that, as his name was interlined with Collett's consent, and he filed a petition in the name of Lieut.-Col. Bellamy, they have a moiety equally of the $\frac{1}{5}$.	17	97
12 April 1650.	KENT DELINQUENTS.		
	Information by Col. Bosevile and others against the following as being in arms against Parliament in Kent at Whitsuntide 1648, when many of the well-affected were plundered, abused, and imprisoned for non-compliance, viz.:—	22	36

GEO. BROOKES, Teason.	THOS. HESTER, Snodland.
WM. CODD, Watringbury.	ROB. HODGES, West Farley.
THOS., or WM. CRIPPS, Burling.	JOHN JOYLES, or GILES, Snodland.
EDW. DARLEY, or DARBY, West Farley.	HEN. RISLEY, Rochester.
JOHN FLETCHER, Hollingborn.	ROB. SCOLES, Watringbury.
WM. HAYES, Cobham.	JOHN WEBB, Barming.
	EDW. WHITNEY, Rochester.

	17 May 1650. The county commissioners to examine proofs of delinquency against them all (SCOLES excepted), and send them up sealed.	8	336
	The cases further prosecuted are as follows:—		
E.W. 28 100 160	24 and 28 May. Information by John Abell that GEORGE BROOKES acted as an officer in the service of the late King.	22	46 47
	That WM. CODD set forth horses and arms.	140	38
E.W. 28 91 100	That WM. CRIPPS was an officer under Lord Goring. That EDW. DARBY acted as an officer under Lord Goring.		
E.W. 28 136 160	30 April 1651. Information that HAYES was an officer in the insurrection, and sent forty men, horses, and arms in Capt. Hen. Hasling's troop.	22 140	191 39
	21 Nov. 1651. Order for the seizure of his estate - - -	17	91
NOTE 140 40	7 Jan. 1652. Publication of the depositions in his and 2 other cases ordered at request of Abell.	11	83
E.W. 28 46	24 May 1650. Information renewed against HESTER and also against HODGES and WEBB, the latter acting as an officer under the late King.	22 140	47 41
	24 May. Like information against JOYLES, or GILES - -	22 140	47 42
	30 Aug. 1650. His estate to be seized and appraised, and the inventory sent up.	9	111
PUB. 9 412 140 43 R. 10 11 140 44	29 Nov. 1650. On confession of John Abell, the prosecutor, that Giles gave him 10*l.* as a bribe to desist from the prosecution, Abell is ordered to pay in the 10*l.* to this committee.	9	255
E.W. 28 100 O.C. 10 349	14 March 1651. Information renewed that Giles furnished the insurrectors with men, horses, arms, and money, and carried himself with much bitterness and malice against Parliament and the well-affected. Also that he was in the Tunbridge rising, and was a gross maligner of Parliament.	22 140	164 45

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 April 1650.			
NOTES 140 46 47	25 June 1651. Request by Abell for publication of proceedings in the case.	140	48
PUB. 140 50	25 June. Granted in 14 days, unless Giles shows cause to the contrary.	10 140	434 49
CERT. 140 51 -53	9 April 1652. Request on Giles' behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	54
	9 April. Granted, because, though publication has passed, there has been no judgment nor sequestration.	11	334
E.W. 28 101	10 May 1650. Order in the case of ROB. SCOLES, that the county commissioners seize and secure his estate.	8	329
	14 May. Information of his being a captain for the King in 1648 -	22	47
	15 May. County commissioners to examine witnesses against him, and send up depositions.	8	331
E.W. 8 355	24 May. He begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine wit- witnesses. Granted.	140 8	55 341
	30 Aug. 1650. Order that his estate be secured and inventoried -	9	111
	13 Nov. 1650. Publication granted, with consent of Capt. Oxford, prosecutor.	9	227
	26 Feb. 1651. John Abell begs further examination of witnesses, Capt. Oxford, his solicitor, having consented to publication without his knowledge, and when there are still other witnesses to examine.	140	56
	26 Feb. Order that Abell may, at the hearing of the cause, examine *vivâ voce* Sir John Sedley of St. Clare, and Mr. Warrall, and the churchwardens of Watringbury.	10	65
	12 March 1651. Abell begs 14 days more time, the deposition of Thos. Stone not being returned, and not to be found.	140	57
	12 March. Order granting the 14 days, and the County Commissioners for Kent are to send up Stone's deposition.	10	109
	27 March. Sir John Sedley to the Committee for Advance of Money. I know Scoles, but I have not seen or heard him act or speak touching the late insurrection.	140	58
	28 March. Order that as there is no proof of the charge, Scoles be dismissed from attendance, and the sequestration taken off his estate.	10	157
	22 Oct. 1651. Information by Abell that Scoles acted as officer at Maidstone during the Kent insurrection, was in arms at Town Malling and other places, and set forth a man, horse, and arms. Also that he was in arms at Tunbridge in 1643, and has been a gross vilifier of Parliament proceedings.	22 140	303 59
E.W. 28 149 158	7 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	29	3
	8 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	63
CERT. 140 60 -62	14 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	339
12 April 1650.	THOS. WARD, Cobham, Surrey.		
	Information that in 1643 he was in Oxford, and in arms for the King against Parliament.	22	36
16 April 1650.	SIR JAMES STONEHOUSE, 2nd Baronet, Amerden Hall, Essex.		
	Sir Ralph Clare summoned to pay a debt of 2,000*l.* to Sir Jas. Stonehouse, or show cause to the contrary in 3 weeks.	8	309
	5 June 1650. Order—on his appearance, and confessing that he owed the money to the late Sir Jas. Stonehouse, and that it is now due to the present Sir James and his mother as executors, and that it was secured upon his lands in co. Worcester—that he forthwith pay the money, when he shall receive full indemnity and discharge.	8	367

			Vol. A	No. or p.
16 April 1650.		SIR JAS. STONEHOUSE—*cont.*		
		24 May 1650. Lady Dionis Fairmeadow, widow of Sir Cornelius Fairmeadow, petitions that in 1646 she lent Sir Jas. Stonehouse, Bart., 1,000*l.* at interest; this was secured on Amerden Hall, Essex, and other lands which were settled on her brother, Sir Geo. Stonehouse, and her nephew, Rob. Parrott, in trust for her, and for which also she holds a recognizance in 2,000*l.*, but the estate is now sequestered as Sir James Stonehouse's. Begs that, as she held it before the order issued against Sir James, and she has done nothing to forfeit her claim, the order may be suspended, and she allowed possession till her debt is paid.	140	64
		24 May. Case referred to counsel to report - - - -	8	362
		May 1650? Wm. Langton, Stainsweek, co. Berks, complains that, having bought in 1647 lands and houses in Wandsworth, Surrey, occupied by Hum. Warrall, in trust for Sir Jas. Stonehouse, though he has held them many years, they are now sequestered as Stonehouse's estate; he begs reference of the case to counsel.	140	65
		7 June 1650. Petition renewed, begging leave to prove the title, and for discharge of the sequestration. Noted that the petition was read, but the petitioner not being present, nothing was done.	140	66
		18 March 1651. John Musters begs certificate of the cause of sequestration of the manors of Upper and Nether Colwick, which Henry, late Earl of Worcester sold to Sir James Stonehouse in June 1642, and he to petitioner in July 1648; yet the tenants were ordered 8 March last, by the County Commissioners of Notts, to pay their rents to them.	G103	653
		18 March. County commissioners to certify - - - -	G14	49
		25 June 1651. Lady Fairmeadow's petition to levy her debt renewed. It was to be repaid by 40*l.* ½ yearly, and 1,040*l.* on 6 July 1649, but no payments have been made, and it is the greatest part of her livelihood.	140	67 68
DEP. 140 70 71		25 June. Referred to Brereton to report. Stonehouse's estate being sequestered for payment of a debt to Sir John Byron, delinquent.	140	69
CERT. 140 72		5 Sept. 1651. Lady Fairmeadow begs a hearing of the report -	140	74
REP. 140 73		5 Sept. Order that the recognizance be allowed on the lands liable thereto, and a schedule sent in of all the lands whereof Sir James was seized at the date thereof, and their value, that they may be charged with the payment.	17	20
DEP. 140 75		17 Dec. 1651. Request on her behalf for composition of this order	140	76
		17 Dec. Case respited till Lady Anne Stonehouse be heard on a Parliament Order of 1643, for levying the debt owing by Sir James to Byron,* the recognizance being after this order.	11	9
O. 11 79 R. 11 226 O. 11 267		23 March 1652. Order that—as the Orders in Parliament of 10 June 1644 and 6 June 1645 dispose only of money due by Stonehouse to Sir John Byron, and the recognizance was in 1646, and the information of the debt to Byron not till 1648—the order of 5 Sept. last, allowing the recognizance, be confirmed.	11	298
		7 May 1652. Order thereon—on reading the orders in Lady Stonehouse and Fairmeadow's cases, and the Orders in Parliament that Stonehouse's debt to Sir John Byron should be employed for the safety of Plymouth and Lyme; also an Ordinance for payment by Stonehouse of 9,000*l.* left in his hands by Byron to clear off incumbrances on a purchase of his lands, which was read and committed—that as Langton's deed was made long after the moneys in question were due to the State for Byron's delinquency, the said deed cannot be allowed.	11 140	397 398 77
DEP. 140 79		28 July 1652. Wm. Langton, of Hankerton, co. Wilts, states that the late Sir J. Stonehouse and Anne, his wife, in 7 James, settled houses in Wandsworth in trust for themselves and their heirs, and died, leaving an only daughter, Anne, whom petitioner	140	78

* See several papers relating to this case under that of Sir John Byron, pp. 777-8.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 April 1650.	has married, and in whose right he has long held the houses, though she is dead, leaving a child. He purchased in 1647 for 200*l.* from the present Sir James the reversion of the said estate, yet it is sequestered as Sir James' property. Begs leave to prove his title.		
	28 July 1652. Order thereon confirming that of 7 May, and refusing allowance of the deed.		
INT. 140 80	5 July 1650. Order on hearing counsel for Lady Wyld and for the prosecutor, that the seizure on lands in Hackney and Stepney for 3,000*l.* due by Sir Jas. Stonehouse, be discharged, unless in a week the prosecutor prove Sir James' title.	9 140	21 81
DEP. 140 83 84 O. 9 79 REP. 140 85	12 July. Case referred by consent of both parties to Brereton to report.	9 140	33 82
	21 Aug. 1650. Order on report, that Lady Wyld's claim be allowed, and the seizure of the premises discharged.	9	91
	4 Oct. 1650. Charles, Earl of Anglesea, petitions that he has an estate value 140*l.* a year in 2 houses in Cannon Row, Westminster, one of which was leased to Sir Jas. Stonehouse, until petitioner came of age, which he has now done, but cannot enjoy the lands, they being sequestered by order of 24 Jan. 1650, for Sir James' default in paying certain moneys; begs discharge of sequestration, Sir James' lease having expired.	140	86
	4 Oct. Case referred to Brereton - - - - -	9 140	157 87
	14 March 1651. Order for discharge of sequestration, unless the Middlesex Committee show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	10	115
18 April 1650.	RICH. ANICH, Oxenden Parish, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that he gave a horse to Lord Chandos, when in arms against Parliament, and himself listed as lieutenant in Capt. John Butt's troop in Chandos' regiment.	22	40
18 April 1650.	GEORGE DURANT, Newington Butts, Surrey.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at the battle of Edgehill.	22	40
	21 May 1650. Two witnesses summoned to be examined against him	28	51
	17 July 1650. Order on their non-appearance, that they be brought up in custody to answer their contempt.	9	44
18 April 1650.	WM. BING. RICH. MARTYN.		
	Information that BING is captain of a ship in the Prince's fleet -	22	41
	That MARTYN acts with him in the same rebellion, they having been in arms against Parliament since the first of the wars.		
27 April 1650.	THOS. FLETCHER, Maidstone, THOS. HILLES, Harplett, JOHN HURLESTON, Sittingborn, JOHN LAKE, Borden, ROGER PANNELL, Sittingborn, EDW. TOMLIN, do. HEN. WOOD, Bridgate, WM. WORLEY, Jun., Tonge, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information by John Abell that HURLESTON was in Lord Goring's insurrection, when many well-affected were plundered and imprisoned.	22 140	338 339 91
	That PANNELL was one of the chiefest agents therein.		
	That TOMLIN acted as an officer, and set forth men, horses, and arms; and		
	That WORLEY was an officer.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 April 1650.			
E.W. 28 84 100	17 May 1650. Order in all the cases, that the county commissioners take examinations and send them up with speed.	8	336
	21 Nov. 1651. On Carey's perusal of the depositions in Worley's case, order for seizure of his estate.	17	91
E.W. 28 44	17 Dec. 1651. Abell begs that the county commissioners may send up the depositions in Worley's case, that publication may pass.	140	92
	17 Dec. Publication ordered, unless good cause is shown to the contrary in 14 days.	11	16
	7 Jan. 1652. On request of Abell, publication ordered in the cases of Tomlins and Pannell.	11	83
27 April 1650.	JOHN SMITH, Chart, Kent.		
	Information by John Abell that he was in arms under Lord Goring in the late Kent insurrection, and was a commissioner at Maidstone and Rochester.	140	93
E.W. 8 84	17 May 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	8	336
	10 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to secure and appraise his estate, and take examinations.	9	362
	28 Feb. 1651. Information repeated - - - - -	22	157 163
PUB. 10 101	11 April 1651. On Abell's request, 3 weeks more time allowed for examination of witnesses.	10	200
R. 10 198 E.W. 28 108 PUB. 10 273 DEP. 140 94	25 June 1651. Abell, the prosecutor, begs a speedy hearing, the case having long depended, and the depositions remaining in the hands of the county commissioners.	140	95
PUB. 10 342 O. 17 35	25 June. Order that they transmit them in 14 days, when the case shall be heard in course.	10 140	429 96
DEP. 140 97	4 Nov. 1651. Smith begs to enjoy his personal estate on security, and receive his rents, pending a hearing. Noted as granted, on security in double the value.	140	98
	10 Dec. 1651. He begs an order to examine *vivâ voce* Edw. Hales, a material witness, who was beyond seas till after publication of the depositions.	140	99
	10 Dec. Granted, and the prosecutor allowed just exceptions on hearing.	17	118
	Dec. ? John Abell begs a speedy hearing of the case, which has long depended, having spent time and money in prosecuting this and other cases.	140	100
CERT. 140 101 -103	8 April 1652. Smith begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and an order to free his estate and cancel his security. Granted, with the usual provisoes.	140 11	104 323
1 May 1650.	LANCELOT CHAPMAN, Woodmonger, Great All Hallows.		
	Information by Capt. Alex. Fry that in 1643, he inveigled Hen. Bigg to leave his employment in the Thames to serve the King, gave him a horse, and 10*l.* for arms, and a letter to Sir Lewis Dives, then in command in Abington, and a promise of reward. Bigg served a year, and was then taken prisoner by Sir Wm. Waller, on which he enlisted as a Parliament soldier, and served faithfully; but being wounded, he had to return home, when Chapman took him into service, believing he had all the time been serving the King. Three weeks ago Chapman came to the Poultry Counter, where Bigg is a prisoner, and drank to the health of Charles II. Chapman being asked why he detained Bigg prisoner, answered that he would discharge him if he could be assured that he had been a faithful servant to the late King.	22	42

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 May 1650.			
	1 May 1651. Order that on Fry's entering into bond to prosecute his information, it be entered and proceedings taken.	8	312
BOND 140 105	17 May. Chapman to have a copy of his charge, and give his answer in writing.	8 140	334 106
	31 May. Answer of Chapman, denying the said charge, and stating that he employed Bigg as a lighterman, but discharged him for embezzlement, whereupon Bigg said he would have his life. On this Bigg was sent to the Poultry, and entered this information to procure his liberty.	140	107
E.W. 28. 68	5 July 1650. Peremptory order that unless the prosecutor can produce witnesses to make good his charge, the case be dismissed.	9 140	20 108
O.C. 9 108	23 Aug. 1650. Capt. Fry to show cause why he has not proceeded against Chapman, or the case to be dismissed.	9	98
	6 Sept. 1650. Hen. Bigg to be brought up in custody to be examined in the case.	9	119
O. 9 142 140 109	25 Sept. Henry and Thos. Bigg to be brought up in custody to answer their contempt in not appearing to certify in the case.	9	143
	18 Oct. 1650. Order that the case be dismissed, and the prosecutor sued upon his bond for not prosecuting it.	9	180
3 May 1650.	ANT. SANDERSON, Dunstan's, Canterbury, Kent.		
	Information that he was captain of a troop of horse in the last Kent insurrection, and very active against Parliament.	22	43
6 May 1650.	JAS. BRANFORD, Husbandman and Maltman, Stroud, THOS. EDWARDS, East Malling, ISAAC GOSLING, do. WM. GRIGGES, Snodland, ROB. PARKER, Cobham, JASPER PEARSON, East Malling, WM. YAPPE, Snodland, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information that in the late rising in Kent, GRIGGES rode in the King's army, and has spoken inveterately against Parliament, saying that it sits for nothing but to cozen the country, and he shall live to see them all hanged, and would be first to cut their throats if there should be another rising. Also that YAPPE was a very violent actor in the late rising, forcing men and horses to serve against Parliament. With request for an order to secure the estates of both, and to summon them to appear in their own defence.	140	110
	14 May 1650. Information by John Abell that Yappe was in the insurrection under Lord Goring in 1648, violently took away horses and arms from a well-affected widow, threatening to leave her not worth a groat, and imprison her, and used gross words against Parliament. That GOSLING, EDWARDS, BRANFORD, and PARKER were officers under Lord Goring, when many of the well-affected were plundered and imprisoned. That PEARSON was an officer, and had trees cut down, and laid them across the highways to block up the passage of Lord Fairfax's army.	22 140	46 -48 111 -113
	15 May. County commissioners to examine witnesses, and send up depositions in the cases of Gosling, Edwards, and Pearson.	8	331
	17 May. Like order in the cases of Parker and Branford - -	8	336
	30 Aug. 1650. Branford's estate to be secured and inventoried -	9	111

6 May 1650.	KENT DELINQUENTS—*cont.*	Vol. A	No. or p.
E.W. 28 100	14 March 1651. Information renewed against Branford - -	140 22	114 114
DEP. 140 116	7 May 1651. Publication of depositions ordered by consent of both parties.	140 10	115 269
	7 May. Information that John Abell, with Mr. Hills, one of the Kent Committee, came to Branford's house, pretending an order to seize and secure his goods, and offered to favour him if he would give them money, whereon he gave Abell 8*l.* and Hills 2*l.*, and they also threatened to sequester him unless he gave up a bond of 4*l.* for a debt due by him to Peter Birch.	22 140	197 117
E.W. 28 113	8 May. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	10	266
	28 May. Abell petitions that the 8*l.* was forced upon him by Branford's wife, and he intended to discover it, as he had done 10*l.* given him by John Giles; but to avoid increasing the clamour which had risen against him in the country, he delayed the discovery till the case should be heard, but Branford, finding he would not desist, cast a slander upon him.	140	118
	28 May. Order on hearing, that Abell pay in to the treasurer 8*l.*, and also 10*l.*, which he owns to have received as a bribe from John Giles, whom he prosecuted for delinquency.	10 140	349 119
	11 June 1651. Abell petitions that the publication may be entered, and a day appointed for a hearing. The order for it, though made, cannot be found in the books, and he was persuaded to make amendments to his charge, and enter it anew.	140	120
E.W. 28 130	11 June. The last charge as now amended to be heard, and then publication to pass.	10 140	389 121
PUB. 17 35	July 1651 ? Branford begs leave to examine witnesses on the new charge, which Abell has amended, to make it agree with his proofs.	140	122
	10 Dec. 1651. Abell renews his request for publication and a hearing.	86	61A
	10 Dec. Granted, unless cause is shown to the contrary - -	17	120
CERT. 140 123 –125	21 May 1652. Branford petitions that he has always denied his delinquency, but has to give security to the county commissioners; as he has never been sequestered, he ought to be discharged on the Act of Pardon. Begs discharge, and restoration of the 8*l.* taken from him.	140	126
	21 May. The discharge granted, with the usual provisoes - -	11	395
	11 April 1651. On request of the prosecutor, and in view of the depositions taken in Edwards' case, the county commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	10	191
BOND 140 128	25 April. Information renewed against Edwards, that he was in arms at Aylesford, and at the breaking up of the public magazine there, and employed the arms there against Parliament; that he sent men, horses, and money to aid the insurrection, and was also in former insurrections.	22 140	188 127
LET. 140 130 DEP. 140 131	19 Nov. 1651. Addition to the charge, that he was in the Tunbridge rising, which Col. Springall marched to suppress.	22 140	188 129
	30 Jan. 1652. Abell requests return of interrogatories in the case of Thos. Edwards, a grant of orders to summon witnesses in several other cases which have been long pending, and appointment of days or weeks for hearing and adjudging causes in which there is publication, that he and others may know when to attend, as he has waited many weeks in hopes of getting them heard.	140	132
	18 Feb. 1652. On Abell's motion, alleging that the county commissioners have taken depositions, order that they be sent up sealed.	11 140	197 133

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 May 1650.			
CERT. 140 134 –136	18 May. 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	137
	18 May. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	370
8 May 1650.	HUM. IREMONGER, Ampthill, Co. Bedford.		
	Information by Joan, Countess of Kildare, and four others, that he can be proved a delinquent, and request for the seizure of his estate, and the examination of witnesses. [*Signed.*]	140	138
BOND 140 140	7 June 1650. The informers petition that, as by Parliament Order they are to be paid their arrears from their discoveries of Papists' or delinquents' estates, having made discoveries, these may be entered, the estates secured, the parties summoned, and the witnesses examined before the nearest J.Ps., or before their honours.	140	139
BOND 140 142	13 Nov. 1650. Information by Jeremiah Robbins and 2 others, that Iremonger went into the King's army without license, came to Bedford with Prince Rupert and Sir Lewis Dives, conferred with them, and wrote for them. Also that he went with Sir Marm. Langdale to Stonebridge, and caused all the well-affected to be plundered, calling them traitors and rebels.	22 140	103 141
	22 Nov. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them up.	9	237
	26 March 1651. Order on his petition, that the county commissioners send him a copy of the charge of delinquency against him before the late county commissioners, and do not dispose of his estate till further order.	10	143
	March ? He petitions that having been sequestered 6 years since, on his appeal to the Committee for Sequestrations, he was discharged; he had asked for an order to certify the former charge, but was only ordered a copy of it, which he has received. He begs that the present charge may be examined with the former, and that meantime no sequestration may pass.	140	143
	22 April 1651. Information as given in by Sir Wm. Butler to the county commissioners, similar to the preceding; also that Iremonger called Jeremiah Robbins and his fellows, traitors, and threatened to hang him at his own door when the Cavaliers came to Ampthill; that he preferred the Popish to the Protestant religion, went twice to Towcester with the King's forces, and helped Rich. Richardson with a horse to serve the King.	22 140	192 144
	7 May 1651. Iremonger renews his petition for comparison of the present with the former charge.	140	145
	7 May. Solicitor Fowle ordered to compare the two, and report -	10	277
CERT. 140 146 –148	12 May 1652. Request for Iremonger's discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	149
	12 May. Granted, with the usual provisoes, on perusal of certificates that he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	11	382
14 May 1650.	ELIAS ASHMOLE, Gentleman.		
	Information that in 1647, he was gentleman of the Ordnance for the King, under the master gunner; that he was made a commissioner to levy excise at Worcester, and executed the commission; that he is very dangerous, and speaks much against Parliament. That he lives at Dr. Wharton's house, near Weavers' Hall, the late Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding, and has married the widow of Sir Thos. Manwaring, sister of Sir Hum. Forster, by whom he has 600*l.* a year or more.	22 140	43 150

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 May 1650.	JOHN WOOTTON, Clerk, Weston and Weedon, Co. Northampton, late of Newton Blossomfield, Co. Bucks.		
	Information before the Committee of co. Bucks that he said last November that Cromwell was in Ireland, and was routed, and that the Scots were then coming to England, "and now let the King-killers in London look to themselves."	140	151
	15 June 1650. Information to like effect, and also that he spoke bitterly against Parliament's proceedings, and against the engagement, and said he would never take it, do what they would.	140	151
	21 May 1651. He complains that the County Commissioners of Bucks, on an information of delinquency, have seized and taken away a horse that he had when he lived there, and begs an order to them to certify why they sequestered it.	140	152
	21 May. Order granted as to the horse or any of his goods -	10	314
	13 May. County commissioners certify that the horse was seized for his non-appearance when summoned on a charge of delinquency.	140	153
	11 June 1651. He begs judgment on their certificate returned, that he may be discharged further attendance.	140	154
22 May 1650.	CAPT. HEN. FERNES, Mariner, Walderswick, Suffolk.		
E.W. 28 56	Information by John Cann that he has been many years in rebellion against Parliament, and is now master of the Constant Reformation, with Prince Rupert at Lisbon. Also that he has a house and land not sequestered.	22 140	43 155
PUB. 9 162	14 Aug. 1650. Order on examination and request of the prosecutor, that his estate be seized and secured.	9 140	87 156
	1 Nov. 1650. The depositions referred to Carey, to certify whether he is in the fleet at sea under Prince Rupert.	9	206
PUB. 9 287 140 157 O. 10 126 140 158	21 March 1651. Order on hearing, that he is within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and that his estate, real and personal, be sequestered.	9 140	139 159
CERT. 140 160 –162 LET. 140 164 CERT. 34 37	28 July 1652. John Cann, the prosecutor, petitions that the county commissioners have not sequestered the estate, finding none, because Anne and Eliz. Fernes, the sisters, have sold the houses and lands to John Chapman and John Barwick, of Walderswick, pretending their brother was dead, and they were his heirs, though he is living in open rebellion, and the estate his, by will of his father, Rob. Fernes. Begs the sequestration of the estate and his $\frac{1}{5}$ therefrom, and if Barwick and Chapman have any right, they must prove it. Granted.	140 12	163 48
	7 June 1653. Affidavit of Edm. Williamson, that Collett, cutler, of Gray's Inn Lane, offered Ant. Wainsfleet 50*l.* to take off an information against John Barwick and John Chapman, and threatened him if he would not, that he would get the order prayed for stopped, and that Capt. Fernes, and others, would give security not to inform against the estate.	140	165
22 May 1650.	RICH. FINCH, Oxenden, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 140 166	Information that he voluntarily gave a horse and other things to Capt. Butts, who served under Lord Chandos in the King's army.	22 140	43 167
23 May 1650.	WM. MARTIN, Attorney of York.		
BOND 140 169	Information that he corresponded with the Earls of Cumberland and Newcastle, was in arms with them at York, and was mintmaster through the troubles, till York was reduced to the obedience of Parliament.	22 140	55 168
LET. 140 170	24 May 1650. The county commissioners to take examinations against him and send them up.	8	350

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 May 1650.	THOMAS and JOHN ALLEN.		
	On their petition, the prosecutors to perfect the proofs against them in 14 days.	8	341
24 May 1650.	DURAND ALSOP, Chesterfield, Co. Derby.		
BOND 140 172 E.W. 28 56, 57 DEP. 140 173	Information that he was a delinquent and in arms against Parliament, and an officer in the King's army under the Earl of Newcastle.	22 140	43 171
28 May 1650.	JOHN DENTON, Lincoln's Inn and Hillesden, THOS. ISHAM, WM. OKELY, Curate of Hillesden, WM. PLEYDELL, Ackley, WM. SMITH, Do. } all Co. Bucks.		
	Information that DENTON held intelligence with the enemy by sending a messenger to and from Oxford.	22 140	45 174
	That ISHAM was in arms for the King.		
	That OKELY corresponded with Oxford and Bostall garrisons, co. Bucks.		
E.W. 28 54, 61	That PLEYDELL was in arms, and a captain.		
	That SMITH was a colonel, and a notorious delinquent, and that in his composition there were undervaluations and omissions.		
	9 Aug. 1650. Order that the estates of Isham and Okely be seized and secured.	9 140	82 175
	30 Aug. Denton and Okely petition that, being informed against to the county commissioners, they may have a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	140 9	176 110
	6 Aug. 1651. Smith assessed for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - - - -	73	9
	29 Aug. Allowed a week to prove what he has paid on former Ordinances, and what can be offered on Exeter articles for his exemption from payment.	17	6
	5 Sept. 1651. Not allowed the said benefit, because he was not an inhabitant, but only came to lodge there 7 months before the surrender, and was not admitted to compound on those articles; but he is to pay in 10*l.* assessment.	17	16
	26 March 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	140	177
	31 March. Granted accordingly - - - - -	11	299
28 May 1650.	RICH. BEARE, Gravesend, Kent. JOHN SHELLEY, Sullington, Sussex. WALTER SMITH, East Grinstead, Sussex.		
	Information that BEARE is a Papist and was in arms, and that most of his estate is concealed by Thos. Woodcock of Gravesend.	22 140	45 178
	That SHELLEY was in arms at the rising of the rebels at Horsham in 1648, and sent a man to serve in it, and arms; was treasurer for the insurrectors, and disbursed money towards maintenance of the forces against Parliament.		
	That SMITH is a Papist, and was in arms against Parliament in 1643.		
	5 March 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in the cases of Shelley and Smith, and return them.	10 140	73 179
29 May 1650.	THOS. HULL, Godalming, Surrey.		
CERT. 140 180	Discharged his assessment, on certificate from Goldsmiths' Hall that he has compounded for his delinquency, and paid his fine on the votes of Parliament of 21 March 1649.	8	351
	25 Nov. 1651. Summoned again by the county commissioners to pay an assessment.	86	56

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 May 1650.	RALPH RICHARDS, Therverton, AMY BOWRIDGE, Cadley, } both Co. Devon.		
	Information that 5 years ago RICHARDS sent a man, and arms, and ammunition to Sir John Acland, to serve in Columbjohn, a King's garrison, and by threats caused others to do the same.	22 140	48 181
	5 July 1650. Richards and AMY BOWRIDGE protest their innocence, beg copies of their charges, names of the witnesses, and leave to cross-examine them. Granted.	140 9 140	182 23 183
o. 9 46 106			
31 May 1650.	WM. BAXTER, Whitworth, WM. BRASS, Brafferton, STEP. COULSON, JOHN EASTER, WM. HODGSON, CUTHBERT HOPPER, GABRIEL JACKSON, Langley, PERCIVAL MACKENDALL, THOS. ROBSON, THOS. TODD, WM. WHEATLEY, } all Co. Durham.		
O.P. 140 185	Capt. Hen. Goodyeare, of Auckland, co. Durham, capt.-lieutenant to Sir Art. Haselrigg, governor of Newcastle, presents them as delinquents. As Parliament on 18 Sept. 1649 ordered him 300*l.* out of delinquents' estates to be discovered by him, and he discovered the above-named, but before he could proceed to proof, the county committee was dissolved, he begs an order to the present county committee to take the examinations in proof, and make payment of his 300*l.*	140	184
	31 May 1650. Order thereon that the county commissioners receive the heads of the charges against all, BAXTER excepted, examine witnesses, giving the accused due notice, and on proof of delinquency, seize and inventory their estates.	8 140	358 186
	30 Aug. 1650. Publication of proofs ordered in the cases of BRASS, JACKSON, and Wm. Baxter.	9	109
	6 Sept. 1650. Their estates to be seized, and they to give security for the forthcoming thereof.	9	119
E.W. 9 198	25 Sept. Order on their request that they have copies of their charges, and leave to examine witnesses, giving notice to Capt. Goodyeare, the examinations to be sent up by 25 Oct., and publication then to take place.	9	141
	28 Nov. 1650. Sir A. Haselrigg to the Commissioners for Compounding [Committee for Advance of Money]. At Goodyeare's request, I inform you that when Lieut.-Col. Hen Lilburne, deputy-governor of Tynemouth Castle, set the prisoners at liberty, put arms in their hands, and declared that he kept the castle for the King, Goodyeare refused to assist, was thrown down the works, or leaped over them, and escaped to Newcastle, and has long been in Parliament service.	140	187
	29 Jan. 1651. Goodyeare complains that the delinquents procure delays, that multiplicity of business prevents hearing, and that they try to weary him and force him to desist the prosecution, and begs a speedy hearing.	140	188
	29 Jan. Hearing ordered on Friday in the case of Baxter, Brass, and Jackson.	9 140	403 189
CERT. 140 191 -196	June 1651? Petition of Goodyeare. When Lieut.-Col. Lilburne revolted, I left him, and carried away 80 soldiers; next morning, I and my men, with others, stormed the castle, where I lost all I had, value 300*l.* Thereupon Parliament granted me the 300*l.* out of delinquents' estates, and having discovered those of Wm. Brass, Gab. Jackson, and Wm. Baxter, all of co. Durham, I beg payment out of their estates.	140	190

		Vol. A	No. or p.
31 May 1650.			
	June 1651. Like petition, asking not only the 300*l.* out of their fines, but ⅕ of the remainder, as discoverer, having spent 50*l.* in the prosecution.	140	197
31 May 1650.	CAPT. NICH. LUKE, *alias* SMITH, Rickmansworth, Co. Herts.		
	Information that he was lieutenant to Sir Lodowick Dyer, who was captain of a troop of horse at Oxford in service of the late King.	22 140	49 198
	7 June 1650. Witnesses summoned in the case - - -	28	56
	28 June. On view of the examinations, his estate to be seized and secured.	9	10
	17 July 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	44
E.W. 28 66 (2) 68, 76	19 July. Order on his request that the prosecutor ascertain the time when the acts of delinquency were committed.	140	199
PUB. 9 64 R. 9 97 140 200	31 July. Information that he was at Newbury fight, was in arms many months, and most active against Parliament.	22	74
PUB. 9 126	5 Nov. 1650. Order on hearing, for his dismissal and discharge of his estate, he not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	9	213
31 May 1650.	ELIZ. SOMERSET, Daughter and Heir to Sir Thos. Somerset, Badminton, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 140 202	Information that Sir Thomas was a known Papist, was in Ragland Castle, and maintained arms against Parliament, and that his daughter came forth from the castle on conditions in July 1646, and has not compounded for his estate, but has covertly made it over to Sir Rob. Poynts, a delinquent, who keeps courts in his own name, and she lives in London, and purposes to go beyond seas.	22 140	49 201
	28 June 1650. Witnesses summoned to appear in Mrs. Somerset's case.	28	62
31 May 1650.	RICH. THURGARD, Weston Colvill, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information that he sent a horseman to the King's service under Capt. Appleyard, gave him 5*l.*, and told him if their design prospered, he would furnish Appleyard with horses and arms to half his estate, to set the King on his throne again.	22 140	49 203
5 June 1650.	RALPH RICHARDSON, Darverton, Co. Devon.		
	He being a delinquent, the county commissioners are to seize and secure his estate till further order.	8	368
7 June 1650.	—— POWEL, Delinquent.		
BOND 141 2	Information that Mat. Appletree of London bought goods of him to the value of 330*l.*, which is unpaid and not yet sequestered.	22 141	50 1
7 June 1650.	THOS. RAYNES, Hoo Hundred, Co. Kent, and PHILIP, his Son.		
BOND 141 4 E.W. 28 60	Information by Capt. Walter Alleyne that THOMAS was a serjeant of foot in the Kent insurrection of 1648, and that his son betrayed one of the castles in Kent to the enemy.	22 141	50 3
	28 June 1650. Thos. Raynes' estate to be seized and secured -	9	2
	11 July 1650. Major Thos. Browne, governor of Upnor Castle, summoned on the case.	28	63
BOND 141 6	22 July. Information that PHILIP was in arms in Upnor Castle, and after he had mutinously demanded and received his pay, he traitorously seized the Castle for the King, carried Major	22 141	70 5

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 June 1650.	Thos. Browne, the governor, prisoner to Rochester, and being made a serjeant, made himself governor, till he was wounded and taken prisoner by the Parliament forces, and carried to Gravesend.		
	31 July 1650. Philip's estate to be seized and secured - -	9	60
PUB. 9 64 E.W. 9 78	9 Aug. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnessses.	9	79
E.W. 28 75 –77 PUB. 9 154	5 March 1651. Order that Thos. Raynes is within the Ordinance of Sequestration, he having commanded a party of foot who carried Major Browne from Upnor to Rochester, and that he is not within the declaration of Pardon of 12 July, but that he may be admitted to petition to compound for his estate.	10	70
CERT. 141 7 8	25 April 1651. Capt. Walter Alleyne, the discoverer, petitions that he has spent 60*l.* in expenses of witnesses, and fees of clerks and counsel in the cases; and that though 500*l.* of Thos. Raynes' personalty was seized, he is allowed to compound at 72*l.*, whereby petitioner will be utterly ruined. Begs his disbursements and a recompense, that he may proceed against Phil. Raynes, whose estate is far better than his father's.	141	9
	25 April. Order for payment to him of 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 72*l.* paid for Thos. Raynes' fine.	10	227
7 June 1650.	SAM. TODD, York.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament, and served under the Earls of Cumberland and Newcastle all the time they were in co. York.	22 141	50 54 10, 11
	19 June 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	8	387
11 June 1650.	SIR AMBROSE BROWN, Bart., Betsworth Castle, Surrey.		
BOND 141 13	Information by Wm. Saull that he secretly raised a troop of horse for the late King, kept them in his castle, and then sent them to Oxford garrison.	22 141	50 12
	14 June 1650. Order that the late County Commissioners for Surrey send up all the depositions they have in his and other cases.	8	381
E.W. 28 61 63	26 June. The present county commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	8	395
	24 July 1650. Sir Ambrose ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	52
	31 July. Saull, the prosecutor, complains that Browne seeks to evade justice by indirect examinations of unknown witnesses, and begs that they may only be examined in town, and ordered to give in their names and abode.	141	14
E.W. 28 71 (3) 72, 74 PR. 9 127 PUB. 9 139 141 16	31 July. Order that the county commissioners proceed no further, but that all the examinations be before the counsel of the Committee for Advance of Money.	9 141	59 15
	30 Aug. 1650. Sir Ambrose allowed to put in exceptions against one of the witnesses.	9	106
	23 Oct. 1650. Saull begs a day of hearing - - - -	141	17
PUB. 9 151 E.W. 28 79	Nov. 1650. Petition renewed. Sir Ambrose is making away with his estate.	141	18
	18 Dec. 1650. Order on hearing the depositions, that the county commissioners secure and appraise his estate.	9	295
	25 Dec. Order for a stay of the seizure, on his giving security against embezzlement.	9	307

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 June 1650.			
LET. 141 19	3 Jan. 1651. Order for his discharge, not being within the Ordinance for Sequestration.	9	338
	28 Jan. Information by Saull that in 1643 and 1644, Browne assisted the enemy by holding intelligence with Oxford garrison, and entertaining spies to carry letters betwixt his wife and Lady Freeman, Sir Edw. Gresham, and other malignants. Also that he protected divers malignants and sequestered persons.	22 141	142 20
	5 Feb. 1651. Sir Ambrose allowed, on his request, a copy of the new charge, and he is to show cause why the former depositions should not be allowed in evidence.	9	417
	19 Feb. On his plea that some witnesses are dead, and Jane Johns beyond sea, order that their evidence be not allowed, unless they can be cross-examined.	10	26
	19 Feb. Saull and Thos. Page beg a speedy hearing, examination of witnesses *vivâ voce*, and a certificate to the Committee for Indemnity to stay the proceedings of Sir Ambrose, who is prosecuting Saull violently, has put him to 40*l.* charges, and seized Page's goods and papers, and his very bed.	141	21
PUB. 10 150	14 May 1651. Sir Ambrose begs a speedy hearing - - -	141	22
PUB. 10 330	14 May. The case to be heard in course - - - -	10	293
	18 June 1651. Saull begs further time, as Capt. Fras. Butterick, a material witness, and others are in the army in Scotland, and should be examined there. Begs also that Jane Johns' evidence may be allowed, as before she went away she was a year in Dorking, and they never cross-examined her.	141	23 24
LET. 141 26	18 June. Order that Col. Geo. Fenwick, governor of Edinburgh, and others examine Butterick, Bell, and any others nominated, on interrogatories to be sent down, and that Sir Ambrose have leave to cross-examine.	10 141	422 25
	26 June. Order confirmed, the prosecutor to give Sir Ambrose 3 weeks notice to cross-examine.	141	27
	7 Nov. 1651. Sir Ambrose petitions that, as no witnesses have been examined on the second charge of delinquency, some time may be limited for the prosecution, or in default, that he may be dismissed.	141	28
	7 Nov. Order for his dismissal, the prosecution not being proceeded with.	17	77
12 June 1650.	SUSANNA MALLACH.		
BOND 141 30	Information that she often sent goods from London to Oxford, and others of the King's garrisons and quarters, held intelligence with Toby Mathews, and reviled Parliament as a set of rogues who deserved to be hanged.	22 141	51 29
	12 June 1650. Three witnesses summoned to appear against her -	28	57
19 June 1650.	THOS. GARTH, Salkeld, CHAS. HOWARD, Naworth, THOS. LAMPLOUGH, Ribston, SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Isle, WM. ORFIERE, High Close, WM. PENNINGTON, Moncaster, } all Co. Cumberland.		
BOND 141 32	Information by John Musgrave that GARTH took the oath for the Earl of Newcastle, was cornet to Sir Hen. Fletcher, a colonel for the King, and repaired to Oxford as his agent, while he was in arms against Parliament.	22 141	52 53 31
	That HOWARD was in arms against Parliament in the first war, and in the second, being a J.P. for Parliament, when Duke Hamilton came in Aug. 1648, he raised 3 troops for the King, mustered them in Gillesland, and declared that he was a colonel for the King, and was to meet the Prince with his troops at Berwick. That he often went into Carlisle garrison, with Sir		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 June 1650.	CUMBERLAND DELINQUENTS—*cont.*		
	M. Langdale and Sir Phil. Musgrave, who showed him great respect, and that he has now a Papist lawyer for his agent and counsellor.		
	That LAMPLOUGH was a commissioner for the enemy, and took the oath for the Earl of Newcastle, set out horse and arms against Parliament, betrayed some of their party to the enemy, and is a great favourer of Papists and delinquents.		
	That LAWSON was lieut.-colonel under Sir Patricius Curwen, took the Earl of Newcastle's oath, was a Commissioner of Array, that he issued warrants, and was very cruel to the favourers of Parliament; that he is a great favourer of Papists and delinquents, and takes money and bonds of others to keep them from sequestration.		
	That ORFIERE and PENNINGTON took the said oath, were committee-men, and issued warrants for sequestration, and for imprisonment of those who would not take up arms for the King.		
	29 Jan. 1651. Pennington petitions that, though he declined the King's service, and constantly adhered to Parliament, yet he is charged with delinquency, and the charge being uncertain, the State's solicitor is ordered to ascertain and prepare it; yet his adversaries, intending to defraud the State and enrich themselves, seize his estate, and put it to sale before judgment. Begs that his estate may only be secured, and that he may have leave to use it, having given security.	141	33
	29 Jan. Order that the county commissioners only secure the estate, and do not sell it until hearing and further order.		
	3 Feb. 1651. Musgrave enters into a bond in 1,000*l.* to prosecute several Cumberland men [*presumably the above*] for undervaluations in their composition at Goldsmiths' Hall.	141	34
O.C. 10 29	14 March 1651. Pennington petitions that the county commissioners, on some late Act of Parliament, threaten to adjudge his estate, the late order notwithstanding. Begs to be tried by legal and competent judges, to hold his estate on security, and to have favour in traversing the information against him.	141	35
	14 March. On consideration of the time of the information, 19 June 1650, and of the Order of Parliament of 18 Feb. last, about concealments and undervaluations of delinquents' estates in Cumberland, discovered since 1 Nov. last, and granted to uses therein approved, order that the discovery of his delinquency, being long before the said order, ought not to be affected thereby, and the County Commissioners of Cumberland, Lancaster, and Westmoreland are not to alienate any of the estate pending hearing, and they are to examine witnesses for the charge and in the defence, and allow Pennington to cross-examine.	10	112
	21 March. Cumberland Commissioners to take examinations in all the cases, and send them up.	10 141	166 36
	7 May 1651. Pennington petitions that, on an information of delinqueney, his estate was secured Nov. last, and though he gave bond for it, Mungo Rothery, a sequestrator, prosecutor, and witness, detains much of his iron, and will not allow him to work his forge, to his utter ruin. Begs liberty to work and to dispose of the iron in Rothery's hands, having given security for it.	141	37
	7 May. The county commissioners to inventory and appraise his personal estate, and on his becoming bound, with sufficient sureties, to become responsible for the value, and adjudged a delinquent, he is to be allowed to work his forge, and his iron is to be restored.	10 141	268 38
BOND 141 39 E.W. 28 142	7 May. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Cumberland. We note that in Pennington's bond, of which he has produced copies, he alone is responsible for his estate, whereas our rules require sufficient sureties. We could not pretermit this oversight, and desire more care in future.	24	120

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 June 1650.			
CERT. 141 40 –42	23 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, having never been sequestered.	141	43
	23 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	267
19 June 1650.	SIR THOS. HOLT, Bart., Birmingham Aston, Co. Warwick.		
	Information by Capt. Rob. Girdler and Adam Osgood, that he sent 2 horses to assist the King in the siege of Coventry in 1642; corresponded with Col. Leveson, Governor of Dudley Castle, and invited him to make his house a garrison, which was done, and he defended it when besieged by Parliament; and when warrants were issued by the King's party to come and make the works, he desired that the town of Birmingham might be punished therein.	22 141	55 44 45
E.W. 28 61	21 June 1650. Order that the county commissioners examine witnesses, and in case of delinquency, seize and secure his estate.	8	396
	10 July 1650. On his plea that the charge is the same in substance as that from which he was cleared by the Commissioners for Sequestration,—order that Brereton examine the charges and report.	9	26
LET. 141 46 REP. 141 47 H. 9 66	24 July. Order that the report be made in a week, and meantime Sir Thomas is to be allowed to enjoy his estate on security.	9	55
LET. 141 48	7 Aug. 1650. Order on report, that the charge be admitted, and the prosecutor take examinations, but not of the witnesses who were formerly examined.	9	75
	21 Aug. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. As we find from yours that part of Sir Thomas' estate is in tithes, we desire you to secure them, either by entering upon them and employing collectors, or by taking good security from him for them.	24	87
E.W. 9 101 141 49 E.W. 9 113	11 Sept. 1650. Order that if Sir Thomas brings a charge against the persons alleged to have tampered with the witnesses, he may take examinations thereon.	9	120
O. 9 157 EXC. 141 50 51	23 Oct. 1650. On Sir Thos. Holt's exceptions against the witnesses, that the first,—viz., that he heard Richard and John Nightingale and Capt. [Rob.] Girdler offer a witness 5*l.* to swear against him —be accepted. Further order to be given on the rest. Some depositions taken not being returned, order that all be sent up in a month.	9	195
LET. 141 53 LET. 141 54 PUB. 9 269	23 Oct.? Sir Thos. Holt complains that, though fully acquitted by the Commissioners for Sequestration, as proved in Brereton's report, a commission is sent to examine witnesses, but it is very difficult not to mix up the old matter with the new. Is 92 years old, and is the first man questioned again for an offence from which he has been discharged, and his malicious prosecutors may impeach him a 3rd or 4th time. Begs that he may not be made a precedent of so ill consequence, but that if there are any depositions detained, they may be produced, and he will submit to trial.	141	52
	[20 Dec. 1650.] Petition of Sir Thos. Holt. Gives details of his trial before the Commissioners for Sequestration, and his acquittal 18 Dec. 1646. Has enjoyed his estate since then till 19 June last, when a new information was given in,—and on Brereton's report, the prosecutors were ordered not to examine the former witnesses. Thinks it irregular to be questioned, the charge being so similar, and as the order is doubtfully penned, begs they will order that no new examinations be taken concerning the matter in the former charge, so that he may not be troubled about that from which he was discharged.	141	55

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 June 1650.			
	20 Dec. 1650. Order thereon that the Committee for Advance of Money adhere to their order of 4 Dec. for publication of proofs in the case.	9	302
E.W. 28 90 PUB. 9 383	25 Dec. On statement that, contrary to the order of 7 Aug. 1650, Sir Thomas has examined only the former witnesses in his defence, order that he and the prosecutors be allowed to use the former depositions, and that the county commissioners report what they have done since 23 Oct. last, allow interrogatories on the new business, and sit once a week till the case is despatched.	9	312
LET. 141 56 O. 141 57	21 March 1651. Order that the last depositions only stand, and that the former be suppressed, unless Sir Thomas show cause to the contrary.	10	141
	16 April 1651. Sir Thomas begs to be dismissed for all old matter, but will willingly submit to a trial, if there be anything new in the charge. The former depositions are not material, nor are they suppressed by him.	141	58
	16 April. Order that the last depositions stand, and there be publication.	10	208
DEP. 141 59	21 May 1651. Order for a hearing, all the depositions to be produced, and then the committee will consider what to admit.	10	320
DEP. 141 60	1 Sept. 1651. Sir T. Holt assessed at 2,000*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - -	73	177
CERT. 141 61 62	19 Sept. Capt. Rob. Girdler begs for his $\frac{1}{5}$, as discoverer, of [2,452*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*], a moiety of the fine paid in by Sir T. Holt, who was admitted to composition on his information of 19 June 1650.	141	63
	19 Sept. Order that he have $\frac{1}{5}$ of all paid in - - -	17	28
	27 March 1652. Request on Sir Thomas' behalf for discharge from his assessment on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	141 11	64 308
19 June 1650.	ANT. FOXCROFT, Halifax, Co. York.		
BOND 141 66	Information that he was active in rating the country for the King, was in arms for him, and when the Parliament soldiers came to question him, he defended his house, slung stones, and fired a loaded gun at them. That he called them rebels, rogues, and traitors. That he left his house, and continued in the King's quarters. That he sent a horse to Thornhill Hall, a garrison for the King, maintained an armed trooper in his service, and was a great oppressor of the well-affected.	22 141	56 65
	19 June 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them.	8	387
CERT. 141 67	27 Nov. 1650. His estate being seized by the county commissioners, he begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	141 9	68 242
	14 Feb. 1651. If his witnesses will not appear on summons, the county commissioners are to send for them in custody, and examine them.	10	16
19 June 1650.	THOS. APPLEYARD, East Halton, ALEX. EMERSON, Castor, } both Co. Lincoln.		
BOND 141 71	Information that APPLEYARD plundered the goods of Rob. Holland, who was of the Parliament party; made Wm. Smith of East Halton give up for the King an assessment that he had levied for Parliament; directed the King's forces to make works at White Booth to hinder the passage of ships, and had in his pocket a list of 100 men to be levied for the King. With note of witnesses.	22 141	54 55 69 70
	That EMERSON furnished 2 horses and arms in the siege against Hull, helped the King with money, and concealed the estate of John Daughton, of Barrow-on-Humber, Papist, value 500*l.* With notes of the names of witnesses.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 June 1650.	19 June 1650. Order that the Committee of co. Lincoln examine the cases, and if the delinquency be proved, seize and sequester the estates.	8	386
	19 March 1651. Order repeated in reference to Emerson - -	141 10	72 132
19 June 1650.	COL. GEORGE WRAY, Delinquent, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, and that there is 212*l.* belonging to him, concealed in the hands of Thos. Bakewell.	22	55
BOND 141 73	19 June 1650. Order on information of his delinquency, and of examinations taken thereon before the late county commissioners, that the depositions and proofs be sent up to this committee in 3 weeks.	8 141	389 74
21 June 1650.	CUTHBERT BLINHARHOSCIT, Flimby, JOHN BROWNE, Plimton, MILES HALTON, Graystock, HEN. PEIRSON, Setmurther, } all Co. Cumberland.		
BOND 141 76	Information that BLINHARHOSCIT was in arms against Parliament, gave money, horses, and arms for the King's party, imprisoned several of the well-affected for refusing to bear arms for the King, and repaired to Cockermouth and Carlisle garrisons. That BROWNE was active and in arms against Parliament, and carried the colours under Sir Hen. Fletcher, in Cumberland, by commission of Major-Gen. David Lesley. That HALTON was a commissioner to take the accounts of Dikes, high sheriff, and the Committees in Cumberland, for receipts and seizures, and issued warrants to Dikes to give in his accounts. That PEIRSON took the Earl of Newcastle's oath of confederacy against Parliament, and caused many well-affected to be imprisoned, on pretence that they were spies for Parliament.	22 141	57 75
	2 Aug. 1650. County commissioners to examine Browne's case, and if there be delinquency, to seize and secure his estate.	9	69
21 June 1650.	WM. CURSON, Waterperry, Co. Oxon.		
BOND 141-78	Information that he was an officer in the King's army at Oxford, rode with others to Northleech, co. Gloucester, and fetched out the horse of Hen. Freeman, a Parliament soldier in Cirencester, and carried it away for the King's service, a month before Prince Rupert took Cirencester.	22 141	56 77
	9 July 1650. Information that Sir Sam. Luke owes him 200*l.* -	22	62
22 June 1650.	OFFICERS' WIDOWS' PENSIONS. JANE, Widow of CAPT. GEO. ENSOR. MARGARET, Widow of CAPT. FREWIN, ELLINOR, or HANNA HILL, Widow of Capt. Valentine Hill, of the Pioneers. MARY, Widow of CAPT. JOHN SYMONS.		
	Parliament Order that the Committee for Advance of Money pay Mrs. Ensor, Hill, and Symons 20*s.* a week each for their present relief, till Parliament order otherwise.	24 8	219 220 394 395
	25 and 26 June 1650. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money accordingly, for payment of the pensions to all.	8	394 395
	3 Sept. 1651. The pension to Hanna Hill stopped, because Ellinor	17	14

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 June 1650.	Hill produces a certificate of the parishioners of Martin's parish, to prove that she was the wife of Capt. Hill.		
O. 17 20 H. 17 48	15 Oct. 1651. Order on proof that though Hanna Hill has received the pension hitherto, Ellinor Hill is really the widow of Capt. Valentine Hill, that no more money be paid to Hanna, but that the pension be paid to Ellinor.	17 141	56 79
	6 Aug. 1652. Ellinor Hill having gone to Bristol for Ireland, and appointed Rich. Simpson, her attorney, to receive the pension, order that it be paid in future to him.	12	109
	12 Aug. Mrs. Frewin's pension being paid up to 29 May 1652 from Haberdashers' Hall, that treasury being now dissolved, is to be paid with arrears from Goldsmiths' Hall.	12	117
P.O. 24 219	17 June 1653. Mary Symons and Ellinor Hill, with other widows, petition the Council of State. By a Parliament Order of 22 June 1650 they were appointed to receive 20*s.* a week pension from the Committee for Advance of Money, but are in great straits, as the said committee cannot pay them without an order, which they request.	141	80
	17 June. Case referred to the Committee for Advance of Money to certify.	141	81
REP. 12 381 O.C.S. 141 82	29 July 1653. Order confirming an order of the Council of State of 28 July, that the Treasurer of Goldsmiths' Hall pay Mrs. Symons and Mrs. Hill their pensions, with the arrears from the last payment.	12	403
22 June 1650.	JANE, Widow of COL. FRANCIS ROWE.		
	Parliament Order that she be allowed 20*s.* a week, to be paid during pleasure from Haberdashers' Hall.	9	11
	3 July 1650. Order for the said payment accordingly - -	141	83
	28 July 1652. Order on her request for her allowance, the last payment being 29 May 1652, that she be paid 5*l.* forthwith.	12	85
	31 Aug. 1652. Order on transfer of payments to Goldsmiths' Hall, that she be paid the 20*s.* a week from 29 May 1652, deducting the 5*l.* paid on the last order.	12	125
	25 June 1653. Council of State request the continuance of her allowance, which from some scruple, has not been paid since 30 April last.	141	84 85
	30 June. Order for her payment with arrears accordingly - -	12 141	383 86, 87
28 June 1650.	WM. CHAPMAN, Tetbury, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 141 89 E.W. 28 62 141 90, 91	Information by John Cottrell that he rode in the King's army, lent large sums of money, and by informing against the friends of Parliament, caused many of them to be plundered.	22 141	59 88
	2 July 1650. Cottrell petitions that Chapman, to prevent Thos. Davis and another witness from appearing against him, has arrested them on feigned actions of value, for which he refuses bail; and that to avoid punishment, he is trying to convey away his estate, and depart the land. Begs an order for the witnesses to appear, and for Chapman to be taken into custody, unless he gives responsible security.	141	92
	2 July. Order that the keeper of Newgate send Thos. Davis and Rich Crowther in custody, to be examined in the case.	9	11
	5 July. Thos. Davis and Rich. Crowther, of Tetbury, prisoners in Newgate, petition that, being summoned as witnessess on a discovery of Chapman's delinquency, Chapman had them arrested to make void their testimony, and they have lain there ever since, they and their families starving, but no action brought against them. They beg their enlargement, as being	141	93

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 June 1650.	strangers in town, they cannot put in bail. They have proved the delinquency, and of his personal estate there will be a benefit of 5,000*l.*		
	10 July 1650. Order that Chapman have a copy of his charge, with leave to bring in his answer.	9	27
O.C. 9 49	12 July. Order on his request that the prosecutor particularize the charge, as to time, place, and person.	9	37
	2 Aug. 1650. Davis and Crowther renew their petition for enlargement, that they may not perish for want by the practices of Chapman, who is of great estate, but a grand malignant. There was an attempt made to prevail on Cottrell, the informer's solicitor, to pretend that they were informers, so as to take off from their testimony, but he refused to do any such thing.	141	94
	2 Aug. The imprisonment of Davis and Crowther is to be inquired into, and they liberated if there is cause, with damages for their vexation.	24	84
	9 Aug. The keeper of Newgate to send up Davis and Crowther, and Chapman to show cause why they should not be discharged from prison.	9	80
NOTE 141 95 DEP. 141 96 97	14 Aug. Order for their discharge, it appearing that they were arrested by Chapman after they had been summoned to appear against him.	9	86
L.C.C. 24 85	28 Aug. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them up in 6 weeks.	9	103
E.W. 9 110	29 Aug. Information particularized by Cottrell, that Chapman lent Prince Maurice 100*l.* at Cirencester in 1642, and then 200*l.* more, and also lent 200*l.* to Lord Grandison.	141 22	98 84
BOND 141 100	26 Feb. 1651. Information by Walter Cole to like effect; also that Chapman rode in the King's army when Cirencester was a garrison, plundered men's goods, and carried them to the King's soldiers, and exhorted others to join the King, promising them arms and pay.	141 22	99 154
	4 March 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	71
DEP. 141 101	16 May 1651. It appearing on proof that he is a delinquent, the county commissioners are to inventory and appraise his estate.	10	311
	3 June 1651. He pleads that on the first information, the county commissioners would not examine his witnesses till some were produced for the State, and nothing was done for many months, till on a new information, order is given to seize his estate. Begs to hold it on security, having been always faithful to Parliament. Davis and Crowther, his tenants, have taken money from several persons underhand, and proffered him the like. Begs leave to cross-examine witnesses.	141	102
	3 June. Granted, he giving notice to the prosecutor to attend; also leave granted to receive his rents on security.	10	360
O.C. 10 402 E.W. 28 125	10 June. Exceptions taken by Chapman against Davis and Crowther as witnesses in his case.	141	103
DEP. 141 104	3 Sept. 1651. Walter Cole requests that his affidavits about the miscarriage of Buck, one of the county commissioners, in examination of witnesses against Chapman, may be read.	141	105
	3 Sept. Order that Buck have a copy of the affidavits, and leave to vindicate himself, and if the examinations have not been taken according to rule, they are to be taken again.	17	13
INT. & DEP. 141 106–109	22 Oct. 1651. County commissioners complain that Davis will not attend to be examined, and beg that he may be made exemplary for his neglect.	141	110
	31 Oct. Chapman begs extension of time for examining his witnesses, and complains that the county commissioners will not examine unless they be all present, together with the Mayor	141	111

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 June 1650.	of Gloucester, which obliges him to have his witnesses to Gloucester, 20 miles off, and the committee have been taking care for the public safety, upon the Scots coming to Worcester. Can vindicate his fidelity and service to Parliament. Noted that a month was granted.		
E.W. 28 148			
L.C.C. 141 112	3 Dec. 1651. Publication ordered peremptorily in a month, and the former and later exceptions to be examined by Carey.	17	103
DEP. 141 113	5 Dec. Additional exceptions by Chapman against Davis and Crowther.	141	114
INT. 141 115 DEP. 141 116	14 Jan. 1652. Walter Cole, the prosecutor, begs publication, the appointed month having elapsed.	141	117
	14 Jan. Chapman begs that publication may not pass till the return from the county commissioners of all the examinations taken.	141	118
	14 Jan. Publication stayed a fortnight, and meantime the county commissioners are to return all the depositions taken.	11	93
	4 Feb. 1652. Publication stayed another week, and then ordered peremptorily.	11	169
	5 Feb. County commissioners report that they have sent up all the interrogatories and depositions.	141	119 120
	10 March 1652. Chapman begs an order to the county commissioners to take off the seizure of his estate, and discharge him on the Act of Pardon. Has taken the engagement a year ago, and will take it now.	141	121
	10 March. Discharge granted with the usual provisoes - -	11	235
28 June 1650.	JOHN COPLEY, Doncaster, Co. York.		
BOND 141 123	Information that he caused a Parliament soldier to be taken, and carried with his hands tied behind him to a King's garrison; that he raised many men to oppose Lord Fairfax when he fled from Leeds, and set guards to stop his passage through Doncaster. That he persuaded the Earl of Dumfries to raise a horse regiment for the late King, and wished to be captain in it; and that when the Parliament army came to Doncaster, he fled and joined the King's party.	22 141	59 122
	12 May 1657. Sir John Barkstead, Tower, to the Committee for Advance of Money. John Copley is summoned before you as ill-affected, but ever since the beginning of the war, he has been known in the country where he lives as active for Parliament. He was summoned before, but dismissed. There was one of his name who was captain in the late King's army, and the heirs try to save their estate by laying the guilt on this man, who is a faithful person.	141	124
28 June 1650.	ABR. HUNT, Minister of Barnwell All Saints, Co. Northampton.		
BOND 141 126	Information by Capt. Thos. Wollaston of Barnwell that he is a delinquent, was in arms at Kettering with the Earl of Westmoreland, was at the Commission of Array, and has spoken against Parliament and the present Government, saying that the Parliament was no Parliament without a King; that they were as bad as Turks and heathens, and were devouring wolves, and would never rest till they had all. Also that informant and other parishioners hold tithes, value 120*l.*, which he requests may be stayed in their hands till the cause be tried, and he requests a commission into the country to prove the information. With note by Col. Thos. Harrison recommending his despatch.	22 141	59 125
	28 June 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them, and in case of delinquency, to seize and secure Hunt's estate.	9	10

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 June 1650.			
LET. 141 127	16 Aug. 1650. Hunt petitions that he was minister 9 years, till disabled by bad eyes, when he provided a good curate, paying him 60*l.* a year out of the 120*l.* he received, but that Wollaston, who holds 4 farms, detains the tithes, and on being sued at law, informed against petitioner as a delinquent. The witnesses being of little credit, begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. With certificate of the inhabitants of Barnwell All Saints to the truth of the petition, and request to retain their present minister. [26 *signatures*, 14 *being by mark.*]	141	128
	16 Aug. Hunt ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	9	87
	23 Aug. Having just exceptions to some of the witnesses, Hunt begs leave to take examinations as to their credit. With 5 exceptions, but the first only allowed, viz., that Thos. Wollaston, the prosecutor, was cashiered the Parliament's service, and will reap benefit if he can obtain Hunt's sequestration.	141	129 130
PUB. 9 158 179	23 Aug. Hunt to have liberty to prove the first exception - -	9	96
	30 Oct. 1650. Wollaston confessing that he owes tithes, value 47*l.*, to Hunt, is to detain them in his hands till further order.	9	190
	5 March 1651. Order on reading the depositions, that Hunt is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and is therefore dismissed attendance, and his estate discharged.	10	75
1 July 1650.	SIR THOS. CHEADLE, Pennion, or Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesea.		
BOND 142 1	Information that in 1642 he executed the Commission of Array in cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea, brought armed men from Bangor to Carnarvonshire to assist the King in the first war, and was high sheriff of Anglesea and Carnarvon, by the King's commission. In 1642 he seized the ammunition provided for Parliament, and disposed it for the King; was in arms, and secured Thos. Glynn, Jo. Bodurda, and Wm. Lloyd for being well-affected; had intelligence with the enemy in Ireland, and planned the taking of a bark that carried letters, &c., to and fro for Parliament. Also that he corresponded with the enemy in Ireland in 1648, and designed the betraying of Conway Castle when the Scots came in under the Duke of Hamilton.	22	75
	17 July 1650. County Commissioners of Anglesea and Carnarvon to take examinations, and send them up in a month.	9	46
E.W. 28 66	29 Jan. 1651. The former commission for examination of witnesses having miscarried, a fresh one is issued.	9	401
5 July 1650.	JOHN BOXALL, Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts.		
BOND 142 3	Information that when Sir Ralph Hopton lay with his army against Winchester, Boxall sent them voluntarily 20 cwt. of cheese, 30 miles off, and had 30 head of cattle driven in for them.	22 142	60 2
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to examine the case - -	9	130
6 July 1650.	WM. ALSOP, Markfield, JONATHAN BARWELL, Raunston, WM. and RICH. BUCKLEY, Thornton, EDW. HACKSTALL, Thornton, NICH. MARVIN, Thornton, THOS. SIKES, Markfield, } all Co. Leicester.		
	Information that all but BARWELL took up arms against Parliament, and were in service for the late King when he took Leicester, and are comprised in the Ordinance of Sequestra-	142	4

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 July 1650.	tion; and that Barwell was slaughterman for the King in Leicester garrison.		
	6 July 1650. Bond by John Moon, informer, for prosecution of the charge, but no proceedings appear on the cases.	142	5
6 July 1650.	JOHN NORTHMORE, South Taunton, Co. Devon.		
	Information that he assisted the late King with men, arms, and money; was himself in arms and pressed soldiers and pioneers under Sir Rich. Grenville, sheriff, to whom he was county clerk, and was very active in promoting that service.	22	60
	12 July 1650. Witnesses summoned on the case - - -	28	65
E.W. 10 142	2 Aug. 1650. The county commissioners to take examinations, and in case of delinquency, to seize and secure the estate.	9	69
6 July 1650.	ISAAC SANDERS, or SAUNDERSON, Minister of Plumstead, Kent.		
E.W. 28 62 64, 68	Information that he set forth for service against Parliament an armed soldier, who was taken prisoner at the battle at Maidstone.	22 142	60 6
	31 July 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	57
	9 Aug. 1650. Publication ordered unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	142 9	7 79
	Aug. He having shown no such cause, Sanderson begs a hearing	142	8
	Aug. ? He renews his request for a hearing, as harvest time is coming on, and the parishioners withhold their tithes till judgment is known.	142	9
6 July 1650.	RICH. WELBY, Heydor, Co. Lincoln.		
BOND 142 11	Information that he resided in the King's garrisons, and bore arms against Parliament; furnished money, horses, and arms, and induced others to do the same; collected moneys, and threatened those who were backward to pay, or who favoured Parliament; used all means to advance the King's designs, and was sent as scout or intelligencer; secured the estates of delinquents, and discovered to the enemy those of the Parliament party.	22 142	61 10
	24 July 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and on proof of delinquency, to secure and inventory the estate.	9	56
9 July 1650.	THOS. GREENFIELD, Comb St. Nicholas, } both Co. BENJ. HARRINGTON, Chilcompton, } Somerset. THOS. WHITE, Morton, Co. Dorset.		
	Information that GREENFIELD was sequestered by the county commissioners, and never compounded for 1,000*l.* owing him by Col. Stocker of Chilcompton.	22 142	63 12
	That HARRINGTON was in arms in 1645, and was secretary to Lord Hopton 1643–1645; was very active, and committed many outrages on the well-affected.		
	That WHITE was in arms in 1644, and was an officer in Col. Barnes' regiment under Prince Maurice, when Lyme Regis was besieged by the Prince.		
	13 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them.	9	131
9 July 1650.	JOHN MARKETT, or MARGETTS, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
	Information that in 1643 or 1644, when the trained bands at Westminster besieged Basing House, he was a soldier in Capt.	142	13 14

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 July 1650.	Constable's army for Parliament, but deserted his colours, went to Oxford, then a King's garrison, and brought from thence one Mrs. Fettiplace and others. That he harbours goods of one that was always with the King, and is now with the Prince. That he called Fairfax and Cromwell blood-sucking rogues, and Baxter's men all rogues.		
	25 July 1650. Information renewed - - - - -	22	72
	23 Aug. 1650. He begs a hearing and relief, being sequestered, and he and his wife 8 score years old, and ready to perish.	142	15
E.W. 28 73 E.W. 9 104 142 16 PUB. 9 143 H. 9 345	23 Aug. Publication and hearing in course ordered - -	9	94 108
	17 Jan. 1651. Order on information that some of his goods are to be sold, that the county commissioners forbear to sell the goods, or receive the rents till further order.	9	367
	7 Feb. 1651. Order on hearing, that he is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, but being a poor man, he may compound for his personal estate, if not worth more than 200*l.*	9	422
9 July 1650.	RICH. RIGLESWORTH, Grocer, Wenford Street, Stepney, Middlesex.		
BOND 142 18	Information that he served personally under Lord Goring at Colchester against Parliament, and has not compounded; and that his estate at Stepney is worth 40*l.* a year.	22 142	63 17
	11 July 1650. Witnesses summoned to appear against him -	28	64
10 July 1650.	JOHN HEWIS, Cheriton, Co. Devon.		
	Order that he have a copy of the charge of delinquency against him, and leave to examine witnesses, giving notice to the prosecutor; the county commissioners to take, and send up the examinations.	9	31
10 July 1650.	GEORGE IRONS, Aldersgate, Martin's-le-Grand.		
BOND 142 19	Information that he was in arms in Oxford garrison in 1643 and 1644, and committed other acts of delinquency, and that Wm. Wetton and 2 others are bound to him in 20*l.* for payment of 10*l.*	22	63
	12 July 1650. Wm. Wetton and 2 others to appear and pay a debt of 10*l.*, which they owe to Irons, who is also to appear and show cause why it should not be paid to this committee.	28	64
	19 July. Irons ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	50
O.C. 28 71 PUB. 9 104 INT. } 142 20 DEP. } H. 9 113 133	24 July. The year when he was in arms to be ascertained, and if the prosecutor do not prove the charge in 3 weeks, the case to be dismissed.	9	55
	25 Sept. 1650. Order on question, that he is a delinquent, and that his estate be sequestered accordingly.	9 142	142 21
10 July 1650.	WM. BRONCKE, Barnalby, ROB. GLOVER, Beckby, ROB. KYLBY, Barnalby, } all Co. Lincoln.		
BOND 142 23	Information that each sent a horse, and KYLBY arms to the King at Winceby fight in 1644.	22 142	64 22
	10 July 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses against BRONCKE and Kylby, and on proof of delinquency, to secure and inventory their estates.	9 142	29 24
10 July 1650.	STEPHEN MARSHALL.		
	Ordered 14 days respite for payment of his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ -	9	27

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 July 1650.	SIR WILLIAM KINGSMILL.		
	Information by Edw. Templer for Jno. Barton that Sir William was high sheriff for co. Hants, issued warrants in the King's name to bring in sums of money for his service, and disposed of it for the King's use. In 1643 he, with Lord Grandison, made a charge against the Parliament horse under Major-Gen. Browne, and being routed, he fled to Oxford, and was never sequestered nor paid anything to the State.	22 142	64 25 26
	14 Aug. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them up.	9	87
	9 March 1654. Whereas from the information the name of Barton was blotted out, and that of Fras. Hodges, for Dr. Twiss' children, put in, because the Order of Parliament granted to Sir Art. Blundell, and assigned to Barton, was of old date, and would not be allowed by the committee unless renewed; and whereas Barton has obtained a renewal of the Parliament Order by the Protector, and is to be paid the money thereupon out of discoveries;—order that the information stand in the name of Barton as before.	142	27
12 July 1650.	RICH. WIGMORE, Upton Bishops, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he was lieutenant-colonel to Col. Conisby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, taken in arms with a foot company by Sir Wm. Waller, at Heigham, near Gloucester, in 1644, and has not made his composition.	22 142	65 28
17 July 1650.	GODFREY MARTIN, St. Mary's, Romney Marsh.		
	Information that he set forth a horse and man for the King, and kept his neighbours in the church by force, till they should set their hands for the late King against Parliament.	22 142	66 29
19 July 1650.	GILBERT CANTRELL, Tanner, Repton, JAS. CLARSON, servant to Sir Simon Every, of Egginton, } both Co. Derby.		
BOND 142 30	Information that CANTRELL is a delinquent not discovered, was in arms, took a Parliament soldier prisoner, and brought him to Gen. Hastings, after Edgehill battle; that he was a surgeon to the late King's forces, and much resident in their garrison at Ashby-de-la-Zouch. That he brought an order from Gen. Hastings, or some other officer, to have 2 friends of Parliament sent prisoners, unless Cantrell's father—then in 1643 or 1644 prisoner at Derby for delinquency—was freed. That Gilbert Cantrell, being prisoner at Burton-on-Trent, was released when the Queen's army took Burton. Also that he has, beside his stock, 25*l.* in land in Repton, and that his father died lately, uncompounded.	22 85	70 16A
	That CLARSON was in arms against Parliament in 1643 and 1644.		
LET. 142 31 DEP. 142 32	22 July 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and in case of delinquency, to secure and inventory their estates.	9	53
19 July 1650.	SIR GEO. CHUDLEIGH, Bart., Ashton, MAT. HALSE, Elford, Egbuckland Parish, SAMPSON HELE, near Kingsbridge, SIMON HELE, Merrifield, JOHN MARTYN, merchant, Plymouth, THOS. RICH, or ROSE, Plymstock, AMBROSE, or HUM. THOMAS, Plymouth, } all Co. Devon.		
BOND 142 34	Information by John Holwell, Edw. Mugford, and Rich. Whitehead, that CHUDLEIGH deserted his trust in Parliament service in 1643, went to Oxford at the time of the junto, and aided the late King.	22 142	69 33
	That HALSE was a Commissioner of Array in 1644 and 1645, and has an estate of 1,000*l.* a year.		
	That SAMPSON HELE aided Prince Maurice against Dartmouth garrison, by bringing a summons for it to surrender to the		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 July 1650.	King, which was done, and he attempted the like at Plymouth, where he was sentenced by a Council of War to be hanged as a spy; he has 2,000*l.* a year.		
	That SIMON HELE was in arms, and has 400*l.* a year.		
	That MARTYN and THOMAS left Plymouth, were 3 years in the enemy's quarters in Cornwall, and paid money for re-admission to Plymouth, and Martyn traded in prize goods taken by the enemy.		
	That RICH was a Commissioner of Array in 1644 or 1645, and has 150*l.* a year.		
	19 July 1650. The prosecutors beg special orders for speedy examination of those witnesses who are in town, and a summons to the rest to be examined before the county commissioners.	142	35
O. 9 165 28 82	2 Aug. 1650. The said commissioners to examine witnesses, and in case of delinquency, to seize and secure their estates.	9	70
	The proceedings in the cases are as follows:—		
	19 Jan. 1651. Sir George Chudleigh ordered, on his request, a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	407
E.W. 10 31 142 36	26 March 1651. Order, on motion of the prosecutor, that his estate be seized, secured, and inventoried.	10	144
	14 May 1651. Request on Chudleigh's behalf for further time, and leave to examine, the prosecutor having examined witnesses against him, and the county commissioners not allowing him to cross-examine.	142	37
	26 March. Granted 6 weeks - - - - - -	10	288
	14 June 1651. County commissioners report that the business is completed, and they were in error—when he endeavoured to clear himself from betraying his trust in carrying away the horse from the Parliament's army,—in forgetting to examine what orders he had to carry the horse to Bodmin, 20 miles away, whereby the army was lost, and the country undone.	86	29
DEP. 142 38 E.W. 28 127 E.W. 28 154	July 1651? The prosecutors beg publication of depositions -	142	39
CERT. 142 41 42	9 Oct. 1651. Petition renewed - - - - -	142	40
CERT. 142 44	5 April 1652. Request on Chudleigh's behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	142	43
	5 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes.	11	329
	28 Oct. 1651. There being a charge of delinquency against Mat. Halse, he begs a copy of it, and leave to examine witnesses to vindicate his innocency. Noted as granted, if not formerly sequestered.	142	45
E.W. 28 127 LET. 142 46	7 Jan. 1652. He begs further time, as 2 material witnesses in his case have been unable to be examined.	142	47
	7 Jan. Granted a month, giving the prosecutors notice - -	11	274
	21 Feb. 1652. County commissioners ordered to seize his estate -	24	202
CERT. 142 48 –51	9 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	142	52
	9 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	334
E.W. 9 100	20 Sept. 1650. Sampson Hele's estate to be seized and secured -	9	140
E.W. 28 76 LET. 142 53 E.W. 9 230 E.W. 28 88 R. 9 301 E.W. 28 91 92	14 Feb. 1651. Order that Nich. Rowe, of Exeter, produce the papers and depositions against Hele as a spy, taken at the Council of War held at Plymouth in 1643, or if he have them not, declare to whom they were delivered, and the county commissioners are to send them up, without giving copies to either party.	10	18
LET. 142 54 DEP. 142 55	30 April 1651. Publication ordered, and as Isaac Hunt, secretary to Col. Wardlow, Governor of Plymouth in 1643, took all the papers of the Council of War with him, he is to produce them	10	240

		Vol.	No.
19 July 1650.	DEVONSHIRE DELINQUENTS—*cont.*	A	or p.
	this day week, when witnesses will be examined *vivâ voce*, and Major Martyn, M.P., is to be requested to attend and give testimony.		
E.W. 24 133 R. 10 399 E.W. 28 127	14 May 1651. Order on information that certain depositions are not returned, that the county commissioners send them up forthwith.	10 142	296 56
DEP. 142 57 –59	16 July 1651. Answers of John Serle and Rich. Clapp, Commissioners for co. Devon, to affidavits given in to the Committee for Advance of Money, 3 July 1651. Clapp denies the charge of Thos. Hele of 27 June 1651. The only talk about money was on an extra charge to satisfy Sampson Hele, for bringing in more witnesses, which delayed the seizure till the best of his goods were conveyed away. He did lay down money freely to ensnare the commissioners, that the business might be the more favourably examined, but it was laid by, and accounted for as part of his estate.	142	60 61
	As to Hele's delaying the examinations, they believe that Hele, seeing the commissioners resolved to do their duty, began a plot to ensnare them, and intended corruptions if they would have consented.		
	Serle certifies that Thomas Hele was eager to excuse Sampson Hele's delinquency, and being examined, complained of great strictness in the examination, though it was fairly conducted in the usual manner, and Commissioner Clapp was eye-witness to Sampson Hele's proceedings at Plymouth; but the answers were subtle and shuffling, to keep him from conviction for delinquency.		
	July. Hele petitions that—an order having issued on 3 July (missing) deferring his hearing till a return from the county committee to certain affidavits sent to them, which return is now made—he may have a copy thereof, that he may speed on his cause.	142	62
E.W. 28 127	24 June 1651. Order that Thos. Rich have the names of the witnesses against him, and leave to examine and cross-examine.	10	416
INT. 142 63 DEP. 142 64 E.W. 17 85	21 April 1652. Order on his petition and certificate, for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	11	351
LET. 142 65 INT. 142 66 DEP. 142 67	30 Oct. 1650. Order that the county commissioners seize and secure Ambrose Thomas' estate, and send up the depositions against him.	9 G221	194 25
E.W. 28 81 91 CERT. 142 69 70	21 Feb. 1651. The prosecutors beg an order for payment of $\frac{1}{5}$ of the fine of 191*l.*, which he has paid in, having compounded for his delinquency on their information.	142	68
	21 Feb. An order for 38*l.* 4*s.* granted accordingly - - -	10	45
19 July 1650.	COL. MICHAEL SEARLE, Delinquent.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, and that Rob. Henley owes him 800*l.*	22	66
24 July 1650.	MOLINEUX AUDLEY, St. Ives, Co. Huntingdon.		
	Information that in 1645, he was in arms against Parliament, and assisted that party, and that he has 500*l.* a year real estate, and 400*l.* personalty.	22	71
	24 July 1650. County commissioners to examine the case - -	9	52
E.W. 9 121 169	16 Oct. 1650. On information that he compounded for 20*s.* a year, whereas his estate is worth 500*l.* a year, order that the county commissioners take examinations thereon.	9	173
E.W. 9 376	25 Dec. 1650. The county commissioners to take proofs as to the time of the death of Thos. Audley [the elder brother of Molineux].	9	308
E.W. 10 27 PUB. 10 140	12 Feb. 1651. Thos. Audley allowed 3 weeks to prove the date of the death of Molineux Audley (*sic*).	9	426
E.W. 28 102	21 Feb. Molineux Audley allowed a month to prove the time of the death of Thos. Audley.	10	44

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 July 1650.			
	25 Sept. 1651. Molineux Audley complains that his case has not been heard in due course, but others, far below his, heard before him, and begs redress.	142	71
	25 Sept. Order that he be heard in due course - - -	17	25
CERT. 142 72 -74	14 April 1652. Molineux Audley petitions that, being accused of leaving out of his composition certain lands which have descended to him from his brother, he begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, having taken the engagement.	142	75
	14 April. The County Commissioners of Essex and Huntingdon to inquire whether the Capt. Audley who was sequestered in Essex, as being in the late insurrection there, was Molineux Audley.	11 142	335 76
LET. 142 77 78	2 June 1652. He deposes that neither he nor his ancestors ever lived in Essex.	142	79 80
	23 June. He desires his discharge on the above affidavit - -	142	81
	23 June. Granted, provided he were not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 -	12	16
24 July 1650.	SIR ORLANDO BRIDGMAN.		
	Information by Wm. and John Wade, that in compounding for delinquency, he concealed a lease worth 300*l.* a year, from the late Archbishop of Canterbury, which he sold to Edw. Leventhorpe, of Lambeth.	142	82
	24 July 1650. Leech to certify whether he has compounded for the lands, and for how much.	9 G192	56 451
G192 447 E.W. 28 69 76	8 Aug. 1650. Like information by John Wade - - -	22 G192	79 447
	27 Nov. 1650. Order for payment to John Wade of 50*l.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 250*l.* paid by Bridgman, as a fine for lands uncompounded for, and due to Wade as discoverer.	9	241
24 July 1650.	HENRY PEYTON, Chancery Lane.		
BOND 142 84	Information that he sent Jas. Adams to act for him in Oxford as examiner in the Court of Chancery, after the Ordinance prohibiting the going to Oxford, supplied him with money, received his accounts, and gave him directions, and returned the examinations taken by him to the examiner's office here. That he compounded with and aided the King's party, and maintained his sons and others in arms against Parliament.	22 142	71 83
	2 Aug. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to answer and examine witnesses.	9	63
E.W. 28 67 69, 74 PUR. 9 115	4 Oct. 1650. Mrs. Deane to be taken into custody to answer her contempt in not appearing to be examined in Peyton's case.	9 142	162 86
Q. 9 138 E.W. 9 158 142 85	15 Dec. 1650. Sir David Watkins and others, who demurred at and refused to answer to some of the interrogatories, to appear at the hearing, and give their testimony *vivâ voce.*	9	315
DEP. 142 87 H. 9 339	10 Jan. 1651. Order on hearing, that the case be dismissed, and he discharged, as not within the Ordinance of Sequestration.	9	357
25 July 1650.	COL. RANDALL MAINWARING.		
	Parliament Order that he have 200*l.* a year salary as comptroller in the Act of Sale for delinquents' estates, and also 200*l.* a year from Haberdashers' Hall, till 200*l.* a year in land be settled on him and his children, as the gift of Parliament for faithful service; the committee that brought in the Act to consider out of what estate to pay this 200*l.* a year till the settlement is made.	142 9	88 120
	11 Sept. 1650. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money for payment of the said annuity.	9	120

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 July 1650.	21 July 1652. He petitions that the 200*l.* a year from Haberdashers' Hall has been paid till last quarter, when all moneys were to be charged on Goldsmiths' Hall. Begs an order to Goldsmiths' Hall for his quarterage, not yet having any land settled on him.	142	89
	3 Aug. 1652. Certificate that no Act has passed in Parliament in his behalf.	142	90
	4 Aug. Order for the June quarterage to be paid out of Goldsmiths' Hall. Receipted by him 2 Sept.	12 142	104 91
	22 Oct. 1652. Like certificate to that of 3 Aug. 1652 - -	142	92
	28 Oct. Like order for payment of his September quarterage; receipted by his feoffees 14 Dec. 1652.	12 142	272 93
27 July 1650.	THOS. BOOTHBY, Clattercott, Co. Oxford.		
	Information by Esther Melvin that, Boothby's sister being wife of the Earl of Newcastle, he lent the Earl men, horses, and arms, and gave large sums for the service of the King. That he has lived divers years in the garrisons at Oxford and Banbury, and has always been aiding that party.	22	72
	21 March 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses, and send up depositions.	10	140
	1651? Esther Melvin petitions that, having informed of Boothby, who has an estate of 1,500*l.* a year and 20,000*l.* personalty, George Cope, her solicitor, has greatly abused the State in that business, and procured the discharge of Boothby, by which she will be much prejudiced. She asks whether Boothby has given satisfaction as to his delinquency, that she may be encouraged in her discoveries for the State's benefit. With note of the like request in reference to John White, a delinquent, of Barking, sea pirate.	142	94
29 July 1650.	JOHN CLEMSON, Brerewood, RICH. FARELEY, Codsall, COL. JOHN LANE, Wolverhampton, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information by Wm. Blakemore, that LANE was 3 years colonel for the King at Stafford, Rushall, and Lichfield. That CLEMSON, a Popish recusant, was in arms in Chillington garrison. That FARELEY was in arms in 1642, and for 3 years, and was taken in arms at Shefnal and Eccleshall Castle.	22	72
o.c. 142 95	31 July 1650. Order that all their estates be seized and secured -	9	61
	26 March 1651. Order for examinations in Clemson's and Fareley's cases.	10	164
	10 Dec. 1651. Blakemore begs publication of depositions in the other cases. Granted.	142 11	96 1
	6 Aug. 1651. Order that Fareley's estate be seized and secured -	142	97
29 July 1650.	HEN. BAMFORD, Brerewood, Recusant, JOHN BILL, do. EDW. CAREY, Wolverhampton, WM. FAIRCHILD, Overpen, THOS. FOULKE, Brerewood, —— FOX, Wolverhampton, HEN. GREY, Enfield, GEO. HAWE, Coldmore, CAPT. JOHN POTTS, Wolverhampton, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information by Wm. Blakemore and John Wolverston, that in 1643 BAMFORD was in arms at Chillington, then the enemy's garrison. That BILL was in arms and helped to relieve Stafford Castle in 1643.	22	73

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 July 1650.	That CAREY and FAIRCHILD besieged Lichfield in Prince Rupert's army.		
	That when Col. Massey kept Gloucester, FOULKE sent a man and horse in Prince Rupert's army at Lidbury.		
	That FOX in 1644 was marshal under Col. John Lane at Rushall.		
	That GREY kept a garrison against Parliament in his own house at Envield.		
	That HAWE was in arms in 1643 in Dudley and Lichfield.		
	That CAPT. POTTS, a Popish recusant, was in Dudley Castle when it was taken.		
	2 Aug. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations in the cases of Bamford, Bill, Carey, Foulke, Fox, and Grey, and if cause of delinquency appear, to secure their estates.	9	69
	22 Nov. 1650. Order at request of the prosecutor, in the cases of Bamford, Bill, Carey, Foulke, and Fox, that the examinations be taken in writing and sent up, and on proof of delinquency, the estates be secured.	9	237
	31 Jan. 1651. Information that Bill has moneys in the chamber of London, houses in Blackfriars, and money and lands elsewhere.	22	141
	26 March 1651. Order for further examinations in the cases of Bamford, Bill, Carey, Fairchild, Foulke, Fox, Hawe, and Potts.	10	166
	6 Aug. 1651. On view of the examinations in the cases of Bamford, Bill, Carey, and Potts, the estates to be seized and secured, and the inventories, rentals, and securities sent up.	142	98 –101
	3 Dec. 1651. Publication ordered in the cases of Bamford and Bill	11	1
	6 Sept. 1650. Henry Grey ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	118
	29 Nov. 1650. Information that in 1643 and 1644 he was in arms for the King, was at Stourton fight, commanded his countrymen to march to Stafford to fight against the Moorlanders who were for Parliament, maintained men in arms in his own house, and kept it as a garrison, entertained the King's forces, and defended them against Parliament.	22 142	157 102
O. 9 244 E.W. 28 29 PUB. 10 33 R. 10 60 DEP. 142 104	15 Nov. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	233
	12 March 1651. On hearing Mr. Collett, solicitor to the prosecutor, desiring further time, order that he ascertain the time and place of the charges, and that Grey have liberty to examine witnesses named, and both parties to take exceptions against witnesses.	10 142	119 103
	21 May 1651. Carey to peruse the original charge against Grey, and see if there be any new one. John Whorwood to be examined on new interrogatories, and any new witnesses on the former interrogatories.	10	322
	26 Dec. 1651. Wm. Blakemore, prosecutor, begs that Carey may make his report, and an order may issue for fresh examination of witnesses, according to the former order.	142	105
	26 Dec. Order that the prosecutor may examine all the witnesses on any interrogatories.	11 142	33 106
	18 Feb. 1652. Grey remonstrates against this, and begs that the examinations may be as ordered 12 March 1651.	142	107
	18 Feb. Order for publication to pass, unless Grey show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11	197
CERT. 142 108 –110	31 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon, no judgment being given in his case.	142	111
	31 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	306
30 July 1650.	—— FRANK, Kneeton, Co. York.		
	Information that Ralph Rymer, of Yafford, co. York, owes him 300*l.*, and that Frank is sequestered by the county commissioners as a recusant and delinquent.	142 22	112 74

		Vol. A.	No. or p.
30 July 1650.			
	31 July 1650. Order that Rymer appear before the Committee for Advance of Money on 13 Sept. to satisfy the debt.	9 142	62 113
	14 Sept. 1650. R. Rymer to the Committee for Advance of Money. Frank was never in a condition to lend money. He married a rich widow, Mrs. Metcalf, but I never borrowed money of him or her, and there is no bond or proof thereof. I hope you will be satisfied without my appearance. The informer is more officious than real.	142	114
	22 July 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to Rymer. Repeat the request that he should appear or show cause to the contrary.	24	143
	27 Jan. 1652. He not appearing, order for another letter to him -	17	169
	4 Feb. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money request his compliance, or in default, they will have to levy the debt on his estate.	24	196
	10 Feb. R. Rymer to the Committee for Advance of Money. I did reply to your letters, and said that I did not owe the money. I am in a better condition to lend Frank money than he to lend me. If you are not satisfied with my denial, I will try to satisfy you some other way.	142	115
31 July 1650.	JOHN ATKINS, Stowell, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that in 1643 he marched in the late King's army to the siege of Gloucester, with horse and arms, called the friends of Parliament rebels and traitors, and has been 20 years a reputed Papist. Also that he frequented Sudely Castle whilst under Lord Chandos and Sir Wm. Moreton, governors for the King.	22 142	74 116
	31 July 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses, and if proof of delinquency appear, to seize and secure the estate.	9	60
31 July 1650.	THOS. HARDING, *alias* HAWDYN, Cowling, Kent.		
	Information that in 1646 he was an officer in the late King's army under Col. Washington, and spoke words tending to endanger the peace and welfare of Parliament.	22 142	74 117
	7 Aug. 1650. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	9	77
	9 Aug. The information dismissed, and he discharged, having compounded at Goldsmiths' Hall and been discharged.	9	76
	16 May 1651. On view of the examinations, the county commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	10	311
	3 June 1651. The seizure again taken off on account of his composition, he having been prosecuted by covert means on the same charge.	10	359
31 July 1650.	RICH. SEDGWICK, Parish of Peter's-the-Poor, or TOBIAS SEDGWICK, Merchant, Broad Street, Churchwarden of Bennet Finks.* —— WILLIAMSON, Salter and Hop Merchant, Threadneedle Street.		
	Information by John Poulgreen, that R. SEDGWICK caused a gathering to be made for some officers of the late King, out of which 22*l.* was given to four officers of the late King, to enable them to go to Prince Charles, the King's son, into Scotland.	22	76
	That WILLIAMSON hid in his house, and conveyed to Tilbury, Ralph Watson and — Binns, who were condemned at a court-martial, and had broken prison; that he paid money for the service of the Prince, and encouraged others to go, furnishing them with money.		

* These two persons seem to be one and the same by the proceedings.

		Vol. A.	No. ar'p.
31 July 1650.	31 July 1650. Their plate, jewels, goods, and merchandize to be seized and inventoried.	9	57
	2 Aug. 1650. Two hogsheads of tobacco seized as Williamson's to be restored to Leonard Torrant, grocer, on his deposition that they belong to him.	9	63
DEP. 142 118 119	9 Aug. On R. Sedgwick's giving security for his goods, he is allowed to have them and follow his trade.	9	77
E.W. 28 80 83 (2) E.W. 9 172	Information that Sedgwick collected 22*l.* in the church, and gave it to officers of the King of Scotland, to enable them to go and serve him against Parliament, which they did, and he promised sums to John Poulgreen and Valentine Fulwood. He also raised other moneys in the church, and distributed them to enable persons to go and serve the said King.	22 142	94 120 121
	That Williamson had collections made in the church, to raise moneys to give to persons to go and serve the King.		
E.W. 28 83 E.W. 9 206	30 Oct. 1650. Fowle to take care that the business against them be prosecuted according to the Ordinance of Sequestration.	9	192
142 122	24 Dec. 1650. On complaint of Poulgreen, the informer, the Commissioners for Examinations reprove the Committee for Advance of Money for their delay in the cases, and request dispatch.	142	123
	16 April 1651. T. Sedgwick petitions for examination of witnesses and publication.	142	124
	16 April. Publication ordered in 3 weeks, and the prosecutor to take examinations meantime.	10	206
E.W. 10 270 CERT. 142 125 PUB. 10 407	23 July 1651. T. Sedgwick begs dismissal from an unjust and chargeable prosecution, on a charge brought a year since; the only witness examined is Valentine Fulwood, whom he never knew, and who speaks on hearsay.	142	126
	23 July. No matter of delinquency appearing, the case dismissed, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary in a week.	142	127
1 Aug. 1650.	SIR RALPH CLARE.		
BOND 143 1	Information that he has compounded for the free rents of Bewdley Park, &c., and keepership of Ticknell house, leased from the late King at 50*l.* a year, whereas they are worth 100*l.*, and that he had allowance from Goldsmiths' Hall of 40*l.* a year for his brother Francis, who was long captain in arms for the King's party.	22	78
DEP. 143 3 LET. 143 4 INT. 143 5 DEP. 143 6	9 Aug. 1650. County Commissioners of Worcester to examine witnesses, and report.	9 143	82 2
	17 Aug. 1653. County commissioners to say whether they have any other depositions to return in his case, and if not, publication to pass.	12	420
	15 Aug. He begs further time to examine witnesses - -	143	7
	15 Aug. Granted 6 weeks - - - - - -	13	3
PUB. 13 49 25 76	9 Sept. 1653. County commissioners certify that they have given him notice of publication.	143	8
E.W. 13 75 LET. 143 10 INT. 143 11 DEP. 143 12 R. 13 117	31 Jan. 1654. He begs respite, and a commission to the county commissioners to examine witnesses, some being soldiers in London and Ireland, whose return home is expected. Granted.	143 13	9 72
	7 Nov. 1654. Order on hearing, that he is not a delinquent within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and is therefore discharged.	13	125
1 Aug. 1650.	SIR GEORGE WINTER, Huddington, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that he compounded for 500*l.* a year, though his estate is of far greater value, and that he was a recusant and delinquent, and so incapable of compounding; this can be proved before the county committee.	22 143	78 13
	9 Aug. 1650. Case referred to the county committee - -	9	82

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Aug. 1650.			
	25 Sept. 1650. The late County Commissioners for Worcester to deliver to the present county commissioners all the informations and depositions against him, which are to be sent up.	9	141
	26 Sept. 1651. Information that he is a notorious recusant, and was in arms for the late King in Worcester garrison. Also that in 1642 he sent six Papists, with horses and arms, to Sir Jas. Hamilton, then a commander for the late King.	22 143	282 14
	30 Sept. County commissioners to take examinations - -	29	25
	16 Dec. 1651. Enquiry to be made of Mr. Leech about his composition, and who compounded for him, and he to be summoned.	17	121
	23 Dec. County commissioners to take examinations, give him leave to examine, and send up depositions.	11	28
2 Aug. 1650.	HEN. CUPPER, or COWPER, Woodcot, Bromsgrove Parish, Co. Worcester.		
BOND 143 17	Information by Leonard Chamberlain that he was in arms against Parliament when Worcester was a garrison for the King in 1646, and so continued till its surrender.	22 143	76 15 16
	2 Aug. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and in case of delinquency, to seize and secure his estate.	9	68
PUB. 9 309	14 Feb. 1651. Order on plea that he has confessed his delinquency, but been discharged as not worth 200*l.*, that he bring in a particular of his estate, and be admitted to compound for it.	10 G221	14 371
CERT. 143 18 19	30 April 1651. Chamberlain petitions that, as Cupper has compounded, is fined 101*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, and has paid in the half, 50*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, he may be allowed the $\frac{1}{5}$ as discoverer. Granted.	143 10	20 244
CERT. 143 21	23 July 1651. Chamberlain begs his $\frac{1}{5}$ of the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of the fine now paid in.	143	22
2 Aug. 1650.	ANNE, Widow of CAPT. HENSHAW.		
	Summoned before the committee to give satisfaction for moneys in her hands belonging to the State.	9	65
E.W. 28 73 H. 9 92	9 Oct. 1650. The information of Mich. Cole about the said moneys to be dismissed, and sent with all the papers and proceedings to the Committee for the Revenue, to take such order as they think fit.	9	165
	9 Oct. Committee for Advance of Money to the said committee. We refer this matter to you, as belonging to the Revenue.	24	88
2 Aug. 1650.	JOHN CARTER, merchant, Thames Street, Dowgate.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at Rochester, in the rising of 1648.	22 143	75 23
	30 Aug. 1650. Witnesses summoned against him - - -	28	75
2 Aug. 1650.	WILLIAM, LORD PETRE.		
	On information that he is a recusant and delinquent, the County Commissioners of Worcester are to take examinations for proof of delinquency, and return them.	9	68
BOND 143 25	5 Aug. 1650. Information that from 1642 to 1645 he was in arms against the State at Warmington Hill, co. Warwick, &c.	22 143	76 24
	23 Oct. 1650. The County Commissioners for Gloucester ordered to take examinations, and return them.	9	185
3 Aug. 1650.	ALATHEIA, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF ARUNDEL AND SURREY.		
	Information by Nich. Cheltenham, that she is a Papist now beyond seas, with a very large estate in lands, goods, and money; her lands in cos. Derby and Salop are worth 1,500*l.* a year, and 2,000*l.* worth of timber has been sold since the Earl's death. Also she has 100 tenements near Arundel House, Strand. Theodore Taylor, of Holborn, and Fabian Phillipps,	22 143	77 26

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Aug. 1650.	of the Filazers' Office, Fleet Street, are her agents, and can give an account of the estate.		
	11 Sept. 1650. The County Commissioners of Salop, York, and Derby, to seize ⅔ of all her lands and goods.	9	125
E.W. 28 79 LET. 143 27	11 Oct. 1650. Taylor and Phillipps to be taken into custody, to answer their contempt in not appearing to be examined in the case.	9	170
	30 Oct. On information that Taylor, who holds much of her money in hand, intends to depart the realm, he is forbidden to go, and he and Phillipps, her receivers, are ordered to bring in their accounts of the estate.	9	196
	15 Nov. 1650. On information that she has estates in Westmoreland, Middlesex, Notts, and Salop unsequestered, the county commissioners are to inquire and secure the estates.	9	228 233 234
	20 Dec. 1650. Taylor and Phillipps to be taken into custody, and brought before the committee.	9 143	301 304 28
ACCTS. 143 29	25 Dec. Taylor to give in his accounts to the auditor of all receipts for the Countess since the Earl's death, and then to be released on bail in 2,000*l.* Phillipps, having neither appeared nor accounted, is to be taken into custody.	9	307 313
	22 Jan. 1651. Phillipps to be discharged on giving in his accounts. Taylor (*alias* Holland) to give security in 600*l.* for the truth of his account, and for his appearance when required, to give the addresses of the bailiffs and stewards of the estate, and then to be discharged; a copy of the accounts to be given to the prosecutor, with leave to surcharge within 14 days.	9	381 382
	5 Feb. 1651. Taylor petitions that the bond required would have bound him for ever, and was needless, as the committee has coercive powers to compel attendance, therefore he declined it, and begs free release. Has ever been faithful to Parliament, and his prosecutor acts from malice.	143	30
E.W. 28 98	5 Feb. The order of 22 Jan. confirmed - - - -	143 9	31 416
	4 March 1651. Phillipps having given in on oath the names of the bailiffs and receivers of the estate, and the money he had in hand, order that he have 3 weeks' time to bring in a rent-roll, and be discharged meantime.	10	98
	12 March. John Morris, of Colchester, having offered to discover money, plate, jewels, &c., concealed, belonging to Alatheia, Countess of Shrewsbury, order that the same be sequestered, ⅔ be paid to the State, and ⅓ to the Countess, out of which Morris' allowance, as granted by Parliament to discoverers, is to be paid.	10	96
	12 March. Nich. Cheltenham, prosecutor, petitions. Thomas, Earl of Arundel, died 15 Sept. 1646, and Elizabeth, now countess dowager,* being indicted in his lifetime for recusancy, ⅔ of her property belongs to the State. It is worth 8,000*l.* a year, and therefore the receipts to September last would be 24,000*l.*, but Theodorico Taylor, *alias* Holland, the receiver, only acknowledges receipt of 12,800*l.* Begs that he, Fabian Phillipps, and others who have writings that will lead to a discovery of the estate, may bring them, and that petitioner may be admitted to peruse them, and make exceptions to the accounts.	143	32
	12 March. Order thereon that Taylor and Phillipps bring in the required books and papers, and attend for examination thereon. Also that the charge of recusancy against the Countess be referred to Fowle.	10	110 111
	13 March? Taylor protests against this order, pleads that before the summons, he had received 12,000*l.*, and spent it for the Countess, or sent it to her, and had no money in hand, but was	143	33

* This is a mistake; Alatheia was Countess Dowager, Elizabeth Countess.

		Vol.	No.
3 Aug. 1650.	COUNTESS DOWAGER OF ARUNDEL—*cont.*	A	or p.
	overdrawn, yet Cheltenham has obtained an order for him and Phillipps to account.		
	14 March 1651. Auditor Sherwin to report his exceptions to Taylor's accounts.	10 143	125 34
	[18] March. John Morris informs that Arundel Castle and House, and the rents belonging to them, and the rents of Worksop and Sheffield, amounting to 28,000*l.* were left to the Countess by her husband, and are in the hands of John Griffith and Dan. Barber, in Sheffield, co York.	22 143	167 35
LET. 24 108 LET. 143 37	18 March. Order to county commissioners to seize and secure the money, and to Morris to prove the charge.	10 143	125 36
DEP. 143 38	22 April 1651. Griffith and Barber excuse their non-appearance, Griffith being ill.	143	39
	30 April. The County Commissioners of Stafford to seize Alton Manor, belonging to the Countess, and to examine Wm. Cowse, her agent, as to her estate in the county.	10	250
	Like order to the County Commissioners for York as to Sheffield and Ecklesfield Manors, John Griffith and Mr. Moseley to be examined. Also to the County Commissioners of Cumberland, Miles Halton to be examined.	10	256
	2 May 1651. The County Commissioners of Derby to secure Glossop Dale, belonging to her, and to examine her agent, Wm. Cowse, as to her estate in the county.	10	248
	14 May. The County Commissioners of Middlesex, York, Stafford, Derby, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Notts, and Salop, to seize ⅔ of her estate, real and personal, by force if required.	143 10 G150	40 291 329 589
	14 May. John Griffith and Dan. Barber allowed 6 weeks to account on oath for the 28,000*l.* belonging to her, said to be in their hands.	10	291
LET. 24 126 L. 143 41 E.W. 28 134	11 June 1651. John Griffith to appear and account for the estate -	10	379
	18 June. The claim of Henry, Earl of Kingston, Sir Wm. Plaisters, Bart., and Sir Rich. Onslow, to ⅓ of Alton Manor, referred to Reading.	10 G62	407 607
	6 July 1651. Note that the Countess wishes a day to be appointed for her to make her defence by counsel to the charge of recusancy.	143	42
	25 July. Information by Rich. Thorpe, minister, that John Griffith farmed Sheffield Manor at 160*l.*, on condition that the sequestration should not be taken off before 1648, so he took up the rents, and has detained them, giving no accounts. With note for Griffith to appear and show cause why he should not pay in the money.	22 143	253 43
BOND 143 45 R. 17 17	Like information that in 1648, the Countess Alatheia procured a relaxation of the sequestration of Ecclesfield Manor, co. York, pretending she was not a convicted recusant, and so that year's rents were lost. The tithes of the rectory, 200*l.*, contested between the Earl and his mother, were deposited meantime with Wm. Ibbotson, of Ecklesfield, who received them on bond; the Countess recovered the rectory, but was sequestered 8 days after.	22 143	253 44
	25 July. Order that Ibbotson appear and pay the money, and that John Wright, clerk, of Tankersley Hall, co. York, in whose custody the bond for it is, appear and show cause why he should not deliver up the bond.	143	46
	12 Sept. 1651. Thos. Wright, clerk, on whom this order has been served, begs to be no further molested, as he is not the person concerned, and has no such bond, but only a bond for 200*l.*, whereby Ibbotson is engaged to Fras. Neville.	143	47
	19 Sept. ⅔ of the Countess' estate being sequestered for recusancy, and the Act of 27 Sept. 1650 pleaded, her objuration is to be produced, as she was sequestered 14 months since at Goldsmiths' Hall. Brereton is to examine and draw up the case, and report whether there is cause to take off the sequestration.	17	31

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Aug. 1650.	1 Oct. 1651. Thorpe begs the benefit of $\frac{1}{6}$ of his discoveries. Several ministers have received augmentations from rectories of the Countess Alatheia, discovered by him, but he has not even received the 40*l.* expended therein.	143	48
	1 Oct. The county commissioners to certify whether he was the first discoverer.	17	33
LET. 143 49 DEP. 50	26 Nov. 1651. Request on behalf of Wm. Ibbotson, summoned to show cause why he should not pay 200*l.* due for the tithes for 1649 of Ecclesfield Rectory, sequestered from the Countess for her recusancy, for time till the end of next term, as it will be much to his prejudice to come earlier to London.	143	51
	26 Nov. Granted, and then seizure to pass unless he show cause -	17	96
LET. 143 53	8 Dec. 1651. Information by Nich. Cheltenham that, by the death of the Countess of Kent, Sheffield Manor and estates in the town, and Worksop Manor, worth 8,000*l.* a year, have fallen to the Countess of Arundel, a recusant.	22 143	344 52
	29 March 1654. Cheltenham petitions the Protector for $\frac{1}{6}$ of what is brought in upon his discovery of the Countess' estates in cos. Stafford, Derby, York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Nottingham, and Middlesex, being about 5,000*l.* With reference thereon to the Committee for Advance of Money.	13 143	110 54
	6 April 1654. Referred by the said committee to their registrar and auditor to certify, and to Brereton to report.	13 143	92 55
REP. 143 55A	11 Aug. 1654. Certificate by the Committee for Advance of Money, on Brereton's report, that there is no Ordinance for allowing discoverers of recusants' estates $\frac{1}{5}$, but only 1*s.* in the pound, by which 529*l.* would be due to Cheltenham, 10,580*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* having been paid in.	13	110 111
6 Aug. 1650.	JOHN MATHEWS, Teston, Kent, and Westminster.		
BOND 143 57	Information by Wm. Read of Westminster that he was adjudged a delinquent by the Westminster Committee in 1643; that Hen. Stafferton, of Okingham, co. Berks, owes him 108*l.*; and that Rob. Chandler of Westminster holds a house and garden of his at 12*l.* rent, and owes him 24*l.*	22 143	77 56
	9 Aug. 1650. Chandler summoned before the committee, and to detain the money meantime; and Stafferton summoned to pay the debt.	8 143	83 58 59
	23 Aug. On information that Mathews has two houses in Duck Lane, Westminster, held by Thos. Smith and Rob. Chandler, and not sequestered, order that the same be sequestered, and the rents paid to this committee.	9	102
	29 Aug. Information that Geo. Plucknett [of the Old Palace], Westminster, received of Mr. Stafferton and others 100*l.* belonging to Mathews, and holds it.	22 143	84 60
	29 Aug. Geo. Plucknett and Geo. Mills, of Bow Street, Covent Garden, summoned to show cause why the committee should not seize the rents of tenements in Westminster sequestered for Mathews' delinquency.	28	74
	30 Aug. George Mills claiming the said tenements, the case is referred to Reading, and the Keeper of the Gatehouse is to send Rob. Chandler to be present at the hearing.	9 143	109 61
DEP. 143 62 O.C.C. 143 63	4 Sept. 1650. Order on report for examination of witnesses to prove Mathews' delinquency.	9	115
REP. 143 64 G221 685 E.W. 28 76, 78 E.W. 9 127 O. 9 136 PUB 9 158 H. 10 79	6 Nov. 1650. Mills having obtained an execution against Chandler for 20*l.*, which Chandler deposited with the Keeper of the Gatehouse, the Keeper is to detain the money till further order.	9	210
	14 March 1651. Order on report, that Mills be admitted to compound for the tenement; that the Keeper of the Gatehouse pay in the 20*l.* in his hands to the Committee for Advance of Money, and that Chandler be released from prison.	G221 10	687 116

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1650.	14 May 1651. Petition of Rob. Chandler. States that he holds a house and garden in Duck Lane at 12*l.* rent, by leave from Hen. Stafferton, who mortgaged it to John Mathews, who assigned it to Geo. Mills, and the premises are sequestered for Mathews' delinquency. Was imprisoned in the Gatehouse by Mills for the rent, and his last year's nursery crop seized, and Mills having compounded for the premises, attempts to enter on them, petitioner being only tenant at will, and refuses to pay him for his present crop, value 100*l.* Begs payment, or leave to remove his plants and trees.	143	65
	14 May. Mills summoned to appear and answer the charge, and the Keeper of the Gatehouse ordered to bring in the 20*l.* deposited by Chandler for rent.	10	296
CERT. 143 66 67 ACCTS. 14 368	18 June 1651. Order on Mills' answer, referring the case to counsel, to decide the difference if they can, and if not, to report.	10 143	394 69
	25 June. Petition of Wm. Read, discoverer of Mathews' delinquency, for $\frac{1}{5}$ of 68*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in by Mathews for his delinquency; also for $\frac{1}{5}$ of 20*l.* paid in by Rob. Chandler for rent.	143	70
	25 June. Order that he receive 13*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 68*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	10	428
REP. 143 71	17 July 1651. Chandler complains that, pending the hearing of the report, Mills has turned his wife and children out of the house, and seized the crop, now ready for market, and begs to enjoy the premises till the case be determined. With note of an order for a hearing to-morrow, Mills to be present.	143	72
	2 Sept. 1651. Read begs payment, as discoverer, of $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 20*l.* paid in by Mathews. Granted.	143 17	73 12
DEP. 143 74	19 May 1652. Mills petitions that, by order (missing) of 18 July 1651, he was to release Chandler from 20*l.* arrears of rent, which he has done, and allowed him to remain tenant till 25 Dec., when Chandler was to give up the house and grounds, leaving them as well stocked as he found them; but Chandler detains possession, and has taken the case into Chancery, where he is admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis.* Begs they will vindicate their honour, and put him in immediate possession.	143	75
	19 May. Order confirming that of 18 July, for Chandler to yield up possession, or show cause.	11	392
6 Aug. 1650.	SIR ROB. NAPIER, M.P., London.		
	Information that in 1642 and 1643, he deserted his service in the House, left Parliament quarters, and went to Cowley or Holywell, Oxford, and remained there some time, contrary to the Ordinances of Parliament.	22	77
	13 Dec. 1650. Oxford County Commissioners to take examinations and return them.	9	280
	17 Jan. 1651. Thos. Napier, of Cowley, co. Oxford, who was summoned as a witness in the case, and has not appeared, to be brought in custody to answer his contempt.	9	379
	10 Feb. 1652. The County Commissioners of Oxford and Gloucester to send up in 3 weeks the depositions already taken in the case, and meantime to take further examinations for proof of his delinquency.	11 143	185 76 77
7 Aug. 1650.	RICH. LEWIS, Esington, MARTHA PARRATT, or PERROTT, Drayton, } both Co. Oxon.		
	Information by Rich. Afflett that in 1648, LEWIS set out a horse to assist Lord Goring, and 4 months since he was accused of treason before the Council of State, whereon he was ordered to be apprehended; but he put in bail to appear, and then fled to	22 143	79 78

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Aug. 1650.	the enemy, having sold all his moveable goods. That he has crops in Esington and Yearington, co. Oxon, and an estate of 50*l.* a year in Essex.		
	Also that MRS. PERROTT assisted the late King as a spy, rode in Sir John Byron's troop, and furnished Capt. Apsley with 100*l.* to buy horses to help the King.		
	9 Aug. 1650. County Commissioners of Oxon to take examinations and return them.	9	81
	30 April 1651. Lewis begs leave—his estate being seized by the county commissioners—to examine and cross-examine witnesses in his defence. Granted.	143 10	79 239
LET. 143 80 81 INT. 143 82 DEP. 143 83 LET. 143 86 DEP. 143 87 PUB. 11 65 CERT. 143 88 –90	26 Nov. 1651. Lewis begs allowance of his exceptions given against the "enormous practices" of John Ayres, one of his examiners. Disallowed.	143 17	84 85 96
	10 April 1652. Request on Lewis' behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	143	91
	10 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	329
	7 Jan. 1652. Martha Perrott petitions that she has been sequestered 18 months on a false information of Rich. Afflett, hired by John Ayres, a vagabond in the country, who has since robbed her on the highway and ruined her, and she is now sick, in debt, and in danger of prison, and ready to perish for want, her whole estate being 14*l.* a year, and she innocent of delinquency; she begs the arrears of her rent, on security in case any delinquency be proved against her.	143	92
	7 Jan. County commissioners to certify when and why her estate was sequestered.	11	68
13 Aug. 1650.	LORD HENRY PAULET, Co. Hants [Brother of the Marquis of Winchester].		
BOND 141 93	Information by Fras. Hodges, that in 1644 he was in Winchester, rode with the King's party, furnished them with money, and became bound to the city of Winchester for money for the King's garrison, and that he was taken prisoner by Parliament and carried to Southampton.	22	80
	14 Aug. 1650. County Commissioners of Hants to take examinations and return them.	9	87
	19 Aug. Bond by Fras. Hodges to prosecute his information against Lord Paulet.	143	94
14 Aug. 1650.	TIM BUTTS, Delinquent.		
	Information that from January to May 1650 he corresponded with the enemies beyond sea, and aided them with money.	22	80
	7 Jan. 1651. Order that he be dismissed further attendance on this information, and his estate discharged, but that he attend to be examined about Lord Goring's delinquency.	9	345
14 Aug. 1650.	COL. WM. LEGG.		
	Information by Thos. Penley that the Earl of Newport owes Wm. Legg, colonel in the late King's army, and sometimes governor of Oxford, 1,400*l.*	22 143	81 95
	23 Aug. 1650. The Earl ordered to pay the money - - -	9	98
	6 Sept. 1650. Ordered to appear or show cause - - -	9	118
	11 Sept. A cancelled bond for payment of 700*l.* being produced, an account is required as to when and to whom the money was paid.	9	122
	19 Sept. Certificate by Fras. Lund, servant of the Earl, of the payment to Legg of 466*l.* between May 1647 and March 1650, and of Legg's delivery to him thereupon of a bond for 700*l.*, but he knows not what sums were paid before he came to his lordship.	143	96

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Aug. 1650.			
	25 Sept. 1650. Order on the Earl's producing the cancelled bond for payment of 707*l.* 4*s.*, and alleging his payment of 466*l.* and discharge of the bond, that Legg repay the money, he not having compounded for it, or show cause to the contrary, and the Earl show cause why he should not pay the remainder of the debt. Also on information of divers sums due by the executors of the Earl of Danby to Legg, they are not to be paid till further order.	9 143	143 97
E.W. 28 80	6 Nov. 1650. Thos. Penley, the discoverer, begs that the Earl of Newport may be ordered to pay in the full 707*l.*, he having, contrary to the Ordinance of Parliament, paid part to Legg, knowing him to be a delinquent. Believes Legg to be in prison somewhere about Exeter, but cannot look after him, and he has no estate except 800*l.* owing by the late Earl of Danby, for which Legg has compounded.	143	98
	6 Nov. Order that the Earl pay the 707*l.*, or show good cause to the contrary.		
DEP. 143 100 -102	27 Nov. Case referred to counsel to report - - - -	9 143	246 99
REP. 143 103	10 Jan. 1651. Order on report that only 466*l.* of the debt is paid, that the Earl prove that he does not owe the balance, or show cause why he should not pay it.	9 143	361 104
DEP. 143 105	26 March 1651. Penley complains that, being a tradesman, he is much impoverished by the long prosecution of the case, and begs that he may not be wearied out by the Earl's dilatoriness, but a final order may be made.	143	106
	26 March. Order that the Earl pay in the balance of the debt in a fortnight, or show cause.	10 143	152 107
O. 10 183	25 April 1651. Order on full hearing, dismissing the case, as it appears that the debt was repaid before the information was given in; the cancelled bond to be returned to the Earl.	10 143	186 108
14 Aug. 1650.	OLIVER WRIGHT, Newnham, Co. Oxon.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, was in arms against Parliament in 1645 in cos. Oxon and Berks, and his two men rode armed in the Prince's troop; his estate, co. Oxon, is worth 1,000*l.* a year.	22 143	80 109 110
14 Aug. 1650.	PHIL. ARMSTRONG.		
	Information that in 1643 he went with the King to Oxford, and remained with his army till 1646.	22 143	80 111
15 Aug. 1650.	RICH. CHALLONER (late), Delinquent, Cornhill.		
BOND 143 113	Information by Capt. Thos. Burgis, that John Bateman and Rich. Poppiatt owe Challoner 100*l.* on a bond for 200*l.*, of which only 30*l.* is paid, and there is an execution in the Upper Bench for the remainder against Bateman, who has long been in prison for the debt.	22 143	81 112
	21 Aug. 1650. John Bateman, late of Cheapside, mercer, to appear on 11 Oct. to pay this debt.	9 143	91 114
	20 Sept. 1650. Rich. Norton petitions that, many years before the troubles, he was Challoner's partner as linen-draper, and Challoner died many thousands in his debt; that Bateman owes him the 100*l.* as administrator to Challoner, who was sentenced to death for acting with the late King. He begs not to be hindered in receiving the 100*l.* from Bateman.	143	115 116
	20 Sept. The case to be heard this day week - - -	9	136
	7 Jan. 1651. Capt. Thos. Burgis, prosecutor, begs that Bateman may be ordered to bring in the debt, Norton not having attended the hearing.	143	117

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Aug. 1650.			
	7 Jan. 1651. The case to be heard Friday fortnight, and Bateman and Norton to have notice.	9 143	346 118
	24 Jan. Order on Norton's petition, that Reading and Brereton report with speed how the case stands at law.	9 143	397 119
CASE 143 120 O.C.C. 143 121	26 March 1651. Order on report dismissing the case, as Challoner's death was before the Ordinance of Sequestration, and as Norton has paid large sums for Challoner, far exceeding receipts from him as co-partner or otherwise.	10	151
15 Aug. 1650.	EDW. GODFREY, Isle of Grayne, Kent.		
	Information that he was an ensign of foot in the Kent insurrection of 1648, and has neither been sequestered, nor has compounded.	22 143	82 122
15 Aug. 1650.	SIR JOHN SWINNERTON, London.		
	Information that in 1644 he was in service for the late King at West Chester, and has money and plate in Aldermanbury parish, houses in London, and an estate at Tottenham, Middlesex.	22 143	81 123
16 Aug. 1650.	SIR NICH. BYRON, Delinquent.		
	Information that Thos. Cholmley, of Carlisle, and Thos. Minshall, of Cheshire, are bound to Sir Thos. Alcock in 100*l.* for payment of 50*l.* in trust for the use of Sir Nich. Byron.	22	82
	Aug. 1650? Note of an order to Alcock to bring in the bond, and for a short day for payment.	143	124
21 Aug. 1650.	JOHN LANGTON, Merchant, Broad Street.		
	Reading to examine the papers charging him with delinquency, extract the matter, and deliver it to the registrar, who is to allow Langton a copy, that he may make his defence.	9	92
	10 Oct. 1650. Report by Reading that in 1649 and 1650 he corresponded with the enemies of the State beyond seas, and sent them moneys and other necessaries.	22 143	93 125
PUB. 9 246 143 126 9 248	23 Oct. Publication of proofs ordered, unless the counsel for the State show cause to the contrary.	9	186
H. 9 288 143 127 9 330	10 Jan. 1651. Order on reading the depositions that the case be dismissed, and he discharged, as not within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	9	355
21 Aug. 1650.	CHAS. MOLLINS, Co. Berks.		
	Information that he is a recusant, was in arms in 1644 and 1645, was in Oxford garrison, and aided the party till near the time of that garrison's surrender.	22	82
	11 Sept. 1650. On information that he was in Oxford and Farrington in arms in 1643 and 1644, the County Commissioners of Hants (*sic*) are to examine witnesses, and on proof of delinquency, to have his goods and estate seized and inventoried.	9	122
21 Aug. 1650.	ROB. SWINNERTON, Tottenham, Middlesex.		
	Information that he was in arms in 1644 or 1645 under Col. Royden, at Farrington, &c., and has an estate in Tottenham, Middlesex, and in London.	22 143	83 128
21 Aug. 1650.	SIR ALLEN, or ALLEN ZOUCH, and KATHERINE, his Wife.		
	Information by Capt. Thos. Smyth, of the Middle Temple, that he has compounded as a delinquent, and has left out of his composition sundry lands named in Kent, which he holds in right of his wife, DAME KATHERINE.	22 143	83 129 130

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Aug. 1650.	SIR ALLEN AND LADY ZOUCH—*cont.*		
	30 Aug. 1650. The county commissioners to seize the lands -	9 143	110 131
	27 Sept. 1650. On hearing counsel for the prosecutor, and also for Anne Proud, guardian to the [grand] children of Wm. Proud,* rightful owner of the premises, the case referred to Brereton, to report the title; and on proof that Anne and her husband have held the premises the last 6 years, they are to retain them on security to abide the committee's order, and the seizure to be taken off.	9 143	149 132
E.W. 9 173 NOTE 143 133 143 134	11 Oct. 1650. Lady Zouch and Thos. Constable, who have writings in their hands on this business, to attend Brereton with them.	9	167
DEP. 143 135 -146 REP. 143 147 O.C. H. } 10 145	16 May 1651. The cause to be dismissed, the sequestration taken off, and the parties left to try their title at law, as it does not appear that SIR ALLEN has compounded, or that any moneys have been received for his delinquency, unless the prosecutor prove that he petitioned to compound.	10	310
O.C. 10 331 (2)	June 1651? Capt. T. Smyth requests that, as he can prove that Sir Allen Zouch was a delinquent, though the papers were not entered, a day may be appointed for a hearing.	143	148
	26 Nov. 1651. Petition of Anne and Dorothy Proud, infants, not to be thrust out of their rightful inheritance. The lands were seized on an untrue information against Sir Allen Zouch, though never in his possession, but always in that of their ancestors. In July last, John Hobart petitioned for the lands, and also Wm. Baker, who was in the last Kent insurrection, begged to be tenant to Godneston Rectory, and although the Committee for Advance of Money refused him, he obtained an order for it from the county commissioners, and holds the tithes.	143	149
LET. 143 150	26 Nov. Order that the county commissioners certify the fact -	17	95
	25 Feb. 1652. Order on a certificate of the county commissioners, and orders of the Commissioners for Compounding, on the petition of John Proud *alias* Hobart, and Wm. Baker, who plead a lease of the rectory from Sir Allen and Katherine Zouch, that the county commissioners dispose of the tithes of Goodneston Rectory till further order, and that Baker have it at its utmost value, and not on the pretended lease; on hearing of report, judgment shall be given for its restoration to Mrs. Proud, if it belong to her.	11 143	229 151
LET. 143 152 CERT. 143 153 154	31 March 1652. Sir Allen Zouch complains that, although the county commissioners had only an order to seize and secure the estate, they sequestered it, which they had no power to do, and therefore it should not be considered really sequestered, and begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, on account of this mistake.	143	155 156
	31 March 1652. Anne Proud, widow, on behalf of her infant daughters, petitions that Wm. Baker has got possession of the rectory, and done mischief by cutting down the trees. Begs compensation therefor, and discharge of the estate on the Act of Pardon.	143	157
	31 March. County commissioners to certify whether it was a seizure or sequestration they laid on the premises, and if a sequestration, when it was laid, by what order, and on what ground.	11	315
LET. 143 158 DEP. 143 159 160	12 May 1652. Sir Allen Zouch and Katherine his wife beg a hearing of the cause, and restoration to the said lands, the county commissioners having returned their certificate.	143	161

* The pedigree, as appears from the report dated April 1651, runs thus—

Col. Wm. Proud, officer in the Low Countries = Mary, d. 1646

- Series, d. 1641 = Anne
  - William, d. 1647
  - Anne
  - Dorothy
- Peter, dead
- Mary, dead
- Katherine = Sir Allen Zouch

Lady Zouch was the only child of Col. William born in England, the rest were considered aliens.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Aug. 1650.			
	12 May 1652. The case to heard, and Mrs. Proud to have notice -	11	376
DEP. 143 162 H. 11 401	2 June 1652. Order that, although the case was originally within the cognizance of this committee, it is so no longer, the Act of Pardon intervening, and that therefore it be dismissed, and the county commissioners are to restore the possession to those from whom they took it in Aug. 1650.	11	417
	23 June. Anne and Dorothy complain, by their guardian, that on the above order, the county commissioners have put Baker, who is Zouch's agent, in possession, although they can prove, by Orders in Chancery, and oaths of the tenants, constant payment of fee-farm rents. Beg a reading of Brereton's report; not yet heard, and restoration of the estate, and of the profits since Aug. 1650.	143	163
	23 June. The last order in the case confirmed - - -	12 143	20 164
	31 July 1652. Sir Allen Zouch and his wife, and John Proud, *alias* Hobart, petition that the lands belonged to them, and were sequestered for Sir Allen's delinquency, but ordered to be restored on 2 June. Beg that the tithes of Goodneston Rectory, also seized, may be restored. With note of order that the tithes be left in possession of those from whom they were taken by the county commissioners.	143	165
NOTE 143 166	23 March 1653. Sir Allen Zouch and John Hobart petition that, Sir Allen holding the rectory as guardian to Hobart, the county commissioners seized it for Sir Allen's delinquency, and received the tithes one year. That the premises were discharged, but there was no order for restoration of the money, which they now beg.	143	167
	23 March. County commissioners to certify what they have received, and when, and by what order.	12	318
LET. 143 168	13 July 1653. The county commissioners having returned their certificate, Zouch and Hobart beg a hearing.	143	169
	13 July. Granted next Wednesday - - - - -	12	388
	20 July. The case being dismissed on the Act of Pardon, the county commissioners are to return the 60*l.* tithes which they have received to the persons of whom they received the same.	12	395
23 Aug. 1650.	OFFICERS' ARREARS.		
	Grace Degenes, widow, John Downham, Edw. Orton, and Thos. Thwaytes petition that—having an Order of Parliament of 16 June 1649 to have their arrears out of the Yorkshire moneys reported to the house by Mr. Dove, lent to foment the war against Parliament, and out of their own discoveries of delinquents, and greatly needing money,—they may have a supply out of a great sum which they they hear was lately brought in.	143	170
	23 Aug. 1650. The registrar to examine the books, and report this day week.	9 143	99 171
REP. 143 172	6 Sept. 1650. The petitioners to bring in their accounts audited this day month, and then to be further heard.	9	118
	Sept. 1650? The above petitioners with Thos. Burgess, John Davyes, Edm. Hoyle, Fras. Spicer, and Hester Warren petition for their arrears, having many little children. They have given notice to as many as they can find to be concerned therein, and beg that they may not suffer through others' neglect.	143	173
	18 Oct. 1650. Order on Capt. Wm. Kenyon's petition for payment of his arrears out of 11,000*l.* Yorkshire debts, reported by Mr. Dove 16 June 1649, that it will be considered on his obtaining an order from Parliament for his satisfaction.	9	181

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Aug. 1650.	18 Dec. 1650. Both he and Capt. Geo. Shirt petition that—as on 16 June 1649 Parliament ordered them their arrears out of their discoveries, and also out of a list of discoveries reported by Mr. Dove of 11,616*l.* 10*s.*, most of which money is in the treasury, beside other discoveries which they have made; and as also by order of 8 Aug. 1650, these present commissioners were to allow the money granted to any discoverer by any former order—they may have the arrears due to them on their several accounts.	143	174
23 Aug. 1650.	THOS. WATSON, Papist and Delinquent.		
	The Master and Wardens of the Barber Surgeons' Company to appear and pay 1,000*l.* owing by them to him.	9	99
o.c. 9 115	19 Dec. 1651. Order that Mr. Clarke, of Tower Street, bring in a bond entered into by the master and wardens to the late county commissioners of Gloucester for a debt owing by the company to Watson.	11	20
27 Aug. 1650.	THOMAS YATE, Lyford, Co. Berks, and JOHN, his Son.		
BOND 143 176	Information that they are sequestered only for recusancy, but that they are delinquents, for THOMAS left home and went to Oxford, and was there till its surrender. The Earl of Berkshire and Hen. Marten, M.P., owe them a large sum.	22 143	84 175
	28 Aug. 1650. The County Commissioners of Oxon and Berks to take examinations on interrogatories to be sent.	9	103
	13 May 1651. Information that Thomas Yate carried to Oxford most of his household stuff and goods, and much corn, with his own teams, which corn, and the team horses, he gave the late King.	22 143	199 177
Aug. 1650.	JOHN ROSE, Ilmington, Co. Warwick.		
INT. } 143 179 DEP. } –182	Information before the county commissioners that he appeared for the late King at the Commission of Array at the beginning of the wars, and furnished a good bay horse, which was afterwards taken; that he reviles and curses Parliament and their friends, and said 10 April 1649 that Parliament were traitorous rogues for having a hand in the late King's death, but swore they should have a King ere long.	143	178
3 Sept. 1650.	RICH. CONWAY, Smithfield.		
	Information that he was in arms, and an officer for the late King in Dartmouth and elsewhere, co. Devon, in 1643 or 1644.	22 144	85 1
6 Sept. 1650.	RALPH BAYNES, Co. York.		
	Order on view of the examinations taken on the charge of delinquency against him, that his estate be secured and inventoried till further order.	9 144	117 2
6 Sept. 1650.	CHRIS. BYERLEY, JAS. CRADDOCK, ROB. EDEN, GERARD SALVIN, LEWDLEY, or LINDSEY WREN, } all Co. Durham.		
	Information that they assisted the late King by acting as Commissioners of Array at Bishop Auckland and elsewhere.	22 144	86 3
	20 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	9	139

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Sept. 1650.	JOHN WATSON, Counsellor-at-Law, The Temple, and Hillingdon, Middlesex.		
BOND 144 5	Information that he left home and went to the King's quarters, settled his family in Oxfordshire, and often went to Oxford whilst a King's garrison. That he encouraged the Earl of Down, a minor, to raise forces for the late King, and supplied him with money therefor, having the sole management of his estate, by selling his woods, and borrowing money to raise a troop of horse. That he often rode among the Earl's tenants, and by promises and threats, induced them to send men, money, and horses for the said troop. Some of them dissuaded him from drawing the Earl into such dangers, but he said it was as much as their lives were worth to say so.	22 144	86 4
E.W. 28 77	2 Oct. 1650. Order that he have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	9	153
10 Sept. 1650.	AGMONDISTON MUSTION, East Horsley, Co. Surrey.		
	Information that in 1642, he entertained at his house a troop of horse and men, raised for the King, and assisted in privately conveying them from his house to Oxford garrison.	22 144	87 6
12 Sept. 1650.	JOHN WATERS, Scrivener, Highworth, Co. Wilts.		
BOND 144 8	Information that in 1645 he was a trooper in the late King's army, and taken prisoner in Highworth Church by Lord Fairfax, and has not yet compounded.	22 144	87 7
	12 Sept. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	9	125
13 Sept. 1650.	WM. COMPTON, Harpery, Co. Gloucester.		
	On information of his delinquency, the county commissioners to examine witnesses against him, and send up the depositions.	9	130
17 Sept. 1650.	HEN. BROWNE, Honington, ISAAC CLARKE, Tysoe, JOHN DANVERS, Upton, Ratley Parish, AMBROSE HOLBECH, Mollington, } all Co. Warwick.		
	Information by Jos. Collett that BROWNE and CLARKE were in arms in 1643, and some years after in the Earl of Northampton's regiment. That DANVERS was in arms in 1642 in Warwick, Oxford, and Worcester, relieved and maintained the King's soldiers in his own house at Upton, and frequented his garrisons in 1643, and some years after. That HOLBECH went to Oxford, and practised as an attorney there in 1644, and some years after, his habitation being within the power of Parliament.	22	88
	4 Oct. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	155
	20 Nov. 1650. Danvers to have a copy of his charge, and leave to cross-examine witnesses.	29	6
	12 Feb. 1651. On request of the prosecutor in Holbech's case, the county commissioners to take examinations and return them in six weeks.	10	4
INT. 144 9 DEP. 144 10 11	24 Sept. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses in the cases of Browne, Clarke, and Holbech.	29	38 39
NOTE 144 13	25 Dec. 1651. Information that Danvers, during the wars, entertained and assisted with money, &c., Walter and George Washington, both of whom died in service against Parliament, and that he owes them 200*l.* or 300*l.* each with interest, which he has concealed and detained.	23 144	34 12

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Sept. 1650.			
LET. 144 14 INT. 144 15	30 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in the case, and send them up.	11	52
DEP. 144 16	10 Feb. 1652. Clarke and Danvers' estates to be seized, secured, and inventoried.	11	185
LET. 144 18 INT. 144 19 DEP. 144 20	25 Feb. Danvers petitions for 6 weeks more time, as some of his material witnesses were unable to attend the examination of the county commissioners.	144	17
	25 Feb. Granted a month - - - - - -	11	219
CERT. 144 21 -23	30 Dec. 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	144	24
	30 Dec. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	300
17 Sept. 1650.	FRAS. HINTON, London.		
	Information that from 1644 to 1646 he constantly corresponded with Phil. Thomas, and other officers of the King's party at Oxford, supplied Thomas with money, clothes, &c., and concealed goods of his to the value of 500*l.*	22 144	88 25
	19 Sept. 1650. Three witnesses summoned to testify on the case -	28	77
21 Sept. 1650.	RICH. KAYE, Vicar of Holne, Co. Devon.		
	Certificate by 5 ministers and 7 others, that he is orthodox in doctrine, of good life and conversation, and suffered great losses in the wars by Lord Goring and others.	144	26
	18 July 1651. Being sequestered by the county commissioners on pretence of delinquency, begs a copy of his charge, which they refuse, and leave to examine witnesses.	144	27
	Sept. 1651 ? Begs an order to enjoy his estate on security, as granted to others, or will be much prejudiced, as it is in tithes ; asks more time to make his defence.	144	28
CERT. 144 30 31 LET. G151 511	9 Dec. 1651. Begs renewal of an order of July last (missing), from which he has reaped no benefit, because the late county commissioners refused to act. Has been in London since attending their honours. Noted as granted.	144	29
	7 April 1652. He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon. His estate was secured on a charge of delinquency, against which he appealed, but before hearing, Parliament passed the Act of Oblivion. Applied for his discharge, but could not obtain it, the county commissioners having returned his estate as seized, though it was only secured. Has never been adjudged a delinquent, and cannot obtain a copy of his charge. With note of order that he cannot be discharged, as the estate was sequestered before Jan. 1650.	G96	175
O.C. 11 400	18 May 1652. He petitions that there is a difference between the returns of the county commissioners; that his estate was only seized and set by the present commissioners, on some act of the former ones, but that he has never been summoned nor sequestered, and that he is likely to suffer by the indirect proceedings of the former county commissioners. Begs a report on the whole matter as to his sequestration. Noted as granted.	144	32
	3 Dec. 1652. His estate being in the last Act for Sale, he begs that he and his whole family may not be ruined by a mistake; he was judged sequestrable by the late committee, but was not sequestered, and no profits have been received from his estate for the State. Begs leave to prove the mistake.	144	33
	3 Dec. The registrars and auditor to certify the proceedings, when further order will be given.	12	243
CERT. 34 137	22 July 1653. On his request for discharge on the Act of Pardon, order that the county commissioners certify all their orders touching him and his estate, that his case may proceed to judgment, it having long depended.	12	406

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Sept. 1650.			
	16 Aug. 1653. Order in the Committee for Petitions, that the Haberdashers' Hall Committee certify their last order in the case, and whether he is capable of composition.	G96	164
	30 June 1654. He petitions the Protector for relief for his wife and 5 perishing children. Has been unjustly deprived of his estate since August 1649, without summons or hearing, contrary to an engagement of Lord Fairfax, and having used all other means in vain, flies to his Highness, whose more than ordinary favour he has already tasted. With reference to the Haberdashers' Hall Committee, to discharge the sequestration if they see cause; and by them, 7 July, to Reading.	144	34
	20 July 1654. Order in the said committee, that the present county committee certify whether Kaye was ever summoned as a delinquent, and what there is in the books about him, and that meantime he be admitted tenant to his own estate, on security.	13	108
REP. 144 35	27 July. Order in Council that the Haberdashers' Hall Committee speedily hear the case, and discharge the sequestration if they see cause.	144	36
	28 July. Finding no proof of delinquency, the County Commissioners of Devon are ordered to discharge the estate.	13	109
	3 Aug. 1654. Kaye allowed to receive the arrears of rents stayed in the tenants' hands.	13	113
	14 Aug. Jas. Pearse, Commissioner for co. Devon, to the Committee for Advance of Money. Kaye has abused the Protector and you, for there were articles of delinquency against him sent up in June 1653, as enclosed, accusing him of disobeying and speaking against Parliament, haunting alehouses, not preaching in his parish, and reading books of prayers dangerous to the State. With note of order to let Pearse know that none were ever sequestered for words, but deeds; but that if Kaye fails in his duty as a minister, he should be reported to the Commissioners for Plundered Ministers, and therefore the sequestration must be discharged.	144	37 38
	18 Aug. M. Dallison to Jas. Pearse. The commissioners are sensible of your care in Kaye's business, but as all the articles against him are for words spoken, and his failing as a minister, and as there is no witness to the last article, they were obliged to discharge him on the Order of Protector and Council.	25	177
21 Sept. 1650.	JOHN SAWELL, Ivings St. Margaret's, Co. Bucks.		
BOND 144 39	Information that in 1643 he set forth men and arms in service of the late King.	22	89
25 Sept. 1650.	RICH. MACHEN, Bicknor, Co. Gloncester.		
BOND 144 41	Information that 7 years since he sent a man, horsed and armed, to the King's service. That he was himself in arms at the siege of Gloucester in 1643, and sent a horse to Lieut. Spooner for his own use. That being charged with a horse, man, and arms for Parliament service, he provided them, but sent them to the King.	22 144	89 40
E.W. 28 82			
E.W. 10 71	17 Oct. 1650. Order for summoning a witness - - -	28	81
161 219	30 Oct. On view of the examinations in the case, his estate to be seized and inventoried.	9	194
O.C. 10 219	6 June 1651. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	369
INT. } 144 42 DEP. }			
E.W. 28 129 CERT. 144 43	10 Sept. 1651. The commissioners to return the depositions taken, and those formerly taken, and other proceedings of the late county commissioners, in 6 weeks.	17	22

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Sept. 1650.			
CERT. 144 45 46	11 May 1652. Motion on his behalf, for his discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	144 11	44 378
27 Sept. 1650.	RICHARD, or EDW. DANNETT, Servant to Edw. Carey, Examiner to the State.		
	Articles exhibited against Edw. Dannett by Rich. Afflett, that he refused to examine witnesses in a cause brought before him without a fee, and then would not examine them in Carey's chamber, but made them go to a tavern in Westminster, and spend 3*s.* or 4*s.* in wine.	144	47
	Like articles by John Bulfinch, that he frightens witnesses from deposing, by saying they will bring themselves under sequestration, and prevents their deposing fully. That he sends private messages to delinquents discovered, that if they will come to him, he will do them courtesies. That he puts off witnesses in order to weary the prosecutors, and often dines and drinks at taverns with delinquents and their solicitors.	144	48
	18 Dec. 1650. Rich. Dannett petitions. In May last Mr. Carey requested me to be his deputy examiner, and I have done my duty conscientiously; but on information that I was cast out from the Committee for Indemnity and from Chancery, two solicitors have exhibited articles against me, but offered no proof. It is true that on misinformation I was suspended from the Committee for Indemnity, but the suspension was discharged 29 May last, and I have never been suspended from Chancery. I trust you will not condemn me on hearsay, nor allow me to remain under the pressure of scandal, but hear me, that I may be discharged, and follow my employment.	144	49
PUB. 9 416	18 Dec. Afflett and Bulfinch to prove their articles in 14 days, or the case will be dismissed.	9	298
27 Sept. 1650.	JOHN MANLEY, Whithampstead, Co. Bedford.		
	Information that he has omitted from his composition lands and tenements sequestered for the recusancy of Anne, Margaret, and Elizabeth Mordaunt, worth 150*l.* a year.	144	50
PUB. 10 27 H. 11 165 144 51 DEP. 144 53	27 Dec. 1650. Manley allowed a month to examine witnesses in the case.	9	319
	20 Feb. 1651. Note that both parties agree to a publication of the depositions in the case.	144	52
1 Oct. 1650.	JAS. TRUBSHAW, Bawtrey, Co. York.		
BOND 144 55	Information that he was commissary for provisions for the late King, under the Earl of Newcastle, in 1643 and 1644. With names of witnesses.	22 144	90 54
	2 Oct. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and in case of delinquency, to inventory and secure the estate.	9	155
2 Oct. 1650.	CHARLES CHENEY, Drayton, Co. Bucks.		
	Information that he is a Papist, and has resided at Rome, Spain, and other parts beyond seas for 7 years.	22 144	92 56
2 Oct. 1650.	JOHN FOUNTAINE, Lawyer, Delinquent, and ELLEN, his Daughter.		
	Information that 2,000*l.* is owing him by Sir Paul Pindar and other late farmers of Customs, for which he has not compounded.	22	92
	11 Oct. 1650. Wm. Tombes summoned to give evidence in the case.	9	167
	4 Dec. 1651. Petition of ELLEN FOUNTAINE. My mother had a great portion, and moneys were set out before the late troubles, amounting to 4,000*l.*, to provide for the children, 2,000*l.* of	144	57

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Oct. 1650.	which was lent to the farmers of Customs, to pay 2,080*l.* in 6 months, and 2,000*l.* on bond to Rob. Davis, my grandfather by marriage. I was to have 2,000*l.* of the money, and my brother and sister the other 2,000*l.* I am now 17 years old, and was expecting the money, but it is confiscated as belonging to my father. Of the said farmers, Sir Paul Pindar is dead, Sir John Harrison is living in obscurity, Sir John Jacob is in prison, and there is a commission of bankruptcy against Sir John Wolstenholme, the only person who could pay the debt, which, with interest and damages, is 3,200*l.*, so that I am in danger of losing my fortune, and my brothers of ruin. I beg that my portion may be cleared of confiscation, so that I may recover the debt by law. With note for a hearing.		
LET. 144 58	4 Dec. 1651. The County Commissioners for Norfolk to examine Davis upon the trust, and Brereton to examine petitioner's title and report.	9	261
5 Oct. 1650.	CAPT. ANT. LIBBE, Goring, Co. Oxon.		
BOND 144 60 E.W. 28 81	Information that he was in arms for the King in Nov. 1642, and rode in arms between Reading, Oxford, and Wallingford garrisons.	22 144	92 59
E.W. 9 289	18 Oct. 1650. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	9	177
PUB. 9 379 E.W. 9 406 28 99	4 Dec. 1650. Allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	264
E.W. 10 220 343	11 April 1651. Libbe to show cause why publication should not pass in the case.	10 144	189 61
CERT. 144 62 -64	7 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	144	65
	7 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	320
11 Oct. 1650.	TIMOTHY COLES, Hatfield, Co. Hereford, Delinquent.		
BOND 144 66	Information that Coles has tithes in Tewksbury, &c., co. Gloucester, worth 400*l.* a year, which are undiscovered.	22	92
	7 Jan. 1651. Coles ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9 144	345 67
	8 Jan. Order that the prosecutor prove where and when he was adjudged a delinquent.	9	347
	29 Jan. The county commissioners to certify the proceedings in his case before them, and whether and when he was adjudged a delinquent.	9	400
11 Oct. 1650.	JOHN NOBLE, Clerk, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln, late Minister of East Retford.		
LET. 144 69 CERT. 144 70 INT. 144 71	A charge of delinquency being exhibited against him by the county commissioners, he begs a copy of it and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	144 9	68 169
DEP. 144 72 73	14 Oct. 1651. He begs not to have his goods disposed of till adjudged a delinquent, but to enjoy them on security. Noted as granted, if he has never been sequestered, or adjudged so to be.	144	74 75
	10 June 1652. The Lincolnshire Commissioners to examine when he was sequestered, to whom his lands are let, &c., and certify.	11	427
LET. 144 76 DEP. 144 77	1 Sept. 1652. On his petition for a hearing, pleading a certificate of the county commissioners that he was not sequestered till after Feb. 1650, order that on the certificate of 7 Aug. 1652, he was sequestered before Jan. 1650.	12	131

		Vol. A.	No. or p.
11 Oct. 1650.			
	27 Oct. 1652. He petitions that, by the returns on the order of 10 June 1652, he was found not to be sequestered till after Feb. 1650, and begs recall of the order of 1 Sept. 1652, made in the absence of his counsel, and a hearing of his case.	144	78
LET. 144 79 DEP. 144 80	27 Oct. Order for a further return from the county commissioners, only 2 of them having been examined on the case.	12	184
	30 March 1653. Order on full hearing, that he be discharged the sequestration laid on his estate since Jan. 1650, and that the sums received therefrom be repaid him.		
16 Oct. 1650.	RICH. BRAMLYN, Broughton Drake, EDM. TURVEY, Wakett-cum-Enery, } both Co. Worcester.		
	Deposition of Hen. Laugher. When Prince Maurice was Governor of Worcester, BRAMLYN took me before him, for adhering to Parliament, and I was committed to the Marshalsea, and should have been hanged, had I not escaped. Also 3 years after, he had me arrested, and brought before Sir Thos. Rowe, J.P., for escaping. Also TURVEY and his father set forth a horse and man in arms against Parliament, and entertained the King's soldiers in their house.	144	81
17 Oct. 1650.	FERD. HUDDLESTON, Delinquent, Millum Castle, Cumberland.		
	On information that there are 2 of his horses at the Blue Boar's Head, King Street, Westminster, they are to be seized and secured.	9	181
	18 Oct. 1650. Counsel to peruse the papers exhibited against him, and return them to the registrar, that he may have a copy.	9	177
	23 Oct. His horses to be appraised, and he allowed the use of them on depositing their value.	9	182
BOND 144 83	23 Oct. Information that he rode with and assisted his father, Sir Wm. Huddleston, when he raised horse and foot for the King, commanded his troop, was a Lieut.-Colonel at the leaguer before Cockermouth when his father commanded under Sir Phil. Musgrave, and frequently rode the rounds with the guards, exhorting the soldiers to be faithful to their trust for the King.	22 144	93 82
E.W. 28 104	18 April 1651. The deposition of John Wall, of Southwark, who is unable to travel, to be taken by the county commissioners, who are to go to him.	10	221
	7 Jan. 1652. On Huddleston's petition, the prosecutor is to ascertain in 14 days the time when his delinquency was committed.	11 29	76 34
18 Oct. 1650.	ISAAC ROGERS, Rochester, Kent.		
	Dan. Blagrave, on behalf of the Committee for Indemnity, requests the prosecution of Isaac Rogers, for persecuting Thos. Taylor, contrary to the Ordinance of Parliament; the committee have adjudged 45*l.* to Taylor for damages, but Rogers conceals himself. They request the sequestration of his estate till he has paid the money.	144	84
	29 Nov. 1650. Order that Rogers appear to show cause why he should not be sequestered.	9	256
E.W. 28 151	11 Dec. 1650. On his non-appearance, his estate, being 4 houses in Smithy Lane, Eastcheap, and elsewhere, to be sequestered.	9	278
DEP. 144 85 LET. 144 86	2 Jan. 1651. On request of John Awbery (who married Eleanor, Rogers' daughter, and to whom the said houses were given as her portion), the Commissioners for London are to certify the case.	9	352
	2 Jan. Lois, wife of Thos. Taylor, informs against Rogers as aiding Lord Goring's forces in the last Kent insurrection.	144	87

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Oct. 1650.			
LET. 144 88	26 March 1651. The prosecutor to show cause why the sequestration should not be discharged, on the ground that the houses belong to Awbery.	10 144	150 89
	21 May 1651. Taylor to exhibit and prove his charge against Rogers.	10 144	332 90
	13 Aug. 1651. Awbery petitions for reference of the case to counsel.	144	91 92
DEP. 144 94	13 Aug. Reference to Reading accordingly - - - -	144	93
REP. 144 95	21 April 1652. Awbery begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, the houses not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, but only seized, his title being clear, and these rents the only maintenance of himself and family. Neither he nor his father-in-law were ever delinquents.	144	96
	21 April. Order for discharge of the sequestration - - -	11	361
23 Oct. 1650.	THOS. BIRTWISTLE, Huncote, Lancaster.		
	Begs a copy of the charge against him for delinquency and recusancy, on which his whole estate is sequestered, though he was never in arms against Parliament, and he is deprived of his ⅓; also leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	144 9	97 185
LET. 144 99 DEP. 144 100	7 May 1651. Publication of depositions ordered, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in a month.	10 144	162 98
	12 Nov. 1651. No cause being shown, Birtwistle begs publication and a day for hearing.	144	101
	12 Nov. Publication granted - - - - -	17	84
23 Oct. 1650.	SIR WM. HICKMAN, Bart., Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln, and Mattersey, Co Notts.		
	Order on his request that he have a copy of the charge against him before the County Commissioners of Notts, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	184
O.C. 9 254 LET. 144 102	22 Jan. 1651. On a letter from the said commissioners, and on motion of his counsel, order that the commissioners return in 3 weeks any matter they have against him, and say who is the prosecutor, and how long the case has depended before them.	9 144	286 103
LET. G164 281 144 104	26 March 1651. Publication ordered, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	10	149
LET. G164 280 DEP. 144 105	Oct. 1651. Hickman urges publication and a speedy hearing, as the cause has depended 12 months.	144	106 107
CERT. 144 108 –110	16 March 1652. Certificate that the last order in the case, 25 June 1651 (missing), was that he should have his estate on security, and that no judgment was given.	144	111
CERT. G32 5	23 March. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, an order to free his estate from seizure, and the delivery of his bond to be cancelled.	144	112
	23 March. Granted, he taking the engagement within the time limited by the Act.	11	294
30 Oct. 1650.	PHIL. DAY, Whitchford, MAGDALEN OVERBURY, Barton-on-the Heath, WM. PAWLETT, Barston, } all Co. Warwick.		
	Information that DAY was in arms for the King's party at Worcester and other places, in 1644 and 1645.	22 144	95 96 113
	That MRS. OVERBURY entertained the enemies of Parliament, furnished the King's party with horse, arms, and ammunition, sent victuals to Oxford garrison in 1644, and gave intelligence there and elsewhere.		
	That PAWLETT was in arms, and maintained a house against Parliament, and sent arms and ammunition to the King's party at Oxford in 1644 and 1645.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Oct. 1650.			
	15 Nov. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them up.	9	234
1 Nov. 1650.	GEO. TURBERVILLE, Whetenhurst, Co. Gloucester.		
	Depositions to prove that he was quartermaster in the late King's army, and that at the siege of Gloucester in 1643, he was taken prisoner by the Parliament soldiers when going to Berkeley, coming over the passage to Arlingham, and sent to Gloucester Castle.	G156	409 –413
2 Nov. 1650.	MAJOR JOHN CHILDE, or CHILES, Northfleet, Kent.		
E.W. 28 87 BOND 145 2 E.W. 28 90 100	Information by John Bulfinch that he was a commissioned officer in arms against Parliament in the Kent insurrection of 1648, under Lord Goring, when many of the well-affected were imprisoned, and assisted the late King with arms and horses.	22 145	110 1
	1 Jan. 1651. His estate to be seized and secured, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	9	334
	7 Jan. His request to hold his estate on security granted, when it is inventoried, and he is to have a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses before the county commissioners, giving notice to the prosecutor.	9	346
E.W. 28 108	28 May 1651. He begs that 2 witnesses may be examined to invalidate the testimony of Hen. Payne, of Milton, who has instigated a charge of delinquency against him, though his fidelity is known by his constant employment for the State, as commander of towns, &c.	145	3
	28 May. The exceptions against Payne referred to counsel -	10	333
	11 June 1651. Childe begs the benefit of a late order (*see* 23 *April* 1651) to be made responsible on good security for his estate, it being seized, and his rents in the tenants' hands, whereby he and his family are in some want.	145	4
EXC. 145 5 E.W. 10 428 142 6	11 June. Granted, if he was not formerly sequestered, and publication to pass.	10	379
	8 Oct. 1651. John Bulfinch, the prosecutor, begs publication and a hearing. Noted, as ordered in course.	145	7
2 Nov. 1650.	GEORGE TYTE, Wincalton, Co. Somerset.		
BOND 145 9	Information that in 1645, and since, he was in arms against Parliament, and was quartermaster under Capt. Tynte, under Lord Hopton.	22 145	95 8
	15 Nov. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	9	228
6 Nov. 1650.	ARNOLD BRAYNES, THOS. GIBBONS, DR. JOHN GOULAND, CAPT. RICH. JACOB, JOHN LOOME, —— MAISTERS, PETER NEHNE, SIR HEN. PALMER, EDW. RAINGER, THOS. TYDMAN, Jun., GEO. WEST, } all of Dover, Kent.		
BOND 145 11 E.W. 28 83	Information that NEHNE, BRAYNES, GIBBONS, and MAISTERS were in the late Kent rising, and signed the propositions of Kent, and were always against Parliament. That PALMER was a commissioner for the late King, and also signed the propositions. That JACOB signed the propositions, was always among the commissioners, went to sea with some of them, to Yarmouth Roads, and took 3 Parliament ships. That RAINGER acted on shore for the King's ships. That GOULAND, TYDMAN, WEST, and LOOME were captains for the King in the rising of May and June 1648.	22 145	98 10

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Nov. 1650.	17 Jan. 1651. Order that Sir Hen. Palmer's estate be seized and secured, and the inventories sent up.	9	376
	22 Jan. Order that examinations be taken, and sent up in the other cases.	9	383
E.W. 10 277	19 March 1651. Order in all the cases for examinations, and sending up the depositions in 6 weeks.	10 145	121 12
	17 Sept. 1651. Major Sam. Thompson, Capt. Holland Simpson, Jos. Collett, and other prosecutors, petition that,—as the county commissioners make a general return that they have all compounded, or come off by indemnity, but no such entry is found in the registers of the Commissioners for Compounding—the persons may be summoned to show how they were discharged from delinquency, or a special commissioner sent into the country to examine their cases.	145	13
	17 Sept. Order thereon that the county commissioners send the particular discharges, and the grounds on which they were discharged.	17 145	25 14
P.E. 145 15	Oct. 1651. Sir H. Palmer assessed at 400*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - -	73	89
DEP. 145 16	17 Dec. 1651. Simpson and Collett renew their petition for reinforcement of the order of 17 Sept. 1651, to the Kent Commissioners, that they may make a return of the discharges, and the grounds thereof, and an account of the sums paid.	145	17
	17 Dec. Order that the county commissioners certify at once -	11	13

6 Nov. 1650. LANCASHIRE DELINQUENTS.

Information by Major Sam. Thompson against the following, all of Yelland Conyers, or Yelland Redman.

RICH. BACCHUS.	ROB. LAWRENCE.
JAS. and JOHN BARKER.	JOHN LINDLEY.
ANT. CONNING.	JAS. MOORE.
CHRIS. and JAS. HOBKIN.	ROBERT and THOS. OSCLIFFE.
GEO. and WM. HOGHSON.	LANCELOT and RICH. ROBINSON.
RICH. HUBBERSLEY,	ROB. and THOS. ROOPE.
JOHN HUBBERTHORNE,	EDM. SHAW.
GERVASE HUGGINSON.	ROB. STABLE.
NICH. HUTTON.	JOHN VERRY.
THOS. JACKSON.	JARVIS, JOHN, and THOS. WATSON.
JOHN KILVER.	

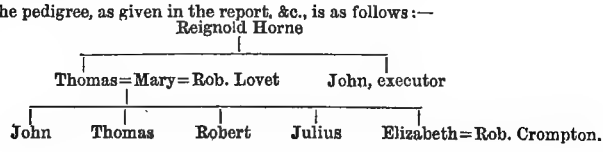
BOND 145 19	That they were in arms against Parliament in 1642 and 1643, or gave money to buy arms, or sent their sons, or servants, who marched to Preston and Manchester under Sir Geo. Middleton or the Earl of Derby, and that Lindley was at the plundering of Col. Shuttleworth's writings, and marched under Sir John Girlington to take old Mr. Shuttleworth, and thence to Ingleton in Yorkshire. Also that Wm. Hoghson confessed that he had killed a Parliament soldier at Manchester; also that John Lindley plundered a horse from Baron Rigby, then colonel for Parliament, 16*l.* from a Kendal man, and a mare from Laurence Washington.	22 145	97 18

Nov. 1650. THOS. BATEMAN, EDW. JENNINGS, JOHN RISDEN, } Sub-commissioners for Sequestration in Co. Berks.

	Information that they combined to abuse their trust as to fulfilling the Acts or Ordinances of Parliament for Sequestration, and let Papists' and delinquents' estates at under-values, though offered more for them, and did not, as instructed, post up all lands value more than 20*l.* a year. Also that they dissuaded honest	22	101

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1650.	friends to Parliament from taking such sequestrable lands, as were to be let by them, that they might let them to their own particular friends.		
12 Nov. 1650.	CAPT. THOS. LISTER, Manningham, Bradford, Co. York.		
	Information that he was captain in Sir Fras. Dorrington's brigade in the King's army, in July and August 1644, when Lord General Essex was in Cornwall, and then major to Col. Jas. King, when Taunton was besieged by the King's party in May and June 1645.	22 145	102 20 21
PUB. 9 350 10 36 10 165 28 105	4 Dec. 1650. On view of the depositions, the county commissioners are to secure and inventory his estate.	9	265
E.W. 10 199 PUB. 10 290 CERT. 145 24 -27	26 March 1651. He begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	145 10 145	22 146 23
	14 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, utterly denying the charge of delinquency. Granted.	145 11	28 334
13 Nov. 1650.	SIR EDW. HALES, Bart., Dunstoll, Kent.		
	Information that he set forth horse, arms, and men, with waggons, money, &c., for the King in the Kent insurrection of 1648, and was in other former rebellions against Parliament.	22 145	117 29
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and transmit them in 6 weeks.	9	353
13 Nov. 1650.	JOHN HORNE, Dunstable, Co. Bedford.		
	Information that Horne, lately a fellow of a college in Oxford, was in the late King's army, and is now with the enemy abroad; that he has not lived at his own house these 9 years, and there is 9 years' rent at 80*l.* a year in the hands of Edw. Coller and others, his tenants at Dunstable.	22 145	103 30
	22 Nov. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	237
	26 March 1651. Rob. Crompton, and Elizabeth his wife, John, Thomas, Robert, and Julius Horne, children of the late Thos. Horne,* complain that an estate at Dunstable was left by their grandfather to be equally divided amongst them, but has lately been sequestered, as the estate of John Horne, who has long received all his due on the premises. They beg discharge, or reference to counsel and a hearing, and an order meantime to receive on security their rents due and in arrear.	145	31 32
DEP. 145 34 REP. 145 35	26 March. Referred to Reading to report - - - -	10 145	146 33
	27 Aug. 1651. On their claiming an estate seized as belonging to John Horne, their uncle, delinquent,—Reignold Horne having bequeathed to the said John, who was his executor, his lands in co. Bedford, till he raised 700*l.* for his own use, which is raised, but he will not account for the same, and is sued in Chancery—order on report to write to the commissioners for co. Bedford to certify what is the value of the estate, and what they have received from it since 19 Jan. 1647, and how much is now in the tenants' hands; examinations to be taken thereon of Capt. Smith and others; and also as to what sum John Horne has received, and what right he has to the premises.	17 145	2 36

* The pedigree, as given in the report, &c., is as follows:—



		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Nov. 1650.			
O.C.C. 145 39 INT. 145 40 DEP. 145 41 –43	12 Sept. 1651. County commissioners report that on 19 Jan. 1647, on petition of Mary, wife of Rob. Lovet, of Elveston, co. Bedford, on behalf of her children, grandchildren of Reynold Horne, and on right of his will, they ordered the tenants of the estate to pay no rents to John Horne; they send examinations to prove that, though John Horne only acknowledges receipt of 325*l.*, he has received 500*l.* for Standen Parsonage, and 78*l.* rent from 1636 to 1643, and is much indebted to the children.	145	37 38
H. 17 187	12 Nov. 1651. The grandchildren beg that the returns being now made in proof of their title, they may receive the rents for their maintenance.	145	44
	12 Nov. Case referred to Brereton, to report on the certificate and depositions returned.	17 145	85 45
REP. 145 46	2 April 1652. On detail of the will of Reynold Horne, proved 22 Feb. 1638, leaving 965*l.*, 500*l.* in a lease, and 404*l.* in good debts, all which, with the rents, it is proved John Horne has received,—order that John Horne is satisfied the money due to him, and that therefore the estate and rents are to be discharged on behalf of the children.	11	325 327
13 Nov. 1650.	WM. BISSEY, Milton, THOS. FELLES, Chart Sutton, } both Co. Kent.		
	Information that BISSEY was in arms under Lord Goring in the Kent insurrection, and aided in plundering and imprisoning the well-affected. That FELLES was in Lord Goring's insurrection, and violently plundered the well-affected; also that he was in other risings in the county.	22 145	118 47 48
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to inquire, and transmit examinations in 6 weeks.	9	353
E.W. 28 118	28 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to seize and appraise Felles' estate, and the rents to be detained in the tenants' hands.	10	66
14 Nov. 1650.	THOS. REMINGTON, Sen., South Cerney, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 145 49	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at Cirencester, when it was a King's garrison, gave or lent large sums to maintain the war, and drank healths to the confusion of Parliament.	22	103
	15 Nov. 1650. Witnesses summoned to be examined against him.	28	84
	18 Dec. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	295
	14 May 1651. Order on his petition for publication, and the request of Solicitor Fowle for further time to examine witnesses, granting 6 weeks more, for both parties to examine witnesses before the county commissioners.	10	303
DEP. 145 50	12 May 1652. Order on his petition, for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, with the usual provisoes, as it does not appear that he has been sequestered.	11	376
	1 Dec. 1652. He petitions that, on an accusation of delinquency, 57*l.*, being part of a debt of 61*l.* 10*s.* which he recovered from Sir W. Masters, was paid by the sheriff into the Treasury, but he has never been proved a delinquent, and is discharged on the Act of Pardon. He therefore begs an order for restoration of the money. Granted.	145 12	51 221

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1650.	JOHN SYDLEY, Jun., Ileham, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms in Lord Goring's insurrection, and acted as commissioned officer; was violent against the well-affected, and has ever since been a contemner of the present power.	22 145	116 52
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and transmit them in 6 weeks.	9	353
16 Nov. 1650.	RICH. CANNING, Foxcote, Ilmington, Co. Warwick.		
	County commissioners report that they have received such proofs of his delinquency that they secured his estate, in land 200*l.* or 300*l.* a year, and his household goods; they send up the proofs.	145	53
	12 Feb. 1651. Information by Thos. French that he is a recusant and delinquent, and was in arms for the late King in the first war, at the garrisons at Camden House, Stoke, &c.	22 145	147 54
	12 Feb. The county commissioners to take depositions and send them up.	9 145	425 55
	14 Feb. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and publication to pass in 20 days after.	10	23
LET. 145 56 DEP. 145 57	3 March 1652. French begs that, as a year has passed since the former order, and no witnesses have been examined, publication may pass.	145	58
	3 March. Granted, unless cause is shown in 14 days - -	17	206
19 Nov. 1650.	CHR. GUISE, Marsden, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that he was in arms in 1643 and 1644, and had a commission in the King's army.	22	106
E.W. 10 89	13 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	282
19 Nov. 1650.	JOHN MASON, baker, Much Wenlock, REYNOLD PIPER, Hem Farm, Shefnal Parish, WM. SWIFT, Wike, } all Co. Salop.		
BOND 145 61	Information that MASON, being always disaffected in words and actions, went armed to the King's army at Whitchurch, and served till wounded. On his return home he raised the town, and commanded them to Bilders Bridge, setting forth 2 horses and men at his own cost, and boasting of what he did for the King. That he used violent expressions, and lately said he hoped to see all the Parliament adherents hanged. That he has not compounded, and is rich in lands and money. That PIPER sent 2 men, horsed and armed, to the King's army at Shrewsbury, and betrayed some of the Parliament party quartered in his house. That his lands are worth 80*l.* a year, and his stock large; but 2 years since he made it over to Thos. Richards, to defraud the State if he were sequestered. That SWIFT served in the King's party at Whitchurch till they were routed, and then went to Shefnal garrison, near his own house, and threatened to fire the town of Wike over the heads of Col. Reynolds' men, quartered there on their march for Ireland. Also that he is a freeholder.	22 145	105 59 60
	18 Feb. 1651. A witness summoned for examination on Mason's case.	145	62
	9 May 1651. The county commissioners to seize and inventory his estate.	10	281
	17 June 1651. Order for examination of witnesses in all the cases.	28	124 125

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Nov. 1650.			
	17 July 1651. County commissioners to the Committee for Advance of Money. We have inventoried Mason's estate, though finding no proof against him. If the proofs lie before you, transmit copies to us, or the heads of his charge, whereby he may examine witnesses in his own defence, and cross-examine those against him, this being his earnest request. We desire your speedy commands, whether we shall examine the witnesses he produces in his defence.	145	63
	5 Aug. 1651. The charge and examinations sent accordingly -	24	150
	27 Aug. Information that in 1644 and 1645 he was captain of a troop of horse under Col. Wm. Nevill.	145	64
	30 Dec. 1651. Publication of depositions ordered, unless he show cause to the contrary.	11	51
21 Nov. 1650.	MORRIS MOORE, Dunington, Isle of Ely. EDW. RABIE, St. Ives, Co. Hunts.		
	Information that RABIE was in actual service as a commander in Newark garrison when it was for the King, and long served there. That MOORE was a commander in Newark garrison, and so continued a long while together until it was surrendered to Parliament.	145	65
22 Nov. 1650.	ANT. HABBERLEY, Winchester, or Portsmouth, Co. Hants.		
	There being a charge of delinquency against him before the county commissioners, they are to give him a copy of it, examine witnesses, and allow him to examine.	9	238
	10 Dec. 1651. Information that he is a delinquent, left his own house, and went and resided in the King's garrison in 1644 and 1645.	23 145	4 66
CERT. 145 67–70	10 Dec. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	18
	21 July 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	145	71
	21 July. Refused, because he was sequestered in 1644 and re-sequestered in 1650, and the county commissioners have since received the profits of his estate.	12	75
	22 Sept. 1652. He petitions that, when living in Portsmouth, in the beginning of the wars, the governor and committee ordered him to pay 100*l.*, and he paid 50*l.*, and was sequestered for non-payment of the rest, but was discharged on his plea of debts, incumbrances, and a great charge of children. His estate was lately seized on a charge of delinquency, and the county commissioners have reported that it was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Begs full copies of proceedings, and leave to examine witnesses.	145	72
	22 Sept. The county commissioners to send up verbatim copies of proceedings, and certify whether the estate was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651; and if he had any estate in another county, whether it was sequestered or not.	12 145	144 73
LET. 145 74	12 Jan. 1653. Request on his behalf for his counsel to be heard on his plea for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	145	75
	12 Jan. Habberley's counsel alleging that sums were imposed upon him and others for the use of Portsmouth or Southampton garrison, and that the profits of his estate were taken up to pay them, and on no other account, the county commissioners to examine Edw. Taylor, late collector of the county, on what account he received the profits of Habberley's estate, and by what order, and examine other witnesses, and send up the depositions shortly.	12 145	273 76

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1650.			
LET. 145 77 78	25 May 1653. The returns being made, he requests that they may be read, and he discharged on the Act of Pardon.	145	81
DEP. 145 79 80	25 May. Taylor reporting that he took up the profits of Habberley's estate without special order, because Habberley being put out of Portsmouth, he suspected him to be engaged for the late King, and that Thos. Baker, as tenant, is responsible for the receipts of the estate;—order that Habberley be discharged on the Act of Pardon, and that the county commissioners restore all they have received from his estate since 1 Dec. 1651.	12	368
22 Nov. 1650.	SIR MAT. LISTER, Westminster.		
BOND 145 83	Information that in the first war he gave money for the King, and left home and went to Oxford. That when the enemy was broken in Lincolnshire, to avoid sequestration, he had his courts kept in the name of his nephew, Sir Martin Lister, to whom he made over his estate; but when the Parliament forces withdrew, and the King's party prevailed in Lincolnshire, he got a protection from the King at Oxford for his estate, as being one of the King's friends, and had the estate transferred back to himself.	22 145	111 82
	21 March 1651. Lincolnshire commissioners to examine witnesses	10	153
E.W. 28 136 CERT. 145 84 -86	13 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	145	87
	13 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	329
24 Nov. 1650.	CHAS. ROSCARROCK. SIR JAS. SMITH.		
	Information that they hold tenements and lands for which they have not compounded.	22	106
26 Nov. 1650.	JOHN BENNETT, Stagsden, HEN. LOWENS, Bromham, } both Co. Bedford.		
	Information that BENNETT bought stock of Sir Lewis Dives, who was in arms against Parliament, and paid him 140*l.* after the surrender of Sherborne Castle, where he and his lady had been, and boasted of having thus deluded the State. Also that he went to Gloucester to Sir L. Dives, and went to Oxford to the King's forces.	145	88
	17 Dec. 1651. Both plead that there are many particulars in their charge which are not within compass of the Ordinance for Sequestration, and the rest are too general. They beg further examination.	145	89
	17 Dec. Referred to Mr. Bayly - - - - - -	17	123
26 Nov. 1650.	WM. BROWNE, Howe, Co. Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms under Lord Goring in the Kent insurrection, and plundered, imprisoned, and violently abused the well-affected, and has been a vilifier of the present powers ever since.	22 145	165 90
	14 March 1651. Witnesses summoned to be examined in the case -	28	100
26 Nov. 1650.	JOHN, or THOMAS, and WM. BRETT, Brenset, THOS. CRIPPS, Northfleet, JOHN HALL, Burmarsh, SMITHY TOOKEY, New Rumney, } all of Kent.		
	Information that TOOKEY and HALL were in Lord Goring's Kent insurrection in 1648, when many of the well-affected were plundered and imprisoned.	22 145	115 -117 91
	That JOHN, or THOS. BRETT, eldest son of Capt. Thos. Brett, of Snave, was in arms and acted as a lieutenant in Goring's rising.		92

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Nov. 1650.	That Wm. Brett was in arms as ensign under Lord Goring. That Thos. Cripps, during the late wars, privately supplied the King with horse, arms, men, and money, and is still a vilifier of Parliament's proceedings.		
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and transmit them in 6 weeks.	9	353
	28 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to seize and appraise John Brett's estate, and the rents to be detained in the tenants' hands.	10	66
26 Nov. 1650.	SIR JOHN HENDON, Bart., Biddenden, Kent, and EDWARD, his eldest Son.		
	Information by John Abell that Sir John was in arms in Lord Goring's insurrection in 1648, was a captain and commissioner, and very active in carrying on the rebellious designs against Parliament; conferred with the chief plotters, and had some design against the City of London; for when the design was set on foot in Kent, after exhorting them to be faithful to their King and country, and act courageously, he left them horses, arms, and moneys, with his son, who acted with much violence, and he took leave, and went in a very cunning manner up to London.	22 145	115 93
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to enquire and transmit examinations in 6 weeks.	9	353
	28 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to seize and appraise the estate, and the rents to be detained in the tenants' hands.	10	66
	14 March 1651. On his requesting a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses, granted, but he is to send 10 days' notice to the prosecutor, who may attend and examine if he desires, and the county commissioners are to examine further witnesses, giving him notice to attend; the examinations to be sent up in 6 weeks.	10 145	188 94
	15 April 1651. Sir John, having divers witnesses, begs a month longer for the examination.	145	95
E.W. 28 105 106, 109 (2) 111	15 April. Order granting 6 weeks longer, and Simon Smith, a witness, who is on board a Parliament ship, now in the Downs, is to be allowed to come to shore, and be examined by the county commissioners.	10	201
E.W. 28 114 118	21 May 1651. Abell, the prosecutor, complains that 2 of the witnesses were examined before only one of the county commissioners, and requests that their examinations may be suppressed and they examined anew, and also other witnesses whom he will produce.	145	96 97
	21 May. Granted, on notice being given to Sir John Hendon -	10 145	332 98
	11 June 1651. Abell requests that John Harnam, who has sailed in the Amity for Barbadoes, may be examined by Capt. Packe, and his examination returned, as he cannot come on shore.	145	99
E.W. 28 121 123, 130 136	11 June. Order on this request and on Sir John's request for publication, that Abell have a month peremptorily to examine, and then that publication pass, or the estate be discharged.	10	580
	9 Aug. 1651. Abel desires an order for a messenger to fetch up Hen. Cruttenden, of Rolvenden, Kent, a witness who has failed to appear when summoned, and with whom Sir John is tampering to keep him from being examined before publication.	145	100
	19 Aug. County commissioners certify that Cruttenden was from home when summoned, but has appeared; only two commissioners being present, they did not examine him, but he will come again when required.	24	155

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Nov. 1650.			
	24 Sept. 1651. On petition of John Abell, [Cruttenden] is to be brought up in custody, to be present at the hearing, and to be examined *vivâ voce* at his own charge.	17	35
	25 Sept. County commissioners report that though notice has been given, Cruttenden refuses or neglects to obey the summons.	145	101
	Sept.? Abell begs that Cruttenden's former depositions may be taken, in order that his testimony may not fall void, as he has since come up to Haberdashers' Hall, and has refused to be re-examined.	145	102
	22 Oct. 1651. Sir John begs a day fixed for hearing, that he may defend his faithfulness to the State, and deliver his estate from utter destruction, otherwise he will be imprisoned, having a great burden of debts. With deposition as to the debts.	145	103
	22 Oct. The cause having been kept from hearing, it is to be heard on Friday week.	17	65
H. 17 70	30 Oct. Request by Abell for further time, the Hendons having retained the counsel whom he desired, and one of his counsel, Major Wildman, being out of town.	145	104
	7 Nov. 1651. Order after examinations of numerous witnesses detailed, that Sir John has deserved well by denying to join the insurrection, and dissuading others, and that the Committee for Advance of Money are so far from finding him within the Ordinance of Sequestration, that they discharge him, and enjoin others to follow his example.	17	77 –82
	11 Feb. 1652. Information that Edw. Hendon, his eldest son, was in arms for the late King against Parliament in the Kent insurrection of 1648, and was captain of a party of horse at Maidstone, and other places.	23 145	63 105
27 Nov. 1650.	THOS. HOLLAND, Clifton, Co. Lancaster.		
	His estate being sequestered on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of it, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	145 9	106 243
	18 June 1651. He begs publication of the depositions returned, and a speedy hearing, having but a small estate, and lying at great charge.	145	107
	18 June. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	10	396
LET. 145 108 LET. 145 109	Sept. 1651? No such cause being shown, he renews his petition for publication and a hearing.	145	110
	23 Dec. 1651. His case having depended 1½ years, begs a speedy hearing, and enjoyment of his estate on security meantime.	145	111
	23 Dec. To be heard in course, and to have his estate on security, if not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650.	11	22
	6 Feb. 1652. Order on reading a letter of 30 Jan. from several M.Ps., desiring a speedy hearing for him, that the case be heard in a fortnight, unless Edw. Reditch, the prosecutor, or the county commissioners, show cause to the contrary.	11	173
	13 and 14 Feb. They certify that they know no cause why the case should not be heard, having no further information.	145	112 113
27 Nov. 1650.	SIR ROB. NEEDHAM, Clapham, Surrey.		
	Ordered to appear and show cause why the 60*l.* arrears for his $\frac{1}{20}$, for which he has given bond to the county treasurer, should not be paid in, and meantime he is to detain it in his hands.	9	240
E.W. 28 137 140	15 July 1651. Information that he corresponded with the enemy in the last insurrection of the Earl of Holland, sending and receiving letters to and from the "insurrectors."	22 145	247 114

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1650.			
E.W. 145 115	24 Sept. 1651. John and Wm. Egerton [who have refused to appear to give evidence in this case] are to be brought up in custody by the serjeant-at-arms.	17	33
E.W. 28 145	12 Nov. 1651. Sir Robert petitions that as on 15 October, the prosecutor was ordered to prove the charge, but nothing has been done except one witness examined, he may be dismissed from his unjust vexation.	145	116
E.W. 28 149 150	12 Nov. Granted, unless the charge is particularized within 10 days.	17	84
NOTE 145 117 O. 17 117	28 Jan. 1652. Order on motion for Sir Robert, that publication pass, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	145 11	118 139
	18 Feb. 1652. On his further request, publication ordered - -	145 11	119 200
CERT. 145 120 –122	7 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, his reputation being endangered by the malice of one witness.	145	123
	7 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes.		
28 Nov. 1650.	THOS. HARTNOLL, Tiverton, Co. Devon.		
145 125 O.C. 9 390 LET. 145 126 INT. 145 127 DEP. 145 128 LET. 145 129 E.W. 10 77 R. 10 95 PUB. 10 336 145 130	Information by John Tucker that he has been in arms for the King, sent money and arms, adhered to the enemies of Parliament, and kept intelligence with them at Tiverton when it was a garrison for the King, and at other places.	22 145	107 124
	17 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to give him a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and they are to take examinations, and return them.	9	369
	12 Aug. 1651. The county commissioners beg consideration for the bearer, who has taken a tedious journey to London in hopes of his $\frac{1}{3}$ as discoverer of Hartnoll's delinquency, and now doubts his success, being too poor to prosecute the case.	145	131
29 Nov. 1650.	FRAS. BAILDON, Esq., Baildon, Co. York.		
BOND 145 133	Information by John Hall for Col. Thos. Cholmley, that he compounded at 120*l.* a year, which is an undervalue, his estate being worth 280*l.*, and that he has not discovered the surplus, according to the order of 20 Oct. 1650.	22 145	108 132
	The informer begs the benefit of this discovery, and also the thirds of Baildon's mother, as named in the particulars, she being a recusant, and leave to compound therefor.		
	13 Dec. 1650. Baildon begs to compound on his own discovery for the surplus of his estate; was a ward from 3 months old, and on his majority, compounded; but finding his estate of better value than he thought, applied to the county commissioners, who calculated the undervaluation at 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Coming up to compound for it, finds an information lodged against him.	145	134
	13 Dec. The county commissioners to examine witnesses as to the true value of the estate.	9 145	282 135
	16 April 1651. Order that Hall or Cholmley are not to be considered discoverers, as Baildon discovered his own undervaluation, but that he, having elapsed his time for composition, cannot compound till Parliament give a rule.	10	211
	10 March 1652. He complains that, not being allowed to compound, his estate is still under sequestration; he has held it and paid rent according to his discoveries, but Capt. Billop offers to lease the whole estate at more than its worth, which would be his ruin. Begs to compound for the surplus, 63*l.* a year, if not pardoned by the Act of Oblivion, and to be continued tenant, abating $\frac{1}{3}$ from the rent for his mother's dower.	145	136
LEASE 145 137	10 March 1652. Order that the lease to Billop be vacated, and that Baildon have a renewal at 60*l.* of the former lease granted him	11	242

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1650.	by the county commissioners of the undervalues, to the amount of 60*l.*; if there be any greater undervalue than the 60*l.*, he is pardoned by the Act of Oblivion.		
29 Nov. 1650.	JOHN BROOKING, Totnes, Devon.		
	Information that he rode armed with the King's forces against Plymouth under Sir Thos. Hele, Bart., a colonel for the King.	22 145	107 138
29 Nov. 1650.	EDW. HARVEY, Lord of the Manor of Brockley, Co. Somerset.		
BOND 145 141	Information by Sam. Durban, that in his composition he concealed or undervalued his estate, to the amount of more than 80*l.* a year. With detail of particulars.	22 145	106 139 140
	26 Feb. 1651. Durban petitions that Harvey was in arms under Prince Rupert, and a great plunderer, and that the State is wronged 250*l.* by undervaluation in his composition, and begs that he may be summoned to compound for the concealed lands; also that petitioner, who was in arms for Parliament, may be rewarded for his discovery.	145	142
	26 Feb. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	145 10	143 53
	17 Dec. 1651. Harvey prays dismissal, there being no prosecutor's name given, nor allowance of the information, nor security given for prosecution, according to the rules.	145	144
	17 Dec. The county commissioners to send up the depositions on the undervalues in 14 days.	11	17
29 Nov. 1650.	JOHN and PETER RICHAUT, Sons of Sir Peter Richaut.		
	Order for publication of depositions taken on a charge of delinquency against them.	9	251
H. 9 417 H. 10 414	21 May 1651. On request made on their behalf for a hearing, order that the case be heard in a month, and meantime Fowle is to procure their book of letters, if it be at the Council of State; otherwise they are to produce them, and as many as concern this case are to be translated into English.	10	321
29 Nov. 1650.	SIR JOHN WELD, Sen. and Jun., Willy, Co. Salop.		
	Certificate that SIR J. WELD, jun., has paid in 757*l.* 2*s.*, to which his composition fine of 1,135*l.* 13*s.* was reduced.	145	145
P.D. 145 146	16 May 1651. On calculation of his debts [of 3,000*l.*], order that his assessment be discharged on payment of 130*l.*	10	305
	20 June 1651. The sum being paid, his assessment discharged -	10	408
	1 Sept. 1651. SIR JOHN WELD, sen., assessed at 800*l.* - -	73	160
	1 Sept. Sir John Weld, jun., assessed at 500*l.* - - -	73	159
29 Nov. 1650.	JOHN WHITE, Reading, Berks.		
	He petitions Parliament that by special command of the late King, he was despoiled of all he had, value 800*l.*, for his affection to Parliament; that he has now 3 sons under the Lord-General in Scotland, who have all done great service to Parliament. He begs relief for "subsistence of his aged self and undone family."	145	147
	29 Nov. 1650. Order in Parliament, on a letter from the Lord-General, of 5 Nov. 1650, in White's favour, that the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall examine the truth of the petition, and give order for payment to him of 400*l.* from the ½ of such discoveries of delinquents as he shall make.	145	148 149
	1 Jan. 1651. Order that the county commissioners take examinations on the petition, and certify the petitioner's losses.	9	329

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Nov. 1650.	RICH. CHAMBERLAIN, Jun., Astley, Co. Warwick.		
BOND 145 151	Information by Eliz. Chamberlain that he assisted the late King with a man, horse, and arms, for 5 months at his own charge, in 1642 and 1643; aided the Commissioners of Array and the Earl of Northampton, and encouraged his soldiers by giving them colours.	22 145	108 150
E.W. 10 6	4 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	9	268
	14 May 1651. On petition of Eliz. Chamberlain, the witnesses whom she produces are to be examined.	10	309
	27 June 1651. Chamberlain petitions against the charge as unjust, and begs leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	145	152
	27 June. Granted, he giving notice to the prosecutor - -	10	426
	23 July 1651. Chamberlain begs stay of the proceedings, the charge being the same as that exhibited before the late Commissioners for Sequestration in 1647, and referred to Parliament, where it still remains undetermined.	145	153
LET. 145 155	23 July. Order that the county commissioners proceed in the sequestration of the estate.	145	154
3 Dec. 1650.	THOS. BREWER, Sen., Maidstone, Kent.		
BOND 146 2	Information that he was in arms in the Kent rebellion, and rode under Gen. Hales.	22 146	146 1
BOND 146 4	25 Feb. 1651. Information that he was in arms under Lord Goring, and was Commissioner for the King at Maidstone, Rochester, &c.	22 146	154 3
	14 March 1651. Witnesses summoned for examination in the case	28	100
3 Dec. 1650.	SIR WM. BOUGHTON, Bart., Little Lawford, Co. Warwick.		
BOND 146 6	Information that in 1642 he acted at Warwick as Commissioner of Array for the King, was with him at Nottingham when he set up his standard, at the siege of Coventry, and at Southam fight, co. Warwick.	22 146	108 5
E.W. 10 71	4 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	9	265
E.W. 11 62 LET. 146 9 INT. 146 10 DEP. 146 11	13 May 1651. He petitions that, being in danger of sequestration on charges for which he was formerly questioned, but discharged, he may have a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses in co. Warwick.	146	7
O.C.C. 146 12 13 INT. 146 14 DEP. 146 15 16	12 Aug. 1651. He begs further time, as Col. John Barker, late governor of Coventry, and other material witnesses, have removed into remote countries.	146	8
	4 Dec. 1651. Granted, on giving notice to the prosecutor - -	10	277
WAR. 146 17 DEP. 146 19	18 Feb. 1652. County commissioners send up all the examinations taken.	146	18
4 Dec. 1650.	GERARD and HEN. CROAKER.		
	Information by John Watson that both are delinquents; that GERARD died before his composition, and that HENRY compounded for the estate in 1646 or 1647 at a great undervaluation, and omitted Dymock's Manor, co. Oxford, which has not been sequestered, and of which the discoverer begs a lease.	22 146	109 20
4 Dec. 1650.	THOS. HAYNES, Minister of Saperton, Co. Gloucester.		
	His estate being seized by the county commissioners, he begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	146 9	21 258
	11 June 1651. He petitions for publication of the depositions taken.	146	22
	11 June. Granted in a month, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	10	379

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Dec. 1650.			
	30 Oct. 1651. He petitions that he may hold his estate on security pending the examination of witnesses. Noted as granted, if not formerly sequestered.	146	23
LET. 146 24 CERT. 146 25 -27 CERT. 34 134	19 Oct. 1653. He petitions that, by an order (missing) of 6 May 1653, the county commissioners were to certify whether he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and they have certified that he was not. He therefore begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and return of his bond. Granted.	146 13	28 18
4 Dec. 1650.	OLIVER PARTRIDGE, Sen., Withibridge, Boddington Parish, Co. Gloucester.		
	His estate being seized and secured for delinquency, begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	146 9	29 258
	14 March 1651. Order for examination of witnesses in his defence, and then publication to issue.	10	122
4 Dec. 1650.	JOHN THEYER, Sen., Attorney, Brockworth, or Cowper's Hill, Co. Gloucester, and JOHN THEYER, his Son.		
	The father's rents being detained by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	146 9	30 259
R. 10 28	18 Feb. 1652. He petitions for publication of the depositions -	146	31
	18 Feb. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary.	11 146	194 32
LET. 146 33	9 April 1652. County commissioners report that, though he was sequestered by the late county commissioners in 1644, he holds his estate by violence, and on his refusing to pay rent, they distrained his cattle. They advised him to apply for a discharge on the Act of Pardon, but he refused, saying he is already discharged by the Act. Ask instructions.	146	34
	23 April. The county commissioners to accept security for the cattle, and Theyer to apply to the Committee for Advance of Money.	11	363
	May 1652 ? He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and speedy return of the depositions.	146	35
	20 Aug. 1652. County commissioners report that they have taken security, but can get no money, Theyer being "very refractory and abusive," so that he wearies out any tenants they can get, and they receive no profits from the lands.	146	36
	3 Nov. 1652. Theyer begs return of the depositions and proofs, that he may have a speedy hearing.	146	37
	3 Nov. Order that if he stood sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, the county commissioners are to levy the rents and arrears due from his estate.	12	191
	9 Nov. County commissioners to certify on what grounds and by what means they were hindered in receiving the rents, and whether the estate is continued under sequestration.	25 146	36 38
	24 Nov. They certify that he was sequestered 1644 and 1649, and the estate let, and the $\frac{1}{5}$ paid to his wife, but he is such "an inveterate man" as they have not had before to deal with. Part of his estate was compounded for, and a discharge issued.	146	39
CERT. 146 41 DEP. 146 42	24 Nov. JOHN THEYER, jun., petitions that a tenant who took his father's lands at 30*l.* a year long suffered them to lie waste, whereupon he took up part, and now the county commissioners demand of him the whole rent. Begs only to pay for what he had, and to give security pending his father's appeal, he not being yet adjudged a delinquent.	146	40
	24 Nov. County commissioners to report on the case - -	12	213

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Dec. 1650.	JOHN BOOTH, Keynensley, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he was a captain in Hereford when it was a King's garrison, and in other places, and married the widow of Wm. Smalman, a soldier in the King's army.	22 146	110 43
	18 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to examine and send up proofs.	9	294
6 Dec. 1650.	THOS. CRESHELD, Church Honiborn, Co. Worcester.		
	Information by Capt. Lawrence Cotton that he has concealed delinquents' estates for 7 or 8 years; that in 1644, he persuaded his kinsman, Capt. Wm. Harrison, to join the King's party, and gave him money and arms. That he frequented the King's garrisons in 1643 and 1644, and kept company with Cavaliers and ill-affected persons.	22	110
	30 April 1651. Exceptions taken by Cresheld to Capt. Thos. Roberts, the prosecutor, and Wm. Harrison, sen. and jun., witnesses against him.	146	44
	30 April. The exceptions being allowed by Examiner Carey are admitted, and leave given Cresheld to examine witnesses here or before the county commissioners.	10	248
	14 May 1651. He petitions that his estate was seized on a charge against him by Thos. Roberts before the county commissioners. He took exceptions to the witnesses, and is going into the country to take examinations thereon; but now another charge is brought by Lawrence Cotton, and he fears it is intended to avoid his exceptions, by changing the name of the prosecutor; begs remedy.	146	45
	14 May. Order that, one charge having been exhibited before the county commissioners, and another before the Committee for Advance of Money, Carey is to examine the 2 charges, and report wherein they differ.	10	290
CERT. 146 46 -48	8 April 1652. Cresheld begs discharge on the Act of Pardon. Has always been cordial and active for Parliament, but the charge was brought by instigation of a malicious fellow.	146	49
	8 April. Discharge granted, with the usual provisoes - -	11	323
6 Dec. 1650.	CHRISTOPHER BAITSON, Minister, and RICH. BAITSON, Chulmleigh, JOHN HEYWARD, or HAYWOOD, Winckley, HEN. HILL, Burrington, HEN. STEPHENS, Chulmleigh, PETER TUCKER, Burrington, PHIL. WOLLACOTT, *alias* RIDGMAN, Burrington, } all Co. Devon.		
	Information that HEYWARD rode in the troop of Col. Gifford of Chiddlehampon, co. Devon, against Parliament, in 1644 and 1645.	22 146	113 50
	That HILL, being constable, had men impressed for the King, and when one who was well-affected to Parliament deserted his colours, seized him, and had him carried to his captain and hanged.		
	That STEPHENS held intelligence with the late King's forces, went to Exeter, and stayed there while it was besieged by Fairfax.		
INT. G152 DEP. 379 381 E.W. 10 109	13 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to examine the cases - -	9	283
	21 March 1651. Deposition that WOLLACOTT aided his fellow constable, Hill, to raise men for the King, and bring them to Okehampton.	146	51
	Also that TUCKER, who was a constable, raised men for the King, whom he brought to Sir John Berkley.	146	52

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Dec. 1650.			
	9 May 1651. Deposition that C. BAITSON did not preach or pray against Parliament, but his affection was really for the King; that he was a commissioner for raising the clergy arms against Parliament; and that he published the late King's proclamation in church, and induced his parishioners to take it.	G151	553 –555
	Also deposition that RICH. BAITSON set forth a horse for the King on a warrant, and that he was imprisoned because he would not help to raise contributions for the King.	G151	557 –561
	18 June 1651. On Hill's petition, publication ordered in his case	10 146	412 53
	25 June. The Baitsons and Stephens petition for publication of their cases, and a speedy hearing. They have been informed against by the Committee for co. Devon, many witnesses being examined, and the depositions are now in the hands of Mr. Bayly, Registrar. Petitioners are far distant from their habitation, and remaining at great charge.	146	54
	25 June. Like petition on behalf of Haywood, Hill, Tucker, and Wollacott.	146	55
	25 June. On request of the prosecutor, the county commissioners are to take examinations in the cases of Haywood, Hill, and Stephens—who have leave to cross-examine—and to send up the examinations, and publication to pass peremptorily in a month.	10	423
	26 Sept. 1651. Publication to pass in Haywood's case, no cause being shown to the contrary.	17	40
6 Dec. 1650.	ROB. HALL, Arlington, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that he voluntarily served in the late King's forces in 1642 and 1643.	22	114
DEP. G156 421 PUB. 9 422	11 Dec 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	277
	12 Feb. 1651. Order on view of the examinations, that the county commissioners seize and inventory the estate.	10	15
DEP. 146 57	14 May 1651. He begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	146	56
	14 May. Granted, provided he give notice to the prosecutor -	10	287
6 Dec. 1650.	JOHN PRETTYMAN, Driffield, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that he voluntarily assisted the King's forces in 1642 and 1643.	22	114
E.W. 10 87	13 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations in the case.	9	282
11 Dec. 1650.	MAT. BURTON, Wapping, Ship Carpenter.		
BOND 146 59	Information that in 1645 and 1646 he aided the late King's forces against Parliament.	22 146	113 58
	18 Dec. 1650. Middlesex Commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	9	290
12 Dec. 1650.	JOHN and THOS. CHAMBERLAIN, Temple House, or Nutmansend House, Co. Warwick.		
BOND 146 61 E.W. 10 6	Information by Eliz. Chamberlain that they were in arms for the King in 1643 and 1644.	146 22	60 113
LET. 146 63	12 Dec. 1650. The county commissioners to examine witnesses -	9	277
INT. } 146 64 DEP. } –67	14 May 1651. Eliz. Chamberlain begs an order to the county commissioners to examine her witnesses, which they refuse to do, on pretext that the CHAMBERLAINS have compounded at Goldsmiths' Hall, though they can produce no discharge. Granted.	146 10	62 309

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1650.	DR. WM. DODSWELL, Delinquent.		
BOND 146 68A	Information on behalf of Katherine, widow of Col. Needham, slain in the service, that Tim. Coles, Hatfield, co. Hereford, owes Dodswell 300*l.*, which she requests towards her Order in Parliament for 500*l.*	22 146	120 68
	9 Jan. 1651. Coles summoned to appear and pay the said debt -	9	349
	22 Jan. On allegation that Coles' estate is engaged for payment of debts before the 300*l.*, order that he give an account of all his debts preceding the 300*l.*, and what lands are engaged for payment thereof.	9	382
13 Dec. 1650.	WM. RYSTON, Pontagh, Co. Lancaster.		
	His estate having been sequestered last January by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	146	69
	13 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to certify the cause and date of sequestration, and the proceedings thereon.	9 146	285 70
13 Dec. 1650.	THOS. SAVAGE, Weston, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that he was at the siege of Gloucester, and assisted the late King's forces in 1644 and 1645.	22	122
E.W. 29 38	25 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	9	316
	19 Dec. 1651. Information that from 1642 to 1644 he left home and frequented the late King's garrisons, was at Oxford, Banbury, Woodstock, &c.; was an intelligencer for the King in Gloucester, Worcester, &c., gave tidings of the march of the Earl of Essex when he went to relieve Gloucester in 1643, and was at the siege.	23 146	24 71
13 Dec. 1650.	WM. TRY, Hardwick, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he rode as life-guard to the late King, sent him horses, &c., persuaded Parliament officers in Gloucester to betray the city to the King, and maintained two of his sons in service against Parliament.	22 146	114 72
O.C. 9 316 E.W. 10 87	13 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to take depositions and send them up.	9	282
17 Dec. 1650.	THOS. FLOWER, Askham, Co. Notts.		
	Information by Jos. Collett, that in 1644 and 1645 he sent men, money, plate, horses, and provisions, in aid of the late King; and some of the men coming back, he threatened that Lord Widdrington would have them hanged unless they returned. That he hired Fras. Caudwell to venture into Newark garrison to give them intelligence, and to ride to neighbouring towns to procure them supplies, when besieged by the Parliament forces. That he said he would give 1,000*l.* to see a King and bishops in the land again.	22 146	120 73
	17 Dec. 1650. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	9	283
	24 Sept. 1651. Flower complains that the county commissioners have seized his estate on a charge of delinquency, and refuse to take security for it, so that he has no means of subsistence; also that they refuse without an order to examine his witnesses in his defence. Begs this order, and leave to cross-examine, and also to hold his estates on security.	146	74
	24 Sept. Granted on his giving notice to the prosecutor, the county commissioners are to inventory his estate, and if not formerly sequestered, to allow him to retain it on security in	17 146	35 75

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1650.	double the value, provided this do not hinder the levying therefrom of any other sum due to the State.		
LET. 146 76 BOND 146 77	7 Jan. 1652. Collett begs publication of the depositions long since returned.	146	79
INV. 146 78	7 Jan. Granted, unless Flower show cause in 14 days - -	11	76
CERT. 146 80	27 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	146	81
CERT. 146 82 83	2 April 1652. Granted with the usual provisoes, on his taking the engagement in the limited time, if he have not taken it already.	11	312
17 Dec. 1650.	ROB. PORTINGTON, Hatfield, Co. York.		
	Information that he was a soldier and officer for the King through the war in Pontefract Castle, confederate with the party that killed Col. Rainsborow, and is now with the King's party out of England, and has never compounded.	22 146	123 84
E.W. 28 89	1 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	9	334
	26 March 1651. County commissioners to seize and inventory his estate, and send up his writings.	146 10	85 164
17 Dec. 1650.	KATHERINE TIRWHITT, Kettleby, ROB. TIRWHITT, Bridge, } both Co. Lincoln.		
	Information that since her husband's death KATHERINE sent horses and men to the King's forces in 1644 and 1645, is a recusant, and has sent her son Francis to France, to be brought up in the Romish religion.	22	124
	That ROBERT TIRWHITT has compounded at a great undervalue, and not compounded at all for divers lands.		
	25 March 1651. Mr. Audley to show cause why he should not pay to this committee 600*l.* which he has paid to Mrs. Tirwhitt, a convicted recusant.	10	135
17 Dec. 1650.	WM. WEARE, Portsham, Co. Dorset.		
BOND 146 87	Information by Geo. Thorne that, by virtue of a sequestration in 1644 by the county commissioners, John Browne, John Trenchard, and Essex Pawlett possessed themselves of Weare's personal estate, value 1,500*l.*, under false pretence of an arrear of rent of 630*l.*, alleged to be due to the late Wm. Pawlett, and that it remains in their hands, or in that of others of the said county commissioners, and has not been accounted for.	22 146	121 86
LET. 146 88 DEP. 146 89 -93	25 Dec. 1650. The county comissioners to send a just account of the value of Weare's personal estate, sequestered for delinquency, and of its disposal, and to examine two of the late county commissioners on it.	9	317
	5 May 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to John Trenchard. There will be publication of the depositions in this case, unless you show cause to the contrary.	24 146	127 94
PUB. 146 95 96	12 June 1651. John Trenchard, M.P., Bedford House, to the Committee for Advance of Money. I could easily have satisfied you in this case, as I have done other courts where it has been fully debated, but as you have chosen to examine witnesses against me, without giving me any notice, I shall suspend my answer till I know the pleasure of Parliament.	146	97
	19 June. Committee for Advance of Money to Trenchard. We put what we had to say into a letter rather than an order, but if our clerk's expressions displeased you, we intended only our duty. Mr. Fowle says you noticed the case as depending 6 months ago, but since you say you have had no opportunity of	24 146	133 98 99

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1650.	defence, we shall stay publication 6 weeks, and the prosecutor shall give you the names of the witnesses. The depositions before the late county commissioners are to be used, unless you show cause to the contrary. With letter to John Browne to similar effect.	24 146	134 100
	10 Dec. 1651. Geo. Thorne, the prosecutor, begs publication and speedy hearing, as no cause has been shown to the contrary, and he has been at great charges in prosecuting his discovery.	146	101
LET. 24 185	10 Dec. Order for a letter to Browne and Trenchard, that publication will be granted in 3 weeks if they offer nothing to the contrary.		
E.W. 28 166 O. 11 123	7 Jan. 1652. Browne and Trenchard plead that Weare was tenant at 400*l.* a year to Wm. Pawlett, who conveyed his interest to them; that the farm and stock were sequestered for Weare's delinquency, but by order of 7 Oct. 1644, the county commissioners granted both to them for arrears of rent, and they have accounted to the said county commissioners, and were discharged Aug. 1648. The counsel for the prosecutor denies the alleged debt of 600*l.* for rent, and states that Weare's personalty, worth 1,500*l.*, was undervalued at 600*l.* Order that Browne and Trenchard have till 23 June to prove the rent and debt, and if it appear to be due, the discharge of the County Commissioners of Dorset will be allowed, so far as Trenchard and Browne are concerned.	11	89
E.W. 24 187	30 Jan. 1653. As it appears by an indenture produced of 18 Car. that Trenchard and Browne were trustees for Pawlett, and engaged to pay his debts, order that they be desired to state what sums they have paid, to whom, and when, and to prove their demand of the rent; the prosecutors are also to prove the payment of the rent, and the value of the goods that came to Browne and Trenchard. Notice to be given to both parties to cross-examine the witnesses.	11	170
18 Dec. 1650.	ANN CROMPTON, of London, Widow, Recusant.		
	Her petition to be admitted to the houses in Cateaton Street and Mary Hill, forfeit for her recusancy, referred to the county commissioners of London, to act according to their instructions.	9	292
18 Dec. 1650.	THOS. EARLE, Chute, Co. Hants.		
	Information that he served the late King in the provost-marshal's regiment in Hampshire, and sent 2 teams of horses and other provisions into Denington Castle.	22 146	125 102
18 Dec. 1650.	SIR JAS. ONION, Flower, } both Co. HENRY, LORD SPENCER, Althorp, } Northampton.		
	Information that ONION went to Oxford whilst it was a garrison against Parliament, was a soldier, and died there. That LORD SPENCER went to Oxford in 1643 or 1644, and was killed in Newbury fight.	22	124
	30 June 1651. Information against Lord Spencer repeated; adding that he led a horse regiment, and fell in the first battle of Newbury.	22	246
	15 Oct. 1651. On an order (missing) of 5 Aug. 1651, the county commissioners report that Lord Spencer's estate was sequestered by the late county commissioners, but no profits received, as the sequestration was discharged by Parliament Order, and that no witnesses of his delinquency are produced.	146	103

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Dec. 1650.	JOHN HARDY, Wolcomb, Co. Dorset.		
	Request for reference of his case to examination, in order to his discharge, his estate being secured on the same charge for which he was acquitted by the late county commissioners.	85	34B
E.W. 10 4 PUB. 10 33 R. 10 62	18 Dec. 1650. On his plea that proceedings are taken against him on depositions sent from the county commissioners, on which he was acquitted, order that Solicitor Fowle examine the proofs, and report.	9	292
19 Dec. 1650.	THOS. BRICKETT, GILBERT GARRETT, or GARRARD, Jun., JOHN RANOLLS, or REYNOLDS, } all of Shinfield, Co. Berks.		
BOND 146 105	Information by Wm. Lyshman and Wm. Cosin, that BRICKETT sent horses to the late King, sent out warrants to the richer inhabitants, and levied money on Privy Seals, in 1642 and 1643; lent money and provisions, and caused his neighbours to be plundered.	22 146	123 104
	That GARRETT was in arms against Parliament; and in 1647, caused others to go with him to Sir John Bacchus' house, co. Berks, furnishing them with arms at his own charge.		
	That RANOLLS was in arms, sent the late King a horse and arms, lent him a large sum, and left home and went to Oxford, personally attending on the King or Queen.		
	20 Dec. 1650. Order to the county commissioners to examine witnesses. Brickett to have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine and cross-examine.	9	305
	1 Jan. 1651. Like order for Garrett - - - - -	9	337
	8 Jan. Like order for Reynolds - - - - -	9	348
	8 Jan. The prosecutors ordered to ascertain in 14 days the time within three months when Garrett committed the crimes, and under whose command the forces were that he assisted.	9	347
	14 Feb. 1651. Order repeated, and in default, the case to be dismissed, unless the prosecutors show cause to the contrary.	10	21
	17 Feb. Information renewed that Garrard adhered to the tumults at Sir John Bacchus' [? Backhurst] house at Swallowfield, in opposition to Col. Martin's troop, raised in defence of the county, and for seizure of the horses and arms of the disaffected, and this was in 1647 or 1648. With note that the time should be added.	22 146	162 106
	14 May 1651. The prosecutors petition that certain witnesses have not been examined, the warrant to them being null, because served on the Sabbath day, and that Garrard procured the restraint of the most material witness. They beg that the said witnesses may be examined against Garrard, and that Reynolds' solicitor may show cause why publication should not be granted.	146	107
	14 May. Request on Garrett's behalf for dismissal of the case, the prosecutors not having ascertained the charge.	146	108
	14 May. The prosecutors to ascertain the charge as to time and place, or in default, the business will be dismissed.	10	291
	25 June 1651 The prosecutors state the time to be between Easter and Whitsuntide in 1648.	22 146	230 109
CERT. 146 110 –112	17 April 1652. Request on Garrard's behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	146	113
	17 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	318
20 Dec. 1650.	SIR HERB. LUNSFORD.		
	Witnesses to be examined against him - - - -	28	89
	24 Dec. 1650. On information that he is a delinquent, the County Commissioners of Essex and Kent are ordered to seize, secure, and inventory his estate, and to stay his rents in the tenants' hands.	9	306

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Dec. 1650.	MAJOR RICH. STEPHENS.		
	Parliament Order on his petition, for payment of 100*l.* on account of his arrears, to his wife and children.	9 146	323 114
	26 Dec. 1650. Council of State to the Committee for Advance of Money. Request payment of the money with as much expedition as the state of the charge on their treasury will bear.	9 146	323 115
	31 Dec. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money for payment accordingly.	9	323
	23 April 1653. County Commissioners for Worcester certify that Stephens was the discoverer of the delinquencies of John Rummey and John Winford of that county.	146	116
23 Dec. 1650.	HUGH BLYTH, Sen. and Jun., late of Derby, now of Radforth, Co. Notts.		
	Information by Capt. Wm. Careless to the Commissioners of London, that HUGH BLYTH, sen., maintained his son HUGH as a trooper under the Earl of Newcastle. That the father was taken prisoner by Parliament forces, and on his release, returned to the King's garrisons, and remained in one or another till Lichfield, the last, was taken.	146	117
LET. 146 119	26 March 1651. Hugh Blyth, sen. petitions the Committee for Advance of Money for a copy of a charge of delinquency lately brought against him, on which his estate in the City of London has been seized by the county commissioners, and for leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	146 10	118 149
	14 May 1651. He begs leave to cross-examine witnesses, and to examine others in his defence.	146	120
	14 May. Leave granted to examine before the County Commissioners of London, Notts, and Derby.	10	190
LET. 146 121 DEP. 146 122 LET. 146 123	5 and 9 Dec. 1651. Order to sequester his estate, he having been adjudged a delinquent before the County Commissioners of Derby.	17 146	109 116 124
CERT. 146 126 127	10 Dec. He protests against this order, because his name was only entered by the said commissioners as a delinquent among others who have never been molested, nor was his estate sequestered; and though prosecuted before the County Commissioners of Hereford, he was released on certificate from the Commissioners of Derby that he was not sequestered there. Begs publication of the depositions, and a speedy hearing.	146	125
	10 Dec. Allowed a month to show cause for non-sequestration -	17	117
DEP. 146 129 –131	7 Jan. 1652. Begs discharge of the Order of 9 Dec., having never been sequestered, and the County Commissioners of Derby informing him that no man was adjudged a delinquent by the late county commissioners, without his name being sent up to London; begs also that his estate may not be taken from him without a hearing, but the depositions published, and a hearing granted.	146	128
LET. 146 132 133 CERT. 146 134	7 Jan. Order—on certificate from the County Commissioners of Derby that they have no charge against him, and from the County Commissioners of Hereford that they revoked their orders to his tenants to pay in the rents to their treasurers—that both county committees return all they have against him, and secure his estate, but allow him his rents on security in double value; if he be adjudged a delinquent, he and the prosecutor are to examine witnesses, each giving notice thereof to the other.	11	67
CERT. 146 135 136 DEP. 146 138	31 March 1652. Rich. Thompson, the prosecutor, pleads that he has spent much money in proving the charges against Hugh Blyth, sen. and jun., but they have got an order, "by swearing	146	137

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Dec. 1650.	most desperately," for their rents on security. Begs a day for hearing the depositions.		
	31 March 1652. Order for Blyth senior's discharge on the late Act of Pardon, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11	311
	5 May 1652. Blyth petitions that the said order being served on the prosecutor, and no cause shown, he may be discharged on the Order of 31 March.	146	139
	5 May. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	369
24 Dec. 1650.	JOHN BARCROFT, Jun., London. ROB. HANCOCK, St. Germans, } both Co. Cornwall. THOS. WILLS, St. Stevens, } both Co. Cornwall.		
BOND 146 141	Information that BARCROFT was in arms for the late King in co. Devon in 1643 and 1644.	22 146	127 140
	That in 1644 HANCOCK was an officer in arms for the King in Milbrook, Cornwall.		
	That WILLS aided the King in Cornwall in 1645 and 1646, and was taken in arms, and carried prisoner to Plymouth.		
	25 Dec. 1650. County Commissioners for Devon and Cornwall to examine witnesses against them, and send up proofs.	9	315 316
	22 March 1651. County commissioners send depositions to prove that Hancock was seen armed with Sir Rich. Grenville's forces, against the Earl of Essex in the West, and at Milbrook, and elsewhere.	G149	395 –399
	Also that Wills was taken prisoner when in the King's army by Lord Fairfax's troopers, and sent to Plymouth, he travelling without a pass.		
26 Dec. 1650.	MONTAGUE BERTIE, EARL OF LINDSAY.		
	Information by John Wood and four others that he is a delinquent, and has concealed in his composition 2,255*l.* in the herbage of Havering Park, which he holds from the Countess Dowager of Oxford, on a lease which had 11 years to run when he compounded for it at 150*l.* a year, whereas its value is 350*l.*	22 146	127 142
	29 Jan. 1651. John Legate to Winslow. Requests that the information, which has been entered in the name of Capt. Smyth, who does not prosecute, may be entered in that of Nich. Johns. With note for the alteration to be made.	146	143
BOND 146 145 NOTE 146 146	23 Dec. 1651. Nich. Johns of Clement Danes informs that the Earl is owner of Gedney Marsh, co. Lincoln, and has left it out of his composition.	23 146	23 144
27 Dec. 1650.	PEREGRINE PELHAM, M.P. (late).		
	Parliament Order on petition of John Bowes, his brother-in-law, for himself, other creditors, and Pelham's children, that the Commissioners for Compounding issue warrants for payment to Rob. Goodwyn of 500*l.* for expenses of Pelham's funeral, the residue to go to the children.	146	147
	1 Jan. 1651. Order thereon in the Committee for Advance of Money for payment accordingly.	9	325
1650 ?	ROB. ADAMS, of Woodbury, Co. Devon.		
	Petitions to know his charge, prosecutor, and witnesses, his estate being lately sequestered for delinquency, of which he is not guilty.	146	148

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1650 ?	PHIL. HOWSMAN, Farlington, Co. York.		
	Information that he was familiar with the Earl of Newcastle's Committee, was a provider in his army, and forced goods from country people to maintain York garrison. That he was clerk to Sir Ralph Hansby and the Commissioners of Array for the King's party. That he caused Mary, wife of Capt. Lambert, to be imprisoned and cruelly used for her affection to Parliament, and that he distrained several goods for assessments for the King's party.	146	149
	15 Nov. 1651. The county commissioners send up copies of the charge and depositions taken before them, and of his answer thereto, denying the whole of the charges.	146	150 –153

1651.

1 Jan. 1651.	SIR FRAS. FULFORD, Fulford, Co. Devon.		
	Information that he omitted from his composition a mansion house and other lands and tenements at Whitchurch, co. Dorset, value 400*l.* a year, and also another house, lately held by Henry or Wm. Squibb.	22 147	134 1
	1 Sept. 1651. Sir Francis assessed at 400*l.* - - - -	73	44
DEP. 147 3, 4	12 Dec. 1651. County commissioners send up depositions in the case, on an order (missing) of 7 Nov. 1651.	147	2
P.D. 147 5	19 Dec. Order on calculation of his debts, that he pay 40*l.*, and then be discharged from his assessment.	11	12
	13 Jan. 1652. The sum being paid, his estate is discharged -	11	83
2 Jan. 1651.	CHARLOTTE DE LA TREMOUILLE, COUNTESS OF DERBY.		
BOND 147 7	Information by Rob. Massey, mercer of Warrington, that the Countess was 30 June last in the Isle of Man with her husband, now in rebellion against Parliament, and went thence to the Scotch King; and when Capt. Bradshaw, who commanded under the Earl in the Isle, brought in the Parliament prisoners, she blamed him that he did not throw them overboard and drown them, for they were traitors and rebels, and came from Liverpool, a rebellious place, being bound for Carrickfergus, in Ireland.	22 147	128 6
	17 Jan. 1651. The County Commissioners for Chester and Lancaster to examine witnesses and send up the depositions.	9	367
	11 March 1651. Rob. Massey begs that, having discovered the delinquency of the Countess, for which the $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate which was allowed her is now sequestered. he may have the $\frac{1}{5}$ part of that $\frac{1}{5}$ allowed for his discovery assigned to the Earl's estate in Lancashire.	147	8
	11 March. Order that as he seems the only discoverer, when Parliament grants the power for allowances, he shall have an order for payment.	10	85
	8 April 1651. Order on a Parliament Order for payment to Massey of $\frac{1}{5}$ of the Countess of Derby's estate.	10	171
	10 Dec. 1651. Motion made on behalf of Charles, Earl of Derby -	17	118
E.W. 11 238	2 March 1652. Information that the Countess was in the Isle of Man 1649–1651, when it was in actual rebellion, and men of war by her command took Parliament's merchant vessels; that she was cruel to the prisoners brought to the island, and bade the seamen cast those Parliament rogues and villains into the sea, and not save	23 147	69 9

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Jan. 1651.	COUNTESS OF DERBY—*cont.*		
	their lives, and she threatened to have them hanged. She also went and sent divers persons to Scotland to the King of Scots. In 1651 she maintained the island against Parliament, and kept the castle, and as one of the chief commanders, she treated with the Parliament officers for its surrender.		
	18 March 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to Lieut.-Col. Mitchell and [Col.] Thos. Birch. You are to attend as material witnesses in the case of the Countess of Derby.	24	204
E.W. 28 170 (3)	27 March. Additional charge against the Countess, that after the Earl left the island to join the King of Scots, she sent out vessels, spoiled honest men of their goods, took them prisoners, and also that she tried to prevent the delivery of the island and castles to Parliament's use.	23 147	69 10
	20 April 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to Major Worsley. You are summoned to testify your knowledge against the Countess of Derby.	25	4
E.W. 11 367 147 11 E.W. 28 170	5 May 1652. On her request that the charges against her may be ascertained, and reduced into one, order that Thos. Fowle, the prosecutor, ascertain the times and places, and the persons with whom the Countess held correspondence, &c.	11	370
	8 May. List of 126 persons forming my lady's family - -	147	12
LET. 147 13 INT } 147 DEP. } 14–17 LET. 147 19 E.W. 28 171 E.W. 11 431	15 May. Charge renewed with more precision of details - -	23 147	72 18
	28 May. Order to the County Commissioners of York, Chester, Oxford, Leicester, and Flint, to seize, secure, and appraise the Countess of Derby's estate.	11	422
	16 June 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to Lady Mary Strange [Stanley?], the Countess's daughter. We desire you to appear to be examined in the case.	25	15
	24 June. Lady Mary Stanley appearing, as ordered, to be examined against her mother, and the case being criminal, Brereton is to attend Attorney Prideaux and Dr. Walker, to have their opinions as to the lady's examination, and meanwhile she may forbear attendance.	12 147	24 20
	25 June. Col. Rob. Duckenfield, John Leigh, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Thos. Hodshon, of Liverpool, appointed commissioners to repair to the Isle of Man, and examine witnesses as to the Countess' delinquency, at such place as the Countess shall nominate, giving her due notice, and leave to cross-examine.	12	30
LET. 147 23	1 July 1652. Lady Mary Stanley begging to be excused examination, on account of her near relationship, Dr. Walter Walker states that her excuse is not sufficient.	147	21 22
	2 July. Order for her examination accordingly - - -	12	46
	10 July. Thos. Fowle, solicitor, [to the Commissioners appointed for examination of witnesses in the Isle of Man]. I send you the names of two material witnesses, [Walter] Jones of Swansea, now in the island, who can testify to a letter sent by the Countess to Col. Duckenfield, touching her resolution to defend the island; and Phil. Moore, of Douglas, who can testify that she bade the seamen, when they took Parliament prisoners, tie them back to back and cast them into the sea. Also that when the Earl of Derby came for England she bade him "pull off the breeches and she would put them on, and then lead them on."	147	24
	21 July. Order on her request that John Greenhall, of Brandlesham, co. Lancaster, be added as a commissioner on her behalf to those be sent into the Isle of Man.	12	72
E.W. 28 173	10 Aug. 1652. Hen. Brockden, of London, substituted for John Greenhall, as the commissioner to be sent on behalf of the Countess.	12 147	124 25

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Jan. 1651.			
DEP. 147 26	15 Sept. 1652. Publication ordered, and the case to be heard on 14 Oct., and as the Countess pleads that she has many witnesses to examine, they are to be examined *vivâ voce.*	12 147	137 27
DEP. 147 28 LET. 147 29 ACCTS. 147 30 LET. 147 31 DEP. 147 32 33 PUB. 12 203 INT. 147 34	17 Sept. The order of 15 Sept. for publication suspended, and the Countess allowed till 29 Oct. to examine her witnesses; but she is to give notice to Solicitor Fowle of all whom she intends to examine, and the County Commissioners for Chester are to examine all whom she nominates.	12	141
	19 Nov. 1652. The Countess praying leave to examine Lieut.-Col. Wm. Mitchell, a material witness, now in Scotland, it is granted, provided she sends in the interrogatories, and he returns to town this day 6 weeks, when the case will be heard.	12	217
H. 12 262 275 294 R. 12 307 PR. 19 98–119 P.R. 19 121 –126	1 Dec. 1652. Publication ordered, and the interrogatories given in for Mitchell not to be allowed, unless he swears that he knows nothing of any previous depositions in the case.	12	226
	25 Feb. 1653. Committee for Advance of Money to Col. Rob. Duckenfield. There being in Rushin and Peel Castles divers goods belonging to the late Earl and the Countess, we want an account of them, inquiries to be made as to any embezzlement, and an inventory to be sent to the County Commissioners for Lancaster, who are to secure them.	25	63
	25 Feb. Order that the said commissioners attend Duckenfield with the letter, receive the goods, keep them till further order, and send an account of proceedings.	12	308
	18 March 1653. Order on full hearing of the case, that the Countess falls within the Ordinances of Sequestration, yet she should be recommended to Parliament for favour; and when she presents her petition to Parliament, Mr. Strickland will inform them of this Committee's judgment and proceedings.	12 147	325 35
	22 March. The Countess petitions, acknowledging their favour with thankfulness, begging the hastening of her report for Parliament, and meantime continuance of the suspension of sequestration on the security already given. [*Signed.*]	147	36
	March. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Lancaster. The Countess of Derby being adjudged a delinquent, you are to sequester her rents and arrears in your county, and pay in the money to Goldsmiths' Hall, to be placed to our account.	25	64
	8 April 1653. Committee for Advance of Money to Sec. Thurloe. We hear that you have several inventories of the estate of the Countess of Derby in the Isle of Man. We request you to send us them, in order to the disposal of her goods for the State.	25	94
INV. G226 421–436 147 39, 40 NOTE G 226 437–441 LET. G 226 417 147 41 LET. 147 42 43	11 April. Order by Col. Rob. Duckenfield to the officers of the Isle of Man, to deliver up all the goods and plate of the late Earl of Derby and his Countess, which are in Rushin and Peel Castles, to the County Commissioners for Lancaster, except such as are necessary for the castles. With certificate by Duckenfield that he was obliged to pawn 3,310 ozs. of plate for 750*l.*, towards 965*l.* owing him by the State, but it can be recovered on payment of the money.	G226 147	419 420 37 38
	20 May 1653. Order to the County Commissioners of York, Lancaster, Cheshire, and Flint, to sequester her estate, she being a delinquent, and to certify its yearly value.	25	94
	May 1653? The Countess petitions the Council of State for the favour which her judges themselves at Haberdashers' Hall think she may hope for. She applies to them, Parliament being dissolved soon after her Order of 18 March last. Is a stranger, born in France, and before she was married at the Hague, it was agreed, according to the laws of those countries, that no action of her	147	44

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Jan. 1651.	COUNTESS OF DERBY—*cont.* husband's or her own should deprive her children of the estate purchased with her jointure, the trustees being William and Philip, Earls of Pembroke, and Sir Hen. Vane, sen. The late Commissioners for Removing Obstructions adjudged that by these articles she should hold lands then bought and settled on her, value 24,000*l.*, beside 14,000*l.* since come to her by the death of her mother and brother. When in the Isle of Man, she was not allowed to send to her husband nor to Parliament for orders; notwithstanding which yet she never opposed Parliament forces, but surrendered that castle which was her dwelling house, on the articles offered by the Parliament commissioners, "without so much as reading them over, a greater submission than which she knows not how to have given."* Has 4 younger children, 2 sons and 2 daughters, who have nothing to subsist on. [*Signed.*]		
LET. 147 45 -49 CERT. 147 50 NOTE 147 51 LET. 147 52 53	8 June 1653. Order that the County Commissioners for Lancaster demand of Capt. John Whitworth all the plate and jewels in his custody belonging to the late Earl or the Countess Dowager of Derby, which he is to deliver on their receipt, and the said commissioners are to send up an account of their proceedings.	12	370
	11 Oct. 1653. Order to the County Commissioners of Lancaster and Chester, to preserve all the goods which came from the Isle of Man, and are in their custody, Parliament having on 8 Oct. admitted the Countess of Derby to compound for her delinquency.	13	9
7 Jan. 1651.	WM. BUSSY, Milton, ROB. HAMBLETON, Milton, WM. MANDAY, Mayor, and JAS. THURBANE, Town Clerk of Sandwich, FRAS. RICH, Linton, AUSTEN TURRY, Milton, — all of Co. Kent.		
	Information that BUSSY was an officer in the first and last insurrection.	22	129
BOND 147 55	That TURREY was Boswelder of Milton, and had a guard set in the King's name the night of the fight at Maidstone, finding them arms, and that HAMBLETON set a watch in the town, and was in arms.	147	54
	Also that Turrey was in the former insurrection, and is now constable of Milton.		
	That RICH was in both insurrections, was in arms at Maidstone, and said he was there to maintain the right of King Charles.		
	That MANDAY and THURBANE in 1648, joyfully received a person who pretended to be Prince Charles, and the mayor delivered him up his staff with great joy. Also that they gladly received Col. Hards, opened the gate to him, and delivered him the magazine and town, and two honest men who had tried to keep them out were forced to carry ammunition on their backs to Col. Hards' waggons.		
	8 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations - -	9	354
	25 Feb. 1651. Manday and Thurbane request copies of their charge, and leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	147	56
	Granted.	10	45
PUB. 10 261	2 May 1651. Publication ordered in their cases, unless cause be shown to the contrary.	10	251

* The articles of surrender of Rushin and Peel Castles, date 31 Oct. 1651, are given in 146, No. 32.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 Jan. 1651.	AQUILA BLAKE, near Foy, HUGH CHANDLER, Looe, GEORGE POPE, Milbrook, JOHN SMALEY, St. Germans, HUM. SMITH, Foy, EDW. TROUT, Looe, GEORGE WADDEN, near Liskard, all Co. Cornwall. EDW. WILCOCKS, near Culliton, Co. Devon.		
BOND 147 58	Information that they were in arms for the King against Parliament in Cornwall in 1643 and 1644.	22 147	133 57
	10 Jan. 1651. Order that examinations be taken in their cases, and sent up in 6 weeks.	9	353
	5 June 1651. Order that BLAKE have a copy of the charges against him, and leave to examine witnesses, the examinations to be sent up in 2 months.	10	362
9 Jan. 1651.	THOS. GIMBLETT, Plympton Mary, near Plymouth, Devon.		
	Information that he assisted the King's party in 1644, was violent in raising soldiers, and so active in giving intelligence that, by his means, the Parliament forces of Plymouth lost many soldiers.	22	133
DEP. 147 59	10 Jan. 1651. Order that examinations be taken, and sent up in 6 weeks.	9	353
	13 Feb. 1652. He begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	147	60
	13 Feb. Granted, and all examinations to be sent up in 2 months -	11	187
CERT. 147 61 –63	23 March 1652. Capt. Edw. Mugford requests Gimblett's discharge on the Act of Pardon.	86	86
	23 March. Order, on certificate that publication is not yet passed, and on plea that he is comprised in the Act of Pardon, that he be discharged, the seizure taken off his estates, and his securities restored. With the usual provisoes.	11	267
9 Jan. 1651.	JAS. SHEPPARD, Bigbury, near Modbury, Co. Devon.		
	Information by Thos. Cavendish that he was a commissioner for the late King in 1643 to 1645, took the oath of Association, left home and went into a King's garrison, and was taken prisoner by the Parliament horse.	22	133
	10 Jan. 1651. Order that examinations be taken in his case, and sent up in 6 weeks.	9	353
	24 Sept. 1651. Order on his petition to ascertain his charge, that Cavendish be required to name the time and place, when a commission will be granted to examine witnesses.	17	33
10 Jan. 1651.	THOS. BENNET, Baberham, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information to the county commissioners that in 1648, he refused to send horses in defence of Parliament to Cambridge and Comberton, and was fined 15*l.* therefor; but that he freely delivered 3 horses, with arms and a week's pay for their riders, to Capt. Reynolds, for the King, which horses were taken by Parliament when Reynolds was routed.	147	64
	12 Feb. 1651. He complains that he is sequestered by the county commissioners on false information, appeals to the Committee for Advance of Money, and begs that his charge may be heard before them, and all sale of his goods stayed meantime, and that he may have the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	147 10	65 2
	26 Feb. Bennet alleging that the county commissioners intend forthwith to sell his personal estate and receive his rents, they are ordered to leave them in his hands on security, pending hearing.	10	48

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Jan. 1651.			
PUB. 10 132 147 66	21 March 1651. Bennet to have 3 weeks to examine witnesses in his defence.	10	138
E.W. 28 103 DEP. 147 67	18 April 1651. Request on his behalf for publication, though an important witness in his defence has been unable to appear.	147	68
	18 April. Granted, the witness to come up and be examined *vivâ voce*.	10	221
H. 10 320	30 May 1651. Bennet discharged, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	10	352
	20 June 1651. County commissioners remonstrate against the discharge, as obtained by false suggestions, for no colour nor pretence could excuse him, and they retain his bonds till further direction.	147	69
10 Jan. 1651.	WM. GAMULL, Chester.		
P.E. 147 70	On perusal of the particulars of his estate, debts being deducted, order that he pay 58*l.* 10*s.* and be then discharged of assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	9	357
	28 Jan. 1651. The sum being paid, his assessment is discharged -	9	391
14 Jan. 1651.	WM. THOMAS, Middlesex.		
	Information that in 1643 he left his home at Windsor, went into the King's garrison at Oxford, stayed there a long time, and then went into Wallingford garrison.	22 147	135 71
	17 Jan. 1651. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	9	370
E.W. 28 93, 98 99 (2)	22 Jan. Information repeated, adding that he went to Abington, Reading, and Henley, when they were garrisons against Parliament.	22	137
	21 May 1651. On information that the County Commissioners of Middlesex have depositions in his case, taken by the late county commissioners, order that they send them up.	10	315
E.W. 28 115	10 June 1651. County Commissioners of Berks report that they can find no depositions in the case.	147	72
	9 July 1651. Committee for Advance of Money request that they make enquiries about Thomas' absences from home, and return the same.	24	140
	9 July. Thomas begs publication of the depositions, and a hearing, that he may be dismissed from his long attendance. Noted as granted, unless cause is shown.	147	73
LET. 147 74	6 Aug. 1651. Petition and order renewed - - - -	147	75
	22 Sept. 1652. He begs that after an attendance of 2 years, and no offence proved, he may be discharged. Has never known who were his accusers, and frequent inquiries in London, Westminster, and cos. Berks and Oxon, have not proved any crime against Parliament.	147	76
CERT. 147 77 –79	29 Sept. Order for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, with the usual provisoes.	147	80
	29 Sept. Committee for Advance of Money request the County Commissioners of Oxon to say whether Wm. Thomas of Chipping Norton, who has been sequestered, is the same as the above Wm. Thomas of Middlesex, though he says he never lived nor had any estate there.	25	31
14 Jan. 1651.	HENRY ALWIN and THOS. JEFFERY, Stalisfield, DAN. SAFRY and RICH. ROAKE, Lenham, } all Co. Kent. PAUL KNELL and JOHN SURMAN, Sussex.		
BOND 147 82	Information that KNELL was in the late King's army, in Prince Maurice's regiment, and was administrator to his brother,	22 147	136 81

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Jan. 1651.	Barnaby Knell, who was a captain-lieutenant in the regiment, but that Knell, who should act as administrator, being in service against Parliament, SURMAN pretends to be the administrator. That the other four have been enemies to Parliament through the wars, and were in arms in the last insurrection.		
	15 Jan. 1651. Order in all the cases that the county commissioners examine witnesses against them.	9	363 364
17 Jan. 1651.	EDW. BERTIE, Grimsthorp, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
	11 April 1651. Order on consideration of his debts, that his assessment be 50*l.*, to be paid in a month.	10	185
	18 April. 12*l.* 10*s.* abated, because 250*l.* arrears of rent, compounded for by him, was disposed of by the County Commissioners of Lincoln for the use of the State.	10	217
	2 May 1651. He having paid in 37*l.* 10*s.*, is discharged of all sequestration for non-payment of assessment.	10 147	252 83
17 Jan. 1651.	FRAS. BILLINGSLEY, Ashton, or Abbot's Astley, Salop.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	114
P.D. 147 84	21 March 1651. Order on consideration of his debts [1,600*l.*], that his assessment be 10*l.*	10	137
	26 March. The sum being paid, his assessment discharged, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowances.	10	165
17 Jan. 1651.	RICH. BROSTER, Alderman of Chester, tanner, Delinquent.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	14 March 1651. Order on calculation of his assessment, that it be 40*l.*, on payment of which in a month, he is to have a full discharge.	10	114
	8 April 1651. The sum being paid, his estate is discharged -	10	168
BOND 147 86	9 April. Information that Rich. Littler, of Moldsworth, co. Chester, and others, owe him 100*l.* on a bond for 400*l.*	22 147	178 85
	9 April. Order that, as Broster has not compounded for this debt, the parties do not pay him the money till further orders, and he show cause why the debt should not be sequestered.	10	180
	23 May 1651. Order on plea that the money is in trust for children, that the debtors pay the 400*l.*, or whatever is due, to Mr. Dawson, treasurer, and Broster and the county commissioners examine witnesses relative to the debt.	10 147	331 87
	13 Aug. 1651. Request on Littler's behalf for 6 weeks to prove what is paid of the debt, when he will at once pay in the balance.	147	88
	13 Aug. Granted, and the depositions to be sent up - -	147	89
LET. 147 90	12 Nov. 1651. Broster begs publication and a speedy hearing; the debt did not belong to him, but to infants for whom he was intrusted. Granted.	147 17 147	91 85 92
	31 March 1652. Broster begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, no witnesses being examined against him, and he not sequestered for the debt.	147	93
	31 March. The registrar to report the orders made in the case -	11 147	317 94
REP. 147 95 96	30 June 1652. On Dallison's report, Broster renews his petition for a discharge.	147	97
	30 June. Granted, provided there be nothing before the Commissioners for Compounding about the debt.	12	34

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	STANLEY BURROWES, Bickley, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	14 March 1651. On calculation of his estate and debts, order for his discharge on payment of 50*l.*	10	114
	19 March. Sum paid, and he discharged - - - -	10	121
17 Jan. 1651.	SIR HUGH CALVELY (late), Lea, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 800*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	14 March 1651. On calculating his estate—it appearing that he died in 1648, and was not assessed here till January last—order that his assessment and all seizures and sequestrations thereon be discharged. The county commissioners to take notice.	10	100
17 Jan. 1651.	PETER DICKINSON, Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
	28 March 1651. Petition that, by an order (missing) of 7 Feb. last, he was summoned to appear before the Committee for Advance of Money about his assessment, but being infirm and unable to travel, and being also within the Act forbidding delinquents to travel above 5 miles from home without leave, he could not appear, and therefore begs a month's time, and license to travel. Granted.	147 10	98 154
	25 April 1651. On perusal of his particulars, as he has but a small estate, and is much indebted, order that his assessment of 80*l.* be discharged, and the sequestration taken off his estate.	10	227
17 Jan. 1651.	EDW. DYMOCK, Kyme, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 2,000*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	16 Jan. 1652. On motion in his behalf, his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ respited 14 days.	11	129
	11 Feb. 1652. He begs reference of his case to counsel, most of his estate having come to him since the Ordinance for the $\frac{1}{20}$; unless his deeds are perused, it cannot be shown what he ought to pay.	147	99 100
CERT. 147 102 103	11 Feb. Brereton to state and report on his deeds - - -	11 147	180 101
REP. 147 104	20 Feb. Order on report, that he be discharged on payment of 340*l.*	11	211
	19 March 1652. Order on his request for his discharge from assessment on the Act of Pardon.	11	260
17 Jan. 1651.	CHR. FAIRFAX, Louth, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
P.D. 147 105	1 May 1651. Order on calculation of his estate, deduction being made for his debts, that he pay 20*l.* assessment.	10	246
	6 May. On payment thereof, his estate discharged - - -	10	249
17 Jan. 1651.	JOHN DAWSON, The Temple, and Langton, Co. Lincoln. FRANCIS, or THOS. FARMERY, North Carlton, Co. Lincoln.		
	Each assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	71	110 111
	27 Jan. 1652. Their ticket not being delivered because of their absence, DAWSON living at the Temple, and FARMERY in Yorkshire, summons are sent, to be delivered at their county residence, and if they appear not, the assessment is to be raised on their estates.	24	195

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	JOHN FLETCHER, Morley, Co. Chester, and RICHARD, his Son.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	Jan. 1651 ? Note of debts, amounting to 700*l.*, for which they are engaged by bond, or mortgage on lands.	147	106
	9 May 1651. Order that they be discharged from their assessment on paying 50*l.* within 28 days.	10	273
	6 June 1651. The sum being paid, their assessment of 150*l.* is discharged.	10	363
17 Jan. 1651.	GEO. HAWE, Coldmore, Co. Stafford, and JOHN and THOMAS, his Sons.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
P.D. 147 107	28 March 1651. Their assessment reduced to 60*l.*, on calculation of their estates and debts.	10	159
	30 April 1651. The sum paid and their assessments discharged, provided the allowances of the county commissioners are paid.	10	238
17 Jan. 1651.	RICH. HEATH, Weston, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	21 March 1651. Order on perusal of particulars of his estate, deduction being made of 132*l.* debts, that 30*l.* be accepted in full of the 150*l.* imposed on him for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	10	134
	8 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 250*l.* - - - - -	73	23
CERT. 147 108 109	28 Nov. 1651. He petitions that when summoned to pay the 30*l.* he could not appear, being in the militia under Col. Hen. Brook, and therefore the $\frac{1}{2}$ was paid, but he begs discharge from the other $\frac{1}{2}$, on certificate that he has paid 40*l.* for the use of Parliament. Granted.	147 17	110 101
17 Jan. 1651.	WM. HINTON, Burton, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	11 April 1651. On perusal of his estate and calculation of his debts, order that on payment of 22*l.* he be discharged of his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	10	185
P.D. 147 111	15 April. The sum being paid, his discharge granted, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowance according to their instructions.	10	188
17 Jan. 1651.	WM. HOPKINS, Wednesbury, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
P.D. 147 112	21 March 1651. On calculating his estate, and making deductions for his debts, order that he be discharged on payment of 15*l.*	10	133
	20 May 1651. The money being paid, discharge granted, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowance.	10	312
17 Jan. 1651.	RALPH HORTON, Coole, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	7 March 1651. His assessment being calculated at 28*l.*, on paying 14*l.* he will be heard as to his debts.	10	94
O.C. 10 163 LET. 147 113	30 May 1651. Order on hearing, that he be discharged on payment of 40*s.* more.	10	350
DEP. 147 114	20 June 1651. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged.	10	415
17 Jan. 1651.	JOHN JOHNSON, the Bailey, Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	10 April 1651. Order on calculation of his estate and deduction for his debts, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 20*l.*	10	184
	15 April. The sum being paid, his estate discharged - -	10	186

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. KINNERSLEY, Loxley, Co. Stafford.		
	Order on his petition that he have a copy of the charge against him, with leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses in the country; the examinations to be sent up in 6 weeks.	9	370
PUB. 147 115 10 95	26 Feb. 1651. Publication of the depositions ordered, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	10	50
E.W. 10 98 147 116	19 March 1651. He begs a speedy hearing, publication having passed with consent of both sides.	147	117
	19 March. To be heard in 3 weeks - - - - -	10 147	129 118
	18 April 1651. Order on full hearing that the case be dismissed, and he discharged, as not being within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and his bonds and securities returned. The County Commissioners of Stafford, Salop, &c., to take notice.	10	209
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. LANE, Bentley, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	18 April 1651. Order for his discharge from his assessment on payment of 60*l.* in a month.	10	215
	16 Feb. 1652. The money being paid, his discharge ordered -	11	105
17 Jan. 1651.	SIR THOS. LEIGH, Jun., Hamstall Ridware, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 800*l.* - - . - - - -	71	112
	2 May 1651. Order for his discharge on payment of 200*l.* - -	10	251
P.D. 147 119	13 June 1651. Payment being made, his assessment of 800*l.* discharged.	10	387
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. MAINWARING, Bostock, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	11 April 1651. Order on the particulars of his estate, and hearing him, that as he has but a small estate and is much in debt, his assessment be discharged, and all sequestration be taken off.	10	184
17 Jan. 1651.	SIR WM. MASSEY, Puddington, HEN. HARPER, Chester, } both Co. Chester.		
	MASSEY assessed at 800*l.* - - - - - -	71	113
P.D. 147 120	9 May 1651. Order, on calculation of his estate and debts, that he pay 240*l.* assessment in a month; also that he pay in a debt of 104*l.* 16*s.* due to HEN. HARPER, a delinquent.	10	271
	21 May. Harper petitions for a hearing about Massey's debt; petitioned Parliament concerning his great sufferings by the King's party, and had an ordinance freeing him from delinquency, and his estate from sequestration, without paying any fine.	147	121
	21 May. Case referred to Reading - - - - -	10 147	321 122
	8 Aug. 1651. Massey again assessed at 800*l.* - - -	73	23
	19 March 1652. Massey having paid ½ his assessment of 240*l.*, requests discharge of the other ½ on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	147 11	123 260
CERT. 147 124	6 Oct. 1652. Harper begs leave, on the Act of Pardon, to receive his debt with damages from Massey, he not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Granted.	147 12	125 126 165
17 Jan. 1651.	JOHN MINSHALL, Vale Royal, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
	8 Aug. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. Having sent orders for his sequestration for non-payment of assessment, we request returns thereon.	24	153
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 400*l.* - - - - -	73	26

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.			
	1651? Note that his assessment was 80*l.* in co. Chester, which was paid; but his estate being greater, he is now assessed at 273*l.* 10*s.*	147	127
	5 March 1652. Order that he being summoned to pay another assessment of 400*l.*, and pleading discharge on the Act of Pardon, it is granted.	11	232
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. MORGAN, Skrelesby, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
	28 March 1651. His assessment being calculated at 60*l.*, order that he pay it, ½ in 14 days and ½ in 14 more, when he shall be discharged.	10	155
	17 Feb. 1652. As he paid the first 30*l.*, and then, on 30 July last, on his counsel producing acquittances for moneys, it was ordered that he should pay the other 30*l.*, but that on making oath that the moneys he lent or paid have not been doubled or sold, but are due to himself, and also showing on what accounts the 25*l.* and other sums named in the acquittances were paid, his repayment should be considered—order that as he has now paid the other 30*l.*, his assessment of 100*l.* be discharged.	11	191
17 Jan. 1651.	WM. NICHOLLS, D.D., Cheadle, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	14 March 1651. Order on a particular of his estate and debts, that he be discharged from his assessment on payment of 20*l.*	10	113
P.D. 147 128	28 March. Order on payment that his assessment of 100*l.* be discharged.	10	154
	8 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 100*l.* - - - -	73	23
17 Jan. 1651.	WALKER NOEL, Hilcot, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	71	111
	25 May 1651. Order that deduction being made for his debts, his assessment be discharged on payment of 20*l.*	10	247
P.D. 147 129	18 June 1651. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged.	10	406
17 Jan. 1651.	WM. ORME, Longdon, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 500*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	9 May 1651. Whereas he pleads exemption from his $\frac{1}{20}$, having paid part of his composition fine 14 Feb. 1649, and for the rest was to settle 18*l.* a year tithes in Upper Mayfield, co. Stafford, on the minister there; also stating that his lands were under sequestration till 21 March 1649, and that, although the tithes (by no fault of his) were not settled by deed till 26 March 1650, yet Parliament received the benefit of them since 5 April 1649;—order that he prove the premises, and then a moderate fine will be set on him for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	10 147	272 130
CERT. 147 131 132	24 June 1651. Order on certificates relative to the sequestration and tithes, that he be discharged on payment of 15*l.* assessment.	10	416
	25 June. Payment being made, his assessment of 500*l.* discharged	10	423
17 Jan. 1651?	WM. OWEN, Hope, or Pontesbury, Co. Salop.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
P.D. 147 133	11 April 1651. Order on view of his debts, that he be discharged on payment of 6*l.* in 14 days.	10	185
	15 April. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged -	10	188
17 Jan. 1651.	EDW. PALFRYMAN, Lusby, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 148*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	9 May 1651. Order for his discharge on payment of 20*l.* - -	10	271
P.E. 147 134	13 May. The sum being paid, his assessment discharged, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowances.	10	278

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. ROWE, Clerk, Howell, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
	28 March 1651. Order on deduction made for debts, that he be discharged on payment of 10*l.*	10	161
	15 April 1651. The sum being paid, the assessment discharged -	10	198
17 Jan. 1651.	ROB. SHARPE, Clerk, Heckington, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
L. 147 134A	28 March 1651. Petition that he is assessed at 80*l.* for an estate that he formerly had of 23*l.* 10*s.* a year; but he disposed of his vicarage, and sold his estate, to pay his composition fine and other debts, and support his wife and children, and has nothing left but a few cattle, value 40*l.*, his debts being paid, which are 30*l.*	147	134B
	28 March. Order on deduction for his debts, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 15*l.*	10 147	158 134C
17 Jan. 1651.	SAM. SHIPTON, Clerk, Alderley, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
P.D. 147 135	23 May 1651. Order on calculating his estate, that his assessment be 50*l.*, but on paying ½, he will be heard as to 287*l.* debts said to be owing by him.	10	330
LET. 147 136 DEP. 147 137	18 June 1651. He having paid 25*l.*, the examination of his debts ordered.	10	404
	8 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 200*l.* - - - - -	73	23
17 Jan. 1651.	RUTLAND SNODEN, Horncastle, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
P.D. 147 138	23 May 1651. Order, on calculating his estate, and deducting for 900*l.* debts, that his assessment be 25*l.*; and on payment of ½, he be examined by the county commissioners for proof of other debts.	10	326
17 Jan. 1651.	EDW. STANLEY, Knoking, Co. Salop.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
P.D. 147 139 REC. 147 140	2 May 1651. Order that he be discharged on payment of 40*s.*, deduction being made for his debts, and for 15*l.* paid by him in the country.	10	243
	8 May. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowance.	10	269
17 Jan. 1651.	THOS. STOCKTON, Riddington, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
P.D. 147 141	2 May 1651. Order on calculation of his estate and deduction for his debts, that he be discharged on payment of 25*l.*	10 147	255 142
	9 May. The sum being paid, his assessment is discharged, he paying the county commissioners their allowance.	10	267
17 Jan. 1651.	ROB. TANKERSLEY, Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 70*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
P.D. 147 144	18 April 1651. He petitions that he appeared on summons 28 March last, but is much molested in Chancery, and begs favourable dealing, and respect to his just allegations [as to his debts].	147	143
	18 April. His assessment to be discharged on payment of 20*l.* -	10	209
	18 April. The money being paid, the assessment discharged, provided he pay the county commissioners their allowances.	10	216

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	ROB. TATTON, Withenshaw, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 500*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	21 March 1651. He producing a certificate that he compounded on Oxford articles, and requesting a discharge from assessment thereon, it cannot be granted, because his composition was not perfected within the 6 months limited by the articles. He is therefore assessed at 260*l.*, and on payment of ½, will be heard as to his debts.	10	137
	25 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	147	145
	26 March. His assessment of 500*l.* discharged accordingly - -	11	285
17 Jan. 1651.	GEORGE THOROLD, Boston, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
P.D. 147 146	6 June 1651. Order on deduction for his debts, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 40*l.*	10	367
	10 June. He having paid it, his assessment of 200*l.* discharged -	10	382
17 Jan. 1651.	SIR WM. THOROLD, Marston, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 2,000*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	110
	18 April 1651. Edw. Tourney, of Canesby, co. Lincoln, who owes him 43*l.*, is to pay it to this committee, and Thorold to deliver up the bond to be cancelled.	10	220
REC. 147 147	25 April. Thorold being summoned for his assessment, pleads that he has paid 160*l.*, his full $\frac{1}{20}$, in the country, and begs discharge, and leave to plead his right to Tourney's debt.	147	148
P.D. 147 149	25 April. Order on calculation of his estate and deduction for his debts, that if the 1,250*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* mentioned in his particular were compounded for at Goldsmiths' Hall, as for term of life, he pay 480*l.* and be discharged, he having paid 160*l.* in co. Lincoln; also that he produce the writings by which, 16 years since, his lands were settled on his children.	10	232
	28 April. Order that the fine be reduced to 320*l.*, and as he has paid 240*l.*, he be discharged on payment of 80*l.* more.	10	367
P.D. 147 150	6 June 1651. He pleads that sufficient deduction has not been made for his debts, and begs leave to prove them and have the fine reduced.	147	151
	6 June. Thorold deposing that the 43*l.* debt was for money which he paid as security for Tourney to Mr. Baker of Newark, in whose composition it was comprehended, and should not be again compounded for;—order that Tourney be discharged from paying it in, and Sir William left to recover it by law.	10	398
	11 June. The sum being paid his assessment of 2,000*l.* discharged	10	388
17 Jan. 1651.	GEORGE WALKER, Salt, Co. Stafford.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	112
P.D. 147 152	21 March 1651. Order on perusal of particulars of his estate and debts, that if he pay 20*l.* he shall be discharged from assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	10	133
	25 March. The money being paid, his assessment is discharged -	10	135
17 Jan. 1651.	TIMOTHY, Son of TIM. WEBSTER, Welborn, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 70*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	20 Feb. 1652. Deposition by him that he lived with his father, following his husbandry, and maintained by him, till his death [in 1645], and had no other estate, real or personal.	147	152A
	20 Feb. Order thereon discharging him from all seizures and sequestrations for non-payment of assessments.	11	214

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1651.	HUGH WILBRAHAM, Drucklow, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	113
	21 March 1651. His assessment discharged, as he compounded for delinquency on Oxford articles, and all seizures for non-payment to be taken off.	10	134
17 Jan. 1651.	HEN. WILSON, Clerk, Fuldingworth, Co. Lincoln.		
	Assessed at 90*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	111
	28 March 1651. Order on calculation of his estate and debts, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 30*l.*	10	157
	8 April 1651. The sum being paid, he is discharged accordingly -	10	171
17 Jan. 1651.	The following assessments were laid, but no proceedings taken:—	71	

	Assessed at	
Thos. Betton, Shrewsbury, Salop - - -	80*l.*	114
John Fettiplace, Swinbrook, co. Oxon - -	1,000*l.*	114
Thos. Owen, Shrewsbury, Salop - - -	150*l.*	113
John Smith, Oxford - - - -	100*l.*	114
Hum. Vise, Slindon, co. Stafford - - -	150*l.*	112

17 Jan. 1651. CHESHIRE DELINQUENTS.

	Assessed at		
Wm. Davenport, Bromhall - - - -	300*l.*	82	2B
Edw. Dodd, Edge - - - - -	100*l.*	71	113
Thos. Glasier, Lea - - - - -	150*l.*	71	113
Geo. Snell, D.D., Wannerton - - -	200*l.*	71	112
John Wilson, Chester - - - -	150*l.*	71	112
Jonathan Woodnoth, Shavington - - -	150*l.*	82	2B
Lawrence Wynnington, the Armitage - -	200*l.*	82	2B

	Their assessments being yet unpaid, order that their estates be seized and sold for payment, and the money sent to Haberdashers' Hall.	86	2B
	8 Aug. 1651. All the assessments renewed except those of Snell and Wilson.	73	23
	8 Aug. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. Snell having only paid ½ of the 24*l.* fine set him, is summoned to pay the remainder, or it will be levied on his estate.	24	153
	22 Oct. 1651. Order that Davenport's assessment be 125*l.*, deduction having been made of 8*l.* 15*s.* 10*d*, named in his particular, and that he pay it in a month.	17 147	63 153
	28 March 1651. The assessment of 100*l.* on the late Edw. Dodd, and all seizures made thereupon, taken off, on his daughter's representation that he died Nov. 1648, and the assessment was not made till Jan. last.	10	155
	5 Sept. 1651. Glasier respited 14 days [for payment of his assessment] at request of his solicitor.	17	15
	22 Oct. 1651. Assessed at 72*l.*, and order that if he pay ½ in 14 days, he may be heard about his debts.	17	63
	26 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, because though an order was issued 20 Jan. last to sequester his estate, it was not sequestered.	147	154
	1 Dec. 1652. Granted - - - - - - -	11	285
	7 March 1651. Snell's assessment on calculation amounting to 49*l.*, order that he pay ½, and then be heard as to his debts.	10	92

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Jan. 1651.			
	1 April 1652. Geo. Snell, goldsmith, of Lombard Street, requests the discharge of Dr. Snell on the Act of Pardon, he not being sequestered for the other ½ of his fine. Granted.	147 11	155 307
P.D. 147 156	18 April 1651. WILSON to be discharged, on calculation of his debts, on payment of 8*l.*, provided he enter his acquittances with the auditor.	10	209
	25 April. Sum paid, and estate discharged - - - -	10	225
	22 Oct. 1651. WOODNOTH's assessment calculated at 68*l.*, and on payment of ½ he is to be heard as to his debts.	17 147	64 157
P.D. 147 158	22 Oct. WYNNINGTON being sworn to his debts, ordered to pay 40*l.* in a month.	17	62
	26 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, no part of the money being paid, nor his estate sequestered. Granted.	147 11	159 286
22 Jan. 1651.	GREGORY ALFORD, Delinquent, Dartmouth, Co. Devon.		
	Information, that he has omitted from his composition a debt of 218*l.*, due to him from Dan. Searle of the Strand.	22	137
23 Jan. 1651.	NIC. CLIGE and CHAS. DAVEY, Sute Parish, GEO. FRANCKLYN, Widworthy, HEN. HUTCHINGS, JOHN LUCAS, THOS. PORICK, and ROB. TURNER, Axminster, JOHN PRINCE, or PRINGE, Kilmington, or Aulescomb, GEORGE and THOMAS SOUTHCOTT, Kilmington, HEN. STARR, Southley Parish, JOHN SWAYNE, Farway, } all Co. Devon.		
	Information that they all assisted the late King with men, horses, arms, money, plate, or goods, in 1643 to 1646, and were delinquents.	22 147	138 160
BOND 147 161	Also that GEO. SOUTHCOTT, and THOMAS, his son, undervalued their estates at their composition by 350*l.* a year, and their personalty by 100*l.* Also that TURNER undervalued his estate 60*l.*, and omitted lands worth 50*l.* a year. Also that LUCAS undervalued his estate 60*l.* a year, and his personalty 200*l.*, and left out some of his lands.		
	24 Jan. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in most of their cases, and send them up sealed in 2 months.	9	394
	29 Jan. County commissioners to examine witnesses as to the value of the estates of the three last-named, who are accused of undervaluations.	9	396
	31 Jan. Particulars in detail as to the said undervaluations -	147	162
	7 Nov. 1651. Order for examination of the value of the estates of the Southcotts.	147	163
	25 July 1652. JOHN PRINGE petitions that he cannot learn who is his prosecutor, but his estate is seized and secured. Begs dismissal till a prosecutor appears and gives security for prosecution, or an order to the county commissioners to return the examinations against him, with the name of the prosecutor. Also particulars of the time and place of his acts of delinquency, and liberty to cross-examine witnesses.	147	164
23 Jan. 1651.	WM. SHEARES, Stationer, THOS. TAPS, Tallow Chandler, JOHN WALLIS, Merchant Tailor, } all of London.		
	London commissioners inform that Thos. Street discovered their delinquency, whereon their estates were seized, and request that he may be encouraged for his service.	147	165

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Jan. 1651.			
CERT. 147 166	16 April 1651. Petition of Thos. Street, prisoner in the hole in Wood Street Compter, for release, that he may further serve the State. Has been a soldier for years, and has since been very active in discovering delinquents, at great expense and to the loss of his trade. Was promised $\frac{1}{5}$ of his discoveries, but is cast into prison by a malignant for a small debt. With note of order for the $\frac{1}{5}$, if he procure certificates from Aud. Sherwin and Goldsmiths' Hall.	147	167
CERT. 147 168	30 April. Order, on a Goldsmiths' Hall certificate that 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* has been paid on this discovery, that 5*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, being the $\frac{1}{5}$ part, be paid to Street.	10	245
28 Jan. 1651.	WM. BELCHER, Vicar of Okeham, THOS. DEERING, Boughton Mollard, THOS. HILLS, Sittingborn, RICH. WILKINSON, Lenham, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information that BELCHER sent forth a man and arms in the insurrection at Maidstone, where he was sore wounded and taken prisoner	22	140
	That WILKINSON was in arms at Canterbury, and came out upon the articles there drawn.		
	That DEERING acted as captain at Maidstone and other places in the insurrection.		
	That HILLS acted as officer in Maidstone and Rochester in the insurrection.		
	28 Jan. 1651. Order that the county commissioners take examinations in their cases, and send them up in 6 weeks.	9	393
29 Jan. 1651.	MARTIN FRENCH, Bromley, SIR STEPHEN LEONARD, Wickham, } both Co. Kent.		
BOND 147 169	Information that FRENCH was in arms against Parliament in the last Kentish rising under Lord Goring, aided the King's party with arms, and assisted in plundering and imprisoning the well-affected.	22	153
	That LEONARD was in arms in the said rising, and assisted the King with arms, &c., in 1642 and 1643.	22	153
E.W. 28 104	26 March 1651. Order on view of the examinations, that Leonard's estate be seized and secured, and the inventory sent up.	10	164
	3 Oct. 1651. Information that he was also in arms with the King at York in the first war, in 1642 and 1643.	147	170
E.W. 28 149 158	9 April 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon,	147	174
CERT. 147 171 -173	9 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes, the latest order in the case being that of 26 Aug. 1651 (missing), for him to examine witnesses.	11	334
5 Feb. 1651.	THOS. ELVIN, JOHN GEATS, Oure, JOHN WITHARDEN, Milton, } all Co. Kent.		
BOND 148 1	Information that in the last insurrection, ELVIN sent out a horse and arms with the enemy.	22	143
	That GEATS, being constable in 1648, impressed horses, forcing the fetters from their legs, and employing them in rebellion against Parliament, and supplied the enemy with arms.		
	That WITHARDEN went armed, and guided the enemy from Milton to Maidstone, and threatened those that would not go that they should be tied to horses' tails, and dragged along.		
	7 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them,	9	421

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Feb. 1651.	ANT. GUBBS, and JOSEPH, his Son, Penzance, Cornwall.		
	Information that ANTHONY assisted the enemy with arms, ammunition, and money, in both wars, and that JOSEPH was in arms in Penzance, when it was for the King.	148	2
BOND 148 4	11 Feb. 1651. Additional information that Anthony had a commission from Sir Rich. Greenfield to be governor of Penzance; and that Joseph was lieutenant to Capt. Phil. Lanyon, acted highly, forced his neighbours to serve the King, and issued warrants summoning the county to a *posse*.	22 148	144 3
	27 Feb. Warwick, Lord Mohun, summoned to appear and testify in the case.	28	98
	7 March 1651. The Gubbses allowed to cross-examine witnesses -	10	86
	21 Nov. 1651. Information that in 1644 Anthony supplied the King's army with oakum to make match, and freighted a ship of war called the Queen's ship. That he bought a horse and sent his son with it into the King's service, under Sir Fras. Bassett, and then under Capt. Lanyon. At the Penzance rising, he sent his son Anthony with 2 barrels of powder to the market place, furnished lead for bullets, arms, money, and provisions, and had his 2 sons, Anthony and Joseph, in arms. Also that he executed his commission to be governor of Penzance, trained men, and imposed an oath on the townsmen for the King.	22 148	33 (2) 5
	1 Dec. 1651. The county commissioners to examine witnesses, allowing him to cross-examine, and to send up the depositions.	148	6
6 Feb. 1651.	THOS. GODDARD, WM. JESSE, *alias* JESSEY, Chilmark, } both Co. Wilts.		
	Information by John Pocock that they, being receivers or treasurers for money collected for Parliament, have in hand 5,100*l.*, for which they have not accounted, and request that they may be summoned to appear, and account for the said sum.	148	7
	21 March 1651. JESSE and GODDARD summoned accordingly -	10 G95	141 886
	11 April 1651. Goddard appearing, and showing that their accounts were distinct, and that he has delivered in his to Mr. Strange, county auditor, of which he requests a copy, order that it be granted. Also that Pocock prove that Jesse has been summoned, when further order will be taken.	G95	887
	16 April. Jesse begs a month's delay, and as soon as he is able to ride, doubts not to satisfy the committee, having several times accounted for the said money. With certificate that he is at present disabled with a lame leg.	G95	888 889
7 Feb. 1651.	JOHN WHORWOOD, Sturton Castle, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644, he lent and provided moneys for Col. Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle, and supplied horses and arms to his son to serve the King as captain of a troop in co. Worcester. In 1644, when the Parliament forces were besieged in Sturton Castle by Sir Gilb. Gerard, then governor of Worcester, he sent out warrants as a J.P. and commissioner, for men and provisions for the leaguer. He ordered the firing of the barns, stables, and provisions about the castle, though they and the corn were his own, to deprive the Parliament soldiers of provisions, and thus they were forced to quit the garrison, with loss of many lives. He gave a large sum in 1645 to the King, in recompence whereof the King knighted his son.	148	8

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Feb. 1651.	EDW. LEGG, Willey, Co. Hereford.		
BOND 148 10	Information that he maintained his sons Henry and Francis, who were in arms against Parliament, at Presteign, co. Radnor, and elsewhere.	22 148	142 9
	11 Feb. 1651. County Commissioners of Hereford to take examinations, and send them up.	9	423
	5 March 1651. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	30
12 Feb. 1651.	FRAS. HAZLEWOOD, Offenham, Co. Worcester.		
	Information by Thos. French that he was in arms, and a Commissioner of Array for the late King, in the first war, furnished Evesham garrison with provisions, &c., and sent a horse and arms, which long served under Col. Sam. Sandys.	22	147
	12 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	9 148	424 11
	14 Feb. Ordered on his request a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, giving notice to the prosecutor.	10	6
	16 April 1651. He begs longer time for examinations, having been ill, and summons for 4 witnesses to be examined.	148	12
	16 April. Allowed 3 weeks more, and the witnesses in question summoned to appear.	10	197
E.W. 28 114	10 June 1651. Thos. Smart, prisoner in the Upper Bench, Southwark, and Lieut. Rose in the Gate House, Westminster, to be brought in with their keepers to testify in the case.	10	365
E.W. 28 128	18 June. Hazlewood petitions that as 2 charges of delinquency have been brought against him, one at Goldsmiths' Hall and one at Haberdashers' Hall, but neither specifies the time or place of committal of the acts, the prosecutor may ascertain both, electing on which charge he will proceed; and meanwhile that petitioner may receive his rents on security, they being claimed and part received by the county commissioners.	148	13
	18 June. Order that the prosecutor reduce the charge to one, and present it at Haberdashers' Hall, giving particulars.	10	406
	4 July 1651. Hazlewood begs that he may have his rents on good security, his estate being seized on a charge brought against him on mere malice and revenge.	148	14
	28 Aug. 1651. Information by Thos. French, that in 1642, he declared himself at Evesham to be for the King, and against Parliament. That in 1642 to 1644, he sent provisions and horses to Worcester and Evesham garrisons. That in 1642 he was Commissioner of Array at Pitchcroft, near Worcester, was at the garrisons at Evesham, Worcester, Broadway Hills, &c., and quartered himself with officers of the late King at Evesham, &c. Also that he was a constant intelligencer for the party, and in 1645, rode with Col. Washington, and plundered honest people, and was a scout to discover the Parliament party.	22 148	267 15
E.W. 28 144	30 Oct. 1651. He deposes that the county commissioners refused good security which he offered for his rents, unless he would give bond for goods and rents for which he had already given security by himself and his daughter.	148	16
	26 Nov. 1651. Thos. French, Ilmington, co. Warwick, the prosecutor, begs publication of depositions, and that the depositions taken on the 2 former charges may stand good on the last charge, Hazlewood not having yet cross-examined the witnesses.	148	17 18
	26 Nov. Granted, unless Hazlewood show cause in 14 days -	17 148	96 19
	17 Feb. 1652. No cause being shown, French's request renewed -	148	20

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Feb. 1651.			
CERT. 148 21 22	31 March 1652. Hazlewood begs discharge on the Act of Pardon from a charge brought against him by the malice of Lunne, an attorney, with whom he had a difference at law; also discharge of his securities.	148	23
CERT. 148 24	31 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	317
	13 April 1652. County commissioners complain that he proceeds at law against his tenants for non-payment of the rents which they were ordered to stay in their own hands, and beg indemnity for them.	86	92
13 Feb. 1651.	JOHN DENTON, Widness, HEN. WOOD, Penketh, } both Co. Lancaster.		
	Wood petitions that he has assisted Parliament to his utmost, and has taken all oaths and engagements to live and die in their defence, as Sir Rich. Houghton and others have certified; yet 6 weeks ago, his estate was secured by the county commissioners, and being poor, having a family, and living 150 miles from London, he cannot prosecute his appeal. He begs his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	148	25
	13 Feb. 1651. Denton petitions to like effect - - -	148	26
	13 Feb. Both petitions granted - - - -	10	3
O.C.C. G137 203 LET. G137 883 DEP. G137 281	13 Feb. Wood begs the county commissioners to give him the heads of the charge against him, with liberty to cross-examine witnesses, according to their order of 5 March 1651, and an order of the Committee for Advance of Money of 13 Feb. 1651.	G137	206
	10 Dec. 1651. They petition together that their estates, not worth 16*l.* a year, are posted to be sold, and the agent returns that they are sequestered, but he cannot state the cause. They plead that as they were never adjudged delinquents, and can prove that they were never 10 days from home, they may be discharged, and not deprived of their whole estates, on the testimony of one witness only that they have been sequestered.	148	27
13 Feb. 1651.	JOHN WRIGHT, Clist St. Mary, Co. Devon.		
	Deposition before the county commissioners, that during the late wars, he was lieutenant in the troop of Capt. Wm. Isaac, of Gittisham, who commanded for the King.	148	28
	23 July 1651. He petitions that there is a charge of delinquency against him before the county commissioners, yet he cannot learn his prosecutor, nor find that any bond has been given for prosecution according to the rule in such cases; yet witnesses have been examined against him, and his estate seized and secured. He begs dismissal till the prosecutor give security, or an order to the county commissioners to return the examinations, and allow him to examine witnesses, and to have his estate on security.	148	29
14 Feb. 1651.	CAPT. JOHN CASWELL, Hampton, Co. Middlesex.		
	Information that he was in the Kent insurrection of 1648, and has an estate of 300*l.* a year.	22	147
E.W. 28 95	7 March 1651. He begs leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses, being charged with delinquency. Granted.	148 10	30 80
14 Feb. 1651.	CLEMENT FISHER, JOHN SAVAGE, } both of Wilnecote, Co. Warwick.		
DEP. 148 32	They petition that witnesses have been examined on a charge of delinquency against them, but they have other witnesses in their favour still to examine, and therefore beg stay of publication of the depositions.	148	31
	14 Feb. 1651. Allowed a month, and publication is then to pass -	10	19

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Feb. 1651.	SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, Cornwall.		
	Information that he assisted in the Commission of Array for the late King in 1643, and also sent money and horses to his forces.	22 148	145 33
	18 Feb. 1651. The county commissioners to examine the case privately, and send up their examinations.	10 148	23 34
E.W. 28 131	30 May 1651. County commissioners to seize, inventory, and secure his estate.	10	358
18 Feb. 1651.	WM. COOPER, Pitchley, SIR JOHN ISHAM, Lamport, } both Co. Northampton.		
BOND 148 36	Information that all along the late wars, COOPER was a captain in the King's army.	22 148	146 35
	That ISHAM sent men, horses, and arms to Holt House, co. Northampton, whilst it was a King's garrison, and committed divers Parliament men to prison.		
L.C.C. 148 37	21 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	45 46
19 Feb. 1651.	RICH. BLACKWELL, Settrington, York.		
BOND 148 39	Information that he was in arms under the Earl of Newcastle, and raised money from two men, by menacing that if they would not pay, he would bring in soldiers to take as many goods as would pay for his 2 years' service to the King.	22 148	149 38
	19 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to examine - - -	10	25
	9 April 1651. He petitions that he was always well-affected, as is well known to several M.Ps., but the charge is through the malice of some persons of whom he demands his legal right. Begs statement of the time of his delinquency, and leave to examine witnesses.	148	40
	9 April. Granted, the prosecutor having notice to attend - -	10	175
	25 June 1651. Request for publication and hearing, and seizure of his rents meantime.	G89	1036
	25 June. Publication ordered, unless Blackwell show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	10	274
	11 July 1651. Carey reports that in the depositions which he has examined, there is sufficient matter for seizing and securing the estate.	148	41
	18 Aug. 1651. Information that in 1643, Blackwell was quartermaster under Sir M. Langdale, and levied assessments for the King. Also that he was in Stamford Bridge garrison.	22 148	274 42
	4 Nov. 1651. He petitions that—the prosecutor having amended his charge,—he may have a commission to examine witnesses on this new charge. With note of leave to examine and cross-examine.	148	43
19 Feb. 1651.	ANT. BOWLES, Pannington, Co. Gloucester.		
	His estate being sequestered on some charge of delinquency, begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	148	44
	19 Feb. 1651. Granted, and the examinations to be sent up -	10	30
	18 June 1651. He begs publication of the depositions, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary. Granted.	148 10	45 410
DEP. 148 46 CERT. 148 47	3 Dec. 1651 Begs a speedy hearing and enjoyment of his estate on security meantime. With note that it is granted, but the personalty is not to be alienated, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	148	48
	29 Sept. 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, or an order to the county commissioners to certify whether he was sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	148	49
	29 Sept. The county commissioners to send the required certificate	12	158

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Feb. 1651.	JOHN COXWELL, Ablington, RALPH DADWELL, or DODSWELL, Brockington, } both Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 148 51	Information by Thos. Freeman, Northleech, co. Gloucester, that Coxwell was a trooper at the taking of Cirencester, and a year after, and was captain under Lord Grandison.	22 148	148 50
	That Dadwell had drums beaten for volunteers, and listed divers persons for the King, giving them money.		
	19 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	25
	23 May 1651. On view of the examinations, Coxwell's estate to be seized and secured, there being proof of delinquency.	10	328
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 100*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - - - -	73	69
CERT. 148 52 -54	10 Sept. Freeman petitions that on his information, Coxwell compounded, and his fine was set, and he has paid in his $\frac{1}{2}$, but has very much undervalued his estate; begs an order for $\frac{1}{5}$ of the money paid in.	148	55
	10 Sept. Mr. Bayly to certify when Coxwell petitioned to compound.	17	21
P.D. 148 56	5 Dec. 1651. Order for his discharge from assessment on payment of 5*l.*, in consideration of his debts.	17	109
19 Feb. 1651.	DEGORY and EDW. SERCOMBE, Lanteglass, Co. Cornwall.		
	On their request, allowed to have a copy of the charge of delinquency exhibited by the county commissioners against them, and to examine witnesses in their defence.	10	26
	31 March 1652. Request on Edw. Sercombe's behalf, for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	148	57
CERT. 148 58	31 March. The county commissioners to certify their proceedings by judgment or seizure against him.	11	301
LET. 148 59	13 July 1652. Request renewed - - - - -	148	62
CERT. 148 60 61	13 July. On certificate that no sequestration has taken place, nor judgment issued against them, and that Degory is dead, order for discharge of both estates, provided Edward take the engagement.	12	56
19 Feb. 1651.	FRAS. STRINGER, Whiston, Co York.		
	Being lately sequestered by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	148 10 G223	63 29 573

KENT DELINQUENTS.

20 Feb. 1651.

John Austen, Eastry.
Wm. Baker, Woodensborow.
John Barbett, Mounton, Isle of Thanet.
John Bateman, Wormsell.
John Bax, Mallam, Ash Parish.
John Britcher, Tunston.
Jas. Bruster, Milton.
Sir Thos. Culpepper, Goudhurst.
John Hall, Biddenden.
Solomon Hufham, Ash.
Edw. Knowler, Feversham.
Thos. Laye, Newington.
Richard May, Son of the late Thos. May, Norton.
Isaac Mumary, Staple.
John Neame, Staple.
Thos. Neame, Woodensborow.
Gab. Richards, Gunston.
Stephen Stokes, Norborn.
Geo. Tailor, Staple.
Mich. Terry, Staple.
Thos. Thatcher, Hollingborn.
Lawrence Tucker, Gunston.
Vince Vincestyn, Woodensborow.
Wm. Wonston, Gunston.
Nich. Wymark, Tunston.

BOND 148 65	Information that Baker, Thos. Neame, Richards, Stokes, Tucker, Vincestyn, and Wonston, each sent out foot soldiers, several	22	150 -152

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Feb. 1651.	being their sons, armed, against Dover Castle, under Col. Sir Rich. Hards, and BAX and HUFHAM horse soldiers. That AUSTEN served there as a commissioned officer, and carried the colours. That MUMARY and TAILOR served as foot soldiers at Dover Castle, and Mumary sent a ladder to help to scale the walls. That JOHN NEAME sent out a foot soldier, armed, to Canterbury garrison. That TERRY sent 2 armed horsemen to Canterbury. That BATEMAN, BRITCHER, BRUSTER, LAYE, and WYMARK, served under Squire Hales at Maidstone, against Lord Fairfax, and HALL as a lieutenant of horse. That THATCHER sent a horse soldier and a foot soldier to Maidstone. That KNOWLER sent out four horse, with men and arms, to Sittingborn and Rochester. That CULPEPPER was a colonel at the Colchester insurrection, where he disguised himself, and made his escape. That BARBETT served under Major Sumner, and was wounded at a fight near Wye, where he charged against Major Gibbons. That MAY had sent out men and arms in several former insurrections, and in 1648 brought men and arms to Sittingborn for the King's service, but at that time there was a treaty between Sir Miles Lucy and Squire Hales.	148	64
	21 Feb. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in the cases of Baker, Mumary, John Neame, Richards, Stokes, Tailor, Terry, Tucker, Vincestyn, and Wonston.	10	44
20 Feb. 1651.	FRAS. MOORE, Severn Stoke, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that in 1644 he was a commander against Parliament when Worcester was a garrison for the late King, and did many acts of hostility there.	22 148	149 66
21 Feb. 1651.	OBADIAH REYNOLDS, or REYNELL, Blisland, Co. Cornwall.		
	On his petition that his estate is lately seized on a charge of delinquency, the county commissioners are to give him a copy of the charge, and certify why they have secured his estate.	10 148	38 67
	7 Oct. 1651. County Commissioners of Devon report that the sequestered sheaf of Obadiah Reynell in Sampford Spiney, let by them, is claimed by Jas. Beach, a minister, on an order from the Committee for Plundered Ministers, and the tenant summoned to London in case he obey not.	86	45
	13 July 1653. Reynolds complains that, being under sequestration, he could never get a copy of his charge, nor the depositions returned, and he and his family are ready to starve. His name was in the list to be given to Parliament for sale of lands, but put out because his appeal still depends. He begs return of the charge and depositions. Granted.	148 12	68 387
	17 Oct. 1654. Order on reading the depositions, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that his estate be discharged, and all bonds returned.	13	121
21 Feb. 1651.	EDWARD, LORD VAUX of Harrowden, Co. Northampton. ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF BANBURY, his Wife.		
	LORD VAUX remonstrating against his assessment* on the ground that he is no delinquent, order that the county commissioners certify whether he is sequestered for recusancy or delinquency, when his assessment will be considered.	10	41

* He was assessed at 2,000*l.* on 21 Nov. 1645. See p. 642 *supra*.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Feb. 1651.			
	7 March 1651. His assessment of 2,000*l.* discharged, on certificate that he has not been returned from any county as either recusant or delinquent.	10	196
BOND 148 70	20 March. Information by John White, of Reading, Berks, that though Lord Vaux and the Countess are both Papists under sequestration, moneys value 1,000*l.* have been received for their use in the name of Sir Rob. Thorold, their tenant of Cholsey Manor, Berks, by fines and perquisites of courts, held 12 years in Thorold's name.	22 148	166 69
	20 March. Enquiry ordered, all the rents since sequestration to be seized meanwhile, and an inventory and report sent up.	10	126
	5 June 1651. It appearing that the moneys unduly received amount to 591*l.*, Lord Vaux, the Countess, and Sir R. Thorold are to appear and show cause why this sum, sequestered for the recusancy of Lord Vaux and the Countess, should not be paid to the State.	10	366
DEP. 148 71 LET. 148 72	19 Nov. 1651. Sir Rob. Thorold to appear on behalf of Lord Vaux and the Countess.	28	150
DEP. 148 73 PUB. 148 74 DEP. 148 75 E.W. 17 67 H. 17 97, 98 148 76	5 Dec. 1651. On hearing that Cholsey Manor and demesnes were let 1646–1648 by the late county commissioners of Berks below their value, and therefore the leases are voidable by the Act of 8 Dec. 1646;—order that the information coming so late, the commissioners will advise before they give further judgment.	17 148	111 –116 77
LET. 148 78 O.C.C. 148 79 H. 17 142 O. 11 130	16 Jan. 1652. On information that the said estate was let at 150*l.* for 1646 and 1647, and 200*l.* for 1648, then in 1649 at 300*l.*, and now ⅔ of it are let at 260*l.*—order that the last lease be presented to Parliament, that Brereton draw up the case, and that Speaker Lenthall and Gen. Cromwell be desired to present it to Parliament.	11 17	113 156
E.W. 11 175 CASE 11 212 148 80	18 Nov. 1652. Lenthall and Cromwell to the Committee for Advance of Money. We have considered the above case, but the important affairs of the Commonwealth are so numerous that we cannot find opportunity to move Parliament in it. As we consider it cognizable by you, we advise you to resume the business, and decide it according to your rules. [*Signed.*]	148	81
	1 Dec. 1652. Order that Lord Vaux and the Countess show cause in 14 days why they should not pay in the 591*l.*, received by them from Cholsey Manor.	12	223
	31 Dec. Order on hearing of counsel for Vaux and the Countess, and hearing the prosecutor, that nothing further can be done than to report the case to Parliament, and to desire their judgment, which Speaker Lenthall or Gen. Cromwell are intreated to obtain.	12	278
	15 Feb. 1653. Committee for Advance of Money to Lord General Cromwell. We had another hearing of the case on 31 Dec., but after debate we resolved that we could do nothing further but report it to Parliament. We are sensible of White's sufferings and of the equity for his relief, but are obliged to refer the case to Parliament.	25	60
25 Feb. 1651.	SIR WILLIAM BANFORD, and CHARLES, his Son.		
BOND 148 83	Information that they are delinquents, and were both in arms against Parliament, and have 800*l.* in the hands of the Woodmongers' Company. This is discovered, ½ for the State, and the other half for John White of the Tower.	22 148	155 82
25 Feb. 1651.	OWEN BRETT, Rowney, Co. Bedford, Son of Sir John Brett, Edmonton, Middlesex.		
BOND 148 85	Information that he left his home in Parliament quarters and went to Oxford, and was in arms for the late King at Edgehill, and also in Holt Castle, and that he lent money and aided the cause till the surrender of Oxford.	22 G83 148	155 82 84

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Feb. 1651.			
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 500*l.*, and summoned to pay. With his deposition that his only property is a debt of 100*l.*, left him by his mother, for which he compounded and she had paid the assessment on it.	73 148	1 86
	Oct. 1651. Order for his sequestration for non-payment of his assessment.	86	50II
	21 Nov. 1651. Order that his fine be 350*l.*, and on paying 100*l.*, he be heard as to his plea for discharge.	17	91
CERT. 148 87 DEP. 148 88 –92	16 Jan. 1652. Having paid the 100*l.*, he is to prove that his mother [Lady Marg. Brett, New Windsor, co. Berks] had a jointure in the lands compounded for, and Reading is to report.	11	107
ING. 148 93 REP. 148 94	23 Jan. Order on report that he is assessable for his $\frac{1}{20}$ for the reversion of 460*l.* a year which he held in 1642, and he deposing that he owes 880*l.* to the Court of Wards, and having paid 100*l.*, he is discharged of his assessment of 500*l.*, and his sequestration is to be taken off.	11	133
26 Feb. 1651.	ROB. MELLER, Herringstone, Co. Dorset.		
	Information that he was a commissioner for the late King, and often sat as such at the sign of the George in Dorchester.	22 148	156 95
26 Feb. 1651.	WM. PARRIS, mercer, Doncaster, Co. York.		
BOND 148 97	Information that in 1648 he furnished Hen. Lassels with a horse to go to Pontefract Castle, then a garrison of the late King. That in 1650 he drank a health to the late King's son, as King of England, and said they were all Independent rogues that would not pledge.	22 148	155 96
26 Feb. 1651.	WM. STONOR, Stonor, Co. Oxon.		
	Information that he is a Papist, and was in arms against Parliament in Oxford, and that Thos. Lake, of Stanmore, Middlesex, owes him 142*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*	22 148	156 98
26 Feb. 1651.	CAPT. WENDY OXFORD.		
E.W. 28 99	Order that John Abell draw up in writing the misdemeanours that he has to lay to the charge of Capt. Oxford, who was his solicitor, in reference to the case of Rich. Scoles.	10	65
	12 March 1651. Petition of Capt. Wendy Oxford. Hearing on 6 March that a charge was brought against him by John Abell, asked a copy of it and leave to examine witnesses, which Abell says is refused—a thing never before denied. Reasons for excepting against John Cropley, as a witness against him; Cropley has been indicted for misdemeanour, owes petitioner money, and threatened to undo him, and has plotted this charge against him with Abell.	148	99
	25 March. Speaker Lenthall to the Committee for Advance of Money. I certify that the information that Capt Oxford got money in Cambridgeshire, by counterfeiting my hand, and that he confessed the fact, and asked my pardon, is utterly false, and in 9 months no proofs have been produced. Also I and others in Parliament know that Capt. Oxford is faithful, and has done many acceptable services.	148	100
PUB. 10 208	March? List of 13 cases in which Oxford has been solicitor to prosecutors for the State.	148	101
	30 April 1651. Publication of depositions ordered, Capt. Oxford having shown no cause to the contrary.	10	238

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Feb. 1651.	ROB. ARNOLD, Ansty, Co. Dorset.		
	His estate being secured by the county commissioners on pretence of delinquency, he begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	148	102
	28 Feb. 1651. Granted, and county commissioners to hear him examine his witnesses, but in private.	10	64
28 Feb. 1651.	SAMPSON COOPER, Alderman of Ripon, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 he assisted the late King's party with horse, men, and arms, went armed at night, broke open men's doors, took men, apprentices, and servants, and brought them before Sir Ralph Hansby to enlist for the King. Also that he lent money to buy horses for the King's garrisons.	22 148	157 103 104
	4 March 1561. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	67
	21 March. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	138
	28 May 1651. Cooper to appear by 27 June, to show cause why publication should not pass.	10	349
DEP. 148 105 H. 17 39	10 Oct. 1651. Order on hearing the proofs, that Cooper is a delinquent, and within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	17 148	54 106
	14 Oct. Order on Cooper's plea—that at the time when the acts of delinquency were said to be committed, he gave intelligence to Parliament, whereby the enemy had 4 defeats—that he have 6 weeks to obtain a report thereof to be made to Parliament.	17	55
28 Feb. 1651.	WM. HARDY, Wetwang, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1642–1644, being constable, he signed several warrants proclaiming Lord Ferdinando Fairfax, and those in Parliament service, traitors and rebels. That he acted as Commissioner of Array in fetching provisions, and forcing men to serve against Parliament; that he gave intelligence to Sir M. Langdale, and sent Rob. Newlove to ride to Beverley, to see how the ordnance lay, view the Parliament forces, and report to Langdale; and that on his intelligence the town was betrayed. That he also issued warrants for provisions for the King's army, on pain of confiscation of life and goods.	22 148	158 107
	7 March 1651. County commissioners to take depositions, and return them.	10	86
1 March 1651.	HUGH AUDLEY, Inner Temple.		
BOND 148 109	Information that he corresponded with the late King and the delinquents at Oxford, gave Sir William and Sir Miles Fleetwood bonds to the value of 10,000*l.* which belonged to the Court of Wards, for the use of the King, lent him large sums, and persuaded others to promote his interests.	22 148	166 108
	19 March 1651. Audley to have a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	129
LET. 148 110 DEP. 148 111 ACCTS. 148 112	13 June 1651. Order that the time and place of the delinquency be ascertained, or he dismissed in 14 days.	10	387
	26 Sept. 1651. Audley ordered to put in his exceptions against the charge.	17 148	40 113
	30 Oct. 1651. Exceptions taken against the vagueness of the charge, so that Audley is unable to make any defence.	148	114
	26 Nov. 1651. The exceptions being considered, the case is to be proved within a month, or be dismissed.	17	97
	14 Jan. 1652. The case dismissed, *nem. con.*, the prosecutor not having ascertained or proved the charge.	11	93

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 March 1651.	THOS. STRINGER, Whiston, or Sharleston, and THOS. STRINGER, his Kinsman, Sharleston, both Co. York.		
	Information by Eliah Palmer and 2 others, that THOS. STRINGER of Whiston being a delinquent compounded, but omitted from his composition lands, tenements, and coalworks in Sharleston, &c., co. York.	22 148	165 115 116
	21 March 1651. The county commissioners to seize and sequester all the estate omitted from the particulars on which he compounded.	10	134
	18 June 1651. THOS. STRINGER of Sharleston pleads that his kinsman, Thos. Stringer, delinquent, compounded for lands in Sharleston, &c., co. York, and paid his fine 6 Feb. 1650. Also that he himself, knowing that he might possibly be within the Ordinance of Sequestration, compounded, and had his discharge 5 Feb. 1651. That Thos. Stringer died 22 March 1651, leaving to petitioner all the estate compounded for, but it is seized on the false and malicious information that it was omitted from petitioner's composition. Begs examination of his title, and discharge, and no prejudice to his rents meantime.	148	117 118
REF. 148 120	18 June. Case referred to Brereton to report - - -	10 148	403 119
	2 July 1651. Information that the late Thos. Stringer left out of his composition 2,400*l.* debt, due to him by Geo. Stringer, citizen of London.	22 148	234 121
	3 July. Geo. Stringer of London summoned to appear - -	28	133
	30 July. Eliah Palmer to Dallison. Pray be pleased to enquire whether the moneys are come in on my information, and acquaint the bearer what I must do more; I beg furtherance in the case. With note that in Stringer's case Palmer must undertake to allow $\frac{1}{5}$ of what he shall receive to the original discoverer, and get his order renewed by Parliament, or the commissioners will allow no money on it.	148	122
DEP. 148 123 124 CERT. 148 125	1 Aug. 1651. Thos. Stringer begs an order to the county commissioners to examine there some material witnesses to prove the will of the late Thos. Stringer, and the date of his death, the distance being so great. Noted as granted.	148	126
LET. 148 127 128	2 Jan. 1652. Thos. Stringer allowed to enjoy his rents on security, on oath that he was not formerly sequestered.	11	60
INT. 148 129 DEP. 148 130 131	14 Jan. Order—on his deposition that the lands informed about were compounded for by the late Thos. Stringer, and fell to himself after composition, and were never sequestered for delinquency, but only seized and secured, as omitted from composition—that T. Stringer have the lands, on security to be responsible for the rents if adjudged against him.	11	95
DEP. 148 132	10 March 1652. He petitions for discharge on the Act of Pardon, and return of his bond to be cancelled.	148	133
	10 March. Granted, if not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651 - -	11	236
3 March 1651.	WALTER FAUNT, Kingsthorp, Co. Northampton.		
BOND 148 135	Information that he sent 2 men and 4 horses to the late King's garrison at Newark, under Col. Eyres. Also that he sent his tenant prisoner to Newark, then a King's garrison, and forced him to pay the 18*l.* rent he owed to Lieut.-Col. Cartwright, who commanded the garrison against Parliament.	148	134
CERT. 148 136 CERT. 148 138 139	18 May 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	148	137
	18 May. Granted, on his producing the usual certificates - -	11	370

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1651.	JOHN HOLMES, Basingstoke, Co. Hants.		
BOND 148 141	Information that he bore arms against Parliament under Col. Peake at Basing House, and was never sequestered.	22 148	160 140
6 March 1651.	JOHN BROWNE, M.P.		
	Petitions Parliament that, by Ordinance of 11 April 1645, Sir Thos. Trenchard, Sir Walter Earle, John Browne, John Hill, Rich. Bury, and others were to be repaid 2,600*l.*, with 8 per cent. interest, lent in Sept. 1642 for payment of the forces under William, Earl of Bedford, when he was sent into Dorsetshire against Sherborne Castle, and kept there to quiet the county, without which money they must have disbanded; the 500*l.* lent by himself still remains unpaid, for which, being borrowed money, he is daily threatened to be sued. Begs payment with interest from Goldsmiths' Hall.	148	142
	6 March. Order thereon in Parliament that, if the Commissioners for Compounding find the debt real, it be charged on Haberdashers' Hall, and a warrant drawn for payment.	10 148	260 143
CERT. 148 144 DEP. 148 145	2 May 1651. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money, on Browne's producing a certificate of the County Commissioners of Dorset of the debt, that Auditor Sherwin state and report the case.	10 148	260 146
REP. 148 147	10 June 1651. Order—on report that it was chiefly by means of Browne, and through his promises of repayment, that the money was lent, and that the debt is still unpaid;—that 839*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* be paid to Browne in discharge thereof.	10 148	376 148
7 March 1651.	WM. THOMAS, Minister of Adington, near Maidstone, Co. Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament in Lord Goring's insurrection in Kent in 1648, furnished men, arms, and money, and persuaded the people, both in public and private, to aid the insurrection.	22 148	160 149
7 March 1651.	RICH. WHITROW, Mariner, Whitechapel.		
	Wm. Byrd petitions that John Mallen [or Mailden], master of the Ark of London, returning from the Canaries, had his ship taken by Prince Rupert's fleet, chiefly through the disaffection of Rich. Whitrow, his mate, who disheartened the men. On this ground the Prince made Whitrow master of the ship, and carried Mallen to Kinsale. Though Mallen lost 1,000*l.* in the ship, Whitrow has recovered 29*l.* against him for wages, which was paid to the Bailiff of Stepney and Hackney. As Whitrow is a delinquent, and ought to be sequestered, prays that the money in the bailiff's hands may be paid for the State.	148	150
	6 May 1651. Information that Whitrow served as an officer in the ships under Prince Rupert, in Ireland and at Lisbon, in 1648 and 1649, and has 29*l.* in the hands of Wm. Jermy of Whitechapel.	22 148	194 151
E.W. 28 111 117 119	7 May. On information that Thos. Pennington, bailiff of Stepney Manor, or his deputy, Wm. Jermy, holds 29*l.* recovered by Whitrow against John Mailden, master of the Ark of London, for his wages as master's mate in the ship;—order that the money be detained till further order.	10	258
E.W. 28 135 140	7 July 1651. Joan, wife of Rich. Whitrow, petitions. Having sued Mailden in the Upper Bench for 9 months' pay for my husband, at 3*l.* a month, and got a judgment for the money, Mailden, rather than pay, has preferred a false charge of delinquency against my husband. I beg publication and a hearing, having 4 small children, and no other sustenance than the wages of my husband, who is now in Parliament service.	148	152

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 March 1651.			
	13 Aug. 1651. Joan Whitrow renews her petition. Mailden and my husband, being at sea in the Ark, were taken prisoners by Prince Rupert. On their return to England, my husband went into Parliament service, where he now remains, and Mailden stayed in town, and recovered their wages by suit in the Admiralty Court; but when he had got the money, he would not give it me, though I had my husband's power of attorney for it. Thereon I sued him, and got a verdict; but now, by entering my husband a delinquent, he has obtained an order from you to detain the money in the bailiff's hands, so that I and my children are in great distress. On 30 July 1651 you granted me an order for publication, unless Mailden showed cause, but he came for a summons for more witnesses, only to retard the case, as he has produced none.	148	153
	5 Sept. 1651. Order that, if publication be not passed, it be stayed for 3 weeks, that the prosecutor may examine other witnesses, as he was in prison for debt, and had no notice of the order (missing) of 13 Aug. If publication is passed, the witnesses to be heard *vivâ voce*.	17	16
E.W. 28 143	12 Nov. 1651. Joan Whitrow begs a hearing, or an order to the bailiff for some of the 18*l.* in his hands, having pawned most of her goods for food. Mailden pretends that the witnesses are at sea only to delay her.	148	154
	12 Nov. Order for publication in 14 days, unless cause is shown, and hearing in due course.	17	83
	10 Dec. 1651. No cause being shown, publication ordered - -	17 148	117 155
	11 June 1652. Order on full hearing of both sides, that Whitrow is within the compass of the Ordinances for Sequestration, and that therefore Jermy is to pay to this committee such money as he owes to Whitrow, and the County Commissioners for Middlesex are to sequester Whitrow's estate.	12	8
7 March 1651.	THOS. CULLIN, WM. PEPPER, —— ROLFE, FRAS. ROTH, or ROUS, } all of Dover, Kent. JOHN GARDNER, Gaston, Kent.		
	Witnesses summoned to appear against the first three - -	28	101
	18 March 1651. Witnesses summoned against them all - -	28	101
8 March 1651.	JOHN and HUGH SLOWLY, Fremington, Co. Devon.		
BOND 148 157	Information by Capt. Edw. Mugford and others, that both were officers for the late King in that county, and were sequestered, and that HUGH being dead, the sequestration is taken off, though he never compounded	22 148	175 156
	9 April 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in proof of the charge.	10 148	193 158
	23 June 1651. Mugford begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of what has come in upon his discovery.	17	164
12 March 1651.	HEN. CROPP, Morestead, and Cheriton, Co. Hants.		
	He complains that John Woodman, sequestrator for Fawley division, has returned his estate as sequestered and let for 12*l.* a year, whereas he was never charged with delinquency. Has addressed the county commissioners to know his charge, and to be admitted to make his defence, but Woodman staves him off, and continues his estate under sequestration. Begs a copy of his charge, if there be one; and if not, an order to the county commissioners to certify what they have against him, and leave to cross-examine witnesses.	148	159

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 March 1651.			
L. 148 161 DEP. 148 162 O.C.C. 148 163 CERT. 148 164	12 March 1651. County commissioners to certify on what ground his estate is sequestered.	10 148	110 160
	7 May 1651. Cropp begs that the return of the county commissioners may be read, when he conceives the committee will find reason to discharge his sequestration.	148	165
	7 May. The county commissioners to certify how long the estate has been sequestered, when further order will be given.	10	262
CERT. 148 166	25 June 1651. He petitions that the charge against him was a deposition by Leonard Dare, that he saw him on horseback at Cheriton fight, but whether as prisoner or aiding the late King's army he knows not. Can prove, by warrant of Sir John Ogle, then governor of Winchester, that he was there as prisoner. His estate has been treated as sequestered, without any vote or order for his sequestration. Begs discharge, there being no cause of delinquency in him.	148	167
	25 June. Order that he be discharged, and the sequestration of his estate taken off.	10	427
12 March 1651.	ROGER LOW (late), Bromsgrove, Co. Worcester, and FRANCES, his Widow.		
	Request on the widow's behalf for confirmation of the discharge granted on an appeal to the Barons of Exchequer of her husband's estate, which was sequestered 1½ years after his death for delinquency, but discharged, and now the county commissioners endeavour a new sequestration.	148	168
	12 March. Solicitor Fowle to peruse the certificates, and state whether there is any new charge against him, other than that from which he has been discharged.	10 148	101 169
REP. 148 170	3 April 1651. Request on MRS. LOW's behalf for a hearing of the report.	148	171
	3 April. Order thereon dismissing the case, and discharging the sequestration,—the charge being the same on which Low appeared before the Barons of Exchequer,—unless the county commissioners certify to the contrary in a month.	10	177
LET. 148 172	11 June 1651. They not so certifying, the case dismissed absolutely.	10	384
14 March 1651.	RICH. BROWNE, Charlton, Devon. GEORGE COLLINGS, Helston, Cornwall. RICHARD and THOS. STUCKEY, Bampton, Devon.		
	Information by John White that they were in arms for the late King in 1644 and 1645.	22 148	168 173
	24 March 1652. White begs ½ of the 40*l.* paid on composition by BROWNE, having a Parliament Order for ½ his discoveries.	148	174
	24 March. Petition respited a week - - - - -	17	218
19 March 1651.	THOS. APPLEYARD, Esq., Bustick Yard, [Burstwich Garth ?] Holderness, Co. York.		
	County commissioners to examine the charge against him of delinquency, and secure his estate if it be proved.	10 149	129 1
20 March 1651.	EDW. HERBERT, Warfield, or Bray, Co. Berks, Son of the late Sir Arnold Herbert, Gentleman Pensioner.		
BOND 149 4	Information by John Beaumont of the Old Bailey that he was a soldier for a long time in Oxford garrison.	22 149	167 2, 3
	20 March 1651. County commissioners to examine - - -	10	125
E.W. 28 108	25 April 1651. His estate to be secured, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	10 149	232 5

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 March 1651.			
LET. 149 6	2 May 1651. The county commissioners to secure debts belonging to Herbert, viz., in the hands of Lady Grisell Mainwaring, Whitchurch, co. Salop, 1,000*l.*, and in the hands of John Clarke, co. Salop, 300*l.*	10	255
	19 June 1651. Herbert pleads innocence of the charge of delinquency, and begs leave to examine witnesses in his defence. Noted as granted.	149	7
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - -	73	6
E.W. 28 135	4 Nov. 1651. County commissioners summon him to pay - -	86	52
	12 Nov. Thos. Peers, John White, and others beg allowance of $\frac{1}{6}$ of 160*l.* 13*s.* paid in by Herbert on his composition, as they discovered his delinquency, and also 1,100*l.* of his money, and have promised rewards to their intelligencers.	149	8
	12 Nov. Order that the certificates be produced - - -	17	84
	26 Nov. Petition renewed - - - - - -	149	9
	26 Nov. Referred to the registrar, to state and report - -	17	95
	28 Nov. Particulars of the debts of Herbert's father, Sir Arnold Herbert, incurred before the war, which are to be paid out of the estate, total 800*l.*	149	10
	28 Nov. Order that he pay 25*l.* for his assessment - - -	17	102
	13 Jan. 1652. Having paid the sum, his estate discharged - -	11	78
	14 Jan. Thos. Peers and others, who discovered Herbert's delinquency, again begging $\frac{1}{6}$ of the benefit, the registrar is to examine whether the discovery was entered since 8 Aug. 1650, in which case it must be referred to the Army Committee.	11	103
	14 Jan. John Beaumont petitions that he has discovered not only the delinquency of Herbert, but 1,100*l.* of his money, for which Herbert has compounded and paid 166*l.*; begs $\frac{1}{6}$ thereof.	149	11
	14 Jan. Refused, because the discovery was made in March 1651, which was some time after 8 Aug. 1650, and therefore the Committee for Advance of Money cannot allow it, but recommend him to the Army Committee.	11 149	149 12 13
CERT. 149 14	21 July 1652. He petitions that the Army Committee say the case in no way belongs to them, and refer him back to the Committee for Advance of Money; begs some recompence, if not a full $\frac{1}{6}$, and not to be made to bear the charges, and be deemed unworthy of his hire.	149	15
	21 July. Order that the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurer pay him 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being 1*s.* in the pound on his discoveries.	12	71
20 March 1651.	ROB. MAINDE, Thame, Co. Oxon.		
BOND 149 17	Information that he concealed two of the late King's party, taken prisoners by Lord Fairfax's army at Colchester, clothed them, and sent them with 5*l.* to Pontefract Castle, then held for the King. Also that he has a good estate, and much money owing him by bond.	22 149	167 16
	11 April. 1651. County commissioners to secure his estate and debts, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	10	194
20 March 1651.	RICH. BRASGIRDLE, Apothecary, Wolverhampton, EDW. BROWNE, Shredicot, WM. BROWNE, Shredicot, and late of the Inner Temple, JOHN CROMPTON, Bridgford, JOHN GOUGH, Wolverhampton, JOHN SCRIMSHIRE, Norburne, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information that CROMPTON and SCRIMSHIRE left their houses and went to Lichfield garrison, and Crompton was commissioner and	22	169

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 March 1651.	treasurer for raising money for the King's forces, as shown by a warrant returned into the Exchequer.		
	That Edw. Browne was a captain for the King, and was in Lichfield in 1642, when besieged by Lord Brooke, and never sequestered.		
	That Wm. Browne went to Stafford garrison in 1642 and 1643, and when it was reduced, to Shrewsbury, Bridgenorth, and Leicester, then garrisons for the King.		
	That Gough took arms in 1642 and 1643 as captain in Prince Rupert's army at the siege of Lichfield, and that Brasgirdle was his apothecary.		
	23 May 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses in the cases of John and Wm. Browne, Crompton, and Scrimshire.	10	324
CERT. 149 18	26 Nov. 1651. Information that Crompton went and lived at Shrewsbury when a King's garrison, advanced money, horses, and arms, and was very active in spoiling the friends of Parliament.	22	331
	26 Nov. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	29	13
20 March 1651.	HEN. RAWLINS, Holborn.		
	Information that he left his abode and went to Shipton Castle, being then a King's garrison, and stayed there 3 years.	22	169
21 March 1651.	RALPH SKIPWITH, Fordham, Co. Norfolk.		
	He petitions that, being bound to appear before the Council of State 6 weeks since, the county commissioners, suspecting him to be a delinquent, seized and secured his estate by Capt. Garrett, who says he will sell the goods, though he has taken security that they shall not be meddled with till further order. Begs that his goods may continue as they were, and his rents be stayed in the tenants' hands, till he be adjudged guilty or cleared.	149	19
	21 March 1651. County commissioners to certify the cause of the seizure, and not to sell the goods, unless Skipwith was sequestered before Jan. 1650, or has been adjudged a delinquent.	10	131
	3 Oct. 1651. On his complaint that no certificate of the cause of seizure has been returned, order renewed, the goods not to be sold meantime.	17	45
	5 Nov. 1651. County commissioners certify that they secured his estate because he was in the rebellion at Lynn, aided the King in his flight from Oxford to the Scotch army at Downham, and is strongly suspected of conspiring with the rebels in the late insurrection, for which he was lately sent to the Tower by the Council of State.	149	20
21 March 1651.	JOHN STAMFORTH, Bolton, Co. York.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament in 1644, was in York when it was a King's garrison, and assisted the enemy with men and money.	22	148
21 March 1651.	WILLIAM BRABAZON, 1st EARL OF MEATH. EDWARD, LORD BRABAZON, 2nd EARL OF MEATH, Harleston, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that Edward, Lord Brabazon was commander of a troop of horse under the Marquis of Ormond against Parliament, commanded a castle in Ireland, held intelligence with the King at the siege of Gloucester, and was in arms with him at Great Warrenton, co. Worcester, before the battle of Edgehill, in which he was made prisoner, and carried to Worcester Castle.	22 149	172 21

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1651.			
	22 March 1651. Information that William, first Earl of Meath, assisted the late King by sending men, money, and arms for the Marquis of Ormond, held intelligence with the enemy at the siege of Gloucester in 1643 and 1644, and was at Oxford whilst it was a King's garrison.	22 149	177 22
	14 May 1651. His estates in cos. Stafford, Leicester, and Warwick, being sequestered, for what cause he knows not, he begs a copy of his charge, the name of his prosecutor, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	149 10	23 297
	July 1651? No proceedings having been taken to prove the charge, he begs that the seizure of his estates in co. Leicester may be taken off, or he allowed to receive the rents on security, and that he may be dismissed further attendance.	149	24
	5 Sept. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to Col. Jephson. We summon you to give evidence in the case against the [2nd] Earl of West Meath.	24	162
BOND 149 25	21 Nov. 1651. The registrar to state the orders in the case, and whether the prosecutor has given his bond, and Reading to examine the depositions.	17 149	91 26
	18 Feb. 1652. Lord Brabazon, now Earl of West Meath, begs dismissal from further attendance, no proceedings having been taken except an order (missing) 7 Oct. 1651, giving the prosecutor 3 months to prove his charge; but he has not yet examined any witnesses, and yet the charge prevents petitioner from selling part of his estate to pay his debts.	149	27
	18 Feb. The county commissioners for Stafford, Leicester, and Warwick, who on 7 Oct. last were ordered to examine witnesses, are to send up the depositions, and the prosecutor is to show cause within 20 days why the Earl should not be dismissed attendance.	11	210
CERT. 149 28 29 REP. 149 31 32	15 June 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	149	30
	15 June. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	12	9
22 March 1651.	SIR HEN. CRIPPS, THOS. HARFIELD, Ocking, } both Co. Kent.		
	Information that in 1648 CRIPPS, now sheriff of Kent, entertained the pretended Prince, and sent him 100*l.* by his gardener. He also sent 3 armed horsemen in the last Kent insurrection. That in 1648 HARFIELD sent against Parliament an armed man, who was slain in the insurrection at Maidstone. He also sent his son to Colchester when it was a garrison against Parliament.	149	33
24 March 1651.	CHARLES MORDAUNT (late), Essex.		
	Guarantee of indemnity by Wm. Bankes, merchant of London, to all who shall enjoy the lands of Mordaunt, at Hadstock, Essex, sequestered on a charge of delinquency made by John Clarke of Distaff Lane.	149	34
	14 Oct. 1653. Certificate by Aud. Wm. Moyer that he finds no return from the County Commissioners of Essex of Mordaunt's sequestration.	149	35
25 March 1651.	GEORGE HELE, Whitstone, Cornwall.		
BOND 149 37	Information that he was commissioner for the late King in 1643 and 1644, and sent out warrants requiring persons to answer their contempt in not appearing at a *posse comitatûs* in the county.	22 149	170 36
	25 March 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	165
CERT. 149 38 –40	23 June 1652. Hele begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, no further proceedings having taken place against him.	149	41
	23 June. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	12	22

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 March 1651.	MARTIN ILES, Leeds, late one of the Sequestrators for Skirack Parish, Co. York.		
BOND 149 43	Information by Rob. Mathew, that he obtained a lease at ½ value from John Harrison, of Leeds, by promising not to prosecute him for delinquency, and when he was prosecuted by others, tried to get him freed; that failing to do so, he let him his estate, worth 200*l.* a year, at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and never rendered any account of the estate. That he kept delinquents' goods, and did not have them sequestered. That he refrained from prosecuting those who would give him money. That he is an enemy to Government, and malicious and contentious among his neighbours.	22 149	183 42
	That in 1649 he got himself elected principal burgher of Leeds, and J.P., and has so dealt with the other justices and the ministers, that no days of humiliation ordered by Parliament have ever been observed. That he has refused to subscribe the engagement, saying that it was unlawful, and that none but men of broken consciences would take it, and has hindered others from subscribing it.		
	30 April 1651. Mathew, the prosecutor, begs an order for examination of witnesses in the case.	149	44
	30 April. The County Commissioners of York to take examinations and send them up in 2 months.	10	245
25 March 1651.	THOS. ROSE, Plympton, Co. Devon.		
DEP. 149 45 INT. 149 46 DEP. 149 47 48 E.W. 17 85 INT. 149 49 DEP. 149 50 CERT. 149 51 –53	Information that between 1643 and 1645, he aided the late King's forces against Plymouth, by sending provisions and ammunition, and incited Plympton to fight against Parliament's forces.	22	170
	25 March 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	165
	24 June 1651. Order that he have the names of the witnesses and leave to cross-examine.	10	417
	13 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, never having been sequestered.	149	54
	13 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes.		
26 March 1651.	THOS. GROVE, late of New Sarum, Wilts, now of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex.		
	Information that he was in arms with the King's forces 1643–1645, left his home when the Parliament soldiers came, and fled to the King's garrison, rode with them armed, and trained his horses daily for that service.	22 149	173 55
	7 May 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	274
E.W. 28 145 LET. 149 56 DEP. 149 57 E.W. 11 41	10 Jan. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money request the County Commissioners of Wilts to send up the further examinations taken in the case, as it is strange that they should be sent up in parcels.	24	187
DEP. 149 59	21 Jan. County commissioners enclose one more deposition, but the witnesses, though summoned, cannot depose anything further.	149	58
26 March 1651.	ROB. PARGITER, Gretworth, Co. Northampton. WM. PARGITER, late of Gretworth, now of Rodborn, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that they were in arms for the late King in 1642 or 1643; that 6 months after Edgehill fight, they came to Oxford Castle, and persuaded Geo. Clarke and 3 other aldermen of Brackley, prisoners there, to compound with the King, saying	22 149	173 174 60 61

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1651.	the Parliament's forces were quite beaten, and there was no hope for them but to make peace with the King. Also that they were divers times at Banbury whilst it was a garrison for the King, and were in arms against Parliament.		
E.W. 149 62 LET. 149 63 INT. 149 64 DEP. 149 65 CERT. 149 66 –69	7 May 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses and send up the depositions.	10	274
	17 March 1652. They beg discharge on the Act of Pardon -	149	70
	17 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	265
26 March 1651.	RICH. LOBB, Merchant, Mylow, near Penrhyn, Co. Cornwall.		
	Information by Walter Sheldon that in 1644, he went to Amsterdam to procure arms for Pendennis Castle, when it was a King's garrison; that he importuned the King's commissioners to take the rents due to the late Mr. Trefusis, who was a great sufferer for Parliament. That he furnished the King's party in Pendennis with money when Col. Fortescue besieged the castle in 1646, and also gave large sums in 1643 and 1644 to Lord Mohun and Sir Fras. Bassett, King's officers. That he was familiar with the King's party, trading with them and paying imposts to the King's customers. That he enriched himself and the Cavaliers by buying goods stolen or taken from the friends of Parliament, both by sea and land. That he sent bills of exchange beyond seas to France, to strengthen the Cavaliers; that he took the late King's protestation against Parliament, and drank the King's health on his knees, and that he is of scandalous life.	22 149	171 71
	26 March 1651. The county commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	144
	18 April 1651. Lobb begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	149 10	72 213
	14 May 1651. He begs that the charge may be cast out of court and he acquitted, the information not being presented on oath, nor any bond taken, according to rule, for its prosecution. Has always been well-affected, and was long imprisoned by the late King's party, but the malignants of the county, out of malice, are trying to prevent his acting for the present government.	149	73
	14 May. The case to be dismissed, unless the prosecutor give bond in 14 days to prove the charge.	10 149	295 74
	6 June 1651. The 14 days being expired and no bond given, Lobb begs dismissal of the case. Granted.	149 10	75 372
	1 July 1651. Sampson Bond to Fowle. I received the order of 6 June. I cannot come to town on Lobb's business, as the collection for propagating the gospel is going on; there are many places in Cornwall that have no ministers, "and if I am not to stir up the people I know not who will." I cannot find any to enter into a bond to prosecute; reasons for delay in the prosecution. Lobb "is not so wholly a Commonwealth man as he makes himself."	149	76
	9 July. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Cornwall. Sampson Bond being prevented coming to London to give security to prosecute Lobb, you are to take his bond in 200*l.* for the prosecution.	24	140
	16 July. Bond by Nath. Manning, Aldersgate Street, London, in 200*l.* to prosecute the charge of delinquency against Lobb, and not to take any reward from him to desist from the prosecution.	149	77
	10 Sept. 1651. Manning begs renewal of the commission for examination of witnesses, the former commission not being executed because he had not entered into a bond. Noted, petition waived.	149	78

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1651.			
LET. 149 80 INT. 149 81 DEP. 109 82	26 Nov. 1651. Lobb protests his innocence of the least guilt of delinquency, and begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	149	79
LET. 149 83 INT. DEP. & CHARGE 149 84–89	13 Feb 1652. There being many depositions returned, Lobb begs publication and a hearing.	149	90
	13 Feb. Granted, unless Solicitor Fowle show cause to the contrary in 14 days.		
CERT. 149 91–94	24 March 1652. Request on Lobb's behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	149	95
	24 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	291
28 March 1651.	ANNE OKEHAM, Widow, Convict Recusant.		
BOND 149 97	Information by Wm. Okeham, of Fleet Street, London, that she had Hale End Meadows, 120 acres, in Walthamstow, and the Rolls, Chingford, co. Essex, worth 100*l.* a year; that she was convicted for recusancy in co. Berks, and to defraud the State, conveyed Hale End, worth 1,800*l.*, to Rich. Collard, for 1,020*l.*, and the Rolls, worth 300*l.*, to Walter Pigott, for 150*l.*, on purpose to defraud the State.	22 149	175 96
	16 April 1651. Request on behalf of Wm. Okeham for sequestration of the said estates.	149	98
	16 April. Granted, and Mrs. Okeham to be allowed her ⅓ of the rents and profits.	G108 10	131 208
28 March 1651.	JOHN POLEWHEELE, Treworgans, Co. Cornwall.		
	Order on calculating his estate, deducting for 500*l.* debts, that his assessment be 20*l.*	10	157
	16 April 1651. The 20*l.* being paid, his assessment of 500*l.* discharged.	10	196
	13 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 80*l.* - - - -	73	27
31 March 1651.	WM. MARLETT, Sen., Mentham, Co. Sussex.		
	Information that he was among the insurrectors in 1648 at Horsham, Sussex, gave them money, and encouraged them, being then captain of one of the trained bands there.	22	172
	9 April 1651. The county commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	173
March 1651.	CHAMBERLAINS OF WORCESTER.		

	£	s.	d.		
Information of divers sums expended by them in the service of the late King from 1644 to 1646, *e.g.*,—				22	176
For stone, timber, and other materials to make fortifications, and an iron chain to chain up the river Severn - - - - - -	51	15	3		
For a runlet of sack and a sugar loaf, presented to the governor of Worcester - - - -	4	1	8		
For a pottle of sack and a pottle of claret, presented to the Lord Byron - - - -	0	7	4		
Given to Prince Rupert's servants - - -	5	7	0		
Spent at the eating of a buck sent by Col. Martin Sandys - - - - - - -	11	13	0		
A purse of money presented to Prince Maurice, wine and sugar given to him - - - -	6	13	0		
For provision for Prince Maurice at his coming to Worcester - - - - - -	310	9	2		
Bestowed on the Prince in wine and apricocks -	2	13	0		
For keeping Prince Rupert's house - -	100	15	8		

With marginal notes of their names. [1644] Thos. Gawton and Rob. Sellers; [1645] Wm. Skipman and Thos. Hill; and 1646 Chris. Wood and — Warell.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
March 1651.			
	21 March 1651. The county commissioners to send up the names of the chamberlains in those years, and examine witnesses in proof of the information, whom the chamberlains have leave to cross-examine.	10	152
o. 17 43	8 Oct. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Worcester. We have heard nothing from you in pursuance of our order of 21 March; we desire you to give us an account forthwith.	24	175
8 April 1651.	RICH. BAILE, Constable, Covent Garden.		
BOND 149 100	Information that he was in Oxford in 1643, and sold goods to the King's party, and that in co. Herts he tried to betray Major Brudenell's troop to the King's forces.	22 149	178 99
8 April 1651.	LADY ELIZ. FOSTER, Blanckland, Northumberland.		
BOND 149 102	Information that she assisted the enemies in the late wars with money, horse, and entertainment.	22 149	178 101
8 April 1651.	SIR JOHN MANWOOD, Kent.		
	Information that he is a delinquent beyond seas, and that John Danvers, of Chelsea, Middlesex, owes him 3,000*l.*	22	179 182
BOND 149 104	11 Feb. 1652. Information that he aided the late King in the first war in 1642, and frequented Oxford; was in arms at Marston Moor in 1644; was ordered out of the realm, yet returned, though forbidden by the House of Peers; refused to pay his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$; and went abroad without leave, where he has remained ever since. With note that Sir John Hippesley and Sir Thomas Walsingham are to appear on Tuesday as witnesses.	23 149	61 103
9 April 1651.	HEN. HUNGATE, Braddenham, Norfolk.		
	Edm. Downes, one of the co-heirs of the late Rob. Hogan, begs examination of his title to the estate of Hen. Hungate, which has been secured, and which should be so continued for petitioner's recusancy, that neither the State nor he may be longer wronged therein, he having been long kept out of the estate.	149	105
	9 April 1651. Case referred to Reading, to report - - -	10	179
11 April 1651.	JOHN and THOS. PICKWORTH, Cawthorp, Co. Lincoln.		
	Being accused, by the malice of their adversaries, of delinquency, and knowing themselves not guilty, they beg a copy of their charge, and leave to examine witnesses for their defence, and cross-examine others already examined. Granted.	149 10	106 191
	7 Oct. 1651. Petition renewed - - - - -	149	107
	7 Oct. Granted, if they are not already sequestered - -	29	6
	18 Nov. 1651. They complain that their charge is very uncertain, and beg that it may be defined as to time and place, or in default, that they may be dismissed.	149	108
	18 Nov. Charge to be defined - - - - -	29	6
LET. 149 109 DEP. 149 110	9 Jan. 1652. Being poor men, and having only their stock and credit to maintain their families, they beg to enjoy their estates on security, pending judgment.	149	111
	9 Jan. On their petition, allowed their estates, on security in 2 years' value, in case they are adjudged delinquents.	11	64
CERT. 149 112 -115	31 March 1652. They beg discharge on the Act of Pardon, and restoration of their bonds, their estates being seized, but not sequestered.	149	116
	31 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	307

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 April 1651.	JOAN EYLES, Wargrave, Berks.		
BOND 149 118	Information that during the late war, she concealed several sums belonging to the State. When Laurence Halstead went to the King's garrison at Oxford, he made over to her and her husband in trust lands worth 3 or 400*l.*, with 50*l.* belonging to the State, all which was done to defraud the State, and by Parliament Order, she ought to pay treble the value.	22 149	185 117
	16 April 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	10	203
17 April 1651.	JOHN CARTER, Charlton Abbots, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 149 120	Information that he was captain or major for the King in the late wars, and caused the drums to be beaten for volunteers.	22 149	185 119
	17 April 1651. County commissioners to take depositions, and send them up in 5 weeks.	10	219
22 April 1651.	RANDAL EGERTON, SIR JOHN PERSHALL, SIR ROB. SHIRLEY, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information that in Dec. 1649 they held meetings at Col. Ralph Snead's house, and Dallison Bridge, &c., to consult on letters from Charles Stuart; that they had private intelligence with him; that EGERTON and PERSHALL drank to his health as King, and to his happy arrival in England with an army; that SHIRLEY undertook to furnish him with 1,000*l.*, part of which is paid, and Pershall with 200*l.*	22 149	186 187 121
	2 May 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and send them up with speed.	10 149	246 122
	26 Nov. 1651. Publication of depositions ordered in Shirley's case	17	96
24 April 1651.	CAPT. RALPH GRUNDY, Prisoner in the Gate House, Westminster.		
	The keeper to bring him in custody to be examined in a cause depending before the Committee for Advance of Money.	10	216
	30 April 1651. Order repeated - - - - -	10	237
24 April 1651.	WM. COBB, Recusant in arms, Babingley, Co. Norfolk.		
	Information that Wm. Cobb, of Sandringham, owes him 700*l.*, which belongs to the State.	22 149	188 123
L. 24 119	25 April 1651. Order that the county commissioners seize the estate of Cobb of Babingley, ordering the tenants to detain the rents, and that Cobb of Sandringham show cause in 14 days why he should not pay in the 700*l.* to the State.	10 149	231 124
	9 May 1651. Cobb allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	280
E.W. 10 327	14 May. Order on his behalf that the prosecutor state particulars of his delinquency, what, when, and where committed. That Cobb of Sandringham pay in the 700*l.*, and also that another 700*l.*, discovered by Cobb of Babingley, as due to him from Cobb of Sandringham, be seized and secured.	10	309
	28 May. County commissioners to certify the ground of their sequestering his estate, and examine witnesses, giving him notice and leave to cross-examine.	10 G75 149	340 601 124A
	June 1651. He begs an order to enjoy his estate on security, pending a hearing.	149	125
28 April 1651.	ROSE BEST, Widow, London.		
	Information that she is a convicted recusant, and that her lands are in the tenure of Rich. Squire, and 9 others, co. York.	22 149	189 126
	29 April 1651. The County Commissioners of York to sequester ⅔ of her estate, and of the rents of her tenants.	10	247

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 April 1651.			
	10 Dec. 1651. James Johnson, the informer, begs reference of the case to counsel, as the estate is of great value, and Mrs. Best cannot prosecute her right, on account of her poverty. Granted.	149 149	127 128
DEP. 149 129 130	Feb. 1652? Request on behalf of Sir Art. Ingram, who now holds the said estate, being Kilvington and Thornborough Manors, co. York, which his family have held for 80 years, to be left to law, as there can be no sequestration until the lands are recovered by Mrs. Best.	17 149	120 131
28 April 1651.	ALPHONSO THWYNGE, Heworth, GEO. THWYNGE, Kilton, } both Co. York.		
	Information that ALPHONSO was a soldier under the Duke of Hamilton in 1648, and was taken prisoner and brought to York, and is a reputed Papist.	22 149	189 132
	That GEORGE was convicted of recusancy in 1632, and compounded with the late King's Commissioners for the estate.		
	29 April 1651. County commissioners to sequester ⅔ of George's estate, and pay in the money; and to take examinations in Alphonso's case, and return them.	10	230
29 April 1651.	ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Marquis of Argyll. JOHN KING, Ipsome [Epsom?], Surrey.		
BOND 95 47B	Information that the MARQUIS OF ARGYLL is in arms against Parliament, and that the Earl of Arundel owes him 2,000*l.* on a mortgage of lands in Norfolk and Suffolk.	22	190
	That KING was M.D. to Prince Maurice, in the late King's army, and has a bond of 100*l.* for payment of 50*l.* from John Olander, Isle of Wight, who will pay it if ordered.		
E.W. 28 129 155	28 May 1651. On information of a debt of 2,000*l.* owing by the Earl of Arundel to the Marquis of Argyll's late mother, for which lands were mortgaged, and the debt is accruing to the Marquis, who is now in actual arms against Parliament;—Order that Sir David Cunningham bring in the writings in his custody relating to the said debt.	10	299
	14 July 1652. The late Earl of Arundel having mortgaged Bungay Manor, Suffolk, to the Earl of Argyll, delinquent, for 2,000*l.*, order for cause to be shown why the sum should not be levied on the estate.	12	62
29 April 1651.	CHAS. NORWOOD, Leckhampton, Co. Gloucester.		
BOND 149 134	Information that in 1643 and 1644, he was in arms against Parliament in Worcester and Hereford garrisons, and has continued in the late King's service, both in England and Ireland.	22 149	189 133
E.W. 28 110	29 April 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	10	230
30 April 1651.	ROB. DEANE, Cordwainer, Thames Street, or Andrew's, Holborn.		
	Warrant to Serj. Birkhead to take him into custody for corrupt practices. Also order to the County Commisssioners of Kent to examine witnesses in proof thereof.	10 149	237 256 135
	1 May 1651. Information by John Abell that Deane, having given informations of delinquency against many persons in Kent, took bribes of 5*l.* or less to desist from prosecuting the following, viz.:—	22 149	193 136
	Dan. Safrey, Lenham. Rich. Roake, ,, Rich. Wilkinson, ,, Thos. Jeffery, Stalisfield. John Geats, Oure.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 April 1651.	Also that he attempted a like contract with Mr. Elvin of Stalisfield.		
	2 May 1651. Warrant to the keeper of the New Prison to receive him into custody for corrupt practices.	10	242
	7 May. He begs pardon for this his first offence, to which he was instigated by others, and enlargement; being a poor man, he must perish in prison.	149	137
	21 May. He renews his petition for enlargement, being sick and in great want. Hears they are incensed by a note presented in his name, of which he knew nothing. Desires not to deny or diminish his fault, and is heartily sorry for it.	149	138
BOND 149 139	25 May. Order to the keeper of the New Prison to release him, he having given bail [in 200*l.*] for his appearance.	10	323
30 April 1651.	JAS. HANHAM, Holwell, Co. Somerset.		
	Having seen a certificate from the county commissioners that they find his estate was formerly sequestered for recusancy and delinquency, and having always been faithful to Parliament, he begs a copy of the record, and leave to examine witnesses.	149	140
	He also deposes that till this month, he never heard of any accusation before the late county commissioners, or any others against him.		
	14 May 1651. The county commissioners to send up the records of the late county commissioners about his sequestration.	10	295
	26 Sept. 1651. Information that when Prince Maurice and the Marquis of Hertford came from Oxford to Sherborne with an army, he was in arms, commanding a party of horse. Also that at Whitsuntide, 1645, he was in the late King's army at a rendezvous at Crewkerne.	22 149	279 141
	3 Oct. 1651. He begs leave to examine witnesses in his defence. Noted as granted, either here or in the country.	149	142 143
	17 Feb. 1652. The witnesses being examined, he begs publication -	149	144
	17 Feb. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause in 14 days, and they are to certify whether they have examined all the witnesses.	11	194
LET. G167 113	24 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	149	145
	24 March. County commissioners to certify when, why, and by what order he was sequestered.	11	275
	2 April 1652. They state that he was sequestered for recusancy in 1645, and that on 5 Feb. 1648, his estate was seized on a charge of delinquency, but not sequestered.	149	146
30 April 1651.	ROB. HAYES, Cobham, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King at the Kent insurrection, and furnished men, horses, arms, and necessaries of war; was violent against the well-affected, and has been a continual maligner and opposer of Parliament and their proceedings.	22 149	190 147
	24 July 1651. Witnesses summoned on the case - - . . -	28	136
	21 Nov. 1651. On perusal by Mr. Carey [of the depositions], order for seizure of his estate.	17	91
30 April 1651.	EDW. STAFFORD, Wath, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 or 1644 he was cornet under Capt. Goare, in the Earl of Newcastle's army.	22 149	192 148
	1 May 1655. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	241

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 May 1651.	JAS. ROBINSON, Merchant, York, and Bruges, Flanders.		
	The county commissioners to send the charge against him, and if his estate be seized or sequestered, to say when and why.	10	253
O.C.C. 150 2	31 May 1651. Information by Rob. Knight. In 1644 Robinson, being a prisoner to Parliament in England, asked to speak with me, I being his tenant of a house in York. He told me he had audience at Oxford with the King and Lords, and gave them good content, but would not say how. He wanted me to buy his house, but I refused, as it was under sequestration. I renewed my lease, yet John Wood, Robinson's servant, pretends a purchase, and demands possession and arrears of rent; but I have now taken it for 7 years from the county commissioners.	150	1
	3 June 1651. County commissioners state that he was sequestered 1 Sept. 1645, and send the preceding information.	150	3
6 May 1651.	THOS. COLLETT, Attorney-at-Law, Chancery Lane.		
	Information that in 1644 and 1645 he often went from London to Oxford, and carried intelligence to the King's garrison.	22 150	193 4
	9 Dec. 1651. County Commissioners of Oxon to examine and certify.	29	18
	11 Feb. 1652. London and Middlesex Commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	11	193
	18 Feb. Order on his petition that publication pass in 14 days, unless the prosecuter show cause to the contrary.	11	197
CERT. 150 5, 6	19 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	150	7
	19 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	257
7 May 1651.	SIR THOS. ASHFIELD, Recusant, Chesham, Co. Bucks.		
	Information that lands called Cowcroft, near Chesham, co. Bucks, lately fallen to Sir T. Ashfield by the death of his mother, Lady Clara Ashfield, are detained by Sam. Latch, goldsmith, Lombard Street. Also that Abr. Perrott of Tower Hill has received for Sir Thomas 8,000*l.*, being his $\frac{1}{5}$ of the customs of coals from Newcastle, granted him by the late King.	22 G64	196 183
	9 May 1651. Perrott summoned to show cause why he should not pay $\frac{2}{3}$ of the said money to the State.	10	267
	27 May. Order repeated, and meantime he is not to pay any money to Ashfield, but to bring in the indentures and accounts; and Ashfield, with Fras. Vernon of Hartingfordbury, co. Herts, is to appear and bring in writings about the $\frac{1}{5}$ of the coal farm.	10	319
	27 May. Sam. Latch to appear and give an account of Sir T. Ashfield's estate detained by him at Chesham.	10	319
	11 June 1651. Latch claiming the lands which he holds, is to retain them on security till the right is legally examined, and so to continue, if he were in possession before the seizure of the estate.	10	383
	18 June. Perrott pleading that he is an officer to Sir John Trevor, who is concerned in this business, order that the prosecutor prepare questions for his examination.	10	410
	9 July 1651. On proof that Fras. Mannay, Latch's attorney, was in possession before the seizure, the county commissioners are to conform to the order of 11 June, or show cause, and Mr. Latch to bring the case to a hearing by Michaelmas.	150	8
O. 17 2, 28 DEP. G64 167 169 DEP. 150 9	6 Aug. 1651. Order that Sam. Latch prove his title to Cowcroft to the County Commissioners of Bucks, and that Fras. Mannay's affidavit be sent to them, and they are to say why they detain the premises from Latch.	G64	167

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 May 1651.			
	25 Sept. 1651. Information that John Howlman, or Hollyman, of Chesham, holds 2,000*l.* profits of Chesham Rectory, and other lands belonging to Ashfield.	22	278
	26 Sept. Petition of Anne, widow of Sir Marmaduke Darrell, one of the sea-coal farmers. In April 1638, I obtained a Chancery decree against Dame Eliz. Darrell, executrix of Sir Sampson Darrell, executor of Sir Marmaduke, and Hampden Ashfield, her assignee, for the profits of that part of the sea-coal belonging to Sir Marmaduke, towards payment of my jointure of 600*l.* a year, and I had a sequestration and injunction for possession thereof. Ashfield, Abr. Perrott, and others were prosecuted for contempt of this decree, whereon in July 1642, Perrott paid me 100*l.*, and promised me the rest when the money came in, which the extremities of the times have hindered.	150	10
	Last July, Perrott, Hampden Ashfield, and his brother, Sir Thomas, convict recusant, tried to deprive me of my arrears, and you referred my claim to Reading, who has been too busy to report. I again prosecuted Perrott, and he appeared 30 June last, and now they pretend that the coal farm belongs to the State, by the delinquency and recusancy of Sir T. Ashfield. I hope the State will not trench on a poor widow's livelihood. I beg copies of Perrott's interrogatories and examination, and an order to Reading to ascertain my interest, and that my case may be considered in the debate of what is proposed by the Ashfields and the prosecutor, who is of Ashfield's own setting up.		
	15 Oct. 1651. Fras. Mannay, alien merchant, petitions. I was employed by Latch, who is trustee for my son, an infant, to take possession of Cowcroft, and borrowed money to pay the taxes due on the death of Lady Ashfield, and to plough and sow the land.	150	11
	I sold the corn and household goods, value 40*l.*, to John Knight, but 3 weeks after, the county commissioners seized them for my recusancy, though I am an alien, and they would not pay Knight, but bade him take his remedy at law, though a friend offered ⅔ the value for the goods, so that my wife's life is endangered for want of her bedchamber furniture. I beg restoration of corn and goods.		
	15 Oct. One-third of the goods, &c., to be restored, the other ⅔ to be valued by the county commissioners, and granted Mannay on security.	17	56
	Oct. ? Sam. Latch complains that the county commissioners refuse to return him his writings, or to show grounds why they seize his estates, or to restore them to him. Begs an absolute order for their restoration.	150	12
LET. 150 14 DEP. 150 15	Nov. 1651. Petition renewed, the county commissioners pretending that Latch's claim to the estate is only a trick to cheat the State; he delivered in his title, but the county commissioners detained his writings till 1 November, and yet had him censured for not obtaining a hearing at Michaelmas. Begs that their undue proceedings may be considered, Reading's report heard, and an absolute order made for his settlement in his estate.	150	13
PR. 17 37, 38 O. 17 85, 96 H. 11 102 110	22 Jan. 1652. On certificate of Sir Art. Haslerigg that in 1649, Thos. Pury discovered to him that Capt. Thos. Ashfield was a Papist in arms against Parliament, and was owner of ⅕ of the coal farm at Newcastle, granted by lease to Sir John Trevor, order that when moneys come in on the said discovery, which was made before 8 Aug. 1650, ⅕ shall be allowed to the discoverer.	11	127
	23 Jan. A 5 years' lease granted to Col. Fielder of the ⅕ of Sir Thos. Ashfield's estate in Colesure. He offers 800*l.*, the price set is 888*l.*, and 850*l.* is accepted.	17	164

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 May 1651.	SIR THOS. ASHFIELD—*cont.*		
	20 Feb. 1652. Perrott to account on oath for his receipts from the coal farm during the last 3 years, in which Ashfield has been interested, and to pay in the money, it being due to the State for Ashfield's recusancy and delinquency.	11 150	216 16
	20 March 1652 ? Latch pleads that the county commissioners were not, as they allege, in possession of Cowcroft before the death of Lady Clara Ashfield, but that he took possession of it in 1649, and paid taxes. Begs restoration, wishing to sow his corn.	150	17
	24 March. Latch begs a speedy hearing, wanting to go abroad on business. Is in trust for an infant, Francis, son of Fras. Mannay, an alien merchant.	150	18
	24 March. Hearing granted - - - - - -	11	287
	2 June 1652. A copy of Perrott's account allowed to Nath. Hill on his request, that he may take exceptions on behalf of the State.	11	426
	27 July 1652. Pury ordered 52*l.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of 260*l.* paid in by Perrott on Sir T. Ashfield's coal farm.	12	82
	9 Nov. 1652. Information renewed that John Hamond, *alias* Hollyman, has in hand 10 years' profits of Chesham Rectory, and other lands belonging to Ashfield, worth 500*l.* a year.	23	82
7 May 1651.	JOHN BRAZIER, Coodham, Kent. CAPT. JOHN ELLINSON, late of Downe, Kent, and EDMUND, his Son, of Shadwell, Middlesex. RICH. PEAKE, Downe, Kent. THOS. WHIFFIN, Botley Hill, Surrey.		
BOND 150 20	Information that BRAZIER, PEAKE, and WHIFFIN, were in arms in the Kentish insurrection, and that JOHN ELLINSON sent a horse and arms.	22 150	194 19
	8 May 1651. Witnesses summoned to appear against them - -	28	111
	6 June 1651. The estate of John Ellinson to be secured and inventoried.	10	370
E.W. 28 128	18 June. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, the depositions to be returned in a month.	10	401
	30 June. Information that EDM. ELLINSON, was in arms against Parliament in the last Kent insurrection, and in rank and file at Deptford.	22	245
E.W. 28 132 (2)	9 July 1651. Capt. John Ellinson takes exceptions to some of the witnesses against him, as being interested in his sequestration.	150	21
E.W. 28 136 137, 143	12 Nov. 1651. Request and petition of Capt. John Ellinson for publication of proofs.	150	22 23
E.W. 28 148 152	12 Nov. Granted, unless Fowle show cause to the contrary in 14 days, and witnesses to be examined meantime.	17	84
DEP. 150 24	28 Jan. 1652. Request by Thos. Fowle for a commission into Kent to examine witness against the two Ellinsons.	150	25
PUB. 17 117 DEP. 150 27 CERT. 150 28 -30	28 Jan. Granted, and the depositions to be sent up in a fortnight -	11 150	156 26
	8 April 1652. Capt. John Ellinson begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	150	31
	8 April. Granted on the usual certificates - - - -	11	323
7 May 1651.	ROB. OWRE, Feversham, Kent.		
	His estate being lately seized and secured on a charge of delinquency, begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	150 10 150	32 262 33
	10 Sept. 1651. He complains that in spite of the order, he cannot obtain a copy of his charge, and begs that his maintenance	150	34 35

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 May 1651.			
	may not be taken away, and he not know the cause, but that he may receive his rents on security, or a discharge.		
	10 Sept. 1651. The rents granted provided he prosecute the case, and also a copy of the charge, which is referred to Brereton, "to report whether there be not matter of adherence in the same."	17	22
CERT. 150 36 37	28 June 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon, and for return of his bond.	150	38
CERT. 150 39	30 June. Granted - - - - - - - -	12	34
7 May 1651.	SIR HUGH WINDHAM, late of Co. Somerset, now of Plymouth, Co. Devon.		
BOND 150 41	Information that in 1643 to 1645 he was in arms for the King, and sent him men, horse, arms, money, &c.	22 150	190 40
	13 May 1651. County Commissioners for Somerset to take examinations and return them.	10	284
	15 Nov. 1651. Certificate by the County Commissioners of Devon that Sir Hugh has 2,000*l.* sequestered in the hands of Sir Fras. Drake and his mother, who are to be responsible for it.	150	42
8 May 1651.	JOHN FARMER, Recusant, Co. Berks.		
	Judith Clarke, widow, and Mary Daniell, spinster, petition that, having obtained judgments against Farmer for a debt of 400*l.*, and 10*l.* costs, they entered his lands by leave of the committee then sitting at Reading, but the sub-commissioners prevent their receiving the benefit, affirming that they have no power to allow it. Beg leave to prove their petition, and take the fruits of their several judgments.	150	43
	8 May 1651. Order that Reading state and report the case speedily.	10	275
8 May 1651.	SIR ARTHUR GORGES, Delinquent.		
BOND 150 46	Information on behalf of Hen. Stephens, that at Chelsea there are lands and houses of Sir Arthur's (list given), extended by Mr. Hodnett, of the said parish, contrary to Ordinances of Parliament, worth 44*l.* a year, and not compounded for.	22 150	195 44 45
	28 May 1651. Stephens petitions for an order for Hodnett to give satisfaction. With note of an order that the Committee for Compounding's registrar search whether the houses are named in Sir Arthur's composition.	150	47
8 May 1651.	ANT. HYDE, Papist, Woodhouse, Co. Hants.		
	Information that he and his sister, Frances James, have estates in Oure and Pluckley, in Kent, worth 72*l.* a year, not sequestered; also lands worth 611*l.*, kept in Sir Walter Roberts' hands, but really belonging to them.	22	196
	20 June 1651. Order that Hyde appear and show cause why ⅔ of the said lands should not be sequestered for his recusancy.	10	420
	31 Oct. 1651. Deposition by Hyde that he and his sister have received their ⅓ of the said lands for 20 years.	150	48
9 May 1651.	HEN. FLACKE, Bartle Hall, THOS. FLACKE, Limbridge, —— HAMMOND, WIDOW TROWLES, Hildersham, } all Co. Cambridge.		
BOND 150 50	Information that they all sent men and horses to assist Capt. Reynolds for the King, after the Parliament forces came to oppose him.	22 150	197 49

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 May 1651.			
	11 June 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses in all the cases.	10	378
	6 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to examine John Challis, of Withersfield, Suffolk, in Thos. Flacke's case.	150	51
9 May 1651.	WM. DOBBINS, Innholder, Stanford Baron, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he was long in service against Parliament in Newark garrison, and was in the late King's army, under the Marquis of Newcastle, as quartermaster under Sir Gamaliel Dudley, in the Moorlands.	22 157	197 45
E.W. 28 114	9 May 1651. Witnesses summoned on the case - - -	28	12
10 314	27 May. County commissioners to take examinations and return them. Also there being several material witnesses in the case in co. Lincoln, the county commissioners there are to take their examinations and return them.	10	328
	30 May. Order on review of the examinations, that his estate be seized and secured.	10 157	351 46
	18 June 1651. He petitions that his estate was secured 5 days ago for a pretended delinquency, and begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	157	47
E.W. 28 153	18 June. Granted, on giving notice to the prosecutor - -	10	412
	3 March 1652. Petition of Rich. Butcher, Stamford, co. Lincoln. In April 1650, I became bound to Dobbins in 200*l.* for payment of 100*l.* in two instalments. Before the first was due, the money was secured in my hands by the county commissioners, till Dobbins should clear himself of delinquency, yet he had me arrested for non-payment, and I was obliged to bring him before the Commissioners for Indemnity, but they referred me to law. Before I could obtain a *supersedeas*, for fear of an execution, I had to pay Dobbins 120*l.* and costs, yet the county commissioners order distraint of my goods for the 100*l.* I beg release therefrom, and that Dobbins, having received the debt, may give security for it, as for the rest of his estate, and that I may be discharged.	157	48
	3 March. Order that if Dobbins was not actually sequestered, Butcher is discharged touching the debt, and the seizure is to be taken off.	11	231
9 May 1651.	SIR GILBERT CORNWALL, Burford, Co. Salop.		
	Information that when Princes Rupert and Maurice were beaten by the Earl of Essex at Worcester, in 1642, he entertained the Princes at his house, gave them a great number of arms for horse and foot, and informed them of several well-affected gentlemen to get them sequestered and imprisoned. That when the King began to garrison towns and castles, he wrote to the Princes, offering his castle of Stapleton, co. Hereford, for a garrison, and it was so made, to the great disadvantage of Parliament's proceedings. That being lately about to be questioned for delinquency, he bribed off the prosecutors with a large sum. That from 1642–1644 he violently took horses from persons in co. Salop for the King's service, and has since had judgment against him for the same.	22 150	198 52
E.W. 10 275	9 May 1651. Order that as several witnesses in the case are in co. Hereford, the county commissioners there take examinations in proof of the charge.	10 150	275 53
	10 June 1651. Order renewed to the County Commissioners of Hereford and Worcester.	10	370

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 May 1651.			
L. 150 54 DEP. 150 55	1 May 1652. Information that he provided horses and raised men for Charles Stuart at his coming to Worcester in Aug. 1651, corresponded with his secretary and the Earl of Cleveland, and that he and his servant, Thos. Bache, were taken prisoners by the Parliament soldiers, and carried to Ludlow, then a Parliament garrison.	23	71
NOTE 150 57	13 May. Hearing of an information of delinquency against him, a request is made on his behalf for the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	150	56
	19 May. The request granted - - - - -	11	388
	22 May. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Salop. You relate the escape of Thos. Bache, Cornwall's servant, and a material witness. You must apprehend him, and if he refuse to be examined, commit him to prison and examine other witnesses. Also make your returns of such as were active with Charles Stuart and the Earl of Derby last August.	25	8
L. 25 61	16 Feb. 1653. Sir Gilbert pleads that some of his witnesses who live in co. Hereford would not go to Shrewsbury to be examined, and begs an order to the County Commissioners of Hereford to examine them, that he may bring his case to a hearing.	150	58
	Granted.	12	305
10 May 1651.	BENNETT HODGSKIN, Morehampton, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he was in service against Parliament in 1643 and 1644, brought 30 or 40 armed horsemen into Hereford, and kept them there most of the time that it was a King's garrison, and sat as a Commissioner of Array for the King.	22 150	232 59
14 May 1651.	HOO GAMES, Newton, Co. Brecon.		
NOTE 86 28A	Information by Col. John Lilburne, in behalf of his brother, Col. Robert Lilburne, that in 1648 Games was in the South Wales insurrection, and said he had a commission from Cols. Powell and Poyer, by virtue of which he raised men and arms in the county, and acted against Parliament. That he corresponded with the said colonels by letters and messages. That he was excepted from benefit by the Act for the composition of South Wales, as a desperate delinquent and capital offender. That within the last year, he drank to the late Prince of Wales as Charles II., King of England, and also to the confusion of Parliament and their friends. [*Signed.*]	22 150	201 60
E.W. 28 114 116, 119	18 June 1651. He pleads that, being sequestered by the late county commissioners for delinquency, he appealed to the Barons of Exchequer, who, on full hearing, found no cause of delinquency against him, and ordered the sequestration to be discharged. The charge is all old matter, from which he was formerly acquitted. He therefore begs that he may be no further troubled thereon.	150	61
	18 June. Case referred to Reading, to compare the 2 charges and see if there be any new matter.	10	402
14 May 1651.	SIMON JACKSON, Co. Cambridge.		
NOTE 150 63	Rich. Parker and Marg. Wenham, both of Cambridge, petition that they have a judgment against him for 100*l.*, but before its execution, his estate was seized by the county commissioners for delinquency at Linton in the last war. Having been at much expense to recover the debt, they beg that it may be paid out of Jackson's estate.	150	62
	14 May 1651. Case referred to Brereton - - - -	10	289

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 May 1651.	HUGH LLOYD, D.D., St. Andrew's, Co. Glamorgan.		
	His small estate in co. Hereford, which he holds in right of his wife, being sequestered in February last on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	150 10	64 287
	9 Oct. 1651. He begs the renewal of the order, having received no benefit by the last, because the messenger who was bringing it was pressed for a soldier, and is now in Ireland. Noted as granted, if the petitioner was not sequestered or adjudged by the former commissioners.	150	65
	11 Nov. 1651. County commissioners inform that his estate in co. Hereford was let, that he was 3 weeks in prison at Gloucester in 1648, for disaffection to Parliament, and that his father was voted a delinquent by the Committee at Cardiff.	150	66
	28 Jan. 1652. He petitions that it was only his ecclesiastical estate that was seized, because he did not appear to take the National Covenant, but nothing else is proved against him; and as there is no ground for sequestration of his estate, he begs that it may be discharged, and that the County Commissioners of Hereford may be ordered to return what they have received from it.	150	67
	28 Jan. The County Commissioners at Cardiff to certify whether he was not sequestered there.	17	171
14 May 1651.	SOMERSETSHIRE DELINQUENTS.		
BOND 150 70	Information of delinquency against the following for being in arms, or setting forth horses and arms:—	22 150	199 68 69
	JOHN BART, *alias* BRETT, Moreland, Middlesoy Parish. EDW. BLISS. THOS. BUNTER. —— BURGIS, of Leigh. JOHN CLIPTEN. JOHN HACKLEBRIDGE. ROB. HIND. SAM. KEASER. JOHN NORTON, Stoke Land. RICH. PERRY. RALPH SMITH. JOHN SPUR.		
	14 May 1651. Order in all their cases that the county commissioners make inquiries, and transmit the examinations in 2 months.	10	286
14 May 1651.	PHIL. UVETT, Mercer, Lichfield, Co. Stafford.		
	Being sequestered by the county commissioners for delinquency, of which he is not guilty, begs a copy of his charge, leave to defend himself, and an order that his estate be not sold meantime, his trade requiring his dealing with several men in London, to whom he is indebted.	150	71
	14 May 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, giving him leave to cross-examine, and to send up their proceedings.	10	293
15 May 1651.	THOMAS CHALLENOR, Postmaster of Stone, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that he corresponded with the late King's garrisons, and was their intelligencer.	22 150	203 72
	15 May 1651. The prosecutor to ascertain the charge, and the county commissioners to examine, and allow him to examine witnesses, giving notice to the prosecutor.	10	334
	28 May. Request, on behalf of Challenor, for specification of time, place, and persons to whom the intelligence was given, and also of its nature, and for leave to examine witnesses.	150	73

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 May 1651.			
	12 July 1651. Exceptions by him against 3 of the witnesses, and note by Carey that the exceptions should be examined.	150	74
	16 July. Challenor petitions that he could not procure particulars of his charge till most of the witnesses whom he had summoned had gone home, which is contrary to rule, and also many heads of the charge would not bring him liable to sequestration. He begs that the charge may be fully ascertained or dismissed, the heads left out that are not pertinent to sequestration, to save him needless charge, time allowed for examination and liberty to except against any of the witnesses. (Order missing.)	150	75
	14 Sept. 1652. Request on Challenor's behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, and that in order thereto, the county commissioners may certify the case.	150	76
	14 Sept. Order that the county commissioners certify whether he was sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, and if not, that the registrar draw up his discharge.	12	137
INT. G168 DEP. 219–231	10 May 1653. County commissioners certify that no judgment was ever passed upon him, and that he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	150	77
15 May 1651.	ROB. JOHNSON, Laddington, Co. Leicester.		
	Information that he was in service against Parliament, assisted the late King with men, arms, provisions, and money, and is within the Ordinances of Sequestration. With note of an order into co. Leicester, to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	22 150	204 78
15 May 1651.	JOHN LOGGINS, Hamston-on-the-Hill, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that he aided the late King with men, arms, provisions, and money, and is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, but not sequestered. With note for the county commissioners to take examinations and return them in 6 weeks.	22 150	204 79
15 May 1651.	ROB. OSBORNE, Minister, Durham.		
BOND 150 81	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he adhered to the enemy, left home and lived in Bristol, Hereford, and Oxford, whilst they were King's garrisons, and preached there, abetting the war against Parliament. That he married the widow of Sir Fras. Brandling, who has a jointure of 500*l.* a year at Fellin, co. Durham, which he now holds, and there are 500*l.* arrears of rent due thereon.	22 150	202 80
E.W. 28 131	17 June 1651. Order for appearance of witnesses in the case -	28	122
16 May 1651.	EDM. JORDRELL, Co. Chester.		
	Information that at the beginning of the late wars he aided the County Commissioners of Array with a horse and man, sent a man and horse to Adlington, a garrison for the late King, and persuaded and bribed others to assist the King. With note of an order to the county commissioners to examine witnesses.	22 150	204 82
16 May 1651.	THOS. WALKER, Camberwell, Co. Surrey.		
	Information that he sent a man and horse to the late King when Thos. Challoner plotted against Parliament.	22 150	203 83
17 May 1651.	THOS. APPLETREE, Parson of Deddington, Co. Oxon.		
	Information that before the last siege of Oxford, he sent provisions there to furnish the King's granaries against the siege, sent in a horse and arms in 1644, corresponded with the party 1643–1645, and had a protection under the King's hand, whilst	22 150	205 84 85

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 May 1651.	he was a committee-man for Parliament. Also that he concealed and favoured Papists and priests, and protected their goods.		
BOND 150 86 LET. 150 87 ART. 150 88 NOTE 150 89 DEP. 150 90 O.C.C. 150 91 92 REP. 150 93	28 May 1651. Order, on plea that the charge is the same as exhibited before the late county committee, from which he was acquitted, that inquiry be made, and that Brereton report whether the charge is the same.	10	333
	11 June 1651. Order on report and hearing of both sides, that the prosecutor and Appletree have copies of the report, and bring in exceptions, and that the case be heard on Friday.	10 150	387 94
	13 June. Request for further examination on certain articles to which exceptions are taken.	150	95
O. 10 396 G. 127 433 DEP. 150 97	13 June. Examinations having been formerly ordered on 2 articles of the charge, and not made, the prosecutor is to have further liberty to examine.	10 150	395 96
	19 June. On Brereton's report, the case dismissed, and no further hearing to be had on the said articles.	10 150	403 98 99
20 May 1651.	FRAS. PIGGOTT, Pehembury, Co. Devon.		
BOND 150 101	Information by John White that he was in arms for the late King, and always riding and assisting in the county against Parliament in 1643–1645, and that he lent money, horses, and arms.	22 150	206 100
CERT. 150 102 –104	21 May 1651. County Commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	313
	10 March 1652. White petitions on an Order in Parliament of 29 Nov. 1650, for an order for ½ the fine of 71*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* paid in on composition by Piggott.	150	105
	10 March. Order to the treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall to pay him the 35*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*	11	249
20 May 1651.	MICH. WOLVERSTONE, Tuddenham, Co. Suffolk.		
	Information that in 1643 he left home, and went to Oxford when a King's garrison, and was an officer there for the King in 1643 and 1644.	22 150	209 106
21 May 1651.	ROGER REA, Stationer, London.		
	On his presenting an account for paper, books, and ink, for the officers of the Haberdashers' Hall Committee, it is to be vouched by them, and Sam. Moyer is to examine it and the prices.	10	327
	21 April 1652. Order for payment to him of 10*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* on his account for stationery, ending 24 March last.	11	359
	10 Nov. 1652. Like order for payment of 8*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* - - -	12	195
BILL 150 107	14 Oct. 1653. Order on his certified bill of particulars, for payment of 6*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* for stationery, from 17 Dec. 1652 to 9 Sept. 1653.	13	17
	30 Dec. 1653. Like order for 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for books, &c., up to 16 Dec.	13	54
21 May 1651.	MICHAEL KEEDE, Withicomb Rawleigh, WM. WEBBER, Harpford, } both Co. Devon.		
	Deposition before the county commissioners to prove that KEEDE rode in arms with Sir Rich. Cholmley, was very active in the King's service, and was made a constable, and forced many to take the protestation. Also that he raised men and arms for the King, but released some men on payment of 5*s.* each.	150	108
	22 May 1651. Deposition that WEBBER brought a horse to Prideaux, who was captain for the King, and was in service at Topsham, when Turpin, a captain for Parliament, was taken.	150	109
	June 1651. Information of delinquency renewed against both -	86	30A

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 May 1651.	WM. BROWNE, Tugby, and his 2 Sons, RICHARD and THOMAS, GEO. TALBEY, } all Co. Leicester.		
	Information that the BROWNES carried 40*l.* to the royal party at Ashby-de-la-Zouch; that William equipped Richard as a trooper, and when Leicester was taken, he went thither to the King's party, and stayed at Mr. Cradock's till Leicester was taken by the Parliament party, and then returned to his father; he also lay in the woods with others, and relieved the King's party with provisions. Wm. Browne called Lord Grey and Sir A. Haselrigg rebels and traitors. That TALBEY was in arms against Parliament, and persuaded others to go with him to raise the siege of Holt Castle.	22 150	210 211 110
	27 May 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses in their cases.	10	329
28 May 1651.	PHINEAS ANDREWS, Merchant, Crutched Friars.		
	Information that Sir Nich. Byron being sent prisoner to the Tower, Feb. 1644, and exchanged Sept. 1644, Andrews sent by him 50*l.* to his uncle, Sir John Harrison, then at Oxford.	22 150	216 111
BOND 150 113 E.W. 28 117 O. 10 401	5 June 1651. Information that he sent the King 100*l.* 6 or 7 years ago, as a testimony of his affection.	22 150	287 112
	6 June. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	367
CERT. 150 115 116	3 Feb. 1652. Information of goods worth 200*l.*, delivered in Nov. 1642 by Lady Sophia, wife of Sir Nich. Byron, to Phineas Andrews, being household furniture, apparel, Dutch pictures, rarities, agate cups, &c., with linen and clothes, as detailed, some of which she took back 11 Dec. 1646. On pretence of debt, Andrews had them attached and appraised, and showed the inventory to the lady and others.	23 150	54 55 114
	14 April 1652. Request for Andrews' discharge on the Act of General Pardon.	150	117
CERT. 150 118	21 April. Order on certificate for his release accordingly - -	11	358
28 May 1651.	JOHN HILL, Woodhouse, Co. Salop.		
	Petitions that he is impeached of delinquency before the county commissioners, and is not guilty, having before been dismissed by the County Commissioners of Worcester, where part of his estate lay, on appeal to the Committee for Sequestrations; but the County Commissioners of Salop have secured and inventoried his estate before proof against him. Begs not to be prejudiced before hearing, and to have an order to examine witnesses.	150	119
	28 May 1651. Granted, and also a copy of his charge - -	10	337
	2 Jan. 1652. He complains that the County Commissioners of Worcester, being pressed thereto by enemies who are in suit with him for part of his estate, have posted it to be let for 7 years, which is contrary to the general order of 23 April 1651, for rents to remain in the tenants' hands pending judgment, and begs that they may not let it till the case is heard.	150	120
	2 Jan. Order that if he was not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650, he have his rents on security in double the value, till the case is heard.	11	50
CERT. 150 121	30 March 1652. The depositions in his case being returned, he begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	150	122
CERT. 150 123 -125	30 March. The Salop Commissioners to certify whether his estate has been seized or sequestered.	11	304
	23 April 1652. On return of certificate, order for his discharge on the Act, with the usual provisoes.	11	355

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 May 1651.			
	28 July 1652. On his complaint that the County Commissioners for Worcester refuse to obey the order for his discharge, and have since granted a lease of his estate, order that they obey, or show cause in 14 days.	12 150	96 126
DEP. 150 127	3 Nov. 1652. He complains that they refuse obedience, and still continue to molest him, and begs positive orders.	150	128
	8 Nov. Order that they give an account within 7 days after notice why they have not obeyed.	12 150	189 129
L.C.C. 150 130 DEP. 150 131 L. 25 47	8 Dec. 1652. Hill renews his complaint of their disobedience, though the orders have been served on them, and of the expense and journeys which they occasion him.	150	132
	8 Dec. Order that—as the county commissioners certify that Hill was sequestered in 1646, and his estate leased, but not returned, because he was on appeal before the Commissioners for Compounding, and that the estate being sequestered, they let it for 7 years, and his wife had her $\frac{1}{5}$,—the discharge be revoked, and the sequestration of the estate continued.	12	245
28 May 1651.	SAM. IMPEY, Turvey, Co. Bedford.		
	Information by Thos. Ellet, that Dorothy Goodlad, of Turvey, a convicted recusant, had 30*l.* owing to her by 2 persons, and left the country before payment, whereon Impey compounded with her for the debts, received 20*l.*, and 10*l.* remains in the hands of Thos. Ellet, of North Crowley, co. Bucks, and she prosecutes Ellet, who would gladly pay the same to the State if he could be indemnified.	22 150	211 133
29 May 1651.	PHIL. JERMINE, Justice of the Upper Bench.		
	Information by Col. John Lilburne, on behalf of his brother Robert, that in Nov. 1642, Jermine as J.P. for Sussex swore in Sir Edw. Ford as high sheriff, by virtue of a commission from the King, dated at Oxford, after Edgehill battle. That he sent Ford 2 horses and 20*l.*, and that he appeared at Chichester with the gentlemen of the county, and said that the sheriff's summoning the country to appear in arms for the King was legal.	22 150	213 134
	30 May 1651. Sir Edw. Ford and — Francis, barrister of the Temple, to appear and testify in the case.	28	118
E.W. 28 119	6 June 1651. Jermine allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	10	366
	6 June. Order in Parliament that they are satisfied of his fidelity and integrity, discharge him from any further prosecution, and thank him for good service on the commission for the High Court of Justice in Norfolk.	24 150	210 135
	10 June. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money, on the above Parliament Order, for his absolute discharge from any further prosecution.	10	369
30 May 1651.	JOHN HARRIS (late), Delinquent, Radford, Co. Devon.		
DEP. 150 137 138	Information by John White, that Wm. Buggs and Ant. Rouse are bound in 80*l.* for payment of 40*l.* to Harris, and that John Pollexfen, Muddicombe, co. Devon, his executor, was a delinquent, and has compounded, but not for this bond or debt.	22 150	218 136
DEP. 150 139 –142	31 Oct. 1651. Petition of Jos. Day, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, that 3 years ago he lent Joan Smith, spinster, 50*l.*, and had as security the bond of Rouse and Buggs to Harris; she asserts that the money is hers, and Harris gave her a letter of attorney to sue for it, but upon Buggs' affidavit, 30 July last, that the 40*l.* is in the hands of John Hunken, of Saltash, Cornwall, and	150	143 144

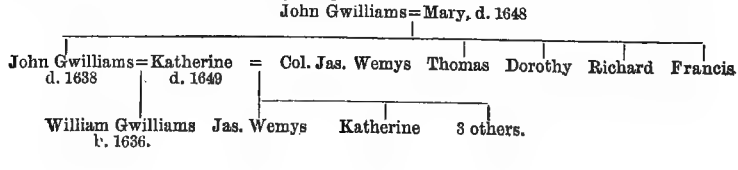
		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 May 1651.	payable to John Pollexfen, Harris' executor, Hunken was summoned to show cause why he should not pay it. Day begs dismissal, and leave to proceed in suing Rouse and Buggs for the debt.		
	31 Oct. 1651. Order that the case be heard this day month - -	17 150	69 145
	5 Dec. 1651. Order on the affidavits of Mary, wife of Jos. Day, and of Joan Smith, that Rouse pay in the money, to remain sealed up till further order; that Day have leave to examine other witnesses, and if it appears that the money belongs to Joan Smith, a recusant, it shall be paid, consideration being had of her recusancy.	11 150	1 146
DEP. 150 147 CERT. 150 148 DEP. 150 149 150 H. 11 248	9 Jan. 1652. Order that Joan Smith appear in 14 days to take the oath of abjuration, being convicted of recusancy, or in default, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the debt are to be paid into the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasury.	11	106
	16 March 1652. John White, the discoverer, begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 40*l.* thus paid in.	150	151
	24 March. Wm. Buggs and Ant. Rouse beg that, having paid in the money as ordered, the bond held by Joan Smith and Mary Day may be returned to them.	150	152
R. 11 340 150 154	24 March. To be delivered within 14 days - - -	11 150	282 153
P.R. 18 8	23 April 1652. Mary Day pleads on behalf of her husband, who is and has been 10 years the Speaker's servant, and is now on duty, that there is misinformation in the case—that Mrs. Smith was never a householder, nor a widow, nor a convicted recusant, and the defendants, having been sued to outlawry for the debt, fly to this court to shelter themselves on pretence of a discovery. Having come from 100 miles distant, she begs that the money may be sealed up till hearing, and she dismissed with costs, been brought wrongfully into that court, and may be left to the law.	150	155
	23 April. Order that, as it is doubtful whether the Joan Smith in question is the same who was convicted of recusancy, and as the obligation to Harris was in trust for her and assigned by her to Jos. Day, the case be dismissed, and the 40*l.* paid over to Day.	11	362
30 May 1651.	WM. NEWELL, Alderman of Ripon, Co. York.		
BOND 150 157	Information that in 1642 or 1643, he voluntarily sent a man, horse, and arms to the late King's party, aided the Commissioners of Array, and forced his neighbours out of their houses and beds, to be arrayed in the King's service.	22 150	212 156
	30 May 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	343
H. 17 39	10 Oct. 1651. Order on hearing, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, being under power of the King's army in those parts.	17	53
3 June 1651.	WALTER BAKER, of Cameringham, Co. Lincoln.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament, and adhered to the forces of the late King.	22 151	215 1
3 June 1651.	ROB. BUCK, Kent.		
	Information that he was in the Kent insurrection in 1648, and aided the late King's forces.	22 151	213 2
	20 June 1651. Two witnesses summoned for examination on his delinquency.	28	127
	5 Dec. 1651. Order, on hearing, either to examine here or before Mr. Registrar and Mr. Edwards, about transmitting the depositions.	17	106

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 June 1651.	WM. FILGOLL, Marnhull, Co. Dorset.		
	His estate being lately seized by the county commissioners, on pretence of delinquency, begs a copy of his charge, ascertained as to time and place, and leave to make his defence.	151	3
	3 June 1651. Granted his charge, &c., and leave to examine witnesses	10	362
3 June 1651.	THOS. WEEKS, Papist Delinquent, Whatcombe, Co. Berks.		
BOND 151 5	Information that Sir Geo. Heneage, of co. Lincoln, owes Weeks 500*l.* or 600*l.*	22 151	216 4
	10 June 1651. Rob. De Luke to bring the writings in his hands about the said debt, or show cause to the contrary.	10	375
	23 Oct. 1651. Witnesses summoned to be examined in the case -	28	146
6 June 1651.	GEORGE STEVENS, Mayhan, Co. Glamorgan.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King in cos. Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Brecon, in 1646, till he was taken prisoner in the field.	22 151	217 6
6 June 1651.	—— DEWHART, EDW. NOTT, Braydon, Guardian of EDW. SHEWSTER, Lunatic, } all Co. Wilts.		
BOND 151 8	Information that NOTT and DEWHART were in arms at Highworth and Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, assisted the late King with arms and money, and levied several sums from the friends of Parliament.	22 151	218 7
	10 June 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	10 151	377 9
DEP. 151 10 L. 24 168 L. 151 11 L. 24 183 PUB. 11 22 DEP. 151 14	9 Jan. 1652. Nott and SHEWSTER petition, that on 2 Jan. they were served with an order to show cause why publication should not pass, but they had no notice before of any charge of delinquency. They beg that the charge may be ascertained, and that Nott may have leave to examine witnesses in his own defence and that of Shewster.	151	12 13
	9 Jan. Leave granted for 5 weeks, on his sending the prosecutor notice.	11	71
DEP. 151 15	18 Feb. 1652. Nott begs 2 months more, on account of the remoteness of the prosecutor, commissioners, and some of the witnesses.	151	16
	18 Feb. Granted a month, when the county committee is to send up the examinations.	11	206
	17 March 1652. An order on their request for their discharge on the Act of Pardon granted, but vacated afterwards, on a certificate that Nott had petitioned to compound.	11	263
CERT. 151 17 -20	21 April 1652. They beg discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	151	21
	21 April. On a certificate that Nott submitted to composition, begging respect to his poverty,—his personal estate being seized and sold, and his real estate let by the County Commissioners of Wilts for 20*l.*, and he offering to swear that his debts being paid, he was not worth 200*l.*—order that the County Commissioners for Wilts certify forthwith what they find or know concerning Nott.	151	22
9 June 1651.	HUM. BAGSTER. Co. Devon.		
	Deposition that during the late war, he served the King 4 years, and was a great plunderer of the well-affected.	151	23

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 June 1651.	THOS. BEDINGFIELD, Papist Delinquent, Oxborough, Co. Norfolk.		
BOND 151 25 26	Information that the late Sir Wm. Saville, his lady, or son, Sir William, owe Bedingfield 800*l.*, and that the proofs are in the hands of Wm. Cobb, of Babingley, Norfolk.	22 151	219 24
	13 June 1651. Sir William Saville to appear and satisfy the debt -	10	386
REP. 151 29	4 and 5 Sept. 1651. County commissioners certify that the debt cannot be levied as ordered, as the land in Hatfield Chase was sold away by Sir William 13 years ago.	151	27 28
11 June 1651.	GILES SMITH. THOS. WELLS.		
	Information that SMITH is a Papist and delinquent, has an estate in town, and remains here contrary to the Act. That WELLS is a delinquent, and was carriage-maker to the artillery train in Oxford.	22 151	220 30
11 June 1651.	MARY ROPER, Daughter and Heir of Ant. Roper, Eltham, Kent.		
	Information that she is a Papist, and in orders in a religious house beyond seas, and that there are lands and goods belonging to her concealed by Nich. Wilmot, and not sequestered.	22 151	219 31
	11 June 1651. Witnesses summoned to appear against Mrs. Roper	28	121
12 June 1651.	BARNABY SCUDAMORE, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, and was Governor of Hereford for the late King whilst it was a garrison against Parliament.	22 151	219 32
	19 June 1651. County commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	10	399
13 June 1651.	WM. PHILPOTT, Compton, Co. Hants.		
	Information that he is a Papist, and was in arms against Parliament in Winchester Castle.	22 151	221 33
	20 June 1651. Certificate that in 23 Charles, he was indicted as a Popish recusant, and now stands legally convicted of recusancy.	151	34
17 June 1651.	JOHN ROPER, Erdington, Birmingham Aston, BENNET BIRCH, Witton, } both Co. Warwick.		
	Certificate that Thos. Hulkes, prosecutor on behalf of the State, has exhibited charges of delinquency against them, and taken depositions thereon.	151	35
DEP. 151 36	25 June 1651. Publication of the proofs ordered, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary.	10	426
18 June 1651.	RICH. BROWNE, Backwell, Co. Somerset.		
	Being sequestered by the county commissioners for supposed delinquency, he begs a copy of his charge and leave to defend himself, and suspension of sequestration on good security meantime.	151	37
LET. 151 39	18 June 1651. Granted as to the two first requests - -	10 151	400 38
	24 Sept. 1651. Begs that his rents may continue in his tenants' hands till the hearing.	151	40
	24 Sept. Order in his case for explanation - - - -	17	34
	25 Feb. 1652. He petitions that—as by order of 24 Sept. 1651, his rents secured by the present county committee, but not by the late, should remain in the tenants' hands till hearing, unless he	151	41

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 June 1651.	were formerly sequestered—the order may be explained to have relation to the late, not the present committee.		
DEP. 151 42 CERT. 34 13	25 Feb. 1652. Granted, if he were not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650, and his goods not to be sold till the case is heard.	11	218
18 June 1651.	COL. JAS. WEMYS, or WEMS, Delinquent.		
	Information that he, being now in Scotland, in service of the army against the State, holds lands and houses in Clay Street, Walthamstow, Essex.	22 151	221 43 44
	25 June 1651. Order that the county commissioners seize and secure the rents in the tenants' hands till further orders.	10 151	430 45
	18 July 1651. Dorothy Gwilliams, of Walthamstow, petitions that, by virtue of the said order, some leasehold lands are seized which she has long held as administratrix of John Gwilliams, sen., to which she begs leave to prove her claim.	151	46 47
E.W. 28 138	18 July. Referred to Reading, to examine Dorothy's title to the premises, and report.	151	48
	28 Jan 1652. Petition of Wm. Gwilliams, orphan, to be allowed the said estate on good security. Col. Wemys was his guardian, and as the tenants are poor, if the rents are secured in their hands, there will be great loss to the State if the lands should prove to be Wemys', and petitioner would be undone by the rents remaining as ordered in the tenants' hands.	151	49 49A
DEP. 151 51	28 Jan. Order that the County Commissioners for Essex receive the rents, and pay them into this treasury on deposit, till judgment is given, and that Reading report petitioner's title.	11 151	154 50
	20 Feb. 1652. Rob. English petitions that Katherine, widow of Jas. Wemys, as widow and executrix of John Gwilliams, held leases of lands in Walthamstow, of which Jas. Wemys became possessed in her right, and in 1647, assigned the leases to petitioner and others for the benefit of Katherine and her children. At her request petitioner accepted the trust, and on her death, Feb. 1649, was admitted guardian to her son by John Gwilliams. Wemys at the same time left him the custody of Katherine's 5 children by him, and money to pay certain debts for which he was security; but now Thomas, brother of John Gwilliams, pretends a right to the lands, and disturbs petitioner in receiving the rents; also Wemys being in the late Scottish invasion, the lands are secured as belonging to him, so that petitioner is 500*l.* out of pocket for education of the children. Begs to enjoy the benefit of the leases.	151	52
	20 Feb. Rob. English, merchant, to produce the writings relative to Col. Wemys' estate in Walthamstow.	11	217
	3 March 1652. William, son and heir of John and Kath. Gwilliams, by Rob. English, mercer of London, petitions to like effect.	G84 151	249 53
	3 March. Referred to Reading - - - - -	151	54
	3 March. William Gwilliams, infant, begs to enjoy the estate held by his guardian till July 1651, and then sequestered for delinquency of Jas. Wemys, who only had an estate for petitioner's mother's life.	G84	251
	3 March. Referred to Reading - - - - -	G16	186
DEP. 151 55 56	10 March. Order on the affidavit of Gab. Benfield, of Walthamstow, that Rob. English attend and be heard on the premises.	11	248

* The reports give the following pedigree:—



		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 June 1651.			
	23 July 1652. Order on reading the report, allowing the validity of a deed by which, in 1636, Mary Gwilliams made over the estate to her son John, and he to his wife Katherine, who married Col. Wemys; but the deed transferring it to English and others is to be considered next week.	12	106
DEP. 151 57 –64 REP. 151 65 66	30 July. On Reading's report, and on the petition of Wm. Gwilliams, to whom Rich. Nailer, of Hertford, and Anne, his wife, are admitted guardians by order of Chancery, and on another petition by Rob. English, mercer of London, admitted guardian by the Copyhold Court of Walthamstow, the estate appearing to belong, not to Wemys, but to Wm. Gwilliams:—order that the seizure of the lands on account of Col. Jas. Wemys be discharged, and the question about the guardianship left to decision by law.	12	102
	30 July. Order that if a verdict be given in favour of Dorothy Gwilliams' title, she being in possession as administratrix, the case will be considered, and she and English are to fix on a person fit to receive the profits meantime, giving security for their payment within a week, or the money will be paid into this treasury.	12	107
	July? English presents John Hatt, Attorney at Guildhall, or Tempest Milner, woollen draper.	151	67
	22 Sept. 1652. English pleads that Col. Wemys conveyed the premises to him in trust for his wife and children; that he is 600*l.* out of purse, and cannot be reimbursed but by this security, and begs that choice may be made out of divers persons presented, or any other deemed more fitting.	151	68
	22 Sept. Order that Tempest Milner be chosen to receive the rents and profits, giving security and paying the ground rent reserved on the leases.	12	144
	8 Dec. 1652. Thos. Gwilliams and Dorothy, his sister, beg to receive the rents on security, as they did 2½ years before the seizure, and to proceed at law against the tenants and English's pretended title; or that the State, which has taken possession, may agree on an issue on which a verdict may be had, and that if it pass for them, they may be remedied according to justice.	151	69
H. 12 255	8 Dec. English to have a copy of the petition, and the case to be heard this day fortnight.	12	244
NOTE 151 70	31 Dec. Order that Milner being appointed receiver, and due notice given to the tenants, two of them appear to show cause why they have not paid their rents, and in default the same will be levied on their estates.	12	261
	5 Jan. 1653. Order that a special verdict be drawn up by counsel on both sides, which being agreed upon, English is to bring an action of trespass and ejectment against Thomas and Dorothy Gwilliams in the Upper Bench, and the case to be tried at Easter, the solicitor of the Committee for Advance of Money being present, and upon judgment being given, the State's title by delinquency of Wemys will be considered. If they do not obtain a verdict by Easter, Milner is to pay the rents into this Treasury.	12 151	267 71 72
	17 April 1653. English begs an order to Reading to restore him his evidences on the case, which are needed for the trial.	151	73
	17 April. Granted, but to be returned to Reading in a month.		
DEP. 151 74	15 June 1653. Thos. Gwilliams assigning reasons for delay in obtaining judgment, begs prolongation of the time fixed till next term.	151	75
	15 June. Granted till the middle of the term, and meantime things to remain in *statu quo.*	12	379
	9 Nov. 1653. Gwilliams pleads that the verdict given 31 Oct. last, for English and against himself, was passed on a fraudulent	151	76

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 June 1651.	indenture of 3 Sept. 1647, and conceiving the right to be in the State, owing to Wemys' delinquency, he begs to hold the estate as tenant, or if it be sold to have the pre-emption.		
H. 30 47	9 Nov. 1653. The case to be considered next week - - -	13	30
	28 Dec. 1653. Order on full hearing, that the indenture of 1647, which contained a clause of revocation on payment of 12*d.*, was not fraudulent, and therefore English's title is allowed, the sequestration taken off, and Milner is to pay over the rents to English.	13	51
19 June 1651.	FRAS. HOLLINSHEAD, Bosley, Co. Chester.		
	Information that in 1642—1644 he left home, and went with Sir Edw. Fitton, of Gosworth, co. Chester, to Bristol, then the late King's garrison, and remained there 3 or 4 years together.	22 151	223 77
	27 June 1651. Commissioners for Bristol to take examinations and return them in a month.	10	432
19 June 1651.	THOS. ANDREWS, Crayford, ISAAC BREWER, Eriffe, THOS. EBBITT, or IBBOT, Sutton-at-Hone, CAPT. JOHN FOWLE, Ashford, LIEUT. JOHN MOWLE, GEORGE PEARCH, Farmingham, MARY STUDDER, Widow, Nottingham, } all Co. Kent.		
BOND 151 79	Information that ANDREWS, BREWER, EBBITT, and MOWLE, were under Lord Goring for the late King at Bexley Heath in 1648, and that Mowle plundered Barnett Ellis of 2 horses. That FOWLE was active in arms and broke up the magazine at Aylesford. That PEARCH was in Goring's army in several places. That MRS. STUDDER sent Lord Goring 4 horses.	22 151	224 78
E.W. 28 130	June? Request on behalf of Andrews and Brewer for a copy of their charge, and leave to examine witnesses. With note that it is granted.	151	80
CERT. 151 81 -84	13 April 1652. Ebbitt obtains discharge of his estate on the Act of Pardon, on certificate of not sequestration, and return of his securities.	11	334
20 June 1651.	MAJOR ANT. NORTON, Rye, Sussex.		
BOND 151 86	Information by Edw. Benbrick that in 1648 he was in arms against Parliament, and persuaded others to join the late King's forces, threatened to take away the lives and goods of friends of Parliament, and to take the keys of Rye magazine, and have the ammunition for the King. That he raised horses and arms that appeared at Blackwell wall, where he was in person, and directed the wall to be barricaded against Major Gibbons, the Parliament commander. That he, and 60 men in arms whom he raised, declared they would oppose the entry of the Parliament forces into Sussex, and encouraged others to assist in the Kentish rebellion. Also that within a month, he had said it would not be well until he had power to impose soldiers on the people for the late King's party, or words to that effect.	22 151	225 85
	20 June 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	420
E.W. 28 133 135, 140	26 June. County commissioners to seize, secure, and inventory his estate.	10	425

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 June 1651.			
	7 Aug. 1651. Benbrick begs an order for witnesses who have not come up on summons to come on their own charges, as they are material, being constables who sent out warrants by Norton's order.	151	87
E.W. 28 143 DEP. 151 89 90	19 Sept. 1651. Thos. Miller, a witness summoned by Norton, complaining that his expenses were not paid, but that Norton, who was going out of town, had bid him come up again; order that he have his charges.	17 151	27 88
PUB. 17 32 151 91	24 Sept. Norton petitions that his prosecution has been of malice, procured by his neighbours, who took upon them to be appraisers, overvalued the estate 600*l.*, and appraised other men's cattle that were on his ground, and that his brother was forced to give a bond, or all his cattle and goods would have been carried away. He begs an order to the County Agent for an indifferent appraisement and true inventory, and security to be taken accordingly.	151	92
PUB. 17 94 151 94, 95	24 Sept. Order that he prove his petition, and that no prosecution be taken meantime.	17	34
E.W. 28 153 DEP. 151 96 97	2 Oct. 1651. Allowance by Edw. Carey of exceptions taken by Norton against the testimony of 4 of the witnesses against him.	151	93
E.W. 28 158	3 Dec. 1651. Order that publication pass this day month, peremptorily.	17	109
24 June 1651.	JOHN GALLON, Alnwick, Northumberland.		
BOND 151 99	Information by George Stanton, of Alnwick, that in June 1648, he freely gave his brother Thomas a nag to serve the late King on, under Col. Edw. Grey, the said Thomas having had a horse killed in the service. Also that he sent another horse to Lieut.-Col. Rob. Brandling, commander in Berwick against Parliament.	22 151	228 98
	24 June 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	10	413
	16 Dec. 1651. The depositions being returned, publication is ordered in 3 weeks, unless he show cause to the contrary.	151	100
	13 Jan. 1652. He begs a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and further time, as he lives 230 miles off. Can prove that he has been plundered and imprisoned for his affection to Parliament.	151	101
	13 Jan. The county commissioners to examine his witnesses, giving notice to the prosecutor to attend.	11 151	80 102
	25 Feb. 1652. George Stanton, prosecutor, begs appointment of a punctual day for return of these proofs, or else publication of those already taken.	151	103
	25 Feb. Order for their return in a month, and meantime both parties have leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses, as before ordered.	11 151	223 104
CERT. 151 105 106	30 March 1652. Request on Gallon's behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	151	107
	31 March. Discharge granted, with the usual provisoes - -	11	313
24 June 1651.	WILLIAM MORGAN, Pencreek, and FRANCES MORGAN, *alias* WALDRON, Widow of John Morgan, of Pencreek, Co. Monmouth, convicted Recusant.		
BOND 151 109	Information by Ralph Watkinson, apothecary, Drury Lane, that FRANCES MORGAN's estate as detailed,—viz.: leases, worth 140*l.* a year, and personalty 5,000*l.*,—is in the hands of WM. MORGAN of Pencreek.	22 151	228 108

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 June 1651.			
	12 Nov. 1651. Wm. Morgan petitions that on 1 July 1651, on this information, an order was issued to the county commissioners to examine witnesses; but living far off, he begs further time to examine his witnesses.	151	110
LET. 151 111			
PUB. 11 55 151 112	12 Nov. Granted 6 weeks - - - - - -	17	83
DEP. 151 114 –117	Dec. 1651? Watkinson begs confirmation of publication, and suppression of these later depositions, as Morgan is spinning out time.	151	113
	25 Feb. 1652. Morgan begs further time, some of his witnesses living in co. Gloucester.	151	118
	25 Feb. Granted 6 weeks more, giving notice to the prosecutor -	11 151	220 119
LET. 25 10	12 May 1652. Watkinson begs to have the publication confirmed, and a speedy hearing, the witnesses being now all examined, and Morgan only spinning out time; also copies of the depositions in the registrar's hands. Granted.	151 11 151	120 397 121
CERT. 151 122	30 July 1652. Order on full hearing of counsel on both sides, that it does not appear that the estate in question belongs to Frances Morgan and therefore it is not within the cognizance of the Committee for Advance of Money, and Wm. Morgan is dismissed attendance.	12	97
25 June 1651.	JOHN PERSHOUSE, Reynolds Hall, Co. Stafford.		
	Petitions that, being diffident lest he might be liable to sequestration for something done in the wars, he laid hold of the votes of 21 March 1649, compounded on his own discovery, paid his fine, and had his discharge 16 June 1649; but that having an addition to his estate on the death of his father, Rich. Pershouse, the county commissioners have seized the estate, supposing he had a suspension only, and not a discharge. Begs leave to prove that he had a full discharge. With note of order that the county commissioners certify the cause and time of the sequestration.	151	123
26 June 1651.	NICH. SHORT, Minister of Bradwin, Co. Northampton.		
BOND 151 125	Information that from 1643 to 1646, he resorted to Banbury, a garrison for the late King, and in 1645 paid 20*l.* to the then treasurer. That he helped the constables in collecting moneys for the King's forces. That he concealed a bond of 40*l.* for goods of Wm. Spilsworth, then in arms against Parliament, and denied that he had it when it was demanded by the county commissioners. That in 1644, before Middleton fight, he gave intelligence personally to Banbury of the weakness and unarmedness of the Parliament forces thereabouts, whereby much blood was spilt, and many of the Parliament's friends were taken prisoners.	22 151	232 124
E.W. 10 432	27 June 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	10	429
June 1651.	THOS. ACTON, Burton, Co. Worcester.		
CERT. 151 126	Wm. Rufford, prosecutor for the State, petitions that he discovered Acton's delinquency to the late County Commissioners of Worcester, whereon they sequestered his estate, but no benefit having been received thereby, he begs an order to the County Commissioners of Worcester and Hereford to sequester the said estate.	151	127
	2 Dec. 1651. Information that Acton is a disaffected Papist, and was in arms at Worcester, and divers other garrisons for the late King, in 1643–1645.	151	128

			Vol. A	No. or p.
June 1651.	NICH. BISHOP, Ufculme, WM. CLEAKE, Newton Bushell, THOS. JARMAN, Ufculme, NICH. PALMER, Shaw, JOHN PITFOLD, Culliton Rawleigh, GEO. ROOPE, Dartmouth, GEO. RUDFORD, Culmstock, ROGER SURRIDGE, Halberton, ROB. THATCHER, Holcomb Rogus, WALTER TROSSE, Feniton, ROGER WEEKS, Littleham,	all Co. Devon.		
DEP. 151 129	Information that though BISHOP was neither constable nor tithingman, he was active in taking up men to serve the late King, and was a trooper under Thos. Matthew. Information that CLEAKE was a lieutenant for the King under Capt. Hackmore. That JARMAN was constable when Exeter was a garrison for the King, sent corn, malt, &c., and bullocks bought of the Cavaliers, which they had plundered. He corresponded with the King's forces, gave information against the well-affected, and threatened to have them plundered unless they paid their contributions for maintenance of the King's party, and called those in arms for Parliament rebel-rogues.		86	30A
DEP. 151 130	That PALMER was a soldier for Parliament in Plymouth garrison, left the service, and lived in the enemy's quarters, was a collector of Excise for the King, and took his protestation against Parliament.			
DEP. 151 131	That PITFOLD was a commissioner for the King and collector of Excise in the late war, and granted warrants in several parishes for payment of money on excise, on which several sums were paid him. That ROOPE, in the late war, bore arms for the King against Parliament. That RUDFORD was a constable, and very violent in raising and pressing men, and often said there were none in the parish right for the King but himself and Edw. Woods. That SURRIDGE was a soldier in Samford Peverell garrison, under Capt. Whitby, was in the siege of Lyme, a Parliament garrison, and plundered a well-affected man.			
DEP. 151 132	That THATCHER was active for the King's party, and was a trooper under Capt. Thos. Stukley at Plymouth. That TROSSE set forth a man, horse, and arms in the troop of Capt. Wm. Isaac, who commanded for the King. Noted "proof not full." That WEEKS was a commissioner of Excise for the King, granted warrants, and received money thereon.			
	7 Oct. 1651. County commissioners return examinations in all the cases except Jarman, Roope, Trosse, and Weeks.		86	45
	Oct.? Bishop complains that, though he can hear of no prosecutor, and no bond has been given in, witnesses have been examined against him, and his estate seized and secured. Begs dismissal unless the prosecutor appears and gives bond, a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses; asks the enjoyment of his estate on security meantime.		151	133
NOTE 29 10	26 Nov. 1651. He begs to know the year when his said delinquency was said to be committed, that he may make his defence. With note of order that the charge be ascertained.		151	134
NOTE 29 10 NOTE 151 137	26 Nov. Jarman petitions that there is a charge of delinquency against him before the county commissioners, but he knows not the prosecutor, and yet witnesses have been examined against him, and his estate is seized and secured; begs dismissal till a prosecutor appears, and gives security for prosecu-		151	135 136

			Vol. A	No. or p.
June 1651.		tion, or else a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Noted as granted, if he was not formerly sequestered or adjudged.		
DEP. 151 139		24 Feb. 1652. He complains that the solicitor he engaged has deserted his cause and become his adversary, and therefore the examinations taken in his defence have not been effectual. Begs an order to suppress them and take fresh ones.	151	138
		23 Oct. 1651. Palmer petitions for a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, his estate being lately seized by the county commissioners. Noted as granted, if he was not formerly sequestered.	151	140
CERT. 151 141 -143		23 March 1652. Motion in his behalf for his discharge, as he is comprised in the late Act of Pardon.	86	86
		23 March. Order that his estate be discharged, provided he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and has done nothing treasonable since 30 Jan. 1649.	11	266
3 July 1651.		JAS. HANMER, Masbrook, Co. Salop.		
BOND 152 2		Information that in 1643 he was in arms in Oswestry, Wem, &c., took and encouraged others to take Lord Capel's protestation, reported to him the names of Maj.-Gen. Mytton and most of the Parliament's friends at Oswestry, and had them sequestered; also that he acted very highly, by many informations against Parliament friends, and by pressing men, carts, and horses for the King.	22 152	236 1
		3 July. County commissioners to take examinations and return them in 6 weeks.		
8 July 1651.		JAMES STANLEY, EARL OF DERBY.		
		Information by Lieut.-Col. Chas. Worsley that James, Earl of Derby, has an estate of 200*l.* in Macclesfield Forest, co. Chester, the profits of which are received by Sir Wm. Brereton, Bart.	22 152	237 3
PR. 152 4		10 Aug. 1652. Information that he took the lands in 1645, before which time they were actually sequestered, and since then the State has lost the benefit of them, by his concealing and converting them to his own use. The forest lands are now returned in the Drury House Survey at 200*l.* 14*s.* a year, and the rents at 60*l.*	23	74
		14 Sept. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to Brereton. We beg you to appear in 14 days to answer to this information.	25	27
COMN. 152 5		30 Oct. 1652. Brereton appearing, and pleading that he is authorised to receive the profits of the lands by a commission from the Committee of Revenue, appointing him steward of Macclesfield Chase, order that he be required to bring in an account of the profits, and that Reading examine the reasons he alleges for detaining them.	12	159
		17 Dec. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to Brereton. Not having yet received satisfaction as to the premises, we beg your speedy reply.	25	50
NOTE 152 7 E.W. 12 370		19 Jan. 1653. Brereton stating that he can give no accounts except those of his agents who manage the lands, and are now in Cheshire, whom he wishes examined by the county commissioners,—order for their examination as to the receipts, and the expenses of keeping courts. He is to give in their names, and the solicitor to prepare interrogatories as to the value of the lands before sequestration, and since Brereton held them, as to the receipts from rents and fines; the auditor to state how much Brereton is charged withal, and Reading to examine the reasons he gives for detaining the profits.	12 152	291 6

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 July 1651.			
INT. 152 8 DEP. –14 LET. 152 15 L. 152 16	8 Nov. 1653. Order that Brereton and the prosecutor have leave to examine witnesses in town or before the county commissioners, as to the stewardship of Macclesfield Forest, and the examinations to be sent up, when publication will pass.	13	29
INT. 152 17 DEP. –20 LET. 152 21 DEP. 152 22 LET. 152 23 24	26 Dec. 1653. Order that the registrar search whether any former discoveries have been made of the business, that if Worsley is sole discoverer, and the case is adjudged for the State, he may be recommended for his $\frac{1}{5}$.	152	28
	3 Oct. 1654. On report that Brereton is now in Cheshire, the hearing postponed to 14 Nov.	13	118
INT. 152 25 DEP. –27 H. 13 113 R. 13 129 PR. 20 114 –117	28 Nov. 1654. Order on hearing of both sides, that it does not appear that the lands were ever sequestered, and therefore the information is dismissed, and Brereton discharged further attendance.	13	131
	17 Dec. 1656. On request of Rob. Coytmore for return of a bond which he gave to the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers, to answer for the profits of the late Earl of Derby's estate, having purchased the same from the Commonwealth;—order that Auditor Hancock examine whether there be any money due on the bond; and if not, it is to be returned to be cancelled.	152	29
8 July 1651.	RICH. LANGDON, JONAS PINSENT, } Bigbury, Co. Devon.		
	Deposition that LANGDON was in arms, and very active against Plymouth garrison, forced men to serve the King, helped with the works at Awton Gifford Bridge to keep off the Parliament forces, took the King's protestation, and forced others to take it. That PINSENT was clerk to the King's Commissioners at Exeter, and fined those who acted against him.	152	30 31
	A charge of delinquency being brought against them by the county commissioners, order that they have copies of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses in 2 months.	152	32
	7 Oct. 1651. County commissioners return the examinations against them.	86	45
DEP. 152 34	28 Nov. 1651. They complain that they cannot obtain fulfilment of the order of 8 July, and the time being expired, beg a renewal of it. Noted as granted.	152	33
CERT. 152 35 –39	23 March 1652. Request on their behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	152	40
	23 March. Granted, with the usual proviso that they were not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	11	274
	10 April 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Devon. You have just returned LANGDON as sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, whereas you certified before that he was not then sequestered. We beg you to certify when and on what grounds he was sequestered.	25	3
10 July 1651.	SIR HEN. BEDINGFIELD, Recusant and Delinquent.		
BOND 152 42	Information that Luke Constable, of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, has an estate of 110*l.* a year, and an arrear of rent due to Sir Henry.	22 152	241 41
	11 July 1651. Constable to show cause why he should not bring in the 110*l.*, and account on oath for his rents belonging to Sir Henry.	152	43
	30 July. Constable deposes that he has not, nor ever had any estate or arrears in his hands belonging to Sir Henry.	152	44
10 July 1651.	JAS. MOORE, Scotland.		
DEP. 152 46	Wm. Wright, of Boston, co. Lincoln, petitions that he bought of Moore, who is now in arms against Parliament, and came in	152	45

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 July 1651.	with the Duke of Hamilton, cloth value 100*l.*, for which he paid 50*l.*, and gave a bill, now due, for the other 50*l.* Begs that the bill may be brought in, and he allowed to pay 40*l.* instead of 50*l.*, having $\frac{1}{5}$ for the discovery; asks also a convenient time for payment.		
10 July 1651.	THOS. MARSHAM (late), Merchant, Delinquent.		
	Information that he is a deceased delinquent, and that Ald. John Foulke has in hand 300*l.* of his money, which has not been compounded for.	22 152	241 47
	31 Oct. 1651. Foulke to show cause why the said money should not be paid in to the State.	17	71
	4 Nov. 1651. Foulke ordered to show cause why the 3,000*l.* (*sic*) in his hands due to Masham should not be paid in.	24	180
	14 Nov. Foulke denying the debt, the prosecutor is ordered to proceed to proof.	17	87
10 July 1651.	CRESSWELL TAYLOR, or TAILEUR, Roddington, Co. Salop.		
	Information that he sent 2 or 3 men with arms against Parliament to Arcoll, when it was a King's garrison, was often there, and corresponded with Capt. Armorer, the governor, and that he invited and entertained Cavaliers in arms. With note of an order to the county commissioners to take examinations.	22 152	241 48 49
INT. } 152 51 DEP. } -57	23 Oct. 1651. County commissioners report that they believe him to be a godly and well-affected man, that before and during the late invasion, he acted vigorously and cordially as J.P. and Militia Commissioner, and that the prosecution is only from spleen and malice.	152	50
10 July 1651.	THOS. PETTIE, THOS. THOMPSON, Clerk, } both Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 PETTIE was registrar or clerk to the Earl of Newcastle's Committee for raising money to maintain his army; that he aided the Earl with men, money, and arms, voluntarily paid his assessments, and helped others to do the same. With note of an order to examine witnesses in the case. Also like charge against THOMPSON.	22 152	240 58 59
	16 July 1651. Order to examine witnesses in Thompson's case	152	60
	1 Oct. 1651. Request that counsel may be heard in Thompson's case.	149	61 62
DEP. 152 63 64	Oct. Charge renewed against him, that he was clerk and agent to the Earl of Newcastle, and sent men and arms to watch at the bars, to keep the city for the Earl's party.	152	65
	12 Nov. 1651. Carey to examine the two charges against Thompson, and report how they differ.	17 152	84 85 66
LET. 152 67 ANS. 152 68	12 Dec. 1651. Order for publication of depositions in both cases, unless in 3 weeks they show cause to the contrary.	152	71 72
INT. } 152 69 DEP. } 70 REP. 152 73	14 Jan. 1652. Order on Carey's report that the last article of the charge differs, and on affidavit that Jos. Beverley, the prosecutor, was present at the examination of the witnesses, order that these depositions be suppressed, and that the prosecutor choose whether to proceed on those formerly taken, or on the new charge, in which latter case the former depositions are also to be suppressed. Notice to be given to Thompson to examine in his defence.	11	102
	14 Jan. Sir Wm. Allanson writes in favour of Thompson as a modest, civil, honest man, and faithful to Parliament, and believes he is prosecuted for the sake of his place.	152	74

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 July 1651.			
INT. DEP. 152 76 LET. 152 77 CERT. 152 78 79	11 Feb. 1652. Pettie complains that he has no notice of witnesses examined against him, and has several witnesses to examine in his defence, and therefore begs time and the names of the witnesses.	152	75
	11 Feb. Granted, and the depositions to be returned in a month -	11	183
	26 March 1652. On request for Pettie's discharge on the Act of Pardon, order that the county commissioners certify what has been done as to his seizure or sequestration.	11	282
CERT. 152 81	5 April 1652. Request for his discharge renewed - -	152	80
	9 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	11	329
10 July 1651.	CAPT. WM. GEE, Beverley, FRAS. WHEELWRIGHT, York, } both Co. York.		
	Information that GEE aided the Earl of Newcastle with men, money, and arms. That he left Beverley when the Earl was beaten thence by Lord Fairfax; that in 1643 and 1644 he came to York with the Earl's army for refuge, and remained there till the city surrendered to Parliament, keeping continual correspondence with the Earl's army. That he rode with that army, and did his best to raise men, money, and arms for them. With note of order for examinations of witnesses.	22 152	240 82
	Note of a like information for WHEELWRIGHT, but no order on his case.		
	6 Nov. 1651. Information against Wheelwright renewed, adding that he was in arms under Capt. Gee, continued at Wrighton with the King's army, and was with them at Scarborough and Helmsley garrisons.	23 152	3 83
	12 Nov. Gee deposes that, though on 16 July last an order was passed (missing) for examination of witnesses, giving him notice, though he was in Beverley from August to October, he had no notice, and has not heard that the prosecutor has examined a witness against him.	152	84
	3 Dec. 1651. Order for publication in 14 days, unless Fowle show cause to the contrary.	17	103
	24 Dec. Request on Gee's behalf for appointment of a time to examine witnesses in his defence.	152	85
	7 Jan. 1652. Gee to have a month's time to examine, and then publication to pass peremptorily.	11	65
	18 Feb. 1652. Gee pleads that this order did not reach him till 22 Jan., and next day the power of the county commissioners expired. Also the prosecutor was to have notice, and he is not to be heard of in the country, though present at the examinations taken against petitioner. Begs that those examinations may be suppressed, and an order given him to examine witnesses, without notice to the prosecutor, if not in the country.	152	86
	18 Feb. Ordered a month to examine, giving notice to the prosecutor, if there be any, and the examinations to be sent up sealed.	11	203
15 July 1651.	THOS. MERRYMAN, Stroud, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms in the late Kent insurrection, and aided it with horse, men, and arms.	22 152	246 87
	29 July 1651. Order for examination of witnesses against him -	28	137
16 July 1651.	JOHN CAREY, Delinquent, Marybone Park, Middlesex.		
	Information that he has an estate in rectories and tithes in cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan, worth 300*l.* a year, and neither sequestered nor compounded for.	22 152	251 88

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 July 1651.	GEORGE RADFORD, Culmstock, Co. Devon.		
INT. 152 89	Deposition that he was taken prisoner to Sampford House by the King's party, most of his goods driven away, and he threatened with hanging, because he did not execute their warrants.	152	90
17 July 1651.	ROB. SHERBORNE, Little Mitton, CHRIS. BANISTER, and JOAN, his Widow, Preston, } all Co. Lancaster.		
BOND 152 92	Information that in Jan. 1638, SHERBORNE, a delinquent and recusant, mortgaged lands and a mill in Catterall, for 1,000*l.*, to CHRIS. BANISTER, who is now dead, and the lands are in the hands of JOAN, his widow. They have held them since 1644, and therefore they have paid themselves the debt with interest.	22 152	244 91
	18 July 1651. Joan Banister, and the heirs and executors of Chris. Banister, to account on oath for the premises, and to show cause why they should not be sequestered for the recusancy and delinquency of Rob. Sherborne.	152	93
LET. 152 95 96 DEP. 152 97 98	6 Dec. 1651. Joan Banister pleads that there were several rent-charges on the lands. The mortgage was to be redeemed on payment of 80*l.* a year from 1639 to 1643, and then of 1,080*l.* These sums not being paid, in 1643 they entered on the premises; but Chris. Banister flying into the Parliament quarters, when Prince Rupert entered the county, Thomas, son of Rob. Sherborne, recovered the lands, and they never enjoyed them quietly till 1646, and since then have had to spend 1,000*l.* in repairs, so that they have had small profits. The estate is hers for life, and then goes to the heir male. She begs that she may retain possession, and that the county commissioners may examine the case.	152	94
ACCTS. 152 99 100	10 Dec. The deed to be examined in the country, and then the proofs referred to Reading.	17	119
E.W. 11 70 LET. 152 101 102	10 Dec. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money reprove the county commissioners for long delay in the transmission of the examinations, and request their return at once.	25	41
LET. 152 103 DEP. 152 104 –107	7 April 1653. The depositions in the case being now returned, Joan Banister begs publication.	152	108
PUB. 13 124	7 April. Granted, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	12	333
17 July 1651.	LEONARD HADFIELD, Alveton, Co. Stafford.		
BOND 152 110	Information by Rich. Perry, that as bailiff of Alveton Manor, Hadfield forbad the inhabitants, with many threats, to assist Parliament, in 1643–1645. When Parliament officers came to his house, he treated them as enemies, and raised arms against Parliament. He was captain of a foot company under Col Sir John Fitzherbert, and enlisted soldiers under him. He threatened to hang, plunder, and burn the houses of those that would not take up arms with him, and thrust at one with a pole-axe. He marched with Sir Rich. Fleetwood, a professed delinquent and Papist. He charged the tenants to find arms for the King, disarmed the well-affected, searched for and took away their arms, and had some plundered and imprisoned, boasting that he and Fleetwood would clear that country of the Parliament party.	22 152	243 109
	18 Jan. 1652. Perry, the prosecutor, alleges that he could not examine witnesses as ordered, because of the Scots' invasion, and requests further time.	152	111
	18 Jan. Allowed a month more, unless Hadfield show cause to the contrary.	11	147

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 July 1651.	ROB. BURBIDGE, Sturmister Newton, Co. Dorset.		
	Information that when Sherborn was a King's garrison, he sat and acted with the late King's commissioners to enlist soldiers, and was receiver of the contributions for maintenance of the forces.	22 152	244 112
	3 Sept. 1651. He begs leave to receive his rents on security, according to the general order of 23 April last.	152	113
	3 Sept. Granted, if not sequestered; and the county commissioners are to inventory and appraise his estate.	17	14
LET. G152 517 519 O. G152 522 LET. 152 115 DEP. 152 116	24 Sept. He begs an order to the county commissioners to send up the proceedings of the late county commissioners, and what they find on his trial and discharge, the present charge being the same in substance as that from which he was discharged before the late county commissioners. Noted as granted.	152 17	114 36
22 July 1651.	WM. GUBBIN, Middleton Cheyney, Co. Northampton.		
BOND 152 118	Information that he often went to Banbury whilst held by the King's forces, furnished provisions for the castle, and was in arms 1644–1646. That he corresponded with others of the King's forces, and when the castle was besieged, assisted in making fires to inform them of coming relief, whereon the castle held out several days more, till the Earl of Northampton came and raised the siege. Also that to avoid his delinquency, he said he would enlist as a Parliament soldier, till he could get to the King of Scots, which he would do as soon as he could. That by his practices and allurements, he has much prejudiced the Parliament party.	22 152	247 117
23 July 1651.	MORGAN CAVE, Bagley, Co. Dorset.		
	The county commissioners having lately seized his estate on pretence of delinquency, begs the heads of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and his estate on security pending the trial.	152	119
25 July 1651.	WM. SEARLE, Buckerell, Co. Devon.		
	There being a charge of delinquency against him before the county commissioners, but no bond given, yet witnesses examined, and his estate lately seized and secured, he begs dismissal till a prosecutor appear, return of the examinations taken, and enjoyment of his estate on security, in case he be declared a delinquent. Also his charge being general, he begs that the time and place may be ascertained, and that he may examine in his defence. Noted as passed.	152	120
25 July 1651.	ROWLAND STEELE, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
BOND 152 122	Information that he was in arms against Parliament in 1644 under Sir John Morley, governor of the castle for the King, and encouraged his servants to bear arms in the garrison.	22 152	252 121
	25 July 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses, and send up the depositions.	152	123
28 July 1651.	JOHN ERSKINE, 9th Earl of Marr, and CHARLES ERSKINE, his Son.		
	Information that the Manor of Sevington Vaux, co. Somerset, is the EARL OF MARR'S; that there has been no one to demand the rents this 10 years, and that there are divers heriots due from the tenants. Noted—"move for an order to get the lands engaged for the 2,000*l.*, due to the Marquis of Argyll."	22 152	254 124

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 July 1651.			
	23 Jan. 1652. Publication ordered in the case, unless the tenants show cause to the contrary in 3 weeks.	11 152	155 125
	14 July 1652. Order that as the manor belongs to the Earl or his son, the county commissioners give notice to the occupiers to appear and show cause why it should not be sequestered.	12	62
	25 Nov. 1652. The county commissioners reply that lately an agent has demanded the profits in right of the Earl, and request further orders.	152	126
29 July 1651.	WALTER BLAGRAVE, Tilehurst, or Englefield [Co. Berks], and FRANCES, his Wife.		
	WALTER assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - -	73	5
	12 Aug. 1651. And. Blackwell to his brother Jas. Blackwell, Cornhill. I beg your favour for my neighbour MRS. BLAGRAVE, who has had to leave her husband ill of a fever, and a large family, and the crops, which are all their maintenance, ready for harvest, because he is ordered to pay 50*l.* assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$, and it is impossible for them to raise it, as they have to work hard to get a penny.	152	127
	14 Aug. Deposition by Frances Blagrave that her husband owed 140*l.* beside interest before 1642.	152	128
	29 Aug. On consideration of his estate and debts, he is to be discharged on paying 10*l.*	17	5
	24 Sept. 1651. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	73	5
29 July 1651.	WM. GWYNN, Sunninghill, HUM. HYDE, Abington, } Co. Berks.		
	GWYNN assessed at 50*l.* and HYDE at 200*l.* - - - -	73	5
	15 Aug. 1651. Both discharged on Oxford articles - - -	73	5
29 July 1651.	THOS. WILSON, D.D., Fulborne, Co. Cambridge.		
	Being resident at his son's house in Norwich, assessed at 200*l.* -	73	18
	29 July 1651. The county commissioners to sell his goods and estate for non-payment.	86	32
	5 Sept. 1651. His assessment discharged, he having compounded on Oxford articles, and paid his fine.	17	15
O.C. 17 74	22 Oct. 1651. Order that as he compounded as a clerk, and not on Oxford articles, he pay 165*l.*, the moiety in 14 days, and be heard as to debts.	17	65
30 July 1651.	SIR JOHN HAMILTON, LORD BELHAVEN.		
E.W. 28 139 E.W. 28 155	Information that he is now in arms against Parliament, and holds Blakell Manor, Cumberland.	22 152	254 129
	14 July 1652. Order that the tenants of the said manor show cause why the rents should not be paid to the State, and that they detain them in their hands till further order.	12	61
30 July 1651.	JOHN BROOKE. GILBERT FORD. JOHN & ROBERT HAKE. WALTER KELLAND. PHIL. MARTIN. ANT. RATCLIFFE, *alias* RUTLY. JOHN SOWDON. All of Broadclist, Co. Devon. GEORGE ATKINS. JOHN DARKE. CHAS. EVERLEIGH. ROB. FOSTER. JOHN HOLDER. STEP. OLIVEAN. HANNIBAL RATCLIFFE. All of Exeter, Co. Devon.		
	ANT. RATCLIFFE petitions that, his estate being lately seized, for what cause he knows not, he may have it on security, and also	152	130

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 July 1651.	a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Note that the charge and leave to examine are granted.		
	JOHN and ROBERT HAKE and PHIL. MARTIN petition to like effect. With note of like order.	152	131 –133
	JOHN SOWDON petitions to like effect. No order - - -	152	134
	24 March 1652. All beg discharge on the Act of Pardon, their estates not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	152	135 136
	24 March. In the cases of Rob. Hake and HANNIBAL RATCLIFFE, the county commissioners are to certify whether they were sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and if not, the discharge is to be granted.	11	281
	29 April 1652. They certify that Hake was sequestered in 1646, but discharged on payment of 40*l.*; that on the orders of 19 May 1651, his estate was again seized, but has not been sequestered.	152	137
30 July 1651.	WM. BAKER, Honiton, EDW. CLODE, Ottery St. Mary ANT. MARTIN, Braduinch, ROB. SAUNDERS, Whimple, GEO. SMITH, Do. — all Co. Devon.		
	Their estates being lately seized and secured by the county commissioners—why, they know not—they each beg copies of their charges, leave to examine witnesses, and to have the estate on security meantime. Noted as granted copies of the charge and leave to examine.	152	138 –142
31 July 1651.	AUGUSTINE MORELAND, Gillingham, JOHN ROBERTS, Graine, THOS. SHAW, Lowell, — all Co. Kent.		
	Information that in the Kentish insurrection, MORELAND acted as lieutenant of horse at Rochester and elsewhere, when Lord Goring and Squire Hales were in arms, and many of the well-affected were plundered and imprisoned.	22 152	255 143 144
CERT. 34 102	That ROBERTS and SHAW were also in arms against Parliament in Kent in 1648, and were of the party who carried Major Browne, governor of Upnor Castle, to prison, and took the castle for the King; also that Roberts was in arms at Rochester, and that Shaw assisted the late King with horse and arms.	22	256
6 Aug. 1651.	FRAS. FORD, Amelly, Co. Hereford.		
BOND 153 2	Information that 6 years ago he rode with sword and pistols in Col. Vavasour's troop against Parliament, charging house-keepers not to pay rent to Parliament, but to the King, and telling them he had a warrant in his pocket for cutting down their woods unless they paid their money to the King.	22 153	261 1
	16 Jan. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	92
6 Aug. 1651.	ROB. MOXHAM, Sen. and Jun., Beere, Co. Devon.		
	Their estates being seized by the county commissioners—for what cause they know not—they beg copies of their charges and leave to examine witnesses. Noted as granted.	153	3 4
7 Aug. 1651.	HEN. GEDNEY, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln. GERVASE JACKSON, Co. Leicester. JOHN KNIGHT, Brunden, Co. Lincoln. ROB. METFORD, Co. Notts. JOHN TREDWAY, Merchant of London.		
	Information that GEDNEY in 1643–1645, left his house in Lincoln, then a garrison for Parliament, and was 10 months in Newark garrison when held for the late King.	22 153	268 5

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Aug. 1651.	That from 1642–1644, JACKSON was a cornet for the late King, and was in arms at Belvoir Castle. That from 1642–1645 KNIGHT was in arms, was in the battle at Ankaster town, and a great frequenter of Newark garrison. That METFORD was 2 years in Newark garrison. That TREDWAY supplied the said garrison with tobacco, leather, &c., and was there in person to vend his commodities.		
7 Aug. 1651.	RICH. SHERBURNE, Wigglesworth, Co. York, and Stonihurst, Co. Lancaster.		
	Information that he is a recusant, and refused to take the oath of abjuration, and that he has great means in both counties.	22 153	258 6
	27 Aug. 1651. County Commissioners for Lancaster to seize and secure his estate, unless he appears in 14 days and takes the oath of abjuration.	153	7
	30 Dec. 1651. As he has appeared and taken the oath, and the solicitor finds on search that he was not a recusant, but compounded for his wife [Elizabeth's recusancy in 1652], order that his estate be discharged, unless he is found to be one of the Rich. Sherburnes that have been convicted of recusancy.	11	51
LET. 153 8	30 Dec. Certificates of proceedings against 3 other Rich. Sherbornes, cos. Lancaster and York for recusancy.	11	53 54
DEP. 153 9 CERT. 153 10 –12	12 May 1652. He begs discharge of the seizure of his estate on the Act of Pardon. It was secured on information that his children were educated in Popery, and that he was a recusant, but he has taken the oath of abjuration, and his estate was never actually sequestered.	153	13
	12 May. Granted, unless it appears that he was one of the Rich. Sherburnes sequestered on or before 1 Dec. 1651.	11	383 384
8 Aug. 1651.	GEORGE BYRON, or BYROM, D.D. Thornton, Co. Chester, and Chingford, Co. Essex.		
	Assessed at 50*l.*, and summoned to pay - - - -	73 153	23 14
	19 Sept. 1651. Ordered to pay 45*l.* in a month - - -	17	27
	Sept ? His wife, Annie Byrom, begs for 6 weeks longer time, he being now in co. Chester, where his small estate lies, and by reason of the troubles, cannot travel safely to London.	153	15
	26 Dec. 1651. Order on calculation of his $\frac{1}{20}$, and deduction of his debts, that he be discharged on payment of 25*l.*	11	37
	11 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, having never been sequestered. Granted.	153 11	16 237
8 Aug. 1651.	ROB. BREREWOOD, Chester.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - -	73	23
	5 Sept. 1651. Order that he be discharged, having compounded on Oxford articles, and paid his fine.	17	16
R. 17 66	24 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge from his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ on the late Act of Pardon. Granted.	153 11	16A 278
8 Aug. 1651.	WM. EDGE, Larkton, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 30*l.* - - - - - - -	73	23
	19 Sept. 1651. Order that he pay 16*l.* in 14 days - - -	17	27
	22 Oct. 1651. Having paid 8*l.*, the county commissioners are to examine as to his debts.	17	66
	20 Nov. 1651. County commissioners send examinations, showing that he has paid 20*l.* debts, but owes 15*l.* more.	153	16B 16C

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 Aug. 1651.	3 March 1652. Note that Francis Bessall, whitebaker of London, gave all the residue of his estate to his wife Alice, and appointed her sole executrix; that his widow married Wm. Edge, and dying intestate, her husband administered to her estate. With receipt by Wm. Taylor for 10*l.* lent by Bessall towards 50,000*l.* for suppressing rebels in Ireland.	153	16D 16E
10 Aug. 1651.	WM. MORETON, Moreton, Co. Chester.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	23
P.D. 153 16 F	10 Oct. 1651. Order that his composition fine being 4,045*l.*, and he sworn to his debts [4,022*l.*], he pay 40*l.* for his assessment.	17	51
11 Aug. 1651.	THOMAS, LORD COVENTRY, Croome Dabitot, Co. Worcester, and GEORGE and THOMAS, his two eldest Sons*.		
	County Commissioners for Worcester to LORD COVENTRY. The condition of public affairs, in regard to our great enemies of Scotland, requires special care to preserve the safety of our county, and the whole nation. We therefore desire you, as we have done others, to supply us with all the horses, arms, &c., that you have ready, or could raise. We do not expect to need them for actual service, and will safely return them, but we ask them for prevention of the enemy, who is now grown desperate, and is we hope and believe at the last gasp.	153	17
INT. 153 18 19	18–21 Oct. 1651. Depositions to prove that Lord Coventry sent 1,000*l.* to his steward, Wm. Brumwell, of Worcester, for the Scots' King, and sent John Lyne, his secretary, to the King; he was introduced by Col. Massey, and deposed that "the Scots' King spoke to him with his hat off all the time he was with him, and that he never spoke to so fine a man in his life-time." Lord Coventry sent word that he was not well, or he would have waited on the King, but he would send his two sons, which he did, armed.	153	20 –29
	Also on a request being made to him for horses, he sent three, and offered his coach horses, but they were refused, unless he could send a man to look to them, "by reason the Lord General's forces for the Parliament were so near."		
	That the money was sent to Brumwell's house, and officers from the King were sent to fetch it, bearing an order signed Carolus Rex, and they took away the money, 9 or 10 bags of 100*l.* each.		
	Also that Lord Coventry's sons appeared armed and on horseback at Pitchcroft, and rode about with Charles Stuart.		
	27 Oct. 1651. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Croome, to the County Commissioners of Worcester. There is an endeavour to make me guilty of a great crime, and 3 of my servants are examined against me, but their testimony to my innocency is not taken. I ask—	153	30
	1. That those servants whom you examine may express the whole truth, whether for or against me.		
	2. That you will give a charge, to which I may make my defence.		
	3. That you will examine my witnesses before you condemn me.		
	If this be against your rules, then forbear to certify against me till I have made my addresses above for an order to enable you to do me this justice.		
	If I be found a breaker of any part of the Act on which you go, then censure me. [*Signed.*]		
	8 Nov. 1651. County Commissioners for Worcester to the County Commissioners for Warwick. Lord Coventry having an estate	153	31

* Some of the depositions in these cases give information of the position and proceedings of the parties before and after the battle of Worcester.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.	LORD COVENTRY AND HIS SONS—*cont.* in your county, we advise you to examine Col. Massey, prisoner in Warwick Castle, upon some things that passed between him and Lord Coventry, as to whether Massey did not go with John Lyne, Coventry's secretary, to the Scots' King, the day after he came to Worcester, and present him with 1,000*l.*, and what Lyne said about his lordship or his sons, and what sign he gave to Lyne, and who received the 1,000*l.*, and what horses were sent him by Coventry, and what money he gave the groom who delivered them.		
DEP. 153 32	Also what passed between Mr. Doswell [or Rich. Dowdswell] and the colonel, whose servant he was, about anything this last war.		
	Nov. 1651? Chas. Llewelyn, Worcester Castle, to Lieut. Needham. Pray come here to-morrow morning without fail, for I have important business with you about Lord Coventry. With note that he is Lord Coventry's servant, and can prove that his lord assisted the Scotch King with money and arms.	153	33 34
	Nov.? Chas. Llewelyn to John Pensam, Croome Dabitot. Pray borrow 3*l.* for me from Mr. Lyne—I cannot live here at less than 15*s.* a week, but hope for enlargement. I know that my lord's horses were taken from him by violence, and if I were free, I could give light on his business.	153	35
	20 Dec. 1651. County Commissioners for Worcester to the Committee for Advance of Money. Chas. Llewelyn, who has been examined before us about Lord Coventry, has offered to find out in London, Capt. Osborne, who can testify as to Lord Coventry's acting, and wants a warrant for his examination.	153	36
INT. 153 37 DEP. 153 38 –111	2 Jan. 1652. County Commissioners for Worcester to the Committee for Advance of Money. We formerly sent you a charge against Lord Coventry, and now we send you further testimony, received this day.	153	112
	13 Jan. Chas. Llewelyn, London, to the County Commissioners of Worcester. The Committee for Advance of Money have given me an order to examine Brumwell and Lyne, about Dowdswell. But did not Dowdswell persuade them to perjure themselves about their master, Lord Coventry?	153	113
	13 Jan. County Commissioners for Worcester to the Committee for Advance of Money. We received your orders of 31 Dec. and 6 Jan (missing) for publication of the depositions against Lord Coventry; we send you another deposition, and will take more.	153	114 115
DEP. 153 116 –118	27 Jan. Same to same. On your order of 14 Jan. 1652 (missing) we summoned Capt. Rob. Cecil and Rich. Smith, to prove Lord Coventry's delinquency, but they could not be found. We send depositions of [Wm. and Anne] Bromwell, of Worcester, and of [John] Lyne, Lord Coventry's steward.	153	119
L. 153 120 DEP. 153 121 122	27 Feb. 1652. Same to same. On your order of 9 Feb. (missing) we have taken Lord Coventry's affidavit that he did not cause Capt. Osborne, Wm. Smith, and the others named, to be out of the way, and that he knows not where they are. With the deposition enclosed.	153	123 124
	20 April 1652. Order in the Council of State that the Committee for Advance of Money may repair to the Tower, and examine Col. or Maj.-Gen. Edw. Massey as to the matters propounded by them to Council.	153	125
INT. 153 127 –129 DEP. 153 130 131	22 April. Charge against Lord Coventry, taken from depositions before the county commissioners, that he sent horses and 1,000*l.* in money to the King of Scots at Worcester.	153	126
DEP. 153 132 –134	4 June 1652. Rob. Cecil and Mr. Osborne to appear on 10 June, to be examined in the case.	11	415

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.			
	4 June 1652. County Commissioners of Worcester to send up the depositions by a special messenger.	25	12
	11 June. Information by Jos. Collett, that in 1651, when the King of Scots came into England with the Scots' army, Lord Coventry assisted the King's forces in Worcestershire with men, horses, and money.	23 153	73 135
E.W. 28 172 L.C.C. 153 136	11 June. The charge drawn up by Collett to be entered, and proceedings taken thereon.	12	4
DEP. 153 137 E.W. 28 173	7 July 1652. Capt. Edw. Osborne not having appeared on summons to be examined in Lord Coventry's case, order that he be brought up in custody.	12	44
E.W. 28 173 DEP. 153 138	29 July. Chas. Llewelyn to appear and be examined to-morrow, on Lord Coventry's delinquency, his former examinations being kept back, and suspected to be embezzled.	12	88
	10 Aug. 1652. Edw. Osborne again summoned to appear, with protection from arrest.	12	114
O.C. 12 126 DEP. 153 139	31 Aug. Lord Coventry petitions that, as several of the witnesses to be examined in his defence are aged and infirm, they may be examined by the county commissioners.	153	140
	31 Aug. Granted, on his giving notice to the prosecutor - -	12	126
DEP. 153 142	1 Sept. 1652. Capt. Rob. Cecil, Ashburton, co. Hereford, petitions that, being protected by God's providence and the mercy of Parliament for his accidental delinquency in being 3 or 4 days with the Scots' army—he holds himself obliged to testify against those that were engaged in the war. Having been only partly examined about Lord Coventry, has to stay in town at his own charge for further examination; but meantime Hen. Craycroft and Roger Farley, who assisted the Scotch army with horse, arms, money, and plate, have arrested him for 1,000*l.*, and detain him in the compter, Wood Street, lest he should proceed against Farley for delinquency. Begs an order of release, that he may appear against Coventry and Farley for delinquency, and indemnity for all proceedings against him since his arrest.	153	141
	1 Sept. Order to the sheriffs of London, and all others concerned, for his discharge, and freedom from arrest for 24 days.	12	127
	8 Sept. Jos. Collett, prosecutor, petitions that Jas. Floyd obtained an order on Lord Coventry's behalf for examination of witnesses, and that Capt. And. Yarranton, and Rich. Dowdswell—who was charged with the same offence—are two of the persons to be examined. He prays that Yarranton may not be taken from his employment, and if examined at all, it may be *vivâ voce* at the hearing; also that Dowdswell may not be examined, because of the charge against him, and because he has sent in depositions to the County Commissioners of Worcester.	153	143
	8 Sept. Order that Collett prove what he has advanced against Dowdswell, who is to be examined *de bene esse*, and his examinations used as the Committee for Advance of Money see cause. That the county commissioners take Yarranton's oath as to whether he knows anything about Coventry's delinquency, except as one of the county commissioners, and if he do, take his examination. That 14 days more be allowed for taking further examinations, and then publication is to pass.	12	133
	8 Sept. List of 14 witnesses to be examined - - -	153	144
DEP. 153 146 NOTE 153 148 149	Sept. ? Queries relating to the suppression of Dowdswell's testimony.	153	145
	21 Sept. Collett pleads that the State will be much prejudiced unless all the original depositions, especially those written by Rich. Dowdswell, be sent up, and begs that this may be done.	153	147

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.	LORD COVENTRY AND HIS SONS—*cont.*		
INT. DEP. 154 1 -11	21 Sept. 1652. Order accordingly, and also at request of Lord Coventry, that Abel Richardson be examined *vivâ voce.*	12	143
	1 Oct. 1652. Capt. And. Yarranton to the Committee for Advance of Money. Most of the depositions taken in behalf of Lord Coventry were brought in ready written, and many of the deponents say Mr. Dowdswell wrote them. I declared against this irregular proceeding, but was voted down; many great causes have been carried after that manner. I certify this because the [county] commissioners will not be hasty in discovering the great abuse to the State.	154	12
	5 Oct. Note by Edw. Carey, examiner, that Cecil has not yet been examined in Lord Coventry's case, to which he can depose materially.	154	13
	6 Oct. Collett petitions that the 40 or 50 depositions in the case written by Dowdswell, with his own deposition, may be suppressed, or the State will be much prejudiced; also that the case may be heard.	154	14
	6 Oct. Order on this petition, and on a request in behalf of Lord Coventry, that he be allowed to examine Yarranton and the county commissioners' clerks *vivâ voce,* when the cause is heard. Also that the first deposition of Chas. Llewelyn stand good, but the second be suppressed.	12	167
L. 154 15 DEP. 154 16 17	26 Oct. Lord Coventry to show cause why the depositions written by Dowdswell should not be suppressed.	12	180
	27 Oct. Capt. Wm. Scott petitions that he and Capt. Thos. Bound were the first to inform of undue practices in the examinations in co. Worcester, in Lord Coventry's case, and begs a certificate of the proceedings, and of their case and service therein. Noted that Mr. Dallison is to search and certify.	154	18
	27 Oct. Order that the depositions in the case be published, and that a charge be drawn out of them against Lord Coventry's sons, and the depositions relating to them only be not published. That Lord Coventry show cause why Dowdswell's depositions should not be suppressed, he being his lordship's solicitor and privy to many of the examinations. Coventry to have copies of any of the county commissioners' letters needful in his case.	12	182
	3 Nov. 1652. Cecil petitions that Farley, who contemptuously arrested him, knowing that he was on the State's service, should be required to answer therefor, and pay him his costs and charges, and also requests further protection till publication in Lord Coventry's case, having to seek in city and country for Edw. Osborne, another witness.	154	19
	3 Nov. Cecil is to prove that he showed his order of protection to Farley before his arrest, and the serjeants who arrested him are to appear.	12	190
	12 Nov. Order on hearing Coventry and Dowdswell, that all Dowdswell's depositions and those prepared and written by him, be suppressed, and any others delivered in ready written, and that the witnesses be examined *de novo.* Also the request on behalf of Coventry, that as publication is issued of the depositions of Rob. Cecil and Chas. Llewelyn against him, the other depositions may be published, granted in this case, but it is not to be granted again. Lord Coventry's exceptions about a combination against him cannot be heard, as publication is passed.	12	207
L. 154 21	16 Nov. Complaint on Coventry's behalf, that Collett, Smith, and Cecil have combined by bribes and threats to induce Cecil and Osborne to depose untruly matters of delinquency against him. With list of 14 witnesses who can prove the same.	154	20
NOTE. 154 22	23 Nov. Order that, as the case has been pending 12 months, and publication of the depositions has been granted, the exceptions cannot be allowed, as it would be a means of introducing perjury	12	218

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.	to admit exceptions to the credit of witnesses after publication; therefore examinations upon them cannot be allowed; but if, on the hearing, anything suggests such a combination, further orders will be given.		
NOTE 154 23	3 Dec. 1652. Order on Coventry's further request that he produce his precedents, and the substance of his charge, and counsel report the case.	12	227
CASE 154 24	29 Dec. Reply in detail by Collett to the above exceptions, and petition that the Committee for Advance of Money will not give way to examinations a month or 6 weeks after publication, as being contrary to all rules of judicature; but if the charge is admitted, he begs leave to put in exceptions against it, and the witnesses.	154	25
	29 Dec. Precedents to be examined as to examinations of witnesses after publication, and the case to be heard in a month.	12	259
O. 12 264	31 Dec. Order on report by Brereton of several precedents, that on Dowdswell's giving particulars of the charge, it be admitted, and witnesses examined on it *vivâ voce*,—Lord Coventry's witnesses being protected from arrest,—and that the case be heard in 3 weeks.	12	262
	13 Jan. 1653. Order that Edw. Osborne, who was brought up in custody for examination in the case, but escaped, and is now in cos. Worcester or Gloucester, be apprehended and brought up again.	12	277
E.W. 12 279 P.R. 154 26 E.W. 12 283 292	2 Feb. 1653. Edw. Osborne, who has twice been brought up to be examined and escaped, summoned to appear, and promised freedom from arrest, in coming and returning.	12	293
E.W. 12 295 H. 12 295 O.C.C. 12 295	3 Feb. Lord Coventry complains of the order of 6 Oct. 1652 suppressing Llewelyn's second deposition; believes that either at the time of the order, the prosecutor had seen this deposition, though before publication, contrary to the rules of justice, or that this clause was inserted later. Second and third depositions of others are allowed to stand. Begs that either both or none of Llewelyn's may be allowed. [*Signed.*]	154	27
NOTE 12 298 DEP. 154 28 –31*	11 Feb. The registrar to make abstracts of the depositions about a combination, and also concerning Major Osborne, and to report, when the case will be heard.	12 154	299 32
	18 Feb. Order that Cecil is found guilty of suborning witnesses and other crimes, and therefore is to be sent prisoner to Newgate, till the pleasure of Parliament be known; his testimony in Lord Coventry's case not to be used, Osborne not to be examined, and the case concerning Llewelyn to be decided on Wednesday.	12	310
E.W. 28 174 (2)	18 Feb. Warrant to John Marshall, marshal of the City of London, and 2 officers of the Committee for Advance of Money, to take Cecil into custody, and deliver him to the keeper of Newgate, who is to receive him, and not suffer him to go abroad till the pleasure of Parliament be known.	12	304
	23 Feb. Order on hearing, that Collett and Llewelyn are not guilty of the charge of combination, and therefore that Llewelyn's testimony be read, and Lord Coventry's case will be decided on Friday.	12	306
	23 Feb. Abstracts of all the depositions and proceedings in the cases.	154	33 –37
	25 Feb. Whereas by declaration of Parliament 24 Aug. 1649, all who adhere to Charles Stuart, son of the late King, are declared rebels and traitors, and their estates to be confiscated, and their persons proceeded against as such; and on 6 March 1651, the Commissioners for Compounding were empowered to seize their estates; and whereas Lord Coventry was informed against for assisting him in 1651, and on hearing the depositions, it is	12	309

* These depositions are in short hand.

			Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.		LORD COVENTRY AND HIS SONS—*cont.* resolved, *nem. con.*, that he is not guilty of the charge;—Order that the seizure of all his estates in cos. Worcester, Gloucester, Warwick, Oxford, &c., be taken off, and his bonds and securities restored.		
		25 Feb. 1653. As it appears by the confession of John Lyne, secretary to Lord Coventry, that Lord Coventry was in Worcester with the late King of Scots in 1651, and gave the King 1,000*l.* of Lord Coventry's money, order that the county commissioners seize and secure Lyne's estate, and that he appear and show cause why he should not be sequestered.	12	327
		8 March. 1653. The County Commissioners of Worcester report that they have sent to Croome House, and brought away all that could be found belonging to Lyne, being linen, money, books, and clothes of small value, and they send his will, and a list of his bonds, &c.	154	38 -40
		23 March. Cecil begs release on bail, as his longer confinement would be the utter undoing of himself and family.	154	41
		25 March. He renews his petition for release. Acknowledges that he suborned 2 witnesses, Randolph and Knott, about the supposed delinquency of Lord Coventry, but has been 5 weeks in prison.	154	42
		20 April 1653. Petition renewed; confesses his errors, and will never commit the like again.	154	43
		20 April. Order for his release, on security for his appearance in 10 days.	12	239
		1 Nov. 1652. Information by Jos. Collett that GEORGE, eldest son of Lord Coventry, and THOMAS, his second son, were in arms for Charles Stuart about Worcester in Sept. 1651.	23 154	81 44
L. 154 45 DEP. 154 46 PR. 154 47		25 Jan. 1654. The County Commissioners of Worcester to give them notice that publication will pass of the depositions against them unless they show cause to the contrary in 14 days, and the county commissioners are to take affidavit of the notice given. Meantime witnesses are to be examined and cross-examined on both sides.	13 154	71 48
PUB. 13 120		21 Nov. 1654. They requesting leave to use the depositions taken in their father's case, but the prosecutor not being present, reply postponed.	13	128
		28 Nov. On motion of the Coventrys, alleging that Collett, the prosecutor, will not prosecute, and praying dismissal, or liberty to use the examinations already taken;—order that the depositions taken in Lord Coventry's case cannot be admitted, but they may examine some witnesses here in town, giving the names to the registrar for cross-examination.	13	130
E.W. 154 49		5 Dec. 1654. The solicitor stating that no witnesses have been examined against them since the bringing in of the charge, and they begging publication, having examined all their witnesses, and cross-examined those of the State, order that the registrar who has the depositions compare them with the charge, and if he find them similar, allow George and Thomas Coventry a copy, and that they be heard thereon.	12	133
NOTE 154 51 E.W. 13 134 139 (2) LET. 154 52 INT. } 154 53 DEP. } -59		6 Dec. Information by Jos. Collett that in August or September 1651, they assisted Charles Stuart by forsaking their dwellings, being on horseback, armed, at the rendezvous at Pitchcroft, and lending a mare to Chas. Llewelyn, who was also there, horsed and armed.*	23 154	186 50

* Among the depositions on this case is a declaration of Charles II., as follows:—

CHARLES R.

His Ma^te's declaration to all his loving subjects of this Kingdome of England and dominion of Wales.

Wee shall not ripp upp the causes of the unhappie differences betwixt our Royall father and the two houses of Parliament. It shall bee our studie that they may bee for ever buried, and that our Subjects of England and dominions

			Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.				
E.W. 13 144 H. 13 145 R. 13 148	6 March 1655. Order on hearing of proofs, that neither of the sons is guilty of the crimes in the information, and therefore they are discharged, and their securities to be returned.		13	149
13 Aug. 1651.	THOS. MIDDLETON, HENRY and JEFFRY THISTLETHWAITE, } all Co. York.			
BOND 154 61	Information by JEFFRY THISTLETHWAITE that THOS MIDDLETON supplied Sir. M. Langdale with men, money, and victuals at Preston fight; and when the well-affected were fled, he forced their wives to find out the muskets they had hidden, and carry them to the King's service, and threatened them with forfeiture unless they carried their boys of 9 or 10 years old to appear before Sir Marmaduke.		22 154	160 161 60
	That HEN. THISTLETHWAITE was provider under Col. Middleton for the late King, and with 100 more, was thrust into Dent Church, and taken prisoner by the Parliament forces. That 10 days before Preston fight, he persuaded 18 or 20 well-affected men to			

of Wales, may returne to their obedience they owe us as their lawful King, and to the ancient and happie government of the Kingdome by Kinge, Lords, and Commons, wherein they and their ancesstors have lived soe longe soe happilie, without the effusion of more blood. With these thoughts wee are nowe returning into our Kingdome of England with an Armie (by the blessinge of God), able to protect our Loyall subjects, whoe shall joyne with us and assist us in doeing justice upon the murtherers of our Royall father, and to defend us from the violence of such as will continue the expulsion of us from our full Rights, the subvertion of the lawfull government of the Kingdom, and the oppression of our good subjects in England by Armes and exorbitant imposit[ns]. And before wee enter the Kingdome, wee thought fitt, by this short declaration, to lett our good subjects there knowe, that our desires are not more to be restored unto our own rights, than to procure and maintaine to them their freedome.

And as wee have given full and entire satisfaction to our subjects of Scotland, both of what may concerne religion, their lawes, and liberties, which (God willing) wee shall inviolably preserve to them, soe it shall be our studie, and would bee our greatest joy, that wee might attaine the same happiness in England. And because wee doe thinke ourselves bound in dutie, to looke more at the glorie of God then our owne interest, wee doe in the first place declare that wee shall faithfully, in our station and calling, as we are bound by the Covenant, endeavour to settle Religion, in doctrine, worship, discipline, and government, according to the word of God, and the example of the best reformed Churches.

We shall also endeavour that Parliam[ts] may bee restored to their freedome and priveleges, by whose advice wee doe declare our resolutions are toe govern and settle all differences and distempers, that our people may enjoy theire liberties and properties, free from armes, quartering, or illegall impositions. These being our cleare intentions and resolutions, wee doe expect and invite all our good subjects of England, and dominion of Wales, to concur with and assist us according to their dutie and allegience; and such as are in armes, either in Scotland, or in England, under Oliver Cromwell, presentlie after knowledge hereof, to lay them downe, or to come in and joyne with us in our Armie, where they shall receive protection and full assurance of satisfaction in their arrears.

And to evidence how farr we are from revenge, or continuing the unhappie differences betwixt [us?] and our subjects, we doe declare and engage ourselves, to give our consent to a full Act of Oblivion and Indemnitie, and for the securitie of all our subjects of England and dominion of Wales, in their persons, freedomes, and estates, for all things by them relating to these warrs, these eleven yeares past, and that they shall never bee called in question by us for any of them, provided that immediatelie after knowledge of this our gratious offer and declarat[n], they desist from assistinge the usurped authoritie of the pretended Commonwealth of England, and returne to their obedience to us; exceptinge onlie from this our gratious offer, Oliver Cromwell, Henry Ireton, John Bradshawe, John Cooke, their pretended Solicitor, and all others whoe did actually sitt and vote in the murther of our Royall father. And seeinge in this wee have made use of the affection and assistance of our loyal subjects of our Kingdome of Scotland, who cannot possibly maintain their whole armie in England, wee require some of qualitie or authoritie, in each county where we shall march, to come to us, that necessarie provision may be regularlie brought into the armie: and wee doe declare that the counties from whom they shall come, shall receive no other prejudice, except such as shall oppose us or drive away their cattle and provisions from us. And because it shall be our main endeavour that our subjects of England and dominion of Wales may be safe in their persons, free in their goods, and as little burthened as may bee, and as wee are resolved to permit no plunderinge or rapine, takinge any man's person whoe is not in actual opposition to us, which wee shall with all severitie punish, so if our armie shall bee found to bee burthensome to some places or persons, more than to others, it shall be our endeavour that as soone as it is possible, they may receive proportionable satisfaction, and the burthen bee made equall.

And lastly, we doe declare, the service being done, the Scottish Armie shall retire, that soe all armies may be dispanded and a lasting peace settled with religion and righteousness. Given at our Court at Worcester, this six and twentieth daye of Aug[t], in the third yeare of our reigne.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1651.	find horse and muskets for Sir M. Langdale. With note of an order to the County Commissioners of York to take examinations in the cases.		
	23 Sept. 1651. Information that Jeffry Thistlethwaite was an adherent of the late King, submitted to Sir M. Langdale in 1648, rode in arms, and contributed horses and arms. Also that he aided in laying taxes and assessments, and presented a case of pistols to an officer. With note of like order.	22 154	275 62
13 Aug. 1651.	RENATUS BELLOTT, Bochyn, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	13	21
	27 Jan. 1652. Being summoned for his $\frac{1}{20}$, pleads that he owes 800*l.*, and "being ancient and weak of body," cannot come up to London to prove the debts, and begs leave to prove them before the county commissioners.	154	63
	27 Jan. Granted, and the county commissioners are to see that they were owing before 1642, and state the names of the creditors.	11	241
	17 March 1652. His assessment of 80*l.* discharged - - -	11	252
13 Aug. 1651.	NEVILL BLIGH, Carnedon, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - -	73	21
	4 May 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Oblivion.	154	64
	5 May. Granted - - - - - - -	11	368
13 Aug. 1651.	CUMBERLAND DELINQUENTS.		
	The following assessments were laid:—	73	31

	Assessed at
*John Aiglionby, Drawdikes, or Carlisle -	50*l.*
*Wm. Barker, Hawksdale - - -	20*l.*
George Denton, Curdue - - - -	30*l.*
Sir Tim. Fetherstonehaugh, Kirkswald	73*l.*
*Rob. Fisher, Brackenthwaite - - - -	30*l.*
*Wm. Fleming, Skecwith - - -	50*l.*
Lady Kath. Fletcher, Hutton - - -	400*l.*
*Rob. Heighmore, Armanthwaite - - -	30*l.*
*Sir Wm. Huddlestone, Millum, - - -	400*l.*
*Rich. Kirkbride, Ellexton - - -	60*l.*
*Thos. Lamplugh, Ribston - - - -	
*Wm. Layton, Dale-Maine - - -	60*l.*
Chris. Musgrave, Kirk-Oswald - - -	30*l.*
Rich. Musgrave, Bolton - - -	30*l.*
*Chris. Richmond, Highed - - -	50*l.*
*John Stanley, Dalegarth - - -	20*l.*
*Thos. Warwick, Warwick - - - -	15*l.*

	17 March 1652. Denton discharged on the Act of Pardon -	11 154	253 65
	2 Jan. 1652. The rest, Fetherstonehaugh, Lamplugh, and Rich. Musgrave excepted, state that [Thos. Wharton] their solicitor, informs them that, notwithstanding their compositions, they are still liable to their $\frac{1}{20}$. That in 1644 and 1645 they paid, by order of Sir Wm. Armine and John Baines, Commissioners of Parliament, several sums for their $\frac{1}{20}$, which they think should be allowed, and also their debts considered. As no summons is issued against them, and they live 250 miles	154	66

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1651.	distant, and do not desire to delay payment, they beg a commission to the county commissioners to take proofs of what they have paid, and they will pay what is adjudged. Granted.	11	59
	24 Feb. 1652. County commissioners send examinations as to the debts and former assessments of those to whose names an asterisk is prefixed, and have secured KIRKBRIDE, and Fetherstonehaugh's estates; HUDDLESTONE's sequestration was suspended 23 Jan. last.	154	67 –69
CERT. 154 70 CERT. 154 71	17 and 18 March 1652. Discharges granted on the Act of Pardon of the following assessments:—AIGLIONBY, BARKER, FISHER, FLEMING, HEIGHMORE, Huddlestone, Kirkbride, LAYTON, RICHMOND, STANLEY, and WARWICK; also of LADY FLETCHER, widow of Sir Henry, and mother of Sir George Fletcher,—the assessment being made for delinquency of Sir Henry, on certificate that she was only summoned, but the fine not set.	11 154 73	253 264 70 31

13 Aug. 1651. DEVONSHIRE DELINQUENTS.

The following assessments were laid:— 73 42

	Assessed at	Ordered to pay
JOHN BURNARD, Collaton	50*l.*	77*l.* 18*s.*
THOS. COGAN, Sadborow	50*l.*	50*l.*
JOHN COX, Comb Pine	50*l.*	32*l.* 16*s.*
SIMON CRYMES, Buckland	150*l.*	30*l.*
FRAS. DREW, Holcomb Rogus	100*l*	70*l.*
BARTH. GIDLEY, Gidley	60*l.*	
JOHN HARLOWYN, Sidmouth	80*l.*	39*l.*
JAS. HUISH, Sand	150*l.*	128*l.* 18*s.*
CHAS. RUGG, Newton Popleford	60*l.*	12*l.*
HUM. SHEARES, merchant, Shereston	40*l.*	30*l.* 18*s.*
JAS. SMITH, Exeter	50*l.*	33*l.*
HEN. TYNTE, Cornworthy	300*l.*	197*l.* 10*s.*

	9 Jan. 1652. Order that they all—excepting GIDLEY, whose case is respited a fortnight—pay in ½ the above assessments, which are made on calculation of their estates, and then be heard as to their debts, and what they have paid in the country.	11 154	71 79–82 97–99 71 –76

The cases further prosecuted are as follows:—

	16 Dec. 1651. Depositions to the genuineness of 4 receipts annexed, signed by Chas. Vaughan [the treasurer], of sums lent by BURNARD to Parliament in 1643, total 78*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	154	77 –81
	9 Jan. 1652. Order that Burnard pay ½ his assessment of 77*l.* 18*s.*, and then be heard as to his debts.	17	141
	13 Jan. Deposition by him, that neither he, nor any on his behalf, have sold or disposed of the [receipts of the] said sum of 78*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, or any part thereof.	154	82
	23 Jan. His assessment discharged	11	128
	30 Jan. DREW's assessment to be 70*l.*, and on paying the ½ in 14 days, he will be heard as to debts.	11	162
	12 Feb. 1652. He begs a longer time, living 160 miles away, and being much indebted.	154	83
	26 Nov. 1652. Request on his behalf for the benefit of the Act of Pardon, he not being sequestered for non-payment of his assessment.	154	84
	26 Nov. Granted, and he discharged from payment of the 100*l.* at which he was first assessed.	12	215
	9 Jan. 1652. HARLOWYN ordered to pay 39*l.*, and on paying ½, he will be heard as to his debts.	11	98

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1651.			
DEP. 154 85 REC. 154 86	28 Jan. 1652. He pleads inability to pay the half; lives 140 miles away, and being much in debt, and petitions for longer time to prove that he has paid 60*l.* in the country, as the committee are not satisfied with the proofs he has given.	154	87
	28 Jan. County commissioners to certify that he has paid the 60*l.*, and he to take oath that he has not sold or given away the receipts.	11	152
LET. 154 88 DEP. 154 89	20 Feb. 1652. Proof being made of the payment before the county commissioners, his assessment is discharged.	11	207
REC. 154 90 DEP. 154 91 92	23 Jan. 1652. HUISH petitions that on the setting of his fine at 128*l.* 18*s.*, he pleaded that he had paid 150*l.* in the country, but the committee were not satisfied, and ordered him to pay ½ in 14 days. This he cannot do, being 140 miles from home, and much in debt, and therefore begs 14 days to prove what he paid in the country.	73 154	42 93
	23 Jan. County commissioners to certify whether he paid the 150*l.*, and he to depose that he has not made any benefit by the receipts, by doubling or otherwise.	11	143
CERT. 154 94	20 Feb. 1652. The required proof being made of payment of the 150*l.*, his assessment is discharged.	11	208
P.D. 154 95	19 Dec. 1651. RUGG being sworn to his debts, ordered to pay 12*l.* in discharge of his assessment.	11	22
	31 Dec. The sum being paid, his assessment of 60*l.* discharged -	11	40
	9 Jan. 1652. SHEARES ordered to pay 30*l.* 18*s.*, and he will be heard as to his debts, and what he has paid in the country.	11	79
	1 Sept. 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	154 12	96 130
13 Aug. 1651.	ABEL FRENCH, Otterham, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	29
	4 May 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon; he was summoned to show cause why he should not pay his $\frac{1}{20}$, but his fine was not set.	154	97
	5 May. On certificate that he was assessed 13 Aug 1651, and was to appear 16 Jan. 1652, his request for discharge from the 80*l.* on the Act of Pardon granted.	11	368
13 Aug. 1651.	WM. GODOLPHIN, Sparger, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - -	73	27
	2 Jan. 1652. Order on hearing counsel in his behalf, who pleads the articles of Scilly for his exemption from his $\frac{1}{20}$, that as he did not pay ½ his fine within the time after confirmation, his fine be set for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	11 154	63 98
13 Aug. 1651.	CHAS. GRILLS, Sen., Lanreth, Co. Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - -	73	21
	26 Nov. 1651. Being informed against for delinquency, begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	154 29	99 13
	17 March 1652. Being assessed 13 Aug. 1651, and ordered to appear to pay, but pleading the Act of Pardon, order for discharge of the assessment, on certificate that he was only summoned, but the fine not set.	11	252
	9 July 1652. Being charged with delinquency, begs discharge on the said Act, if the county commissioners certify that he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	154	100
CERT. 154 101	9 July. Order for a certificate as requested, and his discharge to be drawn thereon in course.	12	46

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1651.	JAS. HALL, Milor, Cornwall, and the Palace, Exeter.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* Noted that he has disposed of his estate, and lives in Devonshire, near Exeter, where he is assessed.	73	27
	30 Jan. 1652. Order on perusal of the particulars of his estate, that his assessment be 69*l.*, and that on paying 30*l.*, he be heard as to his debts.	11 154	167 101A
13 Aug. 1651.	WM. HARRIS, Kennegy, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	27
CERT. 154 102	9 Jan. 1652. Order on his producing a certificate of the payment of 50*l.* in the country, that on payment of 39*l.* more, his assessment be discharged.	11	82
	6 Feb. 1652. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged.	11	175
13 Aug. 1651.	RICH. HEATH, Egerton, JOHN HOLFORD, Davenham, } both Co. Chester.		
	HEATH assessed at 100*l.* and HOLFORD at 50*l.* - - -	73	24
	18 March 1652. Request on their behalf for discharge for both from their assessments on the Act of Pardon, they having been only summoned and not sequestered. Granted.	154 11	103 264 266
13 Aug. 1651.	WM. HOLMES, Tremene, Co. Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	29
CERT. 154 104	16 Jan. 1652. Order on calculating his estate, and hearing counsel on his behalf, that his assessment is 80*l.*, and on paying ½, in 14 days he shall be heard as to his debts, and what he paid in the country.	11	110
P.E. 154 105 DEP. 154 106 REC. 154 107	13 Feb. 1652. Order on his payment of 40*l.*, and on certificate that he paid 20*l.* in 1646, that on proof as to the signature of the receipt, and that it has not been used in doubling, his case and debts shall be considered, and repayment made if there be cause.	11 154	195 108
DEP. 154 109 –112	18 June 1652. This order being performed, his assessment is to be discharged, and 10*l.* of the money paid in returned to him.	12	15
13 Aug. 1651.	WM. HOOPER, Linkenhorn, Cornwall, assessed at 80*l.* CHRIS. OUGH, St. Ives, Cornwall, do. - 60*l.* THOS. SAVAGE, Beeston, Co. Chester, do. - 150*l.* HEN. SPOARE, Northill, Co. Cornwall, do. - 120*l.*	73	29 21 24 29
	26 March 1652. Request on behalf of HOOPER, SAVAGE, and SPOARE, for discharge on the Act of Pardon from their respective assessments, Hooper for 80*l.*, and additional 50*l.*, and Spoare for 120*l.* never called for, but entered in the book. With note that Savage died 16 Sept. last, and was summoned to appear 5 March 1652.	154	113
	26 March. Hooper, Savage, and Spoare discharged on the Act of Pardon.	11	283
	4 May 1652. Request for Ough's discharge [on the Act of Pardon], he being only summoned to pay his $\frac{1}{20}$ and to appear in Jan. last.	154	113A
	5 May. Granted - - - - - - - -	11	368

		Vol.	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1651.	WM. PAINTER, Sithny, Co. Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	73	27
	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ being calculated on his particulars at 60*l.*, he is to pay in ½ in 14 days, and then to be heard about his debts.	11 154	164 114
	12 Feb. 1652. He begs 14 days more time, as he lives 220 miles off, and cannot possibly pay the first half of the money in 14 days.	154	115
13 Aug. 1651.	ANT. ROUS, Halton, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	28
	30 Jan. 1652. Order on calculation of his estate, that his assessment is 185*l.*, and on payment of 50*l.* in 14 days, he will be heard as to his debts.	11	163
	13 Feb. 1652. He begs 20 days more for the payment of the said 50*l.*, being 200 miles away, much in debt, and unable to pay in so short a time.	154	116
	9 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	154	117
	9 April. Granted, he being assessed at 250*l.*, but the sum reduced to 185*l.*	11	321
13 Aug. 1651.	PHIL. SPREY, St. Kewe, Co. Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	28
	16 Jan. 1652. The case as to his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ respited, he pleading the votes of Parliament of 17 and 21 March 1649 for exemption.	17 154	154 118
	23 Jan. Order on deduction made for debts, that he pay in 15*l.*, and be discharged.	11	135
13 Aug. 1651.	HENRY STARKEY, Darley, THOMAS STARKEY, Stretton, } both Co. Chester.		
	THOMAS assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - -	73	24
	1 Sept. 1651. HENRY assessed at 250*l.* - - - -	73	25
	12 March 1652. Both beg discharge from payment of the $\frac{1}{20}$, to which they conceive they were liable before the Act of Pardon.	154	119 120
	12 March. Granted, they being assessed 13 Aug. last, and summoned to appear on 5 March for payment.	11	258
13 Aug. 1651.	EDW. TRELAWNEY, St. Germans, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - -	73	29
	21 July 1652. Request on his behalf that he may be discharged, having only been summoned to appear 16 Jan. Granted.	154 12	121 71
13 Aug. 1651.	SIR JOHN TRELAWNEY, Bart., Trelawney, Co. Cornwall. JOHN, or JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, his Son and Heir.		
	SIR JOHN assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - -	73	28
	16 Jan. 1652. Order on perusal of their estates, that their assessment amounts to 440*l.*, but on payment of 150*l.* in 14 days, they shall be heard as to their debts.	11 154	120 122
CERT. 154 124	16 June 1652. Request on their behalf for their discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	154 12	123 9

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1651.	JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Coledrinnick, or Menyheniett, Co. Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	29
P.E. 154 126	20 Dec. 1651. Certificate by the county commissioners that he was assessed by the late county commissioners, and paid 15*l.* in full of his assessment, all his "quick goods" being taken away by sequestration.	154	125
	17 March 1652. Order for his discharge on the Act of Pardon -	11	252
13 Aug. 1651.	SIR CHAS. TREVANION, Carey Heyes, Cornwall.		
	Assessed at 300*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	27
CERT. 154 127	7 Jan. 1652. He petitions that—being summoned before them for his $\frac{1}{20}$, not being well, and living 200 miles distant—they would order the county commissioners to receive his proofs for discharge therefrom.	154	128
	7 Jan. Order that the county commissioners take in 14 days his proofs of what he has paid in the country, and send them up.	11	75
	28 Jan. Certificate of the county commissioners, that Sir Charles deposed before them that in May 1642 he was in debt 3,480*l.*	154	129
	20 Feb. 1652. Order that his assessment on calculation is 307*l.*, but as the county commissioners certify that he has paid 240*l.* in the country, he is to pay 25*l.* in 3 weeks, produce his receipts of country payments, be heard as to his debts, and if 25*l.* then prove more than his assessment, part of it will be returned.	11	213
	19 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge from further payment on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	154 11	130 260
13 Aug. 1651.	The following were assessed as below without further proceedings:—	73	

	Assessed at	
John Atkins, Stanwick, co. Northampton -	200*l.*	125
John Battersby, Rame, Cornwall - - -	80*l.*	28
John Billing, Hingar in Tudy, Cornwall - -	80*l.*	22
Rich. Bligh, Crantock, Cornwall - - -	80*l.*	30
Ant. Chinoweth, Martin, Cornwall - -	150*l.*	30
Rich. or Roskyner Courtney, Lanivet, Cornwall -	200*l.*	28
Sir Thos. Milward, Eaton, co. Derby - -	100*l.*	36
Oliver Sawl, Penrice, Cornwall - - -	200*l.*	27
Nicholas, son and heir of Sir Nich. Slanning, Pendennis Castle, Cornwall- - - -	300*l.*	22

	30 March 1652. All discharged on the Act of Pardon - -	11	252
18 Aug. 1651.	JOHN GIBBONS, Haberdasher, Exeter, Devon.		
	Petitions that, his estate being unjustly seized 3 or 4 weeks ago for some supposed delinquency, the Commissioners for Exeter may give him the heads of the charge, and he may have liberty to examine witnesses, and cross-examine those against him. Noted as granted.	155	1
CERT. 155 3 -5	22 April 1652. Request for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	155	2
	22 April. Granted, provided he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and his securities to be returned.	11	355
19 Aug. 1651.	JOHN BUGGINS, North Cray, Kent.		
	Information that he was captain of a foot company under Lord Goring and Squire Hales in the late Kentish insurrection, in 1648, and that he aided the late King's party with horses, men, and arms.	22 155	262 6

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Aug. 1651.	WM. DIXE, Feversham, THOS. KNOWLER, Feversham, JAS. LOVE, Preston, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information that in 1644 they sent malt and other provisions to Hartlepool, a garrison for the late King, contrary to the Orders of Parliament.	22 155	263 7
	20 Aug. 1651. Witnesses summoned to appear in the cases -	28	141
27 Aug. 1651.	JOHN BIRD, Baynton, Northampton.		
	Information that he was a soldier for the late King under Lieut.-Col. Neville, in 1644 and 1645.	22 155	266 8
27 Aug. 1651.	GEO. HILL, ROB. WHATTON, } both of Stamford, Co. Lincoln.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644, both left home when Lord Gen. Cromwell took Burleigh near Stamford, which was a garrison for the late King, went for security to Newark, and appeared against Parliament at the fight at Gainsborough.	22 155	265 9 10
27 Aug. 1651.	JOHN MASON, Stanford Baron, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that in 1644 and 1645, he was captain of a troop of horse against Parliament under Col. Wm. Neville.	22	266
27 Aug. 1651.	THOS. MASON, Co. Notts.		
	Information that he was a captain at Belvoir for the late King, and commanded a troop of horse under Sir Gervase Lucas in 1644–1645.	22 155	265 11
27 Aug. 1651.	PENNISTON WHALLEY, Screveton, Co. Notts.		
	Information that in 1644 he was in the King's garrison at Newark, in arms against Parliament.	22	266
27 Aug. 1651.	THOS. BARNES, Duntish Court, Co. Dorset.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	48
	16 Jan. 1652. To be heard this day fortnight about his assessment	155	12
	30 Jan. The assessment being calculated at 80*l.*, he is to pay in 40*l.*, and be heard in a fortnight about his debts.	11 155	165 13
27 Aug. 1651.	DORSETSHIRE DELINQUENTS.	73	48

	Assessed at	Ordered to pay	
JOSIAS COOTH, Sherborn -	30*l.*	30*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*	48
JOHN DAW, Eversholt - - -	30*l.*	18*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*	48
THOS. PHILLIPS, Corfe Moulin - -	80*l.*	55*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*	48
PHIL. SYMS, Netherbury - -	50*l.*	42*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*	48
RICH. TOOPE, Bradford - -	—	30*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*	48
RICH. JOLLIFF, East Stower - -	—	——	—
RICH. TURNER, Sherborn -	—	——	—

	1 Sept. 1651. Jolliff assessed at 40*l.*, and Turner at 80*l.* - -	73	49
	16 Jan. 1652. Order in each case, that if they pay half in 14 days, they shall have commissions in the country to prove what were their debts on 20 May 1642, and what they have paid for their $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ in the country.	11 115, 155	111 119 14 –17
27 Aug. 1651.	ROB. LAWRENCE, Creech Grange, Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset.		
	Assessed at 400*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	48
	28 Nov. 1651. There being executions against him, and he lying in Middlesex, order for a commission to the County Commissioners of Middlesex to examine as to his debts, and then he is to be heard.	17	102

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Aug. 1651.			
LET. 155 18 INT. 155 19 DEP. 155 20	16 Jan. 1652. His assessment being calculated at 385*l.*, order that he pay ½, and then have a commission in the country for proof of his debts, and of what he has paid there.	11	108
	13 Feb. 1652. Order on his request that he have the said commission on payment of 100*l.*	11	198
P.D. 155 21	24 March 1652. He begs discharge of his assessment of 400*l.* on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered. Granted.	155 11	22 288
27 Aug. 1651.	ROB. NAPPER, Puncknoll, Co. Dorset.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	48
	16 Jan. 1652. Order on his pleading that he compounded on Exeter articles, respiting his assessment for a week.	11	108
27 Aug. 1651.	ART. RADFORD, Develish, Co. Dorset.		
	Assessed at 300*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	48
	21 Nov. 1651. Order on his pleading the articles of Exeter in reference to his assessment, that it shall be 153*l.* 10*s.*, and on paying ½, he will be heard as to his debts.	17	89
	7 April 1652. Request in his behalf that he may be freed from the $\frac{1}{20}$ imposed on him, being included in the Act of Oblivion.	155	23
	7 April. Granted on certificate that he pleaded the articles of Exeter, since which there have been no proceedings against him.	11	321
29 Aug. 1651.	ANT. BOCKINGHAM, Dedham, } both Co. HEN. BOCKINGHAM, his Brother, Yarkley, } Suffolk.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* for their $\frac{1}{20}$, and summoned to appear and pay.	73	152
	With note that the county commissioners report that there is no such place as Yarkley in Suffolk.	155	24
29 Aug. 1651.	WM. BRIGDEN, Bucksted, Sussex.		
	Assessed at 30*l.* - - - -	73	149
P.D. 155 25	11 Oct. 1651. Order for his discharge from assessment, his debts [487*l.*] exceeding the value of his estate.	17	51
29 Aug. 1651.	ADAM BROWNE, Betsworth Castle, Co. Surrey.		
	Assessed at 350*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	146
	10 Oct. 1651. Ordered to pay 48*l.* assessment in 14 days, or it will be levied.	17	49
29 Aug. 1651.	GEO. GUNTER, Racton, Co. Sussex.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - -	73	149
	26 Sept. 1651. His debts of 760*l.* allowed, and 1,000*l.* upon a statute, if proved to be 2,000*l.*, and then he is to be heard on paying ½ his assessment. Ordered to pay 127*l.* and then have a discharge.	17	36
29 Aug. 1651.	JOHN HANET, or HAMNETT, Maldon, Surrey.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	146
	25 Nov. 1651. The county commissioners wishing to deliver him a summons for assessment, find that he has sold his estate and left the county, having compounded for 110*l.*	86	56 57
	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment, on calculation of his estate, being 70*l.*, he is to pay 35*l.* in 14 days, and be heard as to his debts.	11 155	166 26

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Aug. 1651.	JOHN PAGE, Midhurst, Sussex.		
	Assessed at 30*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	149
	10 Oct. 1651. To be discharged on paying 20*l.* - - -	17	51
29 Aug. 1651.	SIR JOHN PETTUS, Cheston Hall, Co. Suffolk.		
	Assessed at 600*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	152
P.D. 155 27	26 Sept. 1651. Order on deposition that his debts are 5,960*l.*, that his assessment be discharged on paying 40*l.*, or proving that he paid 60*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ in the country.	17	39
	31 Dec. 1651. The 40*l.* being paid, his assessment of 600*l.* discharged.	11	41
29 Aug. 1651.	EDW. ROOKWOOD, Ewston, Co. Suffolk.		
	Assessed at 300*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	152
P.D. 155 28	26 Sept. 1651. Order on his depositions relative to his debts and the charges on his estate, that his assessment be discharged, he being indebted more than the value of his estate.	17	37
29 Aug. 1651.	WM. STIDOLPH, Hedley, Co. Surrey.		
	Assessed at 800*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	146
	30 Jan. 1652. On his request for exemption from his $\frac{1}{20}$, because he compounded on Oxford articles and paid the fine, order for his discharge accordingly.	11	153
29 Aug. 1651.	RICH. WHITING, Southwold, Suffolk.		
	Assessed for his $\frac{1}{20}$ at 50*l.*, and ordered to appear and pay on 26 Sept. next.	73 155	152 29
	22 Oct. 1651. Order on calculation of his estate, that his assessment be 36*l.*, and that on payment of 18*l.*, he be heard as to his debts.	17 155	64 30
30 Aug. 1651.	JOHN WASHBORNE, Wichenford, Co. Worcester.		
	John Washborne to Walter Giles. I wish my Lord Chief Baron had granted me a pass to be out of this country, as I requested, and then I should not have had imposed on me what I sought to avoid. I was forced to Worcester, and forced to engage, to protect my friends and my own stock, till I found an opportunity of deserting. I hope it will not be taken amiss if I retire from the country without a pass. If my wife asks your advice, pray assist her.	155	31
	9 Oct. 1651. Being lately accused of delinquency, begs a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy his rents on security meantime. Noted as granted, if not formerly sequestered.	155	32
LET. 155 34 DEP. 155 35 36	12 Nov. 1651. On certificate that he was sequestered, but had compounded and paid his fine of 797*l.* 10*s.* in 1649 and 1650, order confirming that of 9 Oct., if he has not been sequestered since his composition.	155	33
LET. 155 37 INT. 155 38 DEP. 155 39 –42	10 March 1652. He begs publication of the depositions returned, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	155	44
LET. 155 43	10 March. Granted, both sides having leave to examine meantime, and the county commissioners are to certify whether they have other witnesses to examine for the State.	11	248

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Aug. 1651.			
LET. 155 45 DEP. 155 46 –48	17 April 1652. County commissioners state that he was accused of the late treasonable engagement, and indicted by the grand jury, but there are no further proceedings.	86	92
PUB. 12 105 155 49 LET. 25 24 PUB. 12 167 R. 12 209 PUB. 12 255	31 Dec. 1652. On information that Washbourne died lately at the house of Mrs. Downes, Pitchley, co. Northampton, order that the county commissioners take examinations on oath as to the time of his death.	12	261 263
	22 Jan. 1653. County commissioners send depositions to prove that he died at the house of his grandmother, Alice Downes, 26 Dec. last, and was buried next day at Cransley.	155	50 51
Aug. 1651?	AND. THOMAS, *alias* DAVIES, Witheridge, both Co. THOS. WINSTON, Brixton, Devon.		
	Information before the county commissioners that in the late war, WINSTON was an officer for Parliament, but deserted, and went and served the enemy, and was in Pendennis Castle till it surrendered to Parliament.	155	52
INT. DEP. 155 53 –56	Also that THOMAS lent Sir Ralph Hopton 20*l.* towards maintaining the war against Parliament, and said that Hopton should never want horse, arms, or money, while he could supply them; that he cursed and railed against Parliament, hoping they would never prosper in their rebellion against the King; that he offered money to soldiers to encourage them in the King's service, maintained a man in arms, and carried the parish arms of Witheridge to the Cavaliers. Also that he caused many of the well-affected to be imprisoned and long detained.		
O.C. 24 202	19 Nov. 1651. Thomas' estate to be seized and secured - -	17	88
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN ABINGTON, Dowdswell, Co. Gloucester, and THOMAS, his Son.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	67
O. 17 108	26 Dec. 1651. Order that, as they plead the votes of 17 and 21 March 1649 for exemption from assessment, they bring certificates whether their estates remained sequestered till 21 March 1649.	11	37
	2 Jan. 1652. Order, after calculation and deduction of debts owing 20 May 1642, that they pay 100*l.*; and after paying 50*l.*, be heard as to what they have paid in the country, and touching the 1,100*l.* said to be owing by JOHN ABINGTON to children.	11	56
	Jan.? List of debts owing by John Abington before May 1642. Total 1,994*l.*	155	57
O. 17 132 134	17 March 1652. They petition for discharge of 100*l.* assessed on them for their 20th parts, 2 Jan. 1652, as pardoned by the Act of Oblivion. Granted.	155 11	58 255
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR AMOS AMERIDITH, Powderham, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - -	73	44
	30 Jan. 1652. On perusal of the particulars of his estate, his $\frac{1}{20}$ calculated at 27*l.*, and on paying the half in 14 days, he shall be heard as to his debts, and what he has paid in the country.	11 155	167 59
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. ARGOLL, Much Baddow, Essex.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - -	73	59
H. 17 75 101	22 Oct. 1651. Ordered to pay ½ his assessment, and then to be heard.	17	65
R. 11 26	30 Jan. 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the late Act [of Pardon], he having paid the full before, in the country.	155	60
	30 Jan. Note of his being called up, but no order - - -	17	174

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	19 March 1652. Order on his petition, for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	11	260
1 Sept. 1651.	ANT. ARNOLD, Westbury, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	68
REC. 155 61	5 Dec. 1651. Ordered to pay 35*l.* assessment, allowance being made for his debts, and for 5*l.* paid in the country.	17	108
	Dec.? Note of a debt of 85*l.* to Mr. Roberts, of Fiddington, Co. Gloucester.	155	62
	19 Dec. The fine of 35*l.* being paid, his assessment of 250*l.* discharged.	11	19
1 Sept. 1651.	Relatives of SIR HEN. BELLINGHAM (late).		
	James, son and heir, assessed at 80*l.*; Thos. Wentworth, who married one of the daughters and co-heirs, 50*l.*; and John Lowther, of Lowther, who married the other, 20*l*; Allen Bellingham, heir male in remainder to Sir Henry, 400*l.*; and Lady Katherine Bellingham "for the like as Allen," 250*l.*	73	135
	18 March 1652. Lowther being assessed by the Committee for Advance of Money at 20*l*, but no proceedings taken, order on his request for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	11	254
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN BENSON, Quendon, Co. Essex.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	59
	23 Sept. 1651. Information that he has compounded for Newenham Hall, or Quendon, at 100*l.* a year, whereas it is worth 300*l.*, and he has since sold it to Sam. Gibbs at the value of 300*l.* or more.	22 155	275 63
	10 Oct. 1651. He having paid on a former assessment 80*l.*, is now ordered to pay 92*l.* more, ½ in 14 days, and then to be heard as to his debts; the acquittance for the 80*l.* to be produced, or in default, the money paid in.	17	49
DEP. 155 64	31 Oct. The county commissioners to examine witnesses as to the value of the lands, and he to have leave to examine and cross-examine.	155	63A
	28 Jan. 1652. Benson begs discharge of his assessment, on his own affidavit that the acquittance for the 80*l.* is lost, but that he has never used it by doubling, sale, or otherwise.	155	65
	28 Jan. Discharge ordered, on his bringing a certificate to that effect from the trustees of Gurney, Worcester, and Drury Houses.	11	142
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. BUCK, Winterborn, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	69
	5 Dec. 1651. Being sworn as to his debts, discharged, as they exceed his estate.	17	108
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR CHARLES COMPTON, Grendon, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	124
	20 Feb. 1652. Order on calculation of his estate, that he be assessed at 32*l.*, and on paying the ½ in 14 days, be heard as to his debts.	11 155	215 66

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN CORINDON, Bratton Clavely, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	45
	16 Nov. 1652. Request on his behalf that he may be discharged from his assessment on the Act of Pardon, having never been sequestered for non-payment.	155	67
	16 Nov. Order—on certificate of the registrar that he was assessed at 80*l.*, but never summoned, and of Thos. Bolithoe, mayor of Dunheved, *alias* Launceston, that he has taken the engagement—for his discharge on the said Act.	12	203
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN DALSTON, Acons Bank, CHRIS. DUDLEY, Inwith, } both Co. Westmoreland.		
	Each assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	73	135
	28 Nov. 1651. DALSTON ordered to pay 123*l.* 10*s.*, and DUDLEY 78*l.* for their $\frac{1}{20}$, and on paying the $\frac{1}{2}$, they will be heard as to their former payments, Dalston having paid 50*l.* before; also as to their debts and any other plea of discharge.	17	101
CERT. 155 68 69	19 March 1652. They beg discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being under any contempt for non-appearance, nor under sequestration, and their fines not payable before 1 Dec. 1651. Granted.	155 11	70 258
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR JOHN DARRELL, Catchill, Kent, and Co. Berks.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* for the delinquency of Hen. Danyell - -	73	5
	Oct. 1651. Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - -	73	85
	21 Nov. 1651. On motion on his behalf, his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ respited till his fine at Goldsmiths' Hall be paid.	155 17	71 91
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN FORTESCUE, Spriddleston, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	43
	23 Jan. 1652. His assessment discharged, on plea in his behalf that he compounded on the votes of Parliament of March 1649, and paid his fine within the time limited.	11	128
1 Sept. 1651.	RICH. FREEMAN, Chelmsford, Essex.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* for the orphans of John Freeman, late of Chelmsford.	73	59
	10 Oct. 1651. Discharged, as the assessment was not set before John's death, and the orphans are no delinquents.	17	49
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN FUSSELL, Blandford Forum, Co. Dorset.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	49
	26 Nov. 1651. Deposition by him that, within a few days of the setting of his fine of 268*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Goldsmiths' Hall, he offered to pay the whole at once, but was told that only $\frac{1}{2}$ would then be received, and he must give bond to pay the other $\frac{1}{2}$ in 6 weeks after his fine was allowed by the House. This he did, and deposited the other $\frac{1}{2}$ with his sureties, and never used any part of it himself.	155	72
	28 Nov. Order thereon, and on his pleading the votes of 17 and 21 March 1649, for his discharge from assessment.	17	101
1 Sept. 1651.	ROGER GIFFORD, Tiverton, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	44
DEP. 155 73	30 Jan. 1652. Order that, his assessment being 35*l.*, on his payment of 15*l.* in part, he shall be heard as to his debts.	11	167
	13 Feb. 1652. He begs further time, as he is coming up 150 miles, to make oath that his debts are more than he is worth.	155	74

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR ANT. HASLEWOOD, Maidwell, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 1,000*l.* - - - - - - -	73	124
	20 Feb. 1652. He petitions that he went to Oxford in 1642 to take physic, returned home in 1643, paid his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, and all other duties; compounded with the county commissioners for his supposed delinquency, and paid a fine of 200*l.* on promise to be freed from further danger; yet in 1648 had to compound at Goldsmiths' Hall and pay a fine, and is now summoned to appear and pay 1,000*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$. Has long been too ill to leave his room. Begs time to prove his debts and his payments in the country.	155	75
	20 Feb. Order that he be heard thereon when he has paid 100*l.*, his $\frac{1}{20}$ being calculated at 665*l.*	11	214
	23 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	155	76
	23 March. Granted, the fine not being set before 1 Dec. 1651 -	11	271
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. HASSALL, Clerk, Amwell, Co. Herts.		
	Assessed at 40*l.* - - - - - - -	73	79
	6 Nov. 1651. Summoned to pay the assessment - - -	155	77
	26 Nov. County commissioners certify delivery of the summons -	86	58
	5 Dec. 1651. Respited till further order, his estate being small -	17	108
1 Sept. 1651.	WALTER HELE, Winston, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	43
	11 Feb. 1652. County commissioners state that, by order of 1 Sept. last, he was assessed at 250*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$, but the name written Nele instead of Hele. That on 3 Jan. last, he was to be summoned to appear on the 23rd, but the time being short, the summons was not delivered.	155	78
	21 Feb. Committee for Advance of Money think the summons might have been sent in, and request its immediate delivery.	24	202
	18 May 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge from assessment on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	155 11	79 389
1 Sept. 1651.	RICH. HILLERSDEN, Holberton, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	73	45
P.E. 155 80	30 Jan. 1652. Order that, his assessment being calculated at 200*l.*, he pay 100*l.*, and then have a commission to the county commissioners to prove his debts.	11	153
	21 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted	155 11	81 351
1 Sept. 1651.	RICH. KINGSMAN, Broughton, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 600*l.* - - - - - - -	73	124
	20 Feb. 1652. Respited 14 days for his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$, it appearing that he compounded on Exeter articles.	11 155	274 82
1 Sept. 1651.	WM. LACY, Beverley, Co. York.		
	Name entered for assessment, he having compounded at $\frac{1}{6}$ for 26*l.*	73	180
	21 Nov. 1651. Deposition by him of the debts he owed to several persons before 20 May 1642, total 44*l.* Also that 30*l.* debts, for which he compounded, have since become desperate, and are not likely to be paid.	155	82A
1 Sept. 1651.	MARY, Wife of RICH. LANE, Merchant, Marychurch, Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - -	73	45
	30 Jan. 1652. Assessment reduced to 20*l.*, and on paying $\frac{1}{2}$, she is to be heard as to her debts.	11 155	165 82B

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	ROGER LINGEN, Radbrooke, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	67
	Nov. 1651. List of his debts, total 538*l.* 10*s.* - - -	155	83
	19 Dec. 1651. On consideration of these debts, his assessment to be discharged on payment of 20*l.*	11	26
	14 Jan. 1652. The sum being paid, his assessment of 100*l.* discharged.	11	94
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN LYNNE, Horley, Essex.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	59
P.D. 155 84	10 Oct. 1651. On being sworn to his debts, and producing a certificate of 45*l.* paid in the country, order that his assessment be discharged on payment of 40*l.*	17	50
	23 Jan. 1652. He is to pay in ½, and will then be heard as to his statement that the fine is miscast.	11	138
	9 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	155	85
	9 April. Granted, and his estate discharged, provided he take the engagement in the time limited.	11	327
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN LYNN, Southwick, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	124
	20 Feb. 1652. He petitions that on 3 or 4 Feb., he was summoned to appear on the 13th to pay 150*l.* assessment; was long ago assessed in co. Northampton, though he had not time to procure his certificate, which he will do. Having been already assessed, he begs discharge.	155	86
	20 Feb. His assessment calculated at 146*l.*, but as he alleges that he has paid 40*l.* in the country and is in debt, he is to pay 40*l.*, and then be heard as to his debts.	11	215
	30 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon of his assessment of 150*l.* Granted.	155 11	87 301
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR WM. MASTER, Cirencester, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 800*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	67
	5 Dec. 1651. Order that he be heard about his assessment - -	17	109
	30 Jan. 1652. Order on calculating his estate and hearing his counsel, that his $\frac{1}{20}$ amounts to 498*l.*; but that on paying 100*l.* he be heard as to his debts and payments in the country.	11 155	167 88
1 Sept. 1651.	ADRIAN MAY, Little Dunmow, Essex.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	59
CERT. 155 89	10 Dec. 1651. Order for his discharge from assessment, he producing a certificate from Goldsmiths' Hall that he compounded on Oxford articles, and paid his fine 3 months after it was set.	17	49
1 Sept. 1651.	GEORGE MOORE, Moore Hayes, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	44
	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment respited till he has paid ½ his fine, and the sequestration on his estate is discharged.	11	165
	30 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon, his fine not being yet set.	155	90
	30 March. Granted, and his assessment of 50*l.* discharged, provided he take the engagement if he has not already done so.	11	306

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN MORLEY, Jun., North Petherton, Co. Somerset.		
	Assessed at 60*l.* - - - - - -	73	166
	14 Nov. 1651. Ordered to pay 25*l.* in a month - - -	17	86
	7 Jan. 1652. The money being paid, his assessment discharged -	11	62
1 Sept. 1651.	HEN. NEWTE, Tiverton, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - -	73	46
	16 March 1652. He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, being assessed, but no proceedings taken thereon.	155	91
	16 March. Granted, on the usual certificates - - -	11	250
1 Sept. 1651.	JAS. NEWTON, Much Cowherne, Co. Hereford.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	75
	23 March 1652. Grant on his request for discharge from the assessments on the Act of Pardon, no order for his sequestrations having issued.	155	92
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN NEWTON, Jun., Crabbaton, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 160*l.* - - - - - - -	73	43
	13 Jan. 1652. Certificate by John Flavell, minister, and the churchwardens of Dipford, co. Devon, that John Newton, sen., was buried there 28 April 1651. Attested by the county commissioners.	155	93
	23 Jan. On information that John Newton, sen., died before assessment, but that one John Newton was assessed at 500*l.* in 1645, and that the son has petitioned to compound for the estate that the father compounded for, order that the assessment be respited till the son's fine is set.	11	132
	16 March 1652. The son petitions that he might have been inserted in the composition for his father's delinquency, but was not; that being assessed at 160*l.*, he pleaded that his father died before assessment, and that he held the estate for which his father compounded, and for which he was himself compounding, on which his assessment was respited. He now begs discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	155 11	94 250
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN PEACOCK, Cumnor, Co. Berks.		
	Assessed at 30*l.* - - - -	73	5
	21 Nov. 1651. Order on calculating his estate that his assessment be discharged on payment of 10*l.*	17	91
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR ROB. POYNTZ, K.B., Iron Acton, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - -	73	67
	5 Dec. 1651. Ordered to pay 144*l.*, ½ his assessment, and then to be heard as to his debts.	17	107
	29 Jan. 1652. He pleads that having compounded on the votes of 17 and 21 March, his fine being set, ½ paid, and bond given for the other ½, according to the Act of 9 April 1649, he ought to be free from assessment for the $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$. Begs therefore the benefit of the said Act and votes. With note of reference to Reading, to state the case and report.	155	95
NOTE 17 137			
	10 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge from assessment on the Act of Pardon.	155	96
	13 April. Granted - - - - - -	11	332

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN POLLEXFEN, Muddicombe, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	43
	9 Jan. 1652. Order on calculation of Pollexfen's estate that his assessment be 54*l.*, and when he has paid 27*l.*, he shall be heard as to his debts, and what he has paid in the country.	11	99
	12 Feb. 1652. He begs 14 days more time for his first payment, having been unable to raise it in the time limited.	155	97
	6 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge of his assessment on the Act of Pardon.	155	98
	7 April. Granted - - - - - -	11	321
1 Sept. 1651.	EDW. PYNE, East Down, EDM. TREMAINE, Cullacomb, } both Co. Devon.		
	Each assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - -	73	43
	24 March 1652. Both beg discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	155	99
			100
		11	272, 273
1 Sept. 1651.	SILVANUS RAYFORD, or WRAYFORD, Silverton, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - -	73	44
	5 Dec. 1651. Ordered to pay 42*l.* 14*s.* assessment, and on paying ½, to be heard as to his debts.	17	109
	9 Jan. 1652. He having paid ½, the county commissioners are to examine him as to his debts, and send up the returns.	11	74
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. RAYMOND, Northover, Somerset.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	166
	28 Nov. 1651. Discharged on affidavit that he died last Christmas	17	100
1 Sept. 1651.	EDM. RAYNELL, Malstone, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	44
	30 Jan. 1652. Respited 14 days for payment of his assessment -	17	175
	30 March 1652. Being summoned 28 Nov. last to pay an assessment of 250*l.*, but his fine not being yet set, he is discharged, at his request, on the Act of Pardon.	11	301
1 Sept. 1651.	WM. SIVEDALE, Taynton, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - -	73	68
	5 Dec. 1651. On his being sworn to his debts, and stating that the lands compounded for are recovered for him by Sir Rob. Parkhurst, and he paid him for them, order that his sequestration be discharged on payment of 20*l.*	17	108
	26 Dec. 1651. The sum being paid, his estate discharged - -	11	36
1 Sept. 1651.	RICH. SMITH (late), Torrington, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - -	73	44
	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment discharged, he having died before he was assessed.	11	151
1 Sept. 1651.	EDW. STAFFORD, Bradfield, Co. Berks.		
	Assessed at 300*l.* - - - - -	73	5
	23 Jan. 1652. Order on calculation of his estate that his assessment is 221*l.*, and that he pay ½, and be heard as to his debts, or any other plea.	11	155
		155	101

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. STYLES, Preston, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	124
	20 Feb. 1652. Order on hearing that his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$ is calculated at 50*l.*, and that though he compounded on the Order in Parliament of 21 March 1649, and therefore should be discharged from his $\frac{1}{20}$, yet as he did not pay his fine within the time, he pay the 50*l.* assessment.	11	215
	1 April 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	155	102
	2 April. Granted - - - - - - - -	155 11	103 308
1 Sept. 1651.	WM. STRATFORD, Farmcot, Co. Gloucester.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	68
O.C.C. 155 104 REC. 155 105 106 P.D. 155 107	5 Dec. 1651. Order on his being sworn to his debts, and producing acquitances for 15*l.* paid in the country, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 60*l.*	17	117
	23 Jan. 1652. The money being paid, his assessment of 250*l.* discharged.	11	124
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR DENNOR STRUTT, Bart., Hadley, Co. Suffolk, and Little Worley, Essex.		
	Assessed at 400*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	59
	22 Oct. 1651. His case respited a week - - - -	17	65
CERT. 155 108 P.D. 155 109 REC. 155 110	31 Oct. Order on certificate of his estate and debts [of 6,250*l.*,] and on his producing a certificate of 60*l.* paid in Suffolk, for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ in 1644, that he be discharged.	17	68
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR EDW. SYDENHAM, Giddy Hall, Essex.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	59
	10 Oct. 1651. His assessment discharged, he having compounded on the Parliament Order of 18 June 1649, on Oxford articles.	17	51
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN TAPPER, North Bovy, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	44
REC. 155 111 CERT. 155 112	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment discharged, on certificate of his having paid 80*l.* in the country.	11	150
1 Sept. 1651.	ANNE TAVERNOR, Widow, Bradstone, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	46
	25 May 1652. Request on her behalf for discharge of her assessment on the Act of Pardon.	155	113
	26 May. Granted, provided she take the engagement in the time limited by the Act.	11	400
1 Sept. 1651.	JOHN TREVILLIAN, Kingsbury, Co. Somerset.		
	Assessed at 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	166
	30 Jan. 1652. His assessment on perusal of his particular being 24*l.*, order that on payment of 14*l.*, he be heard as to his debts.	11 155	165 114

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. WALKER, Catpole, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	43
	9 Jan. 1652. Ordered to pay 50*l.*, and on payment of ½ to be heard as to his debts.	11 155	99 114A
1 Sept. 1651.	ROB. WARING, Sen. and Jun., Modbury, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	44
REC. 155 115	9 Jan. 1652. Their assessment being calculated at 80*l.*, but they having paid 140*l.* to the county commissioners, order for enquiries as to whether they have any greater estate, or why they were assessed at 140*l.*	11	81
	25 May 1652. Request on their behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon, they not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	155	116
	26 May. Granted, no order of sequestration having been issued against them.	11	399
1 Sept. 1651.	SIR EDW. WATSON, Stoke Albony, Co. Northampton.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	184
	1 Sept. 1651. Order that he appear before the Committee for Advance of Money on 13 Feb. next to pay.	155	117
	13 Feb. 1652. Respited 14 days, on motion in his behalf that he has compounded on Oxford articles.	11	185
	12 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	155 11	118 258
1 Sept. 1651.	GEORGE WESTCOMBE, Linridge, Co. Devon.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	44
REC. 155 119 -121 DEP. 155 122 123 CERT. 155 124 DEP. 155 125 126	9 Jan. 1652. Order on his producing an acquittance for 40*l.* paid in the country, that his assessment be discharged on payment of 10*l.*	11	83
	22 Jan. The sum being paid, the assessment discharged - -	11	127
1 Sept. 1651.	THOS. WARSOPP, New Windsor, Berks.		
	Assessed at 80*l.*, but not to be found in the county, living at Lady Aston's, Martin's Lane.	73	5
DEP. 155 128 129 CERT. 155 130 REP. 155 131	16 Jan. 1652. Order on a hearing about his assessment,—it being alleged that he had no estate in Nov. 1642, and therefore ought not to pay his $\frac{1}{20}$,—that he produce his deeds of settlement, and that Reading report the same.	11 155	108 127
	30 Jan. As it appears on report that the estate he compounded for was settled on him since 1642, order that his assessment, and all seizures and sequestrations thereon in cos. Berks, Middlesex, &c., be absolutely discharged.	11	151
1 Sept. 1651.	GEO. YEO, Hinsh, Devon.		
	Assessed at 150*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	43
R. 11 40	13 Feb. 1652. His assessment discharged, as he compounded on the votes of Parliament of 17 and 21 March 1649, and paid his fine within the limited time.	11	188
1 Sept. 1651.	The following assessments were made, but no proceedings taken:—	73	

	Assessed at	
Sir Chas. Adderley, Hames, co. Warwick - -	200*l.*	177
Lord Beaumont, co. Leicester - - - -	500*l.*	103
Sir Thos. Beaumont, Grace Dieu, co. Leicester -	500*l.*	103
Sir Hum. Bennett, Shalden, co. Hants - - -	200*l.*	155

1 Sept. 1651.

	Assessed at	Vol. A	No. or p.
Sir Edw. Berkeley, Pill, co. Somerset	300*l.*	73	145
Earl of Berkshire, co. Middlesex	600*l.*		113
Sir Gilbert Byron, Newstead, co. Notts	80*l.*		127
Sir Chas. Cavendish, Wellinghore, co. Lincoln	1,000*l.*		102
[Grace], Vicountess Chaworth, co. Oxon	60*l.*		137
Sir Nich. Cole, Newcastle, Northumberland	100*l.*		133
Sir Oliver Cromwell, Ramsey More, Co. Hunts	400*l.*		82
Sir Rob. Crooke, Hampton Poyle, co. Oxon	350*l.*		137
Sir Chas. Dallison, Lincoln	150*l.*		100
Francis, Baron Deincourt, Sutton, co. Notts	2,000*l.*		127
Sir John Digby, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts	400*l.*		127
Acton Drake, of Cornbury, co. Oxon, executor of Henry, Earl of Danby	6,000*l.*		
Wm. York, for Hen. Danvers' widow, for part of the Earl's estate	100*l.*		
John Lynn, for lands devised to him by the Earl	100*l.*	137,	138
Pierce Edgecombe, Mount Edgecombe, Devon	600*l.*		45
Thomas, Viscount Falconbridge, Newburg, co. York	2,000*l.*		178
Sir Clement Fisher, Packington, co. Warwick	600*l.*		176
Sir Hen. Gibbs, Honington, co. Warwick	250*l.*		176
Sir John Gibson, Welborn, co. York	400*l.*		180
Sir Thos. Hall, Bradford, Wilts	250*l.*		170
Sir Thos. Harris, for delinquency of Paul Harris, co. Salop	600*l.*		161
Sir George Heneage, Hainton, co. Lincoln	1,500*l.*		100
Sir John Heydon, London	100*l.*		92
Charles, Lord Howard, Viscount Andover, Wilts	150*l.*		170
Sir Phil. Jones, Tre Owen, co. Monmouth, and Wm. Jones, his son	300*l.*		116
Sir Garret Kemp, Slindon, Sussex	800*l.*		150
Sir Lewis Kirk, London	80*l.*		92
Sir Edw. Kneston, Bart., Hayton, co. York	300*l.*		142
Sir Rich. Lee, Bart., Langley, Salop	800*l.*	160,	161
Sir Wm. Le Neve, King-at-arms, London	150*l.*		93
Sir Edw. Lloyd, Berthloyd, co. Montgomery	250*l.*		120
Sir Thos. Mackworth, Bart., Normanton, co. Rutland	400*l.*		141
Sir Rich. Maleverer, Merton Maleverer, co. York	1,000*l.*		182
Sir John Mallory, Studley, co. York	800*l.*		180
Sir Geo. Middleton. Leighton, co. Lancaster, but no fine on his personalty	300*l.*		106
Sir Giles Mompesson, Sarum, Wilts	200*l.*		170
Sir Edw. Morgan, Pencroid, co. Monmouth	400*l.*		116
James, Earl of Northampton, co. Middlesex	4,000*l.*		114
Sir Wm. Owen, Condover, Salop	150*l.*		159
Sir Bryan Palmes, Ashwell, co. Rutland	200*l.*		141
Lady Portman, for Sir Wm. Portman, her son, co. Somerset	2,000*l.*		168
Sir Wm. Powell, Tutbury, co. Stafford	80*l.*		163
Sir Thos. Prestwich, Hulme, co. Lancaster	200*l.*		106
Sir Martin Sands, Bedwarden, co. Worcester	300*l.*		173
Sir Edw. Seabright, Bart., Besford, co. Worcester	1,200*l.*		174
Sir Hen. Skipwith, Cotes, co. Leicester, and Henry, his son	600*l.*		103
Sir Rob. Stapleton, Westminster	100*l.*		112
William, Lord Stourton, Stourton, Wilts	200*l.*		170
Sir P. Tirwhitt, Stanfield, co. Lincoln	1,000*l.*		100
Sir Hen. Vaughan, Whitwell, co. York	250*l.*		142
Sir Wm. Walter, Sarseden, co. Oxon	800*l.*		138
Sir John Weld, sen., Willey, Salop	800*l.*		160
Lady Eliz. Windham, Kensforth, Somerset	150*l.*		167
Sir John Winford, Astley, co. Worcester	250*l.*		173
Sir Fras. Wortley, Carlton, co. York	200*l.*		180
Sir Wm. Yelverton, Rougham, co. Norfolk	150*l.*		130

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1651.	The following were assessed, but all discharged on the Act of Pardon, no proceedings having been taken:—	73	
	Ant. Duckett, Grayrigg, Westmoreland - - 160*l.*		135
	Leftwich Oldfield, Leftwich, co. Chester - - 80*l.*		25
	Sir Thos. Sandford, Hoghill, Westmoreland - - 250*l.*		135
	Hen. Ward, Rigmadon, Westmoreland - - 50*l.*		135
	12–17 March 1652. Discharges granted - - - -	11	240
			251
		254,	258
3 Sept. 1651.	JOHN BROOKE, LORD COBHAM.		
	Information by Wm. Scott that in 1557, George, Lord Cobham, devised lands named to his eldest son, Sir Wm. Brooke, with remainder to Sir William's 8 sons; then to his second son George, and his 8 sons; and then to 6 sons more. By this entail the lands came to William, Lord Cobham, then to Harry, Lord Cobham, who, with his brother, George Brooke, was condemned for supposed treason, and the estate given by King James to the Duke of Lenox and Earl of Salisbury, whose heirs still enjoy it, although they have no right thereto since the last battle of Newbury, for then the last heir of the attainted blood was slain, and the lands descend by entail to John, now Lord Cobham, second son of Hen. Brooke, fifth son of the devisor; and now, by reason of the delinquency and non-composition of Lord Cobham, they belong to the State. With schedule of the said lands, being 9 lordships and manors, and other lands in co. Kent.	22 155	270 271 132
	23 Sept. 1651. Thos. Scott (*sic*) petitions that he discovered the said lands, and begs letters to the Duke of Lenox and Earl of Salisbury to show cause why the State should not have possession thereof.	155	133
11 Sept. 1651.	ROB. JEGON, Buxton, Co. Norfolk.		
BOND 155 135	Information that he was in Lynn in 1643 and 1644 when it was a garrison for the King, and was one of the commissioners that treated with the commissioners appointed by the Earl of Manchester for its surrender, and that he was sequestered for 3 months afterwards.	22 155	272 134
CERT. 155 136 –138	27 Sept. 1652. The county commissioners certify that, though Jegon was returned as sequestered because he had never produced his discharge, yet no proceedings were taken against him, nor any profits received from his estate, after an order annexed, 11 March 1644, of the Earl of Manchester, for his discharge, according to the agreement made on the delivering up of Lynn.	155	139 140
	3 Nov. 1652. Jegon hearing that he is nominated as a delinquent in a list returned from the county commissioners, and that therefore his name is returned to Parliament in the Bill for Sale,—though he was never adjudged a delinquent by any committee, and was not sequestered 1 Dec. last,—begs to be discharged on the Act of Pardon, and to have his name struck out of the list.	155	141
	3 Nov. Order for his discharge and return of the bonds, but this order not to discharge him from any treason or delinquency since 30 Jan. 1649.	12	196
11 Sept. 1651.	WM. SAVILE, Halifax, York.		
BOND 155 143	Information that he is a delinquent, and in his composition omitted lands value 700*l.* a year, and undervalued by 600*l.* a year those for which he did compound.	22 155	271 142
	31 Oct. 1651. County commissioners to examine the case - -	29	44

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Sept. 1651.	28 Feb. 1652. They send depositions to prove that his estate in Wakefield and Leeds is now worth 400*l.* a year, and will be worth 200*l.* more, after the death of his mother, and Sir Thos. Middleton in Wales.	155	144 145
16 Sept. 1651.	EDW. OWEN, Condover, Salop.		
	Information that he was in arms in co. Salop in 1644, and was an officer in arms at Shrewsbury when it was a garrison for the late King.	22 155	274 146
17 Sept. 1651.	ROB. BARTLEY.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at Worcester when it was a garrison for the King, and has a good estate in lands in Seymers, Great Marlow, Bucks, for which he has not compounded; and which are therefore forfeit.	22	273
	8 Oct. 1651. County Commissioners of Bucks to examine the case, and if the estate, value 100*l.* a year, belongs to Bartley, to stay the rents in the tenants' hands till further order.	11 155	50 147
17 Sept. 1651.	JOHN HORSWELL, Aveton Gifford, Co. Devon.		
BOND 155 149	Information that from 1643 to 1645 he maintained Thos. Earish in arms against Parliament, supplying him with money, clothes, &c.	22 155	272 148
17 Sept. 1651.	SAM. TUKE, Delinquent.		
	Information that there is a lease of 40*l.* a year of a ballast wharf at St. Oweses, Essex, belonging to him, and not yet sequestered.	22 155	273 150
19 Sept. 1651.	DR. STEED.		
	On Farewell's motion, order that the two witnesses be examined on the third interrogatory in his case, if the commissioners see cause at hearing.	17	29
20 Sept. 1651.	JOHN GUY, RICH. HEWITSON, } both of Ripon, Co. York.		
	County commissioners send up charges against them that they were in actual service for the King, were providers for the Earl of Newcastle in York garrison, and voluntarily aided the King's party with arms, ammunition, &c., all which articles they deny.	155	151 152
	5 Dec. 1651. Order that the county commissioners take examinations on oath, and seize, secure, and appraise their estates.	17 155	116 153 154
	7 Jan. 1652. GUY begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	155	155
	7 Jan. Granted, if he was not sequestered nor adjudged a delinquent before 25 Jan. 1650.	11	69
CERT. 155 156 157	26 March 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and the return of his bond to be cancelled.	155	158
CERT. 155 159	26 March. The county commissioners to certify the proceedings against him, and whether there has been any seizure or sequestration.	11 86	282 90A
LET. 155 160 161	9 April 1652. Order on their certifying that there has been no sequestration nor judgment for discharge of the estate, and return of the securities.	11	330

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1651.	FRAS. WYTHES, Skewsby, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he was in arms for the late King in co. York, sent a man, horse, and arms to the Earl of Newcastle, and otherwise assisted the King.	22 155	279 162
23 Sept. 1651.	SIR JOHN BENNETT, Harlington, Middlesex.		
CERT. 155 164 -166	Information that he sent the King horses to Colbrook and Brentford, rode with him to Brentford fight, wearing his signal, which was a handkerchief in his hat, and dined with him at Auditor Powell's.	22 155	276 163
	10 June 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Oblivion.	155	167
	10 June. Granted, as it appears by certificate that no proceedings have been taken against him, provided he was not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	12	4
24 Sept. 1651.	JOHN TYRAR, Attorney-at-Law, Elmley Lovet, Co. Worcester.		
	Note of depositions taken before the county commissioners, of his joining the Scots at Worcester, with horse and arms, and sending his servant also.	156	1
	30 July 1652. County commissioners state that they sequestered him on an order of the Committee for Advance of Money of 18 Dec. 1651, for compounding at an undervalue, and have received 20*l.* from his estate; but now he threatens to sue them, and says he is freed by the Act of Pardon.	86	102
DEP. 156 2	21 Dec. 1652. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. You are to certify whether you have any further depositions against him, and if not, publication to pass unless cause is shown.	25	51
	8 Jan. 1653. County commissioners report that they find nothing further, and have summoned him to show cause.	87	2
	11 Jan. Charge returned by the county commissioners to the Committee for Advance of Money, of his assisting the late King of Scots.	23 156	84 3
	11 Jan. Tyrar protests his innocence, and begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	156 12	4 265
	24 Feb. 1653. He petitions for time till 10 May next, being in the law, and having to assist at trials; the county commissioners having been much in London, he could not examine witnesses.	156	5
	24 Feb. Granted 6 weeks more - - - - -	12	308
PUB. 12 354 LET. 156 10 DEP. 156 11	30 April 1653. County commissioners send up further depositions, with copy of a warrant of Charles II., dated from Worcester 23 Aug. 1651. to the constables of Cradley and Ludley, to warn in the parish church or otherwise all between 16 and 60 to meet at Pitchcroft Meadow, for defence of the King and kingdom.*	156	6–9

* The following is the King's warrant alluded to :—

CHARLES R. By the King.

Whereas by the trayterous plotts and conspiracyes of many rebellious people of this Kingdom, assuming to themselves the name and power of a Parl^t, the fundamentall, free, and knowne lawes of this Kingdome, have not onely bin endeavoured to be utterly subverted, and to ye end, ye s^d rebellious psons under their deceitfull device and p^etence of liberty and freedom from tiranny committed, have seduced and drawne into their conspiracy many other people and subjects of this Kingdome, and raised forces to effect ye same, whereby they not onely committed the most horrid act of murder upon our late deare royall father, their undoubted lawfull head and soverigne of ye rightfull and long-established governm^t of ye Kingdome, by many success^ors of ages, and by the undoubted and knowne lawes of ye same but also doe yett still persist in the same wicked

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1651.			
PUB. 12 423 LET. 156 12 DEP. 156 13	16 Dec. 1653. Order on hearing, that Tyrar is not guilty of the crimes laid to his charge, and that he is to be discharged, and the seizure taken off his estate.	13	44
24 Sept. 1651.	THOS. WRIGHT.		
	Order on his petition that the prosecutor exhibit interrogatories to the county commissioners, and make good his charge within 2 months.	17	34
24 Sept. 1651.	JOHN BOYS, Bunnington Castle, Kent.		
	Assessed at 100*l.* - - - - - - -	73	86
	17 Oct. 1651. Order for his discharge on the votes of Parliament of 17 and 21 March 1649.	17	58
24 Sept. 1651.	SIR WM. COMPTON, Erith, Kent.		
	Assessed at 250*l.* - - - - - - -	73	86
	22 Oct. 1651. Ordered to pay 178*l.* assessment, and on payment of ½, he will be heard about his debts.	17	63
	28 Nov. 1651. Not having paid the latter ½ of his fine in time, order that he pay 80*l.* in a month, and be no further heard.	17	98
24 Sept. 1651.	WM. CULPEPPER, Bedgbury, Kent, and THOMAS, his Son.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - -	73	86
	22 Oct. 1651. Ordered to pay 157*l.* 10*s.* towards their assessment, and then to be heard about their debts.	17	64

plotts and rebellion against us, our Crowne and dignity And utterly to extirpate all royall governm^t of this Kingdome, and ye lawes, liberties, and freedomes of ye same, and to bring in a generale vassalage [and] servitude of all the true and loyall subjects of this nation, under the tyrannicall yoke of the s^d rebellious people, calling themselves a Par^t., and of a rebellious Army raysed and continued by their complottm^t together, who have to y^t purpose entered into our realme of Scotland, and done much hurt and spoyle to our subjects, ye people of y^t nation.

Whereof it hath pleased God wth a revengefull eie to looke upon y^t their rebellion, and to give us assurance of his mercy and p'vidence over us, [by] severall late successes ag^t them, at ye pass at Warrington, and heare at Worcester, both respectively they endeavoured to keepe against us, but have bin defeated of ye same, and yet nevertheless they continue the same their rebellion, and are come back to hinder our settlem^t in our throne of governm^t of this Kingdome, and doe dayley raise what forces they can to destroy our royall pson, and ye just lawes and freedomes all our true and loyall subjects of this realme of England. For prevention whereof, And to free all our true-hearted and well-affected subjects to us and our governm^t from ye misery and slavery of bondage, under such tyrants and rebels, who have truly manifested their wicked intentions of their hard pressures of our loveing subjects by many years' continuance hitherto.

These are therefore to charge command you forthwith, upon sight hereof, by yo^rselves and ye petty con^bles of yor division, to give summons and warnings, as well in the p^rish churches or otherwise, to all and every p^rson and p^rsons betweene the age of 16 and 60 yeares, to make their general rendezvouzes and meeting in ye great meadow, called Pitchcroft, near the City of Worcester, wth all their horses fitt for service, and ye best weapons and armes they have or can procure, upon Tuesday next, being ye 26 of this instant month, by ten of ye clocke in ye morning, when and where wee shall bee p^rsonnally p^rsent to give such order and directions as we shall find requisite, touching ye disposeing such numb^r of them as we shall thinke fitt for ye defence of our pson, all other our subjects of ye County and City of Worc^r, and ye establishm^t of us in our throne, and of ye peace and quietnes of ye Kingdome, in ye true and rightfull way of governm^t, to p^rserve the liberty and freedome of ye true and loyall subjects of ye same from ye tyranny of all rebellious oppressors. And y^t you cause ye s^d Con^bles to sett forth and keep strict watch and ward in all places within yor division, for apprehending of all evill affected psons to his Matie and his governm^t of this naton. And y^t you cause diligent search to be made in all suspected places for Armes of all ill-affected psons to his Matie, and ye same to seize and bring to his magazeene at Worc^r; whereof you and all other person herein concerned are not to fail, as you and they tender ye safety of us and yo^rselves, and ye weall publique of this Kingdome, and this at yor and their extreamest peril; requiring, this to bee read to-morrow in all Churches and Chappells where it can come. Given at Worc^r, the 23 of this instant, Aug., 1651.

To ye Constables of Cradley and Ludley.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1651.			
	23 Jan. 1652. On calculation of their estate, and perusal of the particulars of their debts, they are ordered to pay 50*l.*, and on payment of ½, they will be heard as to what they have paid in the country.	11	136
	30 Jan. They alleging that they paid 30*l.* in the country, order that they be heard on payment of 20*l.*	11	160
	26 March 1652. They beg discharge on the Act of Pardon.	156	14
	Granted.	11	285
24 Sept. 1651.	SARAH, Widow, and EDMUND, Brother and Heir of the late HEN. ELLIS, Otham, Kent.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	86
H. 17 109	28 Nov. 1651. Order on perusal of a particular of the estate, that SARAH ELLIS pay 23*l* within a month, as assessment for the $\frac{1}{20}$. Also that EDMUND ELLIS, whose fine was set after his brother's decease, pay 40*l.* within a month, the moiety to be paid in 14 days.	17 156	98 15
	19 Dec. 1651. Edm. Ellis petitions that he came up on summons about his assessment, with his evidence, but the case was called for unexpectedly, and an order given in his absence, and that of the executor who was entrusted to sell the lands to pay debts. He pleads that he is a poor young gentleman, $\frac{5}{6}$ of his father's ancient inheritance sold and wasted by debt, and his brother's unhappy delinquency, and the small portion left is so burdened with debts that he knows not whether it will be worth one groat to him. He begs suspension of the late order till further hearing.	156	16
	19 Dec. The assessment discharged, on proof that the debts exceed the value of the estate.	11	26
24 Sept. 1651.	LORD JOHN FINCH, Kent.		
	Assessed at 800*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	86
	17 Oct. 1651. Order that, being beyond sea, he have six weeks given for payment of his assessment.	17	59
	28 Nov. 1651. Order on calculation of his estate, that he pay 150*l.*, and on paying 50*l.* in 14 days, he is to be heard as to his debts, he alleging that his estate is set in fee, when it is only for life.	17	102
	19 Dec. 1651. Order on hearing counsel in his behalf, and consideration of his estate and debts, that he be discharged on paying 50*l.* more.	11	21
	31 Dec. The sum being paid, a discharge granted - - -	11	42
24 Sept. 1651.	JOHN HEATH, Brasted, Kent.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	86
	22 Oct. 1651. Order that he pay 15*l.* in discharge of his assessment, deduction having been made for his debts.	17	61
	19 Nov. 1651. Sum paid and assessment discharged - -	73	86
24 Sept. 1651.	PETER PHILCOTT, Isle of Grayne, Kent.		
	Assessed at 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	73	86
	22 Oct. 1651. Order that as on calculation his assessment is 38*l.*, he pay ½, and then be heard as to his debts.	17 156	63 18

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1651.	SIR ROGER TWISDEN, Bart., East Peckham, Co. Kent.		
	Assessed at 600*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - - - - -	73	86
P.D. 156 20	Sept.? Petitions that his goods of great value, both in London and Kent, were taken from him for the State's service, as his $\frac{1}{5}$ or $\frac{1}{20}$; that 496*l.* a year of his estate has been out of his possession since 25 March 1650, and of the rest, he has been obliged to engage 120*l.* a year to pay his composition; that the Commissioners for Compounding allowed him 37*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* a year for quit rents and annuities, and so he compounded for 850*l.* a year, of which 653*l.* is clearly gone from him. He begs a reasonable fine.	156	19
	17 Oct. 1651. Respited for 21 days, being sick and unable to attend.	17	58
	7 Nov. 1651. Order that, as he has paid $\frac{1}{2}$, and secured the remainder [of his composition fine], and as he did not compound till 24 May 1649, whereas he ought to have petitioned before 20 April 1649, and did not pay the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine within the time limited, his assessment be 450*l.*	17	73
	21 Nov. Having paid $\frac{1}{2}$, order for his discharge on paying 164*l.* 18*l.* 6*d.* more than the 225*l.* already paid, as some of his lands set in fee are but for life.	17	89
	28 Nov. Sum paid, and estate discharged - - -	73	86
24 Sept. 1651.	PETER SCOTT, Woodbury, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being lately seized and sequestered, on a charge of delinquency of which he is not guilty, he begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	156	21
	24 Sept. 1651. Case referred to Reading - - - -	17	35
25 Sept. 1651.	THOS. HYETT, Brampton, JOHN NURSE, Lanverne, WM. PRICE, RICH. STALLARD, Ross, } all Co. Hereford.		
	Information that they were in arms for the late King in Hereford when it was a garrison.	22	287
25 Sept. 1651.	RICH. ARAM, Newent, WM. BARTON, Stone, JOHN BIRKE, Blakeney, KITFORD BRAYNE, SAM. DOBBINS, Newent, VALENTINE DOBBINS, Bramsborow, GEORGE DUNNING, Lydney, THOS. SOWER, THOS. VAUGHAN, JOHN WINYETT, } all Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that in 1644 BARTON assisted the King with horse, and gave intelligence to Bristol when garrisoned.	22	286
	That BRAYNE was a captain for the King.	156	22
	That the DOBBINSES assisted with horse and arms, and were in arms in 1643 and 1644.		
	That DUNNING, BIRKE, and ARAM were in arms with Sir John Winter, at his house and elsewhere, in 1643 and 1644.		
	That SOWER and VAUGHAN were in arms against Parliament.		
	Information that WINYETT furnished Wm. Winter, captain for the late King, with 2 able horses, in 1643, and one being killed, he supplied its place in 1644.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Sept. 1651.	JAS. BOVEY, London. FRAS. CLARE, Sen., Kidderminster, Co. Worcester. EDW. SMITH, Essex.		
	Information that BOVEY was in arms with the King of Scots, and was taken prisoner at Bewdley, having several letters upon him directed to the King from persons in and about London.	22 156	287 288 22
	That CLARE was in arms for the late King in Worcester and Worcestershire.	86	43
	That SMITH went from his guardian, Sir Rob. Harlow, to the King's army, stayed in arms till the delivery of Oxford, and then returned to his guardian.		
25 Sept. 1651.	JOHN MILLWARD, Bayton, ——— ROCK, Newnham, } both Co. Worcester.		
	Information that they were in Dudley Castle when the Parliament forces took it.	22 86	288 43
25 Sept. 1651.	JOHN HUBAND, HUBALL, or HIBBETTS, Sen. and Jun., Ipsley, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that they are within the Ordinances of Sequestration, but not sequestered.	86	43
E.W. 28 162	25 Dec. 1651. Information by Jos. Collett that JOHN HUBALL was charged before the County Commissioners for Coventry, and his estate seized and secured, and witnesses examined, but by the indirect practices of Abr. Boune, then clerk to the county commissioners, who detains the depositions, he has been kept from sequestration, to the great prejudice of the State.	23 156	25 23
	14 Jan. 1652. Collett begs a report and an order for proceedings; believes that Boune has embezzled several main depositions.	156	24
	14 Jan. Boune to appear and answer to the charge, and Vaughan and Bayley to certify on the case.	11	88
	16 Jan. Order that as Huband acknowledges, in his petition, that his estate was sequestered by the county commissioners in 1645, and publication ordered, the sequestration be again laid on, and the profits of his lands received for the State.	11	117
	11 Feb. 1652. Boune petitions that in 1647, he was appointed by the then county commissioners to bring down the depositions taken before the Commissioners for Sequestrations in Huband's case, which he did, and several orders were made, but the committee was dissolved, and he not being again employed, he cannot now produce the depositions, but begs an order to the late county commissioners, to certify the proceedings on the depositions.	156	25 26
	11 Feb. Granted, with order also for publication of depositions	11 156	184 27
CERT. 156 28 29 DEP. 156 30	14 April 1652. Huband begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and cancelling of the bond entered on for securing his estate, which was seized and secured, but not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	156	31
	14 April. Case to be heard on Friday, the registrars to certify, and Mr. Flower to attend.	11	335
F.R. 18 7, 8	16 April. Brereton to state the case, and the judgment of Parliament to be taken in this and like cases, as to whether he was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and proceedings to be stayed meanwhile.	11	344

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Sept. 1651.			
CASE 156 32	4 May 1652. Order on hearing Brereton and reading his report, that the estate was not then sequestered, and that therefore the seizure be taken off, and the bonds cancelled.	11	373
	23 June 1652. Boune complains that by Collett's scandalous and unjust charges of his embezzling depositions, his character has been much traduced, and begs redress.	156	33
	23 June. Order that he be dismissed attendance, as it appears that he has only acted in discharge of his duty.	12	23
25 Sept. 1651.	EDW. BELLAMY, Fossett, Co. Hunts. ROB. COVENEY, ROB. DICKENSON, and HEN. SALMON, Stronground, Co. Hunts. WM. WELBY, Whaplade, Co. Lincoln.		
E.W. 29 14	Information that in 1643 BELLAMY sent a horseman and arms for the service of the late King, and the man served 6 months.	22 156	295 34
	9 Oct. 1651. Like information against COVENEY, DICKENSON, and SALMON.	22 156	294 35, 36
BOND 156 38	10 Oct. Like information against WELBY - - - -	22 156	295 37
INT. DEP. 156 39 -45	14 Oct. County commissioners to take examinations in all the cases and return them.	29	14 15
DEP. 156 48	2 Dec. 1651. Examination of the Earl of Westmoreland on interrogatories, in the cases of Bellamy, Coveney, and Salmon.	156	46 47
	17 Dec. Bellamy pleads that his charge is so uncertain that he cannot make his defence, unless it be ascertained as to time, place, and person, and begs an order that this may be done, or the case dismissed.	156	49
	17 Dec. The order granted - - - - - -	11	11
INT. DEP. 156 50 51	14 Jan. 1652. The charge not being ascertained, Bellamy begs dismissal.	156	53
DEP. 156 52	14 Jan. Granted, and the prosecutor is to show cause why the penalty of his bond for prosecution should not be levied on his estate.	11	85
INT. 156 54 DEP. 156 55	12 Dec. 1651. Coveney begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence. Granted.	156 29	56 14
	7 Jan. 1652. He begs that the charge, which is very uncertain, may be ascertained as to time, place, and person, or the case dismissed. Granted.	156	57
DEP. 156 58	25 Feb. 1652. The charge not being ascertained, he begs dismissal.	156	59
	25 Feb. Granted, provided he was not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650.	11	219
	21 Jan. 1652. Salmon begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	156 11	60 114
25 Sept. 1651.	THOS. ACTON, the Conigrey, JOS. WELSH, Aberley, } both Co. Worcester.		
	Information that they are within the Ordinance of Sequestration, but not sequestered.	86	43
	30 July 1652. WELSH's manor of Aberley being under sequestration, the county commissioners request instructions as to the payment of fines by the tenants, on admission to the lands.	86	109

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Sept. 1651.	JOHN TALBOT, 13th EARL OF SHREWSBURY.* FRANCIS TALBOT, 14th EARL OF SHREWSBURY.		
	Information that EARL JOHN was taken prisoner at Dudley Castle when the Parliament forces took it.	22	288
	25 Sept. 1651. Information that he is within the Ordinance for Sequestration, but not sequestered.	86	43
	16 July 1652. Hearing respited for a month, as many material witnesses are yet unexamined.	12	79
	30 July. County Commissioners for Worcester to the Committee for Advance of Money. The Earl of Shrewsbury was sequestered by the late county commissioners as a Papist delinquent, and has no discharge; we want to know in what condition he stands. No profits have been received from his estate since we became commissioners, because the Commissioners for Sequestrations, on 1 March 1648, allowed the estate for payment of debts, and 300*l.* a year for maintenance of his lady and children, till the pleasure of Parliament be known. We have seized the estate by your order of 9 July 1651, and beg directions.	86	109
LET. 25 39 E.W. 25 40 LET. 156 61 DEP. 156 62 63	5 Jan. 1653. The Earl objecting to the examination of witnesses after publication, these depositions are to be suppressed, but the witnesses may be examined at the hearing. With names of the witnesses.	12	264
LET. 25 51 H. 12 260 LET. 25 57, 59 LET. 156 64	8 Jan. County Commissioners for Worcester to the Committee for Advance of Money. We have endeavoured to find out several persons who could give further testimony against the Earl of Shrewsbury, but have not yet succeeded, they being servants to several in this country, and having lately left. There is one named Elizabeth Gregory, hiding with Mr. Wingfield, keeper of Newgate, who can testify to some of the Earl's actings with the Scots, and listing men at one Mascall's, at the Rose and Crown, Foregate Street, Worcester.	87	2
	17 Jan. Order on request of the Solicitor for the State, that Eliz. Gregory, a material witness, be summoned.	12	283
E.W. 12 292 PR. 18 166 -169	4 Feb. 1653. Order in his case, on a charge of adhering to the King of Scots in 1651, that he falls within the declarations of 24 Aug. 1649 and 6 March 1651 for adhering to the King of Scots, and that therefore his estate, both real and personal, be sequestered in co. Worcester, and wherever it lies.	12 156	296 65
	25 March 1653. Wm. White, of Temple Larne, co. Worcester, to show cause why he should not pay to the State a debt of 1,500*l.* due to the Earl, who is a delinquent and recusant.	12	318
	25 March. Order in Parliament that the business be considered in a week, and that meantime the Committee for Compounding, &c., report the case, and stay further proceedings.	12	323
156 66 REP. 12 329 330	31 March. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money that Brereton draw up the report, and that the county commissioners stay proceedings.	12	323
DEP. 12 330 331 LET. 12 332 LET. 156 67 68, 69, 70	19 May 1653. John Clarke, the informer of White's debt, petitions that,—as White has acknowledged the debt, and as certain of his lands are mortgaged for payment of it, and as he is willing to pay it to this committee,—the lands in question should be sold, and the money paid in.	156	71
	19 May. On returns from the county commissioners,—one of which certifies that in 1647 the Earl was sequestered as a Papist delinquent because he lived in Worcester, that his house was fortified against Parliament, and he sent scouts against them, whereon his estate was sequestered, and that in co. Worcester demised to Thos. Higgins for 100*l.*,—and also on petition of John Clarke,	12	361 362

* For an earlier portion of the proceedings against the Earl, see his case in the Calendar of the Committee for Compounding.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Sept. 1651.	order that White pay in the 1,500*l.*, and that the County Commissioners of Chester, Wilts, Devon, Derby, Berks, and Worcester proceed in the sequestration of the Earl of Shrewsbury.		
	17 June 1653. The Earl applying to the Council of State, and stating that since the order of sequestration, he had applied to Parliament, where his case was to be considered, and proceedings were stayed meantime; the Council of State finds that Parliament was dissolved not long after the case had been reported to them, and that nothing further was done, whereon the Committee for Advance of Money renewed their orders of sequestration. Order in Council thereupon that this sequestration be revoked, and further proceedings stayed till 4 months after the meeting of the next supreme power, that the Earl may have time to obtain their determination.	156	72
	28 June. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Worcester. Forward this order and request compliance.	12	385
LET. 156 73 74	19 Oct. 1653. The Committee for Petitions having ordered the Committee for Advance of Money to certify the true state of the Earl's case, Brereton is to report.	13	16
DEP. 13 26–28	28 Oct. Committee for Advance of Money send to the Committee for Petitions the depositions on the charge against the Earl, touching his assisting the King of Scots by being in arms at the rendezvous at Pitchcroft, near Worcester, and listing soldiers for him.	13	26
	15 Nov. 1653. Order that—as he was found guilty of delinquency in 1651, and sequestered, and on a hearing in Parliament the sequestration confirmed 14 Nov. 1653—the County Commissioners for Worcester, Chester, Wilts, Devon, Derby, and Berks, proceed in the sequestration of his estate, and account with the Committee for Advance of Money for their receipts.	13	34 35
	4 Jan. 1654. Reference by the Protector to the Committee for Advance of Money of a petition of the Earl to him, to report, and stay proceedings meantime.	13	58
REP. 13 65–67	5 Jan. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money for stay of proceedings accordingly.	13	38
	4 May 1654. Ordinance in Council. John, Earl of Shrewsbury, was sequestered for delinquency in 1651, though the sequestration was suspended, and the estate is now descended to EARL FRANCIS, his son, against whom no charge of delinquency has been proved in the prescribed time; yet better to clear the estate, he has submitted to a composition. As the estate is but his for life, and is much burdened, the fine is set at 2,000*l.* for any delinquency committed by either Earl before 21 April 1654, and will be a full discharge of the estate. The 2,000*l.* to be paid in part of a debt of 3,000*l.* allowed by Parliament to Sir George Booth, Bart., and others of co. Chester, who are engaged for payment thereof for the State, and is to be paid to Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Gerard of Cheshire, who is to give a receipt therefor, when the Shrewsbury estates will be freed from sequestration.	156	75
REC. 156 76	22 June 1654. Order on Gerard's certificate of receipt of the 2,000*l.*, discharging the estate accordingly.	13	105 106
26 Sept. 1651.	WM. COLFORD, Bromfield, Co. Somerset.		
	Information that he was commissary in arms under Col. Coventry, and marched to Wivelscombe, Dunster, Porlock, and near Taunton, when there were sieges, and did other acts of hostility.	22 156	280 77
	10 Dec. 1651. County commissioners being ordered 30 Sept. to examine the case, certify that Colford confessed his delinquency, and has compounded for it.	156	78

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Sept. 1651.	JOHN COX, Crowle, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that he assisted the late King by lending the governor of Worcester money, plate, men, horses, arms, &c., and that he was in arms in Worcester garrison 1642–1644.	22 156	282 79
26 Sept. 1651.	THOS. DYKE, Kingston, Co. Somerset.		
	Information that when the Marquis of Hertford came into the West, Dike rode armed with Col. Coventry to Wells to meet him; was clerk of the regiment raised by Coventry, procured many of his neighbours to enlist therein, and bore arms himself; was with the regiment at Chard, near Lyme, and ordered and paid for their quartering; was in Bridgwater assisting the governor, but escaped just before Lord Fairfax laid close siege to the place.	22 156	284 80
	30 Sept. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	22
CERT. 156 81 82	27 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	156	83
CERT. 156 84	31 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - -	11	312
26 Sept. 1651.	ROB. PALMER, Compton Scorfe, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that, when a soldier for Parliament in Northampton garrison, he corresponded with the King's party in Banbury, and endeavoured to betray Northampton to them, whereupon the enemy drew up before the town, and came in the night to the gates to surprise the garrison.	22 156	288 85
30 Sept. 1651.	ROGER GARNON, Aymestree, or Treloch, Co. Hereford. WM. GWYNN, *alias* POWELL, a Seminary Priest, lately deceased.		
E.W. 28 145 BOND 156 87	Information by Capt. Phil. Nicholas, Skenfrith, co. Monmouth, of 15 persons owing debts to GWYNN of from 50*l.* to 200*l.*, some with heavy arrears of interest, one being ROGER GARNON, who owes 200*l.* with 11 years' interest. Jas. Scudamore, John Aylworth, and Kath. Nelson have disposed of his estate, and they had two wagon loads of plate, furniture, &c., value 200*l.*	22 156	291 292 86
	17 Dec. 1651. Scudamore and the others answer that they only fulfilled the wishes of Gwynn, who died 10 Dec. 1640, by acting as trustees to his will, and distributing his estate among his relatives. That they have been sued by his nephew and by the County Commissioners of Monmouth, and cleared themselves, and now Nicholas,—who lives by threatening vexatious accusations, and compelling people to purchase their peace,—has brought in a list of debts which never existed. They beg discharge from further attendance.	156	88 89
	7 Jan. 1652. Order that Nicholas prove that Gwynn was convicted of recusancy, and his estate seized, and then further orders will be given.	11 156	75 90
	25 Feb. 1652. Roger Garnon being summoned 15 Oct. 1651, appears and begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	156	91
	25 Feb. Order thereon that, as by an order (missing) of 30 Sept. 1651, the county commissioners were to issue warrants to summon the persons concerned to show cause why the plate, money, and proceeds of goods of Powell should not be paid into the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasury on account of Gwynn's recusancy, and Garnon has appeared on summons, he have his charge, and leave to examine witnesses before the County Commissioners of Hereford, Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Carmarthen, giving the prosecutor their names, and convenient notice.	11	221

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1651.	—— HUBBERT, Sen. and Jun., Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in the first war, they were in arms as soldiers when Worcester was a garrison for the late King, and were made prisoners when the city was taken.	22 156	290 92
1 Oct. 1651.	—— WILDBORE.		
	Being brought in custody, Mr. Carey certifies that he has subscribed his depositions, and thereupon he is discharged.	17	42
2 Oct. 1651.	PETER FOLJAMBE, Steton, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he sent horse and arms to Pontefract Castle, and came to reside in Sheffield when it was a garrison for the King, and left it the day the Parliament forces besieged it. That he furnished parties with horses and arms, and rode with them himself from Sheffield, and in case of danger to the town, fled to the castle for refuge.	22 156	290 93
	10 Oct. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses -	29	34
LET. 156 94 INT. 156 95	31 Dec. 1651. Publication ordered, unless Foljambe show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11	49
DEP. 156 96	20 Jan. 1652. He complains that he had no notice of the charge or examinations till served with the Order of 31 Dec. Begs a copy of the charge, leave to examine witnesses, and time for doing it.	156	97
	20 Jan. Granted, unless he were sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650 -	11	109
CERT. 156 98–100	2 June 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	156	101
	2 June. Granted on certificates, with the usual provisoes - -	11	408
3 Oct. 1651.	HENRY, JOHN, and MAT. ROBINS, Hawkhurst, Kent.		
	Information that they were in arms at Maidstone, in the last Kentish insurrection.	22 156	311 102
	7 Jan. 1652. Information that MATTHEW was a party to the plundering and imprisoning the well-affected by the rebels, and that he furnished the King's party with horses, arms, and money.	23 156	41 103
8 Oct. 1651.	CAPT. WM. PUTT, Gittisham, Co. Devon.		
DEP. 156 105	Information that he laid down his commission, and deserted the service of Parliament; set forth 4 horses and arms, and one of his servants, for the late King; sent a horse and arms to Sir John Berkeley when governor of Exeter Castle, and wanted his man to ride in the troop, but he refused; gave 400*l.* and other moneys to Berkeley, and also money to Sir Ralph Hopton, to maintain the war against Parliament.	22 156	310 104
	19 Nov. 1651. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	17	88
	19 Nov. He begs to enjoy it on security; the charge against him is unjust, and he was never sequestered; being now high-sheriff of the county, he suffers much in his reputation thereby.	156	106
	19 Nov. Order that he have his estate on security in 3,000*l.* -	17	88
DEP. 156 108	3 Dec. 1651. On statement that much of the new charge is the same from which he had an order of discharge by the late county commissioners, 10 July 1646, order that the said discharge be sent to the county commissioners, and that they compare the two charges, and proceedings will only be taken on the new matter.	17 156	103 107
LET. 156 109 REP. 156 110 O.C.C. 156 111 112 CERT. 156 113	14 Jan. 1652. Order on report that the first article of the charge does not contain matter of delinquency, and that he was discharged from the third, but that the others are new matter, that the prosecutor is to prove them, and Putt to make his defence.	11	91

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 Oct. 1651.			
CERT. 156 114 115 REP. 156 116	7 Sept. 1653. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, having always been well-affected, and the groundless charge made through malice, and no judgment taken thereon.	156	117
CERT. 34 93	7 Sept. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - - -	12	438
9 Oct. 1651.	GEORGE JACKSON, Hunslet, Leeds Parish, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 he went with horse and arms into the Earl of Newcastle's army, was at the taking of Howley Hall, a Parliament garrison, and used the prisoners that were taken very cruelly, with his drawn sword. With note of order for examination of witnesses.	22 156	297 118
10 Oct. 1651.	THOS. LANGHORNE, Penrith, Cumberland.		
BOND 156 120	Information by Wm. Byrd that in 1642 and 1643 he was in arms for the late King in Carlisle garrison, subscribed an oath of the Earl of Newcastle against Parliament, and induced others to do so, and has since laboured to suppress the writing, and to obliterate his name from it.	22 156	297 119
E.W. 28 149 DEP. 156 121	6 Nov. 1651. John Sharpe of Churchill alley, and Thos. Wharton of Gray's Inn, summoned as witnesses in the case.	28	148
E W. 28 150 DEP. 156 122	3 Dec. 1651. Sharpe to be brought up in custody, not having appeared after 2 summonses.	17	104
	17 Dec. John Sharpe appearing, and deposing that John Musgrave said he was prosecuting Langhorne, and that Sharpe need not trouble himself unless he requested it, and Sharpe having already been examined before the Commissioners for Sequestrations, and being now examined again, he is discharged from custody of the serjeant-at-arms, and Musgrave summoned.	11	11
	14 Jan. 1652. Wm. Byrd, the prosecutor, asks a warrant to the serjeant-at-arms to take into custody Thos. Wharton, a solicitor, who was summoned 6 weeks ago, but has not appeared to be examined.	156	123
10 Oct. 1651.	HEN. ROBINSON, Peterborough, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he served the late King in person 3 months at Colchester, with horse and arms.	22 156	293 124
	4 Nov. 1651. Note of an order to examine witnesses - -	29	5
14 Oct. 1651.	WM. HOLLAND, Clifton, Co. Lancaster.		
	Petitions that last May, his estate was seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, on which he has examined witnesses. Begs not to have his estate disposed of till adjudged a delinquent, but to enjoy it on security meantime. With note that it is granted if he were not formerly sequestered.	156	125
	30 March 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	156	126 127
CERT. 156 128 LET. 156 129 130	30 March. County commissioners to certify the proceedings in the case.	11	304
CERT. 156 131 132	1 Sept. 1652. Order on renewed request, and on return of the certificates for his discharge on the said Act, there being no judgment against him.	12	129
14 Oct. 1651.	ROB. WALTERS, Little Ouseborne, Co. York.		
	He petitions that 1 Sept. last, his estate was secured by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, and they will not take his security without an order, so that he has nothing left to subsist on. Begs a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and to hold his estate on security.	156	133

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Oct. 1651.			
	14 Oct. 1651. Granted an order for explanation, unless he was adjudged or sequestered before.		
	9 Nov. 1651. County commissioners report that they were unable to take the inventory and security required, because Walters would not allow their agent, Jos. Beverley, to enter his house or barns, therefore they have ordered his estate not to be meddled with till further directions.	156	134 135
CERT. 156 136	10 Dec. 1651. The order for explanation confirmed, on affidavit that he has not alienated or sold any of his estate.	17	119
	26 March 1652. He requests a discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	156	137
	26 March. County commissioners to certify proceedings in the case.	11	282
CERT. 156 139	6 April. 1652. County commissioners report that he was sequestered for being in arms for the King in 1645, and he was said to command in Wallingford garrison, but he denies his delinquency. The estate has lately fallen to him on the death of his mother.	156	138
	21 April. Order for his discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	11	357
15 Oct. 1651.	THOS. COULSTOCK, Fletching, Sussex.		
E.W. 28 147 160	Information that he was in arms for the late King under Col. Gay, when Winchester and Arundel were garrisons, in 1646 and 1647, and died in arms. That Thos. Standford owed him 30*l.* and Thos. Abbott 100*l.*, and that he had an estate of 120*l.* a year, and 200*l.* personalty. With note of witnesses summoned to testify to Coulstock's delinquency.	22 156	302 140
15 Oct. 1651.	WM. DOWTHWAITE, Bridgwater, Co. Somerset.		
	His estate being secured by the county commissioners on some charge of delinquency, and he having nothing to subsist on, he begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, and to hold his estate on good security.	156	141
	15 Oct. 1651. Granted, if he be not formerly sequestered, nor adjudged to be sequestered.	G223	393
15 Oct. 1651.	GEORGE METHAM, Metham, Co. York, Papist in arms.		
	Information that in his composition he has undervalued his estate 600*l.* a year and upwards.	22 156	300 142
	10 Feb. 1652. Information that Marm. Tomlyn, of Cottness, co. York, bought of him 70 acres of land in Cottness, value 600*l.* That David Belt bought of him Laxton Manor, 200 acres, for 700*l.*, and Nich. Arlugh, late clerk of the [Yorkshire?] committee, lands in Bellasis for 400*l.*, all of which lands were bought before he compounded, but after his delinquency, and that the lands belong to the State, as he did not compound for them.	23 156	61 143
15 Oct. 1651.	JOHN REVELL, Arksey, Co. York.		
	Information that in his composition he has undervalued his real estate 60*l.* a year, and his personalty 500*l.*	22	300
	13 Feb. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	150
17 Oct. 1651,	JOHN ARIS, Middle Claydon, Co. Bucks.		
	Petition that his estate has lately been seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, so that he and his family have nothing to subsist on. Begs to retain his estate on good security, have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine	156	144

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Oct. 1651.	witnesses. With note that he is allowed the charge, &c., the personal estate on security, and his rents on security, if not formerly sequestered or adjudged.		
20 Oct. 1651.	SIR ROB. DUCY.		
	Information that there is 32*l.* a year in lands held by Wm. Fletcher, *alias* Pedley, of Wilmot, co. Stafford, which Sir Robert omitted from his composition.	22 156	301 145
21 Oct. 1651.	ELIZABETH, Widow of GEORGE SNELLING, M.P.		
	Parliament Order for payment to her of 500*l.* debt due to her husband by Parliament, and ordered to him 20 Sept. 1650 out of his discoveries.	11	8
	12 Dec. 1651. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money for payment thereof accordingly.	11	8
	16 June 1652. Order for payment of 200*l.* in part thereof, and the interest to be cast up and reported.	12	6
	7 July 1652. Order for payment of the balance from Goldsmiths' Hall, the treasury at Haberdashers' Hall being dissolved.	12	50
22 Oct. 1651.	ROB. PRICE (late), Washingley, Co. Hunts.		
	Information that he was a captain for the late King, and was slain in his service before Lincoln in 1643; that he had lands in Washingley worth 1,400*l.* a year, which were sequestered by the county committee in 1643, and John Castle, of Glatton, chairman of the said committee, has taken Price's son as a ward, keeps back annuities payable from the lands on pretence of the sequestration, but does not account for the rents and profits.	22 156	305 146
23 Oct. 1651.	WM. LOSSE, Clerk of Weston and Weedon, Co. Northampton, and ELIZ. LOSSE, his Mother.		
BOND 156 148	Information that in 1643 and 1644, he was in arms against Parliament, and lived 6 months in Banbury when a King's garrison. That he often rode armed with the King's party, and brought home to his mother's house waggons and horses taken by himself and others from the well-affected. That in 1643–1645 he was fellow in King's College, Cambridge, but left the University to bear arms in Banbury. With order to the county commissioners to take examinations, allowing him to examine and cross-examine.	22 156	309 147
28 Oct. 1651.	ARTHUR ISAAC, Adrington, Co. Devon.		
	Having his estate seized last August by the county commissioners, on a charge of delinquency utterly unknown to him, begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses to prove his innocency.	156	149
	28 Oct. 1651. Granted, if not formerly sequestered - - -	29	1
CERT. 156 150 –152	23 June 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, there having been no further prosecution, and he never being actually sequestered nor adjudged a delinquent.	156	153
	23 June. Refused, on certificate of the Commissioners for Compounding that he was sequestered since 1643, and not discharged before 1 Dec. 1651.	12	24

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Oct. 1651.	EDW. ROLFE, Horseheath, Co. Cambridge.		
	Information that in the last insurrection against Parliament in 1648, he sent to Lincoln a man with a musket, who was amongst the insurrectors there.	22	311
30 Oct. 1651.	THOS. CHILD, Waybridge, Surrey.		
	His estate being seized and secured by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	156	154
	6 Jan. 1652. County commissioners certify that he was in the late King's army at Truro, and surrendered on those articles, and as he confessed this, they did not examine witnesses, but secured his estate, and he should compound.	156	155
CERT. 156 156 –158	19 May 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	156	159
LET. 156 160	19 May. County commissioners to certify whether he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and if not, the discharge to be drawn.	11	292
	1 Sept. 1652. The county commissioners certifying that he was then sequestered, he requests that they may specify when, by whom, by what order, and for what cause he was sequestered.	156	161
	1 Sept. Granted, and they are also to say whether they find any erasures in their books touching him.	12	128
30 Oct. 1651.	WM. FREAME, Risley, Co. Gloucester.		
	His estate being lately seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, so that he has no subsistence left for himself and family, he begs to receive his rents on security, and to have a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	156	162
	30 Oct. 1651. Granted, provided he were not formerly sequestered or adjudged so to be.	29	1
30 Oct. 1651.	CLAUDIUS NEIFEAU, Frenchman, Long Acre, Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
BOND 156 164	Information that in 1644 he left home and went with the French ambassador to Oxford, carrying several trunks and other goods, and opened a shop and sold pistols, arms, and belts to the King's party.	22 156	312 163
	3 Dec. 1651. He begs that his goods, which are of small value, being seized, and he obliged to give security in 1,500*l.* for them, the goods may be appraised, and he allowed to dispose of them, and also have leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	156	165
	3 Dec. Liberty to examine granted, and publication to pass in 14 days, unless he show cause to the contrary.	17 156	104 156
E.W. 28 154	6 Dec. Bond for his payment of 106*l.* 7*s.*, if adjudged a delinquent	156	167
PUB. 11 17 156 168 INV. 156 170	2 Jan. 1652. County Commissioners for Middlesex and Westminster report that, according to an order (missing) of 26 Nov. 1651, they have secured and appraised his goods, and send an inventory.	156	169
DEP. 156 171	16 March 1652. County commissioners certify that Neifeau pleads the benefit of the Act of Pardon.	156	172
	24 March. Order that it be granted with the usual provisoes -	11	280
Oct. 1651.	MAT. HALSE, Sherford, Co. Devon.		
	Depositions to prove that he sat in a committee for the King, and prosecuted the adherents of Parliament. Also that he tried to raise men for the King.	156	173
	19 Nov. 1651. Order that his estate be seized and secured - -	17	88

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Oct. 1651.	KENT DELINQUENTS.		
	The following were assessed, but no proceedings taken:—	73	

	Assessed at	
Sir Ant. Aucher, Bourne	400*l.*	84
Sir Wm. Brockman, Cheriton	250*l.*	84
Sir Jas. Hales, Canterbury	160*l.*	88
Sir Rich. Hardress, Hardress	200*l.*	88
Sir Chris. Harfleet, St. Stephen's	100*l.*	88
Sir John Honeywood, Elmstead	250*l.*	88
Sir Wm. Man, Canterbury	250*l.*	89
Sir Thos. Palmer, Wingham	500*l.*	89
Sir Thos. Peyton, Knowlton	400*l.*	89
Sir Isaac Sedley, St. Clere	80*l.*	89

1 Nov. 1651.	RICH. COOKE, Cranford, Co. Bedford.		
BOND 157 2, 3	Information that he was in arms against Parliament 2 years, in 1643 and 1644. With notes that the charge is not allowed, as he compounded; but that though he compounded, his money not being paid in time, his case was reported to the Army Committee.	22 157	313 1
1 Nov. 1651.	EDW. HAUGHTON, Woolfidge, Brixworth Parish, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he served the King in the wars, and was in arms in 1643, as an officer, for 12 months.	22 157	313 4
O.C. 11 64	4 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	5
	5 Jan. 1652. Sam. Hearne to — Piggott, Haberdashers' Hall. I wished Mr. Haughton to come to you, because he confessed the act. The prosecutor says he has a good estate, and wants renewal of orders to the County Commissioners of Northampton and Oxford. It is not my business, but I love the old man well.	157	5
1 Nov. 1651.	EDM. SAWYER, Kettering, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he served the late King in the wars, and was in arms 2 years, 1643 and 1644.	22 157	312 6
	2 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	29	15
1 Nov. 1651.	EDW. WORLEY, Dadford, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that for 2 years, 1643 and 1644, he was in arms for the late King against Parliament.	22 157	312 7
	14 Jan. 1652. The county commissioners to take examinations for proof of the delinquency, and he to cross-examine, and the depositions to be sent up.	11 157	101 8
4 Nov. 1651.	HEN. GOOLD.		
	Information that he is a delinquent for executing in 1644 and 1645 the office of marshal of the train of artillery in the service of the late King, at Oxford and elsewhere under Sir John Haydon, commander of the train.	22 157	315 9
6 Nov. 1651.	WM. COBHAM, Rochester, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms under Lord Goring in 1648, when many of the well-affected were plundered for their faithful adherence to Parliament, took ammunition out of the State's ships, and marched to Colchester, where he stayed during the siege.	22 157	315 10

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1651.	SIR WM. BRUNCARD, Westminster.		
	Information by Katherine, widow of Col. Needham, slain in the service,—on his Order in Parliament for 500*l.* out of such delinquents' estates as he should discover,—that Sir William Bruncard was in arms for the late King in 1643 and 1644.	22 157	316 11
CERT. 157 12 13	28 Jan. 1652. Mrs. Needham begs payment to her of 58*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which Bruncard has paid in as a fine on his composition.	157	14
CERT. 34 13	28 Jan. Granted, she accounting with the auditor for what she has received on her Order in Parliament, and having this sum endorsed thereon.	11	143
7 Nov. 1651.	AUGUSTINE HARRIOTTS, Blakesley, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King in Banbury Castle, rode in Capt. Andrews' troop under Lord Compton, to whom he gave informations against the well-affected at Blakesley, whereby they were taken prisoners and carried to Oxford, Banbury, &c. Also that he has been a great vilifier of Parliament and its committees.	22 157	316 15
	20 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations -	29	6
	26 Nov. Further information that he left his home near Northampton, which was a Parliament garrison, was made by the King's party constable of Blakesley without consent of the parishioners, levied taxes for the King, giving money and threatening those that refused, and informing against them, so that many were imprisoned and plundered.	22 157	337 16
INT. } 157 17 DEP. } 18	Dec. 1651 ? Certificate of 44 of his neighbours that he never gave informations against them, and that he acted on compulsion in favouring the King's party.	157	19
	30 Jan. 1652. Certificate of the county commissioners that he is poor and in debt, and that he and his son have only lands worth 10*l.* a year, and much unstocked by reason of the late rot of sheep.	157	20
	11 Feb. 1652. County commissioners to inventory and secure his estate, real and personal, and report their proceedings speedily.	11	186
11 Nov. 1651.	AND. URMSTONE, Haigh, Co. Lancaster.		
DEP. 157 22	Information that a fortnight after the fight between the Earl of Derby's forces and Col. Lilburne's, Urmstone harboured Brian Carus and Lieut. Newton, two enemies to the State who were in that fight, Carus being severely wounded, and staying three weeks till he was partly recovered.	157	21
LET. 157 23 DEP. 157 24	27 July 1652. Order on Urmstone's request for publication of the depositions against him, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary.	12	81
LET. 157 25 P. & R. 12 234	7 Jan. 1653. Order on hearing, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and therefore his estate is to be discharged and his bonds returned.	12	271
11 Nov. 1651.	WM. WILCOCKS, Crayford, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms at the last Kent rising in 1648 under Lord Goring and Squire Hales, when many of the well-affected were imprisoned, and was seen armed at Bexley Heath.	22 157	317 26
11 Nov. 1651.	EDWARD WOOD, Culmstock, Co. Devon.		
INT. 157 28 DEP. 157 29 CERT. 157 30 31	The county commissioners send an information taken from depositions, that when the Parliament army was in the eastern part of Devon, he left home and went into the King's quarters. That he was made a constable by the King's Commissioners, and took up John Smith, a well-affected man, who was carried to Exeter and kept 3 months prisoner.	157	27

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1651.			
LET. 157 33 34	23 June 1652. Wood begs discharge on the Act of Oblivion, not being sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	157	32
	23 June. County commissioners to examine, and discharge his estate if he were not then sequestered.	12	16
	21 July 1652. Discharged, with the usual provisoes - -	12	66
11 Nov. 1651.	RICH. LLOYD, Bromsgrove, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that in 1643 he left home, went to the King's garrison of Worcester, and was secretary to the governor till it was taken by Parliament.	22 157	318 35
12 Nov. 1651.	THOS. BOYS, Attorney, Parish of Michael's-in-Bedwardine, Worcester.		
	Boys begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, his estate being lately seized and secured by the county commissioners, who say they have returned a charge of delinquency against him. Granted.	157 29	36 2
	26 Nov. 1651. Petition renewed for a copy of the charge, whether sent up, or in the hands of the county commissioners. Granted.	157 29	37 2
LET. 157 38 INT. } 157 39 DEP. } -41	20 May 1653. Boys petitions that, since coming up to London, he has had notice of a charge of delinquency preferred against him by the County Commissioners of Worcester, and doubts not to be able to clear himself. Begs his charge, the names of the witnesses, and leave to examine. Granted.	157 12	42 360
	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they fully examined the witnesses, and if so, they are to give notice for publication.	13	49
H. 25 77 PUB. 13 77	3 Oct. 1654. He being charged with assisting the late King at Worcester in 1651, and requesting delay, as he is an attorney-at-law, hearing deferred till 7 Nov.	13	117
	7 Nov. 1654. Resolved on hearing, that he is not a delinquent within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and therefore the seizure of his estate is to be taken off.	13	126
12 Nov. 1651.	WM. BYRD, Informer.		
	Complains of delay in proceedings against delinquents informed against by him, viz.:—Lord St. John, for a debt of 4,000*l.* to Sir Geo. Benyon, and the profits of lands, cos. Bedford and Essex, leased by St. John to Benyon. A charge of recusancy against Lord Roper, and several debts due to Sir Nich. Crisp, delinquent. Begs speedy proceedings and the calling in of the moneys.	157	43
	12 Nov. 1651. Orders renewed to the county commissioners, and they are to show cause why the debts to Crisp are not paid.	17	83
	24 March 1652. Order confirmed, and arrears to be paid to the State.	17	219
12 Nov. 1651.	WM. COOKE, Sheriff of Worcestershire.		
R. 17 175 L.C.C. 157 45 INT. } 157 46 DEP. } -61 L.C.C. 157 63 L. 25 22, 24 L. 157 64 DEP. 157 65 66 PUB. 12 130 12 162 157 67	Petitions that, his estate being lately seized, and his rents stayed by the county commissioners without cause, he may have his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and his estate on security.	157	44
	12 Nov. 1651. Granted, if he were not formerly sequestered and adjudged.	29	4
	2 June 1652. The depositions being returned by the county commissioners, he begs publication.	157	62
	2 June. Granted, unless the prosecutor show cause in 14 days -	11	418
	26 Nov. 1652. Order on hearing the depositions, that he does not fall within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged and his bonds delivered up.	12	213

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Nov. 1651.	ANN LOUND.		
	On petition of Lieut. Nich. Sanderson, and reading the order (missing) of 7 Nov., order that a messenger must make affidavit of serving the order on Mrs. Ann Lound.	17	84
12 Nov. 1651.	HENRY and EDWARD WARMLEY, EDW. WARMLEY, Rickall, JOHN and CHRIS. WARMLEY, Moreby, } all Co. York.		
	Information that from 1642–1644 they sent horses, men, and arms at their own charge to the late King's army at York, sending others if any discontinued service.	22 157	332 68
	That they kept secret intelligence with the King's army, to the great disservice of Parliament.		
13 Nov. 1651.	EDW. DORSEY, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that he rode with his men, armed, to Nottingham, to assist the King in 1642, had a commission from him, and rode armed to Loughborough, &c. Also that he compelled his tenants to contribute money to the late King in 1642 and 1643.	22 157	312 69
	3 Feb. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	171
	5 Feb. Request for alteration in the charge, viz., that he rode to Loughborough and Wolverhampton. Noted as allowed.	157	70
13 Nov. 1651.	STEPHEN HILLER, Stoke Priors, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he levied assessments on the inhabitants for the King's forces; in 1645 made Stoke Church a garrison against Parliament; and in 1644 plundered the goods of Thos. Cookes, one of the late Committee for co. Worcester, because he executed Parliament's orders in reducing the county to their obedience.	22 157	320 71
	14 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations -	29	1
13 Nov. 1651.	HEN. MILLYON, Coventry, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1642 he raised men and arms against Parliament; that with pole-axe in hand he led a body of men to seize the county magazine kept in Coventry; and that he, with others, signed a petition to the late King to approach the city, and they would suppress the Roundheads.	22	323
	25 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses -	29	11
13 Nov. 1651.	GEORGE WADHAM, Liskeard, Cornwall.		
	Information that in 1646 he was in arms against Parliament at Truro, under Sir Rich. Grenville.	22	320
13 Nov. 1651.	OLIVER FITZWILLIAM, SIR RICH. WESTON, } both Co. Stafford.		
	Information that FITZWILLIAM is a recusant, was in arms in Ireland against Parliament, and is now beyond seas without license.	22	323
	That WESTON was in arms for the late King in Ludlow garrison.		
CERT. 34 134	25 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to examine and certify in Fitzwilliam's case.	29	11

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Nov. 1651.	CHRIS. MICKLETON, Co. Durham.		
BOND 157 73	Information that he was an officer and provider for the Earl of Newcastle's army, and brought in arms against Parliament, 1643–1645, and that he has an estate in Stanton and Seaton in the said county, which he lately purchased of the Earl of Hereford, worth 150*l.* a year.	22 157	327 72
17 Nov. 1651.	WM. BOUSFIELD, Ripon, Co. York.		
	Information that he enlisted voluntarily for the King as a trooper in 1644, and served under Lieut.-Col. Wm. Norton and Maj.-Gen. Lambert. That in 1648 and at other times, he entertained soldiers going to the Marquis of Hamilton and Sir M. Langdale, and conveyed them away secretly when an attempt was made to seize them. That his house was a constant resort of the King's party. That in August 1651, when the Scots' army were in Lancashire, he utterly refused to sign an engagement sent him by Mr. Horner, mayor of Ripon, to be ready to assist the Parliament party against the King.	22 157	321 74
	18 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses	29	12
18 Nov. 1651.	WM. HOWSE, Elton Farm, Welford Parish, Co Berks.		
BOND 157 76	Information that from 1642 to 1645 he left home, and was in the enemy's quarters in Denington Castle, was in arms, and maintained a man in arms with him in cos. Berks, Oxon, Wilts, &c. Also that he had the friends of Parliament plundered and spoiled.	22 157	324 75
LET. 157 77 INT. 157 78 DEP. 157 79	12 Dec. 1651. Committee for Advance of Money thank the County Commisioners of Hants for seizing Howse's estate there, and have given orders for its seizure in co. Berks.	24	183
INV. 157 80	30 Dec. Knowing his own innocency, Howse begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	157	81
LET. 157 82	30 Dec. Granted, if not sequestered before - - - -	11	45
CERT. 157 83 –85	8 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	157 11	86 319
19 Nov. 1651.	GEO. BROCK, Highweek, Co. Devon.		
	Information that in the late war he rode armed in the troop of Capt. Huckmore, who commanded for the King against Parliament.	22	324
19 Nov. 1651.	THOS. CLAYTON, Clayton Hall, Hoyland Parish, Co. York.		
BOND 157 88	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he rode armed, on his own horse, in Thos. Wentworth's troop, committed plunders and outrages on the well-affected, and has lands value 50*l.* a year, and money and goods value 200*l.*, for which he has not compounded.	22 157	325 87
	2 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations - -	29	16
19 Nov. 1651.	WM. CLEAKE, Newton Abbot, Co. Devon.		
DEP. 157 89	Information that he bore arms in the late war, and was lieutenant in the company of Capt. Box, who commanded for the King.	22	326
	28 Nov. 1651. He begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses, to prove that he is innocent of the least guilt of delinquency. Granted.	157	90
	2 Dec. 1651. Commission for examination of witnesses granted -	29	7
CERT. 157 91 –92	13 April 1652. Request for his discharge on the Act of Pardon -	157	93
	16 April. Granted, his estate discharged, and his bonds and securities to be restored.	11	338

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Nov. 1651.	RICH. HANSON, late of Lepton, now of Wakefield, Co. York.		
BOND 157 95	Information that he has not compounded for delinquency, though he sent and maintained several men in the King's army; two were at the taking of Bradford in 1643, and two with Sir Marmaduke Langdale at the defeat at Sherborn in 1645. His real estate is 40*l.* a year, and his personalty 200*l.*	22 157	325 94
	2 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses - -	29	16
19 Nov. 1651.	RICH. NELSON, Latham, Co. Lancaster, and THOMAS, his eldest Son.		
	Deposition that, when the Earl of Derby with his forces landed in the country, RICH. NELSON went to meet him, and revealed that the goods of some of the well-affected were concealed in his house, and THOMAS took his sword, which he said he had kept ever since the Scots were in the country under the Duke of Hamilton, and joined the Earl.	157	96
	10 April 1652. County commissioners certify that—having received an order (missing) of 18 March last, for publication of the depositions against Rich. Nelson, unless they show cause to the contrary—they have no other charge against him.	157	97 98
	2 June 1652. Thos. Nelson begs publication of the depositions in his case.	157	99
	2 June. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary.	11 157	426 100
	22 Sept. 1652. Rich. Nelson begs publication of the depositions against him.	157	101
	22 Sept. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause -	12	147
	19 Nov. 1652. Order for their dismissal and discharge of their estates, as they do not fall within the Ordinances for Sequestration.	12	211
20 Nov. 1651.	WM. ARMSTRONG, Westminster, and ANNE, his Wife.		
BOND 157 103 E.W. 28 165	Information that he was in the rebellion in Ireland, bore arms for the King in England, lost an arm in Charenton fight, was in Oxford with his wife till ½ a year before its surrender, and thence went to Ireland, took up arms with the rebels, and sent letters through his wife to several of the enemy.	23 157	47 102
21 Nov. 1651.	ROWLAND LACON, Kinlet, Co. Salop.		
BOND 157 105	Information that he is a delinquent, and that his estate is worth 1,500*l.* a year more than he has compounded for at Goldsmiths' Hall.	22 157	330 104
21 Nov. 1651.	ROGER PALMER, Husbandman, Suckley, Co. Worcester.		
PR. 29 137	The county commissioners to certify the depositions against him, and the case to be heard in 3 weeks.	29	137
LET. 157 107 INT. 157 108 DEP. 157 109 110	21 Nov. 1654. He petitions that a charge of delinquency being brought against him, for acting against Parliament when the Scots' army was at Worcester, he is disabled from selling his small estate, in order to keep from imprisonment for debt, and support his family, and begs dismissal of the charge, or a speedy hearing.	157	106
	21 Nov. The depositions to be sent up, and the case heard in 3 weeks.	13	127
	9 Feb. 1655. Order on hearing, that he is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and is therefore discharged.	13	139

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Nov. 1651.	ROB. YARLEY, or YARDLEY, Innholder, Worcester.		
BOND 157 112	Information that he, being a prisoner in Worcester for being in arms against Parliament, has bonds in 40*l.* for payment of 20*l.*, from Rich. Chambers and John Wing, co. Surrey, which moneys are due to the State by his delinquency.	22 157	334 111
	10 Dec. 1651. Order for the 20*l.* to be paid into the Treasury	29	18
	23 Jan. 1652. Deposition by John Nicklis, of Evesham, Parliament soldier, that Yardley took him prisoner at the entering of the Scots' King into Worcester, and he was so kept till he made his escape.	157	113
22 Nov. 1651.	WM. BIRKBY, Tanner, HESTER POLLARD, WM. WALTER, } all of Wick, Birstal Parish, Co. York.		
	Information that 7 years ago BIRKBY kept a slaughter house, and killed beeves, and carried them to the King's party, with whom he traded at Halifax and Warley. That POLLARD sent a man and horse, with match and ammunition, to the King's party at Kirkby. That in 1643 and 1644 WALTER was evil-affected against Parliament, gathered levies and assessments, arrayed men and seized estates, when the King's party was in Halifax, and the Parliament party in Lancashire.	22 157	327 114
22 Nov. 1651.	PETER ADKINS, Tiverton, THOS. CAREY, or CAREW, Kafton, THOS. FOWLER, Tiverton, SEBASTIAN ISAAC, Shewbrooke, WM. LONDON, Clothier, Tiverton, THOS. PROWSE, Tiverton, } all Co. Devon.		
BOND 157 116	Information that ADKINS in 1643 and 1644 seized the corn that came into Tiverton market for the King's garrison at Exeter, took the King's protestation, and gathered money on the Excise for him. That CAREY, in his composition, has undervalued his lands at Kafton and Tiverton, by 150*l.* a year. That FOWLER gave notice to the King's governor of Tiverton Castle of the coming down of Sir Thos. Fairfax's army, and corresponded with them when the army came within 8 or 10 miles. Also that he collected excise money for the King, took his protestation, and encouraged others to take it. That ISAAC in compounding omitted 100*l.* a year out of his estate in Tiverton and Shewbrooke. That LONDON impressed men for the King, and threatened and discouraged any from taking up arms for Parliament. That he was very forward in taking the King's protestation, and pressing others to take it. That he collected excise for the late King, and that he converted to his own use Spanish wools taken from a merchant in London, one of Parliament's friends. That PROWSE was captain of a foot company at Plymouth, a Commissioner of Excise for the King, and that he took and induced others to take the protestation.	22 157	328 329 115
	24 and 25 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in all the cases, and return them.	29	8, 9
	2 Dec. 1651. Carew petitions that the prosecutor may give particulars of his lands, &c., omitted, and that meantime no examinations may be taken.	157	117

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1651.			
LET. 86 65 DEP. 157 119 120 P.E. 157 121	2 Dec. 1651. Order that the particulars be given in 14 days, but that there be no stay of examinations.	157	118
	18 Dec. Information that the undervaluations were of 2,000*l.* money, and 150*l.* a year lands in Studley, Refton, and Tiverton, which can be proved.	23	30
	17 Feb. 1652. Carew pleads that the charge is not ascertained, and begs dismissal.	157	122
	17 Feb. The Committee for Advance of Money adjudge that it is sufficiently ascertained.	11	281
CERT. 157 124 –126	22 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	157	123
	23 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	359
	3 Dec. 1651. Prowse begs a commission to the county commissioners to examine and cross-examine witnesses. Noted as granted.	157	127
24 Nov. 1651.	SIR GEORGE DEVEREUX, Sheldon, Co. Warwick.		
BOND 157 129	Information that he sat as Commissioner of Array with the Earl of Northampton at Coleshill, co. Warwick; brought horses and arms, and was himself in arms against Warwick Castle in 1642, and also at Lichfield and Shrewsbury when they were King's garrisons in 1643 and 1644.	22 157	330 128
	26 Nov. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	12
25 Nov. 1651.	SIR HEN. CAREY, Cockington, Co. Devon.		
	Complains that last April his estate was seized, he knows not why, and begs a copy of his charge if returned, and leave to acquit himself.	157	130
	25 Nov. 1651 Ordered the copy, and the county commissioners to certify the cause of seizure.	17 157	95 131
25 Nov. 1651.	WALTER CLARKE, Parson of Oxhill, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that he called Parliament rogues, and scorned that his man should be in their Roundheaded service. He threatened a constable for executing his office, and said the King's army would soon get the better, and the constable should be hanged for it. He offered his man a mare and 5*l.* if he would go to the King's army at Worcester, and Capt. Nich. Clarke a mare. He was 3 months in arms at Oxford, after he was inducted into his parsonage. Since he became parson of Oxhill he often sent his man a few days to his brother Matthew's troop, then in service for the King.	23 157	7 132
	9 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	29	17
	Dec. ? Note of 50*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* sent up in plate (to the King ?) by Mr. Clarke, minister.	157	133
25 Nov. 1651.	JOHN BARON, Rockbear, RICH. BUTCHER, *alias* SKINNER, Clothier, Broad Henbury, RICH. DREW, Broad Hembury, NICH. and PETER HOLWAY, Ufculme, WM. HOOKWAY, Broad Hembury, JOHN PRATT, do. JOHN SALKELD, Ufculme, HEN. SKIBBOLD, Silverton, — all Co. Devon.		
	Information that BARON being a constable in the late wars, he was active in promoting the late King's service, took the protesta-	23 157	10 134

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1651.	tion voluntarily, and pressed others to take it, pressed a man into the service, and abused and threatened the well-affected.		
	That BUTCHER, being head constable of the Duchy of Lancaster, took the protestation for the late King, and pressed others to take it, with threats if they refused. Also that he impressed divers persons for the King's service.	23 157	9 135
	That DREW is a reputed Papist, has refused to subscribe the engagement, and not received the Sacrament this 10 years. That he has relieved and protected Lieut. Whitby and other Cavaliers and officers of the late King's army, who did much mischief in the country, and that he aided their escape when Lord Fairfax came into that county. That he procured Rich. Venn, a minister, a notorious Cavalier and sequestered, to preach constantly in Broad Henbury Church, where he frequently preached up the King's cause against Parliament, and procured him maintenance.	23 157	11 136
	That NICH. HOLWAY furnished his son PETER with a horse and arms to ride in the King's army, and that Peter rode in Capt. Cockaine's troop, and was very active.	23 157	9 137
	That HOOKWAY always violently aided the late King's forces, impressed many, and bound and forcibly carried them to the King's forces, and hunted others violently, besetting their houses with horse and foot, so that they had to live in dens, caves, woods, &c., and durst not come near their families, whereby they were almost famished. That if the well-affected refused to pay contributions to the late King's soldiers, he procured the soldiers to come and collect them forcibly.	23 157	8 138
	That PRATT took the protestation to the late King, urged others to do the same, blamed the Roundheads as causing all the troubles and taxes, and said it was fit they should suffer for it. That he countenanced the King's party; and when it was said the Scots were overthrown, he jeered and said they had great forces able to encounter the Parliament forces.	23 157	11 139
	That SALKELD privately entertained Capt. Sanford, who had done much hurt in the country, and was in arms for the late King at Taunton, and procured his escape. That he corresponded with the enemy in Sampford garrison, and informed them who were well-affected, and refused contributions, and had them plundered and punished. That he spoke opprobriously of Parliament, saying none sat but tinkers and cobblers.	23 157	10 140
	That SKIBBOLD took the protestation to the late King, and was a captain in arms. That 2 years since he privately listed several disaffected persons, intending to raise an insurrection. That he beat and plundered, and threatened divers of the well-affected.	23 157	8 141
	1 Jan. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations in the cases of Butcher, Nich. Holway, Hookway, and Skibbold.	11	55
	6 Jan. Like order in all the other cases - - - -	11	63

25 Nov. 1651.

THOS. EARLE, Aylston,
THOS HITCHCOCK, Stratford-on-Avon,
HEN. LYNNETT (late), Avendasset,
} all Co. Warwick.

	Information that when Lord Brooke went into co. Warwick to prevent the Commission of Array for the late King, EARLE rode with the Parliament party towards Banbury Castle, when they were going to fetch their great guns thence to Warwick Castle, but slipped away to the Earl of Northampton's party at Stratford-on-Avon, and gave intelligence of the design, whereon the Earl met the party, and they, being too weak to encounter him, sent the guns back to Banbury Castle, and soon after the King's party took the castle, the said guns, and provisions of war, and this was chiefly occasioned by Earle's intelligence.	23 157	7 142

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1651.			
	That HITCHCOCK in 1643–1645 left his own house and stayed in the King's garrisons at Worcester and Oxford; was familiar with the soldiers and commanders, and rode armed; and that in 1642, he raised the town of Stratford and country against Col. Needham, the Parliament officer.	23 157	7 143
	That LYNNETT was in arms and quartermaster in Banbury garrison, and was very active, and abused and oppressed the well-affected thereabouts.	23 157	6 144
	9 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations in Lynnell's case.	29	17
	30 Dec. Like order to take examinations in Earle and Hitchcock's cases, and return them.	11	34
	10 Feb. 1652. Order that Hitchcock have leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	11	182
25 Nov. 1651.	SOLOMON WYVELL, Great Burton, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he was an officer for the late King under the Earl of Newcastle, and was in arms at Newcastle when it was a King's garrison.	22 157	330 145
26 Nov. 1651.	GEORGE CHAPPEL, Portishead, Co. Somerset.		
	Information that he was 2 years in arms for the late King in Portishead garrison in 1643 and 1644, and otherwise assisted his forces.	22 157	336 146
26 Nov. 1651.	SIR FRAS. WILLOUGHBY, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1642 he sent 2 men, horses, and arms to assist the King at Nottingham; and also sent 2 men and horses, armed, to the Earl of Northampton, and was with him at Coleshill and other places, cos. Warwick and Stafford.	22 157	331 147
	26 Nov. 1651. Order for a commission to examine witnesses -	29	13
27 Nov. 1651.	FRAS. CLARKE, Rochester, Kent, Son and Heir of Serj. Clarke.		
BOND 157 149	Information by Walter Jenkins of London, that he was in arms under Lord Goring in the Kentish rebellion, and has compounded, but has omitted 1,000*l.* personalty, and 200*l.* a year real estate.	22 157	334 148
	3 Dec. 1651. Witnesses summoned to testify in the case - -	28	153
	10 Dec. Serjeant Clarke to appear concerning his son's undervaluations.	28	154
E.W. 28 168	10 Dec. Jenkins begs an order to the County Commissioners of Kent, with whom Clarke compounded, to give him a copy of the particulars and other things relating thereto, which they refuse. Noted as granted.	157	150
27 Nov. 1651.	RICH. SMALEBROOK, Birmingham, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 he left home, went into the late King's garrisons at Dudley and Lichfield, and there continued in arms against Parliament.	22 157	236 151
	9 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations - -	29	17
28 Nov. 1651.	WM. ENGLEFIELD, Papist, Katherington, Co. Hants.		
BOND 157 153	Information that he aided the late King against Parliament, and was in the first battle of Newbury.	22 157	337 152
	28 Nov. 1651. Witnesses summoned to testify to his delinquency -	28	153

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1651.	EDW. HILL, Gosticote, [ANTONIUS] MARKS, Walsall, WM. PARGITER, Attorney, HEN. WOOD, Barber-Surgeon, Walsall, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information that HILL bore arms in Ashby and Lichfield garrisons, under Cols. Hastings and Baggott, by commission from the late King, in 1643 and 1644.	23 157	40 154
	That MARKS, late clerk to Sir Walter Wriothesley, and now to Capt. Stone of Walsall, in 1643, exercised his skill in the King's defence, and wrote a commission for Wriothesley to nominate officers and raise men in Seisdon Hundred, and exercise them.		
	That WM. PARGITER, attorney, bore arms at Lichfield in 1643, and took a message from Lord Stanhope to Col. Hastings and the late Earl of Northampton, to assist in raising the siege laid by Lord Brook to Lichfield, and so succeeded that they fought our armies at Saltheath, near Stafford.		
	That WOOD was in arms against Parliament, and was employed as commissary in 1644 in Rashall garrison, and was there found when the Earl of Denbigh reduced it to the obedience of Parliament.		
	3 Dec. 1651. Information repeated as to Marks, with slight variations.	23	39
2 Dec. 1651.	CHAS. EDMONDS, Preston, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at the Commission of Array at Kettering in 1643.	23 158	38 1
	31 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	11	44
2 Dec. 1651.	WM. ASHLEY, or ASTLEY, Patteshall, and RICHARD, his Son, WALTER HENINGHAM, Pipehill, } all Co. Stafford.		
	Information that WM. ASHLEY's house was a garrison for the late King in 1644 and 1645; that he received the King's officers and soldiers, sent two of his sons, with horses, arms, and money, into the King's army, killed and wounded divers Parliament soldiers, and is a disaffected Papist.	23 158	27 2, 3
	Also that HENINGHAM is a Papist and disaffected, and was in arms for the King, himself, man, and horses at Worcester, Dudley Castle, and other garrisons in 1643–1645.		
	23 Dec. 1651. Information that RICH. ASTLEY was a captain in the late King's garrison at Dudley Castle, 1643–1645, and by his father's procurement to Col. Leveson, the governor, he marched to his father's garrison in 1643 and 1644.	23 158	37 4
	13 Jan. 1652. Five witnesses summoned to be examined on the 3 cases.	28	163
	31 Jan. 1655. Petition of Rich. Astley for an order to the county commissioners to certify why, 10 days since, they forbad his tenants to pay rents, and discharged the workmen employed in the felling of wood on his estate. Has had no charge or summons, yet understands witnesses have been examined against him. Begs stay of proceedings, a copy of his charge, and leave to examine.	158	5
	31 Jan. County commissioners to certify the cause of their proceedings, and send up the charge of delinquency and the examinations.	13	141
	20 Feb. 1655. Whereas an order was made 18 April last, confirming a former order for discharge of ⅔ of the estate of Rich. Astley, sequestered for recusancy, and for payment of arrears; and whereas he complained of the late proceedings of Mr. Proud,	13	146

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Dec. 1651.	the Salop Commissioner, in taking up his rents, and discharging his workmen, whereupon the said commissioner was ordered to show cause, and be certifies, 10 Feb. 1655, that he has taken depositions against Astley for adhering to the King in 1651. Astley pleads that by order of the Protector and Council, this committee cannot take cognizance of any causes but such as were depending 10 Feb. 1654, and prays stay of proceedings. Request granted, if there were no proceedings before the said 10 Feb., of which the county commissioner is to enquire.		
LET. 158 6 DEP. 158 7 LET. 158 8 LET. 158 9	10 April 1655. The county commissioner certifying that there was an information in 1651, but no proceedings, and therefore it is pardoned by the Act of Oblivion; and that no cause was depending 10 Feb. 1654, Mr. Astley is to be restored to full possession of his estate.	13	154
2 Dec. 1651.	WM. TRESHAM, Newton, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament at the Commission of Array in Kettering in 1643.	23 158	38 10
	31 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses and send up depositions.	12	42
3 Dec. 1651.	JOHN BERRINGTON, Winslow, JOHN BOWYER, Sherington, BODNAM BRADFORD, Garnson, JOHN HARPER, Sen. and Jun., The Lodge, JASPER MOORE, Burropp, HEN. MORGAN, Stoke Edith, ROB. WIGMORE, Luckton, } all Co. Hereford.		
	Information that BOWYER, BERRINGTON, BRADFORD, and MORGAN, are notorious Papists, and assisted the late King by sending men, money, plate, horses, and arms, to his garrison at Hereford; that Bowyer sat in council to encourage all the Papists to rise with Sir Hen. Lingen in the insurrection of 1648; and that Berrington, Bradford, and HARPER, sen., sent money and horses to Sir Hen. Lingen, and maintained a kinsman in the King's service. That HARPER, jun., is a notorious Papist, and served under Sir Ralph Hopton and Sir Hen. Lingen. That MOORE forced men to fight against Parliament, took their horses, beat up quarters, and did other acts of hostility. That Morgan was in arms under Lingen. That WIGMORE is a notorious Papist, and in 1643 and 1644 was in arms for the late King, as lieut.-colonel to Col. Conisby; also that he was in the insurrection at Pembroke Castle in 1648, and was in arms there against Parliament.	23 158	13 –15 11 –17
	2 March 1652. Information that Edw. Morgan, of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, one of the late Baronets made at Oxford, and a convicted Papist and delinquent, owes Henry Morgan 1,000*l.*, being arrears of an annuity of 100*l.* on lands in Monmouthshire, ⅔ of which are due to the State for Henry's recusancy.	23 158	68 18
	22 May 1652. Hen. Morgan allowed a copy of his charge - -	29	46
3 Dec. 1651.	RICH. BAGGELEY, Binfield, Berks. HUM. BURTON, Kidderminster, Co. Worcester. WALTER GREEN, Walsall, Co. Stafford. THOS. HOLMES, Alderwaise, Co. Stafford.		
	Information by John Green of Walsall, that in 1648 BAGGELEY drank the health of the late King, wishing confusion to all that refused, and calling them knaves and traitors. That in 1645–1646, BURTON was cornet in Col. Sands' horse regiment in Worcester in the King's defence. That GREENE being bailiff of a hundred, dispersed privy seals from Oxford, signed by the late King, to borrow money for maintenance of the war, for a reward of 2*s.* each. Also that he	22 23	342 39

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Dec. 1651.	endeavoured to persuade a well-affected son to serve the King under Col. Lane, offering him his whole estate in requital, but his son refusing, he tried to overthrow all that was done in 1644.		
	That in 1644, HOLMES was a trooper for the late King in Lichfield garrison.		
	3 Dec. 1651. Note that when the prosecutor was told he must bear the charge of prosecution, he wished the informations not to be entered till Jos. Collett undertook them.	158	19
3 Dec. 1651.	—— STREET, Gatersop, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he is a notorious Papist, and in 1643 and 1644 maintained 3 of his sons in arms for the late King, and one son in 1648 in Sir Hen. Lingen's insurrection, giving him money and arms to raise his troop against Parliament.	23 158	15 20
4 Dec. 1651.	JOHN MOORE, Kirtlington, Co. Notts.		
	Information by Chris. Wasse, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, that Moore being a recusant and delinquent, in 1643 and 1644 fled to Newark, to secure himself in that garrison against Parliament.	22 158	339 21
	9 April 1652. On Wasse's request, his bond for the prosecution delivered up to be cancelled, as no further proceedings can be had against Moore since the coming out of the Act of Pardon.	11	330
4 Dec. 1651.	JOHN PRETTYMAN, Horinghold, Co. Leicester.		
	Information that he raised money for the late King, served himself in 1645, and sent money to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, when it was a King's garrison.	22	341
	5 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to examine witnesses in the case.	158	22
CERT. 158 23	8 April 1652. He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, having been long and unjustly prosecuted, and the last order in his case of 5 Dec. 1651 being for the examination of witnesses.	158	24
	8 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes, and his estate discharged.	11	328
5 Dec. 1651.	JOHN BARBER, Nokeholt, WM. FRANKNELL, Jun., Grimstrete Green, JOHN HAMDEN, Wilmington, RICH. WILLES, Crayford, } all Co. Kent.		
	Information that HAMDEN had a man in arms in the Kent rebellion, under Goring and Hales, in 1648, and also sent the man to Colchester, and paid him for the time he was there, during all the siege.	23 158	4 25
	That WILLES bore sword and musket at Bexley Heath, in the late Kent rebellion, when many of the well-affected were plundered and imprisoned.		
	24 Dec. 1651. A witness to be examined in Hamden and FRANKNELL's cases.	28 158	159 26
	21 Jan. 1652. Information that BARBER, in the Kentish rising of 1648, was in arms at Bexley Heath, &c., and assisted the King's party with horse and arms.	23 158	48 27
E.W. 28 159	That Franknell was also in arms at Maidstone, Rochester, &c., and assisted the party with horse and arms.		
8 Dec. 1651.	RICH. GILHAMPTON, or GALHAMPTON, Newton Ferris, Co. Devon.		
	Note that the depositions taken in his case by the county commissioners should be called for.	158	28

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 Dec. 1651.			
	30 Dec. 1651. Deposition by him that he often attended the county commissioners, and had witnesses examined, and that 13 Nov. last, he examined his last witness, and requested the county commissioners to send up the depositions, but they have not done it.	158	28A
	7 Jan. 1652. Order on reading the returns of the county commissioners, and the depositions that he was sequestered 17 Nov. 1648, that the county commissioners sequester his estate.	17	137
9 Dec. 1651.	THOS. BAYNES, Twistleton, Co. York.		
	Begs that the county commissioners, who have seized and secured his estate, may give him a copy of the charge, and the names of the witnesses, and certify the proceedings against him. Noted as granted, if he was not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650.	158	29
	25 Dec. 1651. County commissioners certify that he refuses the oath of abjuration, and enclose the charge against him, viz:— That he served the King in the Earl of Newcastle's army, is a disaffected Papist, has frightened men from putting stock on his land, and allowed it to lie waste to avoid payment of taxes, frequented the King's garrisons, and was in arms under the Duke of Hamilton and Sir M. Langdale in 1648.	158	30 31
9 Dec. 1651.	EDW. and THOS. BYROM, Co. Lancaster.		
	Note of the return of depositions on a charge from the county commissioners, on which their estates were seized.	29	64
	18 Nov. 1652. Return made from the county commissioners -	29	64
9 Dec. 1651.	DUD. DUDLEY, Co. Stafford.		
	County commissioners certify that Edm. Ashenhurst has discovered to them an estate of 36*l.* a year, payable from Lord Ward's estate to Dud. Dudley, delinquent.	86	61
CERT. 158 32 –35	28 July 1652. Edm. Ashenhurst, of Ould Park, and Capt. Ottewell Salte, of Chaspell, co. Stafford, beg $\frac{1}{5}$ of a house of Dudley's, not formerly sequestered, but discovered by them, value 10*l.* a year.	158	36
	28 July. Granted $\frac{1}{5}$ of the estates of Dudley, discovered or to be discovered by them.	12	87
9 Dec. 1651.	THOS. GROSSE, Burien, WM. KEGWIN, Mousehole, or Paul, FRAS. SCOBLE, or SCOBELL, St. Austell, THOS. TRESILIAN, St. Levan, WM. WILLIAMS, Resurry, or Gwynier, } all Co. Cornwall.		
	All but TRESILIAN petition that the county commissioners have seized their estates, for what cause they know not. They beg a copy of their charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	158	37
	9 Dec. 1651. Granted, unless formerly sequestered - -	29	21
	16 Dec. Tresilian petitions to like effect - - - -	158	38
	16 Dec. Granted as above - - - - - -	11	3
	25 Dec. All but SCOBLE plead that they constantly obeyed Parliament through the wars, and enjoyed their estates, till lately seized by the county commissioners, who only allow them 3 weeks. Beg a certificate of the information, leave to examine witnesses, and to hold their estates on security. Granted.	158 11	39 43

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 Dec. 1651.			
LET. 158 40 41	14 Sept. 1652. Request on Scobell's behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	158	45
CERT. 158 42 -44	14 Sept. Order that, although it is certified that he was a very active constable for the King, and took his protestation, he be discharged, provided he was not then sequestered, has not committed any delinquency since 30 Jan. 1649, and takes the engagement.	12	138
9 Dec. 1651.	GILES HAMBLY, Mabin, Cornwall.		
	His estate being seized by the county commissioners, for what cause he knows not, he begs a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and a speedy return of proceedings. With note that it is granted if he was not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650.	158	46
9 Dec. 1651.	NEARIATH MARMAY, Surrey.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King at Crapley Bridge and other places, and has ever since been an enemy to the State.	22 158	344 47
9 Dec. 1651.	BRIDGET ROE, Convict Recusant.		
BOND 158 49	Information that Wm. Roe, of Northfield, co. Worcester, detains 120*l.* belonging to her, whereof ⅔ are due to the State.	22 158	344 48
	10 Dec. 1651. Order that he pay the 120*l.* in 14 days - -	29	18
9 Dec. 1651.	CHRIS. SADBURY, Minister of Weston-super-Mare, Co. Somerset.		
BOND 158 51	Information that in 1643 he went into Bridgwater, being a King's garrison, and said in a sermon that the Parliament were rebels for fighting against the King. That he corresponded with Lord Pawlet, and constantly sent intelligence to the King's party in Wales. That in 1644 he had several of his well-affected parishioners taken prisoners to his house, and their goods seized, and exacted money from them, and they could not be released till he gave orders. That in 1644 and 1645 he set forth two horsemen, armed. That in 1645, when Sir Thos. Austen and his brigade came to plunder the well-affected of the parish, they, with those of Worle and Milton, joined and routed the brigade, but it rallied, and Sadbury went with Austen in the night to point out those that had opposed him; they were plundered and imprisoned, and their horses sent into Wales.	23 158	1 50
	9 Dec. 1651. Order for the county commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	18
LET. 158 52 DEP. 158 53 54	11 Feb. 1652. Order that his estate be seized and secured, and the proceedings against him sent up.	11	184
DEP. O.C.C. } 158 55	[16 June 1652.] Sadbury begs his discharge on the Act of Pardon, as his estate was not so much as seized on the charge of delinquency against him; yet the deputy sequestrator served him with an order for sequestration, and threatened to come and turn him out of doors.	158	56
	16 June. Thos. Taylor, of Weston, petitions that in 1649 Sadbury was sequestered before the late county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, from which he could not defend himself, was never discharged, and therefore cannot be discharged on the Act of Pardon, and begs that the order of sequestration may be re-inforced, as he has been a continual troubler of the honest and well-affected; or else that the county commissioners may certify the state of the case.	158	57

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 Dec. 1651.			
	16 June 1652. The county commissioners to search the books of the late county commissioners, and certify whether he was sequestered, and when, and why, and whether his estate be let, and his rents received.	12	8
LET. 158 58 59 DEP. 158 60 61 CERT. 158 62	22 Sept. 1652. Taylor begs that the sequestration may be confirmed, and the county commissioners dispose of the estate, they having certified that judgment of delinquency passed 7 Sept. 1649, and by a late return he being found to be actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	158	63
	22 Sept. Sadbury to have notice that judgment will be given the first Friday in next term.	12	149
CERT. 158 64	26 Nov. 1652. Taylor renews his petition for the sequestration, that the State may no longer be prejudiced, nor the parishioners vexed by Sadbury's malignancy.	158	65
	26 Nov. On certificates that the sequestration ordered in Sept. 1649 had not taken place before the Act of Parliament of 25 Jan. 1650, and that the depositions taken in Dec. 1651 were not proceeded on, because the Act of Pardon had passed before hearing of the case, and that Sadbury is not now sequestered; he also appearing, and declaring that he has taken the engagement, and persuaded others to it;—order for his discharge on the Act of Pardon; any profits taken from his estate since 1 Dec. 1651 to be restored.	12 158	214 66
9 Dec. 1651.	FRAS. STOCKLEY, Adthorp, Co. Northampton.		
	Information that he sent money to Oxford for the late King, and did not compound for his delinquency. Also that he is a recusant.	22 158	343 67
	9 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations - -	29	20
9 Dec. 1651.	HEN. TOLL, St. Kevern, Cornwall.		
	His estate being lately sequestered by the county commissioners for cause unknown, begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	158	68
	9 Dec. 1651. Granted, unless he were sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650.	29	20
9 Dec. 1651.	EDW. WAGSTAFFE, Bridgetown, JOHN WILMORE, Stratford-on-Avon, } both Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1642–1646 they were in service against Parliament, held intelligence with the late King's party, frequented their garrisons and quarters, and raised the townsmen of Stratford against Col. Needham. Also that WAGSTAFFE sat as Commissioner of Array with the Earl of Northampton.	23 158	16 69
	30 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and and return them.	11	34
	10 Feb. 1652. Wagstaffe allowed to examine witnesses in his defence.	11	180
	17 Feb. WILMORE petitions for a like order. Granted - -	158 11	70 193
10 Dec. 1651.	WM. BLAKE.		
	Ordered publication [of the depositions in his case] 14 days after notice, unless cause be shown to the contrary.	17	113

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Dec. 1651.	EDW. RADCLIFFE.		
	Order that he have a copy of his charge, and that the county commissioners take examinations.	17	118
10 Dec. 1651.	JOHN SENHOUSE, Seascale, Co. Cumberland.		
	Deposition that he took up arms in the last invasion of the Scots' King, and is, or lately was, prisoner of war in Appleby.	158	71
	5 May 1652. Cumberland Commissioners report that he was in arms in the last war, and has not since been resident in the country, but his estate is secured.	86	94
	4 May 1653. He petitions that, being on an appeal against a seizure laid on his estate for delinquency in Jan. 1649, he had orders for examinations which were long since returned. He suffers much in estate and reputation by his long attendance, and begs publication and a hearing. Noted as to be granted.	158	72
LET. 158 74 DEP. 158 75	16 Aug. 1653. He begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	158 12	73 415
LET. 158 76 INT. } 158 77 DEP. } –81	3 Nov. 1653 Some of the former examinations to be suppressed and fresh ones taken, and meantime he is to enjoy his estate on security.	13	29
	4 Nov. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners for Cumberland. We wonder at your irregular proceedings, in allowing copies of the depositions taken against Senhouse before publication, this being contrary to the proceedings of all courts, and we beg you not to do the same in future; also to certify us whether you gave a copy of the depositions taken in Lancashire; if you did, these witnesses must be examined *de novo*.	25	74
PUB. 13 95	3 Oct. 1654. Resolved on hearing the depositions on both sides, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged and his bonds returned.	13	118
10 Dec. 1651.	CAPT. SILAS TITUS, London.		
	Information that his mother allowed him to convey to Holland 100*l.* out of his own estate of 180*l.* a year, from houses between Chick Lane, Fee Lane, and Saffron Hill.	23 158	19 82
	10 Dec. 1651. Witnesses summoned to testify about the estate -	28	154
12 Dec. 1651.	WM. PIXE, Sen., Hawkhurst, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms in the Kentish insurrection of 1648, and was violent in stirring up the country against Parliament.	23 158	5 83
	12 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations -	29	19
13 Dec. 1651.	EMANUEL DREW, Yalmeton, NICH. LUSCOMB, Southpool, ROGER MADDOCK, Southbrent, WM. RENDALL, Stokinham, JAS. SMITH, Merchant, Great Torrington, } all Co. Devon.		
	Information by the county commissioners that DREW, being a soldier for Parliament in Plymouth garrison, left his colours, and went and served in the King's army, and plundered the well-affected.	23 158	59 84
	That LUSCOMB was very violent and active in pressing men for the King, threatened those who did not take the King's protestation with hanging, and sent to Dartmouth, then a King's garrison, a well-affected man who was sent to the Marshalsea, and there kept 20 weeks.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Dec. 1651.	That MADDOCK was constable in 1644 and 1645, and very active in pressing men for the King, corresponded with that party, gave information against the well-affected, which caused their imprisonment and plundering, and drove away their cattle to the King.		
	That RENDALL was a corporal for the King, fought against Plymouth forces, and sent the King's party provisions in 1644 and 1645.		
	13 Dec. 1651. County commissioners report that the estates are secured and depositions sent up in all the cases excepting Maddock's, which are retained because he is on appeal before them.	86 158	62 85 –90
	That against Rendall goes to prove that he was a corporal, and in arms for the King, and kept guard at Plymouth to oppose the landing of forces. That his daughter was killed when he defended his house against Parliament forces, and that he sent provisions to Salcombe Fort when besieged.		
	Those against SMITH prove that he was a lieutenant for the King's party, persuaded others to desert Parliament and join the King, and when Barnstaple surrendered, came in with the party.		
	13 Feb. 1652. Drew ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	11	187
CERT. 158 91 –93	23 March 1652. Motion on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon. Granted.	86 11	86 271
	28 Jan. 1652. Smith begs publication of the depositions taken against him on a charge of delinquency made long ago, and remaining in Dallison's hands, as he suffers much to lie under the notion of a delinquent, from which aspersion he desires to vindicate himself very clearly.	158	94
	28 Jan. Publication to pass, unless the prosecutor or the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11	154
CERT. 154 95 –97	14 April 1652. Smith begs discharge on the Act of Pardon -	158	98
LET. 158 99	14 April. Granted with the usual provisoes, he not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	11	337
13 Dec. 1651.	JOHN MASSIE, Carrier, Leeds, Co. York.		
BOND 158 101	Information that in 1643 he was in service for the late King, and brought in horse and arms. That he conveyed ammunition from Newcastle to Latham House; that he was wagon-master to the Earl of Newcastle, and by imprisoning honest men, caused great sums to be paid to the King's party. That they intrusted him to carry a ship's lading of cloth to Holland, and bring them over great quantities of arms and ammunition.	23 158	22 100
	24 Dec. 1651. The county commissioners to take examinations, and send them up.	11	34
16 Dec. 1651.	THOS. HEATH, Handley Park, WM. MANNING, Cholmley, } both Co. Chester.		
	Information that in 1643 and 1644 HEATH sent Lord Cholmley a man and horse, armed, to assist the enemies of Parliament.	23	18
LET. 158 102	Also that in 1644 MANNING rode as a trooper against Parliament, went against Norwich, and was taken prisoner there.		
DEP. 158 103 104	16 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations -	29	22
16 Dec. 1651.	GEORGE COWLEY, Pockforton, Co. Chester.		
	Information that in 1645 and 1646 he left home and went to Beeston Castle, and then returned home, holding correspondence with the enemy there, and sending them horse, arms, and provisions.	23	18

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1651.	MARY FIELDING, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF DENBIGH.		
	Order that she be summoned to pay her assessment - -	17	121
	19 Jan. 1653. Information that she adhered to the late King of Scots and other enemies, and assisted them by leaving England and going to France and elsewhere, for 12 months, as a constant attendant on Henrietta Maria, late Queen of England, and there she spends the profits of her lands of great value, contrary to divers Acts of Parliament.	158	105
16 Dec. 1651.	THOS. FITZCONISBY, Son of Wm. Fitzconisby, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that being an M.P., he deserted Parliament, and went to Oxford while it was a garrison for the King, and that he has an estate in Herefordshire and elsewhere, in possession and reversion.	23 158	17 106
16 Dec. 1651.	DR. JOHN GODOLPHIN, Dartmouth, Co. Devon.		
	Information that in 1643–1645 he bore arms and was colonel in the golden regiment of Exeter, and was Commissioner of Excise there for the late King; and that he left Exeter and went to Oxford, to practice as doctor of civil law.	23 158	31 107
	23 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	28
16 Dec. 1651.	WM. LIMBREE, Charringworth, Co. Dorset.		
	Information that in 1643–1645 he left his home in the Parliament quarters, frequented the late King's garrisons and rendezvous, and freely gave and lent money to raise forces against Parliament.	23 158	31 107
16 Dec. 1651.	WM. DEWES, Grazier, Coughton, JOHN HOLYOKE, do. WM. LINDON, Stratford, ROB. LOGGINS, Wolverhampton, NICH. TYSOE, Tysoe, JOHN WALTERS, Moorhall, all Co. Warwick.		
	Information that Dewes held intelligence with the King's party, in 1643–1645, bought plundered goods, and conveyed them to the garrisons of Worcester, Evesham, Oxford, &c., for which he bought a protection from Prince Maurice and Col. Knotsford.	23 158	32 33 108
	That Holyoke was his partner.		
	That Lindon and Tysoe were in arms under the Earl of Northampton and at the siege of Warwick; and Lindon was a Commissioner of Array in raising forces at Stratford in 1642 and 1643 to oppose Col. Needham.		
	That Loggins was a Commissioner of Array with the Earl of Northampton against Lord Brooke in 1642–1645.		
	That Walters was in arms in 1642 and 1643, and carried colours.		
	28 Jan. 1652. Dewes and Holyoke petition that, though they never committed delinquencies, an order has issued to the County Commissioners of Warwick, Worcester, and Gloucester to sequester them. Beg a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	158	109 110
	28 Jan. Granted, if they were not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650	11	140
16 Dec. 1651.	WM. SMITH, Wharton, Co. Chester.		
L. 158 111 INT. 158 112 113	Information that in 1644 and 1645 he joined the Irish rebels in plundering the friends of Parliament, and bore arms amongst them.	23	18
DEP. 158 114 115	16 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	29	22

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1651.	HEN. KING, Bromley, Kent.		
	Information that he was an officer in arms against Parliament in the Kent insurrection of 1648, under Lord Goring and Squire Hales.	23 158	17 116
	18 Feb. 1652. On view of the examinations taken, order that the county commissioners seize and secure his estate.	11 158	194 117
18 Dec. 1651.	LEONARD BELSON, Ripon, York.		
LET. 24 186	Information that from 1642–1644 he aided the Earl of Newcastle with men, money, and arms, and sat on the Commission of Array to raise men for him.	23 158	5 118
	18 Dec. 1651. The county commissioners to examine the case -	11	17
18 Dec. 1651.	JOHN SELLECK, Sen. and Jun., Overslowy, Co. Somerset.		
BOND 158 120	Information that in 1645 they fortified their house with loaded guns, stones, pikes, &c., when the Parliament forces were drawn from Taunton to take Overslowy House, in which many soldiers and commanders were slain. The SELLECKS' house being in the way they set sentries, fortified the tower, and raised men by sound of bell. They also invited many of the parish to supper, and got some to take up arms with them. They also in 1648 drank to the confusion of the State, and in 1649 drank a health to Charles Stuart, as King of England and right heir to the throne.	23 158	21 119
	18 Dec. 1651. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	38
19 Dec. 1651.	SIR CHARLES CAVENDISH, Delinquent.		
BOND 158 122	Information that Reynold Newton, Barlaston, co. Stafford, has 400*l.* belonging to Sir Charles, received in the beginning of the war, and not accounted for. Also that Sir Charles omitted certain lands from his composition for delinquency.	23 158	22 121
	23 Dec. 1651. County Commissioners of Stafford, and other counties where Sir Charles' estates lie, to take examinations and return them.	11	24
DEP. 158 124	17 March 1652. Newton petitions for relief on the Act of Pardon. Was bailiff to Sir Charles, younger brother of William, Earl of Newcastle, for Barlaston Manor, value 1,600*l.* a year. Petitioner's son being in Parliament service, lost much by the plundering of the King's party. When Sir Charles' estate was sequestered in 1643, paid all rents and arrears to the Committee for Advance of Money; but last January he was sequestered for 200*l.* arrears, said to be due to Sir Charles, and had to enter a bond for 400*l.*	158	123
	17 March. Discharge granted on the Act of Pardon, and the bond to be cancelled.	11	256
19 Dec. 1651.	JOHN HEATHFIELD, Broad Clist, RICH. MANNING, Newton, JOHN PARR, Shellingford, GILBERT SEAGAR, Newton, GEORGE SHUTT, Exminster, GEORGE TROSSE, Newton, CAPT. WALTOMER, Kinge, } all Co. Devon.		
BOND 158 126	Information that HEATHFIELD in 1643 took a protection from Sir John Berkeley, governor of a garrison for the King, and set forth a man and horse, armed, against Parliament. That MANNING and SEAGAR were in arms in 1643 and 1644 under Capt. Hackman in Sir Hen. Carey's regiment. That PARR, being constable in 1644, forced men into the King's service. That SHUTT was in arms in 1643 under Capt. Box.	23 158	20 125

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Dec. 1651.	That TROSSE in 1644 lent Col. Sir Hen. Carey 500*l.* for the King's forces, without which they would have been overthrown at Stratton, Cornwall.		
	That WALTOMER was in arms a great part of the wars in 1643 and 1644.		
	23 Dec. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	11	24
23 Dec. 1651.	HEN. JACKSON, Meal Hill, Holmfirth, Co. York.		
BOND 158 128	Information that in 1643 he was a cornet in service of the late King.	23 158	23 127
	3 Feb. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	171
23 Dec. 1651.	THOS. LAURENCE, Crayford, Kent.		
	Information that in the Kent insurrection of 1648 he aided the late King's forces by sending horses, men, and arms to Lord Goring's army.	23 158	23 129
23 Dec. 1651.	HUM. DIDGERS, Bishopston, Co. Hereford.		
	Information that he was an officer of the works in Hereford, when the Scots' army, under Gen. Leven, came to assist the Parliament forces who were besieging Hereford.	23 158	33 130
24 Dec. 1651.	PAUL MOREAU, Knowesley, Co. Lancaster.		
	Petitions that, his estate being lately seized by the county commissioners on charge of delinquency, he has nothing to subsist on. Begs to retain it on security, and to have a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	158	131
CERT. 158 132	24 Dec. 1651. Granted, the security to be in double the value -	11	35
	30 March 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	158	133
LET. 158 134 135	30 March. County commissioners to certify the proceedings in the case, by judgment, seizure, or sequestration.	11	304
CERT. 158 136 –138	11 June 1652. Request for his discharge renewed - - -	158	132
	11 June. County commissioners certifying that they secured his estate because he was in arms with the Earl of Derby in Manchester, &c., but that there has been no sequestration, he is discharged on the Act of Pardon, with the usual provisoes.	12	1
24 Dec. 1651.	GEORGE WETHERBY, Whiston, Co. Lancaster.		
	Petitions that, according to the Act of 25 Jan. 1650, being a recusant, he has tried to procure $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate for his wife and family, but the county commissioners refuse it, because he is said to be a delinquent also, though he can prove to the contrary. Begs to have a commission for examination of witnesses, and to suffer no prejudice in his estate meantime.	158	139
	24 Dec. 1651. Order that, if he were not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650, he be allowed a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	11	30
25 Dec. 1651.	ROB. BARBER, Nokeholt, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms against Parliament in the last Kent rising in 1648, under Lord Goring, and was at Bexley Heath and other places.	23 158	24 140

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Dec. 1651.	MILES BARTON, Jun., Ormskirk, WM. BARTON, Tarlescowe, } both Co. Lancaster.		
LET. 158 142 DEP. 158 143 144	County commissioners send an information that when the Earl of Derby lay at Warrington last summer, MILES BARTON furnished John Barton with a mare, to serve under the Earl, and has since sold the mare.	158	141
LET. 158 146 DEP. 158 147 148	Also that WM. BARTON, after the battle of Wigan, harboured 3 Manx men and one Englishman, who had fought under the Earl of Derby, and his wife fed them in a wood, and applied salves to their wounds.	158	145
	17 Feb. 1652. Both petition that, having their estates seized on a charge of delinquency, they may have a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy their rents on security. Granted.	158 11	149 196
LET. 158 151 152	11 June 1652. The depositions being returned, they beg publication.	158	150
PUB. 12 31	11 June. Granted unless the county commissioners show cause in 14 days, and they are to certify whether they have examined fully for the State.	11	431
	6 July 1652. Order on hearing, that Miles Barton does not fall within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore he be dismissed, and the seizure of his estate taken off.	12	113
	24 Sept. 1652. Like order for Wm. Barton - - - -	12	145
25 Dec. 1651.	CAPT. ROB. CLAYTON, Crooke, Co. Lancaster, eldest Son of Capt. Thos. Clayton, of Fulwood.		
DEP. 158 153 154	County commissioners send up examinations on a charge given, that he was among the forces of the Earl of Derby in Aug. 1651, was in Preston with the King of Scots, and familiar with his officers and gentlemen, and was with the Earl of Derby about Preston.	158	155 156
	26 Dec. 1651. He complains that his estate has been secured by the county commissioners, and begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy his personal estate on security. Granted.	158 11	157 36
L. 158 159	16 April 1652. He begs publication of the depositions and a speedy hearing.	158	158
	16 April. Granted, unless the county commissioners have anything further against him.	11	339
	18 May 1652. Request on his behalf for publication, there being no fresh charge.	158	160
	19 May. Granted, and the case to be heard in course - -	11 158	391 161
	9 July 1652. Order for his discharge, and return of his bonds, as he does not come within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	12	60
25 Dec. 1651.	ELLIS KIRKBY, Husbandman, Wharles, Co. Lancaster.		
	County commissioners on an order (missing) of 9 Dec., send up the heads of a charge against him and examinations thereon. The charge was that when the Earl of Derby invaded the county [for the King of Scots], Kirkby was armed, and served as a soldier under him, and was taken prisoner at Kirkham by the Commonwealth soldiers.	158	162 –164
	21 Sept. 1653. His name returned by the county commissioners as having made no defence.	25	71
LET. 158 166 INT. DEP. } 158 167	8 March 1654. He petitions that, being but a tenant for life, his estate was lately seized by the county commissioners on some charge of delinquency, he having no notice to make his defence. He begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	158 13	165 80

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Dec. 1651.	THOS. ILLESLEY, RICH. WILLESCOT, } both of Wellington, Co. Berks.		
	Their estates being lately secured by the county commissioners, for what cause they know not, they beg a copy of their charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	158 11	168 46
30 Dec. 1651.	THOS. LOGE, Carswell, Co. Oxon.		
	Information that he was in arms for the late King against Parliament in 1642 to 1644.	23 158	35 169
30 Dec. 1651.	NICH. RYLAND, Stratford-on-Avon, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1642 he appeared in arms for the late King under the Earl of Northampton at the Commission of Array, and marched in arms to Stoneley and Warwick.	23 158	35 170
30 Dec. 1651.	THOS. GREEN, WM. HICCOXE, } both of Stratford-on-Avon.		
	Information that HICCOXE was a Commissioner of Array for the late King under the Earl of Northampton in 1642, and also marched in arms to Warwick and Stoneley.	23 158	36 171
	That GREEN, being a J.P., he called up the inhabitants, induced them to bring out and stand to their arms, and told them the enemy was at hand, whereby the Parliament party was forced to retreat in 1642.		
	10 Feb. 1652. Green ordered the names of the witnesses and leave to cross-examine them.	11	182
30 Dec. 1651.	ROWLAND ARCHER, Banbury, RICH. PRESCOTT, Hook Norton, } both Co. Oxon.		
	PRESCOTT charged with being in arms for the King, 1643–1645, and taking a mare for his service against Parliament.	23 158	34, 35 172
	ARCHER charged with being in arms against Parliament, 1643–1645.		
1651 ?	WM. READE, *alias* BAMPFIELD, Branscomb, Co. Devon.		
	Begs dismissal upon the charge against him before the county commissioners. Asks the name of the informer, and what security he has taken for prosecuting; also acceptance of his security to answer for his estate, in case he be proved a delinquent, and leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses.	158	173
	ROB. BROUGHTON, Woodcoate, Co. Stafford.		
	The county commissioners having seized his estate on a pretence of delinquency, begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	158	174
	GEORGE LOVERING, Yeoman, Woodbury, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being secured and inventoried on an information of delinquency of which he is not guilty, he begs to have the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	158	175
	ROB. MOORE, Yeoman, Woodbury, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being secured and inventoried on an information of delinquency, given unknown to him, is confident that he can	158	176

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1651 ?	prove himself noways guilty, and begs a copy of the charge, the names of the prosecutors and witnesses, and a commission to cross-examine.		

1652.

7 Jan. 1652. ALDERMAN WM. BOND.

NOTE 159 1 ACCTS. 159 2	Petitions that, being assessed at 300*l.* by the late Committee for Advance of Money, he showed acquittances for 138*l.* paid on loan, and his servant paid 50*l.* more to Sam. Gosse at Guildhall. Afterwards paid 112*l.* to Mr. Newman, then treasurer, to make up the 300*l.*, and begs a Public Faith Bill for the 50*l.* as well as the 112*l.*	159	3
	7 Jan. 1652. Ordered a Public Faith Bill for 162*l.* - - -	11 159	76 4

7 Jan. 1652. THOS. HESKETH, Sen. and Jun., Mans, Co. Lancaster.

	Thos. Hesketh, sen., complains that his estate has lately been seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, so that he and his family have nothing left to subsist on, as the county commissioners will not take his security without an order. Begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine and cross-examine witnesses, and to hold his estate on security meantime.	159	5
	7 Jan. 1652. Granted, if not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650 -	11	72
	11 June 1652. The depositions being returned, he begs publication and a speedy hearing.	159	6
	11 June. Publication granted, unless the prosecutor show cause in 14 days, and the county commissioners are to certify whether they have examined fully for the State.	11	431
PUB. 12 31	22 June. They send informations and depositions to prove that Thos. Hesketh, jun., had a mare of his father's, and joined the Earl of Derby, with a servant, in Aug. 1651, and was slain in fight, but that his father tried to persuade him not to go, he being his father's probable heir.	159	7 –10
	14 Oct. 1652. The county commissioners are to give Hesketh notice that his case is ready for hearing.	25	44
	3 Dec. 1652. Order thereon,—he being accused of adhering to the late Earl of Derby at the invasion of the King of Scots in 1651—on hearing counsel on both sides and the depositions that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and is therefore discharged.	12	227
	3 Dec. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. We have discharged Thos. Hesketh, sen., but we find that Thomas, his son, was slain in arms against Parliament; you are therefore to seize any estate you find of the son's, and return an account of proceedings.	25	47

7 Jan. 1652. JAS. ROBINS, Penrhyn, Cornwall.

	He complains that the county commissioners have sequestered his estate on a charge of delinquency, and refuse security for the rents, so that he has nothing to subsist on. Begs to have his estate on security, with copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	159	11

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Jan. 1652.			
DEP. 159 12	7 Jan. 1652. Granted, if he be not already adjudged a delinquent or sequestered.	11	69
	10 April 1652. Request on his behalf for an order to the county commissioners to certify, according to the General Order of 24 March last.	159	13
LET. 159 14 15 CERT. 159 16 -18	14 April. Order that they certify whether he has been adjudged or sequestered, and if not, that his discharge on the Act of Pardon be drawn.	11	336
	17 Nov. 1652. Order for his discharge, the certificates proving that he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	12	216
7 Jan. 1652.	DR. EDW. STANLEY, Motesfont, Co. Hants.		
	Information that in 1644 he went into Winchester, a King's garrison, and stayed a year; and being a prebendary, joined with the Dean and Chapter in furnishing the King's forces with 500*l.* That he corresponded with them at Basing House, and had secret meetings to carry on their design. That in 1644 he assisted the club-men when they rose against Parliament, sending 3 men of his own family to their meetings.	23 159	42 19
CERT. 159 21 -23	29 June 1652. County commissioners report on an order (missing) of 14 Jan. 1652 for sequestration of his estate, that Stanley was on an appeal before the Committee for Sequestration, but has not prosecuted it since July 1646; and that they have seized his estate but not taken actual possession, and request instructions.	159	20
	7 July 1652. Stanley begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, the order of 14 Jan. 1652 for his sequestration being followed by one on 21 Jan. suspending it, and he not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	156	24
	7 July. Granted, provided he take the engagement, &c. - -	12	43
9 Jan. 1652.	GEORGE PARKER, Sutton Coney, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that Rich. Waring and Edw. Jermyn, both of London, entered into a bond of 600*l.* to pay him 293*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, on which he procured an Exchequer judgment in the late King's time, and he being an accountant to the State and a delinquent, and not compounding for the same, the debt is due to the State.	23 159	60 25
9 Jan. 1652.	MARCELLUS VANDERNE, or VANDUREN, Merchant, Winksworth, Co. Derby.		
BOND 159 27	Information by Geo. Herbert, of Westminster, that in 1643–1645 he aided the Earl of Newcastle's army in the north with arms and ammunition, and lent money, horses, and furniture to the late King's forces.	23 159	42 26
	23 Jan. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	11	123
	23 Jan. Cornelius Vermuyden, who owes Vanderne money, being warned not to pay it on account of his delinquency, begs an order to justify him therein.	159	28
	28 Jan. George Herbert prays an order for Vermuyden to stay payment of the said sum, being 2,000*l.*, and due in 20 days.	159	29
	28 Jan. Vanderne to show cause why the money should not be seized and secured for his delinquency.	11	157
14 Jan. 1652.	RICH. COBB, Co. Hants.		
	Information that he is a delinquent, and constantly sat and acted as commissioner for the late King at Winchester in 1644.	23 159	44 30

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Jan. 1652.	ROGER COREHAM, Co. Hants.		
	Information that he is a recusant, and was in arms against Parliament in 1644 at Basing House, &c.	23 159	44 31
14 Jan. 1652.	SIR EDW. MORGAN, Bart., Llanternam, Co. Monmouth.		
BOND 159 33	Information that in 1644 he was in arms for the late King in cos. Monmouth and Hereford, and in 1645 was taken prisoner in Hereford garrison. That he gave men, horses, arms, money, plate, &c., and that he left home and resided in the King's garrisons of Hereford, Ragland, &c.	23 159	43 32
15 Jan. 1652.	JOHN BODVILL, Cambridgeshire and Anglesea.		
BOND 159 36	Information by John Painter that Sir Wm. Russell, William Russell, his son, and others, owe 3,000*l.* to John Bodvill, delinquent.	23 159	43 34 35
E.W. 28 166 167	21 Jan. 1652. The County Commissioners of Cambridge to examine witnesses in proof.	11	121
DEP. 159 38	21 April 1652. John Painter complains that Thos. Waller and Art. Trevor refuse to be examined as witnesses, and begs that they may be compelled to appear, that the depositions may be returned, and that there may be publication and a hearing.	159	37
	21 April. Waller and Trevor summoned before the Committee for Advance of Money.	11	356
BOND 159 40	14 May 1652. Information that David Jones, *alias* David John Griffith, of Llanym Blodwell, co. Salop, owes 100*l.* by bond to John Bodvill, delinquent.	23 159	71 39
	18 May. The County Commissioners of Salop to examine witnesses for proof of the debt.	11	387
LET. 159 41 INT. 159 42	4 Jan. 1653. Certificate that no proceedings were taken on either of these informations of debts to Bodvill.	34	11
DEP. 159 43	13 July 1653. Painter begs publication of the proofs in the case -	159	44
	13 July. Granted, unless Bodvill show cause in 14 days - -	12	391
16 Jan. 1652.	FRAS. MOORE, Sheffield, Co. York.		
	On information that he claims an annuity of 20*l.* on Chesterfield Manor, co. Derby, part of the estate of William, Earl of Newcastle, granted before the late war, and that he has committed several acts of delinquency,—order that he appear, and show cause why the said annuity should not be sequestered.	11 159	112 45
	17 Jan. 1652. Statement by Thomas St. Nicholas, that he was required by the Commissioners for Removing Obstructions in the sale of lands forfeit by treason to prove Moore's delinquency. That being prisoner of the Earl of Newcastle at Tadcaster in 1643, he saw Moore, who was farrier to the Earl's army, and heard that for his skill Moore was employed to make instruments to charge the ordnance with red hot bullets, to be used at the siege of Hull, and which he believes were so used.	23 159	45 46
	24 Jan. Committee for Advance of Money to the County Commissioners of Derby. You are to examine the proofs of Moore's delinquency, and meantime his rents are to be detained in the tenants' hands.	24	191
LET. 159 47 CERT. 159 48	24 March 1652. He begs discharge of his annuity on the Act of Pardon.	159	49
	24 March. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	297

			Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Jan. 1652.	REIGNOLD and MORGAN JENKINS, Carrock, ELIZ. JENKINS, Widow, their Mother, Do. JOHN and RICH. JONES, Nanteos, OLIVER LLOYD, Foseyblayne, Lledred Parish, and Mayor of Tregaron. THOS. LLOYD, Llanlleere, WALTER VAUGHAN,	all Co. Cardigan.		
DEP. 159 51	Commissioners for South Wales report that they have sequestered REIGNOLD and ELIZ. JENKINS, but wait further orders, and that Sir John Lewis holds 1,500*l.* due to Reignold as his wife's portion. Also that David Jenkins has to allow her 40*l.* yearly as her ⅓.		159	50
	16 March 1652. Reignold and Eliz. Jenkins petition. Their estates being lately seized by the said commissioners, on pretence that they assisted the late Scots' army that came into England, of which they are no way guilty, they beg an order to the said Commissioners of South Wales to examine witnesses, and no prejudice to their estates till their cause be heard and adjudged.		159	52
	16 March. Ordered a copy of the charge, leave to examine, and their estates on security in double the value.		11	259
LET. 159 53	24 June 1652. Order that Lewis pay in 1,500*l.*, the portion of Eliz. Jenkins, and that the allowance of 40*l.* a year to her by the Committee for Sequestration be suspended till allowed by the Committee for Compounding, &c.		G30	423
	31 July 1652. South Wales commissioners report that Sir John denies being liable to the 1,500*l.*, which David Parry, Mrs Jenkins' father, ordered to be paid by his son and heir John, still a minor, but Sir John has paid 440*l.* in part of it, from affection to her, she being his grandchild.		G167 G168	629 94
O.C. 11 259	1 Sept. 1652. Reignold and Eliz. Jenkins complain that the commissioners in co. Cardigan refused to give them their legal charge, or leave to examine witnesses, or have any fair proceedings, but return misdemeanours of other persons to their prejudice, and declare they will sequester the whole estates, in spite of the order for petitioners to hold the same on security. Beg so to hold them, and to have the examinations taken by the commissioners of the adjacent counties.		159	54
	1 Sept. Solicitor Fowle praying publication, order that no further time be given for examinations, but that publication pass, and the cause be heard in course.		12 159	132 55
LET. 25 29 DEP. 86 117	15 Oct. 1652. Order on hearing the depositions, that the commissioners in co. Cardigan state the occasion of the rebellion in which the Jenkinses were said to act, and what forces there were in the country for Charles Stuart, son of the late King; the Jenkinses to hold their estates meantime on security.		12	172
	12 Nov. 1652. South Wales commissioners send depositions to prove the delinquency of the Jenkinses, also of OLIVER LLOYD, whose wife is sister to Eliz. Jenkins. With the depositions 28 and 29 July, to prove that O. Lloyd tried to raise men and money to join those who were in arms against Parliament, and abused its friends, saying, "Where will you Roundheads appear, when Charles II., King of Scots and King of England, comes with an army to get his right? then will you all be hanged, from the highest to the least." Also that he threatened to imprison those that contradicted him. Also that JOHN JONES strove to force witnesses to depose that VAUGHAN had received bribes to free them from being pressed for service in Ireland. Also examinations relative to Morgan Jenkins, Rich. Jones, and Vaughan, all concerned in the Cardiganshire insurrection.		159	56 –60
	8 Dec. 1652. Reignold and Eliz. Jenkins petition that the commissioners in co Cardigan are strangers in those parts, and were not put into office till long after the rebellion, and complain that		159	61

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Jan. 1652.	petitioners have not examined nor cross-examined witnesses. They beg to examine them about the rebellion, and to have some of the J.Ps. added to the said commissioners.		
	8 Dec. 1652. The Cardiganshire commissioners to return a reply to the order of 15 Oct., and then further order will be given.	12	238
LET. 159 62	2 Dec. 1654. The South Wales commissioners send information that the estate of Reignold and Eliz. Jenkins still remains secured, on suspicion of their being concerned in the late insurrection.	87	33
20 Jan. 1652.	THOS. STUCKEY, Bampton, Co. Devon.		
	Information that he assisted the late King's forces in 1645 by sending horses, arms, and money to Exeter, going there several times, and corresponding with the governor.	23 159	48 63
21 Jan. 1652.	WM. BICKMAN, Maidstone, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms in the insurrection of 1648, was an officer, and plundered and imprisoned several of the well-affected.	23 159	49 64
21 Jan. 1652.	SIR RICH. LECHFORD, Recusant, Dorking, Surrey.		
	Information that Wm. Henn, of Dorking, owes him 300*l.*, for which he has given security in land.	23 159	62 65
21 Jan. 1652.	HEN. MEREDITH, mercer, Hereford.		
BOND 159 67	Information that in 1646, he was in arms and a commissioned officer under Barnaby Scudamore, governor for the late King, traded and corresponded with his party at Oxford in 1645 and 1646, and was therefore voted a delinquent by the county commissioners.	23 159	47 66
	23 Jan. 1652. The said commissioners to take examinations, and return them.	11	124
26 Jan. 1652.	ISHAM PERKINS, Bunny, Co. Notts.		
	County commissioners certify that his estate, value 1,000*l.* a year, in their county (beside a competent estate which they hear he has in the south), was discharged from sequestration by Ashby articles, but they know not whether he has compounded for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$.	86	76B
31 Jan. 1652.	WM. RADLEY, Hall-on-the-Hill, Co. Lancaster.		
	Depositions to prove that he was in arms at Chorley with the Earl of Derby's forces, at the King of Scots' invasion.	159	68
LET. 159 69 DEP. 159 70	6 Oct. 1652. Order for publication of the depositions taken on the case, unless Radley show cause to the contrary.	12	165
PUB. 12 203	3 Dec. 1652. Order on hearing that he does not fall within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and therefore the case is dismissed.	12	229
2 Feb. 1652.	CAPT. MAT. CADWELL, Governor, WM. CHRISTIAN, Receiver and Controller, CAPT. FRAS. DUCKENFIELD, ENSIGN JOHN HATHORNE, JOHN SHARPLES, } all of the Isle of Man.		
	Capt. Rob. Duckenfield to the County Commissioners for Lancaster. Hearing that you have secured the estates of CHRISTIAN and SHARPLES in order to sequestration, I beg you to consider that, at the surrender of the island, we promised to try to free all in it from sequestration, and I found Christian so useful in the garnering of the island, that I beg that he and Sharples may be cleared from sequestration.	159	71
	26 March 1652. The county commissioners of Lancashire request direction from the Committee for Advance of Money therein.	159	72

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Feb. 1652.			
	23 April 1652. Sharples and Christian petition for discharge of their estates from seizure because they were officers in the Isle of Man under the late Earl of Derby, as they were not military officers, and have always been faithful to Parliament.	159	73
E.W. 25 19 LET. 159 74 DEP. 159 75	23 April. Order that the Committee for Advance of Money cannot discharge them without a Parliament Order, but that the county commissioners give them their charge and leave to examine witnesses.	11	365
	28 July 1652. They beg publication of the depositions taken against them, and a hearing.	159	76
	28 July. Granted this day month, unless cause be shown - -	12	93
	8 Dec. 1652. They renew their petition for publication and a speedy hearing.	159	77
	8 Dec. Granted, and Major Wigan to be examined *vivâ voce* if in town.	12	250
E.W. 12 281 323	7 Jan. 1653. Wigan being out of town, And. Broome [servant to the Countess of Derby] is to be examined in his stead, though excepted against by the defendants' counsel.	12 159	275 78
	8 April 1653. Order that if Sharples be found to be dead, as is reported, the case against him be discharged.	12	338
	15 April. Order for discharge of Sharples' estate because he is dead, and of Christian's because he does not fall within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	12	339
	6 July 1655. Information on behalf of Dr. Thos. Moreton, late Bishop of Durham, that Wm. Christian, Receiver-General of the Isle of Man, has 1,000*l.* rents of 1649–1651 payable to the State by the delinquency of the late Earl of Derby. Also that Capt. Mat. Cadwell, governor of the island, has 750*l.*, being 1½ years' amount for 500*l.* payable by the Lord of the isle. Also that Capt. Fras. Duckenfield, and ensign John Hathorne, have several parcels of money, plate, &c., taken from pirates in 1651, about the reducing of the island, value 100*l.*, and he requests a summons to the parties to pay or show cause. Granted.	23 159 13	108 79 159
	2 Aug. 1655. Wm. Christian to the Committee for Advance of Money; I have never had in my hands any money or plate belonging to the late Earl of Derby, or any other wherewith I may be charged. [*Signed.*]	159	80
3 Feb. 1652.	THOS. CHEYLEE, Hugworthingham, Co. Lincoln. HENRY and ROB. POUDRELL, West Hallam, Co. Derby.		
BOND 159 83	Information that CHEYLEE sent horse and arms to the garrison of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, under Lieut.-Col. Middlemore.	23	55 56
	That HEN. POUDRELL is a Papist, and disaffected, left his house in Derbyshire, and fled to the garrisons of Lichfield, &c., and was in arms for the King 1643–1645.	159	81 82
	That ROB. POUDRELL is a disaffected Papist, was a commissioned officer in Dudley Castle garrison 1643–1645, and marched out with divers parties against Parliament.		
	11 Feb. 1652. Order in all their cases that the county commissioners examine witnesses and send up the depositions.	11 159	186 84 –86
3 Feb. 1652.	SIR HEN. NEWTON.		
	Information that by the death of Lady Bales, daughter to Sir — Puckering, an estate in Warwickshire, &c., value 2,000*l.* or 3,000*l.*, falls to Sir Henry Newton and other delinquents, and therefore ought to be sequestered.	22 159	53 87

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Feb. 1652.	THOS. ANDREWS and JOHN FOULKE, or FOWKE, Aldermen of London, and Commissioners of Customs.		
	The charge against FOWKE to be ascertained - - -	17	182
	19 April 1654. Hen. Dunscombe, of Taunton, co. Somerset, petitions the Protector. Has been faithful to Parliament from the beginning of the troubles, and has 246*l.* 5*s.* due to him for his service, as appears from his accounts entered at Worcester House. When the King's party took Taunton, they plundered his house of goods value 80*l.*, being all the support of his family, and he has suffered many harsh and tedious imprisonments from them. Begs an order to receive the said sums from the $\frac{1}{5}$ of such discoveries as he shall make. With reference thereon to the Committee for Advance of Money, to examine the parties concerned, and allow the petitioner $\frac{1}{3}$ of all brought in on his discoveries.	159	88
ACCT. 159 90 PR. 159 91	21 May 1655. Dunscombe gives information that Fowke received in 1643 and 1644 1,158*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, and ANDREWS 1,804*l.* 14*s.*, as Commissioners of Customs, which sums are due to the State, not being cleared in their accounts.	159	89
H. 13 160	22 May. Order that the aldermen show cause in 8 days why the moneys should not be paid.	13	156
	22 June 1655. Dunscombe petitions the Committee for Advance of Money that, Foulke and Andrews having appeared on summons, a day may be fixed for hearing, and he may have an order to summon witnesses to make good the charge against them. Granted.	159 13	92 158
	26 July 1655. Order that the information is not a discovery, as it appears that the aldermen were on their account in the Exchequer for these moneys (having formerly passed them in the Committee for Accounts) on 12 Feb. last, before the information was given in, and therefore they are dismissed further attendance thereon.	20	163
10 Feb. 1652.	SIR GEORGE BOOTH, Bart., Dunham Massey, Bowden, Cheshire.		
	Information that he holds a lease of Bowden Rectory for the lives of his 3 sons, William, Francis, and Thomas, all dead 15 years ago. The rectory let for 50*l.* a year, and there are many arrears due, the profits of the rectory in glebe land being 100*l.* a year, and the tithes 300*l.* or 400*l.*	23 159	59 93
10 Feb. 1652.	ANT. LAYTUS, Beck, Co. Cumberland.		
	Petitions that, on a charge of delinquency of which he was no ways guilty, his estate was secured, but not sequestered, and he had an order to examine witnesses; but having a small estate in co. Lancaster, the commissioners there have let it, though he is not sequestered. Begs to hold that also on security, till judgment is given.	159	94
	10 Feb. 1652. Granted, on security in double the value, provided he prosecute his case to a hearing.	11	177
11 Feb. 1652.	SAMPSON COYNEY, Weston Coyney, Co. Stafford.		
	Information that he is a recusant in arms, was at the battle of Naseby, and remained with the late King, against Parliament, till 1646.	23 159	63 96
	18 Feb. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	11	197

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Feb. 1652.	ROB. HESKETH, Rufforth, Co. Lancaster.		
	County commissioners send up examinations against him, on which they have secured his estate.	159	97
DEP. 159 98 –100	10 May 1652. County commissioners report that, on an order of 29 April on his petition, they gave him the heads of his charge, and examined his witnesses.	159	101
	1 June 1652. He begs publication and a hearing - - -	159	102
LET. G93 265 159 103 PUB. 12 139 G93 267 CERT. G93 261	1 June. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	11 G93	405 263
	12 Nov. 1652. Order on hearing proofs, that he is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and is therefore to be discharged, and his bonds delivered up.	12 G93	202 369
13 Feb. 1652.	WM. WISE, Holborn.		
	Information that in 1648 he held intelligence with the enemy, corresponding with George Turpin, whilst in Cork, in service against Parliament under the Earl of Ormond, and sent him moneys by exchange into Ireland; also that he set forth a soldier with Turpin, and gave him 30*l.* for his charges.	23 159	64 104
13 Feb. 1652.	EDW. GILDON, Newton Bushell, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being lately seized by the county commissioners, for what cause he knows not, he begs a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and a convenient time for so doing.	159	105
	13 Feb. 1652. Granted, giving the prosecutor notice, the examinations to be sent up in 2 months.	11	187
CERT. 159 106 107	13 April 1652. Request on his behalf for his discharge on the Act of Pardon.	159	108
	16 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	337
13 Feb. 1652.	JOHN ODLE, King's Terington, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being seized and secured by the county commissioners, for reasons unknown, he begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	159	109
	13 Feb. 1652. Granted, if not formerly sequestered - -	11	187
16 Feb. 1652.	MATTHEW CLARKE, Oxhill, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that in 1646 he was in arms under Sir Thos. Glenham in Oxford, and otherwise assisted the late King.	23 159	64 110
17 Feb. 1652.	CHRIS. GILPIN, Kentmere, Westmoreland.		
	He petitions that an estate, lately fallen to him by the death of his brother, has been seized by the county commissioners, by mistake, he being never sequestered, nor guilty of delinquency. He begs the heads of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and a speedy return of the case.	159	111
	17 Feb. 1652. Granted, the examinations to be sent up in 6 weeks	11	191
17 Feb. 1652.	JOHN BALL, Sen., Langport, JOHN and WM. COTE, Curry Revel, THOS. EDMONDS, Langport, } all Co. Somerset.		
	Information that in 1644 the two COTESES sent cattle to Sir Fras. Muckworth, governor of Langport garrison, and accepted a protection from him for the saving of their estates.	23 159	65 112

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Feb. 1652.	That BALL and EDMONDS, being constables of Langport, in 1644 informed the garrison of some Parliament soldiers being thereabouts, and had them taken prisoners, and informed against other friends of Parliament, whose goods and estates were then plundered and taken away.		
18 Feb. 1652.	GEORGE BROCKDEN, of Highweek, Co. Devon.		
	His estate being lately seized and secured by the county commissioners, for what cause he knows not, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to examine witnesses.	159	113
	18 Feb. 1652. Granted, notice being given to the prosecutor that he may cross-examine.	11	208
CERT. 159 114 115	13 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon.	159	116
	16 April. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	338
18 Feb. 1652.	RUTLAND MOLINEUX, Little Markham, Co. Notts.		
	His estate being lately seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he begs a copy of the charge and leave to cross-examine witnesses, and examine others in his own defence.	159	117
	18 Feb. 1652. Granted, if he were not sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650; the county commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	11	210
LET. 159 118 119 CERT. 159 120 121	26 March 1652. The county commissioners to certify proceedings in the case.	11	282
CERT. 159 122 LET. 159 123	7 May 1652. Order on his request for his discharge on the Act of Pardon; with note that it is not to be delivered till the certificates from the county commissioners be perfect; also note that they have so certified.	11	371
19 Feb. 1652.	WM. OATES, Denby, Thornhill Parish, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1643 he sent horse and arms to Sir Wm. Savile, for the King. That in 1643 and 1644 he laid assessments, and was urgent in raising men, and forcing others against their wills; and that from 1642 to 1646 he constantly frequented Pontefract and other castles, and furnished them with provisions.	23 159	65 124
20 Feb. 1652.	ROWLAND EYRE, Co. Derby.		
BOND 159 126	Information that he took a lease from the late King of the lot and cope of High Peak Manor, for 21 years, and it was sequestered for his delinquency and recusancy, and meantime the now Earl of Rutland entered upon the said lot and cope, and also has taken to his own use the lot and cope of a new mine which has been opened by the miners in High Peak Manor, and is worth 400*l.* a year, which has belonged to the State for 8 years by reason of Eyre's recusancy and delinquency.	23 159	67 125
23 Feb. 1652.	THOS. WEEDON, Papist, Henley Castle, Co. Worcester, and Brandwood, Co. Stafford.		
	Information by Capt. George Herbert, that John Hill has 500*l.* or 600*l.* belonging to Weedon, who has lands in Staffordshire value 12*l.* a year.	23 159	67 127
	27 Feb. 1652. Hill to appear and show cause why he should not pay in ⅔ of the same into the treasury, on account of Weedon's recusancy.	11	226
o. 17 208	2 June 1652. Herbert complains that, though Hill confessed the debt, the Committee for Advance of Money will not grant an order for payment, without proof that Weedon was sequestered	159	128

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Feb. 1652.	before 3 Sept. 1651. Begs an order to Sir John Lenthall, of the Upper Bench, to bring up Walter Collins, agent to the County Commissioners of Stafford, who sequestered Weedon last August, to make oath thereof.		
	2 June 1652. Order that Hill appear and show cause why he should not pay in ⅔ of the 500*l.*	11	413
CERT. 159 131	23 June. Hill pleads that in 8 Charles he borrowed 300*l.* of Weedon, and by indenture with him and Wm. Maund, of Chesterton, co. Oxon, granted a rent-charge of 24*l.* on lands in co. Salop to Maund and Weedon, with proviso of redemption, and gave a bond of 600*l.*, and paid the annuity till the wars. The County Commissioners of Salop, hearing of this rent charge, forbad the payment, and thereon Weedon has sued petitioner on his bond, obtained judgment, and the sheriff has seized his goods. Is willing to pay the portion due to the State, but begs indemnity against his bond and indenture, and an order to the sheriff to pay the money levied as part of the debt, and to forbear further execution; also time to pay the remainder of the debt.	159	129 130
	23 June. Hill, Weedon, and Maund to be heard next month, but the sheriff to proceed in levying the debt, and to keep the money in his hands till further order.	12 159	22 132
CERT. 159 134 DEP. 159 135	23 July 1652. Order on hearing, that Hill pay ⅔ of the debt at Goldsmiths' Hall in 3 weeks; or in default, that the sheriff proceed in executing the judgment. Also that Weedon give him a release for the said ⅔.	12 159	78 133
	3 Nov. 1652. The money not being paid, Herbert petitions for an order to Hill to pay forthwith.	159	136
	3 Nov. Order to pay in 14 days, and then execution to be stayed against Hill for the ⅔.	12 159	191 137 138
	2 Dec. 1653. Herbert complains that Hill does not perform the orders, but connives with Weedon to defraud the State; and begs immediate performance, or return of his bond for the prosecution.	159	139 140
	2 Dec. Order that the money be paid at once, or it will be levied by sequestration on Hill's estate.	13	40
	12 Jan. 1654. The money not being paid, the County Commissioners of Worcester are to levy it on Hill's estate.	13	62
	6 Oct. 1654. Order that, as Hill has but a small estate in co. Worcester and a great estate in co. Salop, the County Commissioners of Salop levy the 300*l.*, deducting what has already been levied by the County Commissioners of Worcester.	13 159	122 141
CERT. 34 139 144	3 April 1655. Hill's request that Weedon may bring in the writings about the debt, and that his sequestration be discharged on security to pay the remainder, granted.	13 159	153 142
	24 May 1655. Weedon deposes that he has not the writings, but Wm. Maund, to whom 13 years ago he assigned his right to the annuity.	159	143
	11 July 1655. Order that Weedon or Maund deliver up the bond in 14 days.	13	162
DEP. 159 144	4 Sept. 1655. Order renewed, or they will be proceeded against for contempt.	13	165
24 Feb. 1652.	DANTZIC MERCHANTS.		
E.W. 28 169	Information that in the ship Charity, there are 71 vats of potashes belonging to Scotchmen in Dantzic, and other enemies to the State, which were laden to be sold in London, and the returns were to support the interest of Charles Stuart against the Commonwealth.	23	68

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Feb. 1652.			
E.W. 28 170	4 March 1652. Order in the case, on motion on behalf of Jas. Wych, merchant of London, desiring leave to examime and cross-examine witnesses, granting the leave, but Fowle to have their names, and notice of the times of examination.	11	232
24 Feb. 1652.	DR. THOS. MORETON, late Bishop of Durham.		
	Information that Wm. Barnes and Rich. Wood, of Darneton, co. Durham, entered into a bond of 300*l.* to pay the bishop 150*l.*, no part of which is paid, and which is due to the State by his delinquency. Also that Hen. Smith, of Herrington, co. Durham, owes him 10*l.*, still unpaid.	23 159	68 145
	10 May 1654. Order in the Council of State on a petition of the bishop to the Protector referred to Council—showing that in 1646, 800*l.* a year was allotted him by Parliament from the revenues of the Bishopric, which is 4,000*l.* in arrear—referring the petitioner to the Committee for Advance of Money, and empowering them to grant him his arrears from discoveries of concealed delinquents' estates to be made by him.	I 74 159	86 146
	18 Aug. 1654. Information on his behalf that the executors of Ald. Sir Edm. Cooper, Hen. Thompson, and 3 other aldermen of York had 4,000*l.* paid to them 1642–1644 as treasurers, by the sheriffs and collectors of the 4 subsidies and poll-money, granted by Parliament 17 Charles, and request that they be summoned to pay it in.	23 159	147 147
LET. 159 148	18 Aug. Order that the parties in question be summoned to show cause why they should not pay the money to the State.	13	113
R. 13 126	26 Sept. 1654. Ald. Thompson, the survivor of the treasurers, confesses that they had the money, but it was taken by the late King's party, and bonds given which are in the lists of debts on the Yorkshire Engagement, but the bonds were delivered to the late treasurer of the Committee for Advance of Money, and the parties were indemnified therefrom, all which he requests time to prove;—order that he have till 14 Nov. next, and the County Commissioners for York are to take and send up the examinations.	13	115
	6 Dec. 1654. Further time given on request, and the treasurer who holds the bonds is to give them to the examiner.	13	133
LET. 159 149 INT. } 159 150 DEP. } –154	12 Dec. The Warden of the Fleet is to send Edw. Stockdale in custody to be examined in the case.	13	135
H. 13 149	20 March 1645. Order on hearing, that the information be dismissed, and Thompson and the rest discharged concerning the 4,000*l.*	13	150
27 Feb. 1652.	LADY JANE HOUGHTON, Mawdesley, Co. Lancaster.		
LET. 159 158	County commissioners report that, on receipt of informations against her, they have taken examinations to prove that she sent servants and horses to her grandson, Thos. Hesketh, to join with the Earl of Derby.	159	155 –157
	21 April 1652. Order—in pursuance of an Order of the Commissioners for Compounding of 17 March 1652, for publication unless cause was shown to the contrary, and on certificate that there is no such cause—that publication pass, and the cause be heard in course.	11	349
	23 April. Lady Houghton petitions that, as there are many cases to be heard before hers, she may enjoy her estate on security meantime.	159	159
LET. 159 160 DEP. 159 161 162	23 April. Granted, on security in double the value, provided she was not adjudged a delinquent before 25 Jan. 1650.	11	350
	14 May 1652. Order on hearing her case, she being charged with adhering to the Earl of Derby in the late Scots' invasion,	11	386

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Feb. 1652.	that she is not within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and should therefore be discharged, and her securities restored to her.		
27 Feb. 1652.	BARTH. HESKETH, Aughton, Mawdesley, and Hesketh Bank, WM. LETHERBARROW, Aughton, } all Co. Lancaster.		
DEP. 159 163 164	County commissioners certify that HESKETH was returned a recusant, but his neighbours assert that he has been a constant frequenter of church for 40 years, and they never knew him to be a Papist, and he now offers to take the oath of abjuration.	159	165
	9 April 1652. County commissioners certify in favour of both that they have committed no delinquency since 1644, only adding that at the Earl of Derby's invasion, a step-son of Hesketh came armed with his sword and belt.	159	166 167
CERT. 159 168 –172	1 June 1652. Request on behalf of both that they may be discharged on the Act of Pardon, and their bonds delivered up, it appearing that their estates were not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	159	173 174
	2 June. Both discharged, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	416 421
	6 July 1652. Certificate by Thos. Fowle that he finds no entry of Hesketh's recusancy, but he paid 60*l.* yearly for the recusancy of his wife, Anne Hesketh.	159	175
	21 July. Hesketh complains that the registrar has not drawn up his order for discharge, because of a late certificate from the county commissioners, and begs judgment thereon.	159	176
	21 July. Order confirming the former discharge - - -	12	67
Feb. 1652.	COL. PETER EGERTON, Shaw, Co. Lancaster.		
	Depositions sent up by the County Commissioners of Lancaster, taken between 19 Nov. 1651 and 26 Feb. 1652, to prove that Egerton was active in the Earl of Derby's rising when the King of Scots invaded England, and marched with the Earl from Preston to Wigan, when they were defeated by Col. Lilburne; he is styled "Old Col. Peter Egerton, father-in-law to Sir Thos. Stanley." Also deposition to prove that he was at his own house at the time of the battle of Wigan.	159	177
PUB. 12 209	8 Oct. 1652. Order for publication of the said proofs, unless, on notice given, Egerton show cause to the contrary.	12	165
	3 Dec. 1652. Order for his discharge, as it appears that he is not the same Col. Egerton against whom the depositions were taken out. His estate to be freed and his bonds returned.	12	236
2 March 1652.	ROB. HILL, Co. Devon.		
	The petition of his wife and children for $\frac{1}{5}$ of his sequestered estate referred to the county commissioners, to allow it according to their instructions, unless they know any cause to the contrary.	17	205
5 March 1652.	LITTLETON CLENT, Son of John Clent, Knightwick, Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove that he joined the King of Scots, and was at the rendezvous at Pitchcroft.	160	1, 2
	9 April 1652. They also send depositions taken in behalf of Clent, to prove that he was not of age at the time, and that he has no estate except what his father allows him.	160	3–5
	13 May 1652. Clent begs publication of the depositions against him, and a hearing. Granted.	160 11	6 380
	14 May. County commissioners to seize and secure his estate -	160 11	7 396

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1652.			
	2 July 1652. Order on hearing, that he is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that his estate be sequestered accordingly.	12	46
DEP. 160 8	20 Nov. 1652. County commissioners report that he has no estate to sequester, as he is unmarried and lives in his father's house.	160	9
12 March 1652.	ISAAC MAUDITT, Sen. and Jun., TRISTRAM MITCHELL, NICH. TROSSE, } all of Exeter, Co. Devon.		
	Petition for their discharge on the Act of Pardon, their estates being secured by the county commissioners in January last.	160	10
	24 March 1652. Request on behalf of MAUDITT, jun., and TROSSE, for a certificate from the county commissioners as to whether they were sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	160	11
	24 March. Granted, with order for their discharge if not then sequestered.	11	281
19 March 1652.	JOHN WILSE, Vicar of Newent, Co. Gloucester.		
CERT. 160 12 13	Petitions that, his estate being seized on the false information of one Prince to the county commissioners, he gave security for it in case he were adjudged a delinquent. That the pretended delinquency was committed many years ago, and that the case never came to publication, nor was he ever sequestered. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and return of his securities.	160	14
	19 March 1652. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	11	269
22 March 1652.	JOHN POOLER, Hartlebury, Co. Worcester.		
	Deposition by Thos. Hunt, of Chaddesley Corbett, accused of arresting Pooler for high treason against the King of Scots, that he was sent by Col. Touchett, an officer under Lord Talbot, to carry him to Worcester to the rendezvous, and went to his house to fetch him, ordering him to bring his black mare, which Pooler refused, when it was taken by force, and Pooler was conveyed to the Talbot, at the Grass Cross.	160	15
	March 1652? Certificate signed by Theo. Alye, mayor of Worcester, Rich. Baxter of Kidderminster, and 32 others, that Pooler has been active and well-affected, and never voluntarily assisted the enemy.	160	16
INT. } 160 17 DEP. } -19	9 Feb. 1653. Publication of the depositions in the case ordered, unless Pooler show cause to the contrary.	12	302
DEP. 160 20 PUB. 12 328	26 March 1653. County commissioners certify the serving a notice to him to show cause.	87 25	6A 65
	26 March. He appearing and consenting to publication, the county commissioners are to pass it, unless they have more witnesses to examine.	25	65
	18 Nov. 1653. Order on hearing the case, that he falls within the Ordinances of Sequestration for assisting the King of Scots, and that his estate be sequestered, and the profits received for the State.	13	35
	23 Nov. John Ireton, on behalf of the Committee of Parliament for Petitions, requests the Committee for Advance of Money to consider a petition of Pooler to Parliament, and to report on it before 1 Dec. He also requests the county commissioners to forbear disposing of the estate till the pleasure of Parliament be known.	160	21 22
	24 Nov. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money that Brereton draw up a report on the case.	13	36
REP. 160 23	19 Dec. 1653. Wm. Stane to Edw. Carey. Pooler has been considered well-affected, but his counsel has not managed the business well. I wish you could put a stop to the order for his sequestration.	160	24

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 March 1652.			
	26 Jan. 1654. On Pooler's request, he is admitted tenant to his estate for a year, paying his rents half-yearly to the county commissioners, and allowed his personal estate on the same security as given on its seizure.	13 160	70 25
	15 June 1654. Pooler petitions that he appealed to Parliament for redress of his hard sentence in the Worcester business, but before he was relieved, Parliament was dissolved, whereon he was admitted tenant to the estate, and ordered to pay his rent half yearly. Begs that it may not be levied till the end of the year, as he hopes by that time to get the resolution of the next Parliament. Granted.	160	26
CERT. 160 27 28	20 June. Committee for Advance of Money to the county commissioners. We did not make any order in Pooler's case; we let him his estate for a year, that he might pay rent, and meantime appeal if he saw cause.	25	76
	26 Jan. 1655. Order that as the time for which his estate was let to him has expired, and he has produced no discharge from sequestration, the county commissioners levy the rents on the estate.	13	142
	7 March 1655. Pooler petitions the Protector. States his case:— On the dissolution of Parliament, he appealed to Mr. Sadler, a Master of Requests, but got no relief, through pressing business. Appealed to the last Parliament by an M.P. for the county, but it was dissolved before hearing. Begs relief. With reference thereon to Council, and no proceedings to be taken meantime.	160	29
REP. 160 30	3 April 1655. Order in Council that, his case appearing hard, and fit for relief, the levying of his rents be forborne, he giving good security for them.	160	31
CERT. 160 32	22 May 1655. On certificate that the said security has been given, order for performance of the Order of Council.	13	156
24 March 1652.	ROB. RYDER, or RYTHER, Belton, Co. Lincoln.*		
	He petitions that hearing that some of his own goods and those of his neighbours were distrained, he came peaceably to Jos. Beverley, who released them at his request, and he took them away; having paid his proportion of the fee-farm rent in arrear for which they were seized, begs discharge or relief.	160	33
	24 March 1652. Whereas by an order (missing) of 30 July 1651, Jos. Beverley and Capt. Geo. Wood were to bring him up in custody for rescuing horses and other cattle seized by Beverley, and Capt. Wood has brought him up accordingly—order on his petition that he be discharged from custody, without payment of officers' fees.	11	276
25 March 1652.	JOS. KIRKBY, Burscough, Co. Lancaster.		
DEP. 160 35 LET. 86 105A DEP. 86 105B	His estate being seized and secured by the county commissioners, on pretence of his assisting the forces under the Earl of Derby, he requests a copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses and to enjoy his estate on security meantime. Granted.	160 11	34 288
	March? Charge from depositions returned by the county commissioners, that in 1651 he had proclaimed in Ormskirk market an order from the Earl of Derby for disposing of the Earl's sequestered tithes, and forbidding all others to meddle with them, and that he let some of them, and sold his sequestered corn.	160	36
LET. 160 37	8 Oct. 1652. Publication ordered, unless he show cause in 14 days	12	167

* These entries may possibly be connected with the Hatfield Chase case on p. 539, but there is nothing to identify them clearly with it.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 March 1652.			
PUB. 12 316 H. 25 66	27 Oct. 1654. Publication being long since past, and the case set down for hearing, he is to have notice that he may make his defence, and the county commissioners are to state if there are any more witnesses to be examined.	13	124
	1 Dec. 1654. He petitions that, being summoned by the county commissioners to appear before the Committee for Advance of Money to clear himself of a charge of delinquency, he may have the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	160	38
	1 Dec. Granted the charge, and 6 weeks to examine witnesses -	13	132
26 March 1652.	JOS. COLLETT.		
DEP. 160 39	Articles by Capt. Rich. Castle against Jos. Collett, accusing him of receiving money for which he has not accounted, and of defrauding Castle who employed him as informer, by entering Lieut.-Col. Bellamy's name as the discoverer, and forging Castle's name to petitions for $\frac{1}{6}$; also keeping to himself money granted for the officers of the committee.	160	40
	26 March 1652. Order on the reading thereof, and hearing counsel for both sides, that the parties be dismissed, and if there be cause of complaint, Castle is to seek his remedy at law.	11	310
	4 June 1652. The Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers to pay Collett 15*l.* for charges expended in the service.	11	416
	8 Dec. 1652. Like order for 20*l.* for journeys to divers counties and examining witnesses, being employed in prosecution of persons for delinquency; who would not otherwise have been prosecuted, to the great loss of the State.	12	232
	7 June 1653. Collett summoned to answer the affidavits of Edm. Williamson and Ant. Walflett.	12	373
8 April 1652.	GEORGE COMPTON, Gresgarth Hall, near Lancaster.		
	Charge taken from the depositions before the county commissioners, that in Aug. 1651, when the King of Scots and his army entered Lancashire, he threatened to take away the lives of several who adhered to Parliament, and was in the King's army.	23 160	70 41
DEP. 160 43 44	12 April 1652. County commissioners send up depositions taken on an order (missing) of 31 Dec., on petition of Lady Mary Compton on behalf of her son George.	160	42
	20 April. Lady Compton begs that publication may pass, and the case be brought to a hearing.	160	45
	20 April. County commissioners to certify in 14 days whether they have examined all the witnesses, and both parties to cross-examine, that publication may pass.	11	352
LET. 160 46 PUB. 11 408	9 July. Order on hearing, that judgment be respited, on account of his frenzy.	29	66
10 April 1652.	ROB. GREY, Little Langton, Co. York.		
	County Commissioners for York to the Committee for Advance of Money. In answer to yours (missing) of 30 March, on information that Grey had assisted the late King's party, we sent agents to inventory his goods, and stay his rents in the tenants' hands; in Oct. 1650, he begged a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, which he had, and on 17 May 1651, we sent up the depositions to you. With note that this letter having miscarried, a duplicate was sent 4 June 1652.	160	47
	18 June 1652. On motion in Grey's behalf, he is discharged on the Act of Pardon.	12	12

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 April 1652.	MARY, Widow of CAPT. ROBERT PATTISON, Brockdish, Co. Norfolk.		
	Parliament Order that as her husband was slain in the service, she have 200*l.* from Haberdashers' Hall for relief of herself and children.	11	374
	5 May 1652. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money for its payment accordingly.	11	374
	3 Nov. 1652. Order granting her request, that she may have the 200*l.* from the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasury, as that at Haberdashers' Hall is dissolved.	12	192
14 April 1652.	JOAN EALES, Wargrave, Co. Berks.		
CERT. 160 48 -51	On information that she concealed several sums belonging to delinquents, and on her petition to be discharged from the said information, on certificate of Aud. Sherwin that she was never sequestered, and of registrars Leech and Dallison that no judgment has been given against her, and on motion on her behalf for discharge on the Act of Pardon;—order that the discharge be granted with the usual provisoes.	11	341
17 April 1652.	ROB. BLOUNT, Kenswick, THOS. HORNIHOLD, Blackmore Park, THOS. HUNT, Chaddesley Corbett, RICH. MOORE, Powick, } all Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners request directions in the cases of all but HUNT, as they were engaged in the late treasonable design, and indicted by the grand jury last assizes, but no further proceedings taken.	86	92
LET. 25 24 LET. } 160 52 DEP. } -54	16 June 1652. County commissioners to take further examinations as to the delinquency of all, and return them.	25	15
DEP. 160 55	8 Oct. 1652. Order for publication of the charges brought against them, unless in 14 days they show cause to the contrary.	12	167
	The respective cases are as follows:—		
	2 Nov. 1652. BLOUNT begs the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Is most unjustly charged with adhering to the King of Scots in the Worcester engagement. Had to go to the West on account of his father's death, soon after Worcester fight, and could not defend himself from the charge. Granted.	160 12 160	56 187 57
LET. 25 49 DEP. 160 58 59 DEP. 160 61	23 March 1653. He begs renewal of the order, and enjoyment of his estate on security meantime. Durst not appear to examine witnesses, being afraid of arrest for debt, and his brother George takes advantage of his troubles, and has got and keeps most of his estate.	160	60
H. 25 68	23 March. Granted 6 weeks more, and then publication to take place.	12	318
	5 Oct. 1653. He pleads that, residing within 3 miles of Worcester—he was indicted on the Act for treason for adhering to the King of Scots, and whilst under restraint for a former crime, proceeded against for delinquency, and could not make his defence. Last assizes he was tried for life for treason, and acquitted. By law, discharge from greater crimes involves the lesser, therefore he begs, on producing his discharge, to be acquitted from delinquency.	160	62
	5 Oct. Counsel to state their opinion on Friday, and proceedings to be stayed meantime.	13	8
	Oct.? He begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	160	63
H. 13 46 G65 540.	18 Nov. 1653. The charge extracted from the depositions is, that in 1651 he was in arms for the King at Pitchcroft and other places, co. Worcester.	23 160	99 64 65

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 April 1652.			
	Also that he persuaded others to join the cause, and led a party with a drawn sword.		
	20 Jan. 1654. Order for his discharge, as he ought not to be further prosecuted on a charge from which he has been acquitted at the assizes.	13	68
DEP. 160 66 67 PUB. 12 322 350	3 Nov. 1652. HORNIHOLD petitions that he knows nothing of the charge, but doubts not to be able to defend himself. Begs a copy of it, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	160 12	68 185
LET. 160 69 INT. 160 70 DEP. -72	11 Aug. 1653. Hornihold pleading that he was absent from home when the notice reached him, order that the case be heard on Friday.	12	410
LET. 160 73 DEP. 160 74 LET. 25 68	16 Sept. 1653. The case being heard, and Hornihold not appearing, order that he is within the Ordinances of Sequestration for adhering to the King of Scots, and that his estate be sequestered, and the profits paid in for the Committee for Advance of Money.	13	4
DEP. 160 75 -77 LET. 160 78	16 Dec. 1652. There being only one witness against HUNT, the county commissioners are desired to send up other examinations.	25	49
DEP. 160 79 80 LET. 25 59	14 Jan. 1653. Order on the depositions in Hunt and MOORE's cases, they not appearing, that they are within the Ordinances of Sequestration for assisting the King of Scots, and that their estates be sequestered, unless they show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	12	285
20 April 1652.	JOHN SAYER (late), Nantwich, Co. Chester.		
	County commissioners report that he was tried by court-martial for adhering to Charles Stuart in the late rising, and executed at Chester, and they know not what estate he had.	86	93
	1 Sept. 1652. Information of numerous debts due to him, and now due to the State, he being executed for treason in adhering to the Scottish party at Worcester, and request for a commission to prove the debts.	23	75 76
21 April 1652.	CHARLES CAVENDISH, VISCOUNT MANSFIELD, eldest Son of William, Earl of Newcastle.		
	Petitions that, being excluded from the late Act of Pardon, he may know whether there is any charge of delinquency against him, and if so, to have a copy of it.	160	81
CERT. 34 19	21 April 1652. Order that if the registrars have any charge against him, they give him a copy.	11	357
28 May 1652.	LEONARD AYREY, Kentmere, COL. JOHN LOWTHER, Son of Sir John Lowther, } both Co. Westmoreland.		
	Depositions that, when Charles Stuart marched for Worcester, they marched with horses and arms to Northwich under the Duke of Buckingham, and back to Wigan, and were there in arms under the Earl of Derby at the battle of Wigan in the last war.	29 160	51 82
	29 May 1652. County commissioners send up depositions against them, and have seized their estates.	86	101
	30 Nov. 1653. AYREY petitions for a copy of the charge against him, and leave to examine witnesses, a false information of delinquency having been given in against him to the county commissioners, but they refuse a copy, or names of the witnesses, without order.	160	83
	30 Nov. Granted, and the depositions to be sent up sealed -	13	38

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 May 1652.	JOHN ROMNEY, Knightwick, Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove that he was in arms for the Scots' King at Worcester, rode up and down the town, and the day after the fight, was prisoner in the Town Hall to the Marshal General for Parliament.	160	84 85
	21 Dec. 1652. The said commissioners to certify whether there are any other depositions, and if not, publication to pass, unless cause be shown.	25	51
PUB. 12 288	8 Jan. 1653. They certify that they have no further depositions, and that they have summoned him to show cause.	87	2
CERT. 34 102	15 April 1653. Order on hearing, that he is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that his estate be sequestered accordingly, wherever it lies.	12	348
29 May 1652.	WM. WALL, the Rock, Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners return depositions to prove that in Aug. 1651 he entered the State's service, and joined Charles Stuart in Worcester.	160	86 87
LET. 160 88 INT. 160 89 DEP. 160 90 91 NOTE 25 37 LET. 160 92 INT. 160 93 DEP. 160 94 H. 25 68	21 Dec. 1652. The said commissioners to certify whether there are any more depositions in the case, and if not, publication to pass unless cause is shown.	25	51
	8 Jan. 1653. They report that they have no further depositions, and have summoned him to show cause.	87	2
	22 April 1653. Order on his petition for further time to examine witnesses, that he have 5 weeks, and then publication to pass.	12	341
	19 Aug. 1653. He is adjudged not to be within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and the seizure of his estate taken off, and his bonds restored.	12	419
11 June 1652.	GEORGE MENNELL, Dalton, Co. York.		
	A charge of delinquency and recusancy being exhibited against him, and returned by the county commissioners, and he begging discharge on the Act of Pardon, order that it be granted, provided he take the oath of abjuration before the county commissioners.	12	3
11 June 1652.	THOS. SHADFORTH, Eppleton, Co. Durham.		
	A charge of delinquency being returned against him by the county commissioners, from which he begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, it is granted, provided he were not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, and takes the engagement, if he has not already taken it.	12	2
16 June 1652.	SAM. BODEN, Clerk, Holland, EDW. GEE, Clerk, Eccleston, JAS. GERARD, Newhall [Son-in-law to Peter Harrison], PETER HARRISON, Hindley, late Solicitor for Sequestrations, and his Sons, CAPT. JEREMIAH and LIEUT. NATHANIEL HARRISON, THOS. JOHNSON, Halsall, Clerk, } all Co. Lancaster.		
DEP. 160 95 DEP. 160 97 98 LET. 160 99 -101	On their petition for publication of proofs taken against them, county commissioners are to certify whether they have examined all the witnesses against them, and if they have, publication to pass, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	12 160	14 96

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 June 1652.			
LET 160 102 DEP. 103	16 July 1652. They beg copies of the depositions and a speedy hearing. They were accused of delinquency committed [by adhering to the Earl of Derby] in 1651, and fresh depositions have lately been taken, but the registrar denies publication without special directions.	160	104
	16 July. Order for the discharge of BODEN, GEE, and JOHNSON, and the return of their securities, it not appearing that they are within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	12 G82	58 871
	13 Aug. 1652. County commissioners report that the examinations of GERARD and HARRISON are missing, but some copies are sent, Harrison has brought in his books, which are many, and the carriage will be chargeable. Ask to whom they shall be sent.	86	112
	8 Sept. 1652. Peter Harrison begs publication of the depositions returned in his case, unless the county commissioners show cause in 14 days. Granted.	160 12	105 134
H. 12 185	22 Sept. Petition for publication renewed, the county commissioners having no further matter against him.	160	106
	22 Sept. Granted, and the cause to be heard in course - -	12	147
	22 Nov. 1652. Discharged as not within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	12	194
23 June 1652.	JOHN BAGSHAW, Castle Baynard Ward.		
	The registrar and treasurer to give him a Public Faith certificate without interest for 10*l.* paid to Sam. Gosse, late receiver at Guildhall, 10 March 1643, beside the 10*l.* paid at Guildhall 20 March 1643, Gosse charging himself therewith, and the Public Faith having only been given for one 10*l.*	12	25
23 June 1652.	THOS. DRAKE, Plympton Earl, Co. Devon.		
CERT. 160 107 –109	He petitions that he is threatened to have his estate seized and secured on a charge of delinquency, and therefore begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, from any charge before the late or present county commissioners.	160	110
	23 June 1652. Granted, with the usual provisoes - - -	12	23
23 June 1652.	AND. PARTRIDGE, Jun.		
	Petition that Fras. Cole sold the late And. Partridge, his father, a house in Mugwell Street; since then, on a false information that Cole has been in arms against Parliament, though he was at the time beyond seas on his own affairs, the Commissioners for London ordered the tenant of the house to detain the rents, though the house no longer belongs to Cole. Partridge begs its discharge on the Act of Pardon, and an order to the Coutny Commissioners of London to certify the case.	160	111
	23 June 1652. The county commissioners to certify - -	12	17
O.C.C. 160 112 113	21 July 1652. Petition renewed. The county commissioners certify that on 8 Sept. 1645, when Cole was accused of delinquency, he was in the East country, that no rent for the house has been received by the State, and that it was not sequestered 1st Dec., therefore he begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	160	114
	21 July. Granted, as the house had only been seized and secured, not sequestered.	12	80
27 June 1652.	JOHN BULL, THOS. GOMEY, NICH. MEREDITH, Presteign, WM. TAYLOR, } all Co. Radnor.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove that in 1651, in Charles Stuart's invasion, they joined the Duke of Bucking-	160	115 116

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 June 1652.	ham's troop of 2,000 horse, and marched to Worcester, but on Cromwell's advance, perceiving their party retreating, they retreated also.		
	1 Oct. 1652. County commissioners request the Committee for Advance of Money to take proceedings against them, as they refuse to have a copy of their charge, or to examine witnesses in their defence.	160	117
	8 Oct. County commissioners report that MEREDITH is come to town to defend himself, and request directions on a claim made by his mother, Jane Meredith, to a jointure or a great part of his estate.	160	118
	12 Oct. They are to be informed that publication will pass in 3 weeks, unless they show cause.	25	31
	15 Oct. Order to send up the examinations that publication may proceed, but not to allow Mrs. Meredith's jointure till she prove her title before the Committee for Advance of Money.	25	44
	23 March 1653. Meredith petitions for a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy his estate on security.	160	119
LET. 160 120 DEP. 160 121	23 March. Granted, and he is to have the estate for three months; the county commissioners to examine witnesses.	12	320
	16 Sept. 1653. He begs publication and a speedy hearing, and continuance of his estate on security meantime.	160	122
LET. 160 123	16 Sept. Granted, if the county commissioners have fully examined witnesses.	13	1
	26 Dec. 1654. Order that in all the cases, the county commissioners certify whether there are any further examinations to be taken, and if not, give the parties notice that publication will pass in 14 days, unless they show good cause to the contrary.	13	138
29 June 1652.	GEORGE LAWSON, Minister of Eckering, Co. Notts.		
	Charge before the county commissioners that he has not kept the days of thanksgiving and humiliation, neglected to read in his congregation the Acts and Ordinances of Parliament, as ordered, and reviled those who obeyed such orders.	160	124
	7 July 1652. His estate being seized and secured 24 June 1652, he begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	160 12	125 41
	28 July. He begs discharge, because he does not conceive himself within the Ordinances of Sequestration, if the charges were proved.	160	126
	28 July. The county commissioners to refer the charge and depositions to the Commissioners for Plundered Ministers, within whose cognizance the case lies, and to discharge the petitioner, if they have nothing else against him.	12	95
7 July 1652.	CAPT. JOHN CALVELEY.		
	Information that 7 years ago lands at Dutton, &c., co. Denbigh, value 250*l.* a year, were sequestered for his delinquency in serving under the late King, but the profits have not been received by the county commissioners.	160	127
	7 July 1652. The said commissioners to certify when the premises were sequestered, when discharged, and what rents were received therefrom.	12 160	45 128
DEP. 160 130	14 Aug. 1652. They certify that Calveley was sequestered 16 July 1646, and his estate let from 1646 to 1649 at 169*l.* 15*s.* a year, and was then discharged by order of the Commissioners for North Wales, on an Order of the Commissioners for Sequestrations of 8 July 1648.	160	129

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 July 1652.	HEN. ERRINGTON, Byfront, Co. Northumberland.		
	He petitions that his estate is seized and sequestered by the county commissioners without cause. Begs the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	160 12	131 44
LET. 160 132 DEP. 160 133 LET. 25 27	6 Oct. 1652. The witnesses being examined, he begs publication -	160	134
	6 Oct. It not appearing that the depositions on behalf of the State are yet returned, the county commissioners are to have 14 days after notice to show cause, which if they do not, publication is to pass.	12	161
CERT. 34 33	6 Dec. 1652. County commissioners send their charge of delinquency against him, made 20 Dec. 1648, viz.,—That he rode, armed, in the enemy's quarters in Hexhamshire, and was to have been a captain; and that he entertained 2 gentlemen from beyond seas to ride in his troop. That when Cromwell was in pursuit of Montrose and the Cavaliers, on their retreat from Preston fight, he entertained Major David Errington at his house, and sent a servant and 3 horses with him to Berwick garrison, where they remained till its surrender. With note, 21 Oct. 1652, that the estate was sequestered on this charge, which was proved, and has remained under sequestration ever since.	160	135 136
	20 April 1653. Errington again petitions for publication of the depositions and copies thereof. Noted "No order, being in the Act of Sale."	160	137
9 July 1652.	HEN. ATHERTON, ELIZ. GORTON, NICH. SUDELL, ROGER SUDELL, } all of Preston, Co. Lancaster.		
	Order that they appear to be examined touching the delinquencies of the persons against whom they are already sworn.	25	17
	16 July 1652. County commissioners inquire on their behalf who is to bear the charges of their journey, they being well-affected, and ask whether they may not be examined in the country. They were formerly examined there *vivâ voce*, and ATHERTON has now acknowledged his information on oath.	160	138
	23 July. Order that as their appearance is very necessary, they are to be required to appear in 14 days, and to have 30*s*. each given for their charges.	25	21
O.C. 25 24	7 Aug. 1652. Order that they be all summoned to appear before the Committee for Advance of Money in 14 days, or in default they will be sent for in custody.	25	23
	10 Aug. Order for 50*s*. to MRS. GORTON, for her expenses during attendance, she having been examined, beside the 30*s*. which she is to receive from the county commissioners.	12	108
	7 Sept. 1652. The others having been summoned to be examined against persons for acting against Parliament since 30 Jan. 1649, and having received 30*s*. each for their charges from the county commissioners, the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers are to pay each of them 4*l*. 10*s*. more, they having attended 22 days.	12	132
9 July 1652.	RICH. LOWER, Lawreth, Co. Cornwall.		
	Begs an order to the county commissioners to certify whether he was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, in order to his discharge on the Act of Pardon, being charged with delinquency before the county commissioners.	160	139
	9 July 1652. Order granted, and if he was not then sequestered, the registrars are to draw up his discharge.	12	46
	29 Oct. 1652. County commissioners certify that his estate has not at any time been judged, seized, or sequestered.	160	140

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 July 1652.	GEORGE LONG, East Kirkby, Co. Lincoln.		
CERT. 160 141 142	He petitions that in Nov. 1650 a charge was exhibited against him to the County Commissioners of Notts, and examinations taken, but as he has no estate there, they were sent to the County Commissioners of Derby, where his estate lies, and the said commissioners seized it, and received part of the rents; but on appeal he was allowed his rents on security. Begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, and restoration of what has been received from his rents.	160	143
	21 July 1652. Order that as the County Commissioners of Notts and Derby have no power to give judgment in the case, Long be discharged, there being no judgment given; that his arrears be restored, and his security given up to him.	12	68 69
23 July 1652.	GEORGE AYNSWORTH, Oswaldtwistle, Co. Lancaster.		
	On his appeal for discharge on the Act of Pardon, because the charge of delinquency against him was for matters committed before 30 Jan. 1649, and he was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, order that the county commissioners certify whether he was adjudged a delinquent by the late county commissioners.	12	81
LET. 160 144	7 Oct. 1652. He begs discharge, the certificate of the county commissioners not showing that he was ever sequestered.	160	145 146
	8 Oct. Granted, provided he takes the engagement, and has not offended since 30 Jan. 1649.	12	164
28 July 1652.	FRAS. KNIGHT, Droitwich, Co. Worcester.		
	Being accused before the county commissioners that, having informed against Wm. Sheldon of Bromsgrove, for being in arms with the late Scots' army in Aug. and Sept. 1651, he desisted from the prosecution,—he begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	160 12	147 89
	9 Feb. 1653. He pleads that he never exhibited any charge against Sheldon, and therefore could not desist from prosecution of it; complains that the county commissioners have returned the depositions without giving him his charge or allowing him to examine the witnesses as ordered. He begs the charge, and leave to examine witnesses before the county commissioners and the Examiner.	160	148
	9 Feb. Granted, and the examinations to be sent up in 6 weeks -	12	297
	17 Aug. 1653. The county commissioners are to give him notice that publication will pass in his case, unless he show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	12	420
PUB. 13 4	6 Sept. 1653. They certify that they have more witnesses to examine in the case, and this done, will speedily serve the notice.	87	11
DEP. 160 149 150	16 Dec. 1653. Knight pleading that one deposition in his behalf is not returned, and that others are returned of which he had no notice, and so could not cross-examine, order that the county commissioners send up the examinations sealed, and the cross-examinations will be considered at the hearing.	13	47
28 July 1652.	JOHN LLOYD, Llangeller, Co. Carmarthen.		
	The inhabitants of cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, by Evan Griffith, their solicitor, complain that Lloyd, sequestrator of delinquents' estates in the county, has received 400*l.*, in sums of from 1*l.* to 9*l.*, from 10 persons named, and numerous others, for which he has not accounted, nor paid to the State, nor restored to petitioners, they having freed themselves from sequestration by paying their share of the 20,000*l.* fine [for North Wales]. Request that he may be summoned, and brought to account for the said composition moneys.	160	151

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 July 1652.	28 July 1652. The County Commissioners for Carmarthen to call Lloyd to account, and certify.		
	8 Dec. 1652. Lloyd petitions that the charge is unjust, and has put him to great expense in journeys to London, and attending the registrar, to inquire if any returns have been made of the said moneys; thinks the whole is an invention to cause him trouble, and begs dismissal, as Griffith cannot prove his suggestion.	160	152
	8 Dec. The county commissioners to certify what they have done on the order of 28 July, or show cause.	12	235
3 Aug. 1652.	JAS. GERARD, Ince, Wigan Parish, Co. Lancaster.		
	He petitions that the county commissioners have seized his estate on a charge of delinquency since 30 Jan. 1649. Begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy his estate on security meanwhile.	161	1
	3 Aug. 1652. Granted, and he is to have his estate on security in double its value, if it has been seized and secured only, and not sequestered.	12	98
	27 Oct. 1654. Notice to be given him that publication will pass unless he show cause to the contrary.	13	124
	27 Nov. 1654. Charge that at the invasion of the King of Scots in 1651, he was in arms under the late Earl of Derby at Warrington, &c., was taken prisoner by the Parliament party, and gave bond to appear before the Militia Commissioners.	23 161	105 2
	28 Nov. He begs leave to examine all his witnesses, which he could not do as yet, some being in Ireland and some in London; asks to examine in court those in London, and the others in the country.	161	3
LET. 161 5 INT. } 161 6 DEP. } NOTE 161 7 PUB. 13 140	28 Nov. Granted, and the county commissioners to send for and examine witnesses, as required, on his behalf.	13 161	129 4
	8 Feb. 1655. The Committee for Advance of Money not being satisfied with some of the depositions, the witnesses are to appear and be examined again.	13	146
3 Aug. 1652.	DOROTHY, Widow of WM. BAYNE, Linley, Co. York.		
	Begs the benefit of the Act of Oblivion. Her husband, in June 1649, compounded for his small estate of 26*l.* a year at a high rate, and in April 1650, the sequestration was discharged; but some pretend that the composition was at an undervalue, and she is disturbed in the possession, though there has been no legal sequestration.	161	8
	3 Aug. 1652. County commissioners to examine, and certify whether the estate was sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	12	99
12 Aug. 1652.	PAUL LATHAM, Parson of Standish, Co. Lancaster.		
	Information that he gave a horse to a soldier under the Earl of Derby, was in arms at Wigan, Warrington, and Standish Moor, and offered a horse and arms to a commander for the King of Scots.	23 161	74 9
LET. 161 11 INT. } 161 12 DEP. } 13 LET. 161 14 INT. } 161 15 DEP. } -17 PUB. 12 384 400	13 Aug. 1652. County commissioners to send for and examine witnesses, but no persons to be privy to the same.	12	120
	30 March 1653. Request on his behalf that he may enjoy his estate on security, till the county commissioners show cause to the contrary, and that there may be publication of the depositions.	161	10
	31 Aug. 1653. Request that the tithes may be secured in the tenants' hands pending a hearing, in order that the State may have its full benefit, if Latham be judged a delinquent.	161	18

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Aug. 1652.			
O. 12 406 LET. 161 19	31 Aug. 1653. The county commissioners to seize and secure the tithes pending a hearing.	12	426
DEP. 161 20 H. 13, 17, 21	28 Oct. 1653. Order on full debate, acquitting Latham and discharging him from all seizures; his securities to be returned.	13	23
1 Sept. 1652.	SIR LEWIS DIVES.		
	Information that Eliz. Jackson, of Combhay, co. Somerset, for 900*l.* mortgaged land to him, on which he put stock and cattle worth 140*l.*, and she keeps the land and stock, so that for 6 years the State has lost the benefit.	23 161	74 21
	1 Sept. 1652. Order that, as by Act of 16 July 1651, Dives' estate is to be sold, so that he is exempted from any benefit by the Act of Pardon, the County Commissioners for Somerset take examinations in the case, and return them.	12	136
9 Sept. 1652.	CHRIS. WOODWARD, Worcester.		
	Information that he served the late King of Scots as quartermaster in and near Worcester in Aug. and Sept. 1651, and has lands of 500*l.* or 600*l.* a year, and a great personal estate.	161	22
E.W. 28 173	9 Sept. 1652. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	12	131
14 Sept. 1652.	SABBOTH CHURCH, Nantwich, Co. Chester.		
PUB. 12 210 E.W. 12 269 LET. 161 24 INT. 161 25 DEP. 26	Information that in 1651 he assisted the King of Scots in his march to Worcester, in providing quarters for his men when he came to Nantwich; collected and sent him 100*l.* in gold, and many bottles of wine, and sugar loaves, to comfort him on his march, and his messenger had a good reward.	23 161	78 23
R. 12 320 LET. 161 27 INT. 161 28 DEP. 161 29	14 Sept. 1652. County commissioners to examine witnesses and send up the depositions.	12	137
	24 Nov. 1653. Discharged, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	13	38
15 Sept. 1652.	EDW. TOWNSEND, Garsington, JOHN CHILD, and WILLIAM, his Son, Toot Balden, both Co. Oxon.		
	Information by Capt. Wm. Pease and Fras. Deakins that, on 3 Sept. last, they persuaded divers persons to serve the King of Scots against Parliament, and offered them 20*l.* among them. Also that when the said King came to Worcester in 1651 they sent 100*l.* to hire him assistants, and spoke opprobriously of Parliament. Also that WILLIAM, son of John Child, has deserted the Parliament service, and brought horses, and says he will serve the King of Scots.	23 161	78 30
	1 Oct. 1652. The county commissioners to seize and secure their estates.	12	109
LET. 161 32 INV. 161 33 LET. 28 45	28 Oct. TOWNSEND and JOHN CHILD petition for a copy of the charge, names of witnesses, and leave to examine, not being guilty of delinquency.	161	31
H. 12 238	28 Oct. Granted, and the county commissioners to examine witnesses for the State.	12	183
BOND 161 35	11 Jan. 1653. Information that John Child tried to corrupt the witnesses to depose that the John Child in question was John Child, a saltpetre man, who, being poor, the Committee for Advance of Money would not meddle with him.	23 161	85 34
LET. 161 37 INT. 161 38 DEP. 39	12 Jan. Request on behalf of Townsend and John Child that the prosecutors' names and addresses may be given, and they made to give in bond to prosecute, and to specify the charges, particularizing those against each, and omitting that against Child's son. Granted.	161 12	36 269

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Sept. 1652.			
	12 Jan. 1653. On information that Child has tried to corrupt a witness, order that the examinations be had here or before the County Commissioners of Oxon, and that he have leave to cross-examine.	12	266
	25 Jan. Townsend and Child except against 2 of the witnesses, as proved guilty of foul offences at the Oxford assizes; they also beg publication of depositions.	161	40
	25 Jan. Granted, unless the prosecutor show cause to the contrary in 8 days.	12	286
	26 Jan. Informations by Wm. Pease, specifying the delinquencies of each separately.	23 161	86 41 42
E.W. 12 305	Feb. 1653 ? Child begs leave to examine witnesses on fresh interrogatories.	161	43
LET. 161 44 45	22 March 1653. On request of the county commissioners, 6 weeks more allowed for examination of witnesses.	12	317
INT. } 161 46 DEP. } 47 NOTE 161 48 E.W. 12 356 H. 13 12 E.W. 13 12 17	21 Oct. 1653. Order on *vivâ voce* examinations of the witnesses, touching a combination against Townsend and Child, that Capt. Wm. Pease, the prosecutor, has been guilty of suborning witnesses, and other crimes, and Wm. Collins, a witness, guilty of perjury. Therefore Townsend and Child are discharged, and Pease and Collins are to be taken into custody.	13	19 25
	25 Oct. Wm. Collins, labourer, Garsington, co. Oxon, petitions for release without fees, being very poor, and he and his family living by his labour. His punishment is most just, for injuring his innocent neighbours, but he promises "to forsake the devil and his wicked agents," and to live a life void of offence.	161	49
	25 Oct. Granted, on security to appear when required - -	13	21
	28 Oct. John Eyre, and 5 other witnesses, who have combined to swear falsely against Townsend and Child, to be brought up in custody for further examination.	13	26
	2 Dec. 1653. Pease begs release on good security, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence. Being accidentally at Haberdashers' Hall, allowed his name to be used as the discoverer of Townsend and Child, but is illiterate, and had only 2 days' notice of the hearing, and Collins, a perjurer, was admitted as evidence against him. He is at great fees, and has 4 small children and no wife to look after them.	161	50 51
	2 Dec. Release granted, on security to appear within a month -	13	40
	24 Feb. 1654. John Eyre, Drayton, co. Oxon, begs a speedy hearing, and release on bond meantime, as his family are starving at home. Has suffered much for Parliament, and lost goods value 300*l.* by the King's party, yet has been summoned for a crime of which he is innocent, and which cannot be proved. Has been in prison 9 weeks, and has not bread to eat.	161	52
	24 Feb. Order for his release, on security to appear 10 days after summons.	13	84
16 Sept. 1652.	THOS. MASHAM, Delinquent.		
	Information that his manor of Killygarth, co. Cornwall, and lands in Milton, co. Devon, were sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, yet the State derives no profit therefrom.	23 161	79 53
21 Sept. 1652.	EDW. LIVELY, Shoreditch.		
	Certificate that on 25 Oct. 1645, he paid 71*l.* 4*s.* within time to the treasury at Haberdashers' Hall.	161	54
	22 Sept. 1652. Order that the Public Faith be given him for the said sum.	12	143

			Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1652.		JOHN JENNINGS, Cheshunt, Herts.		
		Order on his petition that the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers and Registrar Dallison give him a Public Faith Bill or 17*l.* 8*s.*, paid in by him at Haberdashers' Hall within time, 21 Jan. 1645.	12	148
22 Sept. 1652.		MARY, Widow of FOULKE CROMPTON, Dawley Castle, Co. Salop.		
	CERT. G32 63 L. G77 611 161 56 DEP. G77 609 161 57 L. G77 613 161 58 O.C.C. G77 597 DEP. 161 59 60 L.C.C. 161 61 LET. 25 33 L. G77 608 161 62 O.C.C. 161 63 DEP. 161 64 G77 587 600, 606 603, 601 589	Petitions that in 1645 she was questioned by the late county commissioners for some pretended acts of delinquency, but they, on hearing her proofs, acquitted her, and she has enjoyed her estate without interruption, till lately the county commissioners have not only seized and secured her estate, on pretence that it had been sequestered by the late county commissioners, but have, without orders, forbidden the tenants to pay her their rents, and ordered them to be paid to themselves for the State. Begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, as the estate was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and meantime enjoyment of her rents and profits.	161 G77	55 615
		22 Sept. 1652. The county commissioners to certify the proceedings of the late county commissioners, and meanwhile to forbear receiving the profits of the estate.	12 G77	145 615
		26 Nov. 1652. The county commissioners to take examinations of the time of the sequestration, and of her receiving her rents, and if she was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, they are to receive the rents.	12 G77	219 592
		8 March 1653. She renews her petition. Her estate was seized on pretence that she kept her house as a garrison against Parliament, but the county commissioners discharged her 19 April 1648, and she enjoyed her estate till lately, when it was again seized. Begs that the returns of the county commissioners may be read and she discharged, as she was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	161	65
29 Sept. 1652.		ROGER RICHARDS, Yeoman, Milverton, Co. Somerset.		
		Complains that though he was always well-affected to Parliament, and there is no charge of delinquency against him, he and his wife and children are turned out of his house, worth 10*l.* a year, and all his goods seized by the county commissioners. Begs his charge, if any, or an order to the commissioners to show by what authority he has been dispossessed of his right.	161	66
		29 Sept. 1652. County commissioners to certify the proceedings in his case, and whether the estate was sequestered, and when.	12	160
30 Sept. 1652.		RICH. COTHER, Leigh Court, Co. Worcester.		
		County commissioners send up depositions to prove that he sent oats to the King of Scots' army, visited him, and was with him and his followers daily, promised him horses and arms, and quartered several of his soldiers.	161	67–72
		21 Dec. 1652. County commissioners to certify if there are any other depositions, and if not, publication to pass, unless cause is shown.	25	51
	PUB. 12 288	8 Jan. 1653. County commissioners find nothing more, and have summoned him to show cause.	87	2
		22 April 1653. Order on hearing, that he falls within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that his estate, co. Worcester and other counties, be sequestered.	12	351

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1652.	MARK PARKER, Budiford, Co. Warwick.		
	Information that at his own cost he sent a horse, man, and arms to aid the late King of Scots at Worcester in 1651, and that Thos. Underhill of Loxley owes him 2,300*l.*, which is to be forthwith paid.	23 161	79 73
	5 Oct. 1652. The county commissioners to take examinations as to the delinquency and debt, and return them with speed, that order may be given to stay the money in Underhill's hands, till Parker's cause is heard and adjudged.	12 161	160 74
1 Oct. 1652.	CAPT. AND. YARRANTON, Co. Worcester.		
INT. 161 77 DEP. 78	Charge that though he raised a troop to oppose the Scots' army on the late invasion, he protected one of them, Walter Heming, who deserted to the King of Scots, and for 12*l.* 10*s.* paid by his father, Edw. Heming, preserved him from punishment; and also Wm. Clarke, another traitor, who gave him a good grey horse and a stuffed portmanteau in recompense.	161	75 76
	11 Oct. 1653. The case to be heard 26 Oct., but as Yarranton has not examined witnesses, objects to the jurisdiction of the Committee for Advance of Money, and excepts against some of the witnesses, he is then to appear, and full examination to be made of the case and of the witnesses *vivâ voce*, and he is to bring in the names of those excepted against.	13	12
E.W. 13 22 PR. 20 33–39 41, 42	26 Oct. The case on behalf of Capt. Yarranton, and also Capt. Boilston, to be heard next Wednesday, and witnesses to attend.	13	21
	28 Oct. Witnesses summoned to attend the hearing - -	25	97
	3 Dec. 1653. Capt. Yarranton having brought an action at law against Capt. Boilston, the prosecutor of the charge against him, and Capt. Boilston having appealed to the Commissioners for Indemnity, who indemnified him as having acted for the State, on hearing Yarranton's exceptions against the witnesses, it was resolved— 1. That Yarranton is not guilty of the charges brought against him. 2. The Order indemnifying Capt. Boilston is confirmed, and Yarranton is to discharge the suit complained of. 3. Fras. England, a witness who has sworn falsely, is to be taken into custody by the serjeant attending Parliament, till the pleasure of Parliament be known, or till the Committee for Advance of Money release him.	13	33 34
19 Oct. 1652.	JOHN KESSELL, Egloshale, Co. Cornwall.		
	He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, having been sequestered by the county commissioners since it passed, and there being no charge of delinquency nor judgment against him.	G143 161	513 79
LET. G150 82	19 Oct. 1652. The county commissioners to certify what proceedings are before them on his case, and if he was not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, to order his discharge.	12	169
	16 April 1653. County commissioners certify that Kessell was returned as serving in the late King's grand inquest of Oyer and Terminer in 1642, and compounded with the county commissioners on seizure of his goods; that his estate was sequestered, surveyed, and offered to be leased to Capt. Fras. Vivian, but he refused the lease.	G143 161	519 80
	10 Jan. 1654. Kessell begs that his petition for the benefit of the Act of Pardon may be referred to Brereton.	G143 161	505 81
REP. G143 501 502	10 Jan. Granted, and Brereton ordered to report - - -	13 G143	60 503

			Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Oct. 1652.	CAPT. JOHN BESWICK, Manchester, CAPT. WM. BROCK, Warrington, JOHN CLIFTON, Lytham, CAPT. RALPH EGERTON, Shaw, ROB. GRIMSHAW, Clayton, ROB. HOLLIMAN, LIEUT. EDM. NEWTON, ROB. SEDDON, Minister, Alker, EDW. SHERBORNE, Ribleton, ROB. SHERBORNE, Little Mitton, THOS. STYTH, Wharles, COL. EDW. VERE, RICH. WARING, Whittingham, RICH. WILDING, Plumpton,	all Co. Lancaster.		
	Depositions that in Aug. 1651, BESWICK, HOLLIMAN, WARING, and WILDING were in arms under the Earl of Derby at Preston.		86	116A
DEP. 86 121I	2 March 1653. County commissioners send up depositions in SEDDON's case.		87 161	5 82
	21 Sept. 1653. Beswick, BROCK, CLIFTON, EGERTON, Holliman, NEWTON, ROBERT and EDW. SHERBORNE, STYTH, VERE, and Waring to be sequestered, their estates having been seized and secured.		25	71
	27 Oct. 1654. GRIMSHAW and Rob. Sherborne being in the Act for Sale, and the estates of the others seized and secured on depositions of delinquency sent up against them 9 Dec. 1651—stating more particularly that Newton rode armed at Lancaster with the King of Scots, and that Seddon preached against the engagement set forth by Parliament, and threatened to ruin those of his parishioners that took it—county commissioners to give them notice that publication is to pass, and their cases will proceed to judgment unless they appear.		29 G86 13	63, 64 75, 78 81, 91 96, 98 99, 102 103 121 124
	28 Nov. 1654. Egerton pleads that he is summoned, never having heard of a charge of delinquency against him, and begs the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.		161 13	83 132
LET. 161 84 INT. 161 85 DEP. 86	7 Dec. 1654. Order, on motion in Seddon's behalf, that he have the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.		13	137
LET. 161 87 INT. 161 88 DEP. 161 89	23 Jan. 1655. County commissioners to certify whether they have other witnesses to examine, and if so, Seddon to have leave to cross-examine.		13	140
21 Oct. 1652.	CAPT. HEN. BUTTERWORTH, GERVASE CLIFTON, and JOHN and THOS. CLIFTON, his Brothers, Grange, THOS. EAVES, Fishwick, THOS. FEILDEN, Preston, EDW. HATCH, Do. RICH. NEWSHAM, Plumpton, ALEX. RIGBY, Aspull, eldest Son of Major Jos. Rigby, JOHN RIGBY, Standish Wood,	all Co. Lancaster.		
	Depositions to prove that they took up arms under the Earl of Derby in 1651.		86	116A
DEP. 161 90 –98 DEP. 86 121I L. 86 122	9 Nov. 1652. All their estates being seized, on motion of Mr. Fowle, solicitor for the State, order that publication pass of the depositions in all their cases, unless they appear and show cause to the contrary in 14 days, and the county commissioners are to state whether they have any more witnesses to examine.		29 12	67, 68 75, 77 91, 94 202
H. 25 66	2 March 1653. County commissioners report that HATCH and BUTTERWORTH are dead.		87 29	5 62

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Oct. 1652.			
L. 87 9	16 March 1653. Publication ordered in the cases of the 3 CLIFTONS, EAVES, FEILDEN, and the 2 RIGBYS.	12	316
LET. 25 68	21 Sept. 1653. The estates of all, except John Clifton, ordered to be sequestered.	25	71
	27 Oct. 1654. The cases of the 3 Cliftons, Eaves, Feilden, and the 2 Rigbys set down for hearing, and they to have notice that they may make their defence.	13	124
	In Hatch and NEWSHAM's cases, publication to pass in 14 days, unless they show cause to the contrary. The county commissioners to state in all whether there are any more witnesses to examine.		
1 Nov. 1652.	ROB. BURROWS, Nantwich, RICH. MARBURY, Overwalton, } both Co. Chester.		
	County commissioners send up, as instructed, depositions taken in 1651 against BURROWS and others, who were assisting the last invasion of the King of Scots, but have not heard of any prosecutor of the cases.	162	1, 2
	19 Nov. 1652. Solicitor Fowle requests publication of the depositions in the cases.	12	210
E.W. 12 269 LET. 162 4 INT. } 162 5 DEP. } –9	14 Jan. 1653. Information that Burrows collected money for the late King of Scots when his army came through Nantwich in 1651, and corresponded with Col. Greaves, an officer in the army.	23 162	85 3
R. 12 320 NOTE. 162 10	24 Nov. 1653. Burrows discharged as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	13	38
LET. 162 11 DEP. 162 12 LET. 162 15 INT. 162 16 DEP. 162 17	15 Dec. 1652. MARBURY petitions that he is summoned to compound on private information before the county commissioners of which he knows nothing, and has therefore been unable to make his defence; he begs copy of his charge, leave to examine witnesses, and to prove deeds concerning his estate. Granted.	162 12	13 252
PUB. 12 310 162 18 LET. 162 19 DEP. 162 20 PUB. 12 316	18 Dec. Charge that he was captain under the King of Scots in the last invasion, took a horse from John Middleton of Stockton, co. Chester, and joined the Earl of Derby's forces.	23 162	84 14
	22 April 1653. Order on hearing the depositions for his discharge, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	12	351
4 Nov. 1652.	GEORGE PARKER, Worcester.		
	Information that he was providore for the King of Scots' army in 1651, and lay at the house of Rich. Jayre, tanner, Worcester.	23	81
	4 Nov. 1652. The county commissioners are to take depositions against him, and send them up.	25 162	33 21
9 Nov. 1652.	ELIZ., Widow of HEN. PIKE.		
	Petitions that 2 small houses of hers at St. Decomb's, co. Somerset, are lately sequestered, though she never acted so as to deserve sequestration, and begs an order to the county commissioners to show cause.	162	22
	9 Nov. 1652. Order that they do so, and state whether they were sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	12	192
DEP. 162 24 LET. 162 25 DEP. 162 26	27 April 1653. They certify that ⅔ of the estate was sequestered for recusancy of her husband, who died last August, and that the premises are now fallen to her.	162	23
10 Nov. 1652.	RICH. JAMES, Llanbadarn Vawr, Co. Cardigan.		
	Informations and depositions relative to his engaging with the King of Scots in 1651, beating a drum, and threatening to hang those that would not comply with him, at their own doors.	162	27 –29

			Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Nov. 1652.				
		8 Dec. 1652. Rich. James, of Llanerchyellindey, co. Cardigan, petitions that his estate being seized by the county commissioners on a charge of delinquency, he may have a copy of it, and leave to examine witnesses, and to hold his estate on security meantime.	162	30
		8 Dec. Granted if the charge is for something done since 30 Jan. 1649, and he to have his estate for 3 months on good security.	12	239
LET. 162 31 INT. 162 32		4 March 1653. Request on his behalf for publication of the depositions in the case.	162	35
DEP. 162 33 34		2 Dec. 1654. County commissioners report that his estate is secured and the depositions sent up long since.	87	33
16 Nov. 1652.		JAS. HYATT, Minister of Croston, Co. Lancaster.		
		Petitions that, being charged before the county commissioners with delinquency since 1 Feb. 1649, he may have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	162 12	36 205
LET. 162 38		8 Dec. 1652. Begs leave also to have his estate on security -	162	37
INT. } 162 39 DEP. } -42		8 Dec. Granted, if only seized, not sequestered - - -	12	243
LET. 162 43		23 Dec. Request on his behalf for publication of the depositions -	162	44
		23 Dec. Granted, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	12	255
L. 162 45 PUB. 12 284		8 April 1653. Order on hearing the depositions, that he does not fall within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged; but the depositions are to be transmitted to the Commissioners for Plundered Ministers.	12	336 (2)
23 Nov. 1652.		FERD. CLUTTERBUCK, Fiddington, Co. Gloucester.		
		Information that he sent his son John, and one of his men, armed and horsed, to the King of Scots at Worcester, in August or Sept. 1651.	162	46
BOND. 162 48 L. 162 49		24 Nov. 1653. Information renewed to like effect - - -	23 162	100 47
INT. } 162 50 DEP. } 51		25 Nov. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up.	13	36
		17 Jan. 1654. Order on return of the depositions that his estate be seized and secured, and that the county commissioners give him notice of publication, unless he show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	13	63
		15 Feb. 1654. He begs the names of his witnesses, a commission to cross-examine, time for his defence, and his estate on security meantime.	162	52
L.C.C. 162 53 INT. } 162 54 DEP. } 55		15 Feb. Order that the county commissioners examine witnesses in his defence, and that publication pass in 5 weeks, and a hearing in 6 weeks, and that meantime he be allowed his estate on security.	13	73
		2 May 1654. He complains that he has been much scandalized by the proceedings against him, being no ways guilty, and begs reference of the proofs to counsel, that on their report, his innocency may be proved, and he dismissed further trouble.	162	56
L.C.C. 162 57		2 May. Order for a hearing in 3 weeks, on oath that due notice has been given to the prosecutor.	13	94
26 Nov. 1652.		THOS. CRATHORNE, Recusant, Co. York.		
CERT. 162 58		Order on a certificate from the county commissioners,—that Leonard Conyers, clerk, Lestingham, discovered a concealed estate of Crathorne's at Welwick, &c., and proved that ⅔ are let to Nich. Blackbeard at 110*l.*, and more to Barbara Hilyard at 8*l.*, and that Conyers deserves recompense for his pains and charges—that if he be proved the first discoverer, he be allowed 1*s.* in the pound on the receipts from his discoveries.	12	215

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1652.	THOS. COALES, Reasby, Co. Lincoln, late of Layton, Co. Bedford.		
	Whereas in a case lately depending before the Commissioners for Compounding, there was a debt owing by Thos. Capon to Thos. Coales, for whose delinquency it was sequestered by the County Commissioners of Bedford in 1644, 19*l.* of which debt Capon paid to the said county commissioners, and 11*l.* was allowed him for taxes, free quarter, and his discovery of the debt, and Capon had indemnity for the 30*l.*, yet as Coales owes Capon 400*l.*, and the whole debt was sequestered by the county commissioners, order that Coales show cause why Capon should not pay the remainder of the debt to the Committee for Advance of Money, being long since sequestered.	12 162	228 59
	13 Oct. 1653. Coales pleads that he knows of no cause of sequestration, nor was he ever sequestered, and begs that Capon may prove it, and certify the time and grounds; and if none such appear, that petitioner may be discharged, with reparation for his sufferings.	162	60 61
L. 162 63, 64 PR. 162 65–67 CERT. 162 68	13 Oct. Order that the County Commissioners for Bedford certify the proceedings of the late county commissioners and their own in the case, and when and why he was sequestered, and that Capon be summoned to appear and prove the sequestration.	13 162	13 62
	24 Nov. 1653. Coales begs reference to counsel of the returns of the county commissioners, and the certificates of the auditor and registrar.	162	69 70
	24 Nov. Referred to Brereton accordingly - - - -	13 162	36 71
DEP. 162 72–78 CERT. 162 79–81 REP. 162 82 DEP. 162 83	17 Feb. 1654. Order on Brereton's report that,—as it does not appear that Coales was ever adjudged a delinquent, or heard in his defence, and was never questioned for delinquency by the County Commissioners for Lincoln, where he has lived 15 years, and as Capon discovered the 30*l.* debt, but concealed the 400*l.* debt—Coales be discharged, and left to take his remedy at law against Capon for the debt of 400*l.*	13	75
3 Dec. 1652.	ANDREW, or SIR AND. COGAN, Delinquent.		
	Information that John Bentall, of Fenchurch Street, merchant, and Ben. Brand, of Gracechurch Street, draper, have a judgment of Wm. Poulton's land, entrusted for And. Cogan, the debt being due to him.	23 162	84 84
PUB. 12 281 162 85 DEP. 162 86	3 Dec. 1652. Order that they appear, and testify their knowledge in a case of a judgment against Poulton's lands in trust for Cogan.	12	224
PUB. 12 298	29 July 1653. Order that Poulton show cause why the debt of 150*l.* owing by him to Cogan should not be levied and paid to the State, and notice of this is to be left with Poulton's tenants.	12	410
	16 Dec. 1653. Poulton petitions that the debt was for wares and stuffs taken up by another person, as for petitioner's use, at most unconscionable rates, and he knows not for what, but petitioner being then prisoner in the Upper Bench the judgment was forced from him. He begs that Bentall, Brand, and Sir And. Cogan may bring in a particular of the wares, and their accounts, that he may take exceptions thereto, and he will pay all that is due to Sir Andrew, if he may be freed from the said judgment. Noted, "a sequestration into Hertfordshire."	162	87

1653.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 Jan. 1653.	RALPH ADDERLEY, Blackhaugh, Co. Salop, and Co. Stafford.		
	Being accused of delinquency in setting forth a man and horse against Parliament in 1649, and the case referred by Parliament to the Committee for Advance of Money, order that the county commissioners report proceedings.	12	279
L. 163 1 REP. 163 2	15 April 1653. Their return referred to Brereton - - -	12 163	337 3
	20 Sept. 1653. Order that, as the only witness against him was examined in 1649, and Adderley not called on to make his defence, if he has not been sequestered in co. Stafford, where he now lives, the sequestration on his estate in Runcorn, co. Chester, is to be taken off.	12	433
L. 163 4	14 Oct. 1653. On return that he has not been so sequestered, estate discharged.	13	15
19 Jan. 1653.	WM. CORBETT, and SIMON, his Son, Defford, Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners send up depositions taken to prove their adhering to the Scots in the late invasion.	163	5 –10
LET. 25 67 DEP. 163 11 12	17 Aug. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have any other depositions to return or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass unless cause is shown.	12	420
H. 25 76, 77	6 Sept. 1653. County commissioners certify that they have delivered notice of publication accordingly.	87	11
	13 Sept. Information that WM. CORBETT was in arms at Worcester for the King of Scots.	23	95
	13 Sept. Wm. Corbett begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	163 12	13 437
	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have more depositions to return or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass.	13	49
PUB. 13 77	10 Oct. 1654. Resolved on hearing, that Wm. Corbett is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged.	13	120
19 Jan. 1653.	WM. ARCHER, Hanley Castle, EDW. BOILSTON, Wyerhill, near Bewdley, MAT. HALL, Suckley, PAUL ROMNEY, Suckley, JOHN, or SIR JOHN WINFORD, Sen., Astley, } all Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove their adherence to the army of the King of Scots in their late invasion, BOILSTON riding armed to the rendezvous at Pitchcroft, and HALL being in arms near Worcester; but they also certify that ROMNEY has always been reported as well-affected to Parliament, and that he came in and informed of many that adhered to the Scots in that invasion.	163	14 –35
LET. 25 65 –67	9 Feb. 1653. Publication of the depositions to pass in 14 days in all the cases except Hall's, unless they show cause to the contrary.	12	302
	25 and 26 March 1653. Certificates of the serving notices on ARCHER, Boilston, Romney, and WINFORD to this effect.	163	36 37
LET. 163 39 DEP. 163 40 O. 13 49	2 April 1653. County commissioners report that they have further examinations to take in Archer's case, but none in those of Boilston and Romney.	163	38

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Jan. 1653.	WORCESTERSHIRE DELINQUENTS—*cont.*		
PUB. 12 357 NOTE 163 41	7 Oct. 1653. Order for Boilston's discharge, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	13	11
	27 Jan. 1654. Publication to pass in Archer's case, no such cause being shown.	13	67
H. 25 77	24 Oct. 1654. Archer being proved on examination to be within the Ordinances of Sequestration, his estate is to be sequestered, and the profits to go towards payment of 600*l.* to Edw. Elvins, alderman of Worcester.	13	144
H. 25 77 LET. 25 95	15 April 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have any further depositions in Hall's case, and if not, publication is to pass, unless Hall show cause to the contrary.	12	335
	1 Sept. 1653. County commissioners certify the delivery of a notice to this effect.	163	42
	9 Sept. Hall begs the heads of his charge and leave to examine witnesses, doubting not to clear himself of the accusation, which is malicious. Granted.	163 12	43 436
	15 Sept. Information renewed, that in 1651 he was in arms near Worcester for the King of Scots.	23 163	95 44
LET. 163 45 INT. 163 46 DEP. 163 47	17 Oct. 1654. Order on reading the depositions, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore his estate be discharged and his securities returned.	13	121
PUB. 13 49 77 PUB. 25 65	16 Sept. 1653. Romney's estate to be sequestered for assisting the late King of Scots.	13	4
H. 25 68 H. 12 434	3 Oct. 1653. Romney petitions Parliament that he was always well-affected, and at the coming down of Lord Chief Baron Wilde and Mr. Salway, to oppose the Commission of Array and settle the militia, being foreman of the jury, he gave in the verdict for the militia and against the commission, for which he was imprisoned, and so plundered by the late King's party that he is in debt 250*l.*	163	48
	That constable Roger Palmer forced him to attend the King of Scots' rendezvous at Pitchcroft, near Worcester, but he went unarmed, and returned home that night. That being called on by the county commissioners to witness against the enemies of Parliament, they in revenge have charged him with being at the rendezvous, on which the county commissioners, who judge by law, not by equity, have ordered his estate to be sequestered, to the ruin of himself, wife, and 11 children. Begs relief.		
REP. 13 10 163 49	3 Oct. Referred by the Committee for Petitions to the Committee for Advance of Money.	13	11
	5 Oct. The case referred by that committee to Reading - -	13	7
	24 Oct. Order in the Committee for Petitions, that as Romney was forced to the rendezvous, and has been otherwise well-affected, his sequestration be discharged.	13 163	20 50
	25 Oct. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money accordingly.	13	20
	15 Feb. 1653. Winford begs leave to cross-examine the witnesses -	163	51
PUB. 12 302	15 Feb. Ordered a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses.	12	301
	17 Feb. Information that he adhered to the late King of Scots in 1651, was in arms, and had horses in Worcester, and was in the rendezvous at Pitchcroft.	23 163	87 52
	25 March 1653. He excepts against Thos. Phillipps, of Clifton-on-Teame, co Worcester, one of the witnesses examined against him.	163	53
	6 April 1653. Order that the exceptions be allowed, and 6 weeks time given for proof thereof, and for further examinations.	12	332
LET. 163 57	8 April. Further exceptions by Winford against Phillipps - -	163	54 –56

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Jan. 1653.			
INT. 163 58 DEP. -65	17 Aug. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have other depositions to return or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass.	12	420
DEP. 163 66 67	Jan. 1654? Request for further time for examinations on both sides.	163	68
o. 13 49	15 Feb. 1654. Further examinations to be taken on Winford's exceptions to Thos. Phillipps as witness.	13	74
	5 Sept. 1654. Publication ordered unless cause is shown - -	25	77
LET. 163 69 INT. 163 70 DEP. -73	10 Oct. 1654. Winford's request, that publication may not pass till the examinations on his exceptions against Phillipps have been returned, granted, and he allowed to examine Col. James and Major Rich. Ivell here in town.	13	121
	21 Nov. 1654. Order that Phillipps' deposition be entirely set aside, and that on the other depositions, Winford is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration; his estate is therefore to be discharged, and his securities returned.	13	127 129
21 Jan. 1653.	JOHN HAMILTON, Clerk, Hurworth, Co. Durham.		
LET. 25 73	Being unjustly charged before the county commissioners with acts of delinquency done before 30 Jan. 1649, he begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	163 12	74 285
	23 Feb. 1654. Petitions that, being a settled minister, when the Act passed for departure of the Scots from England, he left, none in the North having power to grant licenses to remain. The inhabitants have petitioned for his return, but he who holds the profits has accused petitioner of delinquency, out of mere malice; he has attended the county commissioners a year, and they see no cause why publication should not pass, which he therefore begs.	163	75
	23 Feb. Publication granted - - - - -	13	76
	1 March 1654. His case being ready for hearing, he is informed that by the late Ordinances of Protector and Council, the Committee for Advance of Money have no certain rules to adjudge delinquents, and therefore begs dismissal from further attendance, that he may return to his family.	163	76
	1 March. The case referred to Brereton, to report - - -	13	78
	2 May 1654. Being accused of assisting the King of Scots in 1651, and requesting discharge on the late Act of Pardon, it is granted.	13	95
28 Jan. 1653.	—— KNAPP.		
	Council to the Committee for Advance of Money. Having ordered that 125*l.* should be paid by you to Mr. Knapp, because his house in Wallingford Castle was used for the State's service 6¼ years ending last Christmas, we beg you will issue a warrant to your treasurer for payment of the said money.	12 163	364 77
	30 March 1653. Order by the Committee for Advance of Money for payment of the said 125*l.* to Mr. Knapp, according to the preceding letter.	12	364
2 Feb. 1653.	ROB. BARON, Wigan, Lancashire.		
	Order on a return from the county commissioners of January last, made on an Order of the Commissioners for Compounding of 3 Aug. 1652, certifying that they have no further charge against him, and know no reason against publication of the depositions, for publication and a hearing.	12	293
	15 April 1653. Order on hearing, discharging him, on the Act of Pardon, from the charge of delinquency in the first war.	12	338

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Feb. 1653.	LADY ANNE THORNTON, and JOHN, her Son, Witton, HEN. THORNTON, Witton, NICH. THORNTON, Gally Hill, } all Co. Northumberland.		
	Certificate that LADY ANNE and JOHN THORNTON have never been sequestered for delinquency or recusancy, but that in the Act of Sale of 18 Nov. 1652, the estates of Sir Nic. Thornton, of Nether Witton, are ordered to be sold as forfeit for treason. Certificate that no information has been exhibited against NIC. THORNTON, nor has any sequestration issued on any part of his estate claimed by HEN. THORNTON for delinquency or recusancy, nor on any part claimed by John Witham, of Cliff, co. York, and Jane, his wife.	34	119
9 Feb. 1653.	FRAS. LEAKE, Hawton, Co. Notts.		
CERT. 163 78 –81	John Weaver and Wm. Fetherston, of Southwell, petition that on 3 June 1650, they discovered to the then County Commissioners for Nottingham that Leake was liable to sequestration for delinquency, proved the charge, and his estate was sequestered, and he has compounded and paid his fine. As by an Order in Parliament of 8 Aug. 1650, discoverers before that time are to have $\frac{1}{5}$ of money brought in, they beg $\frac{1}{5}$ of Leake's fine.	163	82
	9 Feb. 1653. County commissioners to examine who were the first discoverers, and certify, and state whether Leake's estate was let before the said discovery.	25 163	60 83
LET. 163 84 85	20 July 1653. Weaver and Fetherston renew their petition for the $\frac{1}{5}$, the county commissioners having sent in their certificate.	163	86
	20 July. Order granting them 470*l.* 8*s.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of the 2,352*l.* paid in by Leake.	12	397
	19 Aug. 1653. A petition of Weaver and Fetherston to the Council of State, which was referred by them to the Committee for Advance of Money, referred to the registrar. With his report that, though the grant was made, the money cannot be paid without order of the Council of State or Treasury Commissioners, as since 6 June 1653, all payments are forbidden except on their order.	12	424 425
2 March 1653.	GEORGE TALBOT, Carr, Co. Lancaster.		
LET. 163 87 DEP. 163 88	County commissioners report that on information of his assisting the Earl of Derby in 1651, they have seized and secured his estate, and at his request given him his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	87	5
PUB. 13 124	17 Aug. 1653. County commissioners are to certify whether they have any further examinations to take in his case; and if not, publication is to be ordered.	12	421
LET. 163 90 INT. DEP. } 163 91	15 Dec. 1654. Being summoned on a charge of delinquency, he begs not to be surprised before he can make his defence, and asks his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	163 13	89 137
17 March 1653.	AND. GURNEY, Tailor, Turnstile, Holborn.		
	Order that he be searched for and apprehended, and brought before the Committee for Advance of Money to answer what is objected against him.	12	316
17 March 1653.	WM. SALVIN, Delinquent, and ANNE, his Widow, both Recusants, Newbiggin, Co. York.		
	Information that Zachariah Steward of Loftus owed him 100*l.*, and Hester Newton 200*l.*, which belongs to the State, his widow being a recusant, and that Wm. Salvin, the son, has received 200*l.* for wood and timber, for which he ought to account to the State.	23	88

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 March 1653.			
	20 April 1653. John Newton petitions that on 10 Dec. 1650, he discovered to the county commissioners the 200*l.* due to SALVIN by Hester, widow of Isaac Newton, and they have caused the bond, taken in the name of Wm. Collingwood of Durham, a delinquent, to be put in suit. He begs return of proceedings against Salvin and his wife, and leave to examine other witnesses. Granted.	163 12	92 347
	10 June 1653. Wm. Collingwood and Gilbert Crouch summoned to be examined as to the debt.	12	369
LET. 163 93 DEP. 163 94	10 May 1654. John Newton begs copies of the depositions returned in the case, being the discoverer.	163	95
	10 May. Order for publication of the depositions, unless the other side show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	13	102
24 March 1653.	ANNE POOLE, Widow, Cirencester, Co. Gloucester.		
	Information that in 1651 she aided the King of Scots' army with money, provisions, and intelligence, and harboured divers of that party about the time of Worcester fight. With note of a commission to the county committee to examine witnesses.	23 163	90 95A
15 April 1653.	HUGH ANDERTON, Euxton, Co. Lancaster.		
	His estate being seized on depositions returned in 1651 from the county commissioners, and in the third Act for Sale, order that publication pass unless he show cause in 14 days, and the county commissioners are to state whether they have any more witnesses to examine.	29 25	60 66
	29 June 1653. Charge of delinquency taken from the county depositions, that in Aug. 1651 he was in arms for the late King of Scots, under the Earl of Derby.	23	94
	17 Aug. 1653. His estate being seized, he begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	163 12	96 418
H. 13 124	14 April 1654. Publication of proofs ordered, at request of the State Solicitor, Anderton showing no cause to the contrary, though notice was given him.	13 163	92 97
	13 Dec. 1654. He begs further time, denying that he received the notice; he was summoned to appear in 8 days, but the distance being 150 miles, that was hardly possible at this season, and there are still other witnesses to be examined in the country.	163	98
DEP. 163 99 100	13 Dec. Six weeks granted the county commissioners to examine witnesses.	13	137
L. 163 101 INT. DEP. } 163 102	20 March 1655. Order that as he had not notice of publication, the county commissioners examine his witnesses, allow him to cross-examine, and send up the depositions sealed.	13	152
15 April 1653.	JAS. ANDERTON, Jun., Son and Heir of Jas. Anderton, Clayton, Co. Lancaster.		
L. 87 9	His estate being seized on depositions returned in 1651 from the county commissioners, and in the third Act for Sale, order that publication pass unless he show cause to the contrary, and the county commissioners are to state whether they have more witnesses to examine in his case.	29 25	60 16
	29 June 1653. Charge of delinquency taken from the county depositions, that in 1651 he was in arms under the Earl of Derby at Garstang, Myerscough, and other places about Preston, when the King of Scots and his party invaded this nation.	23	94
	29 June. Being summoned before the county commissioners, and knowing of no delinquency since 1648, begs a copy of the charge.	163	103
H. 13 124	29 June. Granted, with leave to examine witnesses - -	12	383

			Vol. A	No. or p.
15 April 1653.	JOHN ANDERTON, tailor, Preston, JOHN ASHURST, HEN. BARROW, Weeton, BRYAN BURTON, Tunstall, HEN. BUTLER, Rawcliff, RICH. CHORLEY, Chorley, LAWRENCE COOPER, Preston, OLIVER COTTAM, WM. DOUGHTY, Thornley, HUGH ECCLESTON, Much Plumpton, JOHN FAWCETT, THOMAS FAWCETT, or FARTHWAITE, Caton,	all Co. Lancaster.		
LET. 86 121 DEP. 86 121i	Their estates being seized on depositions taken in 1651 by the county commissioners, publication is to pass unless they show cause to the contrary in 14 days, and the county commissioners are to state whether any more witnesses are to be examined.		29 25	60, 62 64, 67 70, 73 75, 77 66
L. 87 9	29 June 1653. CHORLEY petitions that he never knew before of the charge against him, and begs the heads of it, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.		163 12	104 383
	29 June. Charge that in 1651, when the late King of Scots invaded England, he was in arms under the Earl of Derby at Preston and Langtree Moors.		23 163	94 105
	June ? Like charge against COOPER - - - - -		163	106
	17 Aug. 1653. Publication to pass and hearing ordered, they having shown no cause to the contrary.		12	421
	21 Sept. 1653. All excepting Chorley ordered to be sequestered -		25	71
	27 Dec. 1653. THOS. FARTHWAITE pleads innocence, and begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses in his defence.		163	107
	27 Dec. Granted the charge, and a month for examinations -		13	54
LET. 163 108 INT. } 163 109 DEP. }	27 Oct. 1654. Publication being long since past, the cases of ASHURST, BARROW, BURTON, BUTLER, Cooper, COTTAM, DOUGHTY, and ECCLESTON to be set down for hearing, and they to have notice; Chorley to have notice that publication will pass in 14 days unless he show cause to the contrary, and the county commissioners to state if they have any more witnesses to examine.		13	124
L. 163 111 INT. } 163 112 DEP. } -115	1 Dec. 1654. Cooper petitions that being summoned for delinquency since 1648, having been some time out of the country, he has not obtained the heads of his charge, nor leave to examine witnesses, which he requests.		163	110
	1 Dec. Granted 6 weeks - - - - - -		13	132
6 May 1653.	THOS. TURNER, Recusant, Letheringset, Co. Norfolk.			
	Information by Rob. Beckett of East Dereham, that Turner was convicted of recusancy at the Thetford assizes 15 March 1647, has not conformed, and has a personal estate in the hands of Rob. Beckett and others, of which ⅔ are due to the State for his recusancy.		23 163	90 116
	6 May 1653. Beckett petitions that Turner may be summoned to show cause why ⅔ of his estate should not be paid to the use of the State.		163	117
	10 May. Beckett summoned accordingly - - - -		12 163	357 118
	13 July 1653. Turner threatening to prosecute Beckett for a debt of 12*l.*, Beckett begs an order to pay ⅔ to the State, and is willing to pay Turner ⅓.		163	119
	13 July. The ⅔ in Beckett's hands to be seized, and if Turner do not appear to show cause, the money to be paid into the treasury.		12	389

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 May 1653.	ANDREW, or SIR AND. YOUNG, Bourn, Co. York.		
	Information by Col. Nich. Devereux that Young lent 400*l.* on security to Hen. Mitford of Gateshead, and Elizabeth his wife, which is due to the State, Sir Andrew being a delinquent excepted from pardon.	23 163	91 120 121
	12 May 1653. Dorothy, widow of Edw. Wood, draper, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to show cause why she should not pay to the State 400*l.* due to And. Young.	12 163	358 122
	8 June 1653. Young to appear and show cause why she should not pay the debt to the State, it being a mortgage on tenements in Newcastle, yet unsequestered.	12	373
DEP. 163 123 CERT. 163 124 O. 12 429	22 July 1653. Order on hearing both sides, that Mrs. Wood pay the 400*l.* in 14 days, and Young bring in the deeds and writings for the same.	12	400
	8 Sept. 1653. Order repeated on pain of his being taken into custody, Mrs. Wood being assignee of Elizabeth, widow of Hen. Mitford.	13	2
	16 Sept. Mrs. Wood having paid the debt, inquiry to be made whether there was, as alleged, a discovery made previous to that of Col. Devereux, in which case it shall be considered whether Young be admitted to a composition.	13	2
LET. 163 125 H. 13 30	5 Oct. 1653. Order that if the discovery were made before he compounded, the money is forfeit to the State, his composition money is to be repaid him, and he is to bring in all the writings.	13	9
CERT. 163 126 REP. 163 127	15 Nov. 1653. Young to be taken into custody unless he bring in the writings in 3 weeks.	13	31
DEP. 163 128	2 Dec. 1653. Col. Devereux to be heard as to his claim to the discovery.	13	40
	30 Dec. Col. Devereux applying for the 400*l.* in part of his arrears, according to an Order of Parliament of 8 March 1648, the Committee for Advance of Money,—considering that they are not empowered by the Act of 15 April 1650 to pay away moneys without order of Parliament or a committee of Parliament, and have only power to allow $\frac{1}{5}$ of discoveries of delinquents' estates,—also finding that Young was in the last Act for Sale, before the discovery was made, cannot order payment of the 400*l.* to Devereux.	13 163	55 129
	4 Jan. 1654. Young to be brought up in custody, for contempt in not delivering up the writings as ordered after due notice.	13	57
	25 Jan. Order recalled, on certificate that the deeds have been given up to the Treason Trustees, who are to transmit them to the Committee for Advance of Money, and Young to sign a release to Mrs. Wood.	13	70
	3 May 1654. Col. Devereux petitions the Protector—Parliament being dissolved—for payment of the 400*l.* discovered by him at his own cost, towards his arrears of 4,374*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to be paid out of Papists' and delinquents' estates by order of Parliament, the Committee for Advance of Money not considering that they have power to order the payment. With order thereon to the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers to pay the 400*l.* if they find the petition true.	163	130
	6 June 1654. Dorothy Wood petitions that—whereas the discovery of the debt was made 10 May 1653, and Young did not desire to compound till 4 Aug. 1653, whereby the debt is forfeit to the State, and whereas Young, instead of coming up to sign her release, has gone into France, whereby she has been obliged to leave her 8 children and come up 210 miles, though she and her husband lost much by imprisonment and plundering when	163	131

			Vol. A	No. or p.
10 May 1653.		Newcastle was taken by the Scots—the Drury House Trustees may be obliged to deliver up her writings, and Young compelled to pay her costs in coming up to obtain them.		
CERT. 163 133 REP. 163 134		6 June 1654. Order that she is discharged of the debt, and that the trustees are to deliver up the writings.	13 163	103 104 132
		12 Dec. 1654. Mrs. Wood petitions—on a question raised as to whether the 400*l.* paid in was in full of interest as well as principal—that the Committee for Advance of Money will declare their judgment on the last order in the case, that she may not be put to further trouble or charge.	163	135
		12 Dec. Order that the 400*l.* be considered payment in full, and that all her writings be restored to her.	13	136
		30 June 1654. Petition and information of Theop. Hudson, for his father-in-law, Ant. Burks, of Preston Jackling, co. York, that Burks owes And. Young 25*l.* on bond, and is willing to pay it where it is due, and begs a speedy order about payment, that he may be freed from all suits of law about it; with note that Burks is to show cause why he should not pay it into the State.	163	136
19 May 1653.		EDW. ASPINWALL, Commissioner, and WM. ECCLESTON, Agent for Co. Lancaster.		
		Information that ECCLESTON refused to summon a witness to prove that Paul Latham was with the Earl of Derby at Wigan, on behalf of the King of Scots, saying he would lose his place first.	23 163	91 137
		That when the witnesses were summoned by another, Latham, contrary to order, had copies of the depositions, and that he brought in several witnesses whose examinations were written for them, which ASPINWALL required them to sign and depose to without reading. With request by Jos. Collett, prosecutor, that their examinations may be suppressed and others taken.		
		24 May 1653. The County Commissioners for Chester to repair to the borders of Lancashire, and examine witnesses in proof of the said information, and return them sealed.	12	365
LET. 163 139 INT. 163 140 DEP. 141		27 May. Aspinwall and Eccleston beg leave to examine witnesses.	163	138
LET. 163 142 INT. 163 143 DEP. –146		27 May. Granted, and they ordered a copy of the charge - -	12	371
		22 July 1653. The nature of the interrogatories returned not being material, publication of the proofs in the case ordered.	12	405
14 June 1653.		WALTER PRICHARD, Treworgan, Co. Monmouth.		
		Information that in 1648 he sent by his daughter 3,000*l.* to assist the now Earl of Worcester, who then commanded the rebels in Ireland. That his estate was sequestered for his delinquency, but not nearly to its value, and that he has defrauded the State of 60*l.* a year not accounted for.	23 163	92 147
		14 June 1653. County commissioners to take examinations and send them up, and Prichard to cross-examine.	12	377
28 June 1653.		WM. HALFORD, Halford, Co. Warwick.		
		Order in the Council of State, referring to the Committee for Advance of Money the petition of Quartermaster John Mills, to examine whether he was the first discoverer of Halford, and to give orders as directed in like cases.	13 163	14 148

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 June 1653.			
	12 July 1653. The claim of Mills to $\frac{1}{5}$ of Halford's estate referred to Brereton to report.	12 163	385 149
	20 July. County commissioners to certify whether Mills was the first discoverer, the value of the estate, the payments therefrom, and what moneys have been paid to Mills.	12	396
	11 Aug. 1653. The county commissioners on an order (missing) of 21 July 1653, certify the proceedings of the late county commissioners in the case in 1647, when Mills was ordered 1*s.* in the pound as the first discoverer; 10*l.* was then paid and the estate was discharged, but Halford afterwards paid 60*l.*, of which 3*l.* was paid to Mills.	163	150 151
	14 Oct. 1653. Committee for Advance of Money report to the Council of State on the case as above, and also that Halford had paid 98*l.* at Goldsmiths' Hall, for which Mills received nothing, and that the total of Halford's payments have been 168*l.*, the $\frac{1}{5}$ of which is 33*l.* 12*s.*, but they have no power to make payments on discoveries not made to themselves. With note that this report was taken in, and another drawn.	13 163	14 152
	Oct. Further report in more detail, but leaving the relief of the petitioner to the Council of State.	13 163	24 153
CERT. 163 155 ACCT. 163 156	3 April 1655. Mills petitions the Protector, stating his faithful service, for which his arrears are 70*l.* He has spent much time and money on Halford's business, and begs an order from the supreme authority, as the Committee for Advance of Money refuse to give it, for payment of 30*l.* 12*s.*, being $\frac{1}{5}$ of the money paid in by Halford. With reference thereon to Council.	163	154
7 July 1653.	EDWIN BRACE, Clerk, Doverdale, Ombersley, Co. Worcester.		
LET. 164 2 DEP. 164 3	Petitions that his estate being lately seized by the county commissioners for assisting the King of Scots in 1651, he may have a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	164 12	1 384
E.W. 13 126	24 Oct. 1654. Publication of depositions ordered - - -	13	124
DEP. 164 4 LET. 164 5 INT. } 164 6 DEP. } 7 PUB. 13 142	3 April 1655. Brace's counsel alleging that one witness cannot be cross-examined, because he has fled beyond seas for misdemeanour, order that the county commissioners certify whether this is true, and that the other witnesses be summoned to confirm their former examinations.	13	154
13 July 1653.	CAPT. WM. BALTAZAR, Irishman.		
	Information by Thos. Shelton, that in 1648 and later he acted under commands from the late King of Scots, and the Earl of Ormond, was a pirate at sea, is taken, is within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and is now to be tried for his life.	23 164	93 8
	19 July 1653. Order thereon that Jasper Gill, of Bristol, detain linen, cloth, &c., value 250*l.*, in his hands, belonging to Baltazar, the Council of State ordering the Committee for Advance of Money to make fit allowance to Shelton, from the moneys paid in on Baltazar's prosecution.	12	392
	22 Feb. 1654. Baltazar being released on bail by order of the Council of State, Shelton is to show cause why the linen stayed 19 July should not be released.	13	76
	28 Feb. Shelton begs an order to examine witnesses in Bristol, in proof of his charge.	164	9
	28 Feb. Six weeks allowed, and Baltazar to have leave to cross-examine witnesses.	13	78

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 July 1653.	FRAS. QUANTIN, Recusant, Fleet Street.		
	Information that Wm. Gower owes him 50*l.* on bond - -	23	93
	14 July 1653. Quantin to show cause why ⅔ thereof should not be paid to the Committee for Advance of Money.	164	10
	25 July. Gower and Quantin to appear, and show cause why ⅔ of the said debt should not be paid to the treasury, in respect of Quintin's recusancy.	12	389
16 July 1653.	COL. ROB. WHITLEY, Co. Pembroke.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove that he was a major for the King of Scots in Worcester, listed soldiers, sent in provisions, &c., and that his wife, who was a Gerard, was conveyed out of the city after it was taken.	164	11 12
21 July 1653.	ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF HAMILTON, Widow of William, 2nd Duke, and her 4 Daughters.		
	Petition that she attended the late Parliament till their dissolution, but could not obtain a hearing. That for 10,000*l.* portion, which she brought to William, late duke, she had lands of 1,000*l.* a year settled on her in 1639, for a jointure; yet by a declaration of Scotland, these lands were sequestered with her husband's other estate, though her counsel certify that the lands are not sequestrable. That part of the lands were appointed by Parliament to be settled on Gen. Monk, though he declined them as being her jointure. Begs restoration to her jointure, her poverty being so increased by long attendance on the late Parliament for justice, that she and her children have to live on charity and borrowed bread. There is enough beside of the duke's estate to pay Monk's 500*l.* a year. With reference thereon to the Committee for Advance of Money, to state the matter of fact and the settlement of the jointure.	12	398
	22 July 1653. Reference thereon by the Committee for Advance of Money to Brereton, to report.	12	399
	28 July. The duchess begs a commission to the County Commissioners of Hunts to examine John Delavalle on oath, touching his knowledge of an agreement made in 1639, between the Earl of Lanark, afterwards Duke of Hamilton, and Jas. Maxwell, [afterwards Earl of Dirleton,] and to certify. Granted.	164 12	13 402
	6 Aug. 1653. They send up his deposition on interrogatories, he being counsellor-at-law to James Maxwell and his daughter, now Duchess of Hamilton, as to the validity of the marriage settlement sent therewith.	164	14 15
	19 Aug. John Pulford, on behalf of the Duchess, requests the delivery of the settlement to him, that he may attend Brereton with it. Noted as passed.	164	16
	9 Sept. 1653. The Duchess begs the examination in Scotland of Lord Abergavenny, Sir John Scott, and others, to prove the payment by her father to Duke William, her late husband, of 16,000*l.*, and a special commission to take their examinations.	164	17
DEP. 164 20	9 Sept. Committee for Advance of Money to Judge Advocate Hen. Whalley, Col. Thos. Read, Rich. Saltonstall, and Sam. Desborough, Commissioners in Scotland. We request you to take the examinations of Lord Abergavenny, Scott, and others, on the interrogatories herewith sent, and to return them to us sealed, speedily.	25 164	69 18 19
	31 Oct. 1653. Order in Parliament that the Commissioners for removing Obstructions hear and examine the claim of the Duchess of Hamilton to the manor of Kincale, surveyed at 500*l.* a year, and part of the Duke's estate in Scotland, which has been held for 2 years by Gen. Monk.	164	21

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 July 1653.			
	1 Nov. 1653. Order by the said commissioners, for counsel to peruse the evidences and state the fact, in order to a report to be made to Parliament.	164	22
REP. 164 23 DEP. 164 24*	12 Nov. Hen. Whalley and Sam. Desborough, Commissioners in Scotland, certify the Committee for Advance of Money of their sending up the depositions in the case.	164	25
CERT. 164 27	18 Nov. Request by Rob. Wakeman for delivery of the deeds about the Duke's estate; with receipt thereof by Jas. Robinson.	164	26
3 Aug. 1653.	HEN. DAVENPORT, Holland, Co. Salop.		
	He complains that the county commissioners have lately seized and secured his estate, on pretence of some delinquency since 1 Feb. 1649, and threaten to dispose of it, without an order to the contrary. Begs that it may not be disposed of before he is found guilty, but that he may have it on security, and have a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses in his defence.	164	28
	3 Aug. 1653. Granted, if he was not formerly sequestered -	12 164	408 29
L. 164 30	4 July 1654. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon - -	164	32
31	4 July. Granted, provided he has committed no treason since 30 Jan. 1649.	13	106
9 Aug. 1653.	REBECCA SALVIN, Widow, Recusant, Co. Durham.		
	Information by John Clarke that Sir Hen. Anderson of co. York holds 1,000*l.* of hers, though the bond is taken in another name, and Jas. Cholmley of [Cramlington], co. York, 700*l.*, ⅔ of both of which sums belong to the State on account of her recusancy.	23 164	93 33
E.W. 13 16 164 34 O.C. 25 70 73	19 Aug. 1653. Cholmley to appear and show cause why he should not pay in ⅔ of the debts; the county commissioners to give him notice, and certify that they have so done.	12	419
	26 Oct. 1653. The Warden of the Fleet to send Anderson with a keeper, to be examined about the debt.	13	28
	19 Jan. 1654. John Clarke petitions that he cannot perfect a discovery of some of the personal estate of Rebecca Salvin, because those who hold it will not pay it in, unless the securities are delivered, and they are in the hands of Thomas Horsley, of Horsley, co. Northumberland. Begs an order that Horsley may bring in all the writings in his custody relating to the estate, and that there may be a stay meanwhile of petitioner's suit in Chancery touching the same; with list of the bonds, including that of Sir Hen. Anderson.	164	35
	19 Jan. Order that Horsley deliver in all the papers to the registrar, and be examined as to his knowledge of the estate.	13	67
	27 Jan. Order that as Horsley has not appeared on summons, he be taken into custody of the serjeant-at-arms, and brought up to answer his contempt. Also on his plea that he has no writings but such as belong to him, the order is to be repeated, unless he bring in the writings and be examined.	13	71 72
	16 March 1654. Horsley being taken into custody for not producing the writings, and answering questions, his counsel undertakes that he will answer the two interrogatories which he refused to do, and will deliver the writings to Brereton, if they may be returned when perused. Order thereon that the examiner repair to his chamber, and take his answer, and that all the writings relating to Mrs. Salvin be delivered to Brereton, who is to peruse and report upon them, and then return them, and Horsley, on so doing, is to be discharged from custody.	13	83
	30 March. Order for his discharge accordingly. [*See Committee for Compounding Calendar*, sub voce *Salvin.*]	13	84

* These depositions are long and numerous, and contain many details relating to the Hamilton family.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 Aug. 1653.	JOHN YARDLEY, Innholder, Worcester.		
	County commissioners to the Committee for Advance of Money. We send up depositions (missing) to prove that he adhered to the Scots' King in his late invasion. We hear that he was a marshal under — Knutsford, who was King's colonel at the Great Fort in Worcester garrison.	164	36
	18 Nov. 1653. Note of a deposition in the case returned - -	29	137
31 Aug. 1653.	JAS. BRIDGES, late Sheriff of Worcester.		
INT. 164 38 DEP. –41 LET. 164 42	He petitions for a copy of the charge against him and leave to examine witnesses, the county commissioners having seized his small estate on pretence of his adhering to the King of Scots in 1651. Granted.	164 12	37 428
	5 Oct. 1653. County commissioners to seize and inventory his estate.	13	16
	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have fully examined the witnesses, and if so, publication ordered, unless cause is shewn in 14 days.	13	49
R. 13 74 PUB. 25 77 R. 13 119	31 Jan. 1655. Order on hearing, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that the seizure of his estate be discharged.	13	141
2 Sept. 1653.	CHAS. HERLE, Minister of Winwick, Co. Lancaster.		
	Information that he adhered to the King of Scots in 1651, by holding intelligence with the Earl of Derby, and was in arms at Preston.	23	96
	21 Sept. 1653. He begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	164	43
	21 Sept. Granted, the examinations to be returned by the county commissioners in 6 weeks.	13	3
	19 Oct. 1653. Brereton to peruse the depositions, and report the substance thereof.	13	18
	30 Dec. 1653. He denying the charge, and making no other defence, order on proof, that he is not within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore he is to be discharged, and the seizure of his estate taken off.	13	55
2 Sept. 1653.	JOHN PORTMAN, *alias* POOLEHOUSE, Co. Worcester.		
	Information that in 1651, being high constable of Dodington Hundred, he issued warrants to raise moneys for the King of Scots against Parliament.	23 164	96 44
3 Sept. 1653.	THOS. LEWIS, Hulsley, JOSIAS NIND, Castle Moreton, EDW. PENNELL, Sen., Lindridge, } all Co. Worcester.		
	County commissioners send up depositions to prove that they assisted the King of Scots' invasion at Worcester, viz.:	164	45 –57
	That THOS. LEWIS rode, armed, in Capt. Washbourne's troop, and was at the rendezvous at Pitchcroft, and being high constable of Dodingtree Hundred, issued warrants in the King's name, raising money by threats, &c.		
	That NIND was at Worcester with the King's army, sword and pistol in hand.		
	That PENNELL was with the King, and also at the Pitchcroft rendezvous.		
	5 Sept. 1653. Order for a hearing in the case of Lewis, publication having already passed.	25	76
	16 Sept. County commissioners to seize and secure the estate of Nind, and send up his inventories, securities, rentals, &c.	12	441

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Sept. 1653.			
P.E. 164 58 59 LET. 164 60 INT. 164 61 DEP. 164 62 PUB. 13 77	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have fully examined the witnesses in Lewis and PENNELL's cases; and if so, to give notice that publication will pass in 14 days, unless cause is shown to the contrary.	13	49
	10 Oct. 1654. Lewis pleading that the warrants which he is accused of issuing are in the hands of the County Commissioners of Worcester, and praying that they may be proved before the case is heard, order that the said commissioners prove the warrants.	13	119
L. 164 63 DEP. 164 64 65	31 Oct. Order on reading the depositions, that he is not a delinquent within the Ordinance of Sequestration, and that he be discharged accordingly.	13	125
	25 Nov. 1654. Deposition of notice for publication having been delivered to Nind.	164	66
	5 Dec. 1654. Order granting Nind's request for the heads of his charge, for leave to examine witnesses, and for return of the rest of the depositions.	13	132
PUB. 25 77	12 Dec. Charge extracted from the depositions against him, that in 1651 he adhered to the King of Scots by being in arms for him in Worcester.	23 164	105 66A
R. 13 74 119	19 Dec. Pennell discharged, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	13	137
10 Sept. 1653.	ROGER LEWIS, Dodenham, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 164 71 72	County commissioners send letters to prove that he aided the King of Scots at Worcester.	164	67 –70
LET. 164 73	16 Sept. 1653. His estate to be seized and secured - - -	12	441
INT. 164 74 DEP. 164 75 R. 13 74 119	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have any more depositions to return, or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass.	13	49
PUB. 25 77	2 Jan. 1655. Order for his discharge, not being within the Ordinances for Sequestration.	13	138
14 Sept. 1653.	JOHN and ELIZ. CULLEFORD, Recusants, Norrington, Co. Wilts. WM. PERKINS, Recusant, Avon, Co. Hants.		
	Rich. Shoard informs that Elizabeth, before her marriage, had a statute of 500*l.* on the lands of Wm. Gowen of Norrington, $\frac{2}{3}$ of which are due to the State. Also that Thos. Gowen, of Norrington, owes PERKINS 1,100*l.*, for which his lands are mortgaged, and $\frac{2}{3}$ thereof is forfeit. He begs examination of the debts, and a summons to the CULLEFORDS and Perkins to show cause why $\frac{2}{3}$ should not be paid to the State, on account of their recusancy, of which payment he asks $\frac{1}{5}$ for his discovery.	164	76
	14 Sept. 1653. County commissioners of Hants and Wilts to take examinations in the cases, and send them up, certifying whether the parties are recusants.	12	439 (2)
14 Sept. 1653.	RICH. SIMPSON.		
	A Public Faith certificate to be given him for 5*l.* paid by him for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, 12 Aug. 1644.	13	5
17 Sept. 1653.	WALTER, Son of EDW. HEMING, Clothier of Worcester.		
	County commissioners send up depositions to prove that he aided the Scots' King in the late invasion.	164	77 78
R. 25 76	21 Sept. 1653. On return of the depositions, order to the county commissioners to seize and sequester his estate.	25	71

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Sept. 1653.			
PUB. 13 77	16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have more depositions to return, or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass.	13	49

21 Sept. 1653. LANCASHIRE DELINQUENTS.

JOHN BENSON.	EVAN ROGERSON.
BRYAN CAREY.	GEORGE ROWE.
JAS. CLAYTON.	JAS. SANDERSON.
JAS. EAVES.	JOHN SHARPE.
HEN. GRADELL.	THOS. SIMPSON.
GEORGE, JEREMY, and NATH. HARRISON.	JOHN SWINGLEHURST.
	JOHN TRELFALL.
ROB. HAWORTH.	EDW. TWADDALL.
GEO. MASSEY.	WM. WALMSLEY.
WM. ROBINSON.	GEO. WESTBY.

	Order to the county commissioners to sequester their estates, which are already seized and secured, their depositions having been taken, and they not having appeared in their defence.	25	71

21 Sept. 1653. JOHN WILFORD, Martin's-le-Grand.

CERT. 164 79	Petition that, being assessed at 50*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$, he produced acquittances for 33*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* lent before, and deposited 16*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, which being paid in, he was discharged from his assessment, but never got any benefit of the Public Faith. Begs a certificate for the 16*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* Granted.	164 13 164	80 5 81
CERT. 164 82	21 Dec. 1653. The registrar and treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall not giving the certificate because they did not receive the money, order that Dallison, the registrar, and Wm. Lane, late treasurer of the Committee for Advance of Money, give the certificate requested.	13 164	49 83

21 Sept. 1653. EDW. WORTHINGTON, Weeton, Co. Lancaster.

	Order to the county commissioners to sequester him, as not having appeared in his defence.	25	71
DEP. 164 85 -87	27 Dec. 1653. Charge taken from depositions returned from the county commissioners, that he was in arms for the late King of Scots in Lancashire in 1651.	23 164	102 84
LET. 164 89 90 DEP. 164 91 92	27 Dec. He pleads that he is not guilty of the delinquency for which his estate is to be sequestered; begs the heads of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses in his defence. Granted.	164 13	88 54
	27 Oct. 1654. Publication ordered, unless he show cause to the contrary.	13	124
	27 Feb. 1655. No cause being shown, publication ordered - -	13 164	148 93

21 Sept. 1653. RALPH BANNISTER, Ribleton, Co. Lancaster.

	The county commissioners are to sequester him, his estate being seized and secured, and no appearance made in his defence.	25	71
	1 Dec. 1654. Being accused of delinquency and begging to have his charge, it is allowed, and the county commissioners are to examine witnesses in the case, and publication to be had unless cause is shown to the contrary.	13	132
LET. 164 94 INT. DEP. } 164 95	9 Feb. 1655. County commissioners send depositions to the effect that the accusation against him of fighting on the side of the King of Scots at Preston is not well founded.	164	96 -98

			Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1653.		RICH. WEBB, Merchant, Laurence Lane. HEN. PETIT, Linen Draper, Newgate Market.		
		Information that WEBB and PETIT hold 1,600*l.* due to the late King, and not discharged by the Act of Pardon, which is payable to the State.	23 164	96 99
		5 Oct. 1653. They summoned to answer questions relative to the said debt.	13	7
1 Oct. 1653.		GEORGE SYMONDS, Whitelady Aston, Co. Worcester.		
		The county commissioners send up depositions, but have not seized his estate, as it does not appear that he was in arms amongst the Scots on their late invasion, and beg directions in the case.	164	100 –102
		5 Oct. 1653. Information that he did adhere to the King of Scots in 1651, received provisions for the Scots, and was at their rendezvous at Pitchcroft.	23 164	98 103
PUB. 13 124 R. 13 129 LET. 164 105 INT. 164 106 DEP. 164 107 108 DEP. 164 110		18 Oct. He begs a copy of his charge and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	164 13	104 17
		27 Jan. 1655. Note of consent of counsel on both sides to publication.	164	109
		2 Feb. 1655. Publication ordered accordingly - - -	13	142
		3 April 1655. Resolved on hearing the depositions, that he is not guilty, and therefore the seizure of his estate discharged.	13	153
4 Oct. 1653.		ROB. HESKETH, Mawdesley, Co. Lancaster.		
DEP. 164 111		Information from depositions before the county commissioners, that in Aug. 1651 he was in arms near Preston under the Earl of Derby.	23 164	99 112
		4 Oct. 1653. Hearing of the charge, he begs a copy of it, the informer's name, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	164 13	113 6
		27 Oct. 1654. Publication to pass in his case, unless he show cause to the contrary.	13	124
LET. 164 114 INT. } 164 115 DEP. } 116		19 Dec. 1654. He begs publication and a speedy day for hearing -	164	117
		19 Dec. Granted, and to be heard in course - - -	13	138
8 Oct. 1653.		RAPHAEL HEYWOOD, Acton Beauchamp, Co. Worcester.		
PR. 164 118 119		County commissioners send depositions to prove that he aided the King of Scots in the late invasion.	164	120 –124
		11 Oct. 1653. His estate to be seized and inventoried - -	13	16
PUB. 13 77		16 Dec. 1653. County commissioners to certify whether they have more depositions to return, or witnesses to examine, and if not, publication to pass.	13	49
R. 25 76		10 Oct. 1654. Discharged on hearing, as not being within the Ordinances of Sequestration.	13	120
11 Oct. 1653.		SIR RICH. HOUGHTON, Bart., Houghton Tower, Co. Lancaster.		
		Information that in August 1651, when the Earl of Derby brought his forces into Lancashire, and the King of Scots invaded this nation, he sent an armed trooper to assist the Earl.	23 164	97 125
		11 Oct. 1653. The county commissioners to examine witnesses in the case, and to be examined before the Committee for Advance of Money.	13	15

		Vol. A¦	No. or p.
11 Oct. 1653.			
L. 164 127 O.C.C. 164 128 L. 164 129 INT. } 164 130 DEP. } –132 PUB. 13 124	1 Nov. 1653. He begs a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses in town or country. Granted.	164 13	126 25
	1 March 1654. Order on his request for publication, unless the county commissioners show cause to the contrary.	13	79
18 Oct. 1653.	CHARLES, LORD TALBOT, eldest Son of the Earl of Shrewsbury.		
	Order on view of the examinations taken against him by the County Commissioners for Worcester, that the said commissioners seize and secure his estates.	13	16
	22 June 1654. Discharged on an Ordinance of the Protector and Council of 14 May 1654, on a composition of 2,000*l.*	29	136
25 Oct. 1653.	[KATH.] WHARTON, Recusant, Westminster.		
	Information by Capt. John Bushell that he holds a tenement of hers in Steven's Alley, Westminster, let to him by the county commissioners in 1644, worth 20*l.* a year, which is not sequestered.	164	133 134
	1 Nov. 1653. Information repeated, adding that she was sequestered as a Papist by the county commissioners.	23 164	98 135
	1 Nov. Order that she appear and show cause why the tenement should not be sequestered, and ⅔ paid to the State for her recusancy.	13	24
O.C.C. 164 136	15 Nov. On deposition that she is removed 60 miles from London, and cannot be found, and on proof that in 1644 her goods were ordered to be sold, she being a Papist;—order that the county commissioners seize and secure her estate, real and personal.	13	33
CERT. 34 140	27 Oct. 1654. The commissioners report that they have seized the house [in Stephen's Alley, Westminster], and let ⅔ of it to [Capt. John] Bushell [one of the Protector's life-guards], at 13*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, which is paid, but several persons pretend to have taken off the seizure, and threaten to eject Bushell. Beg to have a hearing before any discharge is granted.	164	137
	14 Nov. 1654. Hen. Brown claiming the house, and requesting discharge of the sequestration, as Mrs. Wharton has no interest therein, order that the county commissioners have notice, and the case be heard on Tuesday.	13	126
E.W. 13 132 134, 139	21 Nov. Order that Bushell and Brown, both of whom claim the house, be allowed to proceed to a trial at law.	13	127
	7 Feb. 1655. Order that, pending the trial, the county commissioners take care that Bushell is not disturbed in possession of the tenement.	13	143
E.W. 13 145	8 Feb. Brown begging publication and a hearing, and Bushell requesting delay till his witnesses are examined, a fortnight more given, when Brereton is to draw up a report, and the case to be heard in a month.	13	146
	25 May 1655. Committee for Advance of Money to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. Brown having obtained a verdict in the Upper Bench, on a lease of ejectment against Bushell for the house, you are to forbear all proceedings on the verdict till you receive further order from us, the tenement being sequestered, as Brown's title, and that of the Protector, in right of the recusant, have been referred to counsel to report.	25	78
H. 13 156	10 July 1655. The solicitor for the State to enquire into the State's title to the tenement, and both parties to be heard in a fortnight.	13	159

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Nov. 1653.	CAPT. JOHN WINTER (late), of London, and ROB. LEWIS, his Administrator.		
	Information by Col. Thos. Willoughby that WINTER was in arms against Parliament at Dunbar in 1650, was wounded and died, and thus his estate is forfeited, and that Robert, Lord Rich, owes him 290*l.*, now due to the State.	23 164	99 138
	4 Nov. 1653. Witnesses summoned to be examined on the charge -	13	29
	9 Nov. Lord Rich ordered to detain the debt pending the hearing	13	30
	17 Nov. LEWIS asks an order for examination of witnesses in WINTER's defence, several having been examined for the State.	164	139
	17 Nov. Granted leave to examine and cross-examine - -	13	32
E.W. 13 34	2 Dec. 1653. Lewis requesting dismissal of the charge, there being no judgment of delinquency against Winter at his death, order for a hearing.	13	40
E.W. 13 44 PUB. 13 50	7 Dec. At request of Willoughby and Lewis, witnesses to be examined to prove that Winter died in arms against Parliament since 30 Jan. 1649.	13	42
	4 Jan. 1654. The prosecutor desiring delay, till he has a return to letters sent into Scotland to prove Winter's dying in arms against Parliament, is to have till Friday to prove that the letters were sent, and that there is no neglect in the prosecution, or else publication will pass as ordered.	13	56
R. 13 68 LET. 164 140	10 Jan. The prosecutor urging delay, and Lewis begging a hearing, the case to be heard Friday week.	13	61
DEP. 164 141 E.W. 13 68 DEP. 164 142 E.W. 13 73	24 Feb. 1654. Order in the case that the prosecutor having delayed it long, it be determined that, on the depositions sent in, Winter is not found within the Ordinances of Sequestration, and that therefore Lewis is to be allowed to recover by law the debt owing by Lord Rich.	13	77
8 Nov. 1653.	ABR. LANGTON, Lowe, Co. Lancaster.		
BOND 164 144	Information that in 1651 he aided the late King of Scots against Parliament, went armed with the Earl of Derby to Wigan, and obtained an officer's commission for his son Philip, who rode armed at Wigan fight, and enlisted soldiers.	23 164	100 143
	25 Nov. 1653. County commissioners to take examinations and return them.	13	36
22 Nov. 1653.	CHAS. YAXLEY, Recusant, Co. Suffolk.		
	Request by the County Commissioners of Norfolk. The late Hen. Yaxley held Bickerton Manor, in the City of York, for life, with reversion to Charles, his son and heir, a recusant, who, in his father's lifetime, by deed of 1 Sept. 1650, conveyed it to Rich. Browne of Worcester for 6,600*l.*; 2,100*l.* was paid at the time, and the rest, remaining in the purchaser's hands, was seized for the State. We ask whether you will confirm the bargain to the purchaser, and empower us to receive the 4,500*l.* balance, or what you will do. With like request as to Rob. Yallop, who purchased from Yaxley an estate of 400*l.* or 500*l.* a year, and holds most of the purchase money.	23 164	101 145
	22 Nov. 1653. Browne and Yallop to appear, and show cause why they should not pay in $\frac{2}{3}$ of the debts, which are sequestered for Yaxley's recusancy.	13 164	36 37 146
	24 Nov. Order on hearing Browne and Yaxley, that the County Commissioners for York keep $\frac{2}{3}$ of Yaxley's estate under sequestration, and any claims thereto are to be proved before the Committee for Advance of Money. Brereton is to state Browne's title, and both parties to be heard in a fortnight.	13	37

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1653.	3 Dec. 1653. Statement by Rob. Yalløp, of Thorpe, near Norwich, that he has not, nor ever had any moneys in his hands belonging to Chas. Yaxley of Suffolk, nor is any ways indebted to him.	164	147
13 Dec. 1653.	PETER LEICESTER, Hale Lowe, Co. Chester.		
	County commissioners send depositions to prove that he was in Worcester in 1651, bought horses for the King of Scots, and rode armed in his service, and showed much affection to him by his language.	164	148 149
	7 March 1654. Order that he have a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, and to enjoy his estate on security meantime.	13	80
14 Dec. 1653.	JOHN EWENS, Staverdile, Co. Somerset.		
	John Clarke petitions that Ewens, a recusant convict, had an estate of 27*l.* 10*s.* in Broad Marston, co. Somerset, $\frac{2}{3}$ of which are forfeit to the State for his recusancy. Requests that Ewens may be summoned to show cause why $\frac{2}{3}$ thereof should not be sequestered, and that petitioner may have the benefit of his discovery.	164	150
	14 Dec. 1653. Writ of summons to Ewens accordingly - -	13	42
	20 Dec. Ewens appearing, acknowledges that the said estate was bought in trust for him by John and Rob. Hunt, and desires to compound therefor according to the Act.	164	151
	20 Dec. Order that the 2 Hunts appear, and show cause why $\frac{2}{3}$ of the said estate should not be sequestered for Ewens' recusancy.	13 164	47 152
	21 Dec. Information that Rob. Brett, of Whitstanton, co. Somerset, was bound in 100*l.* to pay 20*l.* a year to Wm. Fry, in trust for Lady Brett, who assigned her interest therein to Walter Barnes, in trust for John Ewens; it has been due before and since Lady Brett's death at Midsummer 1647, and the arrears are now 145*l.* principal and 60*l.* interest, $\frac{2}{3}$ of which is forfeit by Ewens' recusancy.	23	102
	5 Jan. 1654. John and Rob. Hunt [of Compton Pauncefoot, co. Somerset] plead that the rents are not in trust for Ewens, but the manor was conveyed to them 18 Car. by John Goodwin and others, as security for debts for which they were bound for Ewens, and money they had disbursed for him, and that by a decree in Chancery, Marston Manor is settled on them and their heirs, for the moneys owing them by Ewens. They beg examination of their title.	164	153 154
	5 Jan. Brereton to report on the title of the petitioners, and also on that of Ewens to the said estate.	13 164	58 155
	21 Feb. 1654. The Hunts petition that their business cannot be perfected without the affidavits of some prisoners in the country, and beg an order to the county commissioners to take them.	164	156
LET. 164 157	Granted.	13	75
DEP. 164 158 REP. 164 159	9 May 1654. Order for a hearing of the report on Thursday next (final order missing).	13 164	96 160
30 Dec. 1653.	THOS. GRIMSELL (late).		
	Order on petition of Thos. Hanwell, his executor, who married his only daughter, begging the Public Faith for 50*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*, advanced by Grimsell in 1644 for his $\frac{1}{20}$, that he have a Public Faith certificate accordingly.	13	55

1654.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 Jan. 1654.	ELIZ. ASKEW, Widow.		
	Order on her petition that—as she lent divers sums for Parliament service, and as the 135*l.* named in her petition was unduly taken by the officer to Sam. Gosse, receiver of moneys paid on distress—she have a Public Faith certificate for the 135*l.*	13	59
13 Jan. 1654.	WM. DRINKWATER.		
	Order on his petition that he have a Public Faith certificate for 20*l.*, paid by him as his assessment for his $\frac{1}{20}$.	13	63
17 Jan. 1654.	JOHN STONE, Merchant of London.		
	Order on his petition that he have a Public Faith certificate for 279*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, paid by him as assessment in 1643.	13	64
23 Feb. 1654.	JOHN BARTON, Southampton.		
	His petition to the Protector, which was referred by him to the Committee for Advance of Money, referred to Reading, to state the case, and report.	13	76
15 March 1654.	JOHN CROPLEY, Aldersgate Street.		
	Certificate of his payment of 5*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ part - - -	165	1
15 March 1654.	ROGER LUKIN, Castle Baynard Ward.		
	He petitions. I was partner with Wm. Tourney, and we were assessed Jan. 1643 at 80*l.*; but my partner, being froward, was taken before the Committee of Examinations for words spoken, and the collectors distrained from us 9 cloths, which were sold for 85*l.* 7*s.*, being 5*l.* 7*s.* more than the assessment. I did not partake his misconduct, and we have not been partners for 7 years, therefore I beg a Public Faith certificate for my share of the assessment. With note of the certificate accordingly.	165	2
20 March 1654.	ROB. GRIMES, Broad Street.		
	Receipt of a certificate for 200*l.* made of his goods distrained and sold for his assessment for the $\frac{1}{20}$ part.	165	3
21 March 1654.	GEO. MARTIN, TOBY MILLIS, } both of Westminster.		
	Receipt from Martin Dallison of 2 certificates for 5*l.* each paid by them for their $\frac{1}{20}$ in 1644.	165	4
22 March 1654.	MAT. WILKES.		
	Certificate of his payment of 38*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on distress of goods, towards his assessment of 150*l.*	165	5
23 March 1654.	WM. FOX. THOS. PRATT. THOS. STAPLE.		
	Receipt by Edw. Rolfe of Finchley of certificates of payment of 6*l.* by Fox, 5*l.* by Pratt, and 7*l.* 10*s.* by Staple, for their $\frac{1}{20}$.	165	6
9 June 1654.	MAURICE GARDINER, Merchant of London.		
	Petition to the Protector. Before you left for Ireland and Scotland, you left me in the charge of Sir Hen. Vane, jun., and Col. Walton, and the colonel did his best, but could not obtain payment. Last May, you and Council ordered me 9,308*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*	165	7

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 June 1654.	out of the first discoveries I should bring in, and I produced several, one 5 weeks since, about the Stilyard, and another now ready to enter. The annual rent will be 5,000*l.*, but I cannot prosecute them without your help. My ship, that so long served the State, was taken by the French in time of treaty, and the late Council wrote to the French Agent for satisfaction, but had it not. I petitioned you, and you referred me to Council, but I can obtain no answer, and 10 years' waiting for a just debt has brought me and my family into a starving condition. I beg an order for the 9,000*l.* out of ½ the discoveries I shall make, and speedy payment of the 308*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* surplus, that I may be able to prosecute my discoveries. With reference thereon to the Committee for Advance of Money, who are to take examinations, and to allow him ⅕ of his discoveries, 500*l.* more on the first 1,000*l.*, and also of 1,000*l.* on every 10,000*l.* brought in, till his debt of 9,308*l.* is paid. With receipt by him, 6 April 1655, of the original petition and reference, which he will return in 14 days.		
	15 June 1654. Order in the Committee for Advance of Money thereon, that the petitioner make his discoveries, and that the registrar receive and enter them, and issue orders for examinations, on which proceedings will be taken.	13	102
	14 July 1654. Committee for Advance of Money to Thos. Baker, master of the First Fruits' Office. On reference from the Protector of the petition of Maurice Gardiner, who presents a discovery of pensions, procurations, and synodals, we desire you to be at Haberdashers' Hall next Friday, to confer with us thereon.	25	76
	25 Aug. 1654. Gardiner informs that when Henry VIII. seized the first fruits and tenths, which had before belonged to the Pope, he did not seize pensions, procurations, and synodals, which equally belonged to the Pope, they being of much smaller value, and they were left to the bishops and their officials in their visitations, unless the Crown visited, which it had the power to do. These are in arrears the 12 last years, and undoubtedly belong to the Protector. Request that they may be levied, and that Baker may give out copies of records concerning them, and also certify what sums are charged on rectories, &c., for pensions, procurations, and synodals, whereby large sums will be brought into the Treasury.	165	8, 9
	25 Aug. The information referred to Brereton, to consider and report whether the case is cognizable by this committee, and is within the Protector's reference.	13	112
27 June 1654.	JOHN TOTTY, Seacroft, Co. York.		
	Information that in 1649, he assisted the enemies of Parliament in Pontefract Castle, by levying and sending in money and provisions, when it was in actual hostility against Parliament.	23 165	104 10
26 Sept. 1654.	EDW. ELVINS, Alderman of Worcester.		
	Whereas by order of the Protector in Council of 22 Aug. 1654, he is to be paid 600*l.* from the estates of delinquents in co. Worcester, convicted of assisting the late King of Scots, which the Committee are authorized to raise by sale of woods;—order that the same be paid him by Walter Giles, county commissioner, out of the estate of Thos. Hornihold, of Blackmore Park.	13	117
LET. 165 11 LET. 165 12 P.R. 165 13 LET. 165 14	26 Jan. 1655. On his request, the order extended to the estates of John Pooler of Hartlebury, and Wm. Archer of Huntley, both convicted of adhering to the King of Scots.	13	142

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Oct. 1654.	WM. PENN, Belbroughton, ANT. STRATFORD, Bushley, } both Co. Worcester.		
DEP. 165 15 DEP. 165 16 R. 13 129	Depositions being sent in to prove that they assisted the King of Scots when in England, order that publication pass in STRATFORD's case, unless on notice given the county commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	29	133
	21 Nov. 1654. Order for examinations to be taken in Penn's case -	13	129
	25 Nov. The commissioners certify that notice is given - -	29	133
LET. 165 17 INT. 165 18 DEP. 165 19 R. 13 138	5 Dec. 1654. On Stratford's request for a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses, order that a charge be extracted from the depositions and given to him, with leave to examine.	13	133
	8 Dec. Information that in 1651, when the Scots' King and his army were at Worcester, Stratford was a lieut.-colonel in arms against Parliament, and continued there several days.	23	106
	13 Dec. Information from the depositions that when the King of Scots was at Worcester, PENN was in arms for him as a captain, and commanded Lord Talbot's troop, and with a party of soldiers, summoned the inhabitants of Chaddesley Corbett and Bromsgrove to bring their best arms and horses to Worcester for the King.	23 165	105 20
LET. 165 22 DEP. 165 23 PUB. 13 150	9 Jan. 1655. Penn begs further time, the proofs being returned before he has examined all his witnesses.	165	21
	9 Jan. Granted 3 weeks more - - - - -	13	138
	10 Feb. 1655. Certificate of the county commissioners returned in Stratford's case.	29	133
6 Dec. 1654.	JOHN MINIFIE, Halberton, Co. Devon.		
	Order on his petition (missing) that he compounded with the late county commissioners, and had their discharge, and begging discharge [on the Act of Pardon] as not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, that Jas. Pearse, Commissioner for co. Devon, send up all the proceedings in the case, and that Brereton report thereon.	13	133
1654 ?	JOHN and ROB. RELFE, George's, Southwark.		
	Petition that though very poor, and getting their living by keeping cows and selling milk, they were assessed in Feb. 1643 at 30*l.* for their $\frac{1}{20}$, and ordered to appear 7 March at Haberdashers' Hall to pay. They acquiesced, hoping that their simple employment would shelter them from suffering for non-payment, but they "were soon roused from their security," for next month the officers seized their cattle, worth 50*l.*, drove them to Guildhall, and barbarously sold them for 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, not returning the 30*s.* overplus, and without respect to their debts of 50*l.* or their families. Robert ventured his life in the Parliament service, and has 6 small children. They beg a Public Faith certificate for the 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, with interest, having been damnified by the distress 20*l.* above their assessment.	165	24

1655.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27? April 1655.	WM. PLOMER, Sandey, Co. Bedford, prisoner in the Upper Bench.		
	Committee for Advance of Money to ——. The Protector has referred to us Plomer's petition, showing that he has been prisoner 16 weeks at the suits of Mary Cordwell, widow, Abr. Fothergill, and others, who exact the forfeiture of their debts, though he is willing to settle his estate in trust for payment. We have summoned the creditors, who have this day appeared, and consent to the desire of the petitioner, but there is a difficulty, because the estate is said to be already mortgaged. We wish you to meet the creditors at Haberdashers' Hall on Tuesday 9 May, when the case will be further considered.	165	25 26
27 April 1655.	DR. THOS. TOVERS, (*sic*) late Bishop of Peterborough.		
	Information that there is in the hands of James, Earl of Northampton, a debt of 500*l.* due to Tovers, and that he was a delinquent in Oxford for the late King.	23 165	107 27
	22 May 1655. The Earl to show cause in 14 days why the said sum should not be paid into the Exchequer.	13	157
27 April 1655.	JOHN EDISBURY, Prothonotary of Cos. Denbigh and Montgomery. RICE VAUGHAN, Gray's Inn, Middlesex.		
	VAUGHAN petitions Council for an order to be taken on the articles against EDISBURY for delinquency. On 29 June 1653, they were referred to the Haberdashers' Hall Committee where they remain. On report made thereon in March 1654, his Highness ordered that the articles against him should be brought before Council, to take order thereon if he were guilty. Encloses a copy of the report and articles, and begs order thereon.	165	28 –31
	Articles against Edisbury:— 1. He has held his office since 8 Oct. 1652. 2. Living near London, in the beginning of the war he went to Denbigh, then the King's quarters. 3. In 1643, when the Parliament forces under Gen. Mitton had taken Bangor Bridge from the Cavaliers, he was taken prisoner in the pursuit, and carried to Blechfield, a Parliament garrison, but released on exchange, and returned to the King's quarters. 4. In 1644, when Sir Thos. Middleton and Sir Wm. Brereton marched into Denbighshire, he fled with other Commissioners of Array; a party of horse went after them in the night, and seized their horses, but they escaped in the dark. 5. At the change of government, when new Commissioners of Peace were made, and the engagement sent, he refused to take it, saying he would rather have his hand cut off. 6. When placed on a committee for pious uses, he said he would not act unless there were a King to empower him, and by his invectives and persuasions, drew off some of the others, so that there were not enough to act. 7. All his under officers except one were against Parliament. With note of reference thereon to Council.		
	27 April 1655. Order in Council referring the case to the Committee for Advance of Money.	165	32
	15 May 1655. Edisbury summoned before the said committee -	13	155
PR. 165 33	12 June 1655. Order, by consent of Vaughan, that Edisbury have a fortnight to make his defence; but if he do not then put in his answer, Vaughan may examine witnesses.	13	158

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 April 1655.			
	26 June 1655. Edisbury delaying the business, and Vaughan requesting an order to examine, a fortnight's time more is given, on plea that, though the order has been sent to Edisbury, he has not been heard from.	165	34
	26 June. Edisbury's counsel pleads that he has been questioned before on this business, and dismissed, and begs that it may now be dismissed, and neither the former nor any other witness examined.	165	35
	10 July 1655. Order on Vaughan's request that the County Commissioners for North Wales take examinations on the articles, Edisbury having leave to cross-examine, and send them up sealed.	13 165	158 36
	17 July. Thos. Smith, Edisbury's solicitor, denying on his behalf his guilt, has leave to examine witnesses on his own interrogatories.	13 165	160 37
DEP. 165 38	24 July. Vaughan requests reference of the depositions on both sides to counsel, to report, as he has but till 20 Sept. to get the report and the Council of State's judgment, and the committee is about to adjourn. With note of order of publication, and reference to Brereton.	165	39
LET. 165 40 INT. 165 41 42, 43	27 July. Edisbury requesting examinations before the Commissioners of London, and also a commission to Ireland to examine witnesses there before the Mayor of Dublin, order for a commission to the said mayor, and to the County Commissioners for Herts and Middlesex. With letter to the said mayor, Thos. Hookes, to examine witnesses in Edisbury's defence.	13	162 163
DEP. 165 44 INT. } 165 45 DEP. } 46 DEP. 165 47 48	6 Sept. 1655. Vaughan pleading that a long time has been given for examinations, and many witnesses have been examined, and that the Act of 8 Oct. 1652 for disabling delinquent officers will expire 28 Sept. next, and unless a certificate be returned before then, the benefit of the order of 4 Sept. (missing) will be lost; also praying revocation of the order of 4 Sept. (missing) to Edisbury, for further examinations, unless he declares that he will not take advantage of the expiration of the Act; Edisbury praying on the other hand that he may take further examinations, especially before the County Commissioners for Denbigh, before a report is made:—order that publication pass this day week, unless Edisbury declare that he will not take advantage of the expiration of the Act; meantime each party to take examinations, giving notice to the other, and make report to counsel, and the signing of the last order for examinations to be suspended.	13	166
L. 25 102	7 Sept. Committee for Advance of Money to Jas. Prowd, Sequestration Commissioner for co. Salop. As Maj.-Gen. Mitton is a material witness in this case, we request you to take his examination, on interrogatories to be sent by Vaughan, and to return it to us, without giving copies to any.	25	101
	10 and 11 Sept. County Commissioners of Salop, Middlesex, London, and Herts, send letters and further examinations of Maj.-Gen. Thos. Mitton, and others in the case. No final order.	165	49 –59
17 July 1655.	LIEUT.-COL. JOHN RATHBONE.		
CERT. 165 60	Council to the Committee for Advance of Money. Rathbone having petitioned his Highness for the $\frac{1}{5}$ of some discoveries made by him, you are to return a certificate of the discoveries made either by him, or by any who have assigned their interest to him, of money paid in thereon, of the allowances of $\frac{1}{5}$ to the discoverers, and of what remains due to Rathbone.	13 165	161 61

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 July 1655.			
NOTE 165 63	25 July 1655. The Committee for Advance of Money certify the discoveries made by or assigned to him, exclusive of several pardoned by the Act of Oblivion, the $\frac{1}{5}$ part of which is 50*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*	13 165	161 62
20 July 1655.	WM. NASH, Recusant.		
	Information that Matthew or Thos. White, of Horsham, Sussex, has 100*l.* worth of money or plate belonging to Wm. Nash, a sequestered recusant, and request that it may be paid in.	23 165	109 64
	20 July 1655. Order thereon that the money be paid into the Exchequer within 14 days.	13	160

ADDENDA.

GENERAL PROCEEDINGS.

Page 20. Vol. LXXIX.

13 May 1643. **89A.** M. Dallison to Sir Geo. Clerke. I am desired to inform you that the moneys you wished to be allowed by way of discount with the Navy Treasurers will not be allowed upon your assessment, which must be paid. [½ *page.*]

Page 88. Vol. LXXXV.

1650 ? **39A.** List of 54 gentlemen in co. Lincoln who were assessed between 29 Jan. 1647 and 9 May 1649, and have not yet paid their assessments; with notes of the proceedings in most of the cases. [2 *sheets, damaged.*]

Page 88. Vol. LXXXVI.

17 Jan. 1651. **1A.** List of persons assessed on that day in cos. Lincoln, York, Stafford, Chester, Salop, and Oxon—being a copy of the entries in A 73, pp. 110–114. [2 *pp.*]

CASES.

		Vol. A	*No. or p.*
Page 352. 27 Feb. 1644.	JOHN BEWLEY, Merchant of London, at Mr. Edwards', Candlewick Ward.		
	Assessed at 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	61	82
	17 Jan. 1645. To be brought in custody to pay his assessment -	4	16
	22 Jan. He is to be allowed 32*l.* lent in horses towards the first ½ of his assessment, to make it up, and then to be further heard.	4	20
	3 Feb. 1645. His assessment discharged for 42*l.* formerly lent, and 58*l.* now paid.	4	29
	[5 Jan. 1648.] He pleads that on 27 Feb. 1644, an assessment ticket for 200*l.*, to be paid in 10 days, was left at the house of his brother, Thos. Bewley, where he lodged, being a young man just out of his time; but neither brother could properly own the ticket, because both had exceeded their $\frac{1}{20}$ in free contributions to Parliament, in horses, plate, and money. Not knowing to which of many Bewleys it belonged, they suffered the time to lapse. After a year, another ticket of the same date was delivered to petitioner. He paid up 58*l.*, beside what he had lent, rather than discover his estate on oath, and was promised a Public Faith bill, but it was not entered, and he has not got it. Begs to be allowed one.	94	117A
	5 Jan. Granted for the 58*l.*, he having formerly contributed -	5	341
Page 722. 21 Aug. 1646.	JAS. LACON, West Coppice, Co. Salop.		
	Assessed at 400*l.* - - - - - - - -	71	40
	13 Dec. 1650. Respited 14 days to appear and pay his assessment.	9	286
	3 Jan. 1651. To be discharged on payment of 100*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ -	9	343
	24 Jan. Payment being made, his assessment discharged - -	9	394

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Page 834.			
1 Oct. 1647.	NICHOLAS and FRAS. MOSELEY, Collyhurst, Co. Lancaster.		
	NICHOLAS assessed at 120*l.* - - - - - -	71	88
	Aug. 1651? List of debts owing to by FRANCIS and Nich. Moseley in May 1642, to persons in the county, 2,020*l.* Among these debts occur the following :—	114	95A
	To Humfrey Chetham, of Clayton - - - 700*l.*		
	To Ralph Worsley, of Rusholme - - - 50*l.*		
	To Ann Moseley, of Hough End - - - 50*l.*		
	To Jane and Frances Moseley, of Manchester - - 100*l.*		
	To them by the will of Rich Moseley, after their father, Rowland Moseley's decease, by Fras. Moseley, executor to Rich. Moseley above said - - - 100*l.*		
	Also list of their book debts—total, 1,029*l.* 15*s.*		
	19 Sept. 1651. Their father being dead, and Nicholas being sworn to the debts, which are more than the estate, order that the assessment be discharged.	17	27
Page 1049.			
22 March 1649.	LORD PERCY, Delinquent.*		
	On information that he has an estate in co. Carmarthen, &c., in Wales, unsequestered, order that it be seized and secured.	6	231
	31 March 1649. Mr. Bowes of the Strand summoned to give evidence about the said estate.	6	245
	7 April 1649. Bowes pretending an interest in the estate, as extended for moneys owing to him by Lord Percy, the case is to be viewed and reported by the clerks.	6	260
Page 1159.			
10 Nov. 1649.	ROBERT HOARE, Minister, Cotleigh, Co. Devon.		
	Information that he set forth a man and arms for the King, and rode in arms himself, took the King's protestation in his parish church, and forced divers of his honest neighbours to do the same, threatening some that would not do so that they would be undone. That he absented himself from his habitation and benefice when the Parliament forces prevailed in those parts, and went to the King's quarters for protection.	21	296
Page 1229.			
1 May 1650.	HEN. PARAMORE, Maidstone, or Whitstable, Kent.		
	Information that he was in arms in the Kentish rising under Lord Goring in 1648, and was cornet of a troop under Capt. Saunders of Canterbury.	22 140	163 109A
	1 May 1650. The county commissioners to seize and secure his estate.	8	331
Page 1241.			
19 June 1650.	LIEUT. FRAS. KILBURN (late).		
BOND 141 72B	Information that he was in arms in 1644 against Parliament, and was committed to Maiden Lane Prison, with other prisoners taken at Cheriton Hill and Winchester. That he owns 18 small houses in Kent Street, Surrey, which—upon his release on parole—he conveyed to Sam. Abbot, of East Smithfield, Chris. Leader, and —Medley, for fear of sequestration. That he has since been taken in arms at Denington Castle. That he left legacies to Medley and Leader, part of which have been paid, and they, with [Rich.] Cozens, now receive his rents, which have not been sequestered. Request that Abbott, Leader, Medley, and Cozens, with Jas. Gray—to whom Kilburn mortgaged a house in 1644—may be summoned, and the rents secured meantime.	22 141	51 72A

* This is probably the same with the Sir Hen. Percy, of p. 829; his peerage, granted in 1643, was but tardily recognized.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 June 1650.	20 June 1650. John Marshall, city marshal, and others summoned to witness in the case.	28	59
	21 June. Rich. Cozens, of Kent Street, summoned - - -	28	60
Page 1314. 18 Feb. 1651.	SIR THOS. DALLISON (late), Co. York.		
BOND 148 34B	Information that from 1642 to 1646 he was a commander of the late King's forces, and died of wounds at the battle of Naseby; that he had 200*l.* a year in the hands of Sir Art. Ingram of York, which Sir Arthur paid him when in service against Parliament, so that Sir Arthur owes the State 1,000*l.* arrears.	22 148	162 34A
	7 March 1651. The county commissioners to sequester Dallison's estate, and Sir Arthur to detain all moneys due to him.	10 148	87 34C
Page 1347. 13 June 1651.	SIR ROB. HEATH (late).		
	Information that he was possessed of a lead mine, called the Dovegang, in Wirksworth, co. Derby, was a delinquent, and is lately dead, and his lease thereof from the Crown, for 31 years, is concealed, and the profits,—being 1,000*l.* rent and 15,000*l.* or 16,000*l.* arrears, concealed by Sir Corn. Vermuyden.	22 151	221 32A
E.W. 28 138	4 July 1651. Order that Thos. Turner, barber, of the Temple, appear to certify his knowledge therein.	28	133
	11 Dec. 1651. Order that he and — Denton, of Lincoln's Inn, appear to certify concerning a debt owing by Sir C. Vermuyden to Sir Rob. Heath.	28	155

ERRATA.

Page

17, No. 42, and 33 No. 2, *for* Advance of Money, *read* Arrears.

31, 4th entry from bottom, *for* Pilcher, *read* Pitcher.

57, last entry, *for* Foulls, *read* Fouke; *for* Fowke, *read* Fowley; and *for* Wm. Winse, *read* — Winse.

69, 6th entry from bottom, *for* Lieut.-Gen. Crowne, *read* Lieut.-Col. Crowne.

69, 5th entry from bottom, *for* Sir H. Biggs, *read* Sir H. Briggs.

70, remove 4th entry (Earl of Devonshire) to his case on p. 402.

94, 12 lines from top, *for* Hydes, *read* Hyde.

108, 4th line from top, *for* and Thomas Fawcett, *read* or Fawcett.

123, MICH. GARDINER. After first entry, insert entry relating to M. Gardiner from the bottom of p. 304.

130, 12 lines from bottom, *for* Lady Richard Deane, *read* Lady Richard.

131, 132, in the case of SIR JOHN WOLSTENHOLME, insert under their respective dates the following entries:—

1644 ? His estate to be sequestered for non-payment - -	88	112A
18 Sept. 1646. Wolstenholme to Sir David Watkins. I am summoned to Haberdashers' Hall; 4 years ago, I was assessed at 3,000*l.*, but I am yet under sequestration, and therefore by Ordinance of Parliament, ought not to be troubled therein.	88	113A
13 Sept. 1650. He complains that his case has not yet been heard, as he hoped Parliament would remit the whole assessment; begs leave to prove what is his $\frac{1}{20}$, and will submit to pay it.	88	113D

133, entry 10, *for* Bucks, *read* Berks.

135, SIR PETER RICHAUT, Aylesford, Kent. After case, add—

24 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 1,500*l.* - - - -	73	86

145, 10 lines from bottom, insert—

29 May 1652. London commissioners ask whether the money is still to be demanded, since Sir Jas. Harrington's debt, which Keate was ordered to pay, has been satisfied some other way.	86	100A

149, THOS. HUTCHINSON. After 1st entry, insert entries relating to Thos. Hutchinson from page 253.

Also, 21 lines from top, *for* Sir John Rivers, *read* John, Lord Rivers.

Page		Vol. A	No. or p.
154,	SIR THOS. HAMPSON. After 2nd entry, insert entries relating to Sir Thos. Hampson from p. 281.		
181,	SIR ROGER PALMER. After 1st entry, add— 29 Aug. 1651. Sir Roger again assessed at 1,500*l.* - - -	73	152
183,	add to the case of MARY CRANMER— 31 Jan. 1654. Order on the petition of Mary, wife of Hen. Chester, *alias* Mary Cramner, that she have a Public Faith certificate for 64*l.* paid by her on the assessment for her $\frac{1}{20}$.	13	72
189,	7 lines from bottom delete Kildare.		
194,	VISCOUNT SCUDAMORE, Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford. 5 lines from top, insert—1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 1,000*l.* - - - -	73	74
236,	SIR WILLIAM and DAME JOAN BUTLER. 6 lines from bottom, insert— Oct. 1651. She and Phil. Warwick assessed at 100*l.* in behalf of Sir Oliver Butler.	73	87
246,	HEN. COOKE. After 1st entry, insert entries relating to Hen. Cooke from p. 265.		
257,	SERJ. ROB. WALTHEW. Insert 2nd and 3rd entries in the case from p. 332.		
309,	SIR GILES OVERBURY, St. Ellen's. Add, after 1st entry— 16 Feb. Again assessed at 600*l.* - - - - -	63	161
329,	KATHERINE DE DEUX VILLES. Before last entry, insert— 23 Aug. 1650. David Othger and his wife, widow of Abraham de Deux Villes, merchant of London, petition that, though Abraham lent 235*l.*, being more than his $\frac{1}{20}$, yet his widow was assessed at 200*l.* more, deposited 180*l.*, and pleaded discharge, which could not be granted, because she feared making an affidavit, not knowing the condition of her estate and debts; she could not get back the 100*l.*, and was obliged to pay the other 100*l.*; they beg the Public Faith for it. Granted.	140 9	140 141 98
332,	ROB. WALTHEW. Delete 1st entry, and remove 2nd and 3rd to his case on p. 257.		
357,	delete Ben. Madox's case.		
371,	SIR GEORGE STRODE. Before last entry, insert— 24 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 400*l.* - - - -	73	86
424,	after 6th line from top— 13 Aug. 1651. Wm. Coryton assessed at 500*l.*, Pierce Edgecombe at 400*l.*, Rich. Edgecombe at 300*l.*, Lower at 2,500*l.*, Wm. Scawen of Mollinck, Cornwall, at 200*l.*, and Trevisoe of St. Melowes', Cornwall, at 80*l.*	73	27 30 42
	1 Sept. 1651. Pierce Edgecombe again assessed at 600*l.* - -	73	45
426,	JOHN DUTTON. At top of page insert— 1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 3,000*l.* - - - -	73	67
429,	last case but one, *for* Sir Guy Palmer, *read* Sir Guy Palmes.		
430,	SIR THOS. PAYTON, Knowlton, Kent. After case, add— Oct. 1651. Assessed again at 400*l.* - - - - -	73	89
433,	SIR JAS. THYNNE, Longleat, Wilts. After case, add— 1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 200*l.* - - - -	73	170
436,	line 17, *for* Hen. Cavendish, *read* Chas. Cavendish.		
466,	ROBERT, LORD RICH, Baron of Leeze, Essex. After the case, add— 1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 1,000*l.* - - - -	73	112
483,	delete John Stynt's case.		
496,	delete the fifth entry in TICHBORNE'S case.		
499,	MARY, LADY BANKS, Holborn. After case, add— 1 Sept. 1651. She assessed at 500*l.*, her son John at 800*l.*, and the trustees for Sir John Banks' other children 300*l.*	73	112
505	5 lines from top, *for* Vienn, *read* Kenn.		
536,	after the first 3 paragraphs, insert— 1 Aug. 1651. Deposition by Jos. Beverley, that he seized 125 heads of cattle, appraised at 175*l.*, but they were rescued by the inhabitants of Epworth and Belton, both men and women.	99	68A
611,	LORD LOVELACE, of Hurley, Co. Berks. After 1st entry, add— 1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 4,000*l.* - - - - -	73	6

Page		Vol. A	No. or p.
613,	SIR RICH. HOPTON, Cannon Frome, Co. Hereford. After the 2nd entry in the case, add—		
	3 Jan. 1651. Order on statement that he is no delinquent, and on reading an order of the late Commissioners for Sequestrations, discharging him from delinquency, and a certificate that he has not compounded, that his assessment be discharged, as it is to be levied only on delinquents.	9	339
631,	EARL OF KINGSTON. After case, insert—		
	1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 2,000*l.* - - - -	73	97
646,	SIR EDM. PYE, Stokehampstead, co. Berks. 19 lines from bottom, add—		
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 1,000*l.* - - - - -	73	6
	11 Nov. 1651. Returned as not to be found in county Berks,	73	6
	Last entry alter date to 12 Jan. 1653.	12	271
651,	SIR THOS. LEIGH. After case add—		
	1 Sept. 1651. He, and Sir Thos. Leigh, jun., his son, assessed at 1,500*l.*	73	176
660,	SIR WM. MORETON, Winchcomb. 9 lines from bottom, insert—		
P.D. 104 73A	1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 100*l.* - - - -	73	67
743,	SIR ASTON COCKAYNE. 2 lines from bottom, insert—		
	18 July 1651. Ordered to pay 30*l.* - - - -		
	13 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 1,500*l.* - - -	73	39
	19 Sept. 1651. Ordered to pay 144*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ - -		
746,	2nd paragraph, *for* Roger Partington, *read* Roger Portington.		
762,	THOS. SLINGSBY. After 2nd entry, add—		
	March 1650 ? Jos. Beverley orders the tenants to pay their rents, not to Slingsby, but to the Committee for Advance of Money.	110	96*
787,	THOS. MASTERSON. Remove case to 6 March 1648.		
792,	SIR R. SYDENHAM, Youlston, co. Devon. At end of case, add—		
	13 Aug. 1651. Again assessed at 500*l.* - - - -	73	42
794,	JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Payhenbury, or Pehembury, add—		
P.E. 112 105A	18 Dec. 1651. He pleads that he has compounded at full value,	112	105B
	and begs leave to cross-examine the witnesses. Granted.	11	9
	24 March 1652. Granted his discharge on the Act of Pardon -	11	275
795,	SIR EDM. BRAY. After 1st line from top, insert—		
	1 Sept. 1651. Assessed at 1,500*l.* - - - - -	73	69
821,	SIR THOS. LUCAS. After case, add—		
	1 Sept. 1651. Set down for assessment, but noted dead in Ireland -	73	59
830,	JOHN BARCROFT. Insert the following—		
	5 Sept. 1651. On his non-appearance, ordered to pay 63*l.* fine on penalty of sequestration.	17	15
P.D. 114 50B	19 Sept. 1651. He begs a re-hearing and stay of proceedings, his fine being set without regard to his debts, or to the money he lent on the propositions of Parliament, he being unable to attend.	114	50A
	10 Oct. 1651. Having lent 25*l.*, which is not doubled or sold, ordered to pay 15*l.* more.	17	50
977,	27 lines from top, *for* Baram, *read* Basham.		
1057,	SIR H. LINGEN. After case, insert—		
	1 Sept. 1651. Again assessed at 1,000*l.* - - - -	73	74
1095,	WM. LENCH. Insert—		
CERT. 87 11 H. 25 77	16 Sept. 1653. County commissioners to seize and secure his estate	12	441
1152,	13 lines from top, add—		
	July 1650. Mary Samford begs release on bail, having had neither counsel nor witnesses, and being kept more strictly than any other prisoner.	135	146B
1166,	9 lines from top, *for* Burke, *read* Bunce.		
1170,	line 17 from top, for Packton, co. Sussex, *read* Racton.		
1233,	THOS. HULL, Godalming. Insert before last entry—		
	29 Aug. 1651. Assessed at 300*l.* - - - -	73	146
	14 Nov. 1651. Discharged on the votes of 21 March 1649 - -	17	86
1409,	9th line from top, *for and* Maj.-Gen. Lambert, put against.		

WARRANTS OR ORDERS FOR, OR ACCOUNTS OF, PAYMENTS MADE BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCE OF MONEY.

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 2.	Vol. 57.
1643.									
Aug. 31	John Trenchard -	For the service of Poole - - -	—	31 Aug. 1643	300	0	0	—	1
Sept. 6	Lieut.-Col. Bradley -	For the pressing occasions of Windsor garrison -	—	6 Sept. 1643 -	800	0	0	—	1
" 12	Sundry persons - -	Those who advanced 800*l.* for the army, on the order of the Committee for Advance of Money of 7 July 1643.	—	—	800	0	0	—	1
Oct. 4	Col. Thos. Tirell - -	For Aylesbury garrison - - - -	—	2 Oct. 1643 -	300	0	0	—	1
" "	" - -	" " - - - -	—	" " -	500	0	0	—	1
" 18	Wm. Jessop - -	To make up a sum for the army - - -	—	—	3,500	0	0	—	1
" 19	" - - -	" " - - -	—	—	800	0	0	—	1
" 22	Sir Wm. Waller - -	By appointment of the Lord General, and order of the Committee for Advance of Money.	—	—	2,440	0	0	—	1
" 28	Earl of Essex - -	For so much advanced by him to pay the regiment of Lord Grey of Groby, to enable them to march.	—	—	500	0	0	—	2
Nov. 4	Edw. Ash, M.P. - -	Return of loan to make up a sum sent by the Guildhall Treasurers to the army.	—	—	800	0	0	—	3
" 6	[Edw.] Prideaux -	" "	—	—	100	0	0	—	3
" 16	Adam Bancks - -	For 80 saddles for Major Buller's troop raised in Kent, on warrant from his Excellency [the Earl of Essex], and order of the Committee for Advance of Money.	—	—	96	0	0	—	3
" "	Rob. Gale, merchant -	For 80 cases of pistols and holsters for Major Buller, on like warrant and order.	—	—	144	0	0	—	3
" "	John Browne and John Trenchard.	For Poole garrison - - - -	—	—	200	0	0	—	4
" 17	Rob. Harwood - -	For Portsmouth garrison, by appointment of Sir Thos. Jervoyse and Rob. Wallop, on an order of the House of Commons.	—	—	1,000	0	0	—	4
" "	Capt. Peter Barker -	For Hurst Castle garrison, on an order of the House of Commons.	—	—	200	0	0	—	4
" 21	Capt. Rich. Lidcott and Capt. Fowell.	For Guernsey and Jersey, then in danger, on an Order of the House of Commons.	—	—	100	0	0	—	5
Dec. 1	Lord Say - - -	On his warrant for 1,366*l.* 17*s.* - - -	Sir P. Pindar's ass[t]	14 Sept. 1643	500	0	0	173	—
" "	Walter Price - -	For a horse employed in procuring information of parties to be assessed.	—	—	10	0	0	174	—

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 2.	Vol. 57.
1643.									
Dec. 4	Servant of Mr. Barber, co. Herts.	For bringing up Gabriel Armstrong, taken by the committee's order.	—	—	2	0	0	174	5
„ 6	Capt. Peter Cannon -	For making provisions for the army - -	—	—	400	0	0	—	6
„ 7	Wm. Shrimpton - -	For John Pym, for match for the army, on warrant of the Committee of Safety, 2 Dec. 1643.	—	—	305	0	0	—	5
„ „	Adoniram Byfield -	By appointment of Mr. Marshall, and Order of the House of Commons, for the assembly of divines.	—	—	400	0	0	—	6
„ 8	Capt. Rich. Cranley -	For service of Guernsey and Jersey - -	—	—	400	0	0	—	6
„ 9	Mr. Middleton -	Two months' interest on 100*l.* borrowed by the Committee for Advance of Money.	—	—	1	6	8	—	6
„ 11	—	For Aylesbury garrison - - - -	—	11 Dec. 1643	1,200	0	0	187	—
„ „	—	For Windsor garrison - - - -	—	„ „	1,500	0	0	188	—
„ 12	Capt. Cooper - -	Going serjeant-major to Kent - - -	—	12 Dec. „	30	0	0	188	7
„ „	Lord Say and Seale -	Repayment for saddles for Capt. Abercromy, on warrant from the Committee of Safety.	—	—	10	0	0	188	7
„ 14	Mr. Strode - - -	To reimburse a loan on the propositions, 30 June 1642.	—	12 Dec. 1643	50	0	0	190	—
„ „	Alex. Pym - - -	Loan in part of his arrears ordered by the House	—	„ „	100	0	0	190	7
„ 26	Wm. Jessop, deputy to Sir G. Gerrard.	To be sent to the Lord General's army - -	—	—	3,000	0	0	202	7
1644.									
Jan. 3	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For Col. Venn, for Windsor garrison, in full of 2,000*l.* ordered the garrison by Parliament.	—	—	500	0	0	215	—
„ 9	Majors Threed and Blower.	For Aylesbury garrison - - - -	Deposit moneys -	8 Jan. 1644 -	1,500	0	0	220	8
„ „	Alex. Pym - - -	On account of arrears of pay - - -	„ - -	12 Dec. 1643	100	0	0	221	8
„ 10	Rich. Rose - - -	On Order of both Houses, to be employed in the West.	Baron Henden's ass^t	—	250	0	0	—	8
„ 11	Zacchæus Isham - -	For so much paid by his Excellency, the Earl of Essex, to the soldiers of the army.	—	—	700	0	0	—	8
„ „	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For Geo. Wroth of London, to pay to Col. Norton of Southampton, for buying arms and ammunition for the town.	—	3 Jan. 1644 -	300	0	0	225	9

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 2.	Vol. 57.
1644. Jan. 20	Fras. Burton - -	For Major Scott and Capt. Cockrane, as the gift of Parliament.	——	13 Jan. 1644 -	100	0	0	—	9
„ 25	Mr. Jessop, Sir G. Gerrard's deputy.	For the use of the Lord General's army -	Deposit moneys -	24 Jan. „ -	2,000	0	0	239	9
„ 27	John Trenchard, and John Browne.	For Lyme and Poole - - - -	Baron Hendon's ass^t	26 „ -	500	0	0	240	10
„ „	Wm. Jessop - -	For loan by his Excellency, to pay his soldiers.	——	„ „ -	700	0	0	—	10
„ 30	„ - - -	For Wm. Williamson and others, in part of 2,000*l.* due to them for arms.	——	13 Jan. „ -	1,000	0	0	—	10
Feb. 1	Hum. Salway - -	To be paid him by Sir G. Gerrard for arrears of John Salway.	——	29 Jan. „ -	67	4	0	248	11
„ 2	Susanna, wife of Dr. Bastwick.	In part of his arrears - - - -	——	„ „ -	100	0	0	—	11
„ 7	John Cheisley - -	For reward given by order of Parliament -	——	—	100	0	0	253	11
„ „	Wm. Williamson -	The remainder of his proportion of 2,000*l.* to be paid to him and others by Parliament Order; 1,000*l.* having been already paid and divided between them.	——	—	250	0	0	253	—
„ 10	Step. Estwick - -	In part of moneys due for clothes for the army -	——	10 Aug. 1643	500	0	0	257 258	12
„ „	Nath. Stephens, M.P. -	For moneys advanced towards setting out Sir Wm. Waller in Feb. 1643, on a Parliament Order.	——	—	700	0	0	258	12
„ 13	Wm. Wombwell - -	For repair of Mr. Maxwell's house, broken up by order of the Committee of Safety.	Fund for expenses of this committee.	—	13	6	8	264	—
„ „	Chas. Vaughan - -	For the service of Lyme Regis, on a Parliament Order.	——	13 Feb. 1644	250	0	0	—	12
„ 15	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For the Lord General's army - - -	Deposit moneys -	15 Feb. „	2,036	1	8	266	13
„ 17	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For Serj.-Maj. Lidcott and Capt. Vivers, in part of their arrears.	——	16 Feb. „	200	0	0	—	13
„ „	Thos. Morris, &c. -	Collectors of Bishopsgate Ward, on their bill -	——	—	5	0	0	—	13
„ 19	Nath. Stephens - -	In part of money due for setting out Waller's army.	——	—	500	0	0	—	13
„ 21	Capt. Blake - -	For Lyme, by order of the Committee for Safety of Plymouth.	Baron Henden's assessment.	—	250	0	0	13	14

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 3.	Vol. 57.
1644. Feb. 24	Earl of Stamford - -	On an order of the House of Peers - -	E. of Middlesex's ass[t].	—	200	0	0	—	14
„ „	Step. Estwick - -	In part of arrears for clothes for the army -	——	10 Aug. 1643	500	0	0	—	14
„ 26	Committee for Maimed Soldiers.	On an order in Parliament - - -	——	24 Feb. 1644	150	0	0	—	14
„ 29	Wm. Jessop - -	For so much lent by his Excellency to the army	——	28 Feb. 1644	1,000	0	0	—	15
„ „	„ - -	To be sent to the army - - - - -	——	„ „	2,000	0	0	—	15
„ „	Earl of Stamford -	On an order of the House of Lords - -	E. Middlesex's ass[t]	—	100	0	0	—	15
„ „	Sir G. Gerrard - -	In full of a Parliament Order of 13 Jan. last -	——	13 Jan. 1644	1,000	0	0	—	15
„ „	„ - -	For sums due to inhabitants of Middlesex for billeting soldiers, on an Order of the House of Commons.	——	—	1,301	18	7	—	16
Mar. 2	Nath. Stephens and Thos. Hodges.	On a Parliament Order, and an Order of this Committee of 21 Feb. 1644.	——	—	500	0	0	—	16
„ „	Fras. Collins - -	For discovery of delinquents' estates - -	——	24 Feb. 1644	278	15	0	—	16
„ „	Deputy Turner and others.	In part of money due to them by the State -	——	20 Feb. „	1,000	0	0	—	16
„ 5	Rich. Worrall - -	Appointed by Sir Wm. Brereton, for arms -	——	29 Feb. „	500	0	0	—	17
„ 7	Nath. Stephens - -	Towards moneys disbursed to Sir Wm. Waller -	——	—	500	0	0	—	17
„ „	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For the inferior officers and foot soldiers of the Lord General's army.	——	—	1,500	0	0	39	17
„ 8	Committee for Maimed Soldiers.	On an order in Parliament - - -	——	—	150	0	0	—	17
„ 15	Nath. Stephens and Thos. Hodges.	In full of 2,795*l.* due to them by Parliament Order.	——	—	595	0	0	—	18
„ 16	Martin Dallison - -	On allowances as clerk of this committee, on an Order of the House of Commons.	——	—	127	8	0	—	18
„ 19	Chas. Vaughan - -	For the service of Plymouth - - -	Baron Henden's ass[t]	—	300	0	0	52	19
„ „	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For the Lord General's army - - -	——	16 March 1644	5,000	0	0	53	19
„ „	Lord Howard of Escrick	In part of Lord Craven's assessment assigned to him.	——	—	100	0	0	—	18
„ „	Wm. Dawston - -	For Lyme, Plymouth, and Poole - -	——	—	175	0	0	—	18
„ „	Rob. Dunscomb - -	For his salary as collector for money raised on the $\frac{1}{20}$.	——	—	25	10	6	—	19
„ 21	Earl of Stamford - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	E. Middlesex's ass[t]	—	300	0	0	—	20
„ „	Hugh Peters - -	Bestowed on him by Parliament - - -	——	20 March 1644	100	0	0	56	19

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 3.	Vol. 57.
1644. Mar. 22	Committee for Maimed Soldiers.	On loan	—	—	150	0	0	60	20
„ 23	M. Dallison	For a week's allowance	—	—	9	16	0	—	20
„ 25	Sir Wm. Brereton	For arms and ammunition, on account	—	20 March 1644	1,000	0	0	62	20
„ 28	Sam. Poole and Rich. Cole.	On account of salary as collectors	—	—	42	8	0	—	20
„ 29	Lord Howard	On loan, to be repaid from Lord Craven's ass[t]	—	—	300	0	0	63	21
„ 30	Wm. Wombwell	For repair of breaches made by a search in Jane Maxwell's house.	—	—	13	6	8	—	21
April 2	Four scouts	10*l.* each for bringing the news of the routing of Hopton's forces by Sir Wm. Waller.	—	2 April 1644	40	0	0	69	21
„ 4	Hen. Bridges	For the service of Poole	—	—	300	0	0	—	22
„ 6	M. Dallison	Fortnight's allowance	—	—	19	12	0	—	22
„ 10	Olive Keston	On a Parliament Order for arrears of pay due to her late husband.	—	—	11	4	6	—	22
„ 11	Earl of Stamford	On a Parliament Order	E. Arundel's ass[t]	—	400	0	0	—	21
„ 13	Wm. Ford and Jas. Hart.	For discovery of a parcel of tin of Rob. Charlton's, for satisfaction of his assessment.	—	—	37	10	0	—	22
„ 16	Sir John Bamfield	For so much lent for the army	—	—	50	0	0	—	22
„ 19	John Berisford	For powder for the army	—	16 April 1644	900	0	0	88	23
„ 20	M. Dallison	Fortnight's allowance	—	—	19	12	0	—	23
„ 22	Sir Art. Haslerigg	For Sir Wm. Waller's army	—	—	500	0	0	—	23
„ 25	Lord Howard	To be repaid from Lord Craven's assessment	—	—	100	0	0	86	23
„ 26	— Stephens and — Pury.	Loan, since repaid	—	—	500	0	0	—	23
„ 29	Wm. Jessop	For monthly allowance for the Lord General's army.	—	—	2,000	0	0	—	24
May 1	Dan. Cox	In part of his allowance	—	—	200	0	0	—	24
„ „	John Hall, and others	For apprehending Ald. Bromfield in co. Herts., and bringing him to London.	—	—	5	0	0	—	24
„ 4	Wm. Corbett and Mr. Aires.	For Sir Wm. Waller	—	—	500	0	0	—	24
„ „	John Hill	For discovering the estate of Paul Carrell	—	—	20	0	0	—	24
„ „	M. Dallison	Fortnight's allowance	—	—	19	12	0	—	25
„ 7	Sir Thos. Wharton	In part of arrears for service in Ireland	—	8 Sept. 1643	200	0	0	—	25
„ 9	Capt. Paleologus	In part of arrears due by the State	—	4 May „	50	0	0	—	25

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 3.	Vol. 57.
1644. May 9	Sir Walt. Earle - -	For provisions for the train of artillery - -	—	1 May 1643 -	1,000	0	0	—	25
" "	" - -	For 5 tons of bullets contracted for with Capt. Hooker, for the use of the army.	—	9 May " -	92	10	0	106	26
" "	" - -	For John Browne, Martin's Lane, for 6 tons of round shot.	—	" "	72	0	0	107	26
" 14	Lord Howard - -	—	Lord Craven's ass[t] -	—	300	0	0	—	26
" "	Benj. Whitcomb - -	On bill of exchange from Bristol - -	—	—	100	0	0	—	26
" "	Mrs. Herbert - -	" " - -	—	—	100	0	0	—	26
" "	Grace Beare - -	" " - -	—	—	100	0	0	—	26
" 16	Mich. Ferry - -	For the service of Lyme - - - -	Baron Henden's ass[t]	—	275	0	0	—	27
" 17	Capt. Fleming - -	In part of his arrears - - - -	—	17 May 1644	50	0	0	—	27
" "	Wm. Corbett and Aires. —	In full of the 1,500*l.* ordered them - -	—	—	1,000	0	0	—	27
" "	M. Dallison - -	Fortnight's allowance - - - -	—	—	19	12	0	—	27
" 18	Dan. Cox - - -	On his allowance - - - -	—	—	50	0	0	—	27
" "	Lawr. Newman - -	" " - - - -	—	—	50	0	0	—	27
" 21	Edw. Nicoll - -	For billet and quartering Hugh Harding -	—	—	6	14	3	—	26
" "	Thos. Treswallen - -	For the inhabitants of Harmondsworth, for billeting soldiers.	—	—	40	8	9	—	26
" "	John Jackson - -	For billet - - - - -	—	—	1	14	6	—	26
" "	Wm. Nicholls - -	For charges in bringing up to London Mr. Smith, *alias* Ald. Abel.	—	—	1	10	0	—	27
" 24	Sir G. Gerrard - -	To be sent to the army - - - -	—	—	2,000	0	0	—	28
" "	Lord Say and Seale -	For Col. Norton, governor of Southampton, repaid afterwards by him to Mr. Lane.	Sir Rob. Cooke's assessment.	—	500	0	0	—	28
" 25	Mrs. Gething and Mr. Milner.	For their quarterly allowance - - -	—	20 Feb. 1644	1,000	0	0	—	28
" 27	Barth. Edwards, for the assessors of Cripplegate Ward.	For disbursements in charges in their sittings to make assessments.	—	—	3	3	6	128	28
" 30	Fras. Lawrence - -	On account for his salary as collector - -	—	—	34	9	0	—	29
" "	Members of Parliament.	8 of the 10 who advanced 500*l.* for the army -	—	—	400	0	0	—	29
" 31	Assessor of Farringdon Without Ward.	For disbursements in charges in their sittings to make assessments.	—	—	6	17	2	132	29
June 1	M. Dallison - -	Fortnight's pay - - - - -	—	—	19	12	0	—	29

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
1644.					£	s.	d.	Vol. 3.	Vol. 57.
June 1	Committee at Grocers' Hall.	In part of money due on account, and ordered to be paid to Sir Wm. Waller.	—	—	500	0	0	—	29
" "	John Hyde - - -	For carts and horses lost in service of Sir Wm. Waller.	—	8 March 1644	40	0	0	—	29
" "	Edw. Jenny - -	" " "	—	" "	40	0	0	—	29
" 3	Thos. French - -	" " "	—	—	48	0	0	—	30
" "	Edm. Prideaux - -	Loan for Lyme garrison, to be repaid from Sir Edw. Yates' assessment.	—	—	370	0	0	135	30
" 4	Susanna Bastwick -	[For her husband's arrears] - - -	—	3 June 1644 -	130	0	0	—	30
" 6	Jesua Foot - - -	For clouts for carriages for the army - -	—	—	10	0	0	—	30
" 7	Lord Say - - -	In part of moneys assigned to Sir John Horner -	—	—	100	0	0	—	30
" 8	John Carter - -	For match for service of the army - -	—	16 May 1644	130	0	0	—	30
" "	Committee at Grocers' Hall.	In part of money due to Sir Wm. Waller -	—	—	500	0	0	—	31
" "	Sir G. Gerrard - -	For billet for the inhabitants of Middlesex -	—	—	1,367	8	10	—	31
" 10	Alex. Pym - - -	In part of his arrears - - -	—	—	100	0	0	—	31
" "	David Cuningham -	For Col. Cuningham - - - -	—	10 June 1644	50	0	0	—	31
" "	Hen. Bridges - -	For the service of Poole - - - -	—	" "	500	0	0	—	31
" 12	Thos. Benning - -	Collector of weekly assessments for Tottenham -	—	—	16	0	0	—	32
" 15	Col. Carr - - -	In part of his arrears - - - -	—	—	100	0	0	—	32
" "	Lord Howard - -	On an order of 14 June 1644 - - -	—	—	200	0	0	—	32
" "	— Aires - - -	In part of money to Sir Wm. Waller and Sir Art. Haslerigg.	—	—	300	0	0	—	32
" 17	Broad Street Ward assessors.	For charges and disbursements - - -	—	—	8	0	0	153	—
" 18	Lieut. Stringer - -	According to Parliament Order, towards his cure.	—	—	10	0	0	—	32
" 19	Mr. Marshall and Edm. Calamy.	For the assembly of divines on a Parliament Order.	—	—	200	0	0	154	33
" "	Lord Howard - -	———	Lord Craven's ass[t]	—	200	0	0	154	—
" "	Alex. Pym - - -	On account of his arrears - - -	—	—	100	0	0	154	33
" "	— Eyres [or Aires] -	On account of money due to Waller and Haselrigg.	—	—	200	0	0	154	32
" "	Sam. Whitcomb - -	For service of Lyme - - - -	Sir Edw. Yates' ass[t]	—	400	0	0	154	33
" 20	And. Middleton - -	For Col. Thelwall, in part of money due for arms on a Parliament Order.	—	—	250	0	0	—	33

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.	
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 3.	Vol. 57.
1644. June 20	Sir Walter Earle - -	For match and powder for the Lord General's [army.	—	17 June 1644	470	0	0	156	34
„ „	„ - -	„ and bullet „ „	—	—	230	0	0	—	34
„ 21	Sir Wm. Brereton -	To pay for arms according to Parliament Order -	—	—	688	0	0	158	—
„ 22	John Jones - -	For discovery of a parcel of goods of Lord Craven's.	—	—	6	10	0	—	34
„ „	— Aires - - -	For Waller and Haslerigg, on a Parliament Order	—	—	500	0	0	—	34
„ 27	Fras. Young - -	By appointment of Col. Walter Long, for so much lent by him and other neighbours to enable the [artillery] train to march.	—	—	50	0	0	—	34
„ 29	— Aires - - -	For Waller and Haslerigg - - -	—	—	500	0	0	—	34
„ „	M. Dallison - -	For 4 weeks' allowance - - - -	—	—	39	4	0	—	35
„ „	— Jenour - - -	For Windsor garrison, on Parliament Order -	—	25 June 1644	200	0	0	164	—
„ 30	Wm. Jessop - -	For service of the army - - - -	—	—	1,770	0	0	—	35
„ „	Messengers - - -	For salary, firing, books, stationery, &c., by account.	—	—	203	2	0	—	35
„ „	Guildhall Treasurers -	Paid by Newman before his death, without acquittance, but acknowledged by them.	—	—	1,000	0	0	—	35
July 1	—	For Lynn, on loan, to be repaid out of Sir E. Yates' assessment.	—	—	300	0	0	165	—
„ 8	Lieut.-Col. Owen Rowe	In 3 months, for arms for Lord Fairfax -	—	8 July 1644 -	840	0	0	172 174	—
„ 22	Lord Howard - -	On loan - - - - - - -	—	—	100	0	0	189	—
„ 26	Thos. Knight - -	Receiver for cos. Berks, Bucks, and Oxon -	E. of Bridgwater's ass^{t}.	17 July 1644	500	0	0	193	—
Aug. 2	Speaker Lenthall -	Loan to be repaid on request - - -	—	—	200	0	0	196	—
„ „	Sir Rob. Harley - -	In part of 2,000*l.* due to Capt. Danvers, to be paid 2 Sept. next.	—	—	400	0	0	196	—
Sept. 4	Earl Stamford - -	To be repaid from Lord Stanhope's assessment -	—	—	100	0	0	230	—
„ 13	Lord Howard - -	To be repaid from Lord Craven's assessment -	—	—	—			237	—
Oct. 4	—	Loan to Plymouth - - - -	—	28 Sept. 1644	500	0	0	252	—
„ 14	[Thos.] Browne, accountant.	For a press to keep his writings in - -	—	—	2	8	0	260	—
Nov. 1	Col. Berkley - -	For Gloucester, on a Parliament Order - -	—	1 Nov. 1644 -	100	0	0	275	—
„ 4	„ „ - -	„ „ - -	—	1 Nov. 1644 -	500	0	0	281	—
„ 6	Sir Walter Earle - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	—	6 Nov. „ -	318	0	0	282	—

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
1644.					£ s. d.	Vol. 3.
Nov. 29	Col. Roe - - -	For arms for Sir Wm. Waller's forces, on an Order of the House of Commons.	—	—	300 0 0	311
Dec. 16	John Miles - - -	As judge-advocate of the court martial - -	—	—	100 0 0	330
„ 20	Col. Jephson - -	For the use of Portsmouth garrison, to be repaid from Serj. Glanville's composition.	—	—	500 0 0	336
„ 23	— Watson and other gunsmiths.	According to Ordinance - - - -	Lord Coventry's assessment.	—	750 0 0	341
„ „	Peter Everett and others	For recruit of Plymouth horse, and according to the desire of the Committee of the West.	Dan. Harvey's ass^t	—	800 0 0	341
„ „	Major Anderton - -	Loan to be repaid from his discoveries of delinquents' estates.	—	—	20 0 0	341
„ 27	Col. Jephson - -	In part of 1,500*l.* assigned him - - -	—	24 Dec. 1644	500 0 0	344
1645.						
Jan. 3	[Rich.] Herring -	Residue of 5,000*l.* appointed for the West -	—	—	3,000 0 0	350
						Vol. 4.
„ 6	Col. Venn - - -	On a Parliament Order in his behalf - -	Mr. Sherman's ass^t	—	100 0 0	3
„ 10	Capt. Rich. Rouse -	On account in part of his arrears - -	—	7 Jan. 1645 -	100 0 0	7
„ 15	— Frost - - -	For Abington - - - - -	—	15 Jan. „ -	1,000 0 0	14
„ „	Alice Mansfield - -	For losses by Parliament forces at the late fight at Newbury.	—	9 Jan. „ -	100 0 0	14
Feb. 3	Col. Roe - - -	For 300 pairs of pistols and holsters, at 28*s.* a pair.	—	23 Jan. „ -	420 0 0	28
„ 10	Col. Jephson - -	In full of his Ordinance for 2,000*l.* - -	—	—	1,000 0 0	34
„ 14	Mr. Gauden and Chesson.	For 500 suits; viz., jackets, breeches, caps, shirts, stockings, and shoes, at 24*s.* a suit, for Portsmouth garrison.	—	21 Jan. 1645	600 0 0	39
„ 28	Mr. Cox - - -	To be sent to Col. Massey - - -	—	20 Feb. 1645	250 0 0	62
Mar. 5	Messengers - - -	For bringing the good news from Weymouth -	—	4 March 1645	50 0 0	69
„ 7	Joan, or Eliz. Alkin -	For several discoveries - - - -	—	—	2 0 0	72
„ 21	Maj.-Gen. Craford -	In advance, to be repaid by the treasurers of associations.	—	—	100 0 0	87
„ 28	— Hill - - -	To buy ordnance for Taunton, on desire of the Committee of the West.	—	10 March 1645	150 0 0	100
May 2	Major Rhenam - -	For several discoveries made by him - -	—	—	8 10 0	141

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 4.
1645. July 16	— Harmer - - -	For 100 saddles and furniture for Gloucester -	——	—	80	0	0	205
Sept. 17	— Snow - - -	For transcribing the account for the $\frac{1}{20}$ part in the wards.	——	—	6	0	0	264
Oct. 1	Major Baxter - -	[For his arrears] - - - -	Mr. Grigg's ass[t] -	22 May 1645	100	0	0	279
1646. Feb. 6	Lynam Robins - -	For his journey to Suffolk to Mr. Fletcher, who was lately discharged.	——	—	2	5	0	418
								Vol. 5.
April 13	Major Knight - -	Towards his losses and sufferings in Ireland -	Money brought in on his discoveries.	—	35	0	0	14
May 15	Major Baxter - -	On his Ordinance for his arrears - -	——	—	100	0	0	35
" 18	Col. Apsley's officers -	According to the proportions in a list annexed.	——	—	50	0	0	39
" 22	Major Chris. Matthews	In part of 50*l.* order, any former order about paying in course notwithstanding.	——	—	20	0	0	41
" "	Major Powell - -	For self and others of Col. Apsley's officers, according to Parliament Order.	——	—	50	0	0	41
June 1	Capt. John Hooper -	By Order of Parliament, any order of this committee notwithstanding.	Sir Chas. Sherley's money.	—	50	0	0	44
" 8	Major Matthews - -	On his Order for 50*l.*, any order of this committee notwithstanding.	" "	—	30	0	0	49
" 12	Lady Denny - -	On Parliament Order, she being in great necessity, and having lost her estate in Ireland.	Nich. Harman's ass[t]	—	100	0	0	54
Aug. 19	Messengers - -	For bringing the news of Worcester, 20*l.* each -	Proceeds of plate in Lady Drake's house.	—	40	0	0	91
Sept. 9	Major Hornihold -	Allotted him by both Houses of Parliament -	——	—	100	0	0	100
" 25	[Fras.] Lawrence -	In advance for salary due to him from Mr. Henley	Mr. Wollascot's money.	—	6	13	4	107 116
Oct. 16	M. Isaac Domerque -	On an order of 22 July last - - -	Deposits of Devonshire gentlemen.	—	100	0	0	116
" "	Eliz. Kinaston for Edw. Lindsey.	Charges in bringing the goods of — Paget of Tottenham, towards his assessment of 200*l.*	——	—	11	1	0	118

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 5.
1646.								
Dec. 11	Col. Whalley - -	According to Parliament Order, to be paid forthwith, any order of this committee for payment in course notwithstanding.	——	—	100	0	0	151
„ 17	Quartermaster Grosvenor.	„ „ „	Sir Rob. Kemp's ass[t]	—	50	0	0	160
1647.								
Mar. 12	M. Du Fresque - -	On a Parliament Order, any order of paying in course notwithstanding.	Sir F. Douse's ass[t] -	—	50	0	0	217
April 2	Mrs. Herbert - -	In part of the money due to her husband by Parliament Order.	Sir Hen. Audley's money.	—	50	0	0	234
„ 16	Capt. Errington - -	To be paid from the first money received -	——	9 April 1647	20	0	0	245
May 5	Mr. Edwards - -	On Parliament Order - - - -	Bp. of Rochester's fine.	2 July 1646 -	50	0	0	250
„ 28	Sir John Merrick -	In part of his discovery of Mynn's delinquency -	——	21 Nov. 1646	200	0	0	263
June 11	Rich. Castle, messenger	From next moneys that come in - -	——	14 May 1647	50	0	0	270
„ „	Mr. Theobalds - -	„ „ - -	——	1 April „	30	0	0	270
„ 29	Capt. Swanley - -	On Parliament Order - - - -			326	0	0	272
„ „	Roger Brereton and 3 others.	For 300*l.* advanced to Wm. Plunkett - -			300	0	0	272
„ „	Nath. Barnett - -	On Parliament Order - - - -	John Massingberd's debt to Geo. Mynn	—	66	13	4	272
„ „	Widow Rawlins - -	„ „ - - - -			50	0	0	272
„ „	Sir Jas. Barry - -	„ „ - - - -			90	0	0	272
„ „	Mrs. Herbert - -	„ „ - - - -			50	0	0	272
„ „	Mrs. Pitson - -	„ „ - - - -			50	0	0	272
Oct. 13	Lady Pigott - -	———	Rob. Jason's ass[t] of 50*l.* - -	—	10	0	0	292
„ „	Mrs. Paul - - -				10	0	0	292
„ „	Mr. Hartlib - - -				20	0	0	292
Dec. 17	Mrs. Pont - - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	Money paid by Mr. Bennett.	—	100	0	0	332
„ „	Col. de Mazier - -	„ „ - - - -	„ „	—	100	0	0	332
1648.								
Jan. 5	[Nich.] Loftus - -	Towards the 5,000*l.* for Ireland - - -	Sir Edw. Hussey's 300*l.*	—	200	0	0	340

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
					£ s. d.	Vol. 5.
1648. Feb. 3	Col. Jephson - -	On Parliament Order - - - -	Sir John Glanville's ass[t] of 1,160*l.* - -	—	400 0 0	357
„ „	Lady Denny - -	„ „ - - - -			100 0 0	357
„ „	— Loftus - - -	„ „ for 5,000*l.* for Ireland -			600 0 0	357
„ „	Mrs. Pont - - -	„ „ - - - -			60 0 0	357
„ 11	Earl of Nottingham -	„ „ for 500*l.* - - -			250 0 0	366
„ 16	Capt. de Bosco St. George.	„ „ - - - -	Rob. Hobman's payments for the Philazer's Office, Yorkshire.	—	50 0 0	370
„ 18	John Mills -	„ „ - - - -	Sir R. Ingoldsby's money.	—	100 0 0	375
						376
Mar. 17	Mrs. Jackson - -	„ „ - - - -	Mrs. Dilks and her son's 50*l.* -	—	25 0 0	407
„ „	Mrs. Pigott - - -	„ „ - - - -			25 0 0	407
„ 24	Edw. Stockdale - -	For summoning Yorkshire gentlemen before the committee.	——	—	5 0 0	413
April 21	Lady Cawfield -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	Sir Rich. Prince's ass[t].	—	100 0 0	426
						Vol. 6.
May 26	Mrs. Pigott - - -	„ „ - - - -	From the remainder of Mr. Henley's fine, to be disposed of by the Committee for the West	—	15 0 0	8
„ „	Mrs. Pont - - -				15 0 0	8
„ „	Mrs. Fiatt - - -				15 0 0	8
„ „	Mrs. Jackson - -				15 0 0	8
June 9	Lady Cawfield - -	„ „ - - - -	Sir Thos. Williamson's ass[t] -	—	100 0 0	10
„ „	Committee officers -				100 0 0	10
July 28	Rich. Nimlin and 4 others of Leeds.	„ „ - - - -	Money in hand belonging to Nich. Crisp's children -	—	20 0 0	27
„ „	Mrs. Pont - - -				20 0 0	27
„ „	Mrs. Jackson - -				20 0 0	27
„ „	Mrs. Puyade - -				20 0 0	27
„ „	Mrs. Pigott - - -				20 0 0	27
Aug. 11	Adj. Gen. Evelyn -	Governor of Wallingford, for victualling the castle	Prerogative Office profits.	—	50 0 0	35
„ „	Mrs. Jackson - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	„ „	—	44 3 3	35
Sept. 13	Sir Edw. Povey - -	„ „ - - - -	Thos. Savage's ass[t] -	—	100 0 0	57

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
1648.					£ s. d.	Vol. 6.
Oct. 6	Mrs. Pont - - -	On a Parliament Order - - -	Remainder of Sir Thos. Littleton's fine - - -	—	20 0 0	74
„ „	Mrs. Puyade - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Mrs. Pigott - - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Mrs. Fiatt - - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Mrs. Jackson - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Rich. Elliott - -				11 13 4	
„ „	— Cane - - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Sir John Borlase - -				10 0 0	
„ „	Sir D. Hasteville - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Mary Roberts and John Smith.				20 0 0	
„ „	[Col.] Nic. Devereux -				20 0 0	
„ „	Dorothy Nicholson -				15 0 0	
„ „	— Hawksworth - -				10 0 0	
„ „	[Mary, widow of Capt. Rob.] Pattison.				20 0 0	
„ „	— Crow - - -				10 0 0	
„ „	Col. de Mazier - -				10 0 0	
„ „	Lieut. Col. Allen - -				20 0 0	
„ „	Col. Fiennes' nominee -				13 6 8	
„ 31	Wm. Gregory - -	For pains and charges as servant to [Clement] Kinnersley of the Wardrobe, in bringing up hangings and hanging the room where this committee sits.	—	—	1 0 0	92
„ „	— Nunelly - - -	For removing lumber from the said room -	—	—	1 0 0	92
Nov. 10	Mrs. Devereux - -	—	John Sayers' ass[t] -	—	20 0 0	105
Dec. 15	Mrs. Jackson - -	On a Parliament Order, balance due - -	Rob. Wylde's fine -	—	31 0 0	137
„ „	— Clarke - - -	„ „ - - - -	„ „ -	—	20 0 0	137
„ 29	Col. [Nich.] Devereux	From the next money that comes in, for his present necessity.	—	—	20 0 0	140
1649.						
Jan. 9	Lieut. John Tarrant -	Part of 100*l.* ordered - - - -	E. of Salisbury's 1,600*l.*	30 April 1647	50 0 0	149
„ 18	Governor of Landguard Fort.	—	Chas. Cockaine's ass[t].	—	500 0 0	154

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum. £	s.	d.	References.
1649.								Vol. 6.
Feb. 6	Countess Kildare -	———	Mr. Hobman's money for Philazer's place at York.	—	100	0	0	158
„ „	[Mr.] Parker - -	———	„ „	—	20	0	0	158
„ „	Earl of Nottingham -	In all 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	Lord Cockaine's ass[t]	—	300	0	0	160
„ „	Lord Cawfield - -				200	0	0	
„ „	Merchants - - -				200	0	0	
„ „	Capt. Fane - - -				50	0	0	
„ „	Mrs. Pattison - -				50	0	0	
„ „	Col. de Mazier - -				40	0	0	
„ „	Sir John Borlase -				20	0	0	
„ „	Mrs. Pigott - - -				20	0	0	
„ „	— Crow - - -				20	0	0	
„ „	Nic. Devereux - -				20	0	0	
„ „	Mary Roberts and John Smith.				20	0	0	
„ „	Sir Edw. Dodsworth -				40	0	0	
„ „	Lieut.-Col. Allen -				20	0	0	
„ 8	Capt. Edw. Carey and Lieut. Wm. Dutton.	Charged on this committee by Parliament for them.	John Pigott and others' moneys.	9 Jan. 1649 -	50	0	0	162
„ 20	Lieut.-Col. Allen -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	———	—	10	0	0	175
„ „	Mrs. Devereux - -	———	Edw. Davies' ass[t] -	—	30	0	0	175
„ „	Mrs. Fiatt - - -	———	Phil. Brace's ass[t] -	—	20	0	0	175
„ 27	Walter Frost - -	For the use of the Derby House Committee -	Thos. Cooke's fine -	9 Aug. 1648 -	300	0	0	184
„ „	Thos. Pury - - -	For repair of the fortifications of Gloucester garrison.	„ „	„ „ -	200	0	0	185
Mar. 3	Mrs. Puyade - -	In part of her Parliament Order - - -	———	—	20	0	0	193
„ 13	Sir Edw. Povey - -	On Parliament Order, and orders of this committee.	Thos. Savage's ass[t] -	—	150	0	0	203
„ „	— Clarke - - -	„ „ „	Sir Jas. Phillipps' fine.	15 May 1646	20	0	0	204
„ „	Col. de Mazier - -	„ „ „	Wm. Paulett and Chas. Cockaine's fines.	—	80	0	0	206
„ „	Col. Devereux - -	„ „ „	„ „	—	40	0	0	206
„ 15	Mrs. Fiatt - - -	„ „ „	Mr. Pendarvis' money	—	20	0	0	213

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.
					£	s.	d.	Vol. 6.
1649. Mar. 22	Mrs. Puyade - -	———	Mr. Hull's ass[t] -	—	20	0	0	229
" "	Major Blackmore -	Balance due on his Ordinance - - -	Sir Hen. Herbert's fine.	—	50	0	0	231
" "	Countess of Kildare -	" " on her Ordinance for 300*l.*	Lord Scudamore's money.	—	239	1	9	232
" 29	[Wm.] Royley - -	In part of 200*l.* assigned him by Parliament -	Rich. Cabell's ass[t] -	—	100	0	0	240
" "	Mr. Parker - - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	" " -	—	10	0	0	240
" "	Mrs. Devereux - -	" " - - - -	" " -	—	30	0	0	240
" "	Mrs. Fiatt - - -	" " - - - -	" " -	—	50	0	0	240
" "	Mrs. Puyade - -	" " - - - -	" " -	—	10	0	0	241
" 31	— Browne - - -	" " - - - -	Mrs. Brereton's assessment.	—	20	0	0	243
April 11	Treasurers-at-war -	For repair of Berwick fortifications, by appointment of Sir Art. Haslerigg.	Geo. Mynn's fine -	17 March 1649	1,000	0	0	267
" "	Major John Grey -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	——	—	50	0	0	267
" 20	Sir Edw. Dodsworth -	" " , according to agreement with Sir A. Haslerigg.	——	—	36	0	0	284
" "	Major Grey - -	" " - - - -	——	—	50	0	0	284
May 2	Wm. Sykes - -	" " - - - -	Sir Hen. Vane's money.	—	300	0	0	302
" "	Sir Edw. Povey - -	" " balance due - -	Art. Warren's ass[t] -	—	140	0	0	304 308
" "	Collectors - - -	In part of moneys due to them - - -	" "	—	100	0	0	304
" 4	Mrs. Puyade - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	Rich. Lodge's ass[t] -	—	10	0	0	312
" "	Dorothy Nicholson -	" " - - - -	" "	—	10	0	0	312
" 7	Mr. Farwell - -	For ½ year's rent of the house in Old Palace, Westminster, where the committee sit, up to 1st July next.	——	—	23	0	0	317
" 9	Lady Cawfield - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	[Geo.] Trevilian's ass[t].	—	70	0	0	316
" "	Capt. Fane - - -	" " - - - -	" "	—	30	0	0	316
" 16	Mr. Barker - - -	" " [*also in Vol.* 84, *No.* 9*a*]	John Strode's assessment.	—	20	0	0	333
" "	Col. de Mazier - -	" " - - - -	G. Trevilian's assessment.	—	30	0	0	335
" "	Rich. Elliott - -	" " [*also in Vol.* 84, *No.* 9*b*]	" "	—	20	0	0	335

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
1649.					£ s. d.	Vol. 6.
May 16	[Fras. Belham] Provost marshal.	On a Parliament Order in part for himself and his men.	John Hurlston's ass[t]	—	60 0 0	338
„ 18	— Noone - - -	„ „ - - - -	Hen. Hildyard's fine -	—	10 0 0	341
„ „	Dr. Mills - - -	„ „ balance due of 100*l.* assigned him.	John Strode's money	—	70 0 0	344
						Vol. 7.
„ 23	Sir A. Loftus - -	„ „ for 5,000*l.*, the money being long since assigned for that purpose.	Sir Edw. Moseley's ass[t].	—	670 0 0	13
„ 30	Capt. Nicholetts - -	„ „ and an order of this committee, balance due.	[Rob.] Anderson's ass[t].	—	100 0 0	21
„ „	— Mosse - - -	„ „	[Hum.] Cornwall's ass[t].	7 June 1649	20 0 0	21
June 1	— Browne - - -	On a Parliament Order for bringing the news of the surrender of Pembroke.	[Rich.] Brereton's ass[t].	—	20 0 0	27
„ 13	— Hartlib - - -	„ „ balance due of 300*l.* -	Sir Thos. Pope's ass[t].	—	80 0 0	53
„ 15	Mrs. Devereux - -	———	„ „	—	40 0 0	68
„ 20	Sir A. Loftus - -	In part of the 5,000*l.* ordered for Ireland -	Sir Maur. Berkley's ass[t].	—	320 0 0	63
„ 22	Treasurers-at-war -	For repair of Berwick fortifications by order of Sir A. Haselrigg.	Geo. Mynn's money -	17 March 1649	1,350 0 0	72
„ „	Rob. Glencors - -	Towards arrears for service as postmaster between Carlisle and Port Patrick.	— Jenning's ass[t] -	15 June 1649	50 0 0	74
„ „	Lt. John Tarrant -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	Newark inhabitants' ass[t].	—	50 0 0	79
„ „	— Binks - - -	„ „ - - - -	— Jenning's ass[t] -	—	20 0 0	85
„ 27	Capt. Thos. Davis -	„ „ - - - -	Newark inhabitants' ass[t].	—	30 0 0	89
„ „	Capt. Alex. Barrington	„ „ - - - -	„ „	—	30 0 0	89
„ 29	Maj.-Gen. Jephson -	„ „ - - - -	Sir S. Coney's assessment.	4 April 1647 -	150 0 0	108
July 4	Sir Adam Loftus -	In part of 5,000*l.* for Ireland - - -	Wm. Roberts' ass[t] -	—	71 0 0	119
„ „	„ -	„ „ - - -	Sir V. Corbett's assessment.	—	100 0 0	119

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.			References.
1649.					£	s.	d.	Vol. 7.
July 6	Mrs. Lovell - - -	For the ⅕ of her discovery of the delinquency of Major Meldrum, who married the wife of Col. Jas. Meldrum, to whom Parliament assigned 200*l.* for her husband's arrears.	[Hen.] Bromley of Holt's ass[t].	—	40	0	0	144
„ 10	Treasurers-at-war -	For fortifications of Berwick and Carlisle -	Part of 1,600*l.* due by the Earl of Salisbury to the E. of Lanark, delinq[t].	13 April 1649	180	0	0	154
„ „	Col. John Fox - -	For present necessities - - - -	——	16 June „	50	0	0	157
„ 20	Widow Nicholson -	Balance due on her Order of Parliament -	[Geof.] Shakerley's ass[t].	—	25	0	0	174
„ 25	Major Boza - - -	On a Parliament Order for the use of the Dutch officers.	——	—	500	0	0	190
„ „	Sir A. Loftus - -	Towards the 5,000*l.* ordered for Ireland - -	[Geof.] Shakerley's ass[t].	—	50	0	0	191
„ 27	Auditor Wilcox - -	On a Parliament Order for 1,000*l.* - -	John Thomas of Merthyr's ass[t].	—	200	0	0	197
„ „	Col. Forbes - -	In part of his arrears - - - -	„ „	—	100	0	0	197
„ „	[Step.] Kirk - -	In part of arrears due to Capt. Hill, whose widow he married.	„ „	—	100	0	0	197
Aug. 1	Col. John Moore -	„ due on his Parliament Order -	Leon. Rawlinson's ass[t].	—	100	0	0	206
„ 31	Wm. Sykes - - -	In full of 300*l.* (*sic*) assigned him by Parliament	Sir John Danvers' debt of 3,000*l.* to Angel Grey.	—	250	0	0	242
„ „	Major Boza, treasurer to the Dutch officers.	In part of 500*l.* assigned them for their transport, the remainder to be paid from any assessment.	Edw. Topp's ass[t] -	—	30	0	0	245
„ „	Major Powell's widow -	For his burial - - - -	——	24 Aug. 1649	20	0	0	245
Sept. 7	Col. Edm. Temple -	In part of his arrears for entertainment in service of Parliament.	Wm. Stafford's fine at Goldsmiths' Hall.	16 Oct. 1648 -	500	0	0	254
„ 12	Col. Fox - - -	Balance due on his Parliament Order - -	Sir John Key's assessment.	—	50	0	0	263
„ 14	Geo. Searle, M.P. -	Towards his Parliament Order for 2,500*l.* -	Thos. Carew's assessment.	22 July 1646	180	0	0	274
„ „	„ -	„ „ -	Wm. Knollys' assessment.	„ „	60	0	0	274

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
1649.					£ s. d.	Vol. 7.
Oct. 5	Col. God. Bosevile -	For arrears for service - - - -	Dr. Berry's payments of 60*l.* a year, sequestered for Lady Morley's recusaney.	5 May 1648 -	106 13 4	293
„ 19	Capt. Ralph Grundy -	On Parliament Order - - - -	Sir M. Wharton's ass^t^.	17 Oct. 1649 -	50 0 0	315
„ 24	M. Dallison - -	For a year's salary, on an Order of the House of Commons.	Sir J. Ashley's ass^t^ or other moneys.	—	500 0 0	323
Nov. 2	Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby.	In part of 1,500*l.* assigned him by Parliament -	Debt of 1,500*l.* from the E. of Northumberland to Sir J. Pennington.	3 July 1649 -	750 0 0	343
						Vol, 8.
„ 9	— Lewis, executor to Sir Fras. Bowes.	In part of 200*l.* appointed him by Parliament Order.	Sir Fras. Bowes' ass^t^	—	100 0 0	8
„ 21	Ralph Grundy - -	In full of 100*l.* ordered - - - -	Cuthb. Harrison's money.	17 Oct. 1649 -	50 0 0	22
„ 28	Sir A. Loftus - -	In part of 5,000*l.* ordered for Ireland - -	[Edw.] Pelham of Brocklesby.	—	500 0 0	41
Dec. 14	„ - -	In full of „ „ - -	Sir Edw. Moseley's ass^t^.	—	480 0 0	67
„ 24	Adam Bancks for Major Harlow.	On a Parliament Order, and former order of this committee.	——	—	500 0 0	85
1650.						
Jan. 4	Col. G. Bosevile - -	For arrears of service - - - -	Lady Morley's annuity.	—	20 0 0	100
Feb. 7	Rich. Haywood - -	For charges in soliciting the sequestration of the Duke of Bucks and others.	Fines, &c. of Duke Bucks and others.	—	30 0 0	168
„ 14	Wm. Gilbert - -	For service to this committee - - -	——	—	5 0 0	181
„ 15	Sir Edw. Dodsworth -	Towards arrears, to be paid forthwith, any former order notwithstanding.	——	8 Sept. 1647 -	48 12 0	184
Mar. 6	Edw. Rich - - -	For attendance as counsellor to this committee -	——	—	30 0 0	213

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum. £ s. d.	References.
1650.						Vol. 8.
Mar. 6	Capt. Grundy - -	In part of 100*l.* assigned him by Parliament Order.	Sir Thos. Longville's money.	—	25 0 0	217
„ 15	John Tarrant - -	Balance due of 100*l.* ordered to him as army messenger.	[Mat.] Burce's ass[t]	—	25 0 0	238
„ 22	Wm. Sykes - - -	In full of 350*l.* ordered him - - -	Greg. Armitage's ass[t].	2 Aug. 1648 -	85 0 0	258
„ „	Fras. Betham -	In part of 200*l.* ordered, 140*l.* being already paid	Laurence Bull's ass[t]	23 Sept. 1648	35 17 0	258
April 3	Col. de Mazier - -	On his Parliament Order - - -	Thos. Beamond's ass[t].	—	40 0 0	273
„ 16	Edw. Carey - -	For attendance as counsellor, 22 Feb. to 22 April	——	—	25 0 0	288
„ 17	Armiger Warner - -	Salary at 6*d.* in the pound for 2,176*l.* as officer to this committee.	——	—	54 8 0	289
„ 19	Capt. Ralph Grundy -	Balance of 100*l.* ordered - - -	——	17 Oct. 1648 -	25 0 0	298
June 4	Mrs. Abercromy - -	To be paid weekly for 6 months from 4 June -	——	4 June 1650 -	2 0 0	372
„ 5	Neville Beck - -	On a Parliament Order - - - -	Money from discoveries.	29 May „ -	10 0 0	376
„ 7	Lady Borlase - -	To be paid weekly for 6 months from 4 June -	——	4 June „ -	4 0 0	371
„ 14	Jacob Willet for Col. Fitch.	On a Parliament Order [*also Vol.* 85, *No.* 14*a*] -	Tim. Carter's money	14 June „ -	250 0 0	380
						Vol. 9.
July 10	Col. Boseville - -	On a Parliament Order for him to have ⅔ of money discovered by him for his arrears.	Annuity to Lady Morley from Dr. Rich. Berry.	3 July 1650 -	20 0 0	28
„ 17	Jane, widow of Lieut.-Col. Wolfe.	To be paid weekly on a Parliament Order, till Parliament otherwise order.	——	22 June 1650	1 0 0	43
„ 24	Ralph King - -	On a Parliament Order and an Order of Council of 16 July 1650, for bringing letters from the Lord President of Connaught, Ireland.	——	9 July 1650 -	100 0 0	54
„ 31	Lord Grey - - -	Balance of 1 500*l.* ordered - - -	——	21 July „ -	350 0 0	58
Aug. 14	Bryan Nelson, merchant of York.	On account for victualling, under Ferdinando, late Lord Fairfax.	——	13 Aug. 1650	50 0 0	84
„ 31	— Farwell - - -	For ½ year's rent of the house in the Old Palace, Westminster, where the late Committee for Advance of Money sat.	——	—	23 0 0	104

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
					£ s. d.	Vol. 9.
1650.						
Nov. 1	Major Rokesby's widow	For relief of herself and children - -	—	11 Sept. 1650	100 0 0	205
Dec. 4	Paul Temnerman -	For corn, powder, &c., taken up for Plymouth garrison.	—	14 Nov. 1650	1,200 0 0	257
1651.						
Jan. 24	Dan. Cox, registrar -	In part of money due to him and his clerks for their services.	—	—	75 0 0	387
" "	Lady Denny - -	In full of all arrears of the weekly allowance of 4*l.* granted her 25 Dec. 1646.	—	14 Jan. 1651 -	251 0 0	392
Feb. 5	Treasurers-at-war -	In part of 8,000*l.* charged on Haberdashers' Hall as part of 20,000*l.* for service of Ireland, the other 12,000*l.* being charged on Goldsmiths' Hall.	—	8 Jan. 1651 -	3,000 0 0	410
						Vol. 10.
" 28	" " -	Balance of the above 8,000*l.* - - -	—	" " -	5,000 0 0	75
Mar. 7	Jocina, wife of Capt. Rob. Zachary.	Towards her losses [*also Vol.* 86, *No.* 11*a*] -	—	4 March 1651	200 0 0	78
May 14	Dan. Cox, late registrar.	For his allowance, with 2 clerks, from 22 April 1650 to 5 Feb. last, at 3*l.* a week.	—	8 Aug. 1650 -	123 0 0	284
						Vol. 17.
Sept. 24	— Plomer - - -	For candles for the Committee for Advance of Money.	—	—	1 8 4	33
1652.						Vol. 11.
April 15	Geo. Lewis - - -	Balance of 100*l.* formerly ordered - -	—	13 April 1652	20 0 0	342
May 19	Martin Dallison - -	For a quarter's salary from 14 Feb. last, with with note of approbation of the Army Committee.	—	—	37 10 0	395
						Vol. 12.
Aug. 13	" - -	On account of quarter's salary from 14 May -	—	—	35 0 0	125
Nov. 16	" - -	" " with Army Committee's approval.	—	—	40 0 0	228
1653.						
Mar. 1	" - -	" " " "	—	—	37 10 0	328
May 28	" - -	" " - - -	—	—	37 10 0	363

Warrants for Payment of Money—*cont.*

Date.	Payee.	Remarks.	Fund.	Date of Parliamentary Order.	Sum.	References.
1653.					£ s. d.	Vol. 12.
June 30	4 Ordnance officers -	In part of 10,000*l.* ordered by Parliament for the stores, and on a Council of State warrant of 20 May last, 50*l.* each.	—	—	200 0 0	382
Aug. 17	Martin Dallison - -	Quarter's salary from 14 May last - -	—	—	37 10 0	420
						Vol. 13.
Oct. 14	John Birchenshaw -	" as examiner to the committee; admitted 12 July last, in place of Carey.	—	—	25 0 0	13
Dec. 20	Maj.-Gen. Harrison -	In part of 10,000*l.* ordered for the stores -	Lord Cottington's goods.	18 April 1651	62 18 8	45
1654.						
Jan. 26	John Birchenshaw -	Quarter's salary as examiner - - -	—	—	25 0 0	70

GENERAL INDEX.

1642–1656.

*** The thick figures refer to the Cases brought before the Committee.
For streets, buildings, &c. in London, Southwark, and Westminster, *see* London, Southwark, and Westminster, Streets, &c. in.

A.

Abarrow, Wm., 1009, **1169.**
Abbis, Thos., 90.
Abbot, Mrs., **743.**
Abbot's Castle, Devon, residents at, 1177.
Abbott, John. 685–689.
....., ..., petition of, 686.
....., ..., wife of, 685.
....., ..., father of, 688 (2), 689.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Kingsley, Damaris.
....., Morris, **559.**
....., Sam., 1484.
....., Thos., 1402.
....., Mr., Bucks, 41.
....., Mrs., 689.
Abbott's Astley, Salop, residents at, 1301.
..... Leigh, Somerset, 61, 745.
Abdy, Sir Chris, **327,** 696.
....., ..., deposition by, 696.
....., John, **483.**
....., Nicholas, **483.**
....., Robert, **130,** 147.
....., Sir Thos., 25, **147.**
....., ..., wife of, 147.
Abell, or Abel, John, informer, 869, 1213 (4), 1224, (2), 1225, 1228 (2), 1230 (4), 1281, 1282, 1318 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 1212 (3), 1224, 1225, 1227–1229, 1281, 1332.
....., ..., letter of, 1281.
....., ..., petitions of, 1212 (2), 1213, 1225 (3), 1228 (3), 1230 (4), 1282 (2).
....., ..., requests by, 1281 (3).
....., Rich., **998.**
....., Ald., *alias* Smith, 382, 1493.
Aber, near Bangor, residents at, 434.
Abercamlais, Brecon, residents at, 1015.
Abercromby, Capt., 1489.
....., Mrs., payment to, 1506.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Neville, John.
Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, King's party at, 1017, 1019.
Aberkynleth, co. Denbigh, residents at, 1094.
Aberley, co. Worcester, 1006, 1396 (2).
Aberystwith Castle, co. Cardigan, governor of, 780.
...., persons imprisoned in, 780 (2).
Abingdon, or Abington, Berks, 893, 1300.
....., garrison at, 43, 510, 511, 1132, 1496.
....., governor of, for the King, *see* Dives, Sir Lewis.
....., ..., for Parliament, 553.
....., lands or estates at, 55, 127, 318, 553.
....., residents at, 999 (5), 1360.
Abinger, Surrey, residents at, 1195.
Abington, John, and Thos., his son, **1379.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1379.
Abington, Berks, *see* Abingdon.
....., co. Cambridge, residents at, 790, 861.
Abjuration, oath of, 402, 403, 1069, 1345, 1362.
Ablington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1315.
Abroll, or Abrahall, John, and Thos., his son, **1030.**
Acaster, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Accounts, Committee of, 37, 46, 53 (2), 60, 61, 66, 68 (2), 74, 129, 349, 445, 448, 1065, 1434.
....., ..., certificate by, 307.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 869.
....., ..., letters to, 129, 858.
Acheson, Lady, *see* Atcheson.
Acked, Thos., 1079.
....., ..., Susanna, wife of, 1079.
Ackland, John, **733.**
....., Sir John, 1234.
Ackley, Bucks, residents at, 1233 (2).
Ackmorton, co. Derby, residents at, 958.
Acock, Geo., letter of, 78.
Acons Bank, Westmoreland, residents at, 1381.
Acton, Edward, **419.**
....., Geo., **1056,** 1056.
....., John, orphans of, 874.
....., Nich., 700.
....., Thos., Burton, co. Worcester, 1006, **1352.**
....., Thos., Corngrey, co. Worcester, **1396.**

Acton—*cont.*
....., Ald. Sir Wm., 16, 17, 25, **235.**
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 235.
Acton, Middlesex, residents at, 230.
..... Beauchamp, co. Worcester, residents at, 1473.
Adams, Jas., 1251.
....., Randall, **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (2), 1211.
....., Rob., Devon, **1294.**
....., ..., petition of, 1294.
....., Sherland, **1040.**
....., Ald. Thos., 602 (4), 603.
....., ..., petition of, 603.
....., Wm., 10.
....., Wm., attorney, 1153.
....., Wm., co. Northampton, **1078.**
....., ..., statement by, 1078.
....., Deputy, 282, 283.
Adderley, Sir Chas., **1387.**
....., John, **279.**
....., ..., petition of, 279.
....., Ralph, **1459.**
Addicott, John, **1177, 1201.**
Addingham, Long, co. York, resident at, 1007.
Addington, Surrey, lands at, 517.
Addle Hill, residents at, 373.
Addy, Thos., 1017.
Adesson, Giles, **1211.**
Adeswin, John, **1211.**
Adies, Capt. Edw., 623.
Adington, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
....., ..., minister of, 1321.
Adkins, Peter, **1411.**
....., Capt. Thos., 1107.
....., ..., petition of, 1107.
Adlington, Cheshire, 85, 254, 734, 786, 1341.
Admiral, Lord, *see* Rich, Rob., Earl of Warwick.
....., Rear, 143.
Admiralty Committee, 143.
....., Court of, 513, 894, 1322.
....., judges of, 10, 118.
....., officers of, 513.
Adrington, Devon, residents at, 1403.
Adthorp, co. Northampton, residents at, 1420.
Advance of Money, Committee of, or Haberdashers' Hall Committee, general entries, *passim.*
....., ..., affronts to, contempt of, or resistance to, 33 (3), 35, 38, 45, 51 (2), 55, 98, 99, 160, 162, 298, 308, 315, 330, 373, 382, 439, 532, 574, 584, 598, 612, 630, 647, 669, 670.
....., ..., agent or solicitor to, co. York, *see* Beverley, Jos.
....., ..., appearances before, 10, 26, 52, 84, 89, 91, 94–96, 113, 115, 180, 199, 207, 213, 226, 351, 594, 730, 754, 782, 1282.
Advance of Money, Committee for, appearances at—*cont.*
....., ..., appointment of, 1.
....., ..., assessments laid by, *see* Assessments.
....., ..., auditor of, and of the Committee for Compounding, *see* Sherwin, Rich.
....., ..., cases before, begun in 1643, 113–314.
....., ..., ... 1644, 314–498.
....., ..., ... 1645, 498–667.
....., ..., ... 1646, 667–748.
...., ..., ... 1647, 749–841.
....., ..., ... 1648, 841–1005.
....., ..., ... 1649, 1005–1178.
....., ..., ... 1650, 1178–1295.
....., ..., ... 1651, 1295–1429.
....., ..., ... 1652, 1429–1458.
....., ..., ... 1653, 1459–1476.
....., ..., ... 1654, 1477–1479.
....., ..., ... 1655, 1480–1485.
...., certificates by, 591, 926, 1039, 1066, 1259, 1482.
....., ..., chairman of, *see* Howard, Edward, Lord Howard of Escrigg.
....., ..., clerk of, 15–24, 26–30, 41, 48, 56–58, 60, 67, 81, 168, 202, 226, 244, 248, 266, 267, 284, 293, 342, 409, 416 (2), 418, 444, 446 (2), 526, 546, 572, 574, 584, 599, 602, 603, 608, 630, 645, 648, 658, 686, 720, 723, 783, 829, 845, 849, 850, 883, 895, 899, 941, 944, 966, 1016, 1021 (2), 1024, 1030, 1031, 1038, 1046, 1051, 1085 (2), 1125, 1290; *see also* Dallison, Martin; Cox, Dan.
....., ..., commitals to prison by, 17, 27, 33–36, 38, 40, 55, 120–123, 131, 136, 139, 140, 142, 149, 162, 169, 173, 187, 196, 200, 222, 228, 230, 231 (2), 240, 245, 259, 268, 275, 284, 289–291, 310, 312, 319, 330, (2), 331, 335, 338, 340 (2), 342, 363, 372, 373, 382 (2), 385, 398, 406, 432, 434, 438, 459, 473, 497, 498, 583, 604, 609, 731, 746, 800, 1168, 1454.
....., ..., complaints against, 217.
....., ..., compositions with, 201, 261, 263, 621.
....., ..., counsel for, 701, 1236; *see also* Brereton, Peter; Rich, Edw.; Reading, John.
....., ..., declarations of, 16, 55, 298, 343, 537, 551.
....., ..., examiner to, 98, 99, 1449; *see also* Birchenshaw, John; and Carey, Edw.
....., ..., letters of (1643), 10 (2), 13, 14, 16–22, 128, 133, 140, 234, 258 (2).
....., ..., ... (1644), 158.
....., ..., ... (1645), 40, 42, 179, 449, 459, 494, 519, 545, 553.

Advance of Money, Committee for, letters of—*cont.*

....., ..., ... (1646), 57 (3), 180, 298, 545, 566, 570, 614, 644, 648, 649, 658, 709.

....., ..., ... (1647), 67 (2), 428 (3), 445.

....., ..., ... (1648), 70, 71, 331, 402, 469 (2), 507, 528, 529, 554, 710, 843, 882, 954, 979 (2).

....., ..., ... (1649), 77 (2), 78, 203, 209, 279, 529, 573 (2), 574, 645, 975, 1011–1013, 1080, 1103, 1108.

....., ..., ... (1650), 86, 87 (2), 203, 204, 279, 508, 622, 692, 832, 927, 1083 (2), 1118, 1133, 1187, 1188, 1214, 1239, 1256.

....., ..., ... (1651), 89 (3), 90, 92–98, 204 (2), 213 (2), 295, 347, 461 (4), 462 (5), 479, 530, 536 (3), 556, 589, 602, 613, 627, 697, 718, 737, 767, 768, 773, 778, 787, 802, 826, 833, 859, 898 (2), 900, 912, 970, 971, 1032, 1088 (2), 1093, 1168, 1175, 1181 (2), 1182, 1193, 1238, 1254 (2), 1290 (2), 1300, 1304, 1308, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1409.

....., ..., ... (1652), 99–106, 108, 205, 210, 211, 214, 462, 463, 530, 537, 652, 701, 774 (3), 793, 830, 831, 853 (2), 1107 (2), 1114, 1154, 1183, 1199 1296, (3), 1300, 1327, 1339, 1354 (2), 1355, 1358, 1382, 1391, 1428, 1430.

....., ..., ... (1653), 110, 111, 214, 626, 1039, 1199, 1200, 1297 (3), 1317, 1398, 1421, 1468.

....., ..., ... (1654), 903, 953, 1441, 1478.

....., ..., ... (1655), 904–906, 1474, 1480, 1481.

....., ..., ... (1656), 936.

....., ..., letters to, 25, 28, 46–48, 50, 57, 59, 61–63, 71, 73, 78, 80–101, 103–105, 107–110, 112, 113, 140, 161, 203, 207, 209, 242, 279 (2), 280, 331, 345, 346, 347, 365, 389, 404, 411, 428, 447, 450, 460, 464, 491, 505, 525, 530 (2), 533, 554, 566, 569, 578, 582, 627, 628, 644, 649, 656, 658, 703, 716, 750 (2), 753, 754, 766, 767, 832, 833, 838, 843, 851, 855, 870, 880, 886, 898,–900, 902 (2), 904, 910, 919, 929, 954, 977, 981, 982, 1029, 1055, 1076, 1086, 1088, 1117, 1120, 1125, 1128, 1146, 1179, 1193, (2), 1199, 1223, 1225, 1234, 1254 (2), 1255, 1269, 1279, 1290, 1293, 1317, 1318, 1364 (5), 1366, 1397 (2), 1433, 1440, 1442, 1461, 1481.

....., ..., members of, 1, 14, 19, 60 (2), 75, 81, 297, 461, 556 (2), 604, 677, 1035, 1138; *see also* Moyer, Sam. and Winslow, Edw.

....., ..., messengers of, 57, 73, 215, 346, 520, 532, 568, 1194; *see also* Bury, Hum.; Coleman, Arth.; Lindsey, Thos.; Robins, Lynam; Vale, Rich.

....., ..., ..., notes of, 93, 95.

Advance of Money, Committee for—*cont.*

....., ..., officers of, casual notices, *passim; see also*—

Cole, Rich.; Lawrence, Fras.;
Dawson, Geo.; Ragdale, Wm.;
Gosse, Sam.; Sabin, Rob.;
Griffith, Edm.; Starkey, H.;
Hammersley, Thomas; Thompson, Rich.; Tichborne, John;
Haywood, Rich.; Vaughan, Thos.;
Jarvis, Thos.; Wilson, Hen.

....., ..., ..., abuses by, and dismissal of, 44, 800.

....., ..., ..., accounts of, 1342.

....., ..., ..., arrest of, 495.

....., ..., ..., cases of, **624, 750.**

....., ..., ..., certificates by, 26, 171, 172, 280.

....., ..., ..., charges or salaries of, 50, 56, 68, 129, 145, 164, 176, 183, 185, 188, 196, 202, 218, 219, 221, 222, 228, 235 (2), 237, 239, 240 (2), 242 (2), 244 (2), 248, 251, 254, 259 (2), 267, 269, 270, 275 (2), 280, 282, 283, 289 (3), 290 (2), 292 (2), 293, 297, 299, 304, 311, 313 (2), 314 (2), 317, 319, 332, 336. 339, 350 (2), 363, 366, 367, 374, 382, 385, 390, 398, 417, 421, 431, 433, 437 (3), 439, 444, 448, 461, 463 (2), 465, 474, 475, 486, 489, 493–496, 509, 514, 516, 526, 541, 551, 559, 562, 564, 567 (2), 572, 573, 587 (2), 591, 592, 598 (2), 599, 602, 605, 615, 624, 625, 633, 645, 646, 654, 670 (2), 674 (3), 721, 725, 979, 996, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1175 (6), 1176, 1203.

....., ..., ..., lists of, 54, 66.

....., ..., ..., orders to, 26, 496, 535, 570, 606.

....., ..., ..., payment of, 1491–1493, 1495–1497, 1499, 1502, 1505–1508.

...., order-books of, notes from, &c., 80, 87, 88, 92, 100, 173, 1132.

...., orders to, 10, 12 (2), 16 (2), 17, 20, 21, 24 (2), 25, 65, 73, 80, 82, 83, 239, 305, 472, 781, 849, 867, 878, 888, 896, 904 (2), 941, 995, 1079, 1085, 1089, 1113, 1116, 1132, 1175, 1241, 1269 (2), 1364.

...., petitions to, *passim.*

...., places of meeting of, viz.:—

Old Palace, Whitehall, Westminster, 62, 76, 1502, 1506.

Haberdashers' Hall, 111 (2), 207, 221, 280, 286, 290, 297, 642, 673, 823, 827, 1134, 1405, 1485, 1478; *also* casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Haberdashers' Hall.

....., gate of, arrest at, 398, 1193.

....., goods at or sent to, 46 (2), 288, 446, 455, 579, 779.

...., sale of, 117, 200.

....., letters dated from, 14, 16, 57 (3), 89 (2), 93–98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 108.

....., persons at, 190, 200, 1452.

Advance of Money, Committee for, places of meeting of, Haberdashers' Hall—*cont.*
....., registry at, 456.
....., treasury at, 92, 93, 107, 109 214 (2), 221, 1039, 1242, 1452.
....., ..., dissolution of, 107, 1403, 1443.
....., ..., powers of, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84.
....., ..., references to, 13, 24, 25, 71, 78 (3), 80, 94, 113, 119, 124, 125, 154 (2), 155, 252, 352, 409, 568, 582, 590, 597, 715, 821, 867, 926, 955 (2), 960 (2), 1039, 1041, 1062, 1085, 1208, 1242, 1259, 1269, 1324, 1398, 1434, 1438, 1459, 1460, 1462, 1466, 1468, 1477, 1478, 1480 (2).
....., ..., refusal to appear before, 99, (2), 287, 319.
....., ..., refusal to pay money to, 180, 206, 414, 608.
....., ..., register of, 904.
....., ..., registrar of, *passim*; *see also* Cox, Dan; Dallison, Martin.
....., ..., regulations or rules for, 8, 54, 56, 57, 73, 74 (2), 76, 79, 81–89, 91–95, 102, 104 (2), 105, 107, 108, 112 (2), 113.
....., ..., removals of, 62, 76, 221.
....., ..., requests of, 43, 411, 451, 812, 826, 844, 853.
....., ..., sittings of, 62, 72, 74, 75, 79, 81 (2), 82, 88, 1038, 1502.
....., ..., solicitor of, 455, 635, 851, 1297, 1349, 1368; *see also* Turner, Thos.
....., ..., sub-committee of, for arrears, *see* Weavers' Hall, Committee at.
....., ..., ..., for mitigation of assessments, 22 (3), 23, 29 (2), 37, 40, 41 (2), 78, 171, 287, 291, 468.
....., ..., ..., cases to be heard by, 294, 296, 317, 327, 339, 360, 365, 482, 485.
....., ..., ..., discharges by, 508, 521.
....., ..., ..., door-keeper of, 29.
....., ..., ..., orders of, *passim*.
....., ..., treasurer, or treasurers of, 19, 21, 22, 27–29, 50, 58, 66, 78, 79, 82, 175, 177, 195, 220, 228, 253, 267, 313, 321, 364, 412, 414, 443, 451, 460, 474, 496, 505, 518, 533, 534, 538, 540, 548 (2), 551, 558, 584 (2), 589, 591, 592, 598, 606, 620, 648, 686, 715, 750, 755, 769, 799, 807, 837, 843, 878, 879, 882, 886, 897, 899, 922, 935 (2), 937, 945–947, 957, 959 (2), 964, 970, 975, 979, 980, 985, 986, 1017, 1038 (2), 1050, 1065, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1117, 1128, 1135, 1136 (2), 1149, 1153 (2), 1175, 1218, 1230, 1438 (2), 1446, 1461; *see also* Dawson, Geo.; Herring, Mich.; Waring, Rich.; Lane, Wm.; Leach, Jno.; Newman, Lawrence; and Sherwin, Rich.
....., ..., treasurers of, orders to, 474, 518, 954.

Advance of Money, Committee for—*cont.*
....., ..., treasury of, 214, (2), 462, 530, 541, 656, 768 (2), 774, 777, 927, 953, 964, 1013, 1075, 1096, 1266, 1293, 1349 (2), 1411, 1436, 1464, 1468; *see also* Haberdashers' Hall, treasury at.
....., ..., union of, with Committee for Compounding, 87.
....., ..., usher to, 86.
....., ..., warrants by, 10 (2), 44, 65, 1488–1508.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 34, 35, 310, 315.
Adwick, co. York, residents at, 1111.
Affidavit Office, 855.
Afflett, Rich., 1261, 1270.
....., ..., informations by, 1260, 1270.
Agar, or Ager, John, **849, 851.**
....., ..., petition of, 849.
....., ..., Lady, **436.**
Agett, Rich., 1160.
Agnes Burton, co. York, residents at, 809, 887.
Aiglionby, John, **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Ailesbury, *see* Aylesbury.
Ailiffe, *see* Ayliffe.
Ailsbury, Sir Thos., 188.
Aires, Mr., 27.
....., ..., payments to, 1492–1495.
....., Maj.-Gen. 656.
Aiscough, or Ayscough, Sir. Edw., 25, 231.
....., or Ascough, Sir Geo., **498.**
....., Rob., information by, 1082.
Aish, Edw., 267.
Albrightley, Salop, residents at, 856 (2).
Albury, John, *see* Hewes, John.
Alcock, Step., **361.**
....., ..., Step., son of, 561.
....., or Alcott, Sir Thos., late Governor-General of Carlisle, **308,** 772, 1263 (2).
Aldborough, Art., 909.
....., Rich., **907.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, 908.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 909.
....., ..., ..., statement by, 908.
Aldbury, Herts, residents at, 381, 1079.
Alden, Rob., sen., **319.**
....., ..., creditors of, petition of, 319.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **319.**
Aldenham, Herts, residents at, 234, 280 (2), 306.
....., Salop, residents at, 419.
Alderley, Cheshire, resident at, 1306.
Aldermarston, Berks, lands at, 586.
Alderne, Dr. Ed., **1216.**
Alders, Edw., **510.**
....., Thos., 51.
Alderson, Jas., co. York, 828.
Alderwaise, co. Stafford, resident at, 1416.

Aldham, resident at, 414.
Aldrich, Col., 59.
Aldridge, Wm., 210.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petition of, 210.
....., Capt., 180 (2).
Aldworth, Rich., 92, **983.**
Aleton Manor, Hunts, 1047.
Alexander, Henry, Earl of Stirling, 50, **619.**
....., Jerome, **770.**
....., Mr., 52 (2).
Alford, Sir. Edw., 157, **332, 996.**
....., Greg., **1309.**
....., John, **420.**
....., Major John, 84, 980.
Alford, co. Lincoln, residents at, 941.
Algar, John, **1154.**
Alice, Mr., **527.**
Alienation Office, 170, 171.
Alkannings, Wilts, residents at, 1062.
Alker, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.
Alkin, Adam, **1184.**
....., Eliz., *alias* Joan, **517.**
....., ..., husband of, 518.
....., ..., payment to, 1496.
....., ..., petitions of, 517, 518 (3).
Allanson, Sir Wm., letter of, 1356.
Allchurch, co. Worcester, residents at, 871.
Allegiance and supremacy, oaths of, 6.
Allen, Edw., **374.**
....., ..., petition of, 374.
....., Lieut.-Col. Ed., 74.
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., Fras., Fleet Steet, 274 (2).
....., Fras., London, letter of, 880.
....., Fras., Wilts, **1074.**
....., ..., information by, 749.
....., ..., petition of, 1075.
....., Fras., co. York, **1111.**
....., George, **1111.**
....., Giles, **1189.**
....., Gratian, **249.**
....., ..., petition of, 249.
....., James, co. Stafford, **1184.**
....., John, **1233.**
....., John, Berks, 262–264.
....., John, Kent, 1143.
....., John, Notts, petition of, 540.
....., Rich., co. Chester, 85, **782.**
....., ..., Rich., son of, 85, **782.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 782.
....., Rich., co. Lincoln, **801.**
....., ..., Anthony, son of, **801.**
....., Theodore, information by, 1143.
....., Thos., **1233.**
....., Thos., Cheapside, 344.
....., Ald. Thos., 162.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Trevor, Lady.
....., ..., Sir Thos. son of, **161.**
....., ..., ..., Lady, wife of, 161.
Allen—*cont.*
....., Wm., co. Durham, 1083.
....., Wm., Holborn, **1220.**
....., Col., 307.
....., Mr., 54, 359.
....., Mr. (steward to the Earl of Shrewsbury), 722 (2).
....., Mr. (Minister), 353.
Aller, Somerset, residents at, 760.
Allerton, Notts, lands in, 838.
..... Bywater, co. York, residents at, 1007.
..... Mauleverer, co. York, 851.
Allestry, Wm., **420.**
....., ..., petition of, 420.
Alley, Fras., 1031.
Alleyn, Allein, or Alleyne, Lieut.-Col. Edw., **1024.**
..... , ..., petitions of, 1024 (4).
....., ..., wife and children of, 1024.
....., John and Ralph, 1143.
....., Thos., **1143.**
....., ... petition of, 1143.
....., Capt. Walter, information by, 1235.
....., ..., petition by, 1236.
....., Capt., 1115.
Allin, John, 1045.
....., Mat., 1045 (2).
Allington, William, Lord Allington, **219.**
Allington, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1070.
....., Wilts, manor of, 1035 (2).
Allinson, Sir Wm., 534.
Allison, Mary, **326.**
....., ..., grandchildren of, 326.
Almon, Thos., M.A., petitions of, 74, 1029.
Alnage Office, 132.
Alne, co. York, residents at, 935.
Alnham, residents at, 432.
Alnwick, Northumberland, residents at, 1351 (2).
Alport, Rich., **252.**
....., ..., deposition by, 252.
Alsham, Mr., *see* Altom.
Alsop, Durand, **1233.**
....., Rich., 1074.
....., Russell, 42.
....., Wm., **1245.**
Alston, Frances, **363.**
....., Sir Thos. **680.**
....., Dr., 363.
Altham, James, **527, 1140.**
Althorp, co. Northampton, residents at, 1291.
Altom, or Alsham, Mr., **551.**
Alton, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
..... Manor, co. Stafford, 1258 (2).
Alured, Col. Matt., 55, 702.
....., ..., information by, 702.
Alvescot, co. Oxford, residents at, 795.
Alveston, co. Gloucester, residents at, 746.

Alveton, co. Stafford, manor of, 1358, 1359.
Alway, Rich., and Thos., his son, 1031 (6), 1032 (7).
....., ..., petitions of, 1031, 1032.
Alwin, Hen., **1300.**
Alye, Theo., certificate of, 1440.
Ambassadors, consuls, residents, or ministers, English, abroad, 565.
....., foreign in England, from France, 1140; Germany, 47, 49; Portugal 621 (2); Venice, 134; Spain, *see* Spain.
Amelly, co. Hereford, residents at, 1361.
Amerden Hall, Essex, 771, 775, 1225, 1226.
Ameridith, Sir Amos, **1379.**
Amesbury, Wilts, persons in arms at, 796.
Amies, Mr., 138.
Amill, co. Hereford, residents at, 453.
Amos, Mr., Covent Garden, **569.**
....., Mrs., **1209.**
Ampthill, co. Bedford, 1231.
....., letters dated from, 90, 96.
Amsterdam, 143, 267, 1328.
Amwell, Herts, residents at, 1382.
Ancaster, co. Lincoln, 656.
Ancoats, near Manchester, 726.
Ancram, Earl, *see* Kerr.
Anderson, Sir Fras., **801.**
...., petitions of, 801, 802.
....., Sir Henry, Herts, 1029 (3).
....., Sir Henry, London, **420.**
....., Sir Henry, co. York, 1469 (3).
....., Mary, Lady, 55, **622.**
....., Sir Rich., 1029 (2).
....., Sir Rich., Kensington, **600.**
....., Robt., **983,** 1503.
....., Stephen, 75, **663.**
....., Wm., **1029.**
....., Lady, **420.**
....., Major, **490.**
Anderston, Dorset, residents at, 723.
Anderton, Hugh, **1463.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1463 (2).
....., Jas., sen., 1463.
....., Jas., jun., **1463.**
... ., ..., petition of, 1463.
....., John, **1464.**
....., Rich., 1087.
....., ..., petitions of, 1088 (3).
....., Major, payment to, 1496.
Andle Abbey, *see* Handall Abbey.
Andover, Viscount, *see* Howard, Charles.
Andover, Hants, residents at, 751 (2), 962.
Andrews, Edw., Notts, **802.**
....., Capt. Edw., Surrey, **872, 1129.**
....., ..., John, father of, 1129.
....., John, 443.
....., Sir John, **663.**
....., Jonathan, 39.
....., Mary, **571.**
Andrews—*cont.*
....., Nath., 711 (3).
....., Owen, 36.
....., Capt. Peter, **413.**
....., Phineas, 132 (2), **1343.**
....., Thos., alderman and sheriff, 1, 6, 17, 37 (2), 56, 193, **1434.**
....., ..., petition of, 567.
..... , Thos., Kent, **1350.**
....., Sir Wm., **551.**
....., Capt., 1406.
....., Mrs., 952.
Angel, John, **1040.**
....., Serj. Robt., **236.**
Angell, Rich., 256 (4).
....., Wm., informations by, 365 (2).
Anglesea, Isle of, 434, 875.
....., County Commissioners of, orders to, 1245.
....., dep.-lieut. and justices of peace of, 1163.
....., Earl of, *see* Villiers, Chas.
....., estates in, 876.
....., King's forces or party in, 780, 1067, 1102, 1163, 1209, 1245.
....., reducing or surrender of, 1067, 1163.
....., ..., articles of, 876.
....., residents in, 434, 1067.
....., ..., cases of, 434, 729, 733 (2), 1163, 1245, 1430.
....., sheriff of, high, *see* Cheadle, Sir Thomas.
Anich, Rich, **1227.**
Annandale, Countess of, *see* Murray.
Anne, Phil., **909.**
....., ..., Michael, son of, 910, 1154 (3).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 910 (3).
Annott, Peter, **1119.**
Anonymous persons, 96.
...., letter to, 89.
Ansell, John, 576.
Ansley, or Hansley, John, **251.**
Anslow, Rich., deposition by, 893.
Ansty, John, 58.
Ansty, Dorset, residents at, 1319.
Antell, Capt. Chris., **615.**
Antishaw, co. York, residents at, 1185.
Antrim, Countess of, *see* Villiers, Kath.
....., Earl of, *see* Mac Donnell, Randall.
Ap Jenn, Roger, deposition of, 1125.
Apley, Salop, residents at, 435.
Ap Maund, Barth., 1029.
....., John, 1029.
Apperley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 825.
Appleby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 727.
....., Westmoreland, prisoners at, 1421.
Appleton, co. York, residents at, 1083.
Appletree, Mat., 1235.
....., Rob., **1101.**
....., Thos., **1341.**

Appleyard, Chris., **1054.**
....., Thos., 873.
....., Thos., co. Cambridge, **1145.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1146 (2).
....., Thos., co. Lincoln, **1240.**
....., Thos., co. York, **1323.**
....., Capt., 1235.
Aprice, Robt., **1197.**
Apse, Isle of Wight, lands at, 264.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 1074, 1075.
....., Col. Edw., **496,** 1203.
....., ..., soldiers of, 60, 1497.
....., John, 568.
....., Capt., 1261.
Aram, Rich., **1394.**
Arbor, Lady, **577.**
Archbold, Edw., 522.
....., Mary, 522.
Archer, Rowland, **1427.**
....., Theop., **480.**
....., Wm., **1459,** 1478.
....., Mr. (member of County Committee, Lincoln), 46.
Arcoll, Salop, King's garrison at, 1356.
Arden, John, **1101.**
Arden, co. York, residents at, 763.
Ardesley, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Ardley, Oxon, residents at, 1089.
Areley, co. Chester, residents at, 1178.
Argoll, Thos., **1379.**
Argyle, Marquis and Countess of, *see* Campbell.
Aris, John, **1402.**
Arkoll, Wm., 1163.
Arksey, co. York, residents at, 1402.
Arlash, Nich., co. York, 560.
Arlingham, co. Gloucester, 1274.
Arlington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1288.
Armagh, Bishop of, *see* Ussher, Dr.
Armanthwaite, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Arme, John, 767.
....., John, London, **1122.**
Armitage (? Hermitage), the, co. Chester, residents at, 1308.
Armitage, Gregory, **719,** 1506.
....., Sir Fras., 647.
....., Thos., **1030.**
....., Wm., co. York, **907, 911,** 943.
....., Wm., Topcliffe, co. York, **1040.**
....., Ald. Wm., Doncaster, 706 (4), 707,
....., Capt. Wm., Netherton, co. York, **1016.**
....., ..., petition of, 1017.
....., ..., statement by, 1017.
Armley, co. York, 923, 1018.
Armorer, Capt., 1356.
Armourers' Hall, London, Sequestration Committee sitting at, 113, 144 (4); *see also* Sequestration Committee.
Arms, King at, *see* Le Neve, Sir Wm.
....., Herald at, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., Office of, London, 681.
Armstrong, Edw. **304.**
....., Gabriel, 29, 798, 1489.
....., Phil., **1262.**
....., Wm., and Anne, his wife, **1410.**
Army or forces (of Parliament), 150, 219, 224, 227, 337, 354, 449, 451 (2), 456, 463 (2), 556, 563, 728, 800, 842, 845, 976, 987, 1009, 1056, 1061, 1064, 1092, 1094, 1132, 1133, 1171, 1195, 1200, 1248, 1280, 1299, 1319, 1337, 1350, 1352, 1355, 1363, 1415, 1484, 1507 (2); *see also* Soldiers.
....., arms, clothing, furniture, &c. for, 337, 369, 1488–1497.
..... Committee, 45, 82, 83, 88, 90, 92, 101, 221, 462, 464, 536, 538–540, 572, 573, 955, 1039, 1126, 1175 (2), 1324 (2).
...., cases referred to, 602, 625 (2), 855, 1097, 1213, 1324, 1405.
...., letters to, 87, 1039, 1175.
...., request by, 1097.
....., defeat of, 337, 1053, 1327.
....., horses stolen from, 1051, 1249.
....., messenger of, 1506.
....., money or supply for, 13 (2), 15, 20, 22, 23, 28, 37, 83, 128, 140, 141, 188, 200 (2), 267, 308, 342, 566, 569, 673, 695, 732, 739, 781.
....., officers forsaking, 1055, 1379.
....., officers in, 556, 673, 763, 842, 845, 1045, 1125, 1172, 1275, 1289, 1296, 1342, 1350, 1358, 1414.
....., opposition to, 742, 1050 (2), 1155, 1184.
....., persons killed by, 968, 1422.
....., ... suffering by, 424, 675, 721, 803, 1496.
.... taken prisoners by, 554 (2), 726, 751, 856, 957, 962, 1236, 1293, 1299, 1369.
....., places besieged by, 756, 876, 967, 1169, 1289, 1311, 1400, 1425.
....., places taken by, 542, 832, 1016, 1123, 1395, 1397, 1424, 1480.
....., treasurers for, 1164.
....., warrants for, 1488–1496.
Arney, Alex, 74.
Arnley, Edw., *see* Ernley, Edw.
Arnold, *alias* Renning, Edw., **1222.**
....., Hen., **1196**
....., Hugh, **1063.**
....., John, **1025.**
....., Rob., **1319.**
....., ..., petition of, 1319.
....., Thos., 1100.
....., Thos., co. Bedford, 347.
....., Capt. Wm., 768 (4).
....., ..., information by, 767.
....., ..., petitions of, 768 (2).

Arnold—*cont.*
....., Mr., 350.
....., Mr., Dorset, 201.
....., Mr., the Mint, **360.**
Arpe, Peter, 441, 561.
....., ..., Amy and Anne, daughters of, 441 (2).
....., Thos., **441.**
..... Mrs., 441.
Arpingham, South, Norfolk, hundred of, money paid in, 311.
Array, Commission, or Commissioners of, for the King, 554 (2), 556, 588, 591, 661, 671, 672 (2), 699, 702, 735, 780 (3), 795 (2), 821, 835, 842, 856, 858 (2), 870, 879–883, 941, 954, 963, 977 (2). 978, 993, 995, 1006, 1015–1020, 1022 (2), 1023, 1048, 1049 (2), 1054, 1067, 1095, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1132, 1159, 1163, 1170, 1171, 1184, 1187, 1198, 1217 (2), 1238, 1244, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1266 (2), 1285 (2), 1295, 1312 (2), 1314, 1319, 1339, 1341, 1345, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1420, 1423 (2) 1424, 1427 (2), 1460, 1480.
Arrears, Committee of, *see* Weavers' Hall Committee.
Arrell, *alias* O'Beal, John Mircham, 47.
....., ..., Mary Roem, 47.
Arrington, co. Cambridge, parsonage of, 422.
Arscott, John, 474 (3).
Arthington, Mrs., 78.
Artillery train, King's, commander of, *see* Haydon, Sir John.
...., ..., marshall of, *see* Goold, Hen.
...., Parliament's, general of, *see* Hasteville, Sir David.
...., ..., money for, 1493.
...., ..., purveyor to, *see* Cannon, Capt.
Arundel and Surrey, Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
....., Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 1035, 1036, 1038.
....., Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, his son, **615–617,** 1142 (6).
....., Henry, Sussex, 1142.
....., John and Rich., **435.**
....., Sir John, **1314.**
Arundel, Sussex, 521.
..... Castle, 1258.
....., King's party at, 863, 1402.
....., rectory of, impropriation of, 295.
Ascham, Ant., 595.
....., Geo., Devon, 1163.
Ascough, Sir Geo., *see* Aiscough.
Ascue, Thos., 1162 (2).
....., ..., payment to, 1488.
Ash, Edw., M.P., 127 (2).
....., Capt. John, 975 (2), 1080.
....., ..., informations by, 975 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 975.
Ash—*cont.*
....., Mich., 1176 (2).
....., Wm., 802.
....., ..., petition of, 802.
Ash, co. Derby, residents at, 670.
....., Devon, residents at, 1092.
....., Kent, residents at, 1062, 1211, 1315.
....., Surrey, residents at, 312.
Ashbourne, co. Derby, 92, 743, 745.
Ashburnham, Jo. (receiver of the King), **435,** 687, 1025, **1208.**
....., ..., petition of, 1208.
Ashburton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1365.
Ashbury, Mr., 660.
Ashby, co. Durham, lands at, 1083.
....., co. Lincoln, residents at, 1072.
....., co. York, 737.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, 522, 785, 861.
....., articles of surrender of, 799, 861, 862.
....., King's party or garrison at, 38, 485, 1033 (2), 1109, 1124, 1153, 1158, 1166, 1202, 1248, 1343, 1415, 1417.
....., minister of, 582 (2).
Ashchurch, co. Gloucester, residents at, (2).
Ashcombe, Sir Wm., 795.
....., ..., daughter of, Bray, Frances, 795.
Ashe, John, M.P., 569, 666.
....., ..., certificates by, 264, 673.
....., ..., letters of, 569, 665, 666, 728.
....., ..., letter to, 728.
Ashenhurst, Edm., 394 (2), 1418.
....., ..., petition of, 1418.
Ashfield, Lady Eliz., **162,** 952 (3).
....., Sir Thos., **1334.**
....., ..., ..., Lady Clara, mother of, 1334–1336.
....., ..., ..., Hampden, brother of, 1335 (2).
Ashford, Hen., **719.**
Ashford, Kent, residents at, 11 19, 1196 (2), 1350.
Ashley, Sir Jacob, *see* Astley.
....., or Astley, Wm., **1415.**
....., ..., ..., Rich., son of, **1415.**
....., ..., ..., ..., petition of, 1415.
Ashley, co. Chester, residents at, 752.
....., co. Lancaster, residents at, 804.
Ashlington, Wilts, 749.
Ashmole, Elias, **1231.**
Ashmore, Fras., 36.
Ashmore, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
Ashton, or Aston, Sir Walter, 2nd Lord Forfar, **652,** 1191, **1201.**
....., Col. Ralph, 47, 48.
....., Rob., sen., **1173.**
....., Rob., jun., **1173.**
....., Thos., **1173.**
Ashton, Devon, residents at, 1248.

Ashton—*cont.*
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 1029.
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 830.
....., Salop, residents at, 1301.
..... Canes, Wilts, *see* Aston Canes.
....., Long, Wilts, residents at, 745.
.....-under-Hill, co. Gloucester, 842.
Ashurst, John, **1464.**
....., Nath., **1119.**
....., Mr., 734, 865.
Ashwater, Devon, residents at, 1105.
Ashwell, John, 647.
....., Ald. Wm., **217,** 542.
Ashwell, Rutland, residents at, 429, 1388.
Aske, Rich., 242.
....., Mr., 52.
Askerwell, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Askew, Eliz., **1477.**
....., John, co. Lancaster, 890, 891 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 891.
....., Dr., *see* Erskine, Dr. Wm.
Askham, Notts, residents at, 1289.
Askwith, Capt. John, 646, 647.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 646, 647 (2).
....., ..., ..., information by, 646.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of, petition of, 647.
Aslaby, co. Durham, residents at, 1082 (2).
Aspinwall, Edw., **1466.**
....., ..., petition of, 1466.
Aspull [Ashpool ?], co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.
Assessments laid by Parliament and the Committee for Advance of Money, *passim.*
....., affidavits or declarations concerning, 8, 35–37, 39–42, 52, 53, 63, 543 (2).
....., ..., false, 50, 64, 249, 290, 543 (2).
....., ..., ..., ordinance for, 592.
....., assessors or collectors of, Committee of, 27.
....., ..., accounts of, 25, 26.
....., ..., complaints against, 23.
....., ..., lists of, 1, 20.
....., exceptions against, 41 (2), 46.
....., freedom from, 119.
....., goods distrained and sold for non-payment of, *passim.*
....., ..., sale of, receiver for moneys raised by, *see* Gosse, Sam.
....., lists of, 52, 58, 64, 73 (2), 77, 80, 112.
....., mitigation of, Committee for, *see* Committee for Advance of Money, Sub-Committee of.
....., obstructions to, 70.
....., paid in kind, 53, 329.
....., receipts from, book of, 34.
....., refusal or reluctance to pay, 2, 8, 10, 15, 21, 24, 25 (2), 30, 31, 37, 38, 49 51, 60 (2), 63, 66, 75, 79, 140, 149, 238, 250, 276, 315, 351, 360.
Assessments, &c.—*cont.*
....., regulations or rules for, 8, 18, 39, 41, 44, 62, 80, 97.
....., weekly, 313, 319.
....., ..., Committee for, 60.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 249.
Assize, judges of, *see* Judges.
Associated Counties, Parliament Committees for, 271, 298, 331.
Association, Northern, *see* Northern Association.
Associations, Commissioners of (for the King), 1015, 1017 (3).
Astell, Edw., 886 (2).
....., ..., petitions of 886 (3), 1055.
Asten, John, **1211.**
Astley, or Ashley, Sir Jacob, Lord Astley, 451, **640,** 671, 713, 1022, **1089,** 1505.
....., ..., Agnes, Lady Astley, his wife, 1089.
....., Rich. and Wm., *see* Ashley.
....., Sir Thos., 481.
Astley, co. Warwick, residents at, 1285.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1388, 1459.
Aston, Sir Art., governor of Reading for the King, 1005, 1081, **1188.**
....., Sir Walter, Lord Aston, *see* Ashton.
....., Sir Wm., 25, **174.**
....., Capt., 33.
....., Lady, 1387.
....., Major, 1161.
Aston, co. Devon, residents at, **820.**
..... or Ashton Canes, Wilts, 966, 1203.
..... Ingham, co. Hereford, residents at, 1138.
....., Little, co. Stafford, 1124.
Atcheson, or Acheson, Lady Martha, **713,** 1050.
Atherston, co. Warwick, residents at, 1166.
..... Cross, proclamation set up at, 1166.
Atherton, Hen., **1448.**
Athow, Sir Chris., **653.**
Atkins, or Atkyns, Aaron, 610.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 610.
....., Edward, Justice of Common Pleas, 118, 464 (3), 465; Baron of the Exchequer, 821.
....., ..., son of, **821.**
....., George, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., John, co. Gloucester, **1254.**
....., ..., co. Northampton, **1375.**
....., Rich., **1050.**
....., ..., wife of, *see* Acheson, Lady.
....., Thos., *see* Atkinson, Thos.
....., Ald. Thos., 1151; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Col., 1074.
....., Serjeant, **162, 291.**

Atkinson, Chris., **1170.**
....., Fras., 297.
....., ..., late brother of, 297.
....., Gilbert, 881 (2), 882 (2), **1207.**
....., ..., children of, 882.
....., John, **1207.**
....., Thos., Notts, **863.**
....., ..., note by, 863.
....., or Atkins, Thos., Salop, 69 (2), **843.**
....., ..., Jane, wife of, 843.
....., Lieut. Wm., petition of, 79.
Attorney-General, *see* Prideaux, Edm.
....., ..., late, 1069.
Atwood, Aldreth, 113.
....., or Attwood, Wm., 34, 41.
Aubrey, Herbert, **1056.**
....., Sir John, 860 (4), 861.
....., Morgan, 1017.
Auburn, Wilts, parsonage of, 828.
....., residents at, 828 (2).
Aucher, Sir Ant., **1178, 1405.**
Auckland, co. Durham, residents at, 1234.
Auditors, *passim; see also* Exchequer, and Committees for Advance of Money, and Compounding, auditors of.
Audley, Sir Hen., 372, **404,** 508, 944, 1498.
....., Hugh, 159 (2), 160, **162,** 969–972, **1319.**
....., ..., petitions of, 163, 970, 971.
....., John, 54.
...., Molineux, **1250.**
....., ..., deposition of, 1251.
....., ..., petitions of, 1251 (3).
....., Rob., **829.**
....., Thos., 1250 (3), 1251.
....., Touchet, 709.
....., Capt., Essex, 1251.
....., Mr., 1290.
Aughton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1439 (2).
Augustine, Hum., 1186.
Aulescomb, Devon, residents at, 1309.
Aungier, Gerald, Lord Aungier, **680.**
Aunsell, Rich., 1192 (3).
Austell, John, **328.**
Austen, Eliz., 599.
....., John, **1315.**
....., Thos., **332.**
....., Sir Thos., 1419.
....., Mr., 367.
Austin, Clement, **352.**
....., Rob., **156,** 159, 160 (4).
Auston, South, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Avendasset, co. Warwick, residents at, 1413.
Averham, Notts, residents at, 868.
Avery, Sam., **417.**
....., Ald., 794 (2)
Aveton or Awton Gifford, Devon, 1355, 1390.
Avington, Berks, residents at, 889.
Avon, Hants, residents at, 1471.
Awber, co. Lincoln, residents at, 866.
Awbery, John, 1272, 1273.
....., ..., petitions of, 1273 (2).
Awbrey, Sir John, **683.**
....., ..., petition of, 684.
Awre, co. Gloucester, 1031.
Awsiter, Rich., **314.**
Awton Gifford, *see* Aveton Gifford.
Axford, Thos., **1207.**
Axholme, Isle of, inhabitants of, 536, 538, 1306.
Axminster, Devon, residents at, 1309.
Ayers, or Ayres, John, **1021.**
Aylesbury, or Ailesbury, Bucks, 155, 291, 972.
....., Parliament garrison at, money for, 26, 200 (2), 1488, 1489 (2).
....., residents at, 866.
Aylesford, Kent, King's party at, 1230.
....., ..., magazine at, 1350.
....., ..., residents at, 1211 (3), 1485.
Aylesham, Norfolk, residents at, 508, 1068.
Ayleston, co. Leicester, residents at, 522.
Aylett, Dr. Rob., judge-delegate, 38, 118, 344.
Ayliffe, or Ailiffe, Sir Benj., **255,** 525, 526.
....., Sir Geo., 828, 1011.
....., Jas., 525–527.
....., John, **1010.**
....., ..., Kath., widow of, **1010.**
....., Oliver, **1018.**
....., Rich., 73.
....., Wm., 525.
....., Mr., 442.
....., Serj., **399.**
Aylmore, Tobell, **1220.**
Ayloffe, John, **998.**
....., Col., 50.
Aylott, Capt. Wm., 298 (6).
Aylston, co. Warwick, residents at, 1413.
Aylworth, John, 1399.
....., ..., petition of, 1399.
Aymestree, co. Hereford, residents at, 1399.
Ayneho, residents at, 189.
Aynsworth, Geo., **1449.**
....., ..., petition of, 1449.
Ayre, Capt. Adam, 943 (2).
....., Mr., 686.
Ayres, John, Oxon, 1261 (2).
....., John, Wilts, *see* Ayers, John.
....., Rob, *see* Eyre, Rob.
Ayrey, Leonard, **1444.**
....., ..., petition of, 1444.
Ayscough, Sir Edw., *see* Aiscough.
Ayton Magna, co. York, residents at, 1007.
Azetley, co. York, residents at, 1040.

B.

B——, W——, 876.
Baber, Edw., 298.
....., Edw., Westminster, **567.**
Baberham, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145, 1299.
Babingley, Norfolk, residents at, 1331 (3), 1347.
Babor, Edw., Somerset, **1039.**
Bacchus, or Backhurst, Sir John, 1078, 1292, (2).
....., Rich., **1275.**
Bach, John, **1170.**
Bach, co. Radnor, residents at, 1022.
Bachcroft, Dr., master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, **992.**
Bache, Thos., 1339 (2).
Backchurch, Dionysius, 9.
Backhouse, Sir John, **417.**
....., Capt. Peter, **1191.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1191 (2).
Backhurst, Sir John, *see* Bacchus.
Backwell, Somerset, residents at, 1347.
Bacon, Alice, Viscountess St. Alban's, **480.**
....., Fras., 71.
....., Jas., **1164.**
....., Jane, Lady, **480,** 1208 (3).
....., Nich., 265, 266 (6), **401,** 1208 (5)
....., Sir Thos., and his son, **1074.**
....., Wm., **372.**
Badbury, Wilts, residents at, 1021.
Badd, Sir Thos., **720.**
Baddam, Wm., 453.
Baddow, Much, Essex, 1379.
Badfield, John, 1164.
Badley, Suffolk, residents at, 965.
Badminton, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1235.
Badrill, John, 1164.
Badsey, tithes at, 208.
Bagbere, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
Bagborough, West, Somerset, residents at, 786.
Baggeley, Rich., **1416.**
Baggott, Col. (governor of Lichfield), 919, 1415.
Bagley, Dorset, residents at, 1359.
Bagnall, *alias* Terringham, Lady, **604.**
Bagots Bromley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1139.
Bagott, Sir Harvey, **420.**
Bagpath, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1053.
Bagshaw, Edw., M.P. for Southwark, 12, 870, 1215.
....., John, **1446.**
Bagster, Hum., **1346.**
Baguleigh co., Chester, residents at, 787.
Bagworth House, co. Leicester, attack on, 1109.
Baildon, Fras., **1283.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1283 (2).
....., ..., mother of, 1283 (2).
Baildon, co. York, residents at, 1283.
Baile, Rich., **1330.**
....., Thos., **1162.**
Bailey, Dr. Thos., **889.**
Baily, or Bailiffe, John, **224.**
....., ..., letter to, 224.
Bainbrigg, Hen., **289.**
Baind, Rich., **1185.**
Bainton, Sir Edw., 672, 749.
....., ..., certificate by, 673.
Baitson, Chris., **1287.**
....., ..., petition of, 1288.
....., Rich., **1287.**
....., ..., petition of, 1288.
Baker, Sir. Geo., **1140.**
....., Jas., **355.**
....., John, Clapton, 414 (2).
....., John, St. Giles, petition of, 1188.
....., John, Westminster, **500.**
....., Sir John, **181,** 201, 757.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, **181.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 182.
....., ..., brother of, **181.**
....., Rich., 414.
....., Rob., 1045, 1046 (6).
....., ..., petitions of, 1046 (2).
....., Rob., Inner Temple, 583 (2).
....., Roger, **1103.**
....., Simon, **1173.**
....., Thos., 414.
....., Thos., Covent Garden, **196.**
....., Thos., First Fruits' Office, 1478.
....., ..., letter to, 1478.
....., Thos., Hants, 1280.
....., Walter, **1345.**
....., Wm., informations by, 568, 599 (2).
....., ..., petition of 599.
....., Wm., Devon, **1361.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Wm., Kent, 1264 (3), 1265, **1315.**
....., Wm., Middlesex, **355.**
....., Wm., Notts, 882 (2), 1307.
....., Mr., Drury House, 523.
....., Mr., Attorney, Fetter Lane, 1185.
Bakewell, Thos., 1241.
Baldersby Rectory, co. York, 657.
Baldock, Jane, request by, 1194.
Baldwin, Chas., **420.**
....., or Baudewin, Edw., **782.**
....., Kath., **182.**
....., Rob., 1206.
....., Thos., 597.

Baldwin—*cont.*
....., Wm., **1115.**
Bales, Lady, 1433.
Baley, Thos., **1173.**
Baley, Wales, King's party at, 1102.
Balfour, Maj. Wm., 57.
Ball, Geo. or John, co. Chester, **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (3), 1211.
....., John, Cheapside, **319.**
....., John, sen. and jun., Devon, 611.
....., John, sen., Somerset, **1435.**
....., Sir Peter, **661.**
....., ..., petition of, 661.
....., Thos., letter of, 20.
....., Wm., Chancery Lane, letter to, 23.
....., Wm., Oxford, petitions of, 610, 611.
....., Wm., Saddington, 729 (2).
....., Mr., London, **1090.**
Ballam, Rob., **990.**
....., ..., petitions of, 991 (2).
Ballard, Rich. (*alias* Brown), 454.
Ballieul, Hen. de, 73.
Balls, John, Suffolk, **961.**
Balmes Farm, Hackney, 120, 121.
Balsam, Capt. Elias, 1079.
Balston, Major Jno., 88.
....., ..., Katherine, widow of, petition of, 88.
Baltazar, Capt. Wm., **1467.**
Balthorpe, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Cecil.
Bambridge, Dr., **998.**
Bamfield, Sir John, payment to, 1492.
Bamford, or Banford, Hen., London, **448.**
....., ..., letter of, 448.
....., Hen., co. Stafford, **1252.**
....., Jas., 848.
....., Lyon, **1040.**
....., ..., petition of, 1041.
Bampfield, Geo., 623, 1051, 1052 (3), 1122.
....., John, certificate by, 714.
....., Wm., *see* Reade, Wm.
Bampfylde, Sir John, 957.
Bampton, Devon, residents at, 1176, 1177 (3), 1201 (5), 1432.
....., Oxon, residents at, 999 (2).
..... in the Bush, Oxon, residents at, 1028.
Banbury, Countess of, *see* Knollys, Eliz.
..... Castle, Oxon, 376.
...., governor of, for the King, 1060.
...., persons at, 735, 1133.
...., prisoners at, 894, 1115, 1127.
....., King's party or garrison at, 485, 555, 622, 966, 967 (2), 977, 1060, 1078, 1079, 1100, 1116, 1127, 1133, 1155, 1216, 1252, 1289, 1328, 1352, 1359, 1399, 1403, 1406, 1414.
...., horses or provisions for, 555, 1359.
Banbury—*cont.*
....., lands or property at, 183, 506, 509, 588.
....., Parliamentary forces at, 1133, 1413.
...., horses and dragoons for, 525.
....., prisoners at, 1406.
....., residents in, 52, 183, 376, 502, 1127, 1427.
....., siege of, 967, 1116, 1359.
....., taking or surrender of, 1129, 1413.
Bancks, Adam, 28.
....., ..., payments to, 1488, 1505.
....., Sir John, **417.**
Banes, John, 440.
Banford, Sir Wm., **1317.**
....., ..., Chas., son of, **1317.**
Bangor, Geo., 998.
Bangor, Bishop of, *see* Roberts, Wm.
..... bridge, taking of, 1480.
....., Dean of, *see* Williams, Griffith.
....., Free School of, 543.
....., King's party at, 1245.
....., places near, 434.
Banks, or Bankes, John, **498,** 1486.
. ....., ... petition of, 499.
....., ..., father of, *see* Banks, Sir Jno.
....., Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 12, 499, **996,** 1000 (3), 1003, 1025.
....., Mary, Lady, wife of, **498,** 821, 1000 (2), 1486.
....., ..., petitions of, 1000 (2).
....., ..., children of, 499, 1486.
....., Wm., London, guarantee by, 1326.
Banning, Lord, **652.**
Bannister, or Banister, Barth., **1006.**
....., ..., petition of, 1006.
....., Chris., **1358.**
....., Joan, widow of, **1358.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1358 (2).
....., Hen., **130.**
....., Margaret, Lady, 616 (2).
....., ..., request of, 602.
....., Ralph, **1472.**
....., Sir Rob., **601.**
...., Mr., 801.
Banson, Wm., **1056.**
....., John, son of, **1056.**
Banstead, Surrey, residents at, 416.
Barbadoes, governor of, *see* Searle, Dan.
....., ships sailing for, 1281.
Barber, Abra., 856.
....., Dan., 1258 (3).
....., Edw., *see* Barbor.
....., Geo., **1025,** 1076.
....., ..., petition of, 1026.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 1025, 1026.
....., John, **1417.**
....., Rob., **1425.**
....., Wm., **965.**

Barbett, Jno., **1315.**
Barbor, or Barber, Edw., Herts, 287, 304, 1489.
....., ..., letter of, 681.
Barcroft, or Bearcroft, John, Somerset, **481.**
....., John, co. Worcester, **830,** 1487.
....., ..., petition of, 1487.
....., John, jun., London, **1294.**
....., Mr., Bartholomew Lane, **268.**
Bard, Maximilian, 76.
....., Mr., 24.
Barfloyd, Brecon, residents at, 978.
Barford, Oxon, 697 (2), 888.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1008.
....., co. York, lands at, 885.
Barham, Kent, 561, 1062 (2).
Barister, Wm., **1078.**
Barker, Edw., Coleharbour, 87, 450, 451–455.
....., Edw., Sheffield, 645.
....., Hen., **944.**
....., Jas., **1275.**
....., John, **1275.**
....., Col. John, 1285.
....., Matt., **341.**
....., ..., petition of, 341.
....., ..., wife and children of, 341.
....., Capt. Peter, payment to, 1488.
....., Thos., **944.**
....., Wm., Cumberland, **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., Wm., co. Lincoln, **863.**
....., Wm., Norfolk, 1171.
....., ..., information by, 1171.
....., ..., petitions of, 1172 (2).
....., Wm., Salop, **856.**
....., ..., petitions of, 856 (2), 857 (4).
....., ... John, heir of, 857.
....., ... Thos., son of, **856.**
....., ..., petitions of, 856 (2), 857 (2).
....., Capt., **1115.**
....., Mr. 264, 660.
....., Mr., payment to, 1502.
Barkham, Sir Edw., 135, 270, 351 (2).
....., Sir Rob., **174.**
....., Lady, **221.**
Barking, Essex, residents at, 361, 374, 1252.
....., Surrey, residents at, 1222.
Barkley, Capt., 39.
Barkley, Wilts., residents at, 593.
Barkstead, or Berkstead, Col., or Sir John, 84, 869 (2), 1096.
....., ..., letters of, 85, 1244.
Barkway, Herts, 620, 621, 867.
Barlaston, or Barleston, co. Stafford, 428, 1424.
Barlbrough Hall, co. Derby, 1126.
Barleston, *see* Barlaston.
Barlow, Hen., 66.
....., Mr., letter to, 80.
Barming, or Barning, Kent, residents at, 1211, 1224.
Barnalby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1247 (2).
Barnard, Jno., co. Gloucester, 299.
....., Mr., Dorset, 1063.
Barnard, or Bernard, Mr., Temple, **292.**
Barnardiston, Sir Thos., 961.
Barnby, Thos., **802.**
Barnby, co. York, residents at, 802.
Barne, Harman, **1220.**
Barnes, Martha, **406.**
....., Thos., **1376.**
....., Wm., co. Durham, 1438.
....., Wm., co. Lancaster, 827.
....., Sir Wm., **393,** 395, 1166.
....., Col., 1246.
....., Mr., Essex, **983.**
Barnes, Surrey, residents at, 275.
Barnesley, Chas., **958.**
Barnet, East, residents at, 167.
Barnett, Nath., payment to, 1498.
Barney, Sir Rich., **257.**
Barnham, Suffolk, lands at, 180.
Barning, *see* Barming.
Barnsley, Mr., 1215.
Barnsley, co. York, lands at, 691.
Barnsley Hall, co. Worcester, 1215.
Barnstaple, Devon, 426, 641, 990.
....., King's party at, 1090.
....., surrender of, 1422.
....., ..., articles of, 426, 636 (2).
Barnwell All Saints, co. Northampton, 1244, 1245.
Baron, John, **1412.**
....., Rob., **1461.**
Baronets assessed, 399, 412, 421, 424, 429, 430, 485 (2), 493, 527 (2), 612, 652, 664, 670, 671, 679, 681, 682, 698, 714, 718, 721, 722, 727 (2), 733, 736, 758, 761, 781, 784 (2), 787, 799, 824, 827, 830, 834, 865, 866, 875, 887, 908, 909, 920, 921, 925, 928, 932, 933, 953, 956, 965, 969, 1040, 1089, 1096, 1119, 1122, 1126, 1127, 1145, 1236, 1239, 1248, 1276, 1281, 1285, 1374, 1386, 1388 (4), 1394, 1430, 1434, 1473.
Baronets and knights, making of, *see* Charles I., baronets and knights made by.
Barons, *see* Exchequer, Barons of.
Barraby, co. York, residents at, 879.
Barraclough, Tobias, **1111.**
Barrell, Jas., **1216.**
Barrett, David, 383 (2).
....., Wm., 881–885, 1073.
Barriffe, Col. Wm., **224.**
Barringer, Rich., **163.**
Barrington, Capt. Alex., payment to, 1503.

Barrington—*cont.*
....., Sir Thos., 19.
Barrington, Great, co. Gloucester, residents at, 794.
Barrow, Edm., **520.**
....., Henry, **1464.**
....., Morris, **520.**
....., Rich., **1040.**
....., Capt. Wm., **1154.**
Barrow-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1240.
Barrowes, Jane, **998.**
Barry, David, or James, Lord Barrymore, of Rocksavage, **640.**
....., Chris., 437 (2).
....., Sir Jas., payment to, 1498.
Barsteed North, Suffolk, manor of, 952.
Barston, co. Warwick, residents at, 1273.
Barstow, Thos., **1136.**
....., Wm., **1219.**
Bart, John, *see* Brett, John.
Bartholomew, Thos., 65, **847.**
Bartholomew Farm, 437 (2).
Bartle Hall, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1337.
Bartlett, Geo., **569.**
....., John, 51.
....., Rowland, **1187.**
....., ..., sons of, 1187.
Bartley, Rob., **1390.**
Barton, Fras., information by, 124.
....., Isaac, 15.
....., John, 1009, 1248 (2).
....., John, co. Hants, **1477.**
....., John, co. Lancaster, 1426.
....., Miles, jun., **1426.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1426 (2).
....., Rich., **1151.**
....., ..., petition of, 1151.
....., Thos., 51.
....., Sir Thos., petition of, 421.
....., Wm., Stone, co. Gloucester, **1394.**
....., Wm., Thornbury, co. Gloucester, **893.**
....., ..., petition of, 893.
....., Wm., co. Lancaster, **1426.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1426 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1426.
....., Col. Wm., 50, 76, 1124.
....., ..., information by, 1124.
Barton, co. Bedford, 662 (2), 663.
....., Somerset, residents at, 424.
..... on-Humber, co. Lincoln, residents at, 766, 917.
..... on-the-Heath, co. Warwick, residents at, 1273.
..... on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, residents at, 299.
Barweek, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Barwell, Jonathan, **1245.**
Barwick, John, co. Hants, **751.**
....., John, Suffolk, 1232 (2).
....., Sir Rob., co. York, Master in Chancery, 755, 809, 817, **1054.**
Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York, residents at, 646, 647.
Base, John (solicitor for the County Committee, Suffolk), 304, 390, 391 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, 57.
....., ..., statement by, 266.
Bash, Sir Edw., **239.**
Bashall, co. York, 827, 1196.
Basham, co. Hereford, 977, 1015 (2), 1487.
Basing House, Hants, 880 (2).
....., King's party, at, 880, 881, 962, 1197, 1198, 1321, 1429, 1430.
....., siege of, 1246.
....., soldiers of Parliament at, 378, 521.
....., treasure hid at, 73, 963.
Basingstoke, Hants, residents at, 1321.
Basingthorpe, co. Lincoln, lands at, 805.
Baskerville, Lady, **174.**
....., Mr., **435, 444.**
Bass, Jane, *see* Scrope, Lady Mary.
Bassano, Ant., **482.**
....., John, **482.**
Bassett, Anne, Lady, **801.**
....., Ant., 801.
....., Arthur, **1156.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1156 (5).
....., Sir Arthur, **746.**
....., Sir Fras., 1311, 1328.
....., John, 801.
....., Sir Rich., 663.
....., Thos., **998.**
....., Sir Thos., **746.**
....., Wm., 624.
....., Wm., Somerset, **420.**
....., ..., petition of, 420.
....., Mrs., 55.
Bassieshaw, Mich., 9.
Bassildon, Berks, residents at, 263.
Bassiter, Oxon, residents at, 965.
Bastwick, Dr., 1490, 1494.
....., ..., Susanna, wife of, payments to, 1490, 1494.
Bate, Geo., M.D., petition of, 1098.
Bateman, Ant., 254.
....., Dan. (late), 236.
....., ..., Martha, widow of, 236 (2).
....., John, 169.
....., John, Cheapside, 1262 (4), 1263.
....., John, Deptford, 373.
....., John, Kent, **1315.**
....., Rob., **384.**
....., Thos., **1275.**
....., Mrs., 42.
Bates, Wm., **1211.**

Bateson, Matt., 76, **467**, 980.
....., Wm., **713.**
Bath, Earl and Countess of, *see* Bourchier.
Bath, Somerset, King's garrison at, 800, 1119.
....., residents at, 966, 1066.
....., visitors to, 409.
Bathampton, Wilts, residents at, 1155.
Bathurst, Sir Edw., Bart., 64 (?), 65, 71, **824.**
....., Sir Edw., Kent, **249, 1221.**
....., Dr. John, **292.**
....., Randall, **249.**
Batley, co. York, residents at, 874, 915 (2).
Batt, John, London, 1180 (2).
....., John, co. York, **907, 911.**
....., ..., Rob., brother of, petition of, 911.
Batten, Capt. Wm., **945**, 1052.
Batter, Giles, **690.**
....., ..., deposition by, 690.
Battersby, John, **1375.**
Battersea, Surrey, residents at, 395, 406.
Baudewin, Edw., *see* Baldwin, Edw.
Bawdrich, Thos., signature of, 756.
Bawne, co. York, lands at, 705.
Bawtrey, co. York, residents at, 1270.
Bax, Hen., 413.
....., John, **1315.**
Baxter, Chris., **1184.**
.. .., Rich., London, **653.**
....., Rich., co. Worcester, certificate by, 1440.
....., Wm., **1234.**
....., Major, 1247.
....., ..., payments to, 1497 (2).
Bayfield Manor, Norfolk, 613.
Bayford, Herts, 620, 709.
Bayles, Thos., notes by, 718, 926.
Bayley, Michael, **369.**
....., ..., petition of, 370.
....., Rich., 1177.
Baylie, Geo., **568.**
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Emery, Jane.
....., Thos., Kent, **1119.**
Bayly, John, Wilts, **980.**
....., Thos., co. Leicester, **1067.**
....., Thos., registrar to the Committee for Compounding, 82 (2), 86, 91–93, 97, 101, 102 (2), 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 248 (2), 685, 1037, 1280, 1288, 1337, 1395.
....., ..., certificate of, 248.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 107, 1315.
Baynard, Edw., 1053.
....., Capt. Thos., **1025.**
Bayne, Wm., 1450.
....., ..., Dorothy, widow of, **1450.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1450.
Baynes, Ralph, **1266.**
....., Thos., **1418.**
....., ..., petition of, 1418.
....., Capt., 534 (4).
....., Lieut.-Col., 881.
Baynham, Alex., **513.**
Baynton, co. Northampton, residents at, 1376.
Bayton, co. Worcester, residents at, 1395.
Beach, Jas., 1316.
Beacon, Wm., **233.**
Beadle, Col. or Capt. John, 25, 238, **326.**
....., Lady, **597.**
Beake, Arnold, **363.**
Beale, Edw., 73.
....., Paul, alderman of York, **849, 933.**
....., ... petitions of, 933, 934.
....., Col. Wm., 66.
Beamont, Thos., *see* Beaumont, Thos.
Bearcroft, Jno., *see* Barcroft, Jno.
Beard, Maj. Rob., certificate by, 1149.
....., Col., **985.**
Beare, Geo., 474.
....., Grace, payment to, 1423.
....., John, **1211.**
....., Rich., **1233.**
....., Wm., 1055.
....., ..., letter of, 1055.
....., Mr. (Earl of Pembroke's steward), 584, 1187 (3).
Bearne, Mr., 751.
Beart, Rob., 121.
Beauchamp, Anne, Lady, **569.**
....., ..., letter to, 570.
..... Mr., 526.
....., Mrs., *see* Birch.
Beaufoy, Mr., 798, 799.
Beaulieu, France, Prior of, 960.
Beaumaris, Anglesea, 1118.
..... Castle, 1163.
...., governor of, *see* Simkis, Capt. Thos.; Lloyd, David.
....., residents at, 733, 1163, 1164, 1245.
Beaumont, Sapcot, Viscount Beaumont, **1046, 1387.**
....., ... petition of, 1047.
Beaumont, Sir Jer., 78, 1141.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 78, **1141.**
....., John, information by, 1323.
....., ..., petitions of, 1324 (2).
....., or Beamont, Thos., **662, 907, 911,** 942, 1506.
....., ..., petition of, 911.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, deposition of, 662.
...., Sir Thos., 1046, 1047, **1387.**
Beaumont Leys, co. Leicester, 670.
Beauvoir Castle, *see* Belvoir Castle.

Beck, Edw., **1109.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1109 (3), 1110 (2).
....., Gabriel, 26, 40.
....., James, **870.**
....., ..., wife of, 870.
....., Jeremy, **438.**
....., Neville, payment to, 1506.
....., Cornet, 519.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, **519.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 519.
Beck, Cumberland, 1434.
Beckby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1247.
Beckenham, Kent, residents at, 275.
Beckett, Rob., 1464 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1464.
....., ..., petitions of, 1464 (2)
Beckley, Rees, **1138.**
Beckwith, Leonard, **1007.**
....., Newark, **1007.**
Bedale, co. York, residents at, 879.
Beddington, Surrey, residents at, 335.
Bedell, Mat., 608.
Bedford Castle and Manor, 346.
Bedford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Russell.
....., King's party at, 1231.
....., letters dated from, 63 (2).
....., residents in 96, 1192.
Bedfordshire, county commissioners of, 347 (2), 380, 478 (2), 601, 768, 1192 (2), 1193 (2), 1231, 1276, 1458 (2).
...., agent of, 96.
...., letters of, 61, 63 (2), 90, 96, 347.
...., letters to, 94, 96, 347, 479, 768.
...., officers of, 61, 63.
...., orders to, 346, 347, 478 (2), 479, 663, 768, 837, 1192–1194, 1231 (2), 1276, 1458.
...., report of, 1277.
....., forces in (King's), 478.
....., lands or estates in, 133, 346, 347, 598, 634 (2), 892 (2), 946, 1148, 1276, 1407.
....., residents in, 625, 662, 690, 736, 767, 980, 1115, 1277.
....., ..., cases of, 326, 478, 510, 605, 660, 662, 746, 753, 761, 829, 835, 983 (4), 1091, 1115, 1140, 1162, 1191, 1231, 1270, 1276, 1280, 1317, 1344, 1405, 1458, 1480.
....., sheriff of, 836 (5), 837.
...., under, 1192.
Bedgbury, Kent, residents at, 1392.
Bedingfield, Ant., 668.
....., Sir Hen., **1355.**
....., Thos., **1347.**
....., Sir Thos., **709.**
....., Mr., 149.
Bedington, Sir Hen., **666.**
Bedwarden, co. Worcester, residents at, 1388.
Bedwell, Wm., letter of, 838.
....., Capt. Wm., 836, 1038.
....., ..., informations by, 835, 836.
....., ..., petitions of, 836, 837.
Beech, Wm., 963 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 963.
Beecher, Sir Wm., 333, **1059.**
....., Mr., 1215.
Beedon, Fras., 206.
Beere, Devon, residents at, 1361.
..... Regis, or Bere, Dorset, residents at, 986, 1063 (2), 1064.
Beeston, co. Chester, residents at, 1373.
....., ..., Castle at, 1422.
....., Norfolk, residents at, 713.
....., co. York, residents at, 646, 722, 1041.
Beggars Barton, co. Northampton, residents at, 1065.
Behethland, Wm., **370.**
Belasyse, Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconbridge, **640,** 911, 912, **1388.**
....., ..., Henry, eldest son of, **421, 907, 911.**
....., ..., ..., Grace, wife of, 421 (2), **911.**
....., ..., ..., father of, 421.
....., ..., ..., petitions of 421 (2).
....., ..., ..., statements of, 912 (2).
....., Thomas, 2nd Viscount Falconbridge, **911.**
....., ..., children of, 912.
....., John, Lord Belasyse of Worlaby, **421, 640, 907, 911.**
....., John, governor of York, 141, 924.
....., Sir Rich., 566 (4).
Belbin, Rob., **1080.**
Belbroughton, co. Worcester, residents at, 1479.
Belcher, Wm., **1310.**
Belew, Mr., 191.
Beley, co. Worcester, residents at, 870.
Belhaven, Lord, *see* Hamilton, Sir John.
Belke, Mr., Wootton, 52.
Bell, Alice, **504.**
....., Edm., **640.**
....., John, **475.**
...., Wm., **982.**
....., Mr., 1237.
Bellamy, Edw., **1396.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1396 (2).
....., Lieut.-Col. Edw., 1224 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1223.
....., ..., petition of, 1223.
....., John, 1.
....., Sir Wm., 421.
Bellasis, or Bellasyse, *see* Belasyse.
Bellasis, co. York, lands in, 1402.
Bellers, Fras., 42.

Bellingham, Allen, **1380.**
....., Sir Hen., **821,** 1380.
....., ..., James, son of, **1380.**
....., ..., daughters of, 1380.
....., ..., ..., husbands of, 1380.
....., Lady Kath., **1380.**
....., Thos., London, **767.**
....., Thos., Sussex, 769 (2).
Bellone, Capt. Peter, petition of, 941.
Bellott, John, **717.**
....., ..., petition of, 717.
....., ..., children of, 717.
....., Renatus, **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Belson, Aug., 1122 (3), 1123.
....., ..., petition of, 1122.
....., Leonard, **1424.**
Belt, David, 1402.
....., Wm., Master in Chancery, co. York, 714.
....., Sir Wm., **333,** 896, 1045.
....., Mr., London, 276.
Beltarnett, Ireland, residents at, 383.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 539, 1069.
....., inhabitants of, 748, 1441, 1483.
Belvoir, or Beauvoir Castle, 336.
....., ..., King's party at, 370, 959, 1362.
Benbow, Eliz., *see* Bourke, Eliz., Lady Mayo.
....., Thos., **1110.**
....., Thos., Salop, 1153.
Benbrick, Edw., information by, 1350.
....., ..., petition of, 1351.
Bence, Squire, 252.
Bendish, Sir Thos., **242.**
....., ..., letter of, 242.
Bendlow, or Bendloss, Sir Rob., 58, **413.**
....., ..., wife of, 413.
Bened, Sir —, 740.
Benfield, Gab., 1348.
Bengworth, co. Worcester, King's party at, 1108.
Benion, Sir Geo., *see* Benyon.
Benjoy, Herts, residents at, 297.
Bennett, Ambrose, Humphrey, John, and Richard, debts due to, 272.
....., David, 186.
....., Sir Hum., **962, 1387.**
....., ..., wife of, 962.
....., James, sen., **372.**
....., Jane, 504.
....., John, co. Bedford, **1280.**
....., ..., wife of, 1280.
....., John, Devon, **1177.**
....., John, Pitthouse, Wilts, 92, **802.**
....., Capt. John. Wilts, **1021.**
....., Sir John, Hounslow, **188, 1391.**
....., Mat., **353.**
....., Rich., **163,** 1498.
....., Rob., certificate by, 715.
Bennett—*cont.*
....., Sir Rob., **382.**
....., Thos., 95.
....., Thos., co. Cambridge, **1299.**
....., Thos., Middlesex, **393.**
....., Thos., Wilts, **682.**
....., Wm., Wilts, **980.**
....., Col., 1190.
....., Dr., Master in Chancery, 58, **1019.**
....., Mr., **680.**
....., Jesuit, 1114.
....., ..., Mr., his executor, 1114.
....., Mr., Kent, **396.**
Benning, Thos., payment to, 1494.
Bennington, Mr., 597.
Benson, Clem., **802.**
....., Hen., co. Northampton, 893, 1078, **1124.**
....., John, Essex, **1380.**
....., ..., petition of, 1380.
....., John, co. Lancaster, **1472.**
....., Capt. John, 942 (2).
....., Rob., **1040.**
Benson, Oxon, residents at, 1117.
Bent, Mr., 798.
Bentall, John, 1458 (2).
....., Laurence, **782.**
Bentall, Salop, residents at, 782.
Bentley, Mr., 29.
Bentley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1304.
Benyon, Chas., Salop, **880.**
....., or Benion, Sir Geo., **345, 996,** 1000, 1001 (3), 1407.
Berdon Manor, Suffolk, 1209.
Bere, Dorset, *see* Beere Regis.
Berisford, John, payment to, 1492.
Berkeley, Somerset, residents at, 1106.
Berkesborn, Kent, residents at, 1211.
Berkhampstead, Herts, letter dated from, 97.
Berkin, Capt., 44.
Berkley, George, Lord Berkley, 695.
....., ..., George, son of, **695.**
....., or Berkeley, Sir Chas., **615.**
....., Edw., **803.**
....., Sir Edw., **611,** 981, **1388.**
....., Geo., 246, 247 (2).
....., ..., grandmother of, 247.
....., Hen., 959.
....., Col. Hen., 261.
....., Sir Hen., **615.**
....., ..., Lady, wife of, **592.**
....., Sir John, governor of Exeter for the King, **703,** 844, 1127, 1201, 1287, 1400, 1424.
....., Sir Maurice, **702,** 1503.
....., Rich., **741.**
....., Sir Rowland, **717.**
....., Ald. Wm., 513 (3), **545.**
....., Col., payment to, 1495.
....., Lady, **174,** 246 (2).

Berkley, co. Gloucester, 1274.
..... Castle, 455, 976.
Berkshire, 262, 607, 1292, 1300, 1387.
....., county commissioners of, 40, 689 (2), 754 (2), 945, 1060, 1167, 1317, 1427.
....., ..., certificate by, 690.
....., ..., complaints against, 1275.
....., ..., letters of, 94, 97, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 1154, 1300.
....., ..., officers of, 94, 161.
....., ..., orders to, 179, 263, 689 (2), 690 (2), 969 (2), 972, 1005, 1022, 1024, 1060, 1081, 1123, 1137 (2), 1154, 1164, 1200 (2), 1221 (2), 1222, 1266, 1284, 1292, 1323, 1324 (2), 1331, 1398 (2).
....., ..., reports of, 1060, 1081, 1300.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
....., high sheriff of, 502.
....., King's party in, 1262, 1409.
....., lands or estates in, 133 (3), 179, 298, 380, 390, 437, 578 (3), 614 (2), 676, 800, 945, 972, 1145, 1154, 1317, 1409.
....., money paid in, 161, 405, 484, 668, 679.
....., places in, 66, 128, 553, 669, 694 (3).
....., receiver for, 472, 1495.
....., residents in, 66, 97, 261, 263 (2), 271, 383, 614, 727, 889, 1006, 1059, 1226, 1259, 1292, 1317, 1318, 1329, 1486, 1487 (2).
....., ..., cases of, 128, 161, 176, 182, 586, 593, 689, 711, 727, 754, 763, 794, 799, 889, 968, 969, 1006, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1060, 1078, 1081, 1123, 1137, 1138 (2), 1145, 1164, 1167, 1184, 1200, 1221, 1222, 1263, 1266, 1284, 1292, 1323, 1331, 1337, 1346, 1360 (2), 1381, 1384, 1385, 1387, 1409, 1416, 1427, 1443.
Berkstead, Sir John, *see* Barkstead.
Bernard, Ald. John, 447, 942.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., Dr., **333.**
....., Mr., *see* Barnard.
Berners, Rob., 448.
Berodale, Hen., **783.**
....., ..., deposition of, 783.
Berrers, Fras., 113.
Berrington, Jno., **1416.**
Berrington, co. Hereford, residents at, 1057.
Berrisford, Chas., **1074.**
....., Chris., **1067.**
Berriton, Wilts, residents at, 860.
Berrow, Col., 1053.
Berry, Jas., 1054.
....., or Bury, Dr. Rich., **862,** 1066, 1135 (4), 1136 (6), 1505, 1506.
....., ..., petitions of, 863, 1135, 1136 (2).
....., ..., statement of, 862.
Berry Pomeroy, Devon, residents at, 432.
Berstead, South, Sussex, 162.
Berthloyd, co. Montgomery, residents at, 1388.
Bertie, Montague, Earl of Lindsay, **640,** 1221, **1294.**
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Lindsay, **343.**
....., Edw., **1301.**
....., Sir Peregrine, **518.**
Berwick-on-Tweed, 299, 1237, 1448.
...., fortifications at, money for repairs of, 109, 203 (2), 955, 1502–1504.
...., governor of, 1351.
...., mayor of, 80, 203 (2).
...., Parliament garrison at, money for, 75, 79, 80, 81 (2), 84, 88 (2), 1029, 1117.
Bessall, Fras., 1363.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 1363.
Best, Anne, **861.**
....., Rose, **1331.**
....., Thos., **1007.**
....., Wm., 1083 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1083.
Bestow, Rich., sen., **803.**
Beswick, Capt. John, **1455.**
Betham, Fras., provost marshal of Parliament Guards, 74, 75, 95.
....., ..., payments to, 72, 1503, 1506.
....., ..., petitions of, 72, 81.
Bethell, Hugh, 1144.
....., Sir Hugh, **739.**
Bethersden, Kent, minister of, 73, 1119.
....., ..., certificate by, 73.
Bethesda, Pool of, allusion to, 1067.
Betsworth, Rich., 715, **1132.**
Betsworth, Surrey, residents at, 1222.
..... Castle, 1236 (2), 1377.
Bettison, Sir Rich., **150.**
Bettley, co. Stafford, residents at, 808.
Betton, John, letter of, 880.
....., Thos., Salop, **1308.**
Betts, Thos., 608–610.
....., ..., wife of, 609.
Bettscomb, Chris., 51.
Bettws, or Pethouse, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 834, 860.
Beverley, Jas., **326.**
....., ..., relatives of, 326.
....., Jno. or Jos., **1040.**
....., Jos. (agent or solicitor to the Committee for Advance of Money, co. York), 64, 141 (5), 199, 536–540, 838 (2), 849–851, 861, 885, 876, 897–901, 904–906, 910, 924, 928, 930, 936, 939, 940, 943, 1091, 1095, 1159, **1175,** 1186, 1356, 1402, 1441 (2), 1487.
....., ..., affidavits by, 900, 905, 906 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 895.
....., ..., depositions by, 902 (2), 905, 1483.
... ., ..., information by, 1006.

Beverley, Jos.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 899 (2), 900 (2), 902, 904, 1175.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 105, 528, 529, 898–900, 906, 912.
....., ..., orders to, 896, 897, 906, 1007 (2), 1017.
....., ..., petitions of, 1006, 1175.
....., ..., statements by, 538, 748, 851, 879, 904, 935.
....., ..., summons by, 912, 940.
Beverley co. York, King's party at, 1319, 1357.
....., lands at, 509.
....., park at, 198.
....., residents at, 543 (2), 763, 818, 1357 (2), 1382.
Beverstone, co. Gloucester, 956 (2).
Bevill, Lady Eliz., **225**, 1145.
....., Wm., 378.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, residents at, 1395, 1459.
..... Park, 1255.
Bewer, Mr., 1211.
Bewley, John, **1483.**
....., ..., petition of, 1483.
....., Thos., brother of, 1483.
Bexley, Kent, county commissioners at, 150.
..... Heath, King's party at, 1221, 1350, 1406, 1417 (2), 1425.
Bichamwell, Norfolk, residents at, 653.
Bickers, Dorothy, 598.
Bickerstaff, Howard, **1158.**
Bickerton Manor, co. York, 1475.
Bickhurst, Mr., recusant, **1060.**
Bickley, Fras., **164.**
Bickley, co. Chester, residents at, 1302.
....., Devon, 1103, 1104 (2).
Bickman, Wm., **1432.**
Bicknor, co. Gloucester, residents at, 456, 1269.
Biddenden, Kent, 301.
....., residents at, 901, 1281, 1315.
Biddolph, Mr., 139.
Bidston, co. Chester, minister of, 1119.
....., parish of, 1149.
Bierley, Mr., Gray's Inn Fields, 42.
Bigbury, Devon, residents at, 1299, 1355.
Bigeldy, co. Radnor, residents at, 1024.
Bigg, Hen., 1228, 1229 (3).
....., Thos., 1229.
Biggs, Sir Hum., *see* Briggs.
....., John, **484.**
....., ..., petition of, 484.
Bilders Bridge, Salop, King's forces at, 1278.
Bildeston, Suffolk, residents at, 414 (3).
Biles, Mr., Mincing Lane, 219.
Bill, John, London, **312.**
....., John, co. Stafford, **1252.**
Billericary, Somerset, 980, 981.
Billing, John, **1375.**
....., Mat., 498.
Billinghurst, Sussex, 863.
Billingley Manor, 706, 707 (2).
Billingsley, Fras., **1301.**
....., Hen., **484.**
Billop, Capt., 1283 (2).
Bilston, co. Leicester, residents at, 1090.
Bilton, co. York, residents at, 849.
Binchester, co. Durham, residents at, 765.
Binckes, Roger, 1087, 1088 (3).
Binfield, Berks, residents at, 1416.
Bing, Wm., **1227.**
Bingham, Col., 797 (2).
Bingley, Auditor, **308.**
....., Lady, **475.**
....., Major, 215.
Bingley, co. York, residents at, 1007 (2).
Binks, Mr., payments to, 1503.
Binns, Mr., prisoner, 1254.
Birch, Bennet, **1347.**
....., John, **344.**
....., Peter, 1230.
....., Thos., **1117.**
....., Col. Thos., governor of Liverpool. 891, 892, 969, 1155.
....., ..., letter of, 833.
....., ..., letter to, 1226.
....., *alias* Beauchamp, Mrs., 34.
Birchenhead, Mr., 103.
Birchenshaw, John, examiner to the Committees for Advance of Money, Compounding, and Indemnity, 110, 906.
....., ..., payments to, 1508 (2).
Bird, John, **1376.**
....., Laurence, 1100.
..... Wm., 75.
Birkby, Wm., **1411.**
Birke, John, **1394.**
Birkett, Miles, 1080.
....., Thos., **273.**
Birkhead, Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 1071 (2), 1094, 1332.
....., ..., letter to, 906.
Birmingham, co. Warwick, 1239.
....., firing of, 519.
....., residents in, 57, 557, 1016, 1414.
..... Aston, co. Warwick, residents at, 1239, 1347.
Birstall Parish, co. York, 1409.
Birt, Maude, **881.**
Birthwaite, co. York, residents at, 912.
Birtwistle, Thos., **1273.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1273 (2).
Biscoe, Mr., **280.**
Bisford, co. Worcester, residents at, 1388.

Bish, Edw., jun., M.P., **296.**
Bishop, *alias* Menprise, Ann, depositions of, 962.
....., Sir Edw., **508.**
....., Geo., letter of, 857.
....., Hen., Sussex, 1177.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 1177.
....., ..., ..., former husband of, 1177.
....., John, **1107.**
....., Nich., **1353.**
...., petitions of, 1353 (2).
....., Thos. Lloyd, 107.
....., Sir Thos., **308.**
Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, King's party at, 1266.
Bishops, 261, 1289, 1478; *see also* under the several sees.
..... lands, sale of, Committee for Removing Obstructions in, 1065.
....., ..., ..., treasurers for, 979.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, 81, 872.
Bishop's Burton, co. York, 875.
Bishop's Cleave, co. Gloucester, 93.
Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, rectory of, 775, 778.
Bishopston, co. Hereford, residents at, 1425.
Bishopstrow, Wilts, residents at, 109.
Biss, Mr., 980.
Bissie, Wm., **1277.**
Blackbeard, Nich., 1457.
Blackburn, or Blackburne, John, London, **258.**
...., petition of, 258.
....., John, co. York, **828.**
....., Thos., 992 (2).
....., Mr., co. York, **1054.**
Blackburn Hundred, Lancashire, 47.
Black Burton, Oxon, residents at, 679.
Blackford, Somerset, residents at, 765.
Blackhaugh, Salop, residents at, 1459.
Blackheath, Kent, King's party at, 665, 1221.
Blackhedon, Northumberland, residents at, 819 (2).
Blackiston, co. Durham, residents at, 754.
Blackman, Mr., surgeon, **527.**
Blackmoore, residents at, 476.
Blackmore, Major, **742.**
....., ..., payment to, 1502.
Blackmore, Dorset, residents at, 986, 1063.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1005.
..... Park, residents at, 1443, 1478.
Blackwell, And., letter of, 1360.
....., Jas., letter to, 1360.
....., Rich., **1314.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1314 (2).
....., Thos., or Sir Thos., **1067.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1067, 1068.
....., Major, 103.
Blackwell, Sussex, King's party at, 1350.
Bladwell (fellow at Cambridge), **992.**
Blagrave, Dan., letter of, 1193.
....., ..., request of, 1272.
....., Walter, 94, **1360.**
....., ..., Frances, wife of, **1360.**
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 1360.
Blake, Aquila, **1299.**
....., Fras., **225.**
....., ..., petition of, 225.
....., Mary, Lady, **225.**
....., Rob., **551.**
....., ..., wife of, **551.**
....., Col. Rob., 994.
....., ..., regiment of, 815.
....., or Blaque, Col. Th s., **711.**
....., ..., ..., wife of, 711.
....., Wm., **1420.**
....., Capt., payment to, 1490.
Blakell Manor, Cumberland, 1360.
Blakemore, Wm., informations by, 671, 1252 (2).
....., ... petitions of, 672, 1252, 1253.
Blakeney, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1394.
Blakesley, co. Northampton, constable of, 1406.
....., Parliament garrison at, 1406.
....., residents at, 1406.
Blakiston, John, M.P., 25, 44, 131, 147 (2), 305, 306, 376, 384.
Blancher, And., **968.**
Blanckland, Northumberland, residents at, 1330.
Blancks (fellow at Cambridge), **992.**
Bland, Fras., 98.
....., Geo., **258.**
....., ..., petition of, 258.
....., Sir Thos., junr., 704 (3), 708, **907, 912, 1040.**
....., ..., petition of, 704.
Blandford, Dorset, King's garrison at, 1058 (2).
....., residents at, 1058.
..... Forum, Dorset, residents at, 1381.
Blaney, Sir Art., **727.**
....., John, **727.**
Blaque, Col. T., *see* Blake.
Blashford, Rob., 876, 878 (3), **985.**
Blatchford, John, 76.
Blatherwick, co. Northampton, 946.
Blawe, Edw., **803.**
....., ..., petition of, 803.
Blayney, Edward, 1st Lord Blayney, 1125.
....., Mary, daughter of, petitions of, 1125 (2).
Blemill, co. Stafford, parish of, 671.
Blethin, Governor, 16.
Blewbery Manor, Berks, tenants of, 133, 578.
....., residents at, 1137, 1164.
Blewett, John, 774, 775.

Bligh, Nevill, **1370.**
....., Rich., **1375.**
Blight, Hugh, **993.**
....., ..., son of, **993.**
Blinckley, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145.
Blinharhoscit, Cuthbert, **1241.**
Blirton, Walter, 49.
Blisland, Cornwall, residents at, 1316.
Bliss, Edw., **1340.**
Blith, Capt. Rich., jun., **373.**
Blitham, or Blitheman, Wm., **1040.**
Blockley, co. Worcester, lands at, 871.
Bloer, Rich., 132, **164.**
Blofleming, Cornwall, residents at, 1158.
Blomford, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport, 487 (2), 552, 553 (2), **639,** 716 (2), 1217–1219, 1261 (3), 1262 (7).
....., ..., George, Lord Blount, son of, **640.**
....., or Blunt, Sir Hen. Pope, **387.**
....., Jo., request by, 468.
....., John, co. York, 910.
....., Miles, **1053.**
....., Rob., **1443.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1443 (3).
....., ..., father of, 1443.
....., ..., George, brother of, 1443.
....., Thos. Pope, **413.**
....., Walter, 1185.
....., Walter, co. Worcester, **1005.**
....., Sir Walter, **675.**
....., Lady, **1144.**
Blower, Rich., 696, 697.
....., Major, payment to, 1489.
Bludder, Sir Thos., **633,** 1205 (2).
Blundell, or Blunden, Sir Art., 1009, **1014,** 1248.
....., ..., informations by, 529, 1014.
....., Geo., **1148.**
....., ..., wife of, 1148.
....., Capt. John, 56.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 56, 183.
....., Overington, 365.
....., Lady, **508.**
Blurton, Walt., **583.**
....., ..., petition of, 583.
....., ..., wife of, 583.
Blyth, Hugh, sen., **1293.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1293 (4), 1294.
....., Hugh, jun., **1293.**
....., Wm., **1068.**
Blythe, Mrs., 273.
Blythman, Wm., *see* Blitham.
Board, Thos., **961.**
Boardman, Gabriel, 1119.
Bochymbyd, co. Denbigh, residents at, 732.
Bochyn, Cornwall, residents at, 1370.
Bockham, Great, Surrey, residents at, 1222.
Bockingfield Park, Kent, 710.
Bockingham, Ant., **1377.**
....., Hen., **1377.**
Boddenham, Fras., **1155.**
Boddington Parish, co. Gloucester, 1286.
Bode, Mary, **375.**
Boden, Sam., **1445.**
....., ..., petition of, 1446.
Bodenham, Roger, **842.**
Bodiley, Sir John, **491.**
Bodmin, Cornwall, Parliament horse at, 1249.
Bodnam, Mr., 450, 453.
Bodnam, Cornwall, 435.
Bodregan, Cornwall, residents at, 423.
Bodurda, Jo., 1245.
....., Mr., 76.
Bodvill, or Bodville, John, Anglesea, **434.**
....., John, co. Cambridge, **1430.**
Bodwell, Thos., **598.**
Boilston, Edw., **1459.**
....., Capt. John, 1454 (3).
Bointon, Col., or Sir Matt., governor of Scarborough, **964.**
Bold, Walter, **729.**
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, King's garrison at, 1433,
Bolithoe, Thos., 1381.
Boll, or Bolls, Sir Chas., **752.**
....., ..., petition of, 752.
Bolles, Sam., 541 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 540, 541 (2).
Bolls, Sir Chas., *see* Boll.
Bolt, John, **1222.**
Bolton, Wm., 33.
....., ..., wife of, 33.
Bolton, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
....., co. York, residents at, 1325.
....., ..., Castle at, 651.
Boltron, Hump., **1140.**
Bond, Dennis, 19, 35, 604, 1151, 1152.
....., ..., letter of, 45.
....., Edw., 1172 (2).
....., Jas., 556, 557.
....., ..., information by, 555.
....., ..., petitions of, 555, 556 (2).
....., Sampson, 1328.
....., ..., letter of, 1328.
....., Thos., **1048.**
....., Ald. Wm., 1428.
....., ..., petition of, 1428.
Bonenden, Herts, residents at, 416 (2)
Bonnamy, Jacob, 17.
Bonner, Gabriel, 1117.
....., Wm., 739 (3), 740.
Booker, Jno., **131.**
....., ..., petition of, 131.
....., Marg., 183.
Books, 53.
..... of prayers, 1269.

Books—*cont.*
....., "Perfect occurrences," 76.
....., scandalous, 518.
Boone, Hen., **306.**
....., ..., petition of, 306.
....., Mr. (surgeon), 53.
Booslie, Fras., **1188.**
Booth, Charles, **1216.**
....., Coningsby, **1216.**
....., Geo., 357.
....., Sir Geo., Bart., 1398, **1434.**
....., ..., Wm., Fras., and Thos., sons of, 1434.
....., Henry, 693.
....., John, **1287.**
....., Capt. John, 209.
....., ..., wife of, 209.
...., Lawrence, **803.**
....., ..., petition of, 803.
....., Wm., **1068.**
Booth, co. York, residents at, 758.
Boothby, Hen., or Sir Hen.. **268.**
....., Martin, **395.**
....., ..., wife of, 395.
....., Rich., **282.**
....., Thos., **1252.**
....., Walter, 243.
....., Walter, Cripplegate, 1.
....., Col. Wm., 777, **1216.**
Boothby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1070.
Boothing Woods, Dorset, 1169.
Booths, co. Lancaster, residents at, 965.
Borden, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2), 1227.
Boreham, Essex, residents at, 198 (2).
Boreman, John, 620.
....., ..., mother of, 620.
....., Mr., Wilts, **642.**
Borlase, Lady Alice, **947.**
....., ..., payment to, 1506.
....., ..., petition of, 947.
....., Sir John, 372, **471.**
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., ..., petition of, 472.
Boroughclere, Hants, residents at, 889.
Borton, Bucks, residents at, 635, 958.
Boscomb, Wilts, residents at, 983.
..... House, prisoners at, 1115.
Boseham, Sussex, manor of, 246.
Boseville, Bosvile, or Boswell, Col. Godfrey, M.P., informer, 708 (3), 862, 863, **1065,** 1085, 1134 (3), 1135 (2), 1182 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 706, 862, 1133, 1182, 1211, 1224.
....., ..., letters to, 862, 863.
....., ..., payments to, 1505 (2), 1506.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **1065.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1066.
....., Rich., 1103 (2).
....., Sarah, Lady, **500.**
Boseville—*cont.*
....., Thos., Bucks, **1103.**
....., Thos., co. York, **849.**
....., Mr., co. York, 708.
Bosley, co. Chester, residents at, 1350.
Bostall, Bucks, King's garrison at, 1233.
..... House, prisoners at, 1115.
Bostock, co. Chester, residents at, 1304.
Boston, co. Lincoln, residents at, 133, 285, 1307, 1355.
....., soldiers at, 82.
.....-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1108.
Boswell, Thos., *see* Bosvile, Thos.
....., Sir Wm., **794.**
Bosworth, Alice, **998.**
....., Eliz., 1155.
Boteler, Chas., *see* Butler.
Both Kingdoms, Committee of [or Derby House Committee], 41.
Botley Hill, Surrey, residents at, 1336.
Botsford, Capt. Edw., 77.
Bottleton, co. Hereford, residents at, 700.
Boucher, Sir John, 1113.
Boughton, Lord Montague of, *see* Montague, Edw.
....., Edward, 1204 (8), 1205 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 1204 (3).
....., Sir Wm., **1285.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1285 (2).
Boughton Mallard, Kent, residents at, 1310.
Boulton, Capt., 713.
Bound, Peter, **783.**
....., Capt. Thos., 1366.
Boune, Abr., 1395 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 1395, 1396.
Bouquet, David, 607, 609.
Bourchier, Henry, Earl of Bath, **636.**
....., ..., Rachel, Countess of Bath, his wife, 636 (2).
....., Sir John, 935.
....., ..., letter of, 936.
....., ..., children of, 936.
Bourke, Miles, Viscount Mayo, **1152.**
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, **1152.**
Bourn, co. York, residents at, 933, 1465.
Bourne, John, co. Northampton, **1068.**
....., John, Somerset, **752.**
....., ..., Roger, son of, **752.**
....., Reuben, letters of, 123 (2).
....., Rich., **251.**
Bourne, Kent, residents at, 1405.
Bousfield, Wm., **1409.**
Bovey, Jas., **1395.**
....., Ralph, **164.**
....., ..., Ursula, mother of, **164.**
Bovingham, residents at, 571.
Bovy, North, Devon, residents at, 1386.

Bow, Essex, 348.
....., Middlesex, residents at, 300, 366, 419.
..... Bridge, King's party at, 1151.
Bowden, John, **1177.**
Bowden, co. Chester, 1434.
Bowdler, Wm., 703.
Bowell, Creswell, **998.**
Bowen, Rice, 877.
....., ..., petitions of, 877 (2).
....., Thos., 1019.
Bowerman, And., **983.**
Bowers, Hum., 35.
....., Thos., **1211.**
Bowes, Edw., 829 (3).
..... Sir Fras., **752,** 869, 1505 (2).
....., John, 1294.
....., Rich., co. York, **1040.**
....., Rich., York city, **1027.**
....., Sir Thos., 494.
....., Lady, 494.
Bowke, Sir Theobald, Bart, 1196 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 1196 (2).
Bowle, or Bowles, Ant., 1314.
....., John or Rob., **274.**
...., complaint of, 274.
....., Rich., **1173.**
....., Rob., **606.**
....., Wm., 1199 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1200.
....., Mr., 38, 49.
Bowles, Salop, residents at, 732.
Bowley, Rob., 785 (3).
Bowman, Fras. and Leonard, **998.**
Bownest, Thos., 58, **199.**
Bowridge, Amy, **1234.**
....., ..., petition of, 1234.
Bowton, Wilts, residents at, 1062.
Bowyer, Ant., 1168.
....., ..., information by, 1167.
....., Sir Edm., **172,** 980.
....., ..., petition of, 172.
....., Hugh, 229.
....., Jno., 1416.
....., Kath., 383.
....., Thos., **135.**
....., Sir Thos., **421.**
....., Mr., Lincoln's Inn Fields, 589.
....., Mrs , Old Jewry, 414.
Box, Hen., 134.
....., Capt., 1409, 1424.
Box, Wilts, residents at, 749.
Boxall, John, **1245.**
Boxby, Wilts, residents at, 749.
Boxford, Suffolk, residents at, 414.
Boxworth, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1204.
Boye, Thos., petition of, 67.
Boyes, Sir Edw., 693 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 694 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 694.
Boyes—*cont.*
....., John, **1392.**
....., Sir John, *see* Boys.
Boyle, Richard, Viscount Dungarvon and Earl of Cork, **423,** 916, 917, 1084, 1085, 1087 (3).
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Cork, 916 (5), 917 (3), **1084.**
....., Mr., St. James's, **708.**
Boys, Edw., Kent, 53, 854.
....., or Boyes, Sir John, governor of Dennington Castle, Berks, **727,** 842, 1137.
....., Thos., **1407.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1407 (3).
Boza, Major, 600.
....., ..., payments to, 1504 (2).
Bozom, Sussex, residents at, 544.
Brabazon, William, 1st Earl of Meath, **1325.**
....., Edward, 2nd Earl of Meath, **1325.**
....., ..., petition of, 1326.
....., Wallop, **735, 965.**
....., ..., petition of, 965.
Brabourne, Hen., **387.**
Brabrooke, Rich., **851.**
Brace, Edwin, **1467.**
....., ..., petition of, 1467.
....., Philip, **830,** 1501.
....., ..., children of, 830.
Bracewell, co. York, residents at, 931.
Brackenthwaite, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Brackley, Viscount, *see* Egerton, Jno.
Brackley, co. Northampton, aldermen of, 1327.
Brackston, Wm., **1022.**
Bradborne, Edw., 547.
Braddenham, Norfolk, residents at, 1330.
Bradfield, Berks, residents at, 1385.
Bradford, Bodnam, **1416.**
....., John, 1083.
Bradford, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
....., Wilts, residents at, 672, 1388.
....., co. York, King's party at, 1111.
....., ..., residents at, 942, 943, 1040, 1082, 1187, 1276.
....., ..., taking of, 1410.
Bradley, Matt., 43, **543, 998.**
....., Sam., 544.
....., ..., wife and children of, 544.
....., Dr. Thos., **653.**
....., Wm., 513.
....., Lieut.-Col., payment to, 1488.
Bradley, co. Derby, residents at, 865.
....., Little, Suffolk, residents at, 811.
Bradninch, Devon, residents at, 1361.
Bradnop, co. Stafford, residents at, 783.
Bradshaw, Abra., 1172.
....., Anthony, **1116.**
....., Job, 1172.

Bradshaw—*cont.*
....., John, or Lord, President of the Council of State, 57, 858, 992, 1171, 1206.
....., ..., letters of, 692.
....., ..., letters to, 87, 573.
....., ..., note by, 733.
....., Jos., 1172.
...., Wm., **269.**
....., ..., affidavit of, 269.
..... , Capt., 1295.
....., Mr., 520 (2).
Bradstone, Devon, residents at, 1386.
Bradstreet, Hen., 352 (2).
Bradwin, co. Northampton, minister of, 1352.
Bradwell, Bucks, 833.
....., Essex, residents at, 735.
Brafferton, co. Durham, residents at, 1234.
Bragg, Capt., 76 (2).
....., Mr., 1161.
Bragge, Edw., 1077.
Braham, Rich., 60, 61, 62.
....., Sir Rich., **743.**
Braham, co. York?, residents at, 141.
Brakin, Sir John, **468.**
Brambletree, Sussex, residents at, 1142, 1183.
Brames, Arnold, *see* Breames.
Bramley Grange, co. York, 1007.
Bramlyn, Rich, **1272.**
Brampston, Lo., Covent Garden, **821.**
Brampton, Thos., 45, 895.
Brampton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1394.
....., co. York, residents at, 849.
..... Brian, Castle of, 745.
Bramsborow, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1394.
Bramshall, Hants, residents at, 621.
Bramstone, Sir John, **477.**
Bramwith, co. York, residents at, 708.
Brand, Ben, 1050 (8), 1458 (2).
....., Jos., **380.**
....., Rich., **974.**
....., Thos., **983.**
....., Wm., 680.
....., Mr., Gracechurch Street, 1014.
Brandlesham, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1296.
Brandling, or Branling, Sir Fras., 1044, 1341.
....., Lieut.-Col. Rob., 1351.
Brandwood, co. Stafford, residents at, 1436.
Branford, Jas., **1229.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1230 (2).
...., wife of, 1230.
Branford, Bucks, 155.
Branley, Mr., 546 (2).
Branling, Sir Fras., *see* Brandling.
Bransby, co. York, residents at, 909.
Branscomb, Devon, residents at, 812, 1427.
Branston, co. Lincoln, residents at, 816.
Branstone, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Branton, Devon, Sheaf of, 1156 (2).
Brasgirdle, Rich., **1324.**
Brass, Wm., **1234.**
Brasted, Kent, residents at, 400, 1393.
Bratton Clavely, Devon, residents at, 1381.
Braunstone, co. Leicester, 832, 1090.
Bravell, Rich., 1174.
Bray, Edm., **794.**
....., Sir Edm., **794,** 1487.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 795.
Bray, Berks, residents at, 182 (2), 1323.
Braydon, Wilts, 648, 1346.
Brayne, Kitford, 453, **1394.**
....., Major, 732.
Braynes, Arnold, *see* Breames.
Brazier, John, **1336.**
....., Wm., 662 (5), 663 (3).
Breames, Brames, or Braynes, Arnold, 161, **378, 1274.**
Breamore, Hants, residents at, 456.
Breare, or Breers, Capt. Rob., 861.
....., ..., petition of, 68.
Brecknock, burgesses of, 1019.
....., governor of, 730.
....., justices of peace at, 1016 (2), 1017.
....., King's garrison at, 1016, 1019.
....., residents at, 434, 1017, 1019.
Brecknockshire, 77, 730, 978.
....., county commissioners of, 77, 1019, 1100, 1339.
....., ..., orders to, 1014 (2).
....., high sheriffs of, *see* Gwynn, Col. Howell, and Herbert, John.
....., King's party in, 1017, 1346.
....., ..., contributions for, in, 1017, 1018.
....., reduction of, 730.
....., residents in, 210, 450, 895, 1016, 1018, 1195.
....., ..., cases of, 77, 588, 733 (2), 978, 1014 (16), 1015 (3), 1017 (15), 1019, 1100, 1339.
Brecon Hundred, high constable of, 1017.
Bredon, co. Worcester, residents at, 1215.
Breedon, co. Hereford, residents at, 1138.
Breers, Capt. Rob., *see* Breare.
Breires, Hen., **933.**
Bremelcombe, Ben., 1161.
Brenset, Kent, residents at, 1280.
Brent, Edm., or Edw., 153, 154, **376.**
....., ..., petition of, 377.
....., Sir Nath., **379,** 676, 879.
Brent, South, Devon, residents at, 695.
Brentford, Middlesex, 146, 779.
..... fight, the King at, 1391.
....., King's party at, 1220, 1391.
....., residents in, 38, 171, 256 (3), 353.
Brentwood, *see* Burntwood.
Brereton, William, Lord Brereton, **636,** 947.

Brereton—*cont.*
....., Peter, counsellor to the Committee for Advance of Money, 108, 205, 278, 348, 447 (3), 465, 517, 524, 537, 578, 731, 774–778, 815, 820, 831, 860 (5), 867, 872, 873, 878, 901, 916, 917, 920, 922, 928, 929 (2), 932, 938, 950 (3), 952, 960, 963, 971 (2), 989, 997, 998, 1003, 1032 (2), 1086, 1091, 1114, 1124, 1131, 1136, 1139, 1172, 1189, 1226, 1227 (2), 1239 (2), 1258, 1259 (2), 1263–1265, 1271, 1277, 1296, 1302, 1317, 1320, 1337, 1339, 1342 (2), 1367, 1395–1398, 1440, 1454 (2), 1458 (2), 1459, 1461, 1467–1470, 1474–1476, 1478, 1479, 1481.
....., ..., letter of, 903.
....., ..., opinion by, 109.
....., ..., orders to, 346, 461, 465, 503 (2), 513, 517, 590 (2), 643, 688, 997.
....., or Brewerton, Rich., **752**, 1503.
....., Roger, payment to, 1498.
....., Wm., 752.
....., Sir Wm., 1, 19, 189, 337, **363**, 1119, 1124, 1210, 1211 (2), 1354 (3), 1355 (4), 1480, 1491.
....., ..., certificate by, 739.
....., ..., letters to, 1354 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 1492, 1495.
....., ..., request by, 1210.
....., Lady, **570**.
....., Mrs., 135, **1502**.
Brerewood, Rob., **1362**.
Brerewood, co. Stafford, residents at, 1252 (4).
Bretheridge, Roger, **1091**.
....., ..., petition of, 1091.
....., ..., wife of, 1091 (2).
Brethers, Wm., 451.
Bretland, Jno., **1198**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1198, 1199.
Brett, Geo., 383.
....., Hen., **422**.
....., or Bart, John, Somerset, **1340**.
....., John, co. Stafford, 383.
....., Sir John, 1317.
....., ..., Owen, son of, 96 (2), **1317**.
....., Lady Marg., **546**, 1318.
....., Mich., 98.
....., Rob., 1476.
....., Capt. Thos., **1150**, 1280.
...., John or Thos., son of, 1280.
....., Wm., **1280**.
....., Lady, 1476.
Brettenham, Suffolk, farm at, 546 (2).
Bretteridge, Mr., co. York, 932.
Bretton, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Brewen, Calvin, 126 (2).
....., recusant, Wilts, **1154**.
Brewer, Isaac, **1350**.
Brewer—*cont.*
....., John, 304.
....., Thos, **1285**.
....., Mr., 336.
Brewerton, Rich., *see* Brereton.
Breyes, Mr., **1211**.
Brian, Geo., **1138**.
Brice, Worthington, **1103**.
....., ..., John, son of, **1103**.
Brickett, Thos. **1292**.
Bricklesworth Hill, co. Bedford, residents at, 605, 736, 980.
Bricksweare, co. Gloucester, residents at, 863.
Briddy, Dorset, residents at, 994.
Bridell, Walt., 57.
Bridgate, Kent, residents at, 1227.
Bridge, Wm., **1148**.
Bridge, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1290.
Bridgeman, or Bridgman, Edw., **1115**.
....., John, co. Cambridge, **1145**, **1207**.
....., ..., petition of, 1207.
....., Oliver, **1115**.
....., Sir Orlando, **422**, **1251**.
....., Rich., **466**.
....., Wm., **976**.
....., Mr., Newmarket, **1115**.
Bridgenorth, Salop, governor of, 732.
....., King's garrison at, 1325.
Bridges, Hen., payments to, 1492, 1494.
....., Jas., **1470**.
....., ..., petition of, 1470.
....., John, **1031**.
....., ..., information by, 1031.
....., ..., petitions of, 1032 (4), 1033 (5)
....., John, Bassieshaw Ward, **280**.
....., John, governor of Warwick Castle, **377**.
....., Col. Jo., **1132**.
....., Rachael, 1031.
....., Rich., **976**.
....., Lieut. Sam., 58.
....., Sir Thos., **653**.
....., Wm., 221, 382 (2).
....., Mrs., 652.
Bridgetown, co. Warwick, residents a , 1420.
Bridgewater, or Bridgwater, Somerset, 569, 757, 1402.
....., Earls of, *see* Egerton.
....., governor of, 569, 1339.
....., King's party at, 880, 1102, 1419.
....., siege of, 1399.
Bridgford, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184, 1324.
Bridon, John, **1150**.
....., ..., son of, 1150,
Bridport, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Brigden, Wm., **1377**.
Briggs, or Biggs, Sir Hum., M.P., 69, 843 (6), 1485.

Briggs—*cont.*
....., Capt. Jos., information by, 848.
....., ..., petitions of, 848 (2).
....., ..., wife and children of, 848.
Brigham, Geo., **583.**
....., John, 584, 585 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 585.
....., Rich., 369.
....., Thos., **583.**
....., ..., petition of, 584.
....., Mr., Covent Garden, 38.
Bright, Col., 79.
Brightley, Devon, residents at, 720.
Brinckhurst, Hen. and John, **1040.**
....., Papist, Bucks and Berks, **968.**
Bringfield, Wm., **965.**
Bringhurst, Isaac, **231.**
....., ... affidavit of, 231.
Bringhurst, co. Leicester, lands at, 674.
Bringwood Forge, co. Hereford, residents at 1030.
Brinkinalt, co. Denbigh, residents at, 1125.
Brinkley, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145, 1148.
Brinksley Town, Kent, lands near, 710.
Brinston, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Brinton, Jno., 450 (4).
Briscoe, Edw., 245 (2).
....., ..., note by, 246.
....., Randall, **354.**
....., ..., petition of, 354.
....., ..., wife of, **354.**
Bristol, 14, 33, 125, 138, 201, 374, 383 (3), 550, 685, 963, 1169, 1467, 1493.
....., commissioners for, orders to, 201, 1350.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
....., estates at, 40, 408, 946.
....., governor of, 563, 569.
....., King's commissioners at, 711.
....., ... party at, 514, 800, 963, 976 (2), 1063, 1092, 1102, 1163, 1169, 1220, 1341, 1350, 1394.
....., Parliament party at, money for, 402 (2).
....., residents in, 216, 217, 637, 684, 685, 710, 1053, 1169, 1183, 1467.
....., siege and surrender of, 202, 432, 745, 1169, 1170.
....., travellers to or from, 514, 585, 704, 962, 1242.
Britcher, Jno., **1315.**
Brittain, or Bretton, Law., **414.**
....., Wm., 414.
Britton, John, 54.
Brixham, Devon, residents at, 957 (2).
Brixton, Devon, residents at, 1106, 1379.
Brixworth Parish co. Northampton, 1405.
Broad, Edm., 106.
....., Auditor, 533.
Broadchalk, Wilts, residents at, 983.
Broadclift, or Broadclist, Devon, residents at, 1104, 1360, 1424.
Broadfield, co. Hereford, residents at, 1216.
Broad Hembury, Devon, 1412 (4), 1413.
Broad Hinton, 408, 409.
Broadhurst, Wm., **783.**
Broadoak, co. Derby, lands at, 269.
....., Essex, residents at, 607.
Broadridge, Chris,, **820.**
Broadrip, Capt., 1150.
Broadway, co. Worcester, 1115.
..... Hills, King's garrison at, 1312, 1476.
Brocas, Thos., 202.
Brock, Geo., **1409.**
....., Howard, **1207.**
....., Wm. co. Chester, **803.**
....., Wm., Covent Garden, **661.**
....., Capt. Wm., co. Lancaster, **1455.**
....., Mr., Chester, 85.
Brockden, Geo., **1436.**
....., ..., petition of, 1436.
....., Step., **296.**
Brockdish, Norfolk, residents at, 107, 1443.
Brockett, plasterer, 427.
Brockington, co. Gloucester, 596, 887, 1315.
Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 814, 1505.
Brockley, Lady, **308.**
Brockley, Somerset, lord of the manor of, 1284.
Brockman, Sir Wm., **1405.**
Brockwood, Surrey, estate of, 1117.
Brockworth, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1286.
Brograve, Edw,, 561.
Brome, Thos., **693.**
....., ..., petition of, 694.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, **693.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 693, 694.
....., Mr., 291.
Bromfield, Sir Ed., 54, **142.** 1492.
....., ..., John, son of, 38, **142.**
....., Thos., 7.
....., Major, 35.
....., Mr., 1221.
Bromfield, Somerset, residents at, 1398.
Bromhall, Cheshire, residents at, 1308.
....., Suffolk, residents at, 424.
Bromham, co. Bedford, residents at, 1280.
Bromley, Hen., **1057,** 1504.
....., Thos., **804,** 942.
....., ..., letter of, 804.
....., Mr., 513.
Bromley, Kent, 261, 262.
....., Bishop of Rochester's house at, 261.
....., residents at, 397, 1221, 1310, 1424.
....., Middlesex, lands at, 133 (2).

Bromley—*cont.*
....., residents at, 234.
Brompton, Thos., **1053.**
Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, estates at, 1215.
....., residents at, 104, 1215, 1256, 1323, 1407, 1449, 1479.
Bromwood, Eliz., and children, 46.
Broncard, Sir Wm., 72.
Broncke, Wm., 1247.
Bronker, Thos., **986.**
Bronsfield, Salop, residents at, 262.
Brook, Lord, *see* Greville.
....., George, 6th Lord Cobham, and sons, 1389.
....., Sir Wm., 7th Lord Cobham, and sons, 1389.
....., ... Harry, son of, 8th Lord Cobham, 1389.
....., ... George, son of, 1389.
....., George, 2nd son of George, 6th Lord, 1389.
....., Henry, 5th son of George, 6th Lord, 1389.
....., ... John, Lord Cobham, son of the above Henry, 974 (2), **1389.**
....., or Brooke, Sir Basil, 200, 202, **620,** 1154.
Brook, the, co. Derby, residents at, 1074.
Brook or Brooke, Brooks or Brookes.
....., Edw., **339.**
....., Geo., Kent, **1224.**
....., Col., Hen., 1303.
....., Jas., Ald. and Lord Mayor of York, 902, **933.**
....., ..., petition of, 934.
....., ..., signature of, 935.
....., John, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
..... Sir John, co. Lincoln, 422, 623, 624.
....., Lewis, **1177.**
....., Capt. Randolph, 869.
....., ..., bond of, 1223.
....., ..., information by, 1223.
....., Rich., 1199, 1200.
....., Rob., **1211.**
....., Sir Wm., 491.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, **491.**
....., Mrs., Clerkenwell, **340.**
Brooker, Thos., **365,** 465.
Brooking, Jno., **1284.**
Broome, And., 1433.
....., John, 1186.
...., Mr., 798.
....., Mr., Salop, 793.
Broome Court, co. Warwick, residents at, 493.
....., co. Worcester, minister at, 1115.
Broster, Rich., **1301.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1301 (3).
Brotherton, co. York, residents at, 739, 921.
Brough, co. Derby, residents at, 1207.
Broughton, Jno., **1177.**
....., Rob., **1427.**
....., ..., petition of, 1427.
....., Thos., 64, **783.**
....., ..., Bryan, son of, 783.
....., Mr. (Clerk of the Rolls), 549.
Broughton, co. Northampton, resident at, 1382.
....., co. Stafford, residents at, 783.
..... Drake, co. Worcester, residents at, 1272.
..... Tower, co. Lancaster, letter dated from, 890.
Brown, Fras., Viscount Montague, **1056.**
....., Lady, Viscountess Montague, his wife, 214 (2), 215 (2).
....., ..., ... receipt by, 214.
....., ..., ..., mother of, 1056.
Browne, or Brown, Adam, **1377.**
....., Sir Ambrose, **1236.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1237 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1237.
....., Ant., Moorfields, **289.**
....., Ant., Temple, **390.**
....., Edw., London, 10.
....., Edw., co. Stafford, **1324.**
....., Fras., **1011.**
....., George, 740, **969.**
....., Hen., 19, 24, 1065.
....., Hen., co. Warwick, **1267.**
....., Hen., Westminster, 1474 (4).
....., John, Cumberland, 1241.
....., John, M.P., Dorset, 28, 1027, 1290, 1291 (3), **1321.**
....., ..., letter to, 1291.
....., ..., payments to, 1488, 1490.
....., ..., petition of, 1291.
....., ..., signature of, 148.
....., John, Essex, 1130.
....., John, co. Hereford, **823.**
....., John and family, Ireland, 376.
....., ..., payments to, 507 (2).
....., John, Martin's Lane, 1493.
....., Joshua, 1130 (2).
....., Martin, signature of, 590.
....., Reuben, co. Bedford, **835,** 1038, 1039.
....., ..., petitions of, 836, 837.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, **835.**
....., ..., petitions of, 836, 837.
....., Rich., Devon, **1323.**
....., Rich., Ilchester, Somerset, 1159.
....., Rich., Backwell, Somerset, **1347.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1347 (3).
....., Rich., co. Worcester, 1475 (3).
....., Col. Rich., 3, 13, 575.
....., Rob., **681.**
....., Thos., 579.
....., Thos., accountant, 35, 37.

Browne, or Brown, Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, 1495.
....., Thos., London, 63, **149.**
....., Thos., Westminster, 621.
....., Major, or Major-Gen. Thos., 261 (2), 471, 1235, 1236 (2), 1248, 1361.
....., Wm., 40, 53.
....., Wm., Kent, **1280.**
....., Wm., co. Leicester, **1343.**
....., ..., Rich. and Thos., sons of, **1343.**
....., Wm., co. Stafford, **1324.**
....., Wm., Suffolk, **961.**
....., Mr., payments to, 1502, 1503.
....., Mr., and Co., 33.
....., Mr., Covent Garden, 38.
....., Mr., Somerset House, 29.
....., Mr., Wood Street, **1018.**
....., Mr., solicitor, &c., 846, 1116.
....., Mrs., 604.
....., Mrs. (Papist), 43, **547.**
Browncott, *alias* Plunkett, Thos., 894.
Browning, Jno., petition of, 65.
Brownjohn, Rich., **983.**
Brownlow, Sir John, 24, 25, **241.**
....., Sir William, **231.**
Broxbourne, Herts, residents at, 260.
Bruce, Thomas, Earl of Elgin, 152.
Brudenel, Thos., Lord Brudenel, 634, 635, (2), **637.**
....., Major, 1330.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, **613,** 710, 1174, 1227, 1232, 1254.
Bruges, Flanders, residents at, 1334.
Brugh, Dr. Wm., **241.**
Bruham, Somerset, residents at, 980.
....., North, farm at, 980.
Brumwell, Anne, 1364.
....., Wm., 1363 (2), 1364 (2).
Bruncard, or Brunker, Sir Wm., **188, 1406.**
Brunden, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1361.
Brunsell, Thos., **366.**
Bruster, Jas., **1315.**
Bruton, Somerset, 615, 741.
Bryant, Peter, deposition by, 87.
Brydle, Thos., 46.
Bryer, Capt. Rob., information by, 691.
....., ..., petition of, 691.
Bryers, Sir Wm., **660.**
Buck, Jeremy, 455 (2).
....., John, Durham, 1083 (3).
....., John, Kent, 1213.
....., Rob., **1345.**
....., Thos., **1380.**
....., Wm. de, 34.
....., Mr., Commissioner for co. Gloucester, 1243 (2).
Buckden, Hunts, residents at, 479.
Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, 969.
..... Manor, 971.
Buckerell, Devon, residents at, 1359.
Buckfastleigh, Devon, residents at, 958.
Buckham, Dorset, residents at, 983.
Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville, Rich., 435.
Buckingham, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Villiers.
Buckingham, 822.
....., burgesses of, 345.
Buckinghamshire, 573.
....., county commissioners of, 41, 155, 180 (2), 689, 782, 1098, 1232 (2), 1233, 1334–1336, 1402.
....., ..., certificate of, 1232.
....., ..., letter to, 94.
....., ..., orders to, 659, 675, 782 867 (2), 873, 972, 1060, 1096, 1114, 1334, 1390.
....., lands or estates in, 286, 298, 634, 651, 659, (2), 676, 736, 800, 867, 873, 946, 972, 1045, 1098 (2), 1122, 1334, 1390.
....., money paid in, 41, 382, 602.
....., places in, 41, 154, 155, 179, 399, 478, 673, 674, 1233.
....., receiver for, 1495.
....., reduction of, 607.
....., residents in, 154, 179, 345, 404, 445, 596, 625, 780, 822, 1162, 1344.
....., ..., cases of, 41, 179, 333, 382, 469, 490, 631, 635, 642, 673, 676 (2), 678, 822, 833, 851, 866, 958, 965, 968, 972, 974, 983, 1060, 1070, 1077, 1103, 1232, 1233, 1269, 1270, 1334, 1402.
....., treasurer for, 472.
Buckland, Walt., Sussex, **1082.**
....., Walt., Wilts, **642.**
Buckland, Devon, residents at, 1088 (2), 1104, 1371.
....., Dorset, 757, 759.
..... Mary, Somerset, residents at, 1074.
..... Sororum, Somerset, residents at, 1105.
....., West, Somerset, residents at, 1101.
Buckle, or Bulteel, Sir Chris., **416.**
....., or Buckley, Edward, and Dorothy, his widow, **296.**
Bucklebury, Berks, residents at, 1137.
Buckley, Rich. and Wm., co. Leicester, **1245.**
....., Rich., co. Worcester, **1187.**
....., Col., 1067, 1118.
....., ..., Thos., father of, 1118.
Buckmaster, Thos., **456.**
....., ..., deposition by, 456.
Bucknell, Justice John, **189.**
....., Wm., guarantee by, 189.
Bucknell, Salop, residents at, 1217.
Bucknold, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Bucksted, Sussex, residents at, 1157, 1377.
Budd, Alex., **767–770.**
....., Thos., *alias* Petoe, or Grey (priest), **767.**
Budel, Sir Thos., 740.

Budgett, Mrs., **484.**
Budgrove, residents at, 319.
Budiford, co. Warwick, residents at, 1454.
Bugby, co. Somerset, residents at, 1105.
Buggins, John, **1375.**
Buggs, Ant., 93.
....., Wm., 1344 (2), 1345.
....., ..., petition of, 1345.
Bugthropp Hall, Wilts, 749.
Built, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Bulfinch, John, 1270.
....., ..., complaint by, 1214.
....., ..., informations by, 1270, 1274.
....., ..., petition of, 1274.
Bulgay, Mr., 53.
Bulkeley, or Bulkley, Thomas, Lord Bulkley, **733, 1163.**
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, **1163.**
....., ..., ..., ..., murder of, 1164.
Bull, John, **1446.**
....., Lawrence, 81, **752,** 1506.
....., ..., petition of, 753.
....., Rich., Hertford, 974 (5).
....., Rich., London, **119.**
....., Sam., 1075.
....., William (minister), **220.**
....., Wm., Somerset, **753.**
....., Capt., 31.
Buller, Edw., 559.
....., John, 72.
....., Serj.-Major, or Major, 28, 1488 (2).
Bullingham, Rich., **1074.**
Bullock, Sir Ed., **485.**
....., John, **1068.**
....., Col., **666.**
Bulmer, Wm., **1112.**
Bulstrode, Col., 155.
Bulteel, Sir Chris., *see* Buckle.
....., Peter, **390.**
Bunbury, Hen., **783.**
Bunce, Sheriff and Ald. Jas., or Stephen, 182, 570 (6), 571, 1066, **1156, 1182.**
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 1182.
....., Matt., **1156,** 1182.
....., Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Bungay, Suffolk, manor of, 1332.
Bunney, Fras., **735.**
Bunnington Castle, Kent, residents at, 1392.
Bunny, Notts, residents at, 1432.
Bunter, Thos., **1340.**
Bunting, John, **255.**
Bunyon, Edm., **592.**
Burbidge, John, **267.**
....., ..., receipt by, 267.
....., Rob, **1025, 1359.**
....., ..., petition of, 1359.
Burd, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Burdett, Fras., sen., **907,** 912, 913.
Burdett, Fras.—*cont.*
....., ..., widow of, 913.
....., Fras., jun., **912,** 913.
....., Rob., 62.
Burford, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
....., co. Gloucester?, 648.
....., Oxon, residents at, 999 (3).
....., Salop, residents at, 1338.
Burgess, or Burges, Alice, 561.
....., Dr. Corn., 6, 7, 20, 26, 148 (3).
....., ..., declaration by, 148.
....., John, information by, 1066.
....., John, Kent, **1211.**
....., ..., brother of, **1211.**
....., Rich., 248.
....., ..., deposition by, 248.
....., Rob., **561.**
....., Capt. Thos., 579 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 580.
....., Mr., **980.**
Burgh, Ulic de, Earl of St. Alban's and Clanricard, and Anne, his Countess, 1040.
Burghclere, Hants, residents at, 983.
Burghill, Col., 42.
Burgis, Lieut.-Col. Fras., **633.**
....., John, 633.
....., Capt. Thos., informer, 42, 437 (3), 605, 613, 615, 724, 725.
....., ..., informations by, 437, 612, 724, 1262.
....., ..., petitions of, 725, 1262, 1265.
....., Mr., Somerset, **1340.**
Burgoine, Sir John, **399.**
Burgon, Mr., 933.
Burgundy, House of, treaties with, 119.
Burien, Cornwall, residents at, 1418.
Burks, Ant., 1466.
....., Ant., co. York, 933.
Burlacy, Lord, **640.**
Burlamachi, Phil., **387.**
Burleigh, Lord, *see* Cecil, Jno.
Burleigh, co. Lincoln, money received at, 677.
....., taking of, 1376.
Burley Hayes, co. Chester, residents at, 818.
Burling, Kent, residents at, 1224.
Burmarsh, Kent, residents at, 1280.
Burnard, John, **1371.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1371.
Burnell, Nich., **379.**
....., ..., Marg., wife of, **379.**
....., ..., ..., receipt by, 379.
Burnett, Cressy, **933.**
Burnham, Norfolk, residents at, 719.
..... Abbey, Bucks, 154.
..... Coppice, Berks, 179.
..... Hundred, Berks, constable for, 179.
Burnt Pelham, Herts, manor of, 203.
Burntwood, Essex, 246, 440, 1130.
Burr, Hen., 1151.

Burr—*cont.*
....., Nath., **1119.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1119, 1120 (2).
....., Rob., and father, 67.
....., Mr., agent of the committee, 47.
Burrard, Thos., **400.**
Burrell, Sir John, **585.**
....., Mr., Westminster, **561.**
Burridge, Hen., 121 (2), 122.
Burrington, Devon, residents at, 1287 (3).
Burropp, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Burrow, co. Leicester, lands at, 331.
Burrowes, or Burrows, Lady Dorothy, **695.**
....., Rob., **1456.**
....., Stanley, **1302.**
....., Thos., 99 (2).
....., Wm., **330.**
....., Lady, **189.**
Burscough, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1441.
Burstall, co. York, residents at, 911.
Burstock, Dorset, residents at, 811.
Burstow Causey, Surrey, residents at, 894.
Burstwick, or Bushwick Gathe, or Garth, co. York, residents at, 1054, 1323.
Burt, Fras., 273 (2), **393.**
....., John, **374.**
....., ..., receipt by, 374.
Burton, Bryan, **1464.**
....., Chas., 159 (8), 160.
....., ..., deposition by, 159.
....., ..., brother of, 159 (2), 160.
....., Fras., payment to, 1490.
... ., George, 260.
....., Sir Hen., late, 159 (4), 160.
....., Hum., **1416.**
....., John, **296.**
....., ..., wife of, 297.
....., John, co. Lincoln, 1130.
....., Major John, widow of, 77.
....., Laur., **1112.**
....., Matt., **1288.**
....., Rob., 741 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **165.**
....., Capt., 215.
Burton, co. Chester, residents at, 1303.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1006, 1352.
....., co. York, residents at, 1041.
..... Constable, co. York, residents at, 919, 1041, 1089.
..... Dassett, co. Warwick, lands at, 712.
....., Great, co. York, residents at, 1414.
.....-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, residents at, 713.
...., co. Worcester, residents at, 180.
.....-on-Trent, co. Stafford, King's party at, 1109.
Burton-on-Trent—*cont.*
...., prisoners at, 919, 1248.
...., taking of, 1248.
Bury, Hum., messenger of the Committee for Advance of Money, 19, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 172, 244, 288, 315, 502, 532, 964.
....., ..., deposition by, 315.
....., ..., information by, 963.
....., ..., note by, 58.
....., ..., request by, 964.
....., Rich., 1321.
....., Dr. Rich., *see* Berry.
....., Col. (Parliament governor of Exeter), 812, 813.
Bury St. Edmunds, 265, 770, 1115, 1116 (2).
Busby, John, **333.**
....., Rob., **382.**
....., Papist, 1035.
Buscarne, Cornwall, residents at, 1113.
Busfield, Geo., request by, 1034.
...., Wm., **1007.**
Bushby, co. Leicester, residents at, 799.
Bushell, Capt. Browne, **1145.**
....., Capt. John, 1474 (5).
....., ..., information by, 1474.
Bushey Park, residents at, 504.
Bushley, co. Worcester, residents at, 831, 1077, 1479.
Bushmead, co. Bedford, residents at, 983, 1091.
Bushwick Gathe, *see* Burstwick Garth.
Bussy, Wm., **1298.**
Bustick Yard [? Burstwick Garth], co. York, 1323.
Butcher (*alias* Skinner), Rich., Devon, **1412.**
....., Rich., co. Lincoln, 1338.
....., ..., petition of, 1338.
Butler, Jas., 12th Earl or Marquis of Ormond, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for the King, 1326.
....., ..., persons serving under, 1015, 1209, 1325, 1435, 1467.
....., William, Lord Butler, 431, **465.**
....., Alicia, Viscountess Carrick, **391.**
Butler, or Boteler, Chas., 207 (2), **753.**
....., ..., Susan, wife of, 706, 707 (5).
....., Sir Geo., **821,** 902, **907.**
....., Hen., Berks, 383.
....., ..., wife of, 383.
....., Hen., co. Lancaster, **1364.**
....., Jas., 161.
....., John, 51.
....., John, Dorset, 1036.
....., ..., Henry, grandson of, **1035.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1038.
....., ..., ..., request by, 1036.
....., ..., John, Kath., and Mary, grandchildren of, petition of, 1036.

Butler, or Boteler—*cont.*
....., John, Exeter, **820,** 1173 (5), 1174 (2).
....., John, co. Leicester, **1090.**
....., Col. John, 67, **711,** 848 (2).
....., ..., information by, 847.
....., Sir John, **466.**
....., Oliver, sen. and jun., **753.**
....., ..., petition of, 753.
....., Wm., Westminster, 739 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 739.
....., Sir Wm., **236.**
....., ..., information by, 1231.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, **236,** 1486.
....., ..., Sir Oliver, son of, **236,** 1486.
....., Col., 72.
....., ..., information by, 212.
....., Mr., 142.
Butt, or Butts, John, **544.**
....., Capt. John, 1227, 1232.
....., Tim., 1261.
Butterick, Capt. Fras., 1237 (2).
Butterwick, West, co. Lincoln, freeholders of, petition of, 536.
Butterworth, Capt. Hen., **1455, 1456.**
Buttery, Capt., 82.
Button, Miles, **889.**
....., Sir Wm., 672, **725,** 842.
....., ... Wm., son of, **842.**
Buxton, Hen., treasurer, co. Derby, 721.
....., ..., certificate by, 721.
....., John, **440.**
Buxton, co. Derby, estates at, 529.
....., Norfolk, residents at, 1389.
Byatt, John, **1181.**
Bye, Wm., sen. and jun., **961.**
Byerley, co. York, residents at, 1007, 1111.
Byerly, Chris., **1266.**
Byett, Thos., Sudbury, 40.
Byfield, Adoniram, payment to, 1489.
Byfront, Northumberland, residents at, 1448.
Byrd, Wm., informer, 347, 725.
....., ..., complaint by, 724.
....., ..., informations by, 346, 1401.
....., ..., letter of, 346.
....., ..., petitions of, 347, 724 (4), 725 (3), 1321, 1407.
....., ..., requests by, 347 (3), 1401.
Byrom, Edw., **1418.**
....., Thos., **1418.**
Byron, Sir John, Lord Byron, K.B., 413, 430, **640, 771,** 1226 (4), 1261, 1329.
....., ..., brothers of, 772.
....., ..., creditors of, petition of, 773.
Byron, or Byrom, Dr. Geo., **1362.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1362.
Byron, or Byrom, Dr. Geo.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Annie, wife of, petition of, 1362.
....., Sir Gilbert, **1388.**
....., Sir Nich., 772, 1119, **1263,** 1343.
....., ..., Lady Ann, 1st wife of, 772, 773, 776 (2).
....., ..., Lady Sophia, 2nd wife of, 1343.
....., Sir Rich., 772, 882.

C.

Cabell, Rich., **958,** 1502.
Cabinets, 33, 54, 486.
Cable, John, Wilts, 217 (2).
Caborne, Chris., **804.**
Cade, Lady, **442.**
Cadick, John, information by, 1152.
....., Rich., petition of, 1152.
Cadley, Devon, residents at, 1234.
Cadman, Wm., **1211.**
Cadnam, Wilts, residents at, 672, 1051.
Cadwell, Capt. Mat., governor of the Isle of Man, **1432.**
Cæsar, Ferdinando, deposition by, 632.
....., Gen. John, **632,** 790.
..... Lady Jane, 38, **175.**
Cage, Sir Ant., 101, **546.**
....., Eliz., 511 (2).
....., Wm., **175.**
... ., Lady, **406.**
Cakebread, Mr., **465.**
Cakemere, Salop, residents at, 701.
Calais, persons at, 402, 693.
Calamy, Edm., 29.
....., ..., payment to, 1494.
Calcott, Thos., under-sheriff for Middlesex, 582, 729 (3).
Calderwood, John, petition of, 952.
Caldwell, or Cordwell, Alice, **652.**
....., ..., deposition by, 652.
....., Mr., 568.
Caldwell Manor, co. Worcester, 775, 776 (5).
Caley, Wm., or Sir Wm., **849, 907, 913.**
....., ..., petitions of, 850, 913 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 913.
Calfe, Abra., 275.
Calgarth, Westmoreland, residents at, 834.
Callow, Capt. Rich., **943,** 990 (2), 1006.
....., ..., wife and children of, 944.
Callow, Herts, lands at, 676 (2).

Calmady, Sir Chilston, 1055.
Calne, Wilts, residents at, 726.
Calthorpe, Capt. Jas., 53.
....., Mr., jun., 53.
....., Mr., Essex treasurer, 59 (2), 749.
Calvely, Sir Hugh, 1302.
....., Capt. Jno., **1447.**
Calverley, Hen., 70.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, **514,** 1031.
....., John, co. York, **1095.**
....., Sampson, 514 (2).
Camaldules, Order of, general commander of, 960.
Cambell, Sir Jas. (late), 43, 147, 321.
....., Capt. John, 67, 68.
....., ..., petition of, 71.
....., Rachel, *alias* Conisby, 439 (4).
....., Lady Rachel, **321.**
....., Ald. Rob., daughters of, **439.**
....., Thos., **328.**
....., Lady, sen., 321.
....., Mrs., jun., 43.
Cambermeller, co. Chester, residents at, 736.
Camberwell, Surrey, residents at, 172, 313, 353, 1341.
Cambridge, 386, 1299, 1403.
....., letters dated from, 94, 101.
....., money paid at, 222, 466, 467.
....., plague in, 74, 1029.
....., residents in, 101, 587, 1339.
..... University, Huish scholars and scholarships at, 607, 608, 610.
....., colleges of, viz. :—
Gonville and Caius, master and fellows of, **992.**
King's, 74, 1029, 1030.
....., fellows of, **1403**; *see also* Almon, Thos.; Crouch, Thos.; Johnson, Rich.
....., plate of, 74, 1029.
Trinity, 421, 422.
....., master and fellows of, petition of, 421.
Cambridgeshire, 59, 1146, 1318.
....., county commissioners of, 53, 219, 386, 1146–1148, 1204, 1207, 1299 (3), 1339.
....., ..., agent of, *see* French, Thos.
....., ..., certificates by, 322 (2), 558.
....., ..., letters of, 94, 100, 101, 1146, 1300.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 100 (2).
....., ..., orders to, 422, 935, 1146–1149, 1181, 1189, 1207, 1338 (2), 1360, 1430.
....., ..., reports of, 1147, 1148.
...., ..., solicitor to, 422.
....., lands or estates in, 93, 133 (2), 322, 423, 525, 795, 820.
....., money paid in, 364, 558, 659, 817.
Cambridgeshire—*cont.*
....., places in, 422, 659, 1146.
....., residents in, 496, 525, 526, 584, 769.
....., ..., cases of, 222, 321, 558, 710, 790, 792, 817, 983, 1104, 1105, 1145, 1148, 1181, 1188, 1189, 1195, 1204, 1207, 1235, 1299, 1337, 1339, 1360, 1404, 1430.
Camden, Oxon ?, King's party at, 870.
..... Hill, Middlesex, battle at, 713.
..... House, co. Gloucester ?, King's garrison at, 1278.
....., or Campden House, London, 677 (2), 1131.
...., ..., Committee for Sequestrations at, 30, 73, 119, 125, 126, 143 (2), 144 (2), 158, 250, 276, 277 (2), 284, 345, 346, 507, 512, 518, 543, 548, 677 (2), 688, 742, 766, 772, 968, 1052, 1293 (3), 1309, 1446, 1481.
...., ..., certificate by, 1446.
...., ..., discharges by, 689, 695, 1090.
...., ..., letters of, 747, 894, 1128, 1481, 1485.
...., ..., letter to, 979.
...., ..., officers of, 200, 278, 518, 946, 772 (2); *see also* Martin, Thos.
...., ..., orders or requests to, 201, 277, 345, 505, 585, 593, 728, 894, 1109, 1121, 1128, 1130, 1334 (?).
...., ..., references to, 518, 1217, 1272, 1291.
...., ..., treasurer to, 70, *and see* Guildhall treasurers.
....., ..., Committee for St. Paul's at, 1446.
Camell, Capt. Jno., 67.
Cameringham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1345.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, **1332,** 1359.
....., Anne, Countess Dowager of Argyll, his mother, 1332.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, 473.
....., Sir Colin, 1008.
Campden, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Noel
Campden, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1174.
Campion, Eliz., Lady, **626.**
....., ..., letter of, 718.
....., Grace, Lady, **717.**
....., Sir Wm., **717,** 989.
Canaries, the, ships returning from, 1321.
Candel, Dorset, 785, 786.
Cane, Hen., **1061.**
....., Sir Rich., **435.**
....., Wm., 39.
....., Mr., London, **1090.**
....., ..., payment to, 1500.
Canendon, Essex, lands at, 718.
Canesby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 818, 1307.
Cann, Cuthbert, **1140.**
....., John, information by, 1232.

Cann, John—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 1232.
Canning, Rich., **1278.**
Cannock, tithes of, 109.
Cannon, Anne, **502.**
....., John, 245 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 245.
....., Maurice, 875 (2), 876.
....., Mervin, 875.
....., Capt. Peter, purveyor to the artillery train, 28, 34.
....., ..., payment to, 1489.
Cannon Frome, co. Hereford, residents at, 1057, 1487.
..... Peon, co. Hereford, residents at, 965.
Cannons, Mr., **749.**
Cannons, Middlesex, residents at, 1205.
Canons, Hants, residents at, 720.
Cant, John, 616, 1182.
Canterbury, 1310, 1316.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Laud.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 688.
....., Prerogative Office at, *see* Prerogative Office.
....., residents at, 146, 504 (2), 1031, 1229, 1405 (2), 1484.
Cantrell, Gilbert, **1248.**
....., ..., father of, 1248.
....., Sir Ralph, 355, 1142 (4).
Cantrill, John, sen., **1099.**
Canwick, co. Lincoln, residents at, 816.
Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 157 (2), **640,** 880, **996,** 999–1001, 1003 (3), 1094, 1121, 1185, 1354.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 157.
....., Lady Dorothy, 177, **370.**
....., Jno., **1096.**
....., Capt., 1026.
Capon, Thos., 1458 (4).
Cappe, Wm., certificate by, 82.
Cappel, Wm., **1211.**
Capper, Abra., **820.**
....., John, 820.
Carberry, Earl and Countess of, *see* Vaughan.
Carborow, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Cardiff, committee of, 66, 1340 (2).
....., garrison at, prisoners in, 835.
....., governor of, 978.
Cardigan, letter dated from, 107.
....., mayor of, 780.
....., reduction of, 780.
....., residents at, 780.
Cardiganshire, 894, 1431.
....., Association (for the King) in, 1019.
....., coroner for, 107.
....., county commissioners of, 107, 731, 1457; *see also* Wales, South, Commissioners of.
Cardiganshire, county commissioners of—*cont.*
...., depositions of, 107.
...., letters of, 107 (2), 112.
...., letters to, 108, 213.
...., ..., alluded to, 852, 881.
...., orders to, 894 (2), 963 (4), 1432.
...., reports of, 1457.
...., solicitor for, 1020.
....., high constable of, 107.
....., places, lands, or estates in, 107, 829, 1357.
....., residents in, 894, 1195, 1449, 1457.
...., cases of, 709, 780, 881, 894, 962, 1431, 1456.
....., sub-committee of accounts for, registrar to, 107.
Cardonella, Adam, **328.**
Careless, Capt. Wm., information by, 1293.
Carent, Wm., 666 (2).
Carew, Sir Alex., **435.**
....., Hen., **668.**
....., Peter, **1177.**
....., Thos., **720,** 1504.
....., Thos., Devon, *see* Carey.
Carey, Henry, Earl of Dover, **640.**
....., Lady, Countess Dowager of Dover, **703.**
....., John, Lord Hunsdon, 247.
....., Mary, Lady Hunsdon, 617.
....., Henry, Earl of Monmouth, **631.**
....., ..., Lionel, Lord Carey of Leppington, his son, 666.
....., Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland, **190, 999, 1003.**
....., Henry, Lord Carey, 551, 553.
....., ..., wife of, *alias* Lady Mary Scrope, **551.**
Carey, or Carus, Bryan, 1406, **1472.**
....., Chas., **617,** 859 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 619.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 617–619.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 617, 619.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, petition of, 617.
....., Edw., examiner to the Committee for Advance of Money, 81, 86, 87, 98, 105, 110, 145 (2), 279, 438, 453–455, 534, 535, 557 (3), 585, 617 (2), 618 (2), 689, 775 (3), 776 (2), 790 (2), 822, 825, 858 (2), 877, 900, 906, 931, 950, 952, 967 (3), 991, 1001, 1036, 1047, 1048, 1059 (2), 1064, 1093 (2), 1110, 1114, 1130 (2), 1131 (2), 1155 (2), 1168, 1173, 1176 (2), 1185, 1197, 1198, 1205, 1206 (4), 1208, 1228, 1244, 1253, 1270 (3), 1287 (2), 1314, 1333, 1351, 1356 (2) 1440, 1508.
....., ..., certificate by, 1400.
... ., ..., clerk of, 1168 (2).

Carey, or Carus, Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., deputy of, 453.
....., ..., notes by, 987, 1366.
....., ..., payment to, 1506.
....., ..., request by, 920.
....., ..., servant of, *see* Dannett, Rich., or Edw.
....., Edw., co. Stafford, **1252.**
....., Capt. Edw., payments to, 1501.
....., Ernestus, **1104.**
....., Sir Fras., **335,** 581, 632.
....., ..., wife and children of, 335.
....., Sir Hen., **1412,** 1424, 1425.
....., ..., petition of, 1412.
....., John, 854.
....., John, deputy of Edward Carey, 453.
....., John, Middlesex, **1357.**
....., John, Somerset, **753.**
....., ..., petition of, 753.
....., ..., wife and children of, 753.
....., Sir Sutton, 1055.
....., or Carew, Thos., Devon, **1411.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1411, 1412.
....., Mr., Somerset, **734.**
Carey Heyes, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Carill, Sir John, 682 (2).
....., ..., John, son of, **682.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 682.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, **482.**
....., John, 1030.
....., Thos., 482.
....., Col., 66.
Carlton, Thos., 27.
Carlton, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
....., Notts, residents at, 866.
....., co. York, 735, 1091, 1388.
....., North, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1302.
..... Scroop, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1073.
Carlisle, 108, 1503.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Hay.
....., governor of, *see* Fitch, Col. Thos.
....., King's garrison at, 1237, 1241.
....., letters dated from, 82, 99.
....., lieut.-governor of, late, *see* Alcott, Sir Thos.
....., Parliament garrison at, 75, 79, 82, 86, 88, 109, 132, 955, 1029, 1079, 1117, 1504.
....., residents at, 1263, 1370.
Carmarthen, governor of, 212 (2).
....., insurrection at, 894.
Carmarthenshire, 201, 211, 1019.
....., county commissioners of, 211 (4), 213, 214, 856, 974, 1020, 1399.
...., letters to, 65, 213, 214, 852, 948.
...., ..., alluded to, 852, 881, 948.
...., orders to, 201, 210 (3), 212 (2), 214, 852, 894 (2), 963 (4), 1450.
...., solicitor of, 1020.
Carmarthenshire—*cont.*
....., high sheriff of, 852.
....., King's forces in, 730, 894.
....., lands or estates in, 210, 731, 853, 856, 1357.
....., residents in, 212, 856, 1195, 1449.
....., ..., cases of, 588, 709, 730, 835, 894, 948, 962, 974, 1449.
....., submission of, 835.
Carmel, West, Somerset, residents at, 1051.
Carmond Castle, Ireland, 563.
Carnaby, Ant., 507, 609.
....., ..., petition of, 610.
....., Fras., **422.**
....., Sir Wm., **422.**
Carnarvon, Earl of, *see* Dormer.
....., Parliament garrison of, chaplain of, 1067.
Carnarvonshire, 543.
....., county commissioners of, order to, 1245.
....., high sheriff of, *see* Cheadle, Sir Thos.
....., King's party in, 780, 1245.
Carnedon, Cornwall, residents at, 1370.
Caron, co. Cardigan, 107.
Carpenter, John, **199.**
Carr, Cuthbert, **755.**
....., Rob., 566.
....., Sir Rob., 321, **400.**
....., Col., payment to, 1494.
....., Lady, **400.**
....., Mr., 35.
Carr, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1462.
....., North, Thack, and West, Notts, lands at, 537.
Carrell, Paul, **356.**
....., Mr., 568.
Carrick, Viscountess, *see* Butler.
Carrickfergus, persons going to, 1295.
Carrill, Sir Wm., **749.**
Carringham, Essex, lands in, 1141.
Carrock, co. Cardigan, residents at 1421 (2).
Carroll, Lady, **597.**
Carshalton, Surrey, 159 (2), 160 (2), 321.
Carswell, Oxon, residents at, 1427.
Carter, Giles, **577.**
....., Hen., **1196.**
....., John, 52, 200 (2), 201.
....., ..., payment to, 1494.
....., John, co. Gloucester, **1331.**
....., John, London, **1256.**
....., Col. John, 159.
....., Jos., **1121.**
....., Rich., agent to county commissioners of Devon, 1156.
....., ..., affidavit by, 97,
....., ..., returns by, 89 (2).

Carter—*cont.*
....., Tim., 81, 83, 84, 88 (2), **998, 1000,** 1506.
....., ... wife of, 1000 (3).
....., Thos., 888.
....., Mr., London, **391,** 448.
Cartwright, Sir Geo., 1220.
....., Sir Hugh, 882, 883.
....., ..., Major Hugh, son of, 883.
....., John, **189.**
....., Wm., **1057.**
....., ..., sisters and brothers of, 1057.
....., Lieut.-Col., 1320.
....., Mr., 279 (2).
Carus, Brian, *see* Carey.
Carver, Rob., 95.
Cary, Horatio, or Sir Horatio, **1049.**
....., Lady, Whitehall, **248.**
Cash, John, 614, 968.
Casleton, Ralph, Birmingham, 57.
Cassey, Thos., **1216.**
Castle, John, Berks, **998, 1004.**
....., John, Hunts, 1403.
....., Dr. John, Westminster, 565.
....., ..., certificate by, 869.
....., Judith, 51.
....., Capt. or Cornet Rich., 700, **713,** 1224, 1442.
....., ..., articles by, 1442.
....., ..., informations by, 699, 1223.
....., ..., payment to, 1498.
....., ..., petitions of, 713, 1223.
....., ..., request by, 1223.
Castle Acre, Norfolk, residents at, 438.
Castleck, Capt. Thos., 1176.
....., ..., information by, 1176.
....., ..., petition of, 1176.
Castleden, Thos., 1211.
Castlehaven, Earl and Countess of, *see* Touchet.
Castlehay, co. Stafford, residents at, 1127.
Castlemain, Viscount, *see* Monson, Wm.
Castle Moreton, co. Worcester, residents at, 1470.
Castleton, Ralph, 727.
....., Wm., **961.**
Castleton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 744.
Castor, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1240.
....., co. Northampton, 959.
Caswell, Capt. Jno., 1313.
....., ..., petition of, 1313.
Catcher, Dr.. **239.**
Catchmaid, Sir Wm., *see* Catchmay.
....., Mr., fishmonger, 515.
Catchmay, or Catchmaid, Sir Wm., **863.**
....., ..., petition of, 863.
Catesby, Mrs., Long Acre, 46 (2), 49, 560, 561.
Catesby, co. Northampton, residents at, 1078.
Catholics, Roman, *see* Papists.
Catlin, Rich, **435.**
Catlyn, Gamaliel, 415 (2).
....., Naomi, 414 (3), 415.
Catmer, Berks, minister of, 694.
....., residents at, 689.
Caton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 108, 1464.
Catpole, Devon, residents at, 1387.
Catstock, Dorset, estates at, 759.
Catterall, co. Lancaster, property at, 1358.
Catterwale, Oxon, residents at, 1170.
Caudwell, Fras., 1289.
Caulfield, Lord and Lady, *see* Cawfield.
Caune, Edm., **956.**
Cavaliers, *see* Charles I., party of.
Cavan, Ireland, residents in, 383.
Cave, Morgan, **1359.**
....., ..., petition of, 1359.
....., Thos., **855.**
....., ..., petition of, 855.
....., Sir Thos., sen., **1048.**
....., ..., Sir Thos., jun., son of, **1048.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, **1048.**
....., Sir Thos., Westminster, 668.
Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Devonshire, 50, 70, **402,** 406, 873, **996,** 1000 (4), 1485.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire, 53, 887.
....., Christian, Countess Dowager of Devonshire, **363,** 696 (3), 697.
....., William, Earl of Newcastle, general for Charles I., 82, 98, 141 (2), **323,** 441, 862, 1065, 1430.
....., ..., army of, or persons serving under, 141, 229, 650, 841, 861, 876, 900, 927, 933, 934, 940, 954, 993, 1074, 1082, 1109, 1151, 1190, 1232, 1233, 1270, 1293, 1314, 1338, 1357, 1401, 1418, 1422, 1430.
....., ..., ..., officers in, 828, 862, 876, 879, 1007, 1008, 1018, 1082, 1091 (2), 1333, 1414.
....., ..., ..., persons plundered or taken prisoners by, 914, 924, 925, 1066, 1430.
....., ..., committee of, 850, 851, 879, 928, 1295.
....., ..., ..., clerk to, *see* Pettie, Thos.
....., ..., contributions or aid given to, 861, 862 (2), 879 (2), 1006, 1091, 1095, 1099, 1179, 1180, 1185, 1187 (2), 1252, 1356, 1357, 1391, 1424, 1429.
....., ..., in the North, 690, 827, 841, 879, 918, 920, 925, 1047, 1232, 1236, 1356, 1357.
....., ..., oath of, persons taking, 1237, 1238 (3), 1241, 1401.
....., ..., officers of, civil, 899, 916.
....., ..., party of, or persons assisting, 851, 1006, 1007, 1090, 1390, 1409.

Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Newcastle—*cont.*
....., ..., warrants of, alluded to, 876, 1180.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess of Newcastle, his wife, 1252.
....., ..., Charles, Viscount Mansfield, his eldest son, **436, 1444,** 1486.
....., ..., Sir Chas., his brother, **314, 1388, 1424.**
Cavendish, Fras., **653.**
....., Thos., 1299.
....., ..., information by, 1299.
Caversham, Oxon, residents at, 1159.
Cawdrey, Hants, residents at, 738.
Cawfield, or Caulfield, Toby, 3rd Lord Caulfield, 76.
....., ..., payment to, 1501.
....., Mary, Lady, widow of William, 2nd Lord Caulfield, 735, 947.
....., ..., petition of, 947.
....., ..., payments to, 1499 (2), 1502.
Cawford, co. Gloucester, prisoner taken at, 824.
....., taking of, 824.
Cawley, Wm., 1075 (2).
Cawood, co. York, residents at, 68, 862.
Cawthorne, co. York, parish of, 802.
Cawthorp, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1330.
Cecil, William, 2nd Earl of Exeter, 553.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Exeter, his widow, **553,** 1186.
....., David, 3rd Earl of Exeter, 554.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, his widow, **554.**
....., John, 4th Earl of Exeter, 558.
....., ... Frances, Countess of Exeter, wife of, 356, 357, **558.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 558.
....., ..., John, Lord Burleigh, son of, 356.
....., William, Earl of Salisbury, 954–956, 1389 (2), 1500, 1504.
....., ..., letter of, 954.
Cecil, Capt. Rob., 1364–1367.
....., ..., petitions of 1365, 1366, 1368 (2).
....., Thos., **1014.**
Ceely, Col., 74.
....., Mr., Plymouth, 34.
Cerney, South, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1277.
Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worcester, residents at, 1440, 1443, 1479.
Chadwell, Edm., sen. and jun., **1021.**
....., Wm., **996.**
Chadwick, Major, 1000, 1127, 1128 (3).
Chagford, Devon, residents at, 820, 1160.
Chaldfield, West, Wilts, residents at, 672.
Chalkhill, Wm., 401.
Challenor, Thos., **1340,** 1341.
....., ..., exception by, 1341.
....., ..., petition of, 1341.
Challis, John, 1338.
Challoner, or Chaloner, Rich., **743, 1262.**
Chalton, Dr., 431.
Chalton, Bucks, residents at, 1162.
Chamberlain, Abr., **383.**
....., Chas., 283, 284 (3).
....., Edw., 444 (3).
....., Eliz., 1285.
....., ..., informations by, 1285, 1288.
....., ..., petition of, 1288.
....., Fras., **335.**
....., John, co. Gloucester, 1066 (3), **1133**
....., ..., petition of, 1133.
....., ..., mother of, 1133, 1134.
....., ..., Edm., brother of, 1133, 1134.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1133.
....., John and Thomas, co. Warwick, **1288.**
...., Leonard, information by, 1256.
....., ..., petitions of, 1256 (2).
.....; Rich., **1285.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1285 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **996,** 999, 1002–1004, 1129.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 1129, 1130 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., sister of, 1129.
....., Wm., 179.
....., Dr., **387.**
....., Mr., 724 (2).
Chambers, Calcott, 71, 72, **961.**
....., ..., petition of, 961.
....., ..., wife of, 961.
....., George, **998.**
....., John, 881, 882 (5).
....., Lawrence, 279.
....., Rich., 1411.
....., Wm., **1170.**
....., Alderman, 54, 142, 359, 360, 879 (3).
....., Mr., Essex, **605.**
Chamblett, Mrs., 40.
Chamlett, Nich., 38.
Champion, Jo., signature of, 102.
Chancellor, the Lord, 895, 896, 917.
Chancery, Court of, 105, 285, 446, 517, 559, 584, 750, 887, 1051, 1251, 1270, 1306.
....., ..., accounts passed in, 575, 1050.
....., ..., bills filed in, 266, 517, 797.
....., ..., clerks in, 513.
....., ..., decrees or orders in, alluded to, 447, 517 (2), 576 (2), 797, 799, 839, 840, 860, 1265, 1335, 1349, 1476.
....., ..., depositions in, 447, 1133.
....., ..., Masters in, 123, 278, 475, 682, 906, 909, 912, 917, 921, 929, 934, 935, 940; *see also* Barwick, Sir Rob.; Belt, Sir Wm.; Bennett, Dr.; Eltonhead, Mr.; Hakewil, Wm.; Hylett, Rob.; Leech, Sir Edw.; Harrison, Sir Thos.
....., ..., registrar of, 513, 849; *see also* Escott, Chas.; Ladkin, Esay; Washington, Sir Laurence.

Chancery, Court of—*cont.*
....., ..., Six Clerks' Office in, 178, 192, 193, 343, 386, 648 (2).
....., ..., Subpœna Office in, 60.
....., ..., suits in, 68, 266 (2), 513, 559, 584 (2), 774, 938, 1093 (2), 1260, 1276, 1469.
Chancey, Alex., **1211.**
Chandler, Hugh, **1299.**
....., John, 129 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 129.
....., Rob., 1259 (6), 1260 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 1260 (2).
....., ..., wife and children of, 1260.
....., Capt. Thos., petition of, 77.
....., Wm., 172.
....., Mr., London, 32.
....., Mr., Wilts, **1056.**
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, George.
Chapel, John, 1018.
....., ..., widow of, 1018.
Chaplin, Wm., 469 (3).
....., Wm., Somerset, *see* Tucker, Wm.
Chaplyn, Sam., **269.**
Chapman, Jane, 607, 610, 611.
....., ..., petition of, 610.
....., Joan, and Mary, her daughter, **282.**
....., John, 1232 (2).
....., Sir John, **1203.**
....., Launcelot, **1228.**
....., ... , statement by, 1229.
....., Rich., 1054.
....., Thos., late, 282.
....., Capt. Thos., 725.
....., ..., informations by, 1092, 1165.
....., ..., petitions of, 1092 (2).
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, **1242.**
....., ..., exceptions by, 1243, 1244.
....., ..., petitions of, 1243 (3), 1244 (2).
....., Wm., co. Stafford, **1184.**
..... ., Mr., 1150.
Chappel, Charity, **1143.**
....., ..., petition of, 1143.
....., Geo., **1414.**
....., John, co. Hereford, 54.
....., John, co. Lincoln, **804.**
....., ..., petition of, 804,
....., ..., Shelley, son of, 804.
....., ..., wife and children of, 804.
Chappell, Alex., 42.
Chard, Somerset, 481 (2), 610, 1399.
....., Great, Kent, residents at, 1196.
Chardley, Salop, residents at, 701.
Charenton fight, *see* Cheriton.
Charford, Hants, residents at, 1169.
....., North, Hants, residents at, 1009.
Charing, Kent, residents at, 1196, 1197.
Charlbury, Oxon, residents at, 697, 999.
Charlcott, co. Warwick, residents at, 417.
Charles I., the King, the late King, or His Majesty, 1, 3, 514, 982, 1014, 1020, 1048, 1120, 1284, 1334; *also*, casual notices, *passim*.
....., adherents, friends, or party of, *passim*.
....., ambassadors or agents abroad, for, *see* Hopton, Sir Arthur; Sainthill, Rob.; Wood, Sir Hen.
....., ammunition for, 374, 1056, 1059 (2), 1079, 1234, 1245, 1273 (2), 1311, 1327, 1350, 1390, 1411.
....., artillery train for, 1206, 1405.
....., ..., ..., commander of, *see* Haydon, Sir John.
....., association of counties for, 824, 1019, 1173.
....., ..., commissioners of, 1015, 1017 (3).
....., ..., ..., oath of, 1209 (3), 1299.
....., baronets and knights made by, 65 (2), 472, 700, 824, 847 (2), 848 (2), 1185, 1311, 1416.
....., castles held for, *see* Garrisons of.
....., children of, 24, 25, 927.
....., ..., creditors of, 273.
....., ..., provisions for the use of, 275, 393.
....., ..., servant of, 231.
....., commissions of or from, 676, 712, 972, 986, 1017, 1019, 1045, 1047, 1113, 1245, 1408, 1415.
....., commissioners or committees for, 42, 408, 690, 711, 747, 842, 862, 884, 935, 986, 989, 1019, 1025–1027, 1035, 1039, 1063 (2), 1064, 1074, 1127, 1144, 1187, 1190, 1198 (2), 1202, 1274, 1285, 1299, 1318, 1326, 1328, 1353 (2), 1355, 1359, 1404, 1406, 1411, 1423, 1429.
....., commissioners of array for, *see* Array.
....., contributions, assessments, or taxes for, 64, 93, 117, 262, 389, 444 (3), 522 (2), 588, 648, 689, 741, 800, 821, 835, 876, 885, 896, 998, 1016 (2), 1020, 1056, 1063, 1074, 1075, 1077–1079, 1120, 1154, 1155, 1173, 1184–1186, 1190, 1195, 1198, 1209, 1240, 1241 (2), 1246 (2), 1247, 1252, 1261, 1280, 1281 (2), 1283, 1287, 1289, 1292, 1295, 1309, 1311 (2), 1314 (2), 1319, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1337, 1341–1343, 1346, 1352, 1358, 1399, 1400, 1406, 1408, 1411 (3), 1413, 1417, 1420, 1422, 1425, 1429, 1430.
....., council of war for, 1058, 1187.
....., court of, 227, 274, 317, 362, 632, 648, 960, 1012, 1016–1020, 1025 (3), 1108.
....., death of, alluded to, 1266.
....., debts of, 403 (2), 468, 524, 579, 619, 1012.
....., debts to, 700, 1065, 1220, 1473.

Charles I.—*cont.*

....., forces or army of, *passim; see also* Charles II. as Prince; Maurice, Prince; Rupert, Prince; Newcastle, Earl of; Hopton, Lord, forces of.

....., ..., entertainment of, 890, 972, 1029, 1034, 1078, 1139, 1172, 1180, 1218, 1253, 1267, 1272, 1273, 1330, 1356, 1413, 1415, 1448.

....., ..., estates under power of, *passim.*

....., ..., payments or money for, 141, 835, 856, 870, 881, 896, 926, 1024, 1048, 1075, 1099 (2), 1117, 1136–1140, 1146, 1169.

....., ..., persons imprisoned by, 296, 735, 780, 865, 870, 914, 924, 925, 936, 942, 1059, 1115, 1288, 1328, 1358.

....., ..., ..., plundered or ill-treated by, 189, 206, 208, 258, 282, 314, 383 (6), 400, 409, 424, 471, 506, 520, 566, 593, 596, 623, 641, 646, 656, 661, 674, 675, 677, 690, 780, 781, 792, 822, 823, 848 (2), 870, 890, 925, 936, 942, 1003, 1011, 1024 (2), 1025, 1115, 1153, 1174, 1207, 1424, 1434, 1452.

....., ..., ... pressed by, 848, 1287.

....., ..., places besieged by, 637, 1020, 1223, 1254.

....., ..., places taken by, 201, 889 (2), 982, 987, 1020, 1048, 1061, 1127, 1170, 1248, 1361, 1413, 1434.

....., ..., provisions for, 274, 851, 881, 897, 974, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1082, 1127, 1198, 1209, 1291, 1311, 1312, 1319, 1327, 1341 (2), 1343, 1353, 1359, 1376, 1411, 1422 (3).

....., ..., raising or recruiting of, 507, 730 (2), 731, 735, 747, 855, 974–976, 985, 988 (2), 991, 993, 995 (2), 1015, 1016, 1020, 1061, 1074, 1079, 1146–1148, 1171, 1186, 1190, 1202, 1217, 1236, 1237, 1240, 1243, 1244, 1267 (2), 1272, 1287 (2), 1299, 1315, 1319 (2), 1339, 1350, 1358, 1404, 1411, 1413 (2), 1422, 1423.

....., garrisons of, 90, 155, 262, 407, 409, 449–456, 514, 543, 555 (2), 560, 566, 588, 602, 662, 672, 676, 713, 726, 730, 740, 742, 743, 821, 831, 858, 862, 870 (2), 879, 880, 885, 886 (2), 889 (2), 962, 963, 967, 976, 987 (2), 988, 993, 1008, 1014, 1022 (2), 1025–1027, 1031 (2), 1033, 1035, 1039, 1049 (2), 1058, 1060, 1063, 1078 (3), 1079 (2), 1091–1095, 1099–1101, 1108 (2), 1109, 1119–1121, 1124 (2), 1127, 1130, 1133, 1137 (3), 1138, 1152, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1163, 1165–1167, 1172, 1173, 1180, 1184, 1186 (2), 1187, 1196, 1201, 1202 (3), 1209, 1216–1218, 1223, 1234 (2), 1235, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1252 (2), 1253 (2), 1256 (2), 1261, 1267, 1277–1279, 1283, 1287 (2), 1289, 1293, 1299, 1300, 1311, 1312, 1314 (2), 1316, 1318–1320, 1324, 1325 (3), 1327, 1328 (2), 1339–1341, 1347, 1350, 1352, 1353, 1356–1359, 1361, 1362, 1376 (3), 1389, 1390 (2), 1394 (2), 1400–1403, 1407, 1408, 1411–1421, 1423 (2), 1424, 1429, 1430, 1453; *see also* Oxford, King's garrison at.

....., ..., governors of, 155, 780, 1005, 1064, 1082, 1099, 1127, 1136, 1159 (2), 1166, 1254, 1311, 1347, 1359, 1399, 1411, 1415, 1424, 1432.

....., ..., the King at, 49, 369, 389, 493, 507, 554, 597, 648, 685, 687, 699, 743, 779, 795, 796, 829, 944, 1018, 1020, 1048, 1049, 1063, 1079, 1082, 1143, 1185, 1205, 1209, 1262, 1310, 1325.

....., grants by, 532, 533, 535, 537, 539, 711, 728, 849, 1125, 1126, 1334.

....., great seal of, *see* Great Seal.

....., ..., Lord keeper of, *see* Littleton, Sir Edw.

....., lands of, sale of, 532 (2), 534, 538.

....., leases granted by, 346, 1079, 1255, 1436.

....., loans to, 154 (2), 155 (2), 406, 583 (2), 689 (2), 700, 740 (2), 895, 997, 1022, 1089, 1091, 1096, 1120, 1127, 1162; *see also* Oxford Engagement, Yorkshire Engagement, and Privy Seal, loans on.

....., money coined for, 961.

....., oath or protestation to, taken, 550, 844, 1026, 1088, 1160 (2), 1179, 1328, 1342, 1353 (2), 1355, 1411–1413, 1419, 1421, 1484.

....., ..., by compulsion, 1210, 1311, 1353, 1355, 1413.

..... papers written by, alluded to, 1002.

....., party of, Cavaliers, or the enemy, casual notices, *passim.*

....., ..., beyond seas, 1261, 1263, 1276, 1290.

....., ... drinking of healths by, 974, 1022, 1328, 1416.

....., ... persons corresponding with, or giving intelligence to, 981, 1007, 1020, 1064, 1065, 1074, 1102, 1108, 1116, 1138, 1155, 1166, 1172, 1180, 1185, 1190 (2), 1195, 1201, 1233, 1245, 1246, 1268, 1282, 1283, 1287, 1289, 1299, 1312, 1319, 1325, 1326, 1334, 1340, 1341, 1353, 1399, 1408, 1413 (2), 1419, 1420, 1422 (2), 1423, 1429, 1432, 1435.

....., ..., persons compelled to serve or aid, 453, 1020, 1058, 1088, 1099, 1102, 1120 (2), 1171, 1203, 1248, 1287, 1311, 1314, 1345, 1353 (2), 1355, 1361, 1406, 1408, 1413, 1421, 1424.

....., ..., ... deserting, 744.

....., ..., ... going over to, 1234, 1235, 1287, 1421, 1422.

....., ..., ... put to death by, 518, 1195, 1262.

....., ..., refusing to serve or aid, 1022, 1139, 1238 (2), 1241, 1288, 1400.

Charles I., party of—*cont.*
....., ..., persons suffering from, 893, 919, 982, 1088, 1161 (2), 1165, 1304.
....., ..., ..., trading with, 1328, 1330, 1353, 1404, 1411.
....., ..., ..., with, or going to, 29, 31, 64, 169, 181, 183, 193, 197, 220, 266, 316, 494, 507, 512, 527, 543 (2), 592, 598, 631–633, 690, 693, 795, 824, 885, 944, 974, 987, 1022, 1064, 1150, 1185, 1221, 1244, 1247, 1285, 1325, 1534.
....., petitions to, alluded to, 202, 987, 1113, 1126, 1408.
....., places betrayed to, 1209, 1289, 1399.
....., places in power of, or obedience to, 676, 875, 977.
....., plate belonging to, 78, 553, 1142.
....., plate given to, 1110, 1198, 1289, 1309, 1399, 1416, 1430.
....., Privy Council of, 784.
....., ... Seals of, *see* Privy Seals.
....., proclamations of, alluded to, 1205, 1288.
....., protections from, alluded to, 893, 1280, 1341.
....., protestation to, *see* Oath to.
....., quarters of, 52, 155, 319, 376, 407 (2), 409, 484, 542, 552, 562, 674, 681, 713, 780, 844, 870, 969, 991, 1074, 1079, 1091, 1094, 1111, 1112, 1124, 1133, 1173, 1195, 1220 (2), 1237, 1240, 1249, 1267, 1353, 1406, 1409, 1420, 1448, 1480 (2), 1484.
....., ..., lands in, 239, 350, 440, 459, 485, 502, 506.
....., ..., persons in, 260, 261, 427, 478, 505, 523, 525, 550, 553 (2), 582, 621, 622, 637, 650, 656, 658, 680, 685, 717, 766, 780, 786–788, 821, 864, 1406.
....., rebels or rebellion against, 550, 848, 856, 885, 981, 1023, 1053, 1077, 1078, 1108, 1353, 1379.
....., removals of, from London, 226.
....., ..., from Oxford, 1325.
....., revenues of, 305, 309, 927, 1091, 1220.
....., ..., auditor of, 854.
....., ..., committee for, 185, 315.
....., ..., receiver of, *see* Norton, Major.
....., sermons in favour of, 1413, 1419.
....., servants of:—
Civil, 50, 60, 275, 346, 434 (2), 583, 676, 690, 701, 835, 838, 842, 844, 847, 848, 854, 927, 928, 988, 998, 999, 1019, 1021, 1062, 1075, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1160, 1184, 1185, 1216, 1353 (2), 1419.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
Gentleman pensioner, 1323.
Receiver, *see* Ashburnham, John.
Secretary, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
Treasurer, Lord, *see* Cottington, Francis Lord; Weston, Rich.

Charles I., servants of—*cont.*
Household, 19, 29, 35 (2), 90, 199, 317, 379, 484, 495, 578, 608, 1292.
Chaplain, 1190.
Clerk of green cloth, 225.
Clerk of the kitchen, 974.
Equerry, 593.
Gentlemen of the robes and bedchamber, 152, 185.
Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, 571, 945.
Groom of the great chamber, 847.
Keeper of the Privy purse, 473.
Messenger of the chamber, 274.
Physician, 1141.
Surgeon, 589.
Tailor, 597.
Yeoman of the robes, 1012.
Yeoman tailor of the wardrobe, 468.
Yeoman of the wine cellar, 1200.
Military, 43, 274, 543, 585, 687, 726, 914, 980, 998, 1112, 1231, 1246, 1248, 1270, 1274, 1289, 1358, 1369, 1405.
....., service of, *passim.*
....., ..., money spent in, account of, 1329.
....., ships for, *see* Ships.
....., soldiers of, *passim.*
....., speeches or messages of, 998, 1002.
....., ..., in favour of, 963, 974, 1022, 1054, 1094, 1126, 1235, 1272, 1281, 1289, 1353, 1480.
....., spies of, 1249 (2).
....., standard of, setting up of, 406, 1014, 1285.
....., statue of, 359.
....., warrants of, alluded to, 1062, 1210, 1248, 1288.
....., wife of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Charles II., as Prince of Wales, 402, 597.
....., ..., army of, men, arms, or supplies for, 599, 844, 995.
....., ..., fleet of, or revolted ships with, 599, 1034.
....., ..., in Cornwall, 597.
....., ... in Holland, 946.
....., ..., money for, 1049.
....., ..., persons pretending to be, 1298, 1326.
....., ..., ... serving, or with, 599 (2), 945 (3), 974, 994, 1015, 1262 (?).
..... as Charles II., 1331, 1395, 1440, 1467.
....., ..., beyond seas, persons with or sent to, 1163, 1209, 1247.
...., persons corresponding with, 887, 1163, 1180.
....., ..., servants of:—
Civil—
Auditor, 854.
Secretary, 1339.

Charles II., as Prince of Wales, servants of—*cont.*
Household—
Clerk of the kitchen, 486.
Groom, 24.
Tailor, 597.
Military—
Advocate of the fleet, 1100.
Quartermaster, 1451.
....., as King of Scots, or Charles Stuart, 731, 1061.
...., Council of, 1209.
...., declaration of, 1368.
...., drinking of health of, 1180, 1228, 1318, 1331, 1339, 1424.
...., restoration of, alluded to, 976, 1137, 1180, 1195, 1331, 1431.
...., invasion of, in 1650 and 1651; 103 (2), 867, 1061, 1095 (3), 1109, 1174, 1199, 1348, 1358, 1365, 1421, 1428, 1432, 1438, 1439, 1446, 1450, 1454, 1456 (2), 1459 (2), 1463, 1464, 1470 (2), 1473.
...., party and forces of, 108 (2), 110 (2), 112 (2), 626, 856, 858, 887, 1163, 1187, 1199, 1215, 1339, 1359, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1391, 1397, 1398, 1407, 1416, 1423, 1426, 1439–1441, 1443–1445, 1451 (3), 1453, 1454, 1456 (2), 1457, 1459–1461, 1463, 1464, 1466–1468, 1470 (3), 1471 (3), 1473 (3), 1475, 1478 (2), 1479.
...., ..., in Wales, 1431.
...., ..., arms, horses, or money for, 103, 295, 1254, 1255, 1363–1365, 1368, 1437, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1463, 1476.
.... proclaimed as King, 103, 1061.
.... in Scotland, 796, 1254, 1296.
.... in Lancashire, 1426, 1442, 1455.
.... in Cheshire, 103, 1456.
.... at Worcester, 110, 1339, 1363, 1444, 1451, 1479 (2).
...., ..., audiences of, or visits paid to, 1363, 1364, 1453.
...., ..., party of, or Scots' army, 102–104, 108 (2), 110 (2), 626, 858, 886 (3), 966, 977, 1064, 1104, 1137, 1187, 1199, 1215, 1231, 1244, 1256, 1267, 1273, 1289, 1368, 1391, 1395, 1470, 1410, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1444, 1445, 1447, 1451, 1454, 1459 (2), 1460, 1476, 1497.
...., ..., warrant of, 1391.
Charlton, Ald. Nich., 1011.
....., Rob., **289**, 1492.
....., ..., certificate by, 290.
....., Dr. Walt., **1141**.
Charlton, Devon, residents at, 1323.
....., co Northampton, residents at, 893, 966, 1124.
....., Somerset, residents at, 1113.
Charlton—*cont.*
..... Abbots, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1331.
Charlwood, Surrey, residents at, 521.
Charnock, Rob., 804.
Charringworth, Dorset, residents at, 1423.
....., co. Gloucester, estates at, 1139.
Chart, Kent, residents at, 1228.
..... Sutton, Kent, residents at, 1277.
Charwelton, co. Northampton, residents at, 1078.
Chase, Gamaliel, **754**.
Chaspell, co. Stafford, residents at, 1418.
Chatfield, Roger, **1211**.
Chatham, Kent, King's party at, 1213.
Chatwater, Rich., **1196**.
Chave, Rich., **1201**.
Chaver, Ralph, **1159**.
Chaworth, George, 1st Viscount Chaworth, 883.
....., John, 2nd Viscount Chaworth, 882, 883 (2), 1185.
....., Patricius, 3rd Viscount Chaworth, 883.
....., ..., petition of, 883.
....., ..., Grace, wife of, 1388.
....., ..., Eliz., Mary, and Ann, sisters of, 883.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., petition of, 883.
Chayser, John and Wm., **1211**.
Cheadle, Sir Thos., high sheriff of Anglesea and Carnarvonshire, **733**, 1164, **1245**.
....., Dr., 1164.
....., Major, 1164.
Cheadle, co. Chester, residents at, 1305.
Cheddar Manor, Somerset, 194.
Cheek, Edw., **741**.
Cheeve, Rich., **1177**.
Cheisley, John, payment to, 1490.
Chelborough, Dorset, estates at, 993.
....., West, Dorset, estates at, 993.
Chelfield, Kent, residents at, 294.
Chelmsford, Essex, residents at, 1151, 1182, 1381 (2).
....., letters dated from, 70, 89, 96.
Cheltenham, Nich., informer, 277 (2), 512, 513, 768, 1206, 1258, 1259 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 589, 767, 1256, 1259.
....., ..., petitions of, 277 (2), 512, 768, 1257, 1259.
Chelvey, Somerset, residents at, 818.
Cheney, Chas., **1270**.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 977.
..... Castle and town, taking of, for the King, 889.
....., garrison at, 455.

Chepstow—*cont.*
....., governor of, 216.
Cheriton, Devon, residents at, 1201, 1247.
....., Hants, residents at, 1322.
....., ..., or Charenton fight, 962 (2), 1009, 1190, 1323, 1410, 1484.
....., Kent, residents at, 1405.
Chertsey, Surrey, residents in, 40, 441, 515.
Chesham, Bucks, 1334–1336.
Cheshire, 404, 1354.
....., assessments in, 1305, 1483.
....., Commissioners of Array for, 1341.
....., county commissioners of, 123 (2), 337, 729, 749, 787, 738, 793, 803, 1062, 1198 (2), 1199, 1200, 1210 (2), 1303, 1306, 1354, 1355, 1456.
....., ..., certificates by, 337, 564.
....., ..., depositions sent by, 1456, 1476.
....., ..., letters of, 83, 85 (2), 86, 90, 100, 103, 104, 782, 793, 819, 1118, 1199, 1210 (2), 1362.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 100, 103, 106, 1199 (2), 1200, 1304, 1308.
....., ..., money paid to, 1199.
....., ..., notes of, 100, 103.
....., ..., orders to, 784, 787, 794 (2), 803, 804, 819, 1062, 1118, 1179 (3), 1295–1298, 1301, 1341, 1362, 1398 (2), 1422, 1423, 1451, 1459, 1466.
....., ..., reports of, 1179, 1200, 1362, 1444.
....., King of Scots in, *see* Charles II.
....., lands or estates in, 123, 564, 570, 783, 1199, 1354, 1459.
....., residents in, 83, 100, 103, 593, 733, 787, 1199 (2), 1263, 1296, 1301, 1350, 1362, 1398 (2), 1456.
....., ..., accused of delinquency, 7, 103, 1308.
....., ..., cases of, 337, 433, 564, 703, 714, 717, 729, 734, 736, 738, 752, 771, 782–784, 786 (2), 787 (3), 791–793, 803 (2), 804, 810, 811, 813, 818, 833, 865, 999, 1062, 1118, 1178, 1197, 1198, 1209, 1300–1308, 1350, 1362 (3), 1363, 1373 (2), 1374, 1389, 1422 (2), 1423, 1434, 1444, 1451, 1456, 1476.
....., travellers to or from, 93, 1355.
Cheshunt, Herts, residents at, 321, 357, 375, 493, 1453.
Cheslett, Mrs. Emett, **251.**
Chesson, Mr., payment to, 1496.
Chester, Hen., **182.**
....., ..., Mary, wife of, *see* Cramner, Mary.
....., Lady, **363.**
Chester, 262, 1062, 1119, 1223, 1444.
....., aldermen of, **703, 731** (2), **749,** 1223 (2), **1301.**
....., Commissioners of Array at, 1118.

Chester—*cont.*
....., Commissioners for Irish affairs in, 703.
....., King's party at, 735, 1094, 1179, 1209, 1263.
....., letters dated from, 83, 85 (2), 100, 104.
....., residents in, 85 (3), 564, 733, 738, 793 (2), 803, 813, 1304, 1308, 1341.
....., St. Mary's parish in, churchwarden of, 793.
....., ..., clerk of, 793.
....., surrender of, to Parliament, 793, 1062.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope.
Chesterfield, co. Derby, King's party at, 1180.
....., manor of, 1430.
....., residents at, 303, 771, 1074, 1233.
Chesterman, Jas., **998, 1004.**
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, residents at, 817.
....., Hunts, residents at, 1145.
....., Oxon, residents at, 1437.
Cheston Hall, Suffolk, residents at, 1378.
Chetham, Humfrey, 1484.
Chetwin, Walt., Ingestre, co. Stafford, **1184.**
....., Walt., Ridgeley, co. Stafford, **864.**
....., ..., petition of, 864.
Chetwin, Salop, residents at, 428, 790.
Chetwynd, Phil., 684.
Cheveley parish, Berks, 1137.
Cheverel, Great, Wilts, residents at, 1074.
Cheverie, Jeffrey, *see* Givre, Jas.
Chevet, co. York, residents at, 813, 939.
Cheylee, Thos., **1433.**
Chibbald, George, 622.
....., ..., father of, 622.
Chichester, Sir John, **794, 993.**
....., Sir John, Bart., **641.**
Chichester, Sussex, bishop of, Henry King, **597.**
....., ..., late, Rich. Sampson, 597.
..... Committee, 66, 508.
....., Earl of, *see* Leigh, Fras.
....., garrison at, 66.
....., King's party at, 544, 863, 1167, 1203, 1344.
....., rape of, 1203.
....., residents in, 66, 544, 983, 1203.
Chichley, John, petition of, 463.
....., Rich., 435.
....., Sir Simon, **667.**
....., Thos., *see* Chisley, Thos.
Chick, Roger, 1173.
Chicksand, co. Bedford, 1140.
Chiddiock House, Dorset, persons at, 986.
Chiddlehampon, Devon, residents at, 1287.
Chigwell, Essex, residents in, 32, 330, 400, 572 (3), 574.
Chilcompion, Somerset, residents at, 1246 (2).
Chilcott, Mr., 994 (3).

Chilcott, Mr.—*cont.*
....., ..., widow of, 994.
Child, or Childe, Andrew, 171.
....., Edw., 41.
....., John, Oxon, **1451.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1451, 1452 (2).
....., ..., Wm., son of, **1451.**
....., John, Oxon, 1451.
....., John, co. Worcester, **870.**
....., John, Master of the Pewterers' Company, 115.
....., or Chiles, Major John, 870, **1274.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1274 (2).
....., Rich., 761.
....., Thos., Surrey, **1404.**
....., ..., petition of, 1404.
....., Thos., co Worcester, **699,** 871.
....., ..., petitions of, 699, 700.
....., or Childers, Wm., **771.**
Childers, Fras., **907, 914.**
....., ..., deposition by, 914.
....., ..., petitions of 914 (2).
Child's Wickom, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1108.
Chiles, Major John, *see* Childe, Major John.
Chilham, Kent, residents at, 1157.
Chillington, co. Stafford, residents at, 1015, 1184.
..... House, King's party at, 1170, 1252 (2).
Chilmark, Wilts, residents at, 1311.
Chingford, Essex, residents at, 354, 1362.
....., the Rolls estate at, 1329.
Chinoweth, Ant., **1375.**
Chipchase, Northumberland, residents at, 819.
Chipping Langborne, Berks, residents at, 1024 (2).
..... Norton, residents at, 169, 699, 1300.
..... Warden, co. Northampton, residents at, 1078.
Chirbury, Salop, Lord Herbert of, *see* Herbert.
Chirk Castle, governor of, 318.
...., King's garrison at, 1094.
...., surrender of, 318.
Chiselhurst, Kent, residents at, 1144.
Chisley, Lady Dorothy, **223.**
....., or Chichley, Thos., **422,** 659, 769, **996.**
Chissenbury, Wilts, lands at, 1154.
Chistelet, Kent, 892, 1062.
Chiswick, Middlesex, residents at, 167, 252, 379, 660, 944, 1208.
Chittercoat, Oxon, residents at, 268.
Chiverton, Ald. Rich., 868.
Chock, Sir Fras., 889, **968.**
Cholmley, Robert, Viscount Cholmley, 58, **729,** 1422.
....., Hen., London, 495.
....., Sir Henry, 66, 885, 1016.
....., Hugh, late, London, 495 (2).
Cholmley—*cont.*
....., Hugh, or Sir Hugh, 141, **423, 729,** 763.
....., ..., petition of, 729.
....., Jas., co. York, 1469 (2).
....., John, Braham, co. York, 141 (2).
....., John, London, 495.
....., Marm., **907.**
....., ..., petitions of, 909, 910 (2).
....., ..., wife and children of, 909.
....., Nath., 1168 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 1168 (2), 1169.
....., Sir Rich., 1342.
....., Thos., Carlisle, 1263.
....., Thos., co. Chester, **729.**
....., Col. Thos., 1283 (2).
....., Mr., Temple, 527.
....., ..., Mrs., daughter of, **527.**
Cholmley, co. Chester, residents at, 1422.
Cholsey, Berks, 263, 1317 (3).
Chorleton, Cheshire, residents at, 1209.
Chorley, Rich., **1464.**
....., ..., petition of, 1464.
Chorley, co. Lancaster, King's party at, 1432.
....., ..., residents at, 1464.
....., co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Chote, Fras., 492.
Christchurch, Hants, King's garrison at, 1154, 1169.
....., ..., residents at, 760, 1008.
Christian, Wm., receiver and controller of the Isle of Man, **1432.**
....., ..., letter of, 1433.
....., ..., petitions of, 1433 (3).
Christian Militia, Knight Commander of, 960.
Christian Temple, Essex, *see* Cressing Temple.
Christmas, Jno., 418.
Christopher, Rob., 941.
Chudleigh, Sir Geo., 93, **1248.**
Chulmleigh, Devon, residents at, 1287 (2).
..... Barton, Devon, 208.
Church, Sabboth, **1451.**
....., Mr., **620.**
Church, the, absence from, 140, 524, 1069.
....., attendance at, 140, 972, 1439.
..... of England, conformity to, 1069.
....., meeting at, 95.
....., money for the King, collected in, 1255 (2).
....., oath for the king, taken in, 1248.
....., proclamation read in, 1288.
..... windows, pulling down of pictures from, 1119.
Churchdown, co. Gloucester, manor of, 1133 (2), 1134 (2).
Churcher, Geo., **863.**
Churchey, Geo., **1045.**
Churchill, Geo., **1104.**

Churchill—*cont.*
....., John, Dorset, **804,** 1092 (3), 1093 (2).
....., ..., Winston, son of, 859 (2), **1092.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1092 (2).
....., ..., ..., Eliz., wife of, 1092 (2), 1093 (2).
....., Sopvere, and Mr., Dorset, **1063.**
Church Honiborn, co. Worcester, 217, 1287.
Churchman, Fras., **1062.**
....., Osias, 73, 77, 782 (2).
Churnock, Sir Rob., 585.
Churston, Devon, residents at, 820.
Chute, Chaloner, 359, 360.
....., Geo., **1023.**
....., Sir Geo., **172.**
Chute, Hants, residents at, 1291.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1021.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 367, 826, 585 976, 1241, 1243.
....., inhabitants of, 585, 1383, 1463.
....., King's party at, 976 (3), 1243, 1277.
....., letters dated from, 90, 98.
....., taking of, 585, 1241, 1315.
City, the, *see* London.
Clanrickard, Earl of, *see* Burgh.
Clapham, Luke, 504, 505 (6).
Clapham, Bedford, residents at, 958.
....., Surrey, residents at, 795, 1282.
Clapp, Rich., 1250.
....., ..., letter of, 1250.
Clapshaw, Mr., London, 34.
Clapthorne, Geo., 30.
....., Geo., York, 921.
Clapton, Edw., 24.
Clapton, Essex, residents at, 414 (2).
Clare, Earl and Countess of, *see* Holles.
Clare, Fras., **1395.**
....., Sir Ralph, **718,** 775, 871 (3), 1225, **1255.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1255 (2).
....., ..., Fras., brother of, 1255.
Clark, Clarke, or Clerk.
....., Clement, **1216.**
....., Edw., **976.**
....., ..., Ellinor, widow of, **976.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 976.
....., ..., Edward, son of, **976.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 977.
....., Eliz., 414.
....., Sir Fras., **367.**
....., Geo., Devon, **1112.**
....., Geo., co. Northampton, 1327.
....., Sir Geo., 1483.
....., Gilbert, **1074.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1074 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1074.
....., ..., Godfrey, son of, 1074.
....., Serj. Hen., **292.**
Clark, Clarke, or Clerk—*cont.*
....., Sir Hen., Essex, **1140.**
....., Sir Hen., and Hen., his son, Wilts, **1065.**
....., Hum., **182.**
....., ..., petition of, 182.
....., Isaac, **1267.**
....., Jas., **554.**
... ., Jas., Devon, letters of, 98 (2).
....., Jeremy, Westminster, 32, 319.
....., John, Distaff Lane, informer, 210–214, 299, 493, 494, 780, 851–853, 856, 860 (2), 873, 876, 1326, 1397.
....., ..., informations by, 210, 212, 299, 779 (2), 855, 860 (2), 1397, 1469.
....., ..., petitions and requests by, 210–213, 299, 779, 852 (3), 853 (2), 860, 1469, 1476.
....., ..., wife and children of, 853.
....., John, Milk Street, **233.**
....., ..., wife of, 233.
....., John, Salop, 1324.
....., John, Strand, **1121.**
....., John, sen. and jun., co. Stafford, **1184.**
....., John, co. Warwick, **1170.**
....., John, executor of Geo. Hunt, 396.
....., Dr. John, Strand, **240.**
....., Josias, Cheshire, 83.
....., Josias, North Ockenden, Essex, **494.**
....., Josias, Wethersfield, Essex, **508.**
....., Judith, petition of, 1337.
....., Matt., 1412, **1435.**
....., Michael, **1021.**
....., Capt. Nich., 1412.
....., Ralph, 523.
....., Rich., **1011.**
....., Sam., Essex, 140.
....., Sam., co. Northampton, 1080.
....., Sir Simon, **493.**
....., ..., petition of, 494.
....., ..., Lady Dorothy, wife of, 494.
....., ..., son of, 493, 494.
....., Thos., **968.**
....., Sir Thos., **393.**
....., Walter, Oxon, **998.**
....., Walter, co. Warwick, **1412.**
....., Wm., 1454.
....., Wm., London, *see* Warkman.
....., Capt., 1203.
....., Col., **553.**
....., Lady, 262–264, **444.**
....., Mr., Middle Temple, 50.
....., Mr., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., Mr., Tower Street, 1266.
Clarson, Jas., **1248.**
Clattercott, Oxon, residents at, 1252.
Clavell, Rog., **1034.**
Clavering, Essex, residents at, 1056.
Claverton, Somerset, residents at, 420.

Claxton, Edw., **333.**
....., Hammond, jun., **310.**
....., ..., petition of, 311.
....., Mr., Cheapside, 135 (2).
Clay, Hercules, 882 (2), 885 (3).
....., ..., John and William, executors of, 885.
....., Jas., 136.
Claydon, Middle, Bucks, residents at, 1402.
Clayhall, Essex, residents at, 328.
Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, residents at, 196.
Clayton, Jas., co. Lancaster, **1472.**
....., Thos., co. York, **1409.**
....., Capt. Thos., 1426.
....., ... Capt. Rob., son of, **1426.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1426 (2).
....., Dr. Thos., **998.**
....., Mr., 138, 139.
Clayton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455, 1463, 1484.
..... Hall, co. York, residents at, 1409.
Cleake, Wm., Newton Abbott, Devon, **1409.**
....., ..., petition of, 1409.
....., Wm., Newton Bushell, Devon, **1353.**
Cleere, Lady, **288.**
Clehonger, co. Hereford, residents at, 1056.
Clements, Cornet Abra, information by, 1109.
....., ..., petition of, 1110.
....., Frances, 154.
....., John, **368.**
Clemeson, Edw., **1173.**
Clemson, John, **1252.**
Clench, Almott, 202.
....., Josh., **1063.**
Cleneboye, Lord, *see* Hamilton, James.
Clent, John, 1439, 1440.
....., ..., Littleton, son of, **1439.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1439.
....., Thos., petition of, 65.
Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, farms at, 1005.
Clerks, *see* Ministers.
Cletham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1068.
Cleton, Ralph, 113.
Cleve, Wm., **1176.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1176 (3).
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thos.
Cleveland, co. York, places in, 838, 855, 1007 (2).
Clewer, Berks, estates at, 614.
Clewett, Dr., **225.**
Cleypole, Adam, **754.**
Cliff, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
....., co. York, residents at, 1462.
Cliffe, Wm. (late), 68.
Clifford, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, 726.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke.
....., Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, 726, **1084.**
Clifford—*cont.*
....., Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland, 726, 879, 895, 899, **916,** 936, 1085, 1190, 1232, 1236.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Boyle, Eliz., Countess of Cork.
Clifford, Rob., 9.
....., Thos., 450, 453, 454.
Clift, Mat., **1066.**
Clifton, Alice, 1071.
....., Gervase, John, and Thos., Grange, co. Lancaster, **1455.**
...., Sir Gervase, **182,** 881 (2), **996,** 1000 (5), 1001, 1003 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 998.
....., John, Lytham, co. Lancaster, **1455.**
....., Wm., 49.
Clifton, Notts, 182.
....., co. Lancaster, residents at, 1282, 1401.
.....-on-Teame, co. Worcester, residents at, 1460.
Clige, Nich., **1309.**
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, **414.**
....., Lawrence, 51.
....., Rob., *see* Fiennes, Capt. Rob.
Clipton, Jno., **1340.**
Clist St. Mary, Devon, residents at, 1313.
Clithero, Thos., 3.
Clitheroe, Lady Mary, **375.**
Clobery, Mr., 419.
Clode, Edw., **1361.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Cloisters, *see* Nunneries.
Clonvencoth, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 948.
Clophill, co. Bedford, residents at, 326.
Clotworthy, Sir Jno., 46, 47, 453 (2).
Clowes, Serj., **248.**
Cloydon, Oxon, lands at, 509.
Cluber, co. Lincoln, residents at, 866.
Cluett, Anne, petition of, 352.
Clungeon, Peter, 986 (2).
Clutterbooke, Jasper, mayor of Gloucester, signatures of, 741 (2).
Clutterbuck, Ferd., **1457.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1457 (2).
....., ..., John, son of, 1457.
....., Mr., Threadneedle Street, 665 (2).
Coales, Thos., **1458.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1458 (2).
Coates, Eliz., **510.**
....., Gilbert, 510.
....., John, 523.
Cobb, Fras., or Sir Fras., **907, 911, 1089.**
....., ..., petition of, 1089.
....., Rich., Winchester, 854, **1429.**
....., Thos., 598 (3).
....., Wm., Babingley, Norfolk, **1331,** 1347.

Cobb, Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 1331.
....., Wm., Sandringham, Norfolk, 1331 (3).
....., Sir Wm., 64.
Cobbett, Ralph, certificate by, 463.
Cobham, Wm., **1405.**
Cobham, Kent, residents at, 1211, 1224, 1225, 1229, 1333.
....., Lord, *see* Brooke.
Coccow, Thos., **1196.**
Cochineal, 117, 220.
Cock, Geo., **1140.**
....., Hugh, 307.
....., John, 1132.
Cockaine, or Cockayne, Sir Chas., Lord Cockaine, and Viscount Cullen, 54, 73, **477, 996,** 1004, 1065, 1500, 1501 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 477.
....., Ann, **743.**
....., Sir Aston, **743,** 1487.
....., ..., petition of, 744.
....., Wm., 607 (2).
....., Wm., London, **124.**
....., Wm., governor of the East India Company, 238 (3).
....., Sir Wm., **324.**
....., Capt., 1413.
....., Mr., 323.
Cockeringdon, co. Lincoln, residents at, 868.
Cockermouth, Cumberland, 1241, 1272.
Cockington, Devon, residents at, 1412.
Cockram, Sam., **998.**
Cockrane, Capt. 1490.
Cockroft, Caleb, 481.
Cockshott, Jno., **1014.**
Cockson, John, 983.
Cockswold, co. York, tithes at, 421.
Codd, Geo., **1211.**
....., Wm., **1224.**
....., Mr., Irish Committee's agent, 209 (2).
Coddington, Notts, residents at, 883.
Codsall, co. Stafford, residents at, 1252.
Cœur, Wm. le, 960 (2), 961.
Cogan, And., **306.**
....., ..., wife of, **306.**
....., And., or Sir And., **1458.**
....., Hen., **219.**
....., Thos., **1371.**
Coggan, John, **1164.**
Coggin, Hen., **1158.**
Coghill, Hen., **280.**
Cokayne, Wm., Devon, **805.**
Coke, Sir Edw., Lord Chief Justice, book by, 312.
....., John, 1065.
....., Sir Jno., sen., **165,** 815.
...., Eliz., widow of, **165,** 815.
....., ..., Sir Jno., jun., son of, 165, 166.
....., Thos., 166.
Coke—*cont.*
....., T., letter of, 1116.
Coker, East, Somerset, residents at, 865.
Colbrook, Middlesex, 1391.
Colchester, Duncomb, 727.
....., Eliz., 727 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 727.
....., Rich., **648,** 839 (2), 840.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, **648,** 839 (5), 840 (3).
....., ..., son of, 648.
Colchester, Essex, 76, 718, 962, 983, 1324.
..... Gaol, keeper of, 140.
....., King's party at, 475, 656, 893, 974, 983 (2), 995, 1054, 1056, 1061, 1074, 1117 (2), 1144, 1216, 1247, 1316, 1366, 1401, 1405, 1417.
....., residents at, 944, 1140, 1257.
....., siege and surrender of, 507, 995, 1181, 1405, 1417.
Colclough, Thos., certificate by, 332.
Colcombe, John, 453, 456.
Coldham, Wm., **1156.**
Coldmore, co. Stafford, residents at, 1252, 1303.
Cole, or Coles, Bassett, 45, **297.**
....., Edw., informer, 845, 846.
....., ..., informations by, 209, 945, 1126.
....., ..., letters of, 846 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 847 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 847, 1126.
....., Fras., 1446.
....., Greg., **367.**
....., Hen., **770.**
....., Jas., 383.
....., Jas., Devon. 957.
....., Jas., Newcastle, **678.**
....., ..., petition of, 678.
....., Joan, **564.**
....., John, Dorset, **1063.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1064 (4).
....., Mich., or Stephen, 83 (2), 1256.
....., Nath., 739 (2), 740.
....., ..., wife of, 739.
....., Sir Nich., Newcastle, **1388.**
....., Ralph, **678.**
....., ..., petition of, 678.
....., Rich., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 32, 33, 43, 66, 179, 331, 461, 462, 465, 516, 572 (3), **624,** 964, 1055, 1138.
....., ..., notes by, 61, 625.
....., ..., payment to, 1492.
....., ..., petitions by, 462 (2), 463, 573 (2), 602, 625, 1138.
....., ..., statement by, 1138.
....., ..., wife and family of, 573.
....., Tim., **1271,** 1289 (3).
....., Walter, information by, 1243.

Cole, or Coles, Walter.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 1244.
....., ..., request by, 1243.
....., Wm., 51, 52, 1065.
....., Mr., Middlesex, 42, **523.**
....., Mr., officer of the County Commissioners for Wilts, 615 (2), 616.
Colebrook, Bucks, residents at, 469.
....., co. Monmouth, residents at, 1021.
Coledrinnick, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Coleman, or Colman, Arth., messenger of the Committee for Advance of Money, 34, 245 (4).
....., ..., complaint by, 245.
....., Hen., 799.
....., Matt., **1201.**
....., ..., petition of, 1201.
....., ..., son of, 1201.
....., Wm., 799.
....., Mr., 12.
Colemouth, co. Bedford, residents at, 690.
Cole Orton, co. Leicester, lands in, 1047 (5).
Coleraine, Lord, *see* Hare, Hugh.
Colesbill, or Coswell, Berks, residents at, 128, 799, 800.
....., co. Warwick, King's party at, 1109, 1412, 1414.
....., ..., residents at, 1191.
Colesure, Bucks ?, estates at, 1335.
Colfer, Edw., **1068.**
Colford, Wm., **1398.**
Collard, Rich., 1329.
....., Thos., **826.**
Collaton, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Colledon, Dr., 45.
Colleges, regulations for, 888 (4); *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Coller, Edw., 1276.
Colleton, Jno., **805.**
....., ..., petition of, 805.
Collett, John, 1138 (4), 1139 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1138.
....., ..., petition of, 1139.
....., Jos., informer, 579, 1133, 1134 (2), 1138 (4), 1139 (2), 1179, 1180, 1198, 1224, 1365, 1368, 1396, 1417, **1442.**
....., ..., informations by, 431, 671, 1133, 1134, 1198, 1223, 1267, 1289, 1365, 1368 (2), 1395.
....., ..., petitions of, 672, 1134 (2), 1135 (2), 1219, 1223, 1275 (2), 1290, 1365–1367, 1395.
....., ..., requests by, 431, 1466.
....., Thos., **1334.**
....., ..., petition of, 1334.
....., Mr., 700.
....., Mr., solicitor, 1253.
....., Mr., Gray's Inn Lane, 1232.
Colley, Theodore, 610.
Collier, Hen., 980, **983,** 1025.
Collier—*cont.*
....., Wm., **983.**
....., ..., Anne and Cicily, sisters of, 984.
Collier Row, Essex, estates at, 635.
Colling, Rob., **1040.**
Collingborn, Wilts, residents at, 990.
Collings, Geo., **1323.**
Collingwood, Geo., **525.**
....., Wm., 1463 (2).
Collins, Fras., 352 (2).
....., ..., payment to, 1491.
....., Capt. Jeremy, 77.
....., Phil., 79.
....., Walter, agent to the Commissioners for co. Stafford, 655 (2), 701 (2), 1184 (2), 1437.
....., ..., information by, 1183.
....., ..., petitions of, 655, 701 (3).
....., Wm., Devon, **1080.**
....., Wm., Oxon, 1452 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1452.
....., Auditor, 71, 955.
....., Dr., **267.**
....., Mr., 798.
....., Mr., Middlesex, 166.
Collinson, Ant., **805.**
....., ..., petition of, 805.
Collwall, co. Hereford, residents at, 750.
Collyhurst, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1484.
Collymore, Thos., 35.
Colman, Art., *see* Coleman.
....., Bridget, affidavit by, 63.
....., John, request by, 616.
Colne, Wilts, lands near, 709.
Colt, Sir John., **269.**
Colthurst, Rob., **1050.**
Columb, Devon, residents at, 733.
..... John, Devon, residents at, 1234.
Colwell, Thos., **283.**
Colwick, Over and Nether, Notts, manors of, 772, 776, 1226.
Comb Park, Surrey, 324.
..... Pine, Devon, residents at, 1371.
..... St. Nicholas, Somerset, residents at, 1246.
Combe, Thos., 720 (2).
....., Mr., 471.
Combe, Hants, parish of, 1190.
..... Martin, Devon, residents at, 820 (2), 1105.
Comber, Fras., 366.
....., Phil., 361.
Comber Hall, 738.
Comberton, co. Cambridge, 1299.
Combes, Geo., 645.
....., Jno., Essex, **948.**
....., Jno., Somerset, 71.
Combhay, Somerset, residents at, 1451.

Common Council, *see* London.
..... Law, doctors of, 820.
..... Pleas, court of, 58, 231, 505, 939.
....., ..., attorney of, 810.
....., ..., bar of, 231.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Hobman, Rob.
....., ..., filazers, or philazers of, 74, 505, 1257; *see also* Yorkshire, Philazer Office of.
....., ..., judgments of, 939.
....., ..., justices of, *see* Puleston, Jno.; Atkyns, Edw.; Foster, Rob.; Vernon, Sir George.
....., ..., ..., lord chief, *see* Banks, Sir John, and St. John, Oliver.
....., ..., pronotaries of, 505.
....., ..., seals of, 628, 629.
Commons, House of, 33, 34, 68, 202, 203, 257, 290, 301, 302, 554, 555, 644, 687, 692, 713, 758, 876, 901, 1034, 1117.
....., ..., bills in, alluded to, 365.
....., ..., cases referred to, 10, 152, 155 (3) 202, 257, 410, 420, 423, 563, 665, 797, 955 (2), 1027.
....., ..., clerk of, 5.
....., ..., committees of, 125, 1171; *see also* War, Articles of, Committee on; Safety, Committee of.
....., ..., declaration by, alluded to, 474.
....., ..., fines accepted or imposed by, 263, 430, 742, 1381.
....., ..., grants, &c., of, 78, 687, 1149.
....., ..., journals of, 13.
....., ..., ..., papers printed in, 1, 4–6, 10, 12, 14 (2), 16–21, 23–25, 54, 68, 75, 76, 117–119, 125, 201, 352 (2), 1028, 1079, 1152.
....., ..., letter dated from, 716.
....., ..., members of, 5, 81, 561; *see also* Parliament, members of.
....., ..., ..., deserting, 428.
....., ..., messengers of, 512, 767.
....., ..., orders in (1642), 5, 114, 117 (2), 118.
....., ..., ... (1643), 12–14, 16, 17, 19–21, 23–25, 27, 28 (3), 119, 120, 124, 125, 132, 136, 157, 197, 252, 257, 273.
....., ..., ... (1644), 34, 126, 329, 355, 408, 472.
....., ..., ... (1645), 45, 47, 152, 273, 510, 561.
....., ..., ... (1646), 54, 56 (2), 57.
....., ..., ... (1647), 64, 65, 423, 528, 548.
....., ..., ... (1648), 70, 516, 548, 849, 855, 888, 941 (2).
....., ..., ... (1649), 73, 76, 78, 352 (2), 896, 947, 995, 1075.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 26, 42, 44 (2), 47 (2), 56, 61, 66, 77, 125, 136 (2), 187, 188, 193 (2), 203, 230, 231, 238, 272, 410, 563, 571, 686, 711, 716, 727, 743, 797, 799, 801 (2), 845, 854, 862 (2), 876, 888 (2), 989, 1009, 1076, 1085, 1488 (2), 1489, 1491 (2), 1496, 1505.
....., ..., petitions to, 45, 74, 117, 201, 859, 1029, 1113.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 45, 259, 687, 890, 1183.
....., ..., recommendations of, 45, 1065.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 55, 200.
....., ..., references by, 125, 155.
....., ..., reports to, alluded to, 132, 155, 650, 686, 689, 692.
....., ..., requests to, 154, 658.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 1085.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms of, 69; *see also* Hunt, John.
....., ..., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Sir Wm.
....., ..., votes of, alluded to, 132, 919, 1090.
Commonwealth, *see* State, the.
Complaints, committee for, *see* War, articles of.
Compounding, Commissioners for, *see* Delinquents.
Compton, Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, **996.**
....., James, Lord Compton, **435,** 1406; 3rd Earl of Northampton, **640,** 649, 1077, 1109, 1127, 1181, 1267, 1285, 1359, **1388,** 1412, 1415, 1420, 1423 (2), 1427 (2), 1480 (2).
....., ... George, Lord Compton, son of, 1216.
....., Isabella, Countess of Northampton, **513.**
Compton, Sir Chas., **1380.**
....., Frances, **1197.**
....., Geo., **1442.**
....., ..., Lady Mary, mother of, 1442.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1442.
....., Sir Hen., Kent, 49, **268.**
....., Sir Hen., Sussex, Hen., son of, 1142, **1183.**
....., Rich., 1142.
....., Walter, **1216.**
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, **1267.**
....., Wm., co. Lincoln, 1197 (3).
....., Wm., Sussex, **1186.**
....., Sir Wm., 966, **1392.**
Compton, Hants, residents at, 1347.
....., Wilts, manor of, 709.
..... Chamberlain, Wilts, residents at, 693.
....., Little, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1190.
..... Pauncefoot, Somerset, residents at, 1476.
..... Scobin, co. Warwick, 1139.
..... Scorfe, co. Warwick, residents at, 1399.

Compton—*cont.*
..... Scorphin, Berks, 378.
Comyn, Wm., 196 (2), 515.
Concealments, ordinance of, *see* Delinquents.
Condall, Abr., 121.
Conde, John, **1011.**
Condover, Salop, letter dated from, 846.
....., residents at, 814, 1388, 1390.
Coney, Geo., 546 (2).
....., Sir Sutton, co. Lincoln, **805,** 1503.
....., ..., deposition by, 805.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **805.**
....., Wm., London, **783.**
....., Sir Wm., **607.**
Conigan, Wm., **998.**
Conigrey, the, co. Worcester, residents at, 1396.
Coningsby, Capt., **308.**
Conisborough, co. York, garrison at, 851.
Conisby, Fitz William, 439.
....., Rob., **458.**
....., Thos., **439.**
....., ..., Rachel, *née* Campbell, wife of, 439 (4).
....., Col., 1248, 1416.
Coniscliff, Low, co. Durham, residents at, 1083.
Conn, Fras., **566.**
Connaught, Lord President of, *see* Coote, Sir Chas.
Conning, Ant., **1275.**
Connisby, Hum., **435.**
Conock, Wilts, residents at, 1062.
Conquest, Col. Rich., **1191.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1192–1194.
....., ..., Rich. and John, sons of, 1192.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1192.
....., Mr., 1135.
Constable, Henry, Viscount Dunbar, 907, **918.**
....., ..., petition of, 919.
....., ..., Mary, Viscountess Dunbar, wife of, 919.
....., ..., John, Viscount Dunbar, eldest son of, **640,** 918.
....., ..., ..., declaration of, 918.
....., ..., Henry, younger son of, deposition of, 919.
Constable, Luke, 1355 (2).
....., ..., deposition by, 1355.
....., Thos., 1264.
....., Sir Wm., 430.
....., Capt., 1247.
....., Mr., Scarboro', **1054.**
Constantine, Wm., **435.**
Consuls, *see* Ambassadors.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Killutagh, **633.**
....., Rich., **1266.**
Conway Castle, co. Carnarvon, betrayal of, 1245.
Conway Castle—*cont.*
....., governor of, *see* Owen, Sir Jno.
Conyer, Mrs., 841.
Conyers, Col. Cuthbert, 1082.
....., Sir John, **755.**
....., ..., son of, 755.
....., Leonard, 1457.
....., Zachary, information by, 52.
....., Justice, **370.**
Coodham, Kent, 1336.
Cook, or Cooke, Ald. Brian, **704.**
....., ..., petitions of, 706–708.
....., ..., statement by, 705.
....., ..., Brian, son of, 707 (2).
....., ..., George, son of, 706, 707 (2).
....., ..., ..., ..., petition of. 708.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 706.
....., ..., Sarah, daughter of, *see* Neville, Sarah.
....., ..., Susan, daughter of, *see* Boteler, Susan.
....., Sir Edw., 64.
....., Sir Fras., **641.**
....., Hen., **246,** 265, 1486.
....., John, Berks, **593.**
....., John, jun., co. Northampton, **830,**
....., Jonas, **252.**
....., Ralph, **459.**
....., Ralph, and Wm., or John, co. York, 646, 647 (2).
....., Rich., **1405.**
....., Rob., porter, 29.
....., Rob., proctor, **379.**
....., Rob., Oxford, **998.**
....., Sir Rob., 33, **246,** 1186 (2), 1493.
....., ..., wife of, 247.
....., Thos., 572.
....., Thos., co. Derby, **1074.**
....., Thos., co. Hereford, **1065.**
....., Thos., M.P., Gray's Inn, **742,** 1501.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, **742.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 742.
....., ..., Thos., father of, 742.
....., Thos., justice, Essex, **361.**
....., Wm., co. Worcester, **1407.**
....., ..., petition of, 1407.
....., Wm., co. York, 705 (2).
....., Capt. of London Militia, 43.
....., Mr., Delinquent, 54.
Cooker, Cadwallader, **965.**
....., Sir John, **680.**
Cookes, Thos., 1408.
Coole, co. Chester, residents at, 1303.
Coope, John, **1107.**
Cooper, Sir Antony Ashley, Bart., 581, 841 (4).
....., ..., letter of, 1077.
....., Sir Edm., 1438.
....., Hen., **1178.**
....., John, 465 (2).

Cooper—*cont.*
....., John, co. Stafford, **1185.**
....., Kath, 1088.
... ., ..., information by, 1084.
....., ..., petition of, 1088.
....., Lawrence, **1464.**
....., ..., petition of. 1464.
....., Rachel, 474.
....., Rob., 414.
....., Sir Roger, 656, **805,** 881 (2), 882 (3), 1073.
....., ..., petition of, 805.
....., Sampson, **1319.**
....., Ald. Thos., 1223.
....., Wm., co. Northampton, **1314.**
....., Sir Wm., 25, **127.**
....., ..., son of, 127.
....., Capt., payment to, 1489.
Coote, Sir Chas., Lord President of Connaught, 72, 1506.
Cooth, Josias, **1376.**
Cope, George, 1252.
....., ..., petitions of, 594, 1190, 1195.
....., Kath., Lady, **232.**
....., Lady, **490.**
Copeley, John, 7.
Copley, Edw., **874,** 915.
....., ..., petition of, 915.
....., Godfrey, **1040, 1042.**
....., John, Batley, co. York, 874 (2), 915.
....., John, Doncaster, **907, 915, 1244.**
....., Commissary Lionel, 183, 355, **448.**
....., ..., petition of, 922.
....., Margt., **510.**
....., Wm., heirs and executors of, **907, 915.**
....., ..., Godfrey, son of, 915, 916.
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 915.
....., Mr., Shelbrooke, co. York, 705.
....., Mr., Sprotborough, co. York, 708.
Coppin, Anne, Lady, **600.**
....., John, or Joshua, **504.**
....., Thos., **600.**
....., Mr., Bedford Street, 55.
Copson, Thos., 67.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, petition of, 67.
Corbett, Sir Edw., 69 (2), **725.**
....., Sir John, 674, 784.
....., Miles, or Sir Miles, 14, 28, 125, 154, 155 (2), 410, 512.
....., ..., account audited by, 125.
....., ..., certificate by, 264.
....., ..., letter to, 821.
....., ..., note by, 512.
....., Rich., petition of, 210.
....., Simon, Provost of the Mint, 136, 137.
....., ..., petition of, 136.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., Norfolk, **784, 996,** 1003.
Corbett, Sir Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 784.
....., Sir Vincent, 346 (4), **736,** 1503.
....., Wm., payments to, 1492, 1493.
....., Wm., London, 407, 408.
....., ..., widow of, 408 (5).
....., Wm., co. Worcester, **1459.**
....., ..., petition of, 1459.
....., ..., Simon, son of, 1459.
Corcellis, or Corsellis, Abr., **341.**
....., Rachel, *alias* Cambell, 321.
Corchevill, Thos., 143.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 143 (2).
Cordell, Sir Rob., 318.
Cordwell, Alice, *see* Caldwell, Alice.
....., Mary, 1480.
....., Sam., 38, **329,** 1079 (3).
....., Wm., **1079.**
Coreham, Roger, **1430.**
Corfe, Rob., sen. and jun., **880.**
Corfe Castle, Dorset, 986, 987, 1025.
...., King's party at, 986 (2), 1014, 1026 (2), 1034, 1196.
...., residents at, 983, 986 (3), 987, 1064.
...., taking of, 987.
....., Mayor of, *see* Dackham, Hen., 986, 987.
..... Moulin, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
Corie, Wm., letter of, 28.
Corindon, John, **1381.**
Cork, 563, 1435.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle.
Corlyan, John, **1121.**
Corn, seizure of, 714, 965, 967, 1005, 1038, 1069, 1151 (2), 1171, 1441.
Cornbury, Oxon, residents at, 1388.
Corne, John, **1063.**
Cornelius, Jasper, 876, 878 (2), **986.**
Corney, Huntingdon Hastings, **766,** 1152.
Corney, Cumberland, residents at, 1121.
Cornish, Eliz., **1162.**
....., Wm., **998.**
Cornwall, Sir Gilbert, 1338.
....., ..., petition of, 1339.
....., Hum., **1057,** 1503.
....., Rich., 685 (2), 686.
Cornwall, 28.
....., association for the King in, 1173.
....., County Commissioners of, 98, 409, 432, 692, 1315, 1370, 1372, 1375, 1418–1420, 1428, 1448, 1454; *see* also Pearse, Jas.
....., ..., certificates of, 1375, 1448, 1454.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 98, 1294.
....., ..., letters to, 90, 97, 100, 104, 718, 1328.
....., ..., orders to, 410, 1121, 1158, 1294, 1311, 1314–1316, 1326, 1328, 1370, 1375, 1454.
....., forces in, Parliament's, 1121, 1276.

Cornwall—*cont.*
....., King's party in, 1101, 1109, 1176, 1249, 1294, 1299, 1311, 1326, 1328.
..... lands or estates in, 188, 461, 990 (2), 1452.
.. .., places in, 423, 1294, 1328, 1425.
....., Prince of Wales in, 597.
....., residents in, 39, 90, 582, 692 (2), 990, 1207, 1344, 1486 (2).
....., ..., cases of, 423, 431, 434, 435 (3), 667, 692, 718, 719, 736, 746 (2), 809, 983, 1113, 1121, 1158, 1160, 1294, 1299, 1311, 1314–1316, 1323, 1328, 1329, 1370 (2), 1372–1375, 1408, 1418–1420, 1428, 1448, 1454.
Cornwallis, Chas., 71.
....., Fras., **713.**
....., ..., petition of, 713.
....., ..., brothers of, 713.
....., Sir Fred., Bart., **424,** 696 (3), 1208 (5).
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, daughter of Sir Hen. Crofts, **696.**
....., Lady, **565.**
....., Mr., 814.
Cornworthy, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Corporations, committee for, 86.
Corringham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1107.
Corriton, John, **1150.**
Corsellis, Abr., *see* Corcellis.
Cory, Lieut.-Col., 42.
Coryton, John, **423.**
....., Wm., **423,** 1486.
Cosens, Mr., clerk of Revenue, 928.
Cosham, Wilts, residents at, 828.
Cosin, Dr. John, Dean of Peterborough, **1186.**
....., Wm., information by, 1292.
Coswell, Berks, *see* Coleshill.
Cote, John and Wm., **1435.**
Coteele, Dan, **592.**
Cotes, co. Leicester, residents at, 1388.
....., co. Lincoln, residents at, 707 (2), 753.
Cotgrave, Bridget and Ephraim, **385.**
Cother, Rich., **1453.**
Cotleigh, Devon, parish church of, 1484.
...., residents at, 1484.
Cottam, Oliver, **1464.**
Cottenham, co. Cambridge, residents at, 584.
Cotterill, Sir Clement, **1115.**
....., or Cottrell, John, 618 (2), 619 (2), 1242.
....., ..., informations by, 617, 1242, 1243.
....., ..., petitions of, 618 (3).
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, petitions of, 619 (2), 1242.
Cottesbrook, co. Northampton, 617.
....., parishioners of, petition of, 1207.
....., rector of, 1206.
Cottesmore, Rutland, residents at, 864.
Cottington, Francis, Lord Cottington, Treasurer to Charles I., 122 (2), 133, **578–581,** 1002, 1181.
....., ..., furniture or goods of, 578–581, 1508.
....., Mr., 38.
Cottle, Mark, **270,** 685–688.
Cottness, co. York, 1402.
Cotton, Chanter, **1162.**
....., ..., petition of, 1162.
....., Edw., Devon, **1104.**
....., ..., Edw., son of, petition of, 1104.
....., Edw., Surrey, **510.**
....., Geo., co. Chester, **736.**
....., John, Bucks, **678.**
....., Sir John, co. Cambridge, 558.
....., Sir John, Kent, **269.**
....., ..., Lady Mary, wife of, **269.**
....., Capt. Lawrence, 1287.
....., ..., information by, 1287.
....., Mary, 511.
....., Wm., 1153 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 1153.
Cottrell, John, *see* Cotterill.
Coughton, co. Warwick, residents at, 1423 (2).
Coulson, Step., **1234.**
....., Wm., 43.
Coulstock, Thos., **1402.**
Coulston Bassett, Notts., residents at, 1154.
Coult, Sir John, and Capt. John, his son, **993.**
Council of State, 84, 573, 581, 762, 960, 1039, 1044, 1206, 1208, 1260, 1284, 1325 (2), 1398, 1481.
....., cases referred to, 277, 960, 1364, 1467, 1480.
....., Committee for Petitions in, 1066.
....., letters of, 1242, 1293, 1461, 1481.
....., ..., alluded to, 75, 203, 573, 574, 960, 1478.
....., letters to, 78, 92, 100, 573, 812, 1133.
....., licenses from, 985, 1133, 1197.
....., orders and ordinances of, 581, 878, 960, 1269, 1364, 1398 (2), 1438, 1441, 1461, 1466, 1480.
....., ..., alluded to, 79, 84, 85, 92, 112, 581, 867, 904–906, 937, 953, 960, 1053, 1077, 1242, 1269, 1416, 1441, 1462, 1467 (2), 1474, 1477, 1506.
....., ... of the Protector in, 904, 1478.
....., petitions to, 960, 1175, 1242, 1297, 1480.
....., ..., alluded to, 867, 1175, 1462.
....., president of, *see* Bradshaw, John.
....., references to, 112, 581, 590, 878, 1066, 1438, 1441, 1467 (2), 1478, 1480.
....., references by, 581, 878, 903, 960, 1208.
....., secretary to, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., warrants of, alluded to, 91, 107, 911, 1508.
..... as Privy Council, reference to, 1066.

Council—*cont.*
..... of War, *see* War, Council of.
Counsel, cases heard by or referred to, 545, 546, 556, 560, 579, 683, 853, 903 (3), 909, 921, 926 (2), 937, 991, 996, 1005, 1010, 1021, 1047, 1083, 1096, 1097 (3), 1145, 1155, 1168, 1197, 1204, 1272, 1393, 1443, 1469, 1474, 1481; *see also* Brereton, Peter, Reading, John, and Rich, Edw.
Counsellors-at-law, 409, 650, 957, 1105, 1135, 1140, 1165, 1168, 1172, 1198, 1199, 1217, 1267, 1468.
Country, Capt. Rich., 484.
County commissioners, 77, 83, 84 (2), 86, 89, 91, 97 (2), 112; *see also* under the several counties.
....., allowances to, 84, 90.
....., letters to, 111 (2).
Court, the, *see* Charles I., Court of.
Court Carny, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 781.
Courteen, Wm., **205**, 577 (9).
Courtfield, co. Monmouth, residents at, 977, 1218.
Courtney, Alex., 49.
....., John, **720**.
....., Nich., receipt by, 171.
....., Sir Peter, Cornwall, **736**.
....., Rich., or Roskyner, **1375**.
....., Sir Rich., Cornwall, 90.
Courton, Thos., Devon, 71.
Courts Leet, and Baron, 85, 96, 179, 529.
..... martial, 108, 1254, 1444, 1496.
Covell, Lieut., **961**.
Covenant, the national, persons taking, 226, 332, 409, 419, 446, 484 (3), 492, 505, 694, 721, 733, 735, 780, 1044, 1072, 1094.
....., ..., persons not taking, 1340.
Coveney, Rob., **1396**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1396 (3).
Coventry, Thomas, Lord Coventry, 96, **323**, 371, **1363–1369**, 1496.
....., ..., letter of, 1363.
....., ..., letter to, 1363.
....., ..., petitions of, 1365, 1367.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Lyne, John.
....., ..., George and Thomas, sons of, **1363–1369**.
Coventry, Fras., 54, 174 (2), **387**, **615**.
....., John, **996**.
....., John, Somerset, **424**.
....., Rich., **1209**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (3), 1211.
....., Wm., **1209**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (2), 1211 (2).
....., Col., 1102, 1398, 1399.
....., Lady, **166**.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 61, 480, 642, 1239, 1285, 1408.
....., county commissioners at, 1395.
....., governor of, 1285.
Coventry, co. Warwick—*cont.*
....., letter dated from, 61.
....., money paid at, 293, 299.
....., residents at, 293, 493, 965, 1408.
Covert, John, **467**.
Covert, co. Gloucester, King's party at, 1218.
Covill, Lady, **189**.
Coward, Thos, **754**.
Cowcroft, estate of, Bucks, 1334–1336.
Cowelfield, Wilts, residents at, 1056.
Cowherne, Much, co. Hereford, 1383.
Cowick, co. York, money paid at, 539.
Cowley, Geo., **1422**.
Cowley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 976.
....., Middlesex, residents at, 267.
..... Hall, Middlesex, 1034.
....., co. Oxford, 64, 1260 (2).
Cowling, Nich., information by, 1039.
Cowling, Kent, residents at, 1254.
Cowper, Hen., *see* Cupper.
....., Wm., 901.
....., ..., affidavit by, 904.
Cowper's Hill, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1286.
Cowse, Wm., 1258 (2).
Cox, Chas., 25, **172**.
....., Dan., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 33, 43, 44, 58, 60, 66, 68, 78 (2), 82 (3), 84–86, 89 (2), 92 (2), 95 (3), 98, 102 (3), 104 (2), 107, 110, 129, 218, 248, 526, 534, 556 (3), 596, 632, 648, 897, 967.
....., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 107, 221.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 582, 644.
....., ..., letters to, 60 (2), 76, 85, 650, 686, 843, 845.
....., ..., orders to, 108, 145, 531, 586, 747, 979.
....., ..., payments to, 1492, 1493, 1496, 1507 (2).
....., John, Berks, 263, 264.
....., John, Devon, **1371**.
....., John, co. Worcester, **1399**.
....., Rich., **855**.
....., Capt. Thos., 712.
Coxiter, Hen., **1028**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1028 (2).
Coxlodge lands, Northumberland, 525.
Coxton, Major, 337 (2).
Coxwell, John, **1315**.
Coxwell, Little, Berks, residents at, 614.
Coxwold, co. Lincoln, residents at, 764.
Coyney, Sampson, **1434**.
Coytmore, or Coytmor, Rob., **387**, 1195.
Cozens, Martin, 1128.
...., Rich., 1484, 1485.
Crabbaton, Devon, residents at, 1384.
Craddock, Fras., **986**.
....., Jos., **1266**.
Cradley, co. Worcester, constable of, 1391.

Cradock, Mat., 607.
....., Mr., 1343.
Crafford, Sir Rob., *see* Crawford.
Craft, Wm., 1161.
Craig, Jas., 1013, 1014 (2), 1164, 1165.
....., ..., certificate by, 1013.
....., ..., informations by, 1011, 1164.
....., ..., petitions of, 1013, 1164.
Crake, co. York, residents at, 1091.
Cramlington, co. York, residents at, 1469.
Cranborne, Dorset, 149, 986.
Crandon, Long, Bucks, residents at, 851.
Crane, John, Bucks, **974.**
....., John, co. Cambridge, **587.**
....., Sir Rich., 43, **399.**
....., Lady, **315.**
Cranfield, Lionel, 1st Earl of Middlesex, **247,** 371, 1491 (3).
....., James, Viscount Cranfield, 2nd Earl of Middlesex, 247, **361.**
....., Lionel, 3rd Earl of Middlesex, **247,** 248.
....., Rob., 971.
....., Vincent, 349.
Cranford, co. Bedford, residents at, 1405.
..... St. John's and le Mott, Middlesex, estates at, 247.
Cranley, Capt. Rich., 29.
....., ..., payment to, 1489.
Cranmer, *alias* Chester, Mary, **182,** 1486.
....., ..., husband of, *see* Chester, Hen.
Cransley, co. Northampton, residents at, 1379.
Crantock, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Crapley Bridge, 1419.
Crashaw, Wm., **907, 914.**
....., ..., deposition by, 914.
....., ..., petitions of, 914 (2).
Crathorne, John, jun., **290.**
....., Ralph, **907, 916.**
....., ..., petitions of, 916 (2).
....., ..., children of, 916.
....., Thos., 131 (2).
....., Thos., co. York, **1457.**
Craven, John, Lord Craven, 197 (?), **299.**
....., William, Lord Craven, 50, 197 (?), 237, 261, **297,** 1491–1495.
Craven, Geo., 1186, 1187.
....., ..., petition of, 1186.
....., John, **232,** 252.
Crawford, Earl of, *see* Lindsey, Ludovic.
....., or Crafford, Sir Rob., **321.**
....., Maj.-Gen., payment to, 1496.
Crawley, Judge Fras., **746,** 835.
Crawley, Hants, residents at, 757.
Cray, North, Kent, residents at, 1375.
Craycroft, Hen., 1365.
Crayford, John, 643, 644.
....., ..., informations by, 632 (2).
Crayford, Kent, residents at, 287, 1350, 1406, 1417, 1425.
Creamer, Lady, **519.**
Creech Grange, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
Creeke, Greg., *see* Creyke.
Creet, Salop, residents at, 807.
Cresheld, Thos., **1287.**
....., ... petitions of, 1287 (2).
Cressett, Edw., letter of, 1086.
....., Rich., **880.**
Cressing Temple, Essex, residents at, 507 (2), 699, 769, 1142.
Cressy Hall, co. Lincoln, 623.
Creswell, John, **683, 966.**
....., ..., petition of, 968.
Crew, Thos., 757.
Crewe, Sir Crispin, **683.**
....., Randall, **275.**
....., Sir Randall, **189.**
Crewkerne, Somerset, 611, 1101, 1105, 1333.
....., letter dated from, 430.
Creyke, or Creeke, Greg., **754.**
Crich, John, 71.
Crichton, William, Earl of Dumfries, 1244.
....., Nich., **698.**
....., Thos., or Wm., Kent, **1224.**
Crickhowell, co. Brecon, 77, 733, 1014, 1100 (2).
Cricklade, Wilts, estates at, 871.
Crimes, Margaret, Lady, **684.**
Cripps, Sir Hen., **1326.**
....., Thos., **1280.**
Crisp, Nich., **544,** 1499.
....., ..., John, son of, 545 (2).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 545 (2).
....., ..., daughters of, 545 (3).
....., Sir Nich., 8, 25, 66, **146,** 511–513, 676, 1407 (2).
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 146.
Croaker, Gerard, **1285.**
....., Hen., **1285.**
Crocke, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1216.
Crocker, Sir Hugh, 1173 (2).
Crockham, Somerset, residents at, 734, 1049.
Croft, Crofts, or Crosse, Sir Chris., **933.**
...., ..., Thomas, son of, **978.**
...., ..., ..., Olive, widow of, 934 (2), 935.
...., ..., ..., children of, 935.
...., ..., John, son of, 978.
Croft, Ralph, 646, 647 (2), **1174.**
....., Wm., **1170.**
Croft, co. Hereford, residents at, 1057.
Crofton, co. York, residents at, 1091.
Crofts, Sir Chas., and John, **415.**
....., Sir Henry, 593 (2), 594, **696.**
....., ..., daughters of, 696, 697; *see also* Cornwallis, Eliz., Lady.
....., Jas., **1057.**
Croke, Sir Hen., Clerk of the Pipe, **340,** 346, 724, 1082 (2).
Cromall, co. Gloucester, residents at, 976.

Crompton, Ann, **1291.**
....., Edw., *see* Crumpton, Edw.
....., Foulke, 1453.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **1453.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1453 (2).
....., John, Bridgford, co. Stafford, **1184, 1324.**
....., Rob., petition of, 1276.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 1276.
....., Rob., (late), co. York, 864.
....., ..., Thos., son of, **864.**
....., Sir Rob., **698.**
....., Thos., chaplain, 68.
....., Thos., London, **389.**
....., Lady, **415.**
Cromwell, Lieut.-Gen. Oliver, 1028, 1199, 1284, 1363.
....., ..., letters of, 685 (2).
....., ..., ..., alluded, 686.
....., ..., as Lord General, 82, 99, 855 (3), 960, 1247, 1317, 1376.
....., ..., letters of, 716, 855, 1317.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 1284.
....., ..., letter to, 1317.
....., ..., places visited by, 1028, 1221, 1232, 1284, 1447, 1448.
....., ..., as Protector, 590 (2), 591, 903, 904, 974, 1039, 1269, 1474, 1478.
....., ..., ..., Council of, in Scotland, 931.
....., ..., ..., life-guard of, 1039, 1474.
....., ..., ..., orders of, 867, 878, 1132.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 111, 112, 581, 867, 904, 906, 937, 1200, 1248, 1269, 1416, 1478, 1480.
....., ..., ..., ordinances of, alluded to, 903, 913, 915, 1461, 1474.
....., ..., ..., petitions to, 318, 573, 581, 590, 867, 878, 903, 916, 972, 1039, 1066, 1131, 1259, 1269, 1434, 1441, 1465, 1467, 1477.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 774, 775, 853, 1438, 1477, 1481.
....., ..., ..., references of, 111, 916 (2), 1398, 1441, 1478 (3), 1480.
....., ..., ..., reports to, 1039, 1135.
....., ..., ..., signatures of, 573, 878.
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord Cromwell, 50, **401.**
....., Hen., 620.
....., ..., wife of, 620.
....., Col. Oliver, 1155.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 1215.
....., Major Oliver, 74, 713, **1028,** 1030 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1030.
....., ..., petition of, 1028.
....., Sir Oliver, 620, **1388.**
....., Rob., **252.**
....., Walter, **251.**
....., Capt., 59.
Crooch, John, **510.**
Crook, or Crooke, And., **498.**
....., Hen., 1162.
....., Sir Henry, 769.
....., John, 767.
....., John, informer, 982 (2).
....., ..., information by, 980.
....., ..., wife of, 982.
....., John, Bucks, 1162.
....., John, Dorset, 73, **983.**
....., Sir Rob., **435, 1388.**
....., Thos., 758.
....., Walter, M.A., 522.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **522.**
Crooke, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1426.
Croome D'Abitot, co. Worcester, 323, 1363, 1364, 1368.
...., letter dated from, 1363.
Cropley, Edw., **352.**
....., John, 1318.
....., John, Aldersgate Street, **1477.**
....., Wm., **961.**
Cropp, Hen., **1322.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1322, 1323 (2).
Cropredy, Oxon, 269, 1129.
Crosby, Mary, Lady, **663.**
Cross, John, 53.
....., Magdalen, Paul, and Wm., 38.
....., Mr., 484 (2).
Crosscomb, Somerset, residents at, 681.
Crosse, Sir Chris., *see* Croft.
....., Wm., **283.**
....., Mr., London, 440 (2).
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **440.**
Crosses, throwing down of, 556, 563.
Crossing, Wm., 675, 676 (4).
Crossland, Joane, and Henry her son, co. York, **806.**
....., ..., petitions of, 806 (2).
....., ..., husband of, 806.
....., Sir Jordan, **739.**
Croston, co. Lancaster, minister of, 1457.
Crostwick, Norfolk, residents at, 633.
Crouch, Gilbert, 1463.
....., Thos., King's Coll., Cambridge, 74, **1029.**
Crow, Mrs., payments to, 1500, 1501.
Crowder, Bryan, **1023.**
....., Mr., Barbican, 224.
Crowle, co. Lincoln, 538, 539.
....., ..., residents at, petition of, 537.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1399.
Crowley, North, Bucks, residents at, 1344
Crown, clerk and prothonotary of the, 1195 (2).
....., lands held of the, 875, 1485.
..... office, clerk of, **612,** 848 (2), 890.
....., visitation by, 1478.
Crowne, Lieut.-Col. Wm., 67, 843, 1485.

Crowne, Lieut.-Col. Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., information by, 843.
....., ..., letters of, 69 (2), 843.
Crowshall, Suffolk, residents at, 1158.
Crowther, Rich., 1242–1244.
....., ..., petitions of, 1242, 1243.
Croydon, Surrey, 139, 325, 333, 362, 499, 854 (2).
Croyland, co. Lincoln, residents at, 820.
Crucifixes, 599, 1100.
Crudd, John, *see* Curd, John.
Crump, Thos., signet clerk, 703.
....., Thos., co. Hereford, **1053.**
Crumpton, or Crompton, Edw., **993.**
Crumwell, Abigail, **561.**
Crutch, John, 1029 (2).
Crutchfield, Mat., 10.
Cruttenden, Hen., 1281 (2), 1282 (3).
Crymes, Sir Geo., 972.
....., ..., letter of, 972.
....., Simon, **1371.**
....., Sir Thos., **173.**
Cuddesdon, Oxon, residents at, 1143.
Cudworth, Sir Rich., **1040.**
....., Rob., deposition by, 64.
Cudworth, co. York, residents at, 849.
Cue, *see* Kew.
Cuff, Wm., **1090.**
....., ..., Maurice, brother of, 1090.
Culham, Rob., 522 (2).
Cullacomb, Devon, residents at, 1385.
Culleford, John and Eliz., **1471.**
....., Rob., **986,** 1076.
....., ..., petition of, 987.
Cullen, Viscount, *see* Cockaine, Chas.
Cullen, Rich., **1062.**
....., Thos., 693.
....., Thos., *see* Culling.
Cullin, Thos., Dover, **1322.**
Culling, or Cullen, Thos., London, **318.**
...., Thos., grocer, 676 (4).
....., ..., information by, 675.
Culliton, Devon, residents at, 667, 1299.
..... Rawleigh, Devon, residents at, 1353.
Cullum, Ald., 1151.
Culmstock, Devon, residents at, 1353, 1358, 1406.
Culpepper, Sir John, **435, 996,** 1000.
....., Rich., **1211.**
....., Sir Thos., 65, 355, **1315.**
..... Wm., Kent, **1392.**
....., ..., petition of, 1393.
....., ..., Thos., son of, **1392.**
....., Lady, **667.**
Cumber, John, **1167.**
....., ..., Rich., brother of, 1168.
Cumberland, 103, 1185.
....., county commissioners of, 1238, 1241, 1272, 1371.
Cumberland, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., affidavit by, 99.
....., ..., letters of, 99, 103, 1371.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 98, 111, 1239, 1421.
....., ..., note of, 103.
....., ..., orders to, 1238 (4), 1241, 1258 (2).
....., ..., report of, 1421.
..... delinquents, **1370.**
....., Earls of, *see* Clifford.
....., gentlemen of, petition of, 99.
....., high sheriff of, 1241.
....., King's party in, 1121, 1241.
....., lands or estates in, 1238, 1360.
....., money paid in, 424 (2), 652.
....., residents in, 1096, 1238.
....., ..., cases of, 424 (2), 821, 1096, 1121, 1237, 1241, 1272, 1370, 1401, 1421, 1434.
....., ..., discharged on Act of Pardon, list of, 101.
....., ... in arms against Parliament, list of, 103.
Cumnor, Berks, residents at, 1384.
Cumpton, Thos., **1101.**
Cunliffe, Mr., co. Lancaster, 104.
Cunningham, David, payment to, 1494.
....., Sir David, sen., **183,** 778, 779, 1154, 1332.
....., Sir David, jun., **183, 1011–1014.**
....., ..., wife of, 1012, 1013.
....., Col., 1494.
Cupper, or Cowper, Hen., **1256.**
Curd, or Crudd, Jno., **1145.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1146, 1147 (4).
Curdue, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Curle, Edw., letter of, 981.
....., Walter, Bishop of Winchester, **495,** 872.
Currer, Hen., **806.**
....., ..., Kath,, wife of, 806.
Curriton, Devon, residents at, 411.
Curry Revel, Somerset, residents at, 1435.
Curson, Hum., 715.
....., Rich. and Thos., 982.
....., Wm., **1241.**
Curtaine, Hen., **999.**
....., Jas., **999, 1004.**
Curtis, Rob., **596.**
....., Mr., Hythe, 132.
Curwen, Sir Patricius, **424,** 1238.
Curzon, Capt., 1080.
Cusick, Dan., petition of, 1178.
Custom House, London, 41, 44 (2), 134 (2), 273 (2), 1160.
Customs, collectors of, 1090.
....., commissioners of, 44, 134.
....., farmers of, 150, 511, 512 (2), 1270, 1271 (2), 1334–1336, 1434.

Customs, farmers of—*cont.*
....., ..., accounts of, 124, 181.
....., officers, of, 17, 273 (2).
Cutcomb, Somerset, residents at, 808.
Cuthbert, Capt., 338.
Cutler, Benj., 679.
....., ..., petition of, 679.
....., Sir Gervase, 806, 902, **907.**
....., ..., Lady, widow of, **806.**
....., Thos., 546.
....., Thos., Suffolk, **679.**
Cutts, Sir John, 171 (2).
....., Rob., **186.**
....., Lady, 1204.

D.

Dabridgecourt, Thos., **225.**
....., ..., petition of, 225.
Dabscot, Thos., **684.**
Daccomb, Brune, **983,** 1076.
....., Hen., **986.**
....., John, 1142.
....., Lady Millier, **225.**
Dackham, Hen., mayor of Corfe, **986.**
Dackwyn, or Darwyn, Wm., **1068.**
Dacres, Lady Dorothy, **415.**
....., Edw., Herts, **321.**
....., Edw., Francis, and Leonard, co. York, 838.
....., Sir Thos., M.P,, and son, 36.
Dadd, Goodman, **1062.**
Dadford, co. Northampton, residents at, 1405.
Dadwell, Ralph, *see* Dodswell.
Dagenham, Essex, 585, 605, 1178.
Dagnall, Rich., or Wm., **1150.**
Dakins, Col. Rich., petition of, 79.
Dalbier, Col., 71, 528.
Dalby, Wm., **484.**
Dalby, co. Leicester, places near, 1101.
Dalegarth, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Dale-Maine, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Dalham, Suffolk, parish of, 799.
Dalkeith, Scotland, letter dated from, 997.
Dallison, Sir Chas., **652, 1388.**
....., Martin, officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 14 (2), 17 (2), 24, 27, 33, 37, 43, 55, 56, 71, 73, 77, 82, 101 (2), 105, 106, 111, 112, 129, 163, 214, 248, 274, 476, 537, 549, 576, 602, 640 (2), 686, 840, 852, 867, 900, 923, 1001 (2), 1039, 1088, 1301, 1366, 1421, 1443, 1453, 1472, 1477.
....., ..., certificates by, 55, 162, 272, 274, 329, 641, 1014.
Dallison, Martin—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk to, *see* Piggott, Mr.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 71, 92, 96, 98, 100, 104, 129, 224, 263, 499, 530, 636, 861 (2), 886, 898–900, 973, 1269, 1483.
....., ..., letters to, 33–35, 45, 51, 52, 56, 60 (2), 69 (2), 70, 75, 93, 97, 98, 104, 106 (2), 109, 111, 122 (2), 129, 180, 212, 243–245, 259, 261, 264, 270, 330, 345, 346, 363, 422, 476, 510, 532, 596, 608, 665, 666, 686, 728, 758, 845–847, 851, 873, 880, 899–902, 904, 930, 1077, 1320.
....., ..., notes by, 51, 114, 154, 215, 715, 997.
....., ..., payments to, 1491–1493, 1495, 1505, 1507, 1508.
....., ..., petition of, 371.
....., ..., signature of, 101.
....., ..., statements by, 78, 313, 602.
....., Sir Thos., **1485.**
....., Wm., and Robert, his son, **806.**
Dallison Bridge, co. Stafford, 1180, 1331.
Dalston, Sir Geo., **424.**
....., John, **1381.**
....., ..., petition of, 1381.
....., Sir Wm., **424.**
Dalton, John, (late) co. Lincoln, 766 (2), **907, 917.**
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, 917.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 917.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 917 (2).
....., ..., ..., children of, 917.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 917.
....., Wm., 492 (2).
....., Wm., co. York, **907, 917.**
Dalton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 827.
....., ..., minister of, *see* Tomlinson, Rich.
....., co. York, 1445.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Danby, Sir Thos., **435, 646.**
Dancoate, Mr., London, **684.**
Dand, Row., **1144.**
Daniel, or Daniell, Anne, **222.**
....., Henry, 91, 1381.
....., John, 57, 727.
....., Marg., **205.**
....., Mary, petition of, 1337.
....., Thos., 1035, 1039.
....., Capt. Thos., and wife, 1129, 1130 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1130.
....., Wm., **357,**
Dannett, Rich., or Edw., servant to Edw. Carey, **1270.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1270.
....., Thos., *see* Donnett.
Dantzic, 127, 1437.
....., merchants of, **1437.**
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, 564 (2), **697,** 1262.

Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby—*cont.*
....., ..., executors of, 697, 698, 1262, 1388.
....., Geo., 151.
....., Henry, ——, widow of, 1388.
....., Col. Henry, 92, 109, 428, 1495.
....., ..., warrant by, 109.
....., Jno., **1267.**
....., ..., petition of, 1268.
....., John, Chelsea, 1330.
....., Sir John, 109, **189, 459,** 698, 749, 832 (2), 833, 942, 1504.
....., ..., letter of, 389.
....., ..., letters to, 778, 832, 833.
....., ..., note by, 778.
....., ..., request by, 1075.
....., ..., statement by, 833.
....., ..., children of, **670.**
....., Wm., London, **137.**
....., Capt., 1495.
Darby, Edw., *see* Darley, Edw.
....., Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Darcy, Conyers, Lord Darcy, **640,** 902 (?).
....., Conyers, 902 (?), **907,** 935, 936, 939.
....., Edw., 1185.
....., Edw., Surrey, **324.**
....., ..., wife, mother, and sisters of, 324.
....., Dr., 417.
....., Lady, **417.**
Dardnell, Rose and Thomasine, affidavit of, 131.
Dare, Leonard, 1323.
Darell, *see* Darrell.
Darke, John, Devon, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., John, co. Worcester, **857.**
Darleston, Middlesex, residents at, 164.
Darley, or Darby, Edw., **1224.**
....., Fras., **1040.**
....., Hen., M.P., 587, 650.
....., ..., letter of, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 685, 885.
....., ..., order to, 563.
....., ..., signature of, 71.
....., Rich., 929.
Darley, co. Chester, residents at, 1197, 1374.
....., co. Derby, residents at, 1068.
Darnell, Ralph, 60, 62.
Darneton, co. Durham, residents at, 1438.
Darrell, Abel, and son, 822 (2).
....., or Darell, Justice Hen., 56, **183,** 458, 519.
....., John, 577 (2).
....., Sir John, 97, **1381.**
....., Marm., Anne, and Mary, Kent, **397.**
....., Marm., sen. and jun., co. Lincoln, **807.**
....., ..., children of, 807.
....., Sir Marm., 1335.
Darrell, Sir Marm.—*cont.*
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petition of, 1335.
....., Phil., King's auditor, 854 (3).
....., Sir Samson, 1335.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 1335.
....., Sir Thos., 234.
Dartford, Kent, residents at, 364, 396, 397.
....., Heath, 665.
Dartmouth, 566 (2), 609, 1248.
....., governor of, 844.
....., King's party at, 844, 1266, 1421.
....., mayor of, 566.
....., residents at, 565, 788, 843, 844, 1309, 1353, 1423.
....., siege and surrender of, 566, 844.
....., ships of, or to, 565, 676 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 42, 676.
Darverton, Devon, residents at, 1235.
Darvyn, Wm., *see* Dackwyn, Wm.
Dash, Wm., 120 (2).
Daughton, John, 1240.
Davenham, co. Chester, residents at, 1373.
Davenish, Thos., 45.
Davenport, Edw., **315.**
....., Hen., **1469.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1469 (2).
....., Wm., **1308.**
Davers, Harrington, 1183 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1183.
....., ..., father of, 1183.
Davey, Chas., **1309.**
Davies, or Davis.
....., And., *see* Thomas, And.
....., Edw., co. Worcester, **830,** 1501.
....., Evan, 877.
....., Sir Hen., **237.**
....., Hum., 876 (2).
....., Hum., co. Worcester, **1115.**
....., Jas., Dorset, **1063.**
....., John, Berks, 754.
....., John, Oxon, 167.
....., Kath., 183.
....., Laurence, 1219 (2).
....., Matt., **784.**
....., Sir Paul (treasurer for Ireland), 841.
....., Phil., **1063.**
....., Raphael, **1113.**
....., Rich. and Rob., 1271 (2).
....., Sam., 146.
....., Thos., 59.
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, 1242–1244.
....., ..., petitions of, 1242, 1243.
....., Capt. Thos., payment to, 1503.
Davison, David, **320.**
....., Ralph and Thos., **754.**
....., ..., petition of, 755.
Davy, John and Eliz., Devon, **736.**
....., Eliz., petition of, 736.
....., ..., John, son of, 736.

Davy—*cont.*
....., Sir John, Bart., Devon, **1127.**
....., Thos., **1079.**
Davyes, John, petition of, 1265.
Daw, John, **1376.**
Dawdon, co. Durham, residents at, 525.
Dawe, Wm., **303.**
....., ..., affidavit of, 303.
Dawes, Sir Abr., **273,** 511–513.
....., Sir Fras., *see* Douse.
....., John, **273.**
....., Sir Thos., **273,** 512 (2), 513.
Dawley Castle, Salop, residents at, 1453.
Dawlish, Devon, residents at, 661.
Dawney, Sir Chris., **907, 918,** 934.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 918 (2).
....., ..., John, brother of, 918.
....., ..., ..., statement of, 918.
Dawson, Geo., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 27, 59, 66, 68, 79–83, 85, 90 (2), 91, 94–97, 105–107 (2), 518, 529, 539, 574, **624, 750,** 767, 768, 776, 790, 869, 877, 897, 899, 900, 934, 937, 980, 1013, 1083, 1087, 1098 (2), 1117, 1123, 1131, 1175, 1203, 1219, 1301.
....., ..., certificates by, 109, 1013, 1175.
....., ..., letter of, 750.
....., ..., note by, 959.
....., ..., petition of, 750.
....., ..., receipts by, 535, 1175.
....., ..., warrant to, 777.
....., Geo., Northumberland, **1140.**
....., Geo., co. York, **1040.**
....., Henry, information by, 530.
....., Jno., co. Lincoln, 1302.
....., Jno., London, 415.
....., Martin, **290, 1090.**
....., ..., wife of, 290.
....., Mr., **849.**
Dawston, Wm., payment to, 1491.
Dawtrey, Hen. and Wm., **489.**
Day, Cyprian, **1068.**
....., Fras., **611.**
....., Geo., petition of, 795.
....., Geo., London, **479.**
....., John, 1032 (5).
....., ..., petition of, 1032.
....., John, Somerset, **807.**
....., Jos., 1345 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1344.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 1345 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1345.
....., Matt., sen., 1159 (2).
....., Matt., jun., **1159.**
....., Phil., **1273.**
....., Wm., Oxford, **999, 1004.**
Daye, Mr., Gravesend, **1211.**
Dayrell, Peter, 822, 823, **965.**
Deakin, Nich., **1184.**
Deakins, Fras., information by, 1451.
Deal, Kent, residents at, 1207.
Dean, Forest of, co. Gloucester, 453, 454, 489, 660.
....., Great, co. Gloucester, residents at, 853, 976 (2).
....., Little, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1216.
....., West, Sussex, 837, 838.
Deane, David and brother, **1062.**
....., Dorcas and Frances, 595.
....., Edw., information by, 699.
....., Jas., **1169.**
....., Lady Richord, **130.**
....., Rob., receipt by, 28.
....., Rob., Thames Street, **1332.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1333 (2).
....., Thos., 614 (3).
....., Mrs., 1251.
Deane, Long, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1115.
Deans and Chapters, Act for Abolishing, 770.
Deans' lands, contractor for, 406.
Deaves, Thos., 858.
....., ..., information by, 858.
....., ..., petitions of, 858 (2).
Debell, Walter, 158.
Debenham, Mr., 54.
Debenham, Suffolk, parish of, 1158.
Deddington, Oxon, parson of, **1341.**
Dedham, Suffolk, residents at, 1377.
Dee, Rich., 270.
Deeds, Mr., Hythe, 109.
Deeping, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1173.
..... St. James, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1171 (2).
....., West, co. Lincoln, residents at, 754.
Deer, 228.
Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1216.
Deering, Chas., **312.**
....., John, **1196.**
....., Thos., **1310.**
....., Mr., Fleet Street, 780.
Defford, co. Worcester, residents at, 1459.
Degenes, or Digennis, Grace, 46, 49, 1088.
....., ..., petitions of, 1265 (2).
Degreat, Mr., **1015.**
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke, Fras.
Dekyn, Mr., Furnival's Inn, 767.
Delabere, Skinner, or Kynard, 1141.
De la Fountaine, *see* Fountaine.
De la Maine, Rich., 46.
Delanoy, John, 117.
De la Roche, Peter, 594 (2).
Delatour, Capt. James Francis, 45.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
Delavall, Sir Ralph, **807.**
Delavalle, John, 1468.
Delawarr, Lord, *see* West.
Delinquency, notices of, *passim.*

Delinquents, casual notices of, *passim*.
....., Act for confining, 674.
....., banishment of, from London, 70, 264, 278, 425, 876, 1133.
....., ..., ..., Act for, *see* Five Miles Act.
....., cases of, *passim*.
..... excepted from pardon, 859.
....., fines levied on, or paid by, *passim*.
....., Five Miles Act against, *see* Parliament, Acts of.
....., goods or estates belonging to, *passim*.
....., ..., concealment, or undervaluing of, *passim*.
....., ..., ..., ordinance against, 632.
....., ..., inventories of, 46, 63.
....., imprisonment of, 408, 409.
....., lands of, forfeited, sale of, 106, 948.
....., ..., ... Acts for, 110, 905 (2), 909, 910 (5), 973, 1006, 1268, 1389, 1445, 1448, 1462, 1463 (2), 1465.
....., ..., ..., ... comptroller in, 1251.
....., ..., ... obstructions in, Commissioners for Removing, *see* Obstructions.
....., ..., ..., Trustees, or Commissioners for, *see* Drury House Trustees, or Treason Trustees.
....., lists of, 50, 57 (3), 69, 75, 102, 107, 108, 110, 112 (2), 113.
....., sequestration of, rules for, 41, 91.
Delinquents, Commissioners for Compounding with, or Goldsmiths' Hall Committee, 82, 87, 102, 154, 213, 221, 319, 402, 409, 430, 432, 445, 452, 453, 573, 634, 674, 681, 718, 757, 853, 873, 965, 1065, 1075, 1131, 1301, 1321, 1367, 1394.
....., ..., cases before, or appeals to, 503, 798, 1344, 1458.
....., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 614, 616, 725, 847, 956, 1208, 1403.
....., ..., directions given to, 201, 662.
....., ..., discharges by, 209, 953.
....., ..., examiner to, *see* Birchenshaw, John.
....., ..., letters of, 57, 658.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 102, 847.
....., ..., letters to, 22, 77 (2), 774, 975, 1011.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 98, 100, 459, 847.
....., ..., member of, letter to, 556.
....., ..., officers of, 93, 975, 1472; *see also* Bayly, Thos.; Sherwin, Rich.
....., ..., orders of, 1075.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 78, 205, 225, 266, 503, 739, 745, 964, 1097, 1182, 1217, 1264, 1438, 1461.
Delinquents, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., orders to, 58, 82, 83 (2), 92–94, 144, 643, 716, 774, 852 (2), 1089, 1284, 1294, 1397.
....., ..., petitions to, 211, 503, 797.
....., ..., powers of, 83.
....., ..., references to, 79, 972, 1039, 1139.
....., ..., requests to, 445, 643, 658.
....., ..., treasurers of, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers.
Dell, or Delve, Rich., 180.
....., Wm., **275.**
Delroy, John, and Anne, his wife, 35.
Delton, Salop, residents at, 593.
Delve, Wm., *see* Dell.
Delves, Sir Thos., and Sir Henry, his son, 85, **784.**
Delyne, Sir Dan., **807.**
Demetrius, or Desmaitres, Jas., 10, **283.**
Denbigh Castle, governor of, 732, 996.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Fielding.
....., King's party at, 1102, 1480.
Denbighshire, 318, 1084, 1125, 1480.
....., County Commissioners of, 1447, 1481.
....., ..., certificate by, 1447.
....., ..., letters of, 1125, 1139.
....., ..., letter to, 93.
....., ..., orders to, 1094, 1447.
....., lands or estates in, 995, 996, 1125 (3), 1126, 1447.
....., Members of Parliament for, 318.
....., prothonotary of, 1480.
....., residents in, 1121.
....., ..., cases of, 732, 787, 1091, 1094, 1139.
Denby, co. York, residents at, 1436.
Denham, George, Birchin Lane, 1118.
....., John, 758.
....., John, London, 39.
....., John, Surrey, **872.**
....., Nath., 469 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 469.
....., Thos., **1062.**
Denham, Bucks, residents at, 41.
Denington, Sussex, 1167.
..... Castle, *see* Dennington.
Denmark, King of, [Frederick III.], 127 (2).
Dennett, Paul, sen. and jun., **751.**
....., ..., petition of, 752.
Denney, or Denny, Ruth, Lady, **415, 947.**
....., ..., payments to, 1497, 1499, 1507.
....., ..., petition of, 947.
Dennington, or Denington Castle, Berks, 1137, 1291, 1409, 1484.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Boys, Sir John.
Dennis, Edw., Isle of Wight, **1093.**
....., ..., wife of, 1093.
....., Edw., Kent, **1211.**
....., ..., son of, **1211.**
....., John, *see* Penrice, John.

Dennis—*cont.*
....., Thos., mayor of Oxford, 97, **999**, **1001**, **1120**.
....., Mr., 37.
Denny, Lady Ruth, *see* Denney.
....., Sir Wm., **358**.
Dent, John, 877, 878.
Dent, co. York, 1185 (2), 1369.
Denton, Sir Alex., **435**, 525.
....., Edm., **1096**.
....., Geo., **1370**.
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., John, Bucks, **1233**.
....., ..., petition of, 1233.
....., John, co. Lancaster, 1313.
....., ..., petitions of, 1313 (2).
....., John, Oxon, **1096**.
....., Wm., **864**.
....., Dr. Wm., 920.
....., Mr., Lincoln's Inn, 1485.
Denton, co. Durham, residents at, 525.
....., Kent, residents at, 574.
....., co. Lincoln, residents at, 656.
Deodati, or Diodati, Dr. John, **240**.
Deptford, Kent, 220.
....., constable of, 373.
....., King's party at, 1050, 1336.
....., residents at, 220, 265, 368, 373, 596, 1034.
Derby, Jos., 738.
....., Wm., 49.
....., Mr., endorsement by, 52.
Derby, Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley.
....., letter dated from, 92.
....., prisoners at, 1248.
....., residents at, 420, 1293.
Derby House, London, Committee of both Kingdoms at, 41, 72, 711, 1501.
Derby Hundred, co. Lancaster, 47.
Derbyshire, 1153, 1485.
....., County Commissioners of, 78, 165 (2), 295, (2), 350, 650, 721 (2), 1096, 1098 (3), 1099, 1126, 1293 (4), 1449 (2).
...., certificates by, 658, 721, 745.
...., letter of, 92.
...., letter to, 1430.
...., orders to, 742, 743, 1096, 1136, 1151, 1180, 1207, 1248, 1257, 1258 (2), 1398 (2), 1429, 1433.
...., treasurer to, 529.
....., estates or lands in, 269, 295, 324, 336, 363, 529, 530, 658, 742, 1098, 1198, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1430, 1449.
....., High Sheriff of, *see* Gresley, Sir Geo.
....., ministers of, 1097.
....., money paid in, 165, 721.
....., residents in, 7, 39, 53, 78, 387, 406, 529, 670, 785, 938, 1006, 1096, 1152.
....., ..., cases of, 165, 393, 650, 653, 721, 729, 743, 745 (2), 771 (2), 791, 865, 958, 995, 1063, 1068–1070, 1074 (2), 1096, 1099, 1126, 1136, 1150, 1207, 1233, 1248, 1375, 1429, 1433, 1436.
Derbyshire, residents in, cases of—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 57, 165, 690, 1179, 1433.
Dereham, East, Norfolk, residents at, 1464.
Derham, Hen., 1189.
Desborough, Isaac, 53, 422.
....., Jos., 586.
....., Sam., Commissioner in Scotland, certificate by, 1469.
....., ..., letter to, 1468.
Desmaitres, *see* Demetrius.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Fielding.
Dethick, Gilbert, **381**.
....., Alderman Jno., 2, 55, 119, 137, 138 (2), 277 (5).
....., ..., petition of, 277.
Detton, Thos., 857.
Detton, Salop, residents at, 1006.
Deuxville, Abra. de, 748, 1486.
....., or Duxwillis, Kath. de, widow of, 41, **329**, 1486.
....., ..., petition of, 1486.
Devall, Mr., and his wife, 46.
Devarge, Jas., **622**.
Develish, Dorset, residents at, 1377.
Deverell, Wm., 822 (2).
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord General, 1, 7, 31, 44, 200, 228, 290, 327, 338, 349, 356 (2), 408, 485, 602, 671 (2), 810, 832, 960, 1109, 1121, 1166, 1173, 1184, 1276, 1289, 1294, 1488–1490, 1491.
....., ..., army of, 306, 517, 1338.
....., ..., ..., payments for, 27, 29, 32, 229, 258, 267, 294, 305, 353, 660, 753, 1489, 1490–1492, 1495.
....., ..., Commissioners of, payments to, 183, 237, 280, 367.
....., Sir Geo., **1412**.
....., Col. Nich., informer, 85, **869**, 1096–1098, 1205, 1213 (4), 1465 (3).
....., ..., certificate by, 869.
....., ..., informations by, 666, 1204, 1465.
....., ..., letter of, 870.
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., ..., petitions of, 869 (2), 870, 1097, 1098 (3), 1204 (2), 1213 (2), 1465.
....., ..., Bridget, wife of, **869**.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1500–1503.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 869 (2).
....., Mrs., 38.
Devert, Mr., Wilts, **647**.
Devish, Mr., Dorset, 1063.
Devizes, Wilts, 40, 414, 943, 1137.
....., ..., residents at, 749, 764, 824, 855, 1074.
Devonshire, 96, 98, 885, 1106, 1384, 1406.
....., association for the King in, 1173.
....., County clerk of, 1246.

Devonshire—*cont.*
....., county commissioners of, 409, 411 (4), 695, 775, 812, 953 (4), 957 (3), 1055 (2), 1080, 1092, 1106, 1128, 1156 (5), 1201, 1249 (2), 1250 (3), 1268 (4), 1288, 1309, 1313 (2), 1342, 1353–1355, 1359, 1361 (2), 1372, 1379, 1382, 1387, 1400, 1403, 1412, 1417, 1418, 1435 (2), 1436, 1439, 1440 (2), 1446, 1479; *see also* Pearce, Jas.
....., ..., agent of, *see* Carter, Rich.
....., ..., certificates by, 509, 566, 744, 844 (2), 968, 1104, 1106, 1337, 1361.
....., ..., clerk of, 1160.
....., ..., informations by, 1406, 1421.
....., ..., letters of, 92, 96, 98, 101, 104, 208, 411, 421, 566, 1177, 1283, 1382.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 96, 102, 410, 718, 953, 973, 1093, 1107, 1355.
....., ..., notes of, 96, 103, 469.
....., ..., orders to, 410 (2), 411 (3), 661, 699, 774 (2), 775, 777, 788, 794, 953 (2), 973, 1019, 1074, 1080, 1088, 1093, 1106, 1156, 1161, 1173, 1177 (2), 1201, 1235, 1246, 1247, 1249 (3), 1250 (2), 1268, 1269 (2), 1283, 1287, 1288, 1294, 1295, 1309 (2), 1322, 1327, 1342, 1361, 1372 (2), 1385, 1398 (2), 1411–1413, 1418, 1423, 1425.
....., ..., reports of, 1249, 1316, 1382, 1422.
....., ..., returns by, 104, 1353, 1355.
....., delinquents, **1371.**
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cavendish.
....., Eastern division of, 470.
....., justices of peace in, 957.
....., King's party in, 1104, 1266, 1294, 1322, 1342.
....., lands or estates in, 350, 461, 668, 680, 774, 794, 865, 953, 993, 1411, 1452.
....., money paid in, 465, 509, 719, 958.
....., natives of, 608.
....., places in, 71, 98, 410, 411, 845, 1287.
....., reduction of, 641.
....., residents in, 38, 71, 290, 310, 474, 481, 608, 611, 661, 675, 676, 757, 820, 968, 994, 1055, 1092 (2), 1160, 1201, 1344, 1373, 1384, 1497.
....., ..., cases of, 247, 432, 471, 509, 550, 641, 661, 667, 668, 695, 698, 719 (2), 720, 722, 733, 736, 738, 783, 786, 788, 792, 794, 805, 811–813, 816, 820, 821, 823, 843, 844, 885, 957, 958, 968, 993, 1019, 1055, 1066, 1074, 1080, 1088, 1092, 1103–1107, 1112 (2), 1127 (2), 1156, 1157, 1160–1162, 1173, 1176–1178, 1198, 1201, 1223, 1234, 1235, 1246–1248, 1268, 1283, 1284, 1287, 1294, 1295, 1299 (2), 1309 (2), 1313, 1322, 1323 (2), 1327, 1337, 1342 (3), 1344, 1346, 1353, 1355, 1358–1361, 1371, 1375, 1379, (2), 1381–1388, 1390, 1394, 1400, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1409, 1411, 1412 (2), 1417, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1427 (3), 1432, 1435 (2), 1436, 1439, 1440, 1446, 1479, 1484, 1487.
Devonshire, residents in—*cont.*
....., ..., list of, 102.
....., sheriff, or high sheriff of, 1246, 1400.
....., treasurer of, *see* Vaughan, Rich.
Dewes, Wm., **1423.**
..... , ..., petition of, 1423.
Dewhart, Mr., Wilts, **1346.**
Dewswell, co. Hereford, residents at, 824.
Dewy, Capt. Jas., 1026, 1027, 1076.
....., Lieut. Jas., 1008.
....., ..., information by, 1009.
Diamond rings, 36, 952.
Dickenson, Lymming, **342.**
..... Mary, 47.
....., Rob., 1396.
Dickinson, Peter, 1302.
....., ..., petition of, 1302.
....., Thos., 647.
Dickshore, Middlesex, residents near, 370.
Dickson, Geo., **1007.**
Didgers, Hum., **1425.**
Didlesbury, Salop, residents at, 782.
Digby, Robert, 1st Lord Digby, 23, 189.
....., ..., Elizabeth, widow of, 9, 23, **189.**
....., John, 1st Earl of Bristol, 597, **640.**
....., ..., George, Lord Digby, his son, **637,** 730, 890, 1021, 1024.
....., George, 594.
.. .., John, **435.**
...., ..., petition of, 1058.
....., ..., father of, 1058.
....., Sir John, **770, 882,** 1144, **1388.**
....., Sir Kenelm, 612.
....., Col., 1144.
Digennis, Grace, *see* Degenis.
Digges, Rich., **1049.**
Diggs, John, **161.**
Dighton, Chris., 17.
Dighton, co. York, residents at, 820.
Dike, Dr. Thos., **552.**
...., Sir Thos., Milk Street and Sussex, **175.**
....., Sir Thos., Temple, **440.**
Dikes, Mr., sheriff of Cumberland, 1241.
Dilks, Eliz., **184,** 1499.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **184,** 1499.
Dillington, Somerset, residents at, 765.
Dillon, Jas., **1186.**
....., ..., petition of, 1186.
Dingley, Capt., 84.
Dingley, co. Northampton, residents at, 785.
Dinsdale, co. Durham, residents at, 1082.
Diodati, Dr. J., *see* Deodati.
Dipford, Devon, minister of, Flavell, John, 1383.
....., ..., churchwardens of, certificates by, 1384.
Dirleton, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maxwell.
Discoverers of assessments, concealed estates, delinquency, &c., *see* Informers.

Disney, John, 1151.
...., ..., letter of, 753.
....., Molineux, 1198 (2), 1207.
....., ..., father of, 1207.
Ditton, Kent, residents at, 1211.
....., or Long Ditton, Surrey, residents at, 439, 779.
..... Wood, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145.
Dives, Sir Lewis, governor of Abingdon, 987, 1025, 1064, 1228, 1231, 1280, **1451.**
Divines, assembly of, 26, 29, 80, 237, 238, 397, 484, 593, 1489, 1494.
Dixe, Wm., **1376.**
Dixley, co. Leicester, residents at, 1158.
Dixon, Barth., **807.**
....., ..., wife of, 807.
....., John, surgeon, 24.
....., John, Southwark, 45.
....., Miles, **233.**
....., ..., petition of, 234.
....., Nathan, 70.
....., Rob., collector, 42.
....., Rob., Stepney, 153.
....., Dr., 112.
....., Mrs., King's Langley, 41.
Dobbins, Phil., **1216.**
....., Sam., **1394.**
....., Val., **1394.**
....., Wm., **1338.**
....., ..., petition of, 1338.
....., Col., 1050.
Dobbs, Mary, **374.**
....., ..., husband of, 374.
Dobson, Wm., **1095.**
Dockeray, Hen., **983.**
Docking, Norfolk, constable of, 1171.
..... Parsonage, 1171.
....., residents at, 1171.
Docksie, co. Stafford, residents at, 1191.
Dockwray, Henry, Lord Dockwray, **641.**
....., Mr., 1020.
Dod, Mr., 1115.
Dodd, Edw., **1308.**
....., ..., daughter of, 1308.
Doddinghurst, Essex, residents at, 489.
Doddington, Sir Fras., **1121.**
Doddington, co. Chester, residents at, 784.
Dodenham, co. Worcester, residents at, 1471.
Dodington, Chris., *see* Dorrington.
....., Edw., *see* Dorrington.
Dodington Hundred, co. Worcester, high constable of, 1470.
Dodingtree Hundred, co. Worcester, high constable of, 1470.
Dodson, Miles, **879.**
....., ..., statement by, 879.
Dodswell, or Dadwell, Ralph, 596 (2), **1315.**
....., Dr. Wm., **1289.**
Dodsworth, Sir Edw., endorsement by, 69.
....., ..., payments to, 1501, 1502, 1505.
....., John, 897, **907, 918, 1050.**
....., ..., petitions of, 918 (2).
....., Tim., **1082.**
Dodworth, co. York, residents at, 690, 691, 815.
Doe, John, **251.**
Dogmarsh Bridge, Devon, 1160.
Doleman, Rob., 78.
Dolgiog, co. Montgomery, residents at, 725.
Dolling, Major, 986.
Dolman, Matt., 669.
....., ..., widow of, 669 (2).
....., Thos., **1040.**
Domerque, M. Isaac, payment to, 1497.
Donald, Thos., 54.
Doncaster, co. York, 1036, 1244.
....., alderman of, 704.
....., residents at, 849 (2), 914, 916 (2), 942, 1244, 1318.
Doniett, Somerset, residents at, 763.
Donn, John, information by, 626.
Donnett, or Dannett, Thos., and wife, **253.**
Donnington, Somerset, residents at, 1103.
..... Castle, *see* Dennington.
Donyford, Somerset, residents at, 610.
Dorchester, Lady, 577.
Dorchester, 1318.
....., Marquis of, *see* Pierrepoint, Hen.
....., residents in, 49, 738, 1075, 1102, 1177.
....., taking of, 1102.
Dordin, John, **698.**
Dorking, Surrey, residents at, 1237, 1432 (2).
Dormer, Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, **626,** 1063, 1099, 1102.
....., Peter, 183.
....., Wm., 28, **166.**
....., ..., petition of, 167.
....., ..., wife of, 166, 167.
Dorney, Bucks, 179, 180, 676.
..... Hall, 179 (2).
....., residents at, 179, 180 (2), 676 (2), 678.
Dorrell, Lady, 559.
Dorrington, or Dodington, Chris., **372,** 608 (2).
..... ., ..., letter of, 608.
....., Edw., **456.**
....., Sir Fras., 1276.
....., John, and his widow, Covent Garden, **456.**
....., Dr. John, **405.**
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville, Edw.
Dorset House, *see* London.
Dorsetshire, 191, 1080.
....., association for the King in, 1173.
....., club men of, 987 (2), 1063 (3), 1178.

Dorsetshire—*cont.*
....., county commissioners of, 97, 201, 464, 565, 775, 785, 805, 987 (2), 988, 1025–1027, 1034 (2), 1037, 1058 (6), 1059, 1064, 1076 (2), 1290–1292, 1319, 1346, 1359 (2).
....., ..., certificates of, 737, 757.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 738, 740, 805, 1321.
....., ..., clerk of, 738.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 96, 103, 802.
....., ..., note of, 103.
....., ..., orders to, 460, 775, 986–988, 1026 (3), 1027, 1034, 1036, 1048, 1058 (4), 1064, 1080, 1102, 1169, 1170, 1246, 1290, 1319, 1358.
....., delinquents in, **1063, 1376.**
....., forces in, King's, 464, 675.
....., ..., Parliament's, 675, 1321.
....., justices of peace in, 1170.
....., lands or estates in, 185, 350, 515, 600, 603, 604, 637, 757, 759, 764, 774, 775 (2), 986, 993, 994 (2), 1037, 1048, 1295.
....., money paid in, 565, 737, 758–760.
....., places in, 92, 301, 1035, 1051.
....., reduced officers of, 986, 988, 1026, 1027 (2), 1034, 1035, **1075.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1076 (4), 1077.
....., residents in, 73, 149, 201, 429, 604 (2), 781, 968, 987, 993, 994 (3), 1025–1027, 1169.
....., ..., cases of, 148, 459, 564, 565, 603, 604, 712, 723, 737, 738, 740, 754, 757, 759, 784, 785, 789, 804, 809–811, 816 (2), 983 (9), 986 (14), 1025, 1048, 1058, 1063 (2), 1080, 1092, 1095, 1164, 1196, 1246, 1290, 1292, 1318, 1319, 1346, 1359 (2), 1376 (3), 1377 (2), 1381, 1423.
Dorsey, Edw., **1408.**
Dorville, Jas., **509.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 509.
Doswell, Rich., *see* Dowdswell, Rich.
Dotcher, or Dotchin, John, **999, 1004.**
Doughty, Thos., 828 (2).
....., Wm., **1464.**
Douglas, Isle of Man, residents at, 1296.
Douse, Dowce, or Dawes, Sir Fras., **653,** 740, 1498.
....., ..., information by, 740.
....., ..., petition of, 653.
Dove, John, member of the Committee for Advance of Money, 75, 352, 1028 (2), 1265 (2), 1266.
....., John, Salisbury, 422, 624.
Dover, John, **1059.**
Dover Castle, Kent, 1316 (2).
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Carey.
....., residents at, 161, **378,** 574 (2), 1274, 1322.
Dovercourt, Essex, 121 (3).
Doverdale, co. Worcester, residents at, 830, 1467.
Doveridge, co. Derby, 653.
Dowce, Sir Fras., *see* Douse.
Dowdeswelle, Rich., Dorset, **857.**
....., ..., petition of, 858.
Dowdswell, or Doswell, Rich., co. Worcester, 1364–1367.
Dowdswell, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1379.
Dowle, Rob., **1170.**
Down, Earl of, *see* Pope, Thos.
Down, East, Devon, residents at, 1385.
Downam, John, D.D., **337.**
....., ..., Fras. and Nath., sons of, 337.
Downe, Kent, residents at, 1336 (2).
Downend, Berks, residents at, 1137.
Downes, Alice, 1379 (2).
....., Edw., petition of, 1330.
....., Col. John, letter of, 768.
Downhall, Wm., **149.**
Downham, John, petitions of, 1265 (2).
....., Rebecca, 49.
Downham, Norfolk, 1325.
Downs, Major Edw., letter to, 991.
Downs, the, ships in, 145, 1188, 1281.
Downshire, Ireland, residents in, 596.
Dowrell, Lieut.-Gen. Edw., **1211.**
Dowsing, Wm., 1126.
Dowthwaite, John, 1083 (2).
....., Wm., **1402.**
Doyley, Sir Wm., 476.
....., Mr., 61.
Drake, Acton, 697 (2), **1388.**
....., Sir Fras., 1337.
....., ..., mother of, 1337.
....., Sir John, 1092, 1093.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 56 (2), **469,** 1092, 1093, 1497.
....., ..., Eliz., daughter of, 1092, 1093.
....., Dr. Rich., **268.**
....., Rob., **1198.**
....., Rog., **269,** 374.
....., Thos., **1446.**
....., ..., petition of, 1446.
....., Timothy, ——, widow of, 543.
....., Mr., 20.
Drakelow, co. Derby, residents at, 1152.
Draper, Eliz., **173.**
....., Rich., London, 45.
....., Rich., Notts, **1069.**
Drascott, Rich., 1184.
Drawdikes, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Draycot, Wilts, residents at, 623, 624, 750, 983.
Draycott, Phil., 1191, **1201.**
....., ..., petition of, 1201.
Drayton, Sir John, 236 (4).
Drayton, Bucks, residents at, 1270.
....., co. Leicester, lands at, 674.

Drayton—*cont.*
....., Oxon, residents at, 1260, 1452.
Dredington, Kent, residents at, 1211 (3).
Drew, Ant., **1187.**
....., Emanuel, **1421.**
....., Fras., **1371.**
....., ..., petition of, 1371.
....., Rich., **1412.**
....., Sir Thos., **1127.**
Driffield, Thos., co. York, petition of, 940.
....., Grace, wife of, 940 (3).
....., ..., affidavit of, 940.
....., ..., petition of, 940.
Driffield, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1288.
....., co. York, residents at, 864.
Drinkwater, Wm., **1477.**
Droitwich, co. Worcester, Hill Court, near, 830.
....., residents at, 830, 1449.
Drowint, Lieut. John, 45.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
Droxfield, co. Stafford, residents at, 1078.
Drucklow, co. Chester, residents at, 1308.
Drummond, Lady, **189.**
Drury, Sir Drew, **1069.**
....., Jno., co. Gloucester, **1108.**
....., Jno., Norfolk, **1171.**
....., ..., petition of, 1172.
....., Lady Mary, **483.**
Drury House, London, Trustees or Commissioners at, for sale of Delinquents' Lands, 211, 214, 523, 950, 1027, 1354, 1380, 1456.
Dry, Hen., 328.
....., Wm., informations by, 967 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 967, 968.
Dryden, Sir John, 893.
Dublin, 42, 219, 1143.
....., mayor of, 1481.
....., sheriff of, late, 54.
Dubois, or Du Bois, Mary, **349.**
....., Capt. St. George, *see* St. George.
Ducey, or Ducy, John, 36.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., **830.**
....., ..., petition of, 830.
....., Rob., 255, 256, **1124.**
....., Sir Rob., **1403.**
Duck, Rich., 973.
....., Wm., 50.
....., Dr., **167.**
Duckenfield, Capt. Fras., **1432.**
....., Col. Rob., 1296 (2), 1297.
....., ..., certificate by, 1297.
....., ..., letter of, 1432.
....., ..., letter to, 1297.
....., ..., order by, 1297.
Duckett, Anne, **134.**
....., Ant., **1389.**
Ducy, *see* Ducey.
Dudleston, Lieut. Edw., 568.
Dudleston, Lieut. Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., information by, 568.
Dudley, Lady Alice, 45, 206.
....., Chris., **1381.**
....., ..., petition of, 1381.
....., Dud., 98, **1418.**
....., Edw., **1152.**
....., Sir Gamaliel, 1338.
....., Thos., **306, 1033.**
....., ..., Henry, son of, **1033.**
....., Wm., Aldersgate, 949–952.
....., ..., petition of, 950.
....., Wm., Clapham, **795.**
....., Lady, *see* Sutton, Theodosia.
....., Mr., 517.
Dudley Castle, co. Stafford, 700 (2), 1124, 1184.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Leveson, Col.
....., ..., King's party at, 1124, 1184, 1202, 1253 (2), 1414, 1415, 1433.
....., ..., residents in, 1016, 1184,
....., ..., taking of, 1016, 1395, 1397.
Dudmaston, Shropshire, residents at, 868.
Duell, Thos., **999, 1004.**
Duffett, Jno., **1058.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1026, 1058 (2),
Duffield, Eliz., co. York, 68.
....., ..., information by, 862.
....., Thos., **1007,** 1175.
Du Fresque, M., payment to, 1498.
Dugard, Mr., 518.
Dugdale, Wm., **965.**
Duke, Geo., 1100.
...., John, **983.**
Dullingham, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145 (2).
Dulwich, Surrey, College of God's gift at, 1143 (2).
....., Fortune Playhouse, a demesne of, 1143.
....., ..., ..., warden, master, and fellows of, 1143.
Dumahoy, Lieut.-Col. Alex., and Capt. John, 1009.
Dumfries, Earl of, *see* Crichton.
Dunbar, Scotland, 1475.
....., Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Constable.
Dunbury, Essex, residents at, 729.
Dunce, Edm., 711.
Dunch, Edw., 66.
....., Mary, 62, 1002.
....., Walter, 66, **999, 1002.**
....., ..., wife of, 1002.
Duncoates, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Duncomb, Lady, the Tower, **419.**
....., Mr., 401.
Duncombe, Sir Edm., **1091.**
....., Edw., **1162.**
....., Geo., **379.**

Duncombe—*cont.*
..... John, 155, 676.
....., Lady, Paternoster Row, **184.**
....., Mr., payments to, 1491.
Dungan, Capt. John, deposition by, 632.
Dungarvon, Viscount, *see* Boyle, Rich.
Dunham, Norfolk, residents at, 552.
..... Massey, co. Chester, residents at, 1434.
Dunheved, Cornwall, *see* Launceston.
Dunington, Isle of Ely, residents at, 1279.
Dunkirk, travellers to, 514.
Dunkirkers, the, persons plundered by, 45, 1113.
Dunmore, Mark, 647 (3).
Dunmow, Essex, estates at, 632.
....., Little, Essex, residents at, 1383.
Dunn, Wm., **370.**
Dunne, Rich., petition of, 1133.
Dunning, Geo., **1494.**
....., Thos. and Wm., **853.**
Dunnington Castle, 490.
Dunscombe, Hen., information by, 1434.
....., ..., petitions of, 1434 (2).
....., Rob., deputy of Sam. Gosse, 29, 30, 43, 52.
Dunsley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184 (2).
Dunsmore, Lord, *see* Leigh, Fras.
Dunstable, co. Bedford, 1276 (2).
Dunster, Somerset, 815, 1398.
..... Castle, siege of, 815.
Dunstoll, Kent, residents at, 1276.
Duntish Court, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
Dunton, co. Warwick, residents at, 1072.
Duppa, Dr., 1172.
Durant, Geo., **1227.**
Durban, Sam., information by, 1284.
....., ..., petition of, 1284.
Durdant, And., **250.**
....., ..., petition of, 250.
Durham, city of, 650, 927, 1082, 1112.
....., Bishop of, *see* Moreton, Dr. Thos.
....., bishopric of, revenues of, 1438.
....., letters dated from, 85, 101.
....., residents in, 228, 229.
Durham county, commissioners of, 85, 650, 678, 927, 1082–1084, 1445, 1461 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 85, 101.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 100, 1083 (2).
....., ..., order of, 650.
....., ..., orders to, 650, 678, 755, 765, 1082–1084, 1234, 1266.
....., lands or estates in, 413, 422.
....., residents in, 1083, 1234 (2), 1341, 1438, 1463.
....., ..., cases of, 525, 754, 755, 765, 1082, 1181, 1234, 1266, 1341, 1409, 1445, 1461, 1469.
Durley, Fras., 529.
Durnford, Hen., **1025.**
Durnford, Wilts, residents at, 660, 740.
Durnton, co. Durham, residents at, 1112.
Dutch church in London, 542.
..... gentlemen, 535, 963.
..... officers, **1149,** 1504.
...., petition of, 1149.
...., treasurer to, 1504 (2).
..... pictures, 1343.
Dutton, John, or Sir John, and Sir Ralph, **424,** 1154 (2), 1486.
....., Lieut. Wm., payment to, 1501.
....., Capt., and his wife, 158.
Dutton, co. Denbigh, lands at, 1447.
Duxwillis, Kath., *see* Deuxville, Kath.
Dye, Joan, **552.**
Dyer, Col. Edw., **717.**
....., Lady Eliz., **499.**
....., Jas., petition of, 210.
....., Lady Kath., **601.**
....., Sir Lodovic, 90, 690, **746,** 1235.
....., Rich., 690 (3).
....., Thos., Devon, **550.**
....., Thos., Kent Street, 543.
....., Wm., **1104.**
Dyke, Thos., **1399.**
Dymock, Edw., **1302.**
....., ..., petition of, 1302.
....., Capt. Hum., informer, 68, 617–619, **859,** 1092, 1093, 1114, 1165, 1166.
....., ..., informations by, 1092, 1113.
....., ..., petitions of, 618, 859 (2), 1092 (2), 1093 (2).
Dymock's Manor, Oxon, 1285.
Dyves, John, 414.

E.

Eade, Jno., 4.
Eadnell, Cumberland, 103.
Eales, Joan, **1443.**
Ealing, Middlesex, 251.
Earby, co. Chester, residents at, 1209.
Earell, Somerset, residents at, 1101.
Earish, Thos., 1390.
Earle, Thos., Hants, **1291.**
....., Thos., co. Warwick, **1413.**
....., Sir Walter, 987, 1321.
....., ..., letter of, 81.
....., ..., payments to, 1493, 1495 (2).
Earley, Berks, *see* Hurley.
Earnham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 804.
Earnley, John, Wilts, 860 (6).
....., ..., petition of, 860.
....., ..., daughter of, 860.
....., Mich. 726.
....., ..., wife of, 726.

Earnley, Sussex, residents at, 1157.
Earswick, co. York, residents at, 849.
East, Jas., 125 (2).
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 125.
....., Mich., **1184.**
Easter, John, **1234.**
Eastfield, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Eastham, Essex, residents at, 232, 388.
East India, 233, 306.
..... Company, 25, 120, 128, 135, **238,** 1177, 1188, 1189.
...., agent, or governor for, 1177.
...., dividends, goods, or stock in, 120, 128 (2), 131, 147 (2), 172 (2), 173, 235, 236, 238 (2), 306 (3), 323, 371, 1177.
...., governor of, *see* Cockayne, Wm.
...., purser of, 468.
...., secretary to, letter of, 25.
...., treasurer to, *see* Massingbeard, Jno.
..... goods, 40, 127, 306.
..... House, London, 316.
..... merchants, 25.
Eastland, Jas., **1158.**
Eastland, the, 127.
Eastley, Devon, residents at, 1107.
Eastment, John, **1051.**
Eastmond, John, **1025.**
Eastmore, co. Pembroke, residents at, 1019.
Easton, co. Northampton, residents at, 999.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1021.
....., Great, co. Leicester, lands at, 674.
Eastry, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Eastwell, Kent, residents at, 1196.
Eastwick, Hants, residents at, 1190.
East Woodhay, Hants, residents at, 68.
Eatall, Ralph, **1062.**
Eatchend, Kent, residents at, 598.
Eaton, residents at, 400, 426.
....., co. Chester, residents at, 714.
....., co. Derby, residents at, 1375.
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 735, 965.
..... Sutton, co. Bedford, residents at, 983.
Eaves, Jas., **1472.**
....., Thos., **1455.**
Ebbitt, or Ibbott, Thos., **1350.**
Eberett, Mr., 799.
Eberton, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Ebrington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 871, 1108.
Ecclesfield, co. York, residents at, 758, 762. 1041, 1258.
..... Manor, 1258 (2).
..... Rectory, 1258, 1259.
Eccleshall Castle, co. Stafford, 1202 (4).
Eccleston, Hugh, **1464.**
....., Rich., 964.
....., Wm., **1466.**
....., ..., petition of, 1466.
Eccleston, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1445.
Eckering, Notts, minister of, 1447.
Eckinton, co. Derby, residents at, 771.
Eddington, Wilts, parish of, lands in, 1035 (2).
Edell, Ralph, 1115.
Eden, Rob., **1266.**
....., Dr. Thos., 770.
....., Capt., 1082.
....., Dr., M.P., Mr., and sisters Anne and Philippa, **570.**
Edgbaston, co. Warwick, 1110 (2).
Edgcombe, Pierce, **423, 1388,** 1486.
....., ..., petition by, 423.
....., Rich., **423,** 1486.
....., ..., petition by, 423.
Edge, Wm., **1362.**
....., ..., wife of, 1363.
Edge, co. Chester, residents at, 1308.
Edgehill, battle of, 249, 730 (2), 960, 1036, 1040, 1133, 1248, 1325, 1327, 1344.
....., King's party at, 1137, 1227, 1317.
Edgerley, Thos., **999.**
Edinburgh, governor of, 1237.
Edington, Rich., 1061.
Edington, letter dated from, 728.
Edisbury, John, **1480.**
Edlington, co. York, residents at, 708, 849.
Edlyn, Edm. 493 (3).
....., Phil., 354.
Edmonds, Chas., **1415.**
....., Simon, **398.**
....., Thos., **1435.**
....., Sir Thos., 246.
Edmonton, Middlesex, 172, 412.
....., residents at, 171, 172, 182, 222, 225, 412, 520, 1142, 1317.
Edmunds, Thos., **755.**
....., ..., deposition of, 755.
....., Dr. Wm., 154, 156.
Edney, Rob., 943.
Edwald, Wm., *see* Elwald.
Edward, Hen., **1014.**
....., Watkin, 978.
Edwards, Barth., 351 (4), **696.**
....., ..., payment to, 1493.
....., ... Edm., son of, 72, 351 (3), 696.
....., David, 220, **280.**
....., ..., petition of, 280.
....., Fras. **1209.**
....., ..., petition of, 1210.
....., Hum., 38.
....., John, co. Brecon, **1014.**
....., John, co. Gloucester, **1174.**
....., ..., Rich., brother of, deposition by, 1174.
....., Judith, 272.
....., Rich., 121.
....., Sam., receipt by, 274.

Edwards—*cont.*
....., Thos., Kent, **1229.**
....., Thos., Salop, **591.**
....., Sir Thos., **807.**
....., Wm., clockmaker, 731, **800.**
....., Wm., Seething Lane, **501.**
....., Mr., payment to, 1498.
....., Mr., Candlewick Ward, 1483.
....., Mr., Kent, 1345.
....., Mr., Prerogative Office, 685.
...., petition of, 686.
Egbuckland Parish, Devon, 1248.
Egerton, John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, **296,** 325, 482, 623, 1011–1013.
....., ..., letter to, 1012.
....., ..., petition of, 1012.
...., John, son of, Viscount Brackley, **482**; as 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, 1013 (5).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1013.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1013 (2).
Egerton, Sir Chas., **907, 919.**
....., ..., deposition of, 919.
....., ..., letter of, 919.
....., John, 1283.
....., Peter, bond of, 98.
....., Col. Peter, co. Lancaster, **1439.**
....., "Old Col. Peter," 1439 (2).
....., Capt. Ralph, **1455.**
....., ..., petition of, 1455.
....., Randal, or Randolph, co. Stafford, **808, 1331.**
....., Sir Rowland, **999, 1004.**
....., Wm., 1283.
Egerton, co. Chester, residents at, 999, 1373.
Egginton, co. Derby, residents at, 1096, 1180, 1248.
Egham, Surrey, residents at, 290, 515, 872.
Eglescliff, co. Durham, residents at, 1181.
Egloshale, Cornwall, residents at, 1454.
Elaston, co. Stafford, estate at, 991.
....., minister of, 991.
Elcombe, Wilts, residents at, 1074.
Eldred, Sir Rivett, **292.**
Elector, the Prince, *see* Palatine Elector.
Eles, George, letter to, 241.
....., ..., receipt by, 241.
Elestry, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Elford, Devon, residents at, 1248.
Elgin, Earl of, *see* Bruce.
Eling, Hants, residents at, 983, 1024.
Eliot, John, 963 (2).
Elizabeth, Princess, servant of, 231; *see also* Charles I., children of.
Elkins, John, 348.
Ellerker, Dorothy, petition of, 919.
....., Jas., **908, 919.**
....., ..., Jas., son of, letter of, 919.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 919.
Ellerker, Jas.—*cont.*
....., ..., John, son of, and John, his son, 919.
Ellet, Thos., 1344.
....., ..., information by, 1344.
Ellexton, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Ellingham, Norfolk, residents at, 1074.
Ellinson, Capt. John, and Edm., his son, **1336.**
....., ..., exception by, 1336.
....., ..., petitions of, 1336 (2).
Ellinthorp, co. York, residents at, 908.
Ellinton, John and Rob., **1173.**
Elliott, or Ellyot, John, 72.
....., John, Pembroke, **1019.**
....., John, Tower Hill, **358.**
....., Rich., 75.
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1502.
....., Thos., 1099.
....., Mr., 734.
Ellis, Barnett, 1350.
..... Hen., 1393.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, **1393.**
....., ..., Edmund, brother of, **1393.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1393.
....., Hum., **1184.**
....., Wm., **1063.**
....., Lady, **564.**
Elliscales, co. Lancaster, residents at, 891.
Ellison, Rob., **1140.**
Ellmore, Capt., 80.
Elloway, Jer., *see* Elwayes.
Ellyott, *see* Elliott.
Elme, Isle of Ely, residents at, 1148.
Elmes, Thos., **730.**
Elmley Castle, co. Leicester, 791.
..... Lovett, co. Worcester, residents at, 719, 1391.
Elmshurst, Rich, **756,** 1029.
....., ..., petition of, 756.
Elmstead, Kent, residents at, 1405.
Elsing, Hen., clerk to the House of Commons, 5.
Elsinge, Major, petition of, 77.
Elsley, Geo., **968.**
Elsley, or Hilsley, West, Berks, lands at, 694.
Elsmore, co. Gloucester, residents at, 831.
Elson, Wm., **1048.**
....., Mr., 1161.
Elstow, co. Bedford, residents at, 1115.
Elsworth, John, **641.**
....., ..., petition of, 642.
Eltham, Kent, 44, 695 (3).
....., residents at, 269, 1211, 1221, 1347.
Elton, Ambrose, **1216.**
....., Rich., 126, **265.**
....., Rich., and Walter, 493.
Elton, co. Durham, residents at, 1083.
..... Farm, Berks, 1409.

Eltonhead, Mr., master in Chancery, 840.
Elveston, co. Bedford, residents at, 1277.
Elvin, Thos., **1310**, 1333.
Elvins, Edw., alderman of Worcester, 1460, **1478**.
Elward, or Edwald, Wm., sen., **808**.
Elwayes, Eliz., Henry, and John, **199**.
....., or Elwes, Sir Gervase, **326**, 640.
....., or Elloway, Jeremy, **309**.
....., John, and son, 36.
Ely, Thos., sen., **756**.
....., ..., certificate by, 756.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 756.
....., ..., Thos., son of, **756**.
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 756.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 756.
....., ..., ..., wife and children of, 756.
Ely, Archdeacon of, 547.
....., Bishop of, Dr. Matt. Wren, 546.
....., Island of, 29, 57, 59, 360.
....., ..., county commissioners for, 29, 67, 563 (2).
....., ..., money paid in, 321, 322 (2), 699.
....., ..., residents in, 551, 563, 699, 808, 1148, 1279.
Ely House, London, 603.
....., ..., prisoners at, 49, 432.
....., ..., sick and wounded soldiers and widows at, 81, 317, 395.
....., ..., ... committee and treasurers for, 352.
....., ..., ..., ... letters to, 1088 (2).
....., ..., ..., ... orders to, 1087, 1088 (2).
....., ..., ..., ... payments to, 66 (2), 1086, 1088, 1491, 1492.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1086 (3), 1087 (3).
Emerson, Alex., **1240**.
....., Chris., 481.
....., Fras., 667.
....., Leonard, 1083.
....., Mr., 894.
Emerton, Bucks, residents at, 1103.
Emery, Thos., **568**.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, *née* Baylie, **568**.
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 568.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 568.
....., Mr., Fleet Street, 48.
Emins, Wm., **679**.
....., ..., affidavit by, 679.
Emperor, the, *see* Germany.
Empson, Geo., **756**.
Encomb, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Enfield, Middlesex, residents at, 181, 228 (2), 241, 339.
....., house and lands at, 228, 229.
....., co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Enford, Wilts, residents at, 1049.
England, Fras., 1454.
England, or the Kingdom, 20, 252, 369, 480 489, 673, 695, 878, 887, 902, 962, 1030 1056, 1084, 1290, 1391.
....., counties of, list of, 59.
....., departure from, 126, 127, 667 (2), 1257, 1330, 1423.
....., East of, persons in, 1446.
....., estates in, 127, 183, 189, 931, 1209 (2).
....., garrisons in, *see* Charles I., garrisons of, and under the several places.
....., invasion of, by Charles II., *see* Charles II.
....., King's party or rebels in, 23, 1332, 1410.
....., merchants of, 119.
....., North of, 343, 399, 536, 755, 937, 1010.
....., ..., commissioners for, 701.
....., ..., King's party in, 566, 690, 944, 1020.
....., ..., Parliament party in, 75, 845, 1039, 1111, 1221, 1334.
....., ..., ..., victuals for, payment for, 84–86, 88, 91, 92.
..... safety of, Committee for, *see* Safety, Committee of.
....., Scots in, 1171, 1232, 1431, 1439.
....., ..., Act for departure of, 1461.
....., South of, commissioners for, 701.
....., travellers to, from, or in, 127, 259, 472, 530, 594, 777, 976, 1031, 1212, 1322.
....., West of, 191, 292, 474, 511, 560, 796, 1443.
....., ..., King's party in, 1137, 1399.
....., ..., Parliament party in, 960, 1173.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 70, 621, 975, 1496 (2), 1499.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 402.
....., ..., ..., money for, 1489, 1496.
Englefield, Ant., 1006, **1060**.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1060.
....., or Inglefield, Sir Fras., 92, **749**.
....., Hen., **1006**.
....., Wm., 1006, **1414**.
Englefield, Berks, residents at, 1006, 1360.
English, Rob., 948, 949 (3), 951, 1348–1350.
....., ..., petitions of, 1348, 1349 (2).
....., Mr., Berks, 179.
English army, *see* Army.
..... language, 416, 1030, 1067, 1284.
..... Papists, 1030.
..... ships, 1113; and *see* Ships.
English, Oxon, residents at, 347.
Englishmen, 1426.
Ennis, Sam., 1145.
Ensham, near Oxford, 969.
Ensor, Capt. Geo., Jane, widow of, **1241**.
Ent, Dr. Geo., **381**.
....., Josiah, **299**.

Envield, co. Stafford, residents at, 1252, 1253.
Enyon, Sir Jas., **980.**
....., Lady, *see* Onyon, Lady.
Episcopacy, abolition of, 688.
Epping, Essex, residents at, 611.
Eppleton, co. Durham, residents at, 1445.
Epsley, Edw., 849.
Epsom, Epsham, or Ipsome, Surrey, residents at, 113, 199, 324, 417, 1332.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, residents at, 538–540, 1483.
...., petitions of, 538, 539.
Erberry, Hen., 1081 (3).
....., Rob., 1080, 1081 (3).
Erbery, Edw., *see* Yerbury.
Ercol, Salop, residents at, 639.
Erdington, co. Warwick, residents at, 1347.
Eriffe, Kent, residents at, 1350.
Erith, Kent, residents at, 268, 380, 1221, 1350, 1392.
....., rectory of, 616.
Erla, Aston, *see* Yearley.
Erle, Wa., *see* Earle, Sir Walter.
Ernley, or Arnley, Edw., **749,** 1075 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 1075.
....., ..., Walter, son of, 1075.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1075.
Errington, Major David, 1448.
....., Hen., **1448.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1448 (3).
....., Mary, 525.
....., Capt., payment to, 1498.
....., Col., 1082.
....., Mr., co. Durham, 1083.
Ersfield, Sir Thos., **299.**
Erskine, John, 9th Earl of Mar, 1010, **1359.**
....., ..., Charles, son of, **1359.**
....., Hen., petition of, 971.
....., or Askew, Dr. Wm., **845.**
Escott, Chas., registrar in Chancery, **756.**
....., Chris., **808.**
....., Rich., 756.
....., ..., Alice, widow of, **756.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 756, 757 (2).
Escrigg, co. York, 204.
....., Baron of, *see* Howard, Lord.
....., manor of, 204.
Esington, Oxon, 1260, 1261.
Essex, 140, 224, 341, 475, 948, 1052, 1251.
....., collectors and assessors for, 22, 62 (2).
....., county commissioners of, 41, 59, 67, 291, 341, 588, 607, 652, 749, 774, 948, 956, 974, 979, 1052, 1061, 1141, 1182.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 96, 956.
....., ..., letters to, 95 (2), 331, 507, 774 (2), 979, 1107, 1141.
....., ..., note of, 100.
Essex, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., orders to, 278, 774, 777, 1052, 1056, 1114, 1141, 1151, 1251, 1292, 1348 (2), 1380.
....., ..., reports by, 1107, 1141.
....., ..., solicitor of, *see* Pulley, Mr.
....., ..., treasurer of, 70.
....., ..., warrant from, 140.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, 196, 224, 291, 311, 386, 388, 1149.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux, Rob.
....., insurrection in, 475, 1015, 1033, 1052 (2), 1061, 1112, 1116, 1147, 1151, 1189, 1221, 1251.
....., King's party in, 948, 975, 990, 1852 (2).
....., lands or estates in, 120, 246, 316, 347, 405, 567, 632, 718, 776, 795, 833, 946, 962, 983, 1098, 1182, 1183, 1209, 1226, 1261, 1326, 1329, 1348, 1390, 1407.
....., lord-lieutenant of, 1149.
....., money paid or received in, 59, 218, 230, 232 (2), 251, 285, 291, 314, 325, 331, 339, 368, 374, 392, 406, 480, 494, 502, 508, 588 (2), 635, 652.
....., places in, 49, 121 (6), 126, 567, 888, 1054.
....., residents in, 49, 121 (3), 126, 239, 276, 348, 414 (2), 481, 571, 572, 574, 592, 622, 635, 729, 735, 769 (3), 771, 888, 1050, 1130, 1132, 1142, 1158, 1182, 1204, 1251.
....., ..., cases of, 198, 232, 253, 285, 291, 302, 316, 325, 328, 330, 334, 339, 341, 350, 354, 361, 364, 368, 370, 386 (2), 388, 400, 403–407, 426, 440, 443, 448, 457, 475, 480, 485, 488–490, 494 (2), 498, 501, 502 (2), 507–510, 524, 585, 588 (2), 592, 605, 607, 622, 652, 699, 717, 821, 867, 947, 983 (3), 1015, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1061, 1107, 1112, 1116, 1140 (3), 1141 (2), 1149, 1151 (2), 1155, 1178, 1181, 1182, 1189, 1220, 1222, 1225, 1326. 1362, 1379–1381, 1383 (2), 1386, 1395, 1486 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 59, 63, 70, 573.
....., treasurers of, 59 (2), 70, 747.
Essington, Wm., and Thos., his son, **407.**
Estcott, or Estcourt, Sir Giles, 52, 727, **1119.**
Esthall, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Eston, Nath., certificate by, 1115.
Estwick, Step., 29, 267, **337.**
....., ..., payments to, 1490, 1491.
Esyste, Mr., 35.
Etherick, Wm., **1025,** 1076.
....., ..., exception by, 988.
....., ..., petition of, 1026.
Etheridge, John, 243.
Eton College, Berks, 162.
Eure, William, 4th Lord Eure, 895, **908, 920.**
....., ..., William, 5th Lord Eure, grandson of, 920.
....., ..., ..., statement by, 920.

Eure, William, 5th Lord Eure—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Margaret and Mary, children of, 920.
....., Ralph, **1069.**
....., ..., petition of, 1069.
....., Sir Sampson, **426.**
Euston, Oxon, residents at, 860 (2).
Euxton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1463.
Evans, David, 877.
....., Goodman, 660.
....., John, **468.**
....., Capt. John, information by, 1115.
....., Mich., 1164.
....., Rees, 107.
....., Sam, 822 (2).
....., Thos., registrar, co. Cardigan, 107, 108.
....., Thos., Peterwell, co. Cardigan, **894.**
....., Capt. Thos., 55, 347, 993.
...., informations by, 347, 993.
....., ..., petition of, 347.
....., Wm., **994.**
....., Zachary, **352.**
....., Mrs., widow, 297.
Eve, or Eves, Alex., 143, 157.
Evedon, co. Lincoln, residents at, 518.
Eveleigh, Gilbert, **844.**
Eveley, Geo., **1162.**
Evelyn, Geo., **349, 661.**
....., Sir John, **300,** 614.
....., Rob., 633.
....., Sir Thos., **439.**
....., Adj.-Gen., payments to, 1499.
Everard, or Everett, Lady Anne, **190.**
Everett, Edw., **300.**
....., Peter, payment to, 1496.
....., Mr., 303.
Everleigh, Chas., **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Eversholt, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
Everton, Notts, residents at, 1072.
Every, Sir Simon, Bart., co. Derby, **1096,** 1248.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, **1096.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1097.
....., ..., Sir Hen., Bart., son of, 833, **1096.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1097 (2), 1098 (2).
....., ..., ..., wife of, 833.
....., ..., younger children of, 1097.
....., Sir Simon, London, **292.**
Eves, *see* Eve.
Evesham, co Worcester, committee at, 681.
....., King's party at, 1103, 1312 (2), 1423.
....., residents at, 208 (2), 542, 1027, 1059, 1411.
....., taking of, 830 (2), 1103.
Evett, Jno., Worcester, 204, **744.**
....., ..., deposition of, 744.
Ewell, Surrey, lands at, 592.
Ewen, Wm., 143, 144 (2), **353.**
....., ..., widow and executrix of, petitions of, 144, 145.
Ewenny, co, Glamorgan, residents at, 956.
Ewens, John, **1476.**
Ewer, Mr., 155.
....., Joan, **307.**
Ewhurst, Surrey, rector of, 596.
Ewston, Suffolk, residents at, 1378.
Examinations, committee of, 32, 194, 207, 222, 315, 356, 526.
....., appearances before, 13, 15, 17, 27, 45, 48, 157, 165, 489, 492, 568, 575, 588, 594, 681, 857, 1477.
....., arrests by, 138, 170, 270, 356.
....., discharges by, 142, 1059.
....., letter of, 1255.
....., officers of, 48.
....., orders in, 28, 126, 181.
....., ..., alluded to, 353, 554, 620, 697, 1118.
....., orders to, 284, 344, 526.
....., petition to, 385.
....., references to, 123, 128, 158, 238, 555, 591, 775.
....., report to, 15.
Excellency, His, *see* General, Lord.
Exchequer, Court of, 302, 339, 389, 515, 530, 538, 591, 701, 978, 1165, 1325, 1434.
....., auditors of, 124, 170, 334 (?), 1326 (?).
....., Baron of, Lord Chief, *see* Wilde, John.
....., Barons of, 454, 701 (2), 967, 991, 1069, 1207; *see also* Atkins, Edw; Gates, Thos.; Henden, Sir Edw.; Leake ——; Rigby, Alex.; Thorpe, Fras.
....., ..., appeals to, alluded to, 1098, 1150, 1167, 1207, 1323, 1339.
....., ..., cases before, 503, 732, 793, 967 (4), 969, 1097, 1155, 1323.
....., ..., letter to, 787.
....., ..., registrar of, 1166.
..... Chamber, 4, 225.
....., Chancellor of, for the King, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
....., payments to, 113, 534, 701, 927, 1480, 1482.
....., office of, clerks of, 848.
....., Pipe Office in, clerk of, *see* Croke, Sir Henry.
....., tally in, 302.
....., verdicts, or judgments in, 539, 778, 1429.
Excise, the, 1009, 1014, 1169.
....., Commissioners for, 979, 980, 1061, 1353, 1411, 1423.
....., ..., cashier of, 980.
....., ..., letter to, 979.
..... money, 1169, 1353.

Excise money—*cont.*
....., ..., collectors of, 1353 (2), 1411.
..... office, or house, London, 578, 964.
....., officers of, at Oxford, 1190.
....., payments from, 70, 81, 294, 581, 979, 880.
Exening, Suffolk, residents at, 1115.
Exeter, Devon, 472, 680, 715 (2), 1127, 1174, 1373, 1423.
....., aldermen of, 290.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cecil.
....., King's governor of, *see* Berkley, Sir John.
....., King's party at, 870, 1059, 1090 (2), 1101, 1109, 1162, 1173, 1287, 1353, 1355, 1411, 1423, 1432.
....., letters dated from, 92, 98, 101, 104.
....., ministers in, 354.
....., palace of, 1373.
....., Parliament committee at, 98, 1375.
....., ... certificate of, 610.
....., ... governor of, *see* Bury, Col.
....., prisoners at, 1080, 1261, 1406.
....., residents at, 72, 74, 247, 610, 661 (2), 738, 805, 811, 816, 820, 823, 957, 973, 982 (2), 1105, 1107, 1160, 1173 (3), 1223, 1249, 1360, 1371, 1440.
....., siege of, 1162, 1173, 1287.
....., surrender of, 733, 844, 870, 1127.
....., ..., articles of, 65, 95, 426, 481, 636, 692 (3), 719, 1233 (2).
....., ..., ..., persons compounding on, 99 (2), 188, 424, 426, 430, 432–434, 661, 699, 736 (2), 738, 754, 761, 763, 765, 783, 785, 786, 788, 792, 802, 803, 805 (2), 811–813, 816 (2), 820 (2), 837, 865, 868, 966, 984, 1068, 1103–1105, 1107, (3), 1156, 1157, 1161, 1198, 1377 (2), 1382.
Exminster, Devon, residents at, 1424.
Exon, Suffolk, residents at, 1115.
Exton, Dr., **270.**
Eybury Manor, Middlesex, 133 (2).
Eye, Suffolk, residents at, 1126.
Eyles, Joan, **1331.**
....., ..., husband of, 1331.
Eynes, Rich., **999, 1003.**
Eyre, Sir Gervase, 882.
....., John, 1452.
....., ..., petition of, 1452.
....., or Ayres, Rob., 57, **672.**
....., Rowland, **1436.**
....., Thos., 40.
Eyre, residents at, 766.
Eyres, Geo., **154.**
....., Col., 1320.
Eyston, Wm., **689.**
Eyton, Rob., 977.
....., Sir Thos., **808,** 1184.
Eyton, Salop, 808, 1184.

F.

Fabian, Thos., 42.
Fackerley, co. York, lands at, 1109.
Facombe, Hants, residents at, 889, 1190.
Fairchild, Wm., **1252.**
Faircross, Berks, hundred of, constable of, 1137.
Fairfax, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, Lord General of the North, 56, 79 (2), 82, 537, 698, 875, 937, 943, 1143, 1244, 1319, 1357.
....., ..., forces of, 850, 851, 942, 943.
....., ..., money for, 20, 229, 288, 1045, 1495, 1506.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 242.
....., Sir Thos., or Lord Fairfax, or Lord General, 183, 337, 347, 518, 537, 692 (3), 713, 813, 965, 1015, 1178 (?), 1247, 1269.
....., ..., army or forces of, 42, 1015, 1229, 1294, 1411.
....., ..., ..., officers in, 56, 68, 79 (2), 698.
...., certificates of, alluded to, 422, 636, 719, 783, 965, 1103, 1107.
...., in Hull, 875.
.... in Kent, 1316, 1324, 1229.
.... in the North, 1111, 1357 (?), 1267.
.... in the West, 1173, 1399, 1413.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 64, 132, 417.
....., ..., order by, 337.
....., ..., passes by, 152, 432, 605, 674, 984.
....., ..., places surrendering to, 56, 432, 643, 698, 733, 1104, 1107 (2).
Fairfax, Alice, 328.
....., Chris., **1302.**
....., Col. Fras., 768 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 593, 767.
....., ..., petition of, 768.
....., Dr. Wm., 242.
Fairmeadow, Sir Corn., 1226.
....., ..., Lady Dionis, widow of, **300, 344,** 777, 1226 (2).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1226 (2).
....., ..., ..., brother of, *see* Stonehouse, Sir Geo.
Fairs, *see* Markets.
Falconbridge, Viscount, *see* Belasyse.
....., Capt., 574, 1031, 1033 (4).
Faldoe, Wm., **468.**
Falkbourne, Essex, residents at, 485.
Falkland, Viscount, *see* Carey, Lucius.
Falkron, Thos., 597.
Falloe, Oxon, residents at, 1096.

Fallowpit, Devon, residents at, 1066.
Falmouth, Cornwall, ships at, 676.
Fanch, Sir Sam., **667.**
Fancourt, Rich., **1162.**
Fane, Francis, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, 636.
....., ..., Mary, Countess of Westmoreland, his wife, 636.
....., ..., daughters of, 636.
....., Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland, 66, 119, 377, 496, 544, 545 (8), 624, 636 (5), **665,** 711, 1396.
....., ..., letter of, 636.
....., ..., letters to, 545 (2), 636 (2).
....., Lady Anne, **559.**
....., or Vane, Lady Kath., **377.**
....., ..., late husband of, 377.
Fane, Sir Fras., 93, 673, **737, 908, 920.**
....., ..., declarations by, 920 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 920.
....., George, **435.**
....., Capt., payments to, 1501, 1502.
Fanshaw, Lady Katherine, 131.
....., ..., Thos., Wm., and John, sons of, 131.
....., Sir Simon, 97, **366,** 620, **709.**
....., Thos., **426.**
....., Sir Thos., 97, **426,** 620 (2), **996,** 1001–1004, 1116.
....., ..., petitions of, 1001 (2).
....., ..., wife and son of, 620.
Fareley, Rich., **1252.**
Farewell, Sir John, **206.**
....., ..., bond by, **206.**
....., Mr., *see* Farwell.
Farfar, or Forfar, Lord, *see* Ashton.
Farley, Roger, 1365, 1366 (2).
Farley Castle, Somerset, 966, 981.
....., Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
....., West, Kent, residents at, 1224 (2).
Farlington, co. York, residents at, 1295.
Farmcot, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1386.
Farmer, Lady Anne, **999.**
....., Eliz., **999, 1004.**
....., Geo., 184 (3).
....., Sir Hatton, wife of, 673, 674.
....., Sir Hen., Hen., son of, **977,** 1015.
....., John, **1337.**
....., Simon, **1034.**
....., Thomas, 184.
....., ..., petition of, 184.
....., Sir Wm., and Anne, his wife, **663,** 848.
....., ..., petition of, 664.
....., Capt., 474 (2).
....., Mr., 80, 772.
Farmery, Fras. or Thos., **1302.**
Farming Woods, co. Northampton, 635 (2).
Farmingham, Kent, 1182 (2), 1350.
Farnaby, Mr., **1221.**
Farnborough, co. Warwick, residents at, 684.
Farnfold, Hen., **1144.**
....., Sir Thos., M.P., **190.**
Farnham, Edw., **785,** 1024.
....., Rob., deposition by, 785.
Farnham, Surrey, Castle of, constable of, 872.
....., estates at, 73, 872 (2).
....., manor and mills at, 872.
Farnley, co. York, residents at, 920, 1040.
Farr, Mr., 419.
Farrand, Thos., **1007.**
Farrant, Rich., **318.**
Farrar, Col., Bridget, widow of, **1116.**
....., ..., children of, 1116.
Farrata, —, assessment of, 375.
Farren, Fras., 778, 779 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 778, 779 (2).
Farrer, Capt. Wm., petition of, 535.
Farringdon, or Farrington, Berks, 55, 800.
....., King's party at, 800 (2), 1014, 1018, 1019, 1024, 1123, 1203, 1263 (2).
....., Prince Maurice at, 1024.
Farrington, Geo., letter of, 106.
....., Wm., 2.
Farrington, Oxon, residents at, 65, 824.
Farthing Office, 124, 126, *see* London.
...., committee for managing, request of, 125.
Farthingoe, co. Northampton, residents at, 967.
Farthwaite, Thos., 108; *see also* Fawcett, Thos.
Farway, Devon, residents at, 1309.
Farwell, Sherrington, 1113.
....., or Farewell, Mr., 1172, 1390.
....., ..., payments to, 1502, 1506.
Farwell, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Fast Days, 554, 555.
Faulkner, Everard, **206.**
... ., Geo., **479.**
....., Kath., **470.**
....., Walt., **1320.**
Faunt, George, co. Leicester, 79:–798.
....., Sir Wm., 796–798.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 797, 798 (3); *see also* Wortley, Francis.
....., ..., Bridget, daughter of, 797, 798 (2).
....., ..., Frances, daughter of, **448.**
....., Mr., 76, 391.
Fauntleroy, Moore, 881.
Fauson, co. Leicester, residents at, 796.
Fawcet, co. Northampton, residents at, 966.
Fawcett, Jas., London, **581.**
....., or Fossett, Jas., Northumberland, **714.**
....., John, **1464.**
....., Thos., or Farthwaite, Thos., 108, **1464,** 1485.
....., ..., petition of, 1464.

Fawkes, Mich., **908, 920, 1040.**
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 920, 921, 1042 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 920.
....., ..., Thos., son of, 920.
Fawkoner, Mrs., 952.
Fawley Division, Hants, 1322.
Fawnhope, co. Hereford, estates at, 1129.
Featherstone, Hen., **387.**
Featherstonehaugh, Sir Tim., 103, 108.
Featley, Dr., **604.**
....., John, **1195.**
Feckenham, co. Worcester, estates at, 1215.
Fee-farm rents, 93, 133 (2), 533–537, 539–541, 765, 838, 1265, 1441.
Feilden, Thos., **1455.**
Feilders, Essex, residents at, 588.
Felbrick, Norfolk, residents at, 565.
Felhampton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1099.
Felkirk, co. York, residents at, 862.
Fell, Mr., co. Lancaster, 105, 890, 891.
Felles, Thos., **1277.**
Fellin, co. Durham, residents at, 1341.
Felton, co. Hereford, parish of, 990.
....., vicar of, 990.
....., Northumberland, residents at, 525.
Feniton, Devon, residents at, 1353.
Fenn, Lady Jane, 419, **483,** 497.
....., ..., servant of, 497.
....., Jas., 24, **154.**
....., or Venn, Rob., Broad Street, **293.**
....., ..., petition of, 293.
....., ..., wife of, 293.
....., Rob., Kensington, **225.**
....., Sir Rob., **225.**
....., ..., document by, 227.
....., ..., petitions of, 226, 227.
....., ..., wife of, 226, 227.
Fenner, Sir Greg., **619.**
....., Lady, **385.**
Fens, the, draining of, 525.
....., inhabitants of, 538, 539.
....., lands in, 360, 525.
....., settlement of, 525.
Fens Hall, co. Flint, 737.
Fenton, Capt., 1143.
Fenton, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1071.
Fenwick, Col. Geo., 1237.
....., John, **435.**
....., Sir John, 1164 (4), 1165.
....., Rob., 516, 944 (3), 1084 (5).
....., ..., information by, 1082.
....., ..., petitions of, 516, 943 (2), 944 (2), 1084 (2).
....., ..., request of, 1083.
....., Col. Roger, 944 (2).
Fernes, Capt. Hen., **1232.**
....., ..., Annie and Eliz., sisters of, 1232.
....., ..., Rob., father of, 1232.
Fernshaw, Berks, residents at, 1049.
Ferrar, Major, 27.
Ferrars, Amb., **161.**
....., ..., letter of, 161.
Ferrers, Hen., **684.**
....., Sir Hen., Bart., **718.**
....., Knighton, 620.
....., ..., Kath., daughter of, 620 (2).
....., Thos., 45.
Ferriott, Paul, 555.
Ferry, Mich., payment to, 1493.
Fetcham, Surrey, 151.
Fetherston, Alex., petitions of, 1088 (2).
....., Wm., 1462.
.. .., ..., petitions of, 1462 (2).
Fetherston, co. York, persons taken prisoners to, 1016.
Fettiplace, Edw., **1049.**
....., John, **435, 1308.**
....., Mrs., 1247.
Feversham, Kent, residents at, 146, 1315, 1336, 1376 (2).
Fevre, le, *see* Fountaine, Fras.
Fiatt, Mrs., payments to, 1499–1502.
Fiddington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1380, 1457.
Fidoe, Ant., 159, 160 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 160.
....., Ant., Oxford University, 590 (4), 591.
....., ..., petitions of, 589, 590.
....., John, 700 (2).
Field, Hen., **270.**
....., Rob., 836.
....., Thos., deposition of, 49.
Field, co. Stafford, residents at, 420.
Fielden, co. Wilts, residents at, 666.
Fielder, Col. Jno., 1148, 1149 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 1145, 1148.
....., Col., 1335.
Fielding, Basil, Lord Fielding, and Earl of Denbigh, 194, 728, 1016, 1415.
....., William, Earl of Desmond, **253.**
....., Nath., 303.
....., Roger, **1053.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1053 (2), 1054.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 1054.
....., ..., Marg., and other daughters of, petition of, 1053.
Fiennes, William, Lord Say and Seale, 1, 8, 32–34, 183, 234 (2), 235 (3), 247, 578 (2), 893.
....., ..., letter of, 200.
....., ..., notes by, 143, 156.
....., ..., payments to, 1488, 1489, 1493, 1494.
....., ..., petition to, 840.
....., ..., signature of, 3.
Fiennes, *alias* Clinton, Commissioner Nath., 69, 183.

Fiennes—*cont.*
....., Capt. or Col. Rob., 43, 404 (2), 617.
....., ..., information by, 617.
....., ..., nominee of, payment to, 1500.
Fifehead-cum-Bagbere, Dorset, residents at, 149.
..... Magdalen, Dorset, residents at, 789, 1025.
..... Nevil, Dorset, residents at, 1080.
Figgons, John, **1178.**
Filazers, *see* Common Pleas, Filazers of.
Filgoll, Wm., **1346.**
....., ..., petition of, 1346.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, **482.**
....., John, Lord Finch, **1393.**
....., Emanuel, **173.**
....., Fras., **270.**
....., Heneage, Temple, 518.
....., Rich., **1232.**
....., Wm., sen., 151.
....., Lady, **270.**
Fincher, Major, 76.
....., Quartermaster-Gen., 72, **711.**
Finchinfield, Essex, residents at, 475.
Finchley, Bucks, residents at, 345.
....., Middlesex, residents at, 161, 170, 267, 327, 350, 370, 521, 1477.
Fine Office, clerk in, 51.
Finnett, Lady, **488.**
Finshead, *see* Finsted, co. Northampton.
Finstall, co. Worcester, residents at, 1215.
Finsted, or Finshead, co. Northampton, residents at, 68, 1074.
First Fruits' Office, clerk in, 559.
....., master of, 1478.
Firth, Mr., Kensington, 225, 226 (2).
Fish, Sir Edw., **470.**
Fisher, Clement, **1313.**
....., ..., petition of, 1313.
....., Sir Clement, **1388.**
....., Edm., **1051.**
....., Sir Edw., **742.**
....., Jas., **1177.**
....., John, **808.**
....., Rob., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., Sir Rob., co. Warwick, **965.**
....., ..., Thos., son of, **1124.**
....., Sarah, 383.
....., Lady Sarah, 470.
....., Thos., Kent, **1207.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1208 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **190.**
....., Wm., Isle of Ely, 30.
....., Wm., Wilts, **983, 1019.**
....., Lady, **190.**
....., Mr., 487.
....., Mr., Notts, 882.
Fishwick, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.
Fison, Thos., **1145.**
Fitch, Chas., **585.**
....., Capt. Rich., 571, 572 (3).
....., Col. Thos., governor of Carlisle, 85, 86, 88 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 82.
....., ..., payment to, 1506.
Fitton, Sir Edw., 1350.
....., Lady, **771.**
Fitzconisby, Wm., Thos., son of, **1423.**
Fitzgerald, George, 16th Earl of Kildare, 947, 1139.
....., ..., Joan, Countess of Kildare, his widow, 193, 713, **947,** 1139.
....., ..., ..., informations by, 952, 1139, 1231.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1501. 1502.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 947, 1231.
....., Wentworth, 17th Earl of Kildare, 943, 944.
Fitzhead, Somerset, residents at, 1103.
Fitzherbert, Sir John, **864,** 1006 (2), 1358.
....., ..., Wm., heir of, 1006 (2).
....., Rob., **1201.**
....., Wm., **711.**
....., Wm., co. Derby, **1069.**
....., ..., Eliz., sister of, 1069.
....., Wm., co. Stafford, 1191, **1201.**
Fitzjames, Sir John, daughters of, **502.**
Fitzjeffry, or Fitzjeffrys, Geo., **601.**
....., John, **546.**
....., Thos., **1117.**
Fitzwharton, Geo., 1031.
Fitzwilliam, William, 1st Lord Fitzwilliam, **248.**
....., William, 2nd Lord Fitzwilliam, **248,** 959.
....., Jane, Lady, **248.**
....., Oliver, **1408.**
Five Miles Act against Delinquents, alluded to, 656, 812, 1302.
Fixby, co. York, residents at, 1111.
Flacke, Hen. and Thos., **1337.**
Fladbury, co. Worcester, residents at, 244.
Flamborough, manor of, co. York, 964.
Flammancke, Bernard, **1113.**
Flanders, Mr., 528.
Flanders, 277, 1334.
Flavel, John, minister of Dipford, Devon, certificate by, 1383.
Fleet, the, *see* Ships.
....., admiral of (late), 571.
....., revolt of, 1052; *see also* Rupert, Prince, fleet with.
Fleet, Edw., **306.**
....., ..., petition of, 306.
Fleet Damerell, Devon, residents at, 698.
Fleetwood, Col., or Lieut.-Gen. Chas., 80, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 99, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 99, 536 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 463, 465.
....., ..., troops of, 536, 889, 1030.

Fleetwood—*cont.*
....., Sir Gerard, 425 (4), 740, **757.**
....., Sir Miles, 1319.
....., Sir Rich., 659, **991,** 1358.
....., ..., letter of, 991.
....., ..., mother of, 992.
....., ..., son of, 991.
....., Sir Wm., co. Northampton, 21, **1070,** 1319.
....., Mr., 546.
Fleming, Denis, and Mary, his wife, 1045.
....., Wm., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., Adjutant, 64.
....., Capt. or Col., 65.
....., ..., payment to, 1493.
Flesher, Marg., 1178.
Fletcher, Ant., co. York, **933, 935.**
....., Geo., **403.**
....., ..., statement by, 403.
....., Sir Hen., 1237, 1241, 1371.
....., ..., Kath., widow of, **1370.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., ..., Sir Geo., son of, 1371.
....., John, co. Chester, **1303.**
....., ..., Rich., son of, 1303.
....., John, Kent, **1224.**
....., John, London, 129.
....., Mary, informations by, 1215, 1223.
....., ..., letter of, 1223.
....., Miles, 11, **118.**
....., Nich. and Rob., petition of, 378.
....., Rich., 612 (2), 613 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 31.
....., Roger, 39.
....., Theophilus, **232.**
....., Thos., Kent, **1227.**
....., Thomasine, 54.
....., Wm., 28.
....., Wm., *alias* Pedley, co. Stafford, 1403.
....., Mr., 1497.
....., Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Fletching, Sussex, residents at, 1402.
Fletchwell, Col. Jno., **962.**
Flimby, Cumberland, residents at, 1241.
Flint Castle, 1089, 1113.
Flintham, Notts, residents at, 1069.
Flintshire, county commissioners of, 729.
....., ..., orders to, 1089, 1296, 1297.
....., residents in, cases of, 271, 732 (2), 737, 1089, 1113.
Flocton, co. York, residents at, 861.
Flood, *see* Floyd.
Flooke, Mr., co. Gloucester, 1216.
Flower, Thos., **1289.**
....., ..., petition of, 1289.
....., Mr., 1395.
....., Mr., London, **1090.**
Flower, co. Northampton, residents at, 1291.
Flowerdew, Ann, information by, **1205.**
Flowers, Tristram, 885, 919.
....., ..., petitions of, 688 (2).
....., Tristram, jun., information by, 889.
Floyd, Sir Edw., **978.**
....., Fras., **435.**
....., or Lloyd, Sir Fras., **666.**
....., Jas., 136.
....., Jas., co. Cambridge, **1145.**
....., Sir Marm., **666.**
....., Flood, or Lloyd, Mary, sen., **416.**
....., Walter, **435.**
....., Wm., **1017.**
....., Ensign, **962.**
....., ..., brother of, 962.
....., Mr., and wife, 1117.
....., or Flood, Mr., **612.**
....., Mrs., jun., **416.**
Flyer, Fras., **333.**
....., ..., sons of, 333.
Foden, Edw., 369 (2), 370.
Foell, John, *see* Foyle, John.
Foljambe, Peter, **1400.**
....., ..., petition of, 1400.
Folly John Park, Berks, 161.
Foly, Thos., 69, 450, 451 (2), 861, 862 (2).
....., Mr., 782.
Fontenay, Julian de, *see* Fountaine.
Foot, Jesua, payment to, 1494.
....., Thos., 2.
Forbes, Capt. Arth., informer, 39, 40, 152, 224, 261–264, 615, 1122.
....., ..., informations by, 224, 261, 889.
....., ..., payment to, 1504.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford, Col., or Sir Edw., high sheriff of Sussex, 740, 863 (2), 983, 1203 (3), 1344, (2).
....., Fras., **1361.**
....., Gilbert, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., John, Hants, **983,** 1024.
....., Rich., co. Derby, 1097 (3), 1099.
....., ..., information by, 1096.
....., ..., petitions of, 1096–1099.
....., Rich., Devon, **982.**
....., Thos., 260.
....., Wm., collector, 200 (4), 290.
....., Wm., informer, 277.
....., ..., informations by, 772, 963.
....., ..., payment to, 1492.
....., ..., petitions of, 772, 964.
....., ..., children of, 277.
....., Sir Wm., **664.**
....., ..., petition of, 664.
Ford, Devon, residents at, 481, 1092.
Fordham, Norfolk, residents at, 1325.
Fordingbridge, Hants, residents at, 985.

Foreign Affairs, Committee for, 49.
Forester, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Forister, Lieut. Clement, 60.
Formaidge, Wm., **1063.**
Fornace, Mr., co. York, 708.
Forster, Lady Eliz., **1330.**
....., Sir Hum., *see* Foster.
Fortescue, John, Fallopit, Devon, **1066.**
....., John, Spriddleston, Devon, **1381.**
....., John, London, **175, 524.**
....., ..., deposition of, 524.
....., ..., petition of, 524.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, **524.**
....., ..., children of, 175, 524.
....., Col., 1328.
Fortifications, or forts, building of, 248, 315, 357, 366.
Fortree, Leah, **391.**
....., Sam., **127.**
Foseyblayne, co. Cardigan, residents at, 1431.
Fosset, Jas., *see* Fawcett.
Fossett, Mr., **632.**
Fossett, Hunts, residents at, 1396.
Foster, Basil, 143, 157.
....., Capt. Edm., 20.
....., Edw., 160.
....., Lady Frances, **571.**
....., Hen., and widow, **510.**
....., or Forster, Sir Hum., 160 (2), 161, 201–203, **443,** 1231.
....., John, Fleet Lane, and Herts, 623 (2), **835,** 1038 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, **835,** 1038.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 836 (2), 837 (2).
....., John, Westminster, 51, 565.
....., Rich., **875.**
....., Rob., justice of Common Pleas, **383,** 519.
....., Rob., Devon, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Thos., 948, 1014.
....., ..., deposition by, 948.
....., Thos., co. Bedford, **1115.**
....., Thos., Chancery Lane and Sussex, 55.
....., Wm., co. Leicester, **785.**
....., Wm., co. York, deposition, by, 87.
....., Lady, Surrey, **290.**
....., Mr., 1024.
....., Mr., Lombard Street, 1158.
Foston, co. York, residents at, 1007.
Fotherby, Sir Thos., **240,** 320 (3).
Fothergill, Abr., 1480.
Fotherley, John, 1145.
Fouke, Roger, 57, 727, 1485.
Foulke, Thos., **1252.**
Foulkes, or Fowke, Ald. Jno., 80 (2), 1189, 1356 (4), **1434.**
Fountaine, Brigg, **406.**
....., Eliz., information by, 952.
..... le Fevre, Fras. de la, **667.**
....., John, **1270.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 1270, 1271.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter of, **1270.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1270.
....., or Fontenay, Julian de la, **593,** 1122.
....., ..., petition of, 594.
....., Mr., M.P., 647, 684.
Fountayne, John, co. York (?), petition of, 1136.
Fowell, Edm., 38.
....., John, *see* Foyle, John.
....., Wm., 957.
....., Capt., payment to, 1488.
Fowke, Ald. John, *see* Foulkes, Ald. John.
....., Walter, or Roger, 875 (5).
....., Mr., Westminster, **821.**
Fowkes, Anne, 53.
Fowle, Capt. Jno., **1350.**
....., Thos., solicitor for the State, 87, 91, 93 (2), 94, 105, 447, 616, 630, 702, 795, 897, 985, 992, 1023, 1046 (2), 1058, 1075, 1124, 1182, 1208, 1231, 1255, 1257, 1277, 1284, 1290, 1292, 1296, 1297, 1323, 1329, 1336, 1357, 1431, 1438, 1455.
....., ..., certificate by, 1439.
....., ..., letter of, 1296.
....., ..., letter to, 1328.
....., ..., requests by, 1336, 1456.
Fowler, Sir Edm., 312.
....., John, 1177.
....., Ald. John, 9.
....., Thos., Devon, 1411.
....., Thos., co. Durham, **1082.**
....., Sir Thos., **190.**
....., Walter, 1191 (7), **1201.**
Fowley, Rich., 57, 727, 1485.
Fownes, Eliz., 299.
....., John, Mary Axe, 55.
....., John, Salop, 299.
....., Thos., Mary Axe, **137.**
....., Mr., 822.
Fox, Hen., **1221.**
....., Col. John, accounts of, 76.
....., ..., payments to, 1504 (2).
....., Mat. and Wm., 1.
....., Thos., 857.
....., Dr. Thos., **240.**
....., Wm., **1477.**
....., Mr., co. Stafford, **1252.**
Foxcote, co. Warwick, residents at, 1278.
Foxcroft, Ant., 1240.
....., Geo., 26.
....., Hen., Mary, widow of, 874.
Foxwist, Wm., 121, 179, 304.
Foy, Giles, **1102.**

Foy, Cornwall, residents at, 1299 (2).
Foyle, Foell, or Fowell, John, Hants, **740.**
Frampton, Jas., 757.
France, 558, 676, 960, 1052, 1056, 1297, 1328.
....., agent to Charles I. in, *see* Wood, Sir Hen.
....., estates in, 362, 715, 960.
....., natives of, 69, 593, 638, 1297.
....., persons gone to or absent in, 165, 189, 387, 403, 472, 528, 569, 570, 641, 648, 664, 696, 780, 875, 929, 1187, 1204 (2), 1290, 1423, 1465.
....., travellers to or from, 37, 49, 403, 594, 641, 962, 963, 1031, 1096.
Franchi, or Francisco, Signor Giovanni Nicolo De, **259.**
....., ..., statement by, 259.
Francis, Phil., 38, 158.
....., Mr., Temple, 1344.
....., Serjeant, or Justice, 54.
Franck, Sir Leventhorpe, 486.
Francklin, Chas., 773.
....., Sir Edw., **459.**
....., Geo., **1309.**
Francklyn, Rich., **426.**
Frank, Mr., co. York, **1253.**
....., ..., wife of, 1254.
Franke, Matt., 922.
Franklin, John, 9.
....., John, jun., Willesden, **259.**
....., Sam., 685 (5), 686 (3).
....., Wm., information by, 1117.
....., Wm., London, **338.**
Franklyn, Nich., **270.**
....., ..., deposition by, 271.
....., ..., wife of, 271.
....., Mr., Berks, **968.**
Franknell, Wm., jun., **1417.**
Frasby, co. Warwick, residents at, 1109.
Frating Hall, Essex, 1204.
Frazer, Dr., **407.**
Freake, Rich., letter of, 430.
Freame, Wm., **1404.**
....., ..., petition of, 1404.
Freeman, Alice, **1178.**
....., Cham., **859.**
....., Col. Edw., 877 (2).
....., Gabriel, 901, 906, **908.**
....., J., co. Gloucester, 1133.
....., John, Essex, 1381.
....., ..., children of, 1381 (2).
....., John, co. Northampton, 967 (3).
....., John, co. Worcester, 831.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **831.**
....., ..., ..., children of, 831.
.. .., Kennett, **1077.**
....., ..., Mary, mother of, 1077.
....., Paul, **1178.**
....., Sir Ralph, **185.**
....., ..., Lady, his wife, 185, 1237.
Freeman—*cont.*
....., Rich., **1381.**
....., Thos., information by, 1315.
....., ..., petition of, 1315.
....., Wm., **342.**
....., Mrs., 551.
Freeston, John, **1115.**
....., ..., petition of, 1115.
Freke, John and Rob., **148.**
....., ..., Mabel, mother of Robert, 149.
Fremington, Devon, residents at, 1322.
French, the, 676, 1478.
..... ambassador or agent, 1404, 1478.
..... church in London, 542.
..... nunnery, persons in, 1032.
..... wines, 275.
French, Abel, **1372.**
....., Martin, **1310.**
....., Thos., payment to, 1494.
....., Thos., jun., agent for county Cambridge, affidavits by, 94, 101.
....., Thos., co. Warwick, informations by, 1278, 1312 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 1278, 1312 (2).
....., Capt., 531 (2).
Frenchmen, 715, 1181, 1404.
Freury, Somerset, residents at, 616.
Frewin, Capt., Marg., widow of, **1124.**
Friars, Suffolk, residents at, 265.
Fricker, John, **1155.**
Frimley, Surrey, residents at, 985.
Frinckley Forest, Hants, 431.
Frisby, Sam., 688, 689 (3).
....., Wm., 418.
Frisher, Mr., Wilts, 578.
Frocester, co. Gloucester, residents at, 830.
Frodsham Castle, co. Chester, 593.
Frogmore, Ellen, 39.
Frolsworth, co. Leicester, residents at, 796.
Frome, Geo., **1063.**
Frome, Somerset, residents at, 616.
Frost, Fras., **1145, 1148.**
....., Gualter, or Walter, 137, 138.
....., ..., payments to, 1496, 1501.
Frotheringham, Mr., 62.
Fry, Capt. Alex., 1229 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1228.
....., Hugh, **615.**
....., Hugh, Somerset, **980.**
....., ..., William, son of, 981.
....., Matt., **1058.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1026, 1058 (2).
....., Wm., 1476.
....., Col. Wm., 1092 (5), 1093 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 1093.
Fryer, Bridget, **496.**
..... ., Dr. John, **363.**
....., Dr. Thos., **1170,**

Fryer, Dr. Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., brothers and sisters of, 1170.
Fryers, Sam., 780.
Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1067.
Fulborne, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1360.
Fuldingworth, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1398.
Fulford, Sir Fras., 988, **1295.**
Fulford, Devon, 1295.
Fulham, Middlesex, estates at, 838, 1100.
....., residents at, 198, 229, 251, 402, 513, 1100.
....., vicar of, **225.**
Fuller, Lieut. Hen., 41.
....., Wm., Surrey, 53, **596.**
....., Dr. Wm., London, **417.**
...., ..., wife and children of, 418.
Fulmere, Bucks, residents at, 397.
Fulwood, Valentine, 1255 (2).
Fulwood, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1426.
Furness, co. Lancaster, residents in, 305, 827 (2), 890.
Fussell, John, 1064, **1381.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1381.
Futter, Hen., 148 (6), 192 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 148.

G.

Gadd, Rob., **757.**
....., ..., petition of, 758.
....., ..., children of, 758.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 542, 838.
...., fight at, 1376.
....., King's forces at, 542, 1144.
....., residents at, 679, 865, 1273, 1302.
Gale, Ralph, **933.**
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 935 (2).
....., Rob., **338,** 823.
....., ..., payment to, 1488.
Galhampton, *see* Gilhampton.
Gallon, John, **1351.**
....., ..., petition of, 1351.
....., ..., Thos., brother of, 1351.
Gallop, Thos., **1025.**
Gally Hall, Northumberland, residents at, 1462.
Galton, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Gambell, Ald., *see* Gumball.
Games, Hoo, **1339.**
....., ..., petition of, 1339.
....., Rich., **1017.**
Gamull, Wm., 1300.
Gamwell, Mr., **435.**
Gannock, Capt. Wm., **1129.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1129, 1130.
....., ..., wife of, 1129.
Ganthorp, co. Lincoln, residents at, 761.
Gape, Thos., 804.
Garbutt, Wm., **568.**
....., ..., petitions of, 568, 569.
Garden, Jno., 72.
Gardiner, Gardener, or Gardner.
....., Edm., 94.
....., Fras. and Hum., **321.**
....., Hen., ——, wife of, 31.
....., John, Field Lane, **324.**
....., ..., petition of, 324.
....., John, Kent, **1322.**
....., John, Queen Street, 569.
....., Maurice, 1477.
....., ..., information by, 1477.
..... , ... , petition of, 1477.
....., Mich., 12, **123, 304,** 374, 1485.
....., Nich., 827, 828 (2), 891.
....., ..., Beatrice, widow of, 828.
....., Phil., **1061.**
....., Rich., and Dorothy, his wife, 972.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 972.
....., Deputy Roger, **390.**
....., ..., deposition by, 390.
....., Sir Thos., **605.**
....., ..., statement by, 606.
....., Capt., 1117 (2), 1143.
Garfer, Geo., **1211.**
....., ..., petition of, 1212.
Gargrave, Kath., Lady, **564.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 564.
Garland, Augustine, **457.**
....., Fras., information by, 770.
Garle, Thos., 57.
Garlick Hill, residents at, 375, 400.
Garner, Edw., **999.**
Garnett, John, **1181.**
Garnon, Roger. **1399.**
....., ..., petition of, 1399.
Garnson, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Garrard, Benedict, 126 (2), 127.
....., or Garrett, Gilbert, jun., **1292.**
....., Wm., Essex, 239.
Garratt, Sir John, *see* Gerard.
Garrett, Lord, *see* Gerard.
....., Sir Jacob, **1151.**
....., Thos., *see* Gerard.
..... Wm., **206.**
....., Capt., 1325.
....., Lady, **315.**
....., ..., ward of, **315.**
....., Mr., Martin's Lane, 40.
Garsington, Oxon, residents at, 1451, 1452.
Garstang, co. Lancaster, 1463.
Garston, Alex., 73, 521 (2).
Garth, Thos., **1237.**
Garth, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
..... Mill, co. Montgomery, residents at, 1112.

Garthorp rectory, co. Leicester, 675.
Garway, Sir Hen., 50, **329.**
....., ..., John, son of, receipt by, 329.
... ., Joan, letter of, 44.
....., Marg., **385.**
....., ..., petition of, 385.
....., ..., daughter of, 385.
....., Wm., **350,** 385.
....., ..., note by, 385.
Gascoigne, Capt. Jno., 74, **1028.**
Gase, Joan, **1074.**
Gasking, Capt., 531.
Gaston, Kent, residents at, 1322.
Gater, Maurice, **1158.**
Gatersop, co. Hereford, residents at, 1417.
Gates, Thos., Baron of the Exchequer, 990.
....., ..., agent of, 990.
Gateshead, co. Durham, residents at, 1465.
Gatley, co. Hereford, residents at, 426.
Gatton, Surrey, residents at, 510.
Gatwick, Sussex, residents at, 1144.
Gatwood, Edw., **1115.**
Gauden, Denis, 187.
....., ..., payment to, 1496.
....., Mr., 592.
Gaudy, Sir Chas., **965,** 1158 (4).
....., Lady Vere, **499.**
Gaughey, co. York, 926, 1007.
Gaunt House, governor of, 1028, 1132.
...., Parliament garrison at, 1132.
Gaunton, co. York, residents at, 811.
Gawsell, Greg., 41.
Gawson, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1189.
Gawton, Thos., 1329.
Gay, Edw., 966.
....., Serj. John, 351.
....., Col., 1402.
Gayer, or Gayre, Ald. Sir John, 19, 38, **150,**
....., ..., receipt of, 150.
Gayton, co. Chester, residents at, 1118.
Geansbury, co. Herts, residents at, 322.
Geare, Jas., **1045.**
Geats, Jno., **1310,** 1332.
Gedney, Hen., **1361.**
Gedney Marsh, co. Lincoln, 1294.
Gee, Edw., **1445.**
....., ..., petition of, 1446.
....., Lieut.-Col. Ralph, **582,** 598.
....., Thos., **300.**
....., Capt. Wm., **1357.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1357.
....., ..., petition of, 1357.
Geere, Capt. Wm., 385, 949–951.
....., ..., petition of, 950.
Geering, Simon, **388.**
Geery, George, **983.**
....., Wm., co. Bedford, **1091.**
....., ..., Rich., father of, 1091.
....., Mr., Surrey, 1195.
Geldrop, or Gelthropp, Geo., **358,** 609.
....., ..., deposition by, 358.
....., ..., signature of, 358.
....., ..., statement by, 358.
Gell, Sir John, 165 (2), 166, 658, 743.
....., Dr. Rob., *see* Gill, Dr. Rob.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 71.
Gelthropp, Geo., *see* Geldrop, Geo.
General, or Lord General, the, or his Excellency, *see* Cromwell, Oliver; Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex; Fairfax, Sir Thos., or Lord.
Genoa, nobleman of, 259.
Gent, Thos., 121.
George, Sir Theobald, **435.**
Gerard, or Garrett, Dutton, Lord Gerard, 846.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, 846.
....., ..., Charles, Lord Gerard, son of **640,** 1022.
....., or Gerrard, Gen. Edw., 730, 780, 876, 889, 894.
....., ..., hangman to, 1020.
....., ..., soldiers of, 730, 978, 1019.
....., ..., treasurer under, 835.
....., Fras., 58, **504.**
....., Geo., **190.**
....., Lieut.-Col. Gilbert, co. Chester, 1398 (2).
....., Sir Gilbert, **954,** 1311.
....., Sir Gilb., treasurer-at-war, 28 (3), 29, 31, 35, 69, 224, 267, 337, 368, 472, 490, 845.
....., ..., deputy of, 490, and *see* Jessop, Wm.
....., ..., payments to, 1489–1491, 1493, 1494.
....., Jas., Ince, co. Lancaster, **1450.**
....., ..., petition of, 1450.
....., Jas., Newhall, co. Lancaster, **1445.**
....., ..., petition of, 1446.
....., John, Oxon, 997.
....., or Garratt, Sir John, **550,** 1135.
....., Nich., 1.
....., or Garrett, Thos., **623.**
....., Thos., sen. and jun., Berks, **1024.**
....., Thos., co. Lancaster, **1045.**
....., ..., petition of, 1046.
....., ..., wife of, 1045 (2).
Gerbier, Javere, or Jerbere, Sir Balthazar, **415,** 542.
....., ... Lady, wife of, 542.
....., ..., George, eldest son, and daughters of, 542.
Germans, 407, 551, 619.
Germany, Emperor of [Ferdinand III.], agent of, 47, 49.
Gersey, Wilts, residents at, 1081.
Gervis, Sam., 383.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 383 (2).
Gery, Geo.. 1031 (5), 1033 (2).
Gethin, Maurice, **150,** 164.

Gething, Mrs., payment to, 1493.
Ghest, Capt. Chas., 492 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 596.
....., ..., report by, 493.
Gibbon, or Gibbons, John, 532–535, 540, 541 (10).
....., ..., petitions of, 534, 535, 541 (2).
....., John, Devon, **1375.**
....., John, London, 121, 560 (2).
....., John, co. York, 920, 921 (3), 1042 (2).
....., Thos., **1274.**
....., Major, 1316, 1350.
... ., Mr., Exeter, 1160 (2).
Gibbs, Sir Hen., **486, 1077, 1388.**
....., ..., Thos. and Hen., sons of, **1077.**
....., Sam., 1380.
....., Thos., co. Bedford, petition of, 1192.
....., Thos., Suffolk, 799 (2).
....., Wm., 855.
....., Ald., 157.
Gibson, Sir John, **908, 921, 1388.**
....., Wm., 861.
....., Wm., Watling Street, **276,** 715 (2), 1009, 1122.
Giddy Hall, Essex, residents at, 1158, 1181, 1286.
Gidley, Barth., **1371.**
Gidley, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Gifford, Jno., Devon, **720.**
....., ..., petition of, 720.
....., ..., wife and children of, 720.
....., John, Northampton, 796 (2).
....., Dr. John, London, **240.**
....., Peter, **1184.**
....., Roger, **1381.**
....., ..., petition of, 1381.
....., Walter, 1015.
....., ..., Geo., son of, 977, **1015.**
....., Col., 1287.
....., Mr., Lutener's Lane, 47.
Gilbert, Fras., 371 (2).
....., Capt. Fras., **1150.**
....., Hen., **1070.**
....., Wm., 81.
....., ..., payment to, 1505.
Gilborne, Hen., **893.**
Gildon, Edw., **1435.**
....., ..., petition of, 1435.
Giles, or Joyles, John, **1224,** 1230 (2).
....., Walter, county commissioner for Worcester, 1478.
....., ..., letter to, 1378.
....., Wm., **315.**
....., Dr., **698.**
Gilhampton, or Galhampton, Rich., **1417.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1418.
Gilkes, Rob., 217.
Gill, Major Geo., 1174.
Gill—*cont.*
....., Jasper, 1467.
....., Sir Jno., **497.**
....., or Gell, Dr. Rob., **465.**
....., ..., father-in-law of, 465.
Gillesland, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
Gillibrand, John, 11.
Gillingham, Dorset, residents at, 986, 1063 (2), 1064.
..... Forest, 185, 600, 637.
....., Kent, 1211 (3), 1213, 1361.
Gilmore, Edw., **842.**
Gilpin, Chris., **1435.**
....., ..., petition of, 1435.
....., ..., brother of, 1435.
....., Cuthbert, 290 (2).
....., Mrs., 345 (4), 346 (2), 1079.
....., ..., son of, 345.
Gilson, Herts, residents at, 526.
Gimblett, Thos., **1299.**
....., ..., petition of, 1299.
Gippes, Roger and Thos., 1182.
Girdler, Capt. Rob., informer, 428, 1202, 1239.
....., ..., informations by, 1155, 1202, 1239.
....., ... , petitions of, 1155, 1202, 1240.
....., Wm., *see* Kirtleton.
Girlington, Sir John, 1275.
Girsby Lordship, co. York, property at, 841.
Gisborne, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Gisley, co. York, parish of, 1112.
Gissing, Norfolk, letter dated from, 476.
....., residents at, 475.
Gittins, Art., **119.**
....., ..., petition of, 119.
Gittisham, Devon, residents at, 1313, 1400.
Givre, Jas., *alias* Cheverie, Jeffery, 69 (2).
Gladwell, Mr., co. Derby, 53.
Glamorganshire, 684 (2), 884, 1346.
....., county commissioners of, 684, 860, 1340, 1399.
....., ..., information by, 1340.
....., ..., letters of, 671, 799.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 781.
....., ..., orders to, 431 (2), 860, 978, 1202.
....., ..., receipt by, 728.
....., ..., statements by, 728 (2).
....., lands or estates in, 456, 860, 956.
....., places in, 881, 894.
....., reduction of, 799.
....., residents in, 186, 860 (3).
....., ..., cases of, 186, 683, 728, 781, 834, 859, 889, 956, 978, 1202, 1340, 1346.
Glancloyd, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 731.
Glanville, Serj. Sir John, 113, **408,** 711, 1496, 1499.
....., ..., petitions of, 408–410.
....., ..., statements by, 408, 409.
....., ..., wife and children of, 408.

Glanville, Serj. John—*cont.*
....., ... John, *alias* Wm., younger son of, 409.
....., Wm., **423.**
Glasbrooke, John, information by, 671.
Glascock, Mary, 1098, **1204.**
....., Rich., **995.**
Glascott, Mrs., 1031.
Glasier, Thos., **1308.**
....., ..., petition of, 1308.
Glass, John, **1176.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1176 (3).
Glasses, 33.
Glatton, Hunts, residents at, 1403.
Glegg, Wm., **1118.**
Glencors, Rob., payment to, 1503.
Glenfield, co. Leicester, 670.
Glenham, Sir Thos., **351, 637,** 1435.
Glisson, Thos., M.D., 1185.
Glossop Dale, co. Derby, 1258.
Gloucester, John, 229.
Gloucester, 14, 451, 573, 637, 665, 858, 977, 982 (2), 1136, 1244, 1248, 1340.
....., aldermen of, 824.
....., bishop of, Dr. Godfrey Goodman, 694.
..... Castle, prisoners at, 1274.
....., Excise Office at, 877.
....., King's party at, 202, 531, 637, 976, 1109, 1280, 1289.
....., lands or estates at, 148, 858.
....., letters dated from, 63, 97.
....., mayor of, 741 (2), 1244.
....., Parliament party at, 63, 467, 741, 826, 877, 976 (2), 977, 1253, 1289, 1497.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Constable, Sir Wm.; Massey, Major-Gen.
....., ..., payments for, 63, 511, 561, 589, 831, 1495, 1501.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Singleton, Capt.
....., residents at, 665, 824, 1078, 1141, 1174.
....., siege of, 451, 453, 455, 637, 638, 648, 824, 831, 977, 982, 1108, 1109, 1139, 1174, 1254, 1274, 1325, 1326.
....., ..., persons at, 648, 1216, 1218, 1269, 1289.
....., ..., relieving of, 36, 397, 637, 1289.
....., surrender of, 982 (2).
Gloucestershire, 27, 35, 194, 588, 699, 1053, 1367.
....., bonds given in, 98.
....., Commissioners of the Peace in, 893.
....., county commissioners of, 54, 161, 217, 227, 425, 449, 453–455, 561, 589 (4), 590, 593, 635, 661, 684, 741 (2), 742, 825, 826, 859, 976 (3), 982, 1006, 1015, 1052–1054, 1133 (2), 1174, 1243 (2), 1244 (2), 1266, 1277, 1285, 1286 (5), 1314, 1404, 1423, 1440, 1463; *see also* Hancock, Giles.
Gloucestershire, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates by, 467, 685, 702 (2), 831 (2), 833, 863, 1078, 1286.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 825 (3), 833, 1054.
....., ..., clerk to, certificate by, 54.
....., ..., compositions with, 449, 450, 826.
....., ..., deposition by, 648.
....., ..., letters of, 63, 90, 97, 976, 977 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 100, 101, 529, 826 (2), 956, 979.
....., ..., note of, 103.
....., ..., orders by, 225, 824, 826.
....., ..., orders to, 412, 425, 451, 453 (2), 456 (4), 596, 621, 626, 648, 661, 711, 824–826, 830, 831 (2), 853, 854, 857–859, 872, 873, 893, 968, 976, 979, 1015, 1053, 1054, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1138 (2), 1140, 1174 (2), 1190, 1216, 1243 (3), 1244, 1254, 1256, 1260, 1267, 1269, 1278, 1286 (3), 1288 (2), 1289, 1314, 1315, 1331, 1332, 1457 (3).
....., ..., ..., reports of, 1244, 1286 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Morgan, Col. Thos.
....., King's party in, 358, 449, 451–453, 976, 1022, 1218.
....., lands or estates in, 32, 98, 133, 299, 302, 309, 311, 407, 412, 425, 449, 453, 513, 577, 617, 665, 677, 702, 710, 825, 839 (2), 840, 857, 872, 873, 887, 956 (2), 977, 1014, 1015, 1032, 1053, 1134, 1139, 1218, 1271, 1368.
....., money paid in, or for relief of, 13 (2), 660, 699, 702, 713.
....., persons summoned in, list of, 97.
....., places in, 133, 452, 648, 824, 842, 1139, 1241; *see also* Cirencester.
....., residents in, 93, 217, 299, 456, 596, 626, 825, 854, 858, 871, 873, 1031, 1154, 1190, 1315.
....., ..., cases of, 407, 422, 424, 430, 449, 467, 577, 640, 648, 660, 664, 684, 702, 713, 727, 741, 742, 746 (2), 794, 824 (3), 826, 830, 831, 833, 853, 854, 859, 863, 870, 893, 956, 958, 968, 976, 982, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1059 (2), 1065 (2), 1078, 1108, 1112, 1115, 1133, 1137–1139, 1141, 1170, 1174, 1183, 1190, 1216, 1227, 1232, 1235, 1242, 1254, 1267, 1269, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1285, 1286 (2), 1288 (2), 1289, 1314, 1315, 1331, 1332, 1379, 1380 (2), 1383–1386, 1394, 1404, 1440, 1457, 1463.
....., sheriff (high) of, 577, 664, 831, 1277.
....., witnesses in, 450, 454, 456, 1139, 1352.
Glover, John, Lincoln's Inn, 174 (3), 546.
....., Rich., **522.**
....., Rob., 1247.
....., Mr., 560, 607.

Glynn, Serj. John, Recorder of London, 76, 186, 208, 215 (3), 216 (3).
....., ..., deposition by, 216.
....., Thos., 1245.
....., Col. Wm., 1102 (2).
Goare, Capt., 1333.
Godalming, Surrey, residents at, 872, 1233, 1378, 1487.
Godbeare, Walter, 410 (2), 411 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 410.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
Godbold, Serj. Jno., **393.**
Goddard, Rich., Salisbury, **983.**
....., Rich., Swindon, **1021.**
....., Thos., 1021, **1311.**
....., Vincent, **1021.**
Goddington, co. Northampton, residents at, 792.
Goden, or Goodwin, Jas. and Wm., **1211.**
Godfrey, Edw., **1263.**
....., Lawrence, letter of, 81.
....., Mr., 941.
Godmanchester, Hunts, residents at, 493, 683, 1039.
Godneston, Kent, rectory of, 1264 (2), 1265.
Godolphin, Fras., **435.**
....., Dr. Jno., **1423.**
....., Wm., **1372.**
Godschalk, Joas, 483.
Godstow, Surrey, residents at, 1158.
Goffe, Lawrence, 113.
Gogerthen, co. Cardigan, residents at, 780.
Gohogan, John, 887.
....., ..., petition of, 888.
....., ..., wife of, 887, 888.
Gold, Jas., 73.
....., John, 63.
....., Thos., 54 (2).
Gold, cloth of, 46.
..... wire, 585.
Golding, Sir Edw., **1154.**
....., Hen., **1211.**
....., ..., petition of, 1212.
Goldlock, Thos., 437 (5).
Goldsmith, Lady, St. Giles-in-the Fields, **219.**
....., Lady, St. Katherine's., **549.**
Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 21–24, 56, 57, 74, 92, 103, 227, 319 (2), 382, 648, 692, 720, 861, 882, 980, 1131, 1255; *also* casual notices, *passim.*
....., allowances at or from, 861, 1255.
....., certificates from, 650, 1076.
....., ..., alluded to, 359 (2), 426, 432, 642, 646, 651, 734, 754, 803, 809 (2), 866, 946, 965, 975 (2), 984, 1042, 1044, 1051, 1074, 1103, 1105 (4), 1114, 1128, 1141, 1157, 1233, 1310 (2), 1383.
..... Commissioners, *see* Delinquents, Commissioners for Compounding with.
Goldsmiths' Hall—*cont.*
....., money charged on, 91, 92, 107 (2), 1252, 1507.
....., particulars of estates given in at, 446 (2), 1080, 1091, 1100.
....., persons charged as delinquents at, 346, 829, 1312.
....., treasurers at, 4, 20–23, 26 (2), 78, 79, 90, 92, 101, 105, 176, 205, 211, 248 (2), 281, 373, 441, 531, 540, 581, 707, 779, 964, 1130, 1342, 1355, 1472; *see also* Waring, Rich.; Herring. Mich.; Sherwin, Rich.; Leech, Jno.
....., ..., orders in hands of, list of, 113.
....., ..., orders to, 107, 176, 318, 330, 388 (2), 441, 465 (2), 580 (2), 611, 625, 641, 869, 937, 943, 1039, 1076, 1077, 1084, 1175, 1213 (2), 1242, 1324, 1442, 1448, 1453, 1465.
....., ..., receipts from, 112 (2), 149.
....., treasury at, door of, 91, 92.
....., ..., money paid from, 107, 1242 (2), 1252, 1403, 1443.
....., ..., money sent or paid to, 93, 105, 222, 227, 347, 359, 374, 420, 431, 463, 539, 579, 631, 707, 713, 781, 862 (2), 915, 932, 933, 1076, 1134, 1182, 1205, 1277, 1345, 1399, 1437, 1467.
Goldston, Wm. (Stepney), **259.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 259.
Goldwell, Jno., **150.**
Gomeldon, Mr., Oxford, **501.**
Gomersall, Rob., 715 (2), 716, **1127.**
....., ..., Ellen, widow of, **1127.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1129 (2).
Gomey, Thos., **1446.**
Goodall, Ant. and Rob., 694.
....., Rich., 57, 727.
....., Thos., 1166, 1191.
....., ..., petition of, 1167.
....., Wortley, **1166,** 1191.
....., ..., petitions of, 1166, 1167.
....., ..., Wortley, son of, 1166, 1167.
Goodday, Forth, **331.**
....., ..., petition of, 332.
....., ..., daughter of, 332.
Goodgroom, Ralph, 35.
Goodlad, Dorothy, 1344.
....., Capt., 135.
Goodland, Nath., 38.
Goodman, Geo., 480 (2).
....., Dr. Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, **694.**
Goodrich, Fras., 919, 930.
....., ..., certificate by, 912.
....., ..., deposition of, 737.
....., Lady, **234.**
Goodrich, Gotheridge, or Gutheridge, Castle, co. Hereford, 452, 456.

Goodrich, Gotheridge, or Gutheridge Castle —*cont.*
....., governor of, *see* Lingen, Sir Hen.
....., King's garrison at, 1187.
Goodrick, Sir Jno., Bart., co. York, **737**, 902, **908**, 995.
....., ..., petition of, 737.
Goodwin, Benj., **489**.
....., Edw., 52.
....., Fras., **770**.
....., Geo., **1222**.
....., Hen., **509**.
....., Israel, 52.
....., Jas., *see* Goden.
....., John, 1476.
....., Mary, *see* Nulls, Lady.
....., Ralph, M.P., 703, 704 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 703.
....., Rich., **1150**.
....., Rob., **849**.
....., Wm., 1209.
Goodwinston, Kent, residents at, 1062 (2).
Goodwyn, Ralph, **641**.
....., Rob., 1294.
Goodyeare, Capt. Hen., 1234 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1234.
....., ..., petitions by, 1234 (2), 1235.
Goodyer, Edw., 883, 884.
....., John, **1178**.
....., Moses, 37.
Gookin, Sam, 595 (4), 596.
Goold, Hen., marshal of the King's artillery train, **1405**.
Goose, Thos., 378.
Gore, Gerard, **283**, 1194 (4).
....., Sir Jno., **149**, 525 (2), 526 (6).
....., Robert, **400**.
....., Wm., 525, 526 (2).
....., Wm., Candlewick Ward, 40, **126**, 153.
Gorge, Sir Theobald, **603**.
Gorges, Edward, Lord Gorges, **190**.
....., Sir Arth., **227**, 1180, **1337**.
Goring, George, Lord Goring, **703**, 823, 876, 948, 1261.
....., as leader of the Kentish Insurrection of 1648; 361, 397, 974, 995, 1015, 1050, 1052 (2), 1054 (3), 1056, 1061, 1062, 1117, 1143, 1149, 1151, 1162, 1178, 1189, 1211–1215, 1221 (2), 1222, 1224 (2), 1227–1229, 1247, 1260, 1268, 1272, 1274, 1277 (2), 1278, 1280 (3), 1281 (2), 1285, 1310, 1321, 1350 (2), 1361, 1375, 1405, 1406, 1414, 1417, 1424, 1425, 1484.
....., ..., Col. George, son of, **435**, 704.
Goring, Oxon, residents at, 1271.
Gorton, Eliz., **1448**.
Gosling, Isaac, **1229**.
....., Jno., **1211**.
...., petition of, 1213.
....., servant of L. Lake, 1205 (2).
Gosnold, Rob., **809**.
Gospel, propagation of the, collection for, 1328.
Gossage, Rob., 52.
Gosse, John, request by, 217.
....., Sam., receiver of moneys at Guildhall, raised by sale of goods distrained for assessments, 19, 21, 24–26, 30, 32, 33, 58, **128**, 131, 143, 150 (2), 152, 154, 195, 200 (2), 242, 283, 288, 293, 352, 391, 483, 1428, 1446, 1477.
....., ..., deputies of, 128; *see also* Tichborne, John; Dunscombe, Rob.
...., letters of, 52, 129.
...., petition of, 129.
Gosticote, co. Stafford, residents at, 1415.
Goswick, Northumberland, residents at, 714.
Gosworth, Cheshire, residents at, 1350.
Gothelney, Somerset, residents at, 752.
Gotheridge Castle, *see* Goodrich Castle.
Gotherson, Mr., 1023.
Goud, Hen. and Nich., **1173**.
Goudhurst, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Gouge, Joan, **486**.
Gough, Jno., **1324**.
....., Rich., 703.
Gouland, Dr. Jno., **1274**.
Gould, Thos., **680**.
Goule, co. York, residents at, 756.
Government, the present, *see* State, the.
Gowen, Thos., 319 (2).
....., Thos., Wilts, 1471.
....., Wm., 1471.
Gower, John, information by, 875.
....., Mary, Lady, and grandchildren, 939 (2).
....., Thos., co. Hereford, **1216**.
....., Sir Thos., sen., 730, 862, **908**, **921**, **1040**.
....., Sir Thos., jun., **908**, **921**, **1040**.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 921 (3).
....., Wm., 1468 (2).
Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, residents at, 1387.
Gradell, Hen., **1472**.
Grafton, Ralph, 580.
Grafton, co. Northampton, King's party at, 1103.
....., Somerset, residents at, 887.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 858.
Graham, James, Earl of Montrose, 695, 1448.
...., Sir Rich., **821**, 1087.
Graine, Kent, *see* Grayne.
Gramsden, Jno., 1211.
Grandford, Joan, 383.
Grandison, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Villiers.
Grange, M. le, 638.
Grange, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.

Granger, Walter, 609.
Grant, Jane, **861.**
....., John, Walbrook, **134.**
....., Thos., **1070.**
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 656, 866.
Graveller, Rob., **1007.**
Gravener, Foulke, **1074.**
Gravenor, Hum., **603.**
Graves, Jos., **315.**
....., Rich., clerk of the peace for Middlesex, 42, 655, 877 (2).
..... Rob., **520.**
Gravesend, Kent, 1213, 1236.
....., residents at, 133, 1158, 1211 (4), 1233 (2).
....., searcher of, 17.
Gray, *see* Grey.
Grayne, or Graine, Isle of Kent, residents in, 1263, 1361, 1393.
Grayrigg, Westmoreland, residents at, 1389.
Grays, Essex, 112, 386, 488, 498.
Graystock, Cumberland, residents at, 1241.
Greatenham, Wilts, residents at, 998.
Greathead, Nich., 943 (2).
Great Seal, the, of Charles I., 514, 588, 848, 997, 1022, 1120, 1127.
....., ..., lord keeper of, 895, 917; *see also* Littleton, Sir Edw.
....., of Parliament, 118, 922, 932.
....., ..., commissioners of, 62, 105, 447, 529, 530; *see also* Lisle, John; and Whitelock, Bulstrode.
....., ..., ..., letters of and to, 447.
Greaves, Col., 1456.
Green, or Greene, Chas., 1167 (2).
....., Edw., graver of the Mint, 136 (5), 137.
....., ..., wife of, 136.
....., Geo., 493 (3).
....., Geo., Peckham, 414.
....., Giles, 499.
....., Hen., **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (4).
....., John, **440.**
....., John, Rutland, deposition by, 1103.
....., John, co. Stafford, information by, 1416.
....., Serj. John, **384.**
....., Nich., 589.
....., Rich. and Simon, **492.**
....., Rob., co. York, **758,** 762.
....., Lady Susan, **227.**
....., Thos., Berks, 1164.
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **976, 1141.**
....., Thos., co. Warwick, 1427.
....., Walter, **1416.**
....., ..., son of, 1417.
....., Wm., **167.**
....., Judge, Old Jewry, 440.
....., Mr., 40.
Green Arbour, resident at, 514.
Greenaway, Giles, Susan, widow of, 73.
Greenfield, Sir Bevill, 349.
....., Sir Rich., *see* Grenville, Sir Rich.
....., Thos., 1246.
Greenford, Middlesex, residents at, 252, 254.
Greenhall, John, 1296 (2).
Greenhill, John, **1189.**
Greenhill, co. Chester, residents at, 782.
Greenland, Mr. Hythe, 109.
Greenland, governor of, 155.
Greenowes, Fras., **1113.**
....., ..., petition of, 1113.
....., ..., Joyce, wife of, 1113.
...., ..., petition of, 1113.
....., ..., children of, 1113.
....., Rob., *see* Greenway, Rob.
Greenwax Office, the, **628.**
....., clerks in, 630.
Greenway, Fras., 2.
....., Hen., 1130.
....., ..., information by, 1129.
....., or Greenowes, Rob., **1137.**
....., or Greenwell, Susan, 139, 140.
Greenwich, Kent, estates in, 1050.
....., residents in, 124, 157, 255, 257, 265, 353, 355, 593, 1050, 1112.
..... Park, 948.
Greenwood, Phil., **248.**
....., ..., petition of, 248.
Greetwell, co. Lincoln, residents at, 806.
Gregory, Eliz., 1397 (2).
....., Wm., 1500.
Gregson, Thos., 561, 1198 (2).
Grendon, co. Northampton, residents at, 1380.
Grenville, or Greenfield, Sir Rich., or Sir John, **1160,** 1246, 1294, 1311, 1408.
....., ..., oath of, 844 (2).
Gresgarth Hall, co. Lancaster, 1442.
Gresham, Sir Edw., **199,** 1237.
....., Marmaduke, **1033.**
....., ..., Lady, wife of, **199.**
Gresley, Sir Geo., Bart., high sheriff of Derbyshire, 1152 (3), 1153 (10).
....., ..., petition of, 1153.
Gretton, Abr., 24.
Gretworth, co. Northampton, residents at, 1327 (2).
Greves, Geo. and Rich., **995.**
....., ..., petition of, 995.
Greville, Robert, 2nd Lord Brooke, 1, 39, 60, 61, 378, 742, 1109, 1325, 1413, 1415, 1423.
....., Francis, 3rd Lord Brooke, **377.**
....., Sir Fulk, 27.
Grey, Eliz., Countess Dowager of Kent, widow of Henry, 8th Earl, 1259.
....., Magdalen, Countess Dowager of Kent, widow of Anthony, 9th Earl, 457.
....., Henry, 10th Earl of Kent, servant of, 55.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Henry, Earl of Stamford, 44, 247 (2), 250, 798 (2), 844, 994, 1016, 1127.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 234.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1491 (3), 1492, 1495.
....., Anne, Countess of Stamford, 798.
....., Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, 34, 75, 80, 556 (2), 796, 1034, 1343, 1488.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1505, 1506.
....., ..., ..., request by, 209.
Grey, Angel, 73, **459**, 942, **983**, 1504.
....., ..., petitions of, 460 (2).
....., ..., Audley, Eliz., Hen., Kath., and Mary, children of, 462, 464.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 462, 464.
....., David, 955.
....., ..., information by, 954.
....., Col. Edw., 980, 1351.
....., Fras., **554.**
....., ..., petitions of, 555, 557.
....., Hen., co. Stafford, **1252.**
....., ..., petition of, 1253.
....., Jas., 1484.
....., Jas. de, White Friars, **485.**
....., Major John, 69, 75.
....., ..., payments to, 1502 (2).
....., Paul, 37.
....., Rob., **1442.**
....., Thos., *see* Budd, Thos.
....., Mr., 285.
Greyson, Capt., 568 (2).
Grice, Fras., **1040.**
....., Nich., 41.
Grievances, Committee of, 982.
Griffin, Sir Edw., **785.**
....., Roger, **999.**
....., Rob., 1206 (2).
....., Lady, *see* Griffith, Lady.
Griffith, Ben., 549 (2).
..... David John, 1430.
....., Edm., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 60, 76, 533, 536, 541 (2).
....., Edm., steward to the Earl of Rutland, 605.
....., Sir Edw., **435.**
....., or Griffin, Eliz., Lady, 460 (7), 461, 464 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 462.
....., ..., grandchildren of, *see* Grey, Angel, children of.
....., Evan, 1449, 1450.
....., Sir Hen., co. York, **809, 887, 908, 921,** 964 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 922.
....., ..., wife of, 887.
....., John, **427.**
....., John, receiver to the Earl of Arundel, 644 (3), 645 (5), 1258 (6).
....., Thos., **709.**
Griffith—*cont.*
....., Thos., co. Hereford, 727.
....., Thos., Welsh drover, 876, 877.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 877.
....., Widow, 121.
Griffiths, Rice, **1172.**
Grigg, Mich., **283,** 1497.
....., ..., petition of, 284.
....., ..., mother and children of, 284.
Grigges, Wm., **1229.**
Griggs, John, petition of, 608.
Grills, Chas., **1372.**
....., Wm., 410 (2), 411 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 410.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
Grimes, Sir Geo., or Sir Rich., **399.**
....., ..., deposition by, 399.
....., Rob., **1477.**
....., Capt., 1211.
Grimestreete, Capt., 1211.
Grimley, co. Worcester, residents at, 832, 1095, 1470.
Grimsby, Great, co. Lincoln, residents at, 765, 809.
Grimsell, Thos., **1476.**
....., ..., daughter of, 1476.
Grimshaw, Rob., **1455.**
Grimsthorpe, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1301.
Grimston, co. York, residents at, 702, 1040.
Grimstone, Anne, **396.**
....., Wm., **702, 908, 921.**
Grimstrete Green, Kent, residents at, 1417.
Gringley, Notts, 538, 539.
....., ..., residents at, petitions of, 537, 539.
Grinstead, East, Sussex, residents at, 1233.
Grize, Dr., 372.
Groby, Lord Grey of, *see* Grey.
....., Fras., **1055.**
Groom, Jno., petition of, 69.
Grosse, Thos., **1418.**
Grosvenor, Edw., **1184.**
....., Hen., information by, 1183.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., **714.**
....., Quartermaster, payment to, 1498.
Grout, Capt. Step., 1028.
Grove, Adam, **403.**
....., Hen., Greenwich, **1050.**
....., Hen., Southwark, **893.**
....., Ralph, **403.**
....., Thos., Dorset, **1063.**
....., Thos., Middlesex, **1327.**
Grove Place, Isle of Wight, 758.
Grover, Hen. and Thos., **841.**
Grundy, Capt. Ralph, **1331.**
....., ..., payments to, 1505 (2), 1506 (2).
Gualter, Capt. Wm., Margaret, wife of, petition of, 73.
Gubbin, Wm., **1359.**

Gubbins, Essex, residents at, 635.
....., Herts, residents at, 47.
Gubbs, Ant., and Joseph, his son, **1311.**
Gudgeon, Hen., 1040.
Guernsey, King's party in, 1220.
....., Parliament party in, money for, 28, 29, 1488, 1489.
Guildford, Surrey, 598, 1117.
Guildhall, London, 11, 12, 15, 21, 32, 36, 59, 128, 135, 569, 744.
....., attorneys at, 1349.
....., goods sent to, or to be sent, 52, 113, 126, 129, 134, 146, 154, 194–196, 199, 222, 241, 242 (2), 293, 345, 352, 357, 359, 408, 415, 589 (2), 598, 949.
....., ..., sale of, 30, 33, 37, 58, 128, 143, 177, 178 (2), 188, 193, 221, 357, 567, 589, 609, 1479.
....., letter dated from, 109.
....., payments to, *passim.*
....., receivers at, *see* Gosse, Sam.; Tichborne, John.
....., residents at, 251, 340.
....., treasurers at, 38, 63, 77, 128, 194, 200, 265, 567, 749, 1488.
....., ..., acquittances by, alluded to, 172, 362.
....., ..., orders to, 54, 65, 337, 352, 624, 854.
....., ..., payments to, 128, 137 (3), 138, 246, 854, 1495.
Guise, Chris., **1278.**
....., or Guyes, Wm., Gloucester and Covent Garden, 50, **622, 831.**
....., ..., Henry, son of, **831.**
Guisley, co. York, 1186, 1187.
Gumball, or Gambell, Ald., **731.**
Gundrey, Mr., 232 (3).
Gunpowder Committee, 8.
..... plot, 72.
Gunsted, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Gunston, Kent, residents at, 1315 (3).
Gunstone, Wm., 608 (3), 609 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 609, 610.
....., ..., statements by, 609 (3), 610.
Gunter, Geo., 1170, **1377.**
Gunton, Thos., **506.**
Gunwarby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 656.
Gupshill, co. Gloucester, 872, 873.
Gurdon, John, 64, 155, 627, 685, 1085.
....., ..., letter to, 821.
....., Col. Jno., letter of, 73.
Gurney, And., 1151 (2), 1152.
..... And., Holborn, **1462.**
....., Eliz., Lady, **563.**
....., Ald. Sir Rich., 54, 115, **158–161.**
....., ..., letter to, 158.
....., ..., petition of, 159.
Gutheridge Castle, *see* Goodrich.
Guy, Gerard, 111, 1189 (2).
Guy—*cont.*
....., John, **1390.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1390 (2).
....., Mr., **632.**
Guyes, Wm., *see* Guise.
Guyner, Joshua, 1182.
....., ..., petition of, 1183.
Gwernygeon, co. Flint, residents at, 1089.
Gwilliams, John, sen., 1348.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 1349.
....., ..., John, jun., son of, 1348, 1349.
....., ..., ..., Kath., wife of, 1348 (3), 1349.
....., ..., ..., Wm., son of, 1348, 1349.
....., ..., ..., ..., petitions of, 1348 (3).
....., ..., Thos., son of, 1348, 1349.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1349 (3).
....., ..., Dorothy, daughter of, 1348, 1349.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1348, 1349.
....., ..., Rich. and Fras., sons of, 1348.
....., Llewellin, **1014.**
....., Rudhall, **1053.**
Gwynier, Cornwall, residents at, 1418.
Gwynn, Alice, complaint by, 375.
....., Edw., **1017.**
....., Col. Howell, King's sheriff of co. Brecon, **730,** 856 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 731 (2).
....., Rice, **1017.**
....., Roderic, **1022.**
....., Rowland, 211–214, 852 (4), 853 (3), **948.**
....., ..., letter of, 212.
....., ..., peitions of, 212 (2).
....., ..., Wm., son of, 212–214, 853.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 213, 214.
....., Dr. Thos., **375,** 730.
....., Wm., Berks, 94, **1360.**
....., Wm., *alias* Powell, priest, **1399.**
....., ..., nephew of, 1399.
....., Mr., co. Monmouth, 453.
Gyttings, Mr., 375.

H.

Habberfield, Wm., 574, 575 (4).
Habberly, Ant., **1279.**
....., ..., petition of, 1279.
....., ..., children of, 1279.
Haberdashers' Hall, London, master and wardens of, 107, 110, 113.
....., rent paid for, 88, 107, 110, 113; *see also* Advance of Money, Committee for, place of meeting of.

Habington, Bucks, residents at, 1077.
Hacke, or Hack, Wm., **831.**
Hacker, Rob., 469 (2).
Hackesby, Thos., **849.**
Hackett, Hen., **832.**
....., Law., 80, **1136.**
....., Thos., **1061.**
....., ..., petition of, 1061.
....., ..., son of, 1061.
Hacklebridge, Jno., **1340.**
Hackluit, Hen., letter from, 80.
Hackman, Capt., 1424.
Hackmore, Capt., 1353.
Hackstall, Edw., **1245.**
Haddon, West, co. Northampton, residents at, 1080.
Hadfield, Leonard, **1358.**
Hadley, Geo., **484.**
....., Mr., 53.
Hadley, Middlesex, residents at, 193, 283.
....., Suffolk, 414 (4), 1386.
Hadlow, Kent, residents at, 244.
Hadstock, Essex, lands at, 1326.
Haggett, Donum Dei, 50.
Hagley, co. Worcester, residents at, 781.
Hague, the, 1194, 1297.
....., Charles II. at, 599, 887.
Haies, Kent, *see* Hayes.
Haigh, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1406.
Haines, or Hayne, Israel, **986,** 1076.
....., ..., request by, 987.
....., Col. Jas., *see* Heane, Col. Jas.
Hainton, co. Lincoln, 1388.
Hake, John and Rob., **1360.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1361 (2).
Hakewil, Wm., Master in Chancery, 216.
Halberton, Devon, 953, 1177 (2), 1353, 1479.
Haldanby, Rich., **1040.**
Haldanby, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Hale, John, **1143.**
....., Mat., **384.**
....., Thos., jun., **1170.**
....., Sir Thos., **435.**
Hale Lowe, co. Chester, residents at, 1476.
Hales, or Hayle, Squire Edw., or Sir Edw., Bart, **257.**
....., ..., rising under, in Kent, 1215, 1221 (2), 1228, **1276,** 1285, 1316 (2), 1361, 1375, 1406, 1417, 1424.
....., Sir Jas., **1405.**
....., or Wale, John, **396.**
....., Sir John, **175.**
....., Rich., **427.**
Hales, co. Gloucester, monastery of, 133.
Haley, Jonathan, 523.
Halford, Wm., **1466.**
....., Capt. Wm., 42.
Halford, co. Warwick, residents at, 1466.
Halifax, co. York, 739, 848, 1043, 1111, 1240, 1389, 1411.
Halke, or Hawke, Jno., **809.**
Halkwell, Kent, residents at, 620.
Hall, Alice, **320.**
....., Barth., 66, **191,** 548 (6), 549 (2).
....., Benedict, **449.**
....., ..., petitions of, 450, 454.
....., ..., children of, 450, 454.
....., ..., bailiff of, 454, 456.
....., ..., servant of, 456; and *see* Smith, Fras.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, and Harry, his brother, **449.**
....., Chris., **1082.**
....., ..., petition of, 1082.
....., ..., Thos., nephew of, 1084 (5).
....., Edm., **1007.**
....., ..., petition of, 1007.
....., Edw., **1053.**
....., Hen., certificate by, 170.
....., Capt. Hen., **241.**
....., ..., petition of, 241.
....., Jas., **1373.**
....., John, information by, 1283.
....., John, payment to, 1492.
....., John, Berks, **999.**
....., John, Biddenden, Kent, **1315.**
....., John, Burmarsh, Kent, **1280.**
....., Jos., Bishop of Norwich, registrar of, 821.
....., Mary, **506.**
....., Matt., **1459.**
....., ..., petition of, 1460.
....., Rich., 703.
....., Rich., information by, 967.
....., Dr. Rich., **374.**
....., Rob., co. Gloucester, **1288.**
....., ..., petition of, 1288.
....., Rob., London, 516.
....., Saunders, **974.**
....., Thos., 57.
....., Sir Thos., 52, **672, 1388.**
....., Mr., jun., 297.
Hallam, West, co. Derby, residents at, 1433.
Halley End, residents at, 482.
Hall-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1432.
Halsall, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1445.
Halse, Matt., Elford, Devon, **1248.**
...., petitions of, 1249 (3).
....., Matt., Sherford, Devon, **1404.**
Halsey, Mr., 1060.
Halstead, Lawrence, Berks, 97, **176,** 1331.
....., Mr., 17.
Halsy, John, **316.**
Halton, Miles, **1241,** 1258.
....., Thos., 376.
Halton, Cornwall, residents at, 1374.

Halton—*cont.*
....., East, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1240 (2).
....., co. York, residents at, 1007.
Ham, Essex, residents at, 1112.
....., East, Essex, residents at, 947.
....., West, Essex, 291, 341, 567, 1151.
....., Surrey, 152 (3).
....., Great, Sussex, residents at, 788.
Hamblethorpe Grange, 1040.
Hambleton, Rob., **1298.**
Hambleton, co. York, residents at, 763.
Hamblin, Edw., 1022.
Hambly, Giles, **1419.**
....., ..., petition of, 1419.
Hamden, John, **1417.**
Hamersley, Thos., Kent, **1196.**
....., Sir Thos., 25, **306.**
....., ..., wife of, **306.**
....., or Hammersley, Thos., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 66, 69, 462, 528, **624,** 645, 646, 847.
....., ..., letter of, 847.
....., ..., petition of, 625.
Hamerton, Matt., **908.**
....., ..., petition of, 910.
....., ..., Phil., eldest son of, petition of, 910.
....., ..., heirs of, petition on behalf of, 910.
....., Stephen, 1196 (3).
Hames, co. Warwick, residents at, 1387.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, 697, **948,** 954, 976, 1009, 1237, 1332, 1409.
....., ..., Scots' army under, or men serving under, 1171, 1180, 1245, 1356, 1410, 1418.
....., William, Earl of Lanark, or Lanerick, 81, 109, **954,** 1468, 1504; as 2nd Duke of Hamilton, **948,** 1468 (3), 1469.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton, his widow, and her daughters, 1468.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1468 (3).
....., James, Viscount Cleneboye, **637.**
....., Sir John, Lord Belhaven, **1360.**
Hamilton, Sir Jas., 1256.
....., John, **1461.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1461 (2).
Hammersley, *see* Hamersley.
Hammersmith, Middlesex, 146 (2).
....., residents at, 225, 401 (2), 442, 552, 598, 684, 1096.
Hammond, Eliz., 40.
....., Mr., co. Cambridge, **1337.**
Hamner, co. Flint, residents at, 271 (2).
Hamnett, or Hanett, John, **1377.**
Hamond, John, Bucks, *see* Hollyman, John.
....., John, Norfolk, **1074.**
Hamons, Ant., **1137.**
Hampall, co. York, resident at, 931.
Hampden, Sir Thos., **398.**
Hampshire, or Southampton County, 68, 262, 431.
....., club-men of, 1429.
....., county commissioners of, 559, 621, 653, 877, 985, 989 (2), 1279 (2), 1322, 1323.
....., ..., certificate of, 740.
....., ..., letters to, 622, 1409.
....., ..., members of, *see* Champion, Jo.; Fauntleroy, Moore; Hooker, Edw.; Muspratt, Edw.
....., ..., officers of, 1279.
....., ..., orders to, 359, 431, 594, 595, 621, 622, 740, 881, 962, 985, 988–990, 1064, 1198 (2), 1248, 1261, 1263, 1279 (4), 1323 (2), 1471.
....., ..., signatures of, 102.
....., high sheriff of, 740, 747.
....., King's party in, 1190, 1291.
....., lands or estates in, 41, 68, 102, 133, 456, 461, 474, 515, 617, 962, 990 (2).
....., money paid in, 465, 877.
....., residents in, 68, 359, 445, 446, 452, 474, 489, 594, 621, 622, 715, 889, 1006, 1008, 1009 (2), 1024, 1190, 1322, 1429 (2), 1430.
....., ..., cases of, 366, 400, 444, 621, 653, 720, 738, 740, 747 (2), 751, 757, 758, 760, 761 (2), 789, 791, 814, 880, 961, 962 (2), 983 (5), 985, 986, 988, 989, 1008, 1014, 1100, 1132, 1169 (2), 1190, 1198, 1261, 1279, 1291, 1321, 1337, 1347, 1387, 1414, 1471.
Hampson, Sir Thos., **154,** 281, 1486.
Hampson, Little, Devon, residents at, 783.
Hampstead, Middlesex, residents at, 290, 1090.
Hampton, Col., 58.
Hampton, co. Chester, residents at, 804.
....., Middlesex, 22, 1115, 1313.
..... Court, Middlesex, residents at, 578, 965.
..... Court, Hereford, residents at, 1248.
..... Poyle, Oxon, residents at, 1388.
Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, residents at, 1304.
Hamston, Sir John, 1149.
Hamston-on the-Hill, co. Warwick, residents at, 1341,
Hanaper Office, 201.
Hanborough, Oxon, residents at, 74.
Hanbury, co. Worcester, residents at, 104, 792, 830.
Hanch, Rob., 32, 326.
Hancock, Auditor Dancer, receiver of moneys on the Yorkshire Engagement, 904, 906, 1355.
....., ..., receipt by, 907.
....., Edw., 986.
....., Giles, letters of, 98, 454 (2), 455 (2).
....., ..., clerk of, 455.
....., Hillary, **220.**
....., ..., deposition by, 220.

Hancock—*cont.*
....., John, Devon, **820.**
....., John, jun., Dorset, **1063.**
....., Rob., **1294.**
....., Wm., London, **148.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 148.
....., Wm., Surrey, **281.**
....., Mrs., Broad Street, 46.
Hand, John, 1174 (2).
Handall, or Andle Abbey, co. York, 1007.
Handford, Lady, **350.**
Handley, Dorset, 1035–1038.
..... Park, co. Chester, residents at, 1422.
Hanet, John, *see* Hamnett, John.
Hanford, John, 1040 (2).
Hanford, Dorset, residents at, 712.
Hanger Lodge, persons at, 1079.
Hanham, H., 786.
....., Jas., **1333.**
....., ..., deposition of, 1333.
....., ..., petitions of, 1333 (3).
....., Jno., **1025.**
....., Thos., **785.**
....., ..., petition of, 785.
....., ..., son of, 785, 786.
Hankerley, siege of, 1110.
Hankerton, Devon, estates at, 865.
....., Wilts, residents at, 777, 1226.
Hankinson, Rich., **1154.**
....., Rich., debtor to Lord Herbert, 637.
Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, residents at, 1459.
Hanmer, Jas., 1354.
....., Sir Thos., **271.**
....., Wm., **737.**
Hanne, Hen., **1178.**
....., ..., petition of, 1178.
Hansby, Sir Ralph, **908, 922,** 1295, 1319.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 922 (2).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 922 (2).
Hanslepp, Rich., **1078.**
Hansley, John, *see* Ansley.
Hanson, Rich., **1410.**
....., Rob., 525.
Hansum, Devon, residents at, 1177.
Hanwell, Rich., 142.
....., Thos., 1476.
Hanwell, Middlesex, minister of, 252.
Hanworth, Middlesex, residents at, 352, 578.
Harbidge, Thos., 1133.
Harborne, John, Holborn, 33, **167.**
....., ..., wife of, **167.**
Harbred, Rich., **1040, 1089.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, 1089.
Harbuck, Lady, **544.**
Harby, Sir Job, *see* Harvey.
Harcourt, Alex., **1184.**
Hardcastle, Wm., **908, 922, 1040.**
Hardcastle, Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 923.
....., ..., children of, 923.
Harding, Chris., sen. and jun., **1063.**
....., Hugh, 1493.
....., John, Salop, **1195.**
....., Mich., **561.**
....., ..., widow of, 561.
....., Rich., **435.**
....., Thos., Dorset, **1063.**
....., Thos., *alias* Hawdyn, Kent, **1254.**
....., Major Wm., 1076.
....., Capt., 76.
Hardres, Sir Rich., **1405.**
Hardress, Kent, residents at, 1405.
Hards, Col. Rich., 1298, 1316.
Hardwick, Eust., **1216.**
Hardwick, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1289.
Hardy, Jas., **809.**
....., ..., petition of, 809.
....., John, **1292.**
....., ..., petition of, 1026.
....., Wm., **1319.**
Hare, Hugh, Lord Coleraine, 137, **243.**
....., ..., letter of, 244.
....., ..., woodward of, 243.
....., Jane, **999.**
....., Lady, **559.**
Harfield, Thos., **1326.**
....., ..., son of, 1326.
Harfleet, Sir Chris., **1405.**
Harford, Ant., 608.
....., ..., petition of, 609.
....., ..., Daniel, son of, 608, 609.
Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, residents at, 807.
Harleson, co. Cambridge, residents at, 496.
Harleston, Sir Wm., **969.**
Harleston, co. Stafford, residents at, 1325.
Harley, John, 156.
....., or Harlow, Sir Rob., 44, 136, 200 (2), 201, 532, 700, 841, 1053 (3), 1054, 1395.
....., ..., certificate by, 264.
....., ..., informations by, 543, 544.
....., ..., letter to, 93.
....., ..., payment to, 1495.
....., ..., son of, 532.
Harling, Sussex, residents at, 682.
Harlington, Middlesex, residents at, 1391.
Harlington-by-Hounslow, residents at, 188, 353.
Harlow, Sir Rob., *see* Harley.
....., Major, 1505.
....., Mr., 1129.
Harlowyn, John, **1371.**
....., ..., petition of, 1372.
Harlwin, Sam., petition of, alluded to, 62.
Harman, Fras., 130.
....., Nich., **392,** 1497.
....., Thos., **334.**
Harmer, John, **367.**

Harmer, John—*cont.*
....., ..., affidavit by, 367.
....., Mr., payment to, 1497.
Harmondsworth, Middlesex, residents at, 1493.
Harnam, John, 1281.
Harner, Rob., **1159.**
Harper, Hen., **1304.**
....., ..., petition of, 1304.
....., John, 1122, 1127.
....., ..., information by, 1121.
....., John, jun., 1000, 1001.
....., ..., petition of, 1000.
....., John, sen. and jun., co. Hereford, **1416.**
....., or Harpur, Sir John, 387, **650.**
....., ..., letter of, 650.
....., Martha, **744.**
....., ..., petition of, 744.
....., Capt., 50, **605.**
....., Mr., 586.
Harpery, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1216, 1267.
Harpford, Devon, residents at, 1342.
Harplett, Kent, residents at, 1227.
Harpley Manor, Norfolk, 613.
Harrington, Benj., **1246.**
... ., Jas., 125.
....., Jas., Westminster, **344.**
....., Sir Jas., M.P., 66, 144 (3), 145 (2), 797, 798, 1485.
....., ..., wife of, 144.
....., John, **1070.**
....., Wm., 125.
....., ..., list by, 125.
....., Lady, **191.**
Harrington, co. Northampton, residents at, 444.
Harriotts, Augustine, **1406.**
....., ..., son of, 1406.
Harris, Anne, **564.**
...., Arth., **488.**
....., Sir Cranmer, **703.**
....., Edw., 25.
....., Edw., Tower Ward, **137,** 307 (2).
....., Hen., petition of, 921.
....., John, co. Carmarthen, **974.**
....., John, Cornwall, **435, 718.**
....., ..., John, son of, **718.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 719.
....., John, Devon, **1344.**
....., John, Gray's Inn, 582, 583.
....., John, Hants, **1014.**
....., John, Strand, **237.**
....., Nich., petition of, 1088.
....., Paul, 1388.
....., Rich., Covent Garden, **365.**
....., Rob., 35.
...., Salter, **1220.**
....., Thos., information by, 426.
Harris—*cont.*
....., Thos., Witney, **999.**
....., Sir Thos., 79, **1388.**
....., Wm., **1373.**
....., Lady, **392, 444.**
....., Mr., Candlewick Street, 127.
....., Mrs., 54.
....., Mrs., Gunpowder Alley, 46.
Harrison, Ant., request of, 1034.
....., ..., informations by, 208, 209, 1035.
....., Benj., 414.
....., Cuth., **1040,** 1505.
....., Edw., Enfield, **228.**
....., Edw., Paul's Wharf, **300.**
....., Geo. and Jeremy, **1472.**
....., John, 331.
....., John, Kent, 598 (2).
....., John, Leeds, 1327.
...., John, Reading, **999,** 1004.
....., Sir John, 356, **427,** 511, 512 (2), **1187,** 1271, 1343.
....., Nath., **1472.**
....., Peter, **1445.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1446 (2).
....., ..., Capt. Jer. and Lieut. Nath., sons of, 1445.
....., R., certificate by, 79.
....., Sir Rich., **1184.**
....., Thos., receiver, 751.
....., Thos., Reading, **689.**
....., ..., petitions of, 689 (2).
....., Thos., Surrey, **338.**
....., Col. or Major-Gen., Thos., 83, 716.
....., ..., letter and note of, 786, 1244.
....., ..., payment to, 1508.
....., ..., receipt by, 107.
....., ..., signature of, 80.
....., Sir Thos., Master in Chancery, 917.
....., Wm., 597, 598 (2).
....., Wm., sen. and jun., 1287.
....., Capt. Wm., 1287.
....., Mr., 598.
Harrold, co. Bedford, residents at, 753.
Harrowby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 233.
Harrowden, co. Northampton, residents at, 1316.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, residents at, 170, 307, 581.
Hart, Jas., 35 (2), 51, 290, 562.
....., ..., payment to, 1492.
....., ..., statement by, 324.
....., Wm., **1221.**
....., Sir Wm., **324.**
....., Dr., **1100.**
....., ..., Diana, wife of, **1100.**
....., Lady, **508.**
....., Mr., Norfolk, 562, 563.
Hartborn, co. Durham, residents at, 1082.
....., West, co. Durham, residents at, 1083.

Hartchurch, Dorset, residents at, 1164.
Hartford, Rich., co. York, **933.**
....., Mr., co. York, **933.**
Harting, Sussex, residents at, 664.
Hartingfordbury, Herts, residents at, 1334.
Hartlebury, co. Worcester, residents at, 1440, 1478.
Hartlepool, co. Durham, King's garrison at, 1376.
Hartley Mawditt, Hants, residents at, 444–446.
..... Waspell, Hants, residents at, 452.
Hartlib, Sam., 64, 66 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 1498, 1503.
Hartnoll, Thos., **1283.**
Hartopp, Sir Edw. and Sir Thos., **396.**
Hartshorne Manor, co. Lincoln, 1197.
Hartstong, Hen., payments to, 48, 390.
Harvey, Alex., **1063.**
....., Dan., 53.
....., Dan and Eliab, Dowgate Ward, **138,** 1496.
....., Dorothy, Lady, **481.**
....., Col. Edm., 207, 286, 349 (2), **576.**
....., ..., request by, 424.
....., Edw., **1284.**
....., ..., petition of, 1284.
....., Rt. Hon. Eliz. and Helena, **197.**
....., Fras., 481 (2).
....., Fras., Dorset, 1090.
....., or Harby, Sir Job, 8, 28, 177, **234,** 511 (3), 512 (4).
....., John, jun., M.P., **301, 341.**
....., John, merchant, **654.**
....., John, Lincoln's Inn, 970, 971 (2).
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, 970.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 971.
....., Mary, Lady, **506.**
....., ..., deposition by, 506.
....., Rob., **268.**
....., Rob., co. Chester, **731.**
....., Rob., London, 162, 163.
....., Sir Wm., Covent Garden and Suffolk, **223, 601.**
Harvy, Mr., 728.
Harwood, Rob., 28.
....., ..., payment to, 1488.
Harwood, co. Hereford, residents at, 823.
....., Great, Bucks, residents at, 780.
Haseley, Essex, residents at, 1189.
Haselwell, co. Worcester, residents at, 1057.
Hasilrig, Mr., 138.
Haskens, Peter, 1063.
Haslam, Chris., **1070.**
Haslam, residents at, 1071.
Hasleborough, co. Derby, residents at, 393.
Haslebury Brian, Dorset, residents at, 604.
Haslerigge, Sir A., *see* Hesilrigge.
Haslewood, Sir Ant., **1382.**
....., ..., petition of, 1382.
Haslewood, co. York, residents at, 909.
Hasling, Capt. Hen., 1224.
Hassall, Thos., 97, **1382.**
Hasselbech, co. Northampton, parishioners of, petition of, 1207.
....., rector of, 1206, 1207.
Hasteville, Sir David, late general of artillery, 945, **959.**
....., ..., informations by, 508, 945.
....., ..., payments to, 1500.
....., ..., petitions of, 959, 960.
....., ..., Eliz., Baroness of Sussey, his wife, 959.
...., children of, 960.
Hastings, Ferdinando, Earl of Huntingdon, **640,** 742.
....., Henry, Lord Hastings of Loughborough, **640,** 785, 1159, 1166.
....., Lady Alice, **324.**
....., Henry, and Eliz., his wife, **1046.**
....., Henry, Dorset, **1063,** 1076.
....., Sir Hen., **832,** 1090 (3).
....., Sir Rich., **702.**
....., Col., or Gen., 522, 1048, 1248, 1415 (2).
Hat, Mr., London, 790.
Hatch, Edw., 1455, 1456.
Hatcham, Kent, residents at, 275.
Hatcher, Capt. Hen., 605, 677.
....., Lieut.-Col. Walt., **605.**
Hatfield, Guy, petition of, 79.
....., Quartermaster Jos., request by, 75.
Hatfield, co. Hereford, residents at, 1271, 1289.
....., Herts, residents at, 681, 801.
....., co. York, residents at, 920, 1042, 1290.
..... Chace, Notts, 530–538, 540, 541, 1038, 1347.
Hather, co. Lincoln, residents at, 655.
Hatherley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 422.
....., Upper, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1078.
Hathorne, Ensign John, **1432.**
Hatt, John, 1349.
Hatton, Sir Chris., or Lord Hatton, 640, 822, **996,** 1000 (2), 1001 (3), 1003 (2), 1004, **1209.**
....., ..., Elizabeth, Lady Hatton, his mother, **191,** 669, 670, 1140, 1209.
....., Edw., **739.**
....., Sir Rob., **322.**
....., Sir Thos., 131 (3), **322.**
Haughton, Edw., **1405.**
....., Mr., 224.
Haulis, Thos., **1178.**
Hauxworth, Phil., petition of, 540.
Havedychryd, co. Cardigan, residents at, 881.
Havercroft Manor, co. York, 1135 (2).

Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, county committee at, 829.
Havergill, Chris., petition of, 1167.
....., ..., Barbara, mother of, petition of, 1167.
....., Thos., **1167.**
Havering Park, Essex, money hidden at, 1294.
Havers, Edw., **500.**
Haw, Wilts, residents at, 550 (2).
Haward, Hen., **1105.**
Hawcase Green, co. York, lands at, 705.
Hawdyn, Thos., *see* Harding, Thos.
Hawe, Geo., **1252, 1303.**
....., ..., John and Thos., sons of, 1303.
Hawes, Joseph and Nath., 118.
Hawk, a, 142.
Hawke, Jno., *see* Halke, Jno.
Hawker, Jno., **1063.**
Hawkes, Wm., 734 (2).
....., ..., deposition of, 735.
....., ..., sister of, 735.
Hawkesdale, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Hawkhurst, Kent, residents at, 1400, 1421.
Hawkins, Edw., affidavit by, 96.
....., John, **176.**
....., ..., petition of, 176.
....., Rob., **508.**
....., Wm., **150.**
Hawksworth, Mr., payment to, 1500.
Hawley, Francis, Lord Hawley, governor of Bristol for the King, 563.
....., Sir Fras., **1105.**
Haworth, Rob., **1472.**
Hawres, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Hawtaine, Capt. Thos., note and petition of, 142.
....., ..., Mary, mother of, 142.
Hawton, Notts, residents at, 1462.
Hawtrey, Lord, **640.**
....., Ralph, 608.
Haxey, co. Lincoln, money paid at, 539.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, 307, 547, **1140,** 1219 (5).
....., Margaret, Countess of Carlisle, 279, 589 (2), 1219.
....., Alex., **854.**
Haycock, Wm., 19.
Haydon, or Heydon, Sir John, commander of the King's artillery train, 1205, 1206, **1383,** 1405.
Haydon, co. York, residents at, 1021.
Hayes, Jas., 557 (2).
....., Ralph, **251.**
....., Rob., **1333.**
....., Wm., **1224.**
Hayle, Sir Edw., *see* Hales.
....., Thos., **520.**
Hayler, Ellen, **253.**
Hayme, Israel, *see* Hames.
Haynes, Thos., **1285.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1285, 1286 (2).
Haynes Hill, Wilts, 614.
Hayton, Roger, 27.
Hayton, Cumberland, residents at, 821.
....., co. York, residents at, 1388.
Hayward, Hen., **1207.**
....., Robinson, **392.**
....., Sir Wm., **874.**
....., ..., petition of, 874.
....., ..., Martha, wife of, 874 (2).
....., ..., mother of, 874.
....., Mr., Somerset, **980.**
Haywood, or Heyward, John, **1287.**
....., Nich., 597.
....., or Heywood, Rich., agent of the Committee for Advance of Money, 529, 979, 980.
....., ..., payment to, 1505.
....., ..., petition of, 979.
Hazlewood, Fras., **1312.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1312.
....., ..., petition of, 1312.
....., ..., daughter of, 1312.
Head, John, Berks, 694.
Headiley, Thos., 691.
Heading, co. York, residents at, 1054.
Headingley, co. York, residents at, 1007.
Headlam, John, co. York, **758.**
....., Leonard, **520.**
....., ..., receipt by, 520.
Heale, Sir John, 603.
....., ..., wife of, 603.
....., ..., Jane and Dorothy, daughters of, 603.
Healy, London, **611.**
Heane, or Haines, Col. Jas., information by, 986.
....., ..., letter of, 1076.
....., ..., petitions of, 1076, 1077.
Hearnden, Jas., petition of, 1188.
Hearne, Sam., clerk to the Commissioners of co. Northampton, letter of, 1405.
....., ..., , return by, 89.
Heath, Edw., **864.**
....., Hen., 35.
....., John, Fenchurch Street, 839.
....., John, Kent, **1393.**
....., Rich., Egerton, co. Chester, **1373.**
....., Rich., Weston, co. Chester, **1303.**
....., ..., petition of, 1303.
....., Sir Rob., Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, **400,** 800, 957.
..... , Thos., co. Chester, **1422.**
....., Thos., Devon, 1092.
....., Dr., 57, 442.
....., Mr., 142.

Heath, Mr., co. Stafford, **1184.**
Heath, the Old, Salop, rendezvous at, 856.
Heathfield, Jno., **1424.**
....., Wm., **313.**
Heathook, co. Pembroke, residents at, 894.
Heatley, or Heightley, Alex., 35.
Hebblethwaite, Thos., **809.**
Heborne, Ralph, **980.**
Heborne, Northumberland, residents at, 980.
Heckingston, co. Lincoln, residents at, 623, 1306.
Hedges, Hen., **1021.**
Hedley, Hants, residents at, 880 (2).
....., Surrey, residents at, 1378.
Heigham, co. Gloucester, prisoners at, 1248.
Heighington, co. Lincoln, manor of, 1069.
Heighmore, Rob., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Heightley, *see* Heatley.
Hele, Geo., **1326.**
....., ..., petition of, 1326.
....., Sir John, 582, 1055 (2).
....., Lewis, **509.**
....., Samp., **1248.**
....., ..., petition of, 1250.
....., Simon, **1248.**
....., Thos., 1250 (2).
....., Sir Thos., Bart., **698,** 1284.
....., ..., petition of, 699.
....., Walter, **1382.**
Helion Bumpstead, Essex, residents at, 867.
Hellifield Peel, co. York, residents at, 1196.
Helmedon, co. Northampton, 967.
Helmsley, co. York, 528, 806, 1357.
Helston, Cornwall, residents at, 1323.
Helton, Dorset, residents at, 148.
Helvoet Sluys, ships taken at, 1188.
Helwis, Bridget, 9.
Hely, Cuthbert, 703.
Helyar, Wm., **865.**
Hem farm, Salop, residents at, 1278.
Hembury, Broad, Devon, residents at, 1127.
Heming, Walt., 1454, **1471.**
....., ..., Edw., father of, 1454, 1471.
Hemswell, co. Lincoln, residents at, 308.
Hemsworth, Wm., **809.**
....., ..., deposition by, 809.
Hemsworth, Dorset, residents at, 810.
Henden, or Hendon, Sir Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, **301,** 1489–1491, 1493.
....., ..., funeral of, 301.
....., Sir Jno., **301, 1281.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1281, 1282.
....., ..., Edward his son, **301, 1281.**
Hendon, Middlesex, residents at, 253.
Hendrich, *see* Kendrick.
Hendrix, Adrian, 138 (4).
Heneage, Sir Geo., 1346, **1388.**
Henfield, Sussex, residents at, 1177.
Henfry, Art., 261.
Heningham, Walt., **1415.**
Henley, Alex., 40.
....., Rob., 715 (2).
....., Rob., 1250.
....., Rob., master or chief clerk of the King's Bench Office, 113, **271,** 1127–1129, 1497, 1499.
....., ..., Andrew, son of, 271, 1129.
....., Mr., 66, 195.
Henley, co. Worcester, residents at, 1136.
..... Castle, residents in, 1436.
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, 183, 1300.
Henn, Sir Hen., **161.**
....., Wm., 1432.
Henrietta Maria, or Mary, Queen, wife of Charles I., 919, 927, 961, 1248.
....., agent for, 875; *see also* Wood, Sir Henry.
....., attendants on, 472, 600, 854, 1292, 1423.
....., revenue of, receiver of, *see* Norton, Major.
Henry VIII., 1478.
Henry, Nich., 69.
Henshaw, Capt., Anne, widow of, 1256.
....., Mr., and Anne, **218.**
Herald-at-arms, Ryley, Wm., 230.
Heralds' Office, London, 681.
Herbert, William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 1298.
....., Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke, 40, 247, 307, 375, 531, 584, 951 (2), 1187 (4), 1298.
....., ..., executors of, letter to, 1187.
....., ..., indictment of, for high treason, 1056.
....., ..., steward of, *see* Beare, Mr.
....., Anne, Countess of Pembroke, 726.
....., ..., statement signed by, 726.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert of Ragland, *see* Somerset.
....., Edward, Lord Herbert of Chirbury, **322, 741.**
....., William, Lord Powis, 563, **727.**
....., Eleanor, Lady Powis, **563.**
Herbert, Sir Arnold, 1324.
....., ..., Edw., son of, **1323.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1324.
....., Sir Chas., Herts, **443.**
....., Sir Chas., Westminster, 66.
....., Edw., Berks, 97.
....., Sir Edw., 487 (2), **681.**
....., Sir Edw., Attorney General, 1069.
....., Fras., **725.**
....., Capt. Geo., informations by, 1429, 1436.
....., ..., petitions of, 1429, 1436, 1437 (2).
....., Hen., co. Monmouth, 451.

Herbert—*cont.*
....., Henry, Matthew, and Walter, or Wm., Crickhowell, co. Brecon, **1014.**
....., Sir Henry, **427,** 1502.
....., Sir Henry, co. Worcester, **832.**
....., ..., marriage of, 833.
....., ..., daughters of, 833.
....., Jas., 437 (3).
....., Jas., Bennetfink Parish, 233.
....., John and Mat., co. Brecon, 77, 1100.
....., John, sheriff of co. Brecon, **1034.**
....., John and wife, Newgate Market, **419.**
....., Matt., Wood Street, 208.
....., Morgan, **881.**
....., Sir Percy, **681.**
....., Sir Rich., surveyor-general for the King, 50, **622.**
....., Rich., **435.**
....., Thos., 45.
....., Wm., co Brecon, **1017.**
....., Wm., co. Brecon, delinquent, **434.**
....., Wm., co. Monmouth, **1022.**
....., Mr., M.P., 855.
....., Mrs., payments to, 1493, 1498 (2).
Herbett, Rich. and Wm., **435.**
Hereford, 661, 730, 976, 1039.
....., chancellor of, 262.
....., governor of, 262, 1031, 1347.
....., King's party at, 451, 637, 824 (2), 969, 1031 (2), 1155, 1217, 1287, 1332, 1339, 1341, 1394, 1416, 1430.
....., officer of works in, 1425.
....., prisoners in, or taken at, 217, 451, 675, 1028, 1155, 1187.
....., recorder of, 877.
....., residents at, 637, 835, 990, 1030, 1216 (12), 1432.
....., siege of, 730, 1016 (2), 1017, 1425.
Herefordshire, 750, 1029, 1053, 1338.
....., county commissioners of, 208, 209 (3), 217, 227, 589 (2), 825, 826, 979, 1029, 1150, 1293, 1339, 1340, 1352, 1399, 1432.
....., ..., certificates by, 208, 467, 702 (2), 833, 1057.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 825, 833, 1293.
....., ..., letters of, 450, 1029.
....., ..., letters to, 209, 529, 613, 979.
....., ..., notes of, 100, 103.
....., ..., officers of, 54, 209, 1293.
....., ..., orders by, 225, 824.
....., ..., orders to, 412, 453, 621, 626, 824–826, 859, 1029, 1031 (2), 1065, 1111, 1169, 1217, 1271, 1287, 1293, 1312, 1338 (2), 1347, 1361, 1432.
....., ..., report of, 637.
....., justices of the peace and militia commissioners for, 112.
....., King's party in, 766, 1123, 1217, 1430.
Herefordshire—*cont.*
....., lands or estates in, 210, 350, 412, 449, 452, 453, 530 (4), 825, 839, 1015, 1123 (2), 1129, 1218, 1332 (2), 1423.
....., residents in, 208, 209, 217, 450 (4), 451, 453, 456, 700, 977 (2), 1248, 1289, 1347, 1365, 1384, 1399, 1486, 1487.
....., ..., cases of, 426, 700, 712, 722, 727, 732, 735, 739, 750, 816, 823 (2), 824 (2), 965 (4), 990, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1053 (2), 1056, 1057 (3), 1065, 1099, 1110 (2), 1138, 1150, 1169, 1187, 1216, 1248, 1271, 1287, 1312, 1339, 1361, 1394, 1399, 1416, 1417, 1423, 1425, 1432.
....., witnesses in, 450, 456, 1338, 1339.
Herictt, Mr., 1012 (2).
....., ..., Jos. and Eliz., children of, 1012.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1012.
Herle, Chas., **1470.**
....., ..., petition of, 1470.
....., Mr., of the Assembly of Divines, 237.
Hermitage, Dorset, residents at, 983.
Herne, Hen., 493 (2).
....., Rob., sen. and jun., 46.
....., Mrs., 50.
Heron, Cuthbert, 819.
....., ..., petition of, 819.
....., Edw., 624.
....., Sir Edw., 623 (2), 624.
....., Henry, 229.
....., John, jun., **683.**
Herring, Mich., treasurer to the Committees for Advance of Money and Compounding, 4, 105, 106 (2), 110, 566, 751 (3), 1075.
....., ..., payment to, 1496.
Herringstone, Dorset, residents at, 604, 1025, 1318.
Herrington, co. Durham, residents at, 1438.
Herrod, Thos., **1207.**
Hertford Castle, insurance office at, 127.
..... Gaol, 1059, 1078.
....., letter dated from, 681.
....., Marquis and Marchioness of, *see* Seymour.
....., money paid at, 304, 604.
....., residents at, 281, 974, 1078, 1349.
Hertfordshire, 318, 1458, 1492.
....., assessors and collectors for, 22, 32, 59.
....., county commissioners of, 353, 397, 1145.
....., ..., certificates of, 34, 426, 709, 1382.
....., ..., letter of, 1481.
....., ..., letter to, 97.
....., ... orders to, 112, 201, 317, 837, 1049, 1145.
....., lands or estates in, 191, 203, 244, 297, 336, 443 (3), 568, 620, 621, 795, 983 (3), 993 (2), 1145 (2).

Hertfordshire—*cont.*
....., money paid in, 199, 237, 239, 260, 269, 287, 309, 339, 386, 480, 484, 491, 514, 601, 664, 676.
....., places in, 47, 431, 676.
....., residents in, 34, 112, 151, 234, 241, 322, 381, 526, 597, 599, 750, 1029, 1153, 1334, 1489.
....., ..., cases of, 239, 241, 260, 269, 280 (2), 288, 307, 315, 317, 318, 321 (2), 354, 357, 381, 386, 389, 397, 416, 426, 439, 443, 466, 483, 620 (6), 622, 681, 709, 801, 835, 867, 983 (3), 993 (2), 1049, 1079, 1150, 1235, 1382, 1453.
Hertlingfordbury, Norfolk, residents at, 483.
Heseltine, Geo., **849.**
....., ..., petition of, 850.
Hesketh, Barth., **1439.**
....., ..., petition of, 1439.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 1439.
....., Rob., Mawdesley, co. Lancaster, **1473.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1473 (2).
....., Rob., Rufforth, co. Lancaster, **1435.**
....., ..., petition of, 1435.
....., Thos., sen., **1428.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1428.
....., Thos., jun., **1428,** 1438, 1439.
Hesketh Bank, co. Lancaster, 1439.
Hesilrigge, Haslerigge, or Hesilrigg, Sir Arth., governor of Newcastle, 76, 80, 458, 647, 863, 955 (2), 1335, 1343, 1502 (2), 1503.
....., ..., letters of, 755, 801, 1234.
....., ..., orders to, 692, 955.
....., ..., payments to, 34, 109, 10791 1492, 1494 (2), 1495 (2).
....., ... persons serving under, 249, 414, 1234.
Heslington, co. York, residents at, 722, 924.
Hessenden Manor. Bucks, 873.
Hessey Moor, co. York, fight at, 1109.
Hester, Thos., **1224.**
Heston, Middlesex, residents at, 253, 376, 441.
Hetsbury, Wilts, residents at, 980.
Heveningham, Art., 865.
Heveningham, Suffolk, residents at, 865.
Heversham Hall, Westmoreland, 835.
Hewcaple, co. Hereford, estates at, 1129.
Hewer, Capt., 340.
Hewes, John, certificate by, 396.
....., John, *alias* Albury, Sussex, 1019.
....., Nich., 40.
....., Rich. and Rob., *see* Hughes.
....., Thos., Sussex, 1019.
Hewis, John, **1247.**
Hewitson, Rich., **1390.**
Hewitt, Sir Jno., **405, 1145.**
...., John, son of, petition of, 1145.
....., ..., younger children of, petition of, 1145.
....., Rich., **1180.**
....., ..., petition of, 1180.
Hewitt—*cont.*
....., Rob., **228.**
....., ..., petition of, 228.
....., Thos., 169.
....., ..., receipt by, 169.
....., Sir Thos. and Lady, **176.**
....., ..., petition of, 176.
....., or Hewett, Lady, 41, 228.
Hewlett, Lady, 499.
....., Mr., of the Prerogative Office, 687, 688.
Heworth, co. York, residents at, 849, 1332.
Hewson, Jno., 40.
Hexhamshire, King's quarters in, 1448.
Hey, Mr., 260.
Heydon, Sir John, *see* Haydon.
Heydor, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1246.
Heyford, co. Northampton, residents at, 805, 1124.
Heylie, Mrs., 766.
Heytbury, Wilts, residents at, 672.
Heythorne, Kent, estates at, 632.
Heyward, John and Rich., *see* Haywood.
Heywood, Raphael, **1473.**
Hibbetts, John, *see* Huband.
Hibbins, Jer., **394.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 394.
Hiccoxe, Wm., **1427.**
Hickes, Sir Wm., deputy-lieutenant for Essex, **311.**
Hickman, Thomas, 7th Lord Windsor, 1113 (2), 1114 (7), 1197 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 1114.
....., ..., petition of, 1114.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., **1273.**
....., ..., petition of, 1273.
....., Sir Willoughby, **679.**
Hicks, Dorothy, **336.**
....., Sir Elias, **604.**
....., Sir Wm., Bart., **956.**
....., Mrs., **588.**
Hickson, Rich., 656.
Hidden, Berks, residents at, 1081.
Hide, Arthur, 961.
....., Bernard, **340.**
....., Edw. and Serj. Rob., **436.**
....., Gilbert, informer, 459, 461 (3), 463 (2), 465 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 459-461, 463.
....., Laur., **961.**
....., Col. Thos., certificate by, 79.
....., Dr. Thos., Wilts, **999.**
....., Dr., Berks, **1022.**
Higden, John, 266 (8).
Higdon, Rich., **809.**
....., Mr., 71.
Higgens, Edw., 887.
....., ..., petition of, 887.
Higgenson, Nath., 57.
Higgins, Thos., co. Hereford, **1216.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, 1397.

Higham, Anne, 522.
....., Lady, **443, 488.**
Higham, Norfolk, residents at, 519.
..... Ferrars, co. Northampton, residents at, 1072.
High Close, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
High Commission Court, 582, 686.
..... Court of Justice, 1344.
Highed, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
High Leigh, *see* Leigh, High.
Highlord, Kath., 66 (2), 548 (9), 549, **690.**
....., Zach., **326.**
Highmeadow, co. Gloucester, 449, 451, 453, 456.
High Peak, co. Derby, 648, 1436.
Highweek, Devon, residents at, 1409, 1436.
Highworth, Wilts, 648, 1267, 1346.
....., prebendary of, **647.**
Hignell, Mrs., 158 (2).
Higney, Hunts, residents at, 683.
Hilcot, co. Stafford, residents at, 1305.
Hildersham, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1337.
Hildesley, Mark, 2.
Hildyard, Barbara, 1457.
....., Hen., Hull, **733,** 1503.
....., Hen., Surrey, **345.**
....., Hen., co. York, 902, **908.**
....., Katherine, 222.
....., Sir Rob., **1040.**
....., Capt., 49.
Hill, Alex., **810.**
....., Art., 993 (2).
....., Edw., **1415.**
....., Emery, **368.**
....., Geo., **1376.**
....., Capt. Geo., 1161, 1162 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 1161, 1162.
....., ..., petition of, 1161.
....., Hanna, **1241.**
....., Hen., **1287.**
..... Col. James, **642.**
....., John, clerk, 728.
....., John, Devon, **1201.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1201 (2).
....., ..., son of, 1201.
....., John, of the Life Guards, 356 (2), 1321 (?), 1492.
....., John, of the Prerogative Office, 685 (3), 686.
....., John, Salop, **1343.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1343 (3), 1344 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1344.
....., John, co. Stafford, 1436 (3), 1437 (10).
....., ..., petition of, 1437.
....., John, Westminster, 553.
....., ..., son-in-law of, 553.
....., Capt. Jno., 209.
....., Miles, information by, 531 (2).
....., Nath., 1336.
Hill, Nath.—*cont.*
....., ..., information by, 871.
....., ..., petitions of, 871 (3).
....., Rich., Kent, 1214.
....., Capt. Rich., and his widow, 67; 208, 1504.
....., Rob., Devon, **1439.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 1439.
....., Rog., 19, 29, 305, 469, 604.
....., ..., letters of, 45, 880.
....., ..., request by, 441.
....., Thos., 1329.
....., Capt. Valentine, 842, 1242 (2).
....., ... Ellinor, widow of, **1241.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1242.
....., Wm., **859.**
....., Auditor, 32.
....., Mr., of Taunton, 608, 1496.
Hillary, Walter, 667 (2).
Hiller, Step., **1408.**
Hillersden, Rich., **1382.**
Hilles, Thos., **1227.**
Hillesden, Bucks, 1233.
Hilliard, Chris., **758.**
....., Geo., 889.
....., Wm., 764.
Hillier, Geo., 216.
Hillingdon, Middlesex, minister of, 251.
....., residents at, 1267.
Hillman, Thos., **1184.**
Hills, Thos., **1310.**
....., Mr., of the Kent Committee, 1230.
Hilly, Phil., **1170.**
Hilsdown House (Bucks?), King's party at, 1103.
Hilsley, West, Berks, *see* Elsley.
Hilton, Jno., **566.**
....., Col., 1082.
Himley, co. Stafford, 700.
Hinchliffe, Abr., **1112.**
Hincksman, Rich., 91.
Hind, Rob., **1340.**
Hinde, Jane, 558 (2).
Hindley, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1445.
Hingar in Tudy, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Hinsh, Devon, residents at, 1387.
Hinshaw, Mr., 308.
Hinton, Sir Ant., **607.**
....., Fras., **1268.**
....., Dr. John, **733.**
...., petition of, 733.
....., Wm., **1303.**
Hinton Pipard, Wilts, residents at, 92, 983.
..... St. George, Somerset, 429, 469, 821.
...., Baron of, *see* Poulet.
Hints, Fras., **1053.**
Hippesley, Sir John, 1330.
....., ..., signatures of, 42, 201.
Histon, Cambridge, residents at, 321 (2), 322.

Hitch, Rob., **1186.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1186, 1187.
Hitcham, Suffolk, 414 (2), 1080.
..... House, Essex, residents at, 494.
Hitchcock, Thos., **1413.**
Hitchins, Rob., **664.**
....., ..., receipt by, 664.
Hoare, Rob., **1484.**
Hobart, John, **381.**
....., John, *see* Proud, John.
....., Marg., Lady, 394.
....., or Hubbart, Sir Miles, **394.**
....., Sir Rich., 197.
Hobarts, Sir Jno. 65.
Hobbins Manor, Essex, 121.
Hobbs, Wm., **1221.**
Hobkin, Chris. and Jas., **1275.**
Hobman, Robert, clerk of the Common Pleas, 505 (4), 696 (2), 697, 1499, 1501.
Hobson, John, Aldersgate Street, **356.**
....., John, Coleman Street, **333.**
....., John, co. Lincoln, **285.**
....., Lady Marg., **499.**
....., Rich., **810.**
....., ..., petition of, 810.
....., Thos., co. Lincoln, 1165 (3), 1166 (2).
....., Ald. Wm., 516, 517 (4).
....., ..., information by, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 516.
Hocke, Edw., **1216.**
Hockley, Essex, residents at, 888.
Hockmore, Greg., **1104.**
Hodcott farm, Berks, 694.
Hoddesdon, Hants, residents at, 791.
Hoddy, Gilb., 715 (2), **957.**
....., Hugh, 957.
....., Hum., **1101.**
....., ..., son of, 1101.
Hodges, Donn, **1163.**
....., Fras., 1248.
....., ..., bond by, 1261.
....., ..., information by, 1261.
....., Geo., 555.
....., Hen., **412.**
....., Hugh, **810.**
....., John, Holborn, **281.**
....., John, co. Northampton, petition of, 555.
....., John, Southwark, 365, 366.
....., Rob., **1224.**
..... Thos., 202, 799 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 1491 (2).
....., Thos., minister, **228.**
Hodgkins, Benj., 1110 (2).
Hodgkinson, Rich., **1167.**
Hodgskin, Bennett, **1339.**
Hodgson, Geo., 940.
....., John, late Lord Mayor of York, **722, 908, 940.**
Hodgson, John, late Lord Mayor of York —*cont.*
....., ..., Lady, executrix of, 940.
....., Dr. Phin., **875.**
....., or Hodson, Toby, **1040.**
....., Wm., **1234.**
Hodnett, Mr., Chelsea, 1337 (2).
Hodroyd, co. York, residents at, 862.
Hodsden, Chris., **168.**
Hodshon, Thos., 1296.
Hodson, Geo., 1082.
....., Toby, *see* Hodgson.
....., Wm., 332.
....., Wm., Oxon, **999.**
Hodsworth, Wm., petition of, 83.
Hofcott, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Hogan, Rob., 1330.
Hogg, Thos., 42.
Hoghill, Westmoreland, residents at, 1389.
Hoghson, Geo. and Wm., **1275.**
Hogsdon, Middlesex, residents at, 367, 550, 571.
Hogshead, Mr., innkeeper, 42.
Holbech, Amb., **1267.**
Holberton, Devon, residents at, 1382.
Holborn, Sir Robert, 503.
....., Lady, 53, 503.
Holcomb Rogus, Devon, 1353, 1371.
Holcroft, Sir Hen., **388.**
Holder, John, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Mr., Notts, 882.
Holderness, co. York, property in, 702, 1054.
....., residents in, 1007, 1040, 1041, 1054 (3), 1323.
Holditch, Abr., 43, 134.
....., Phil., 134.
Holesworth, Wm., **1007.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1008 (2).
Holford, John, **1373.**
....., Sir Rich., *see* Hulsford.
Holl, Aug., **519.**
....., Mr., 50.
....., Mrs., 41.
Holland, Corn., 14, 231, 340, 393.
....., ..., letter of, 345.
....., ..., letter to, 214.
....., Hen., 973 (2).
....., John, **709.**
....., Rob., petition of, 83.
....., Theodore, *see* Taylor.
....., Thos., **1282.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1282 (3).
....., Wm., **1401.**
....., ..., petition of, 1401.
Holland, 1422.
....., Agent of the Queen in, 875.

Holland—*cont.*
....., persons in, 92, 169, 191, 247, 559, 728, 946, 1161.
....., travellers to or from, 7, 480, 1090, 1421.
Holland, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1445.
....., co. Lincoln, Earl and Countess of, *see* Rich.
....., Salop, residents at, 1469.
....., High, co. York, lands in, 913.
Holles, John, 12th Earl of Clare, **627**, 839, (3), 892.
....., ..., letter to, 627.
....., Anne, Countess Dowager of Clare, **198.**
Hollies, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Holliman, Rob., **1445.**
Hollingborn, Kent, residents at, 1224, 1315.
Hollingworth, Arth., 17.
..... Dan., **334.**
....., ..., petition of, 334.
....., Rich., 531.
Hollins, Wm., 427 (3).
Hollinshead, Fras., **1350.**
Hollis, Denzil, M.P., 402 (2).
....., Thos., **1202.**
Holloway, Gamaliel, **1133.**
....., John, **388.**
Hollyman, Howlman, or Hamond, John, 1335, 1336.
Holman, Col. John, 510.
....., ..., information by, 510.
....., Rich., 642.
Holme, Chris., **1040.**
....., ..., Hen., son of, 1043.
Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, residents at, 1486.
Holmes, Capt. Jno., 43.
....., Thos., **1416.**
....., Wm., **1373.**
Holmfirth, co. York, residents at, 1425.
Holmstead, Col., 7, **419.**
Holne, Devon, vicar of, 1268.
Holsworth, Ensign Jno., 74.
Holt, Hugh, 1179.
....., ..., informations by, 1178, 1179.
....., ..., letters of, 1179 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1179.
....., Rob., co. Lancaster, **744.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 744.
....., Rob., London, **362.**
....., ..., petition of, 362.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., **1239.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1239 (2), 1240.
Holt, co. Worcester, residents at, 1057, 1504.
..... Castle, co. Denbigh, King's party at, 1317.
....., ..., siege of, 1343.
..... House, co. Northampton, 1314.
Holton, Oxon, residents at, 648.
.....-in-le Moor, co. Lincoln, residents at, 803.
Holway, Nich., and Peter his son, **1412.**
Holwell, John, information by, 1248.
....., ..., petitions of, 1249 (3), 1250.
Holwell, Somerset, residents at, 1333.
Holy Cross, Vale of, Abbot Baron of, 960.
Holyland, Col. Hercules, **601.**
Holyoke, John, **1423.**
....., ..., petition of, 1423.
Homare, Morgan, **986.**
Home, Mary, Countess of Home, or Hume, 949–952.
Homesby, Thos., **1119.**
Honeywood, Sir Jno., 244 (2), **1405.**
Honington, co. Warwick, 1077, 1267, 1388.
Honiton, Devon, 845, 1176, 1361.
Honywood, Wm., **470.**
Hoo Hundred, Kent, residents in, 1235.
Hood, Dr. Paul, **999.**
....., Thos., **880.**
Hooke, Edm., **621.**
....., John, 621 (2), 622 (2).
....., ..., deposition of, 621.
....., ..., father of, 621.
Hooker, Edw., signature of, 102.
....., Capt., 1493.
....., Mr., 24.
Hookes, Thos., Mayor of Dublin, 1481.
....., ..., letter to, 1481.
Hook Norton, Oxon, residents at, 1427.
Hookway, Wm., **1412.**
Hooper, Hen., sen., and Hen., Rich., and Thos., his sons, **1160.**
....., Capt. John, payment to, 1497.
....., Wm., **1373.**
Hopam, Col. Jas., 76.
Hope, Salop, residents at, 1305.
Hopegood, Wm., **990.**
Hopkins, Jane, **293.**
....., Lewis, 668.
....., Matt., 457.
....., ..., petition of, 457.
....., ..., wife and children of, 457.
....., Rich., 109.
....., Wm., **1303.**
....., Mr., Warden of the Fleet, **467.**
Hopper, Cuth., **1234.**
Hopton, Sir Ralph, or Lord Hopton, general for Charles I., 33, **436**, 560, **615**, 740, 1176.
....., ..., aid or supplies for, 989, 1198, 1245, 1379, 1400.
....., ..., army of, or persons serving under, 49, 666, 842, 844, 943, 981, 986, 989, 1090, 1101, 1109, 1137, 1161, 1176, 1274, 1416, 1492.
....., ..., secretary to, 1246.
....., ..., warrant of, 989.
Hopton, Sir Art., King's ambassador to Spain, 63, 616 (2), **667.**
....., Chris., **1111.**

Hopton—*cont.*
....., Geo., **220.**
....., Sir Ingram, **908, 923.**
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, petition of, 923.
....., John, 923 (2).
....., Capt. John, **1018.**
....., Sir Rich., **613,** 1487.
....., Col. Walter, **615.**
Hopton Heath, co. Stafford, 1124 (2).
Hôrbridge, Hants, residents at, 989.
Hord, Edm., **592.**
....., Mr., 592.
Hore, Denzill and John, petition of, 1207.
Horey, Jno., **948.**
....., ..., sons of, 948.
Horinghold, co. Leicester, residents at, 1417.
Horkstow, co. Lincoln, residents at, 807.
Horley, Essex, residents at, 1383.
....., Salop, residents at, 654.
Horn, Mr., 354.
Hornby, Rob., 902, 938 (6).
Hornby, co. York, residents at, 939.
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 1165, 1306.
Hornchurch, Essex, residents at, 946.
Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex, residents at, 652.
Horne, Cotton, **861, 908, 914.**
....., ..., petition of, 914.
....., John, **1276.**
....., Reignold, or Reynold, 1276 (2), 1277 (2).
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 1277.
....., ..., John, Thos., Eliz., and other children of, 1276, 1277.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1276.
Horne, Surrey, residents at, 956, 1045.
Horner, Sir John, 741, 1494.
....., Rob., 1173.
....., Mr., mayor of Ripon, 1409.
Hornihold, Thos., **1443,** 1478.
....., ..., petition of, 1444.
....., Major, payment to, 1497.
Horniold, Geo., petition of, 1215.
....., John, 1005.
Hornless, Suffolk, residents at, 965.
Hornmead Magna, Essex, residents at, 283.
Horse guards, money for, 665.
...., ... lenders of, **978.**
Horses, loan or seizure of, 69, 758, 967, 1056, 1069, 1115, 1137, 1292.
Horsewell, John, **1390.**
Horsey, Sir George, 1020.
Horsey Down, Essex, *see* Horsley Down.
Horsfall, Rich., **721, 908, 923.**
....., ..., petition of, 721.
....., ..., wife of, 721.
Horsfield, Rich., 1180.
Horsforth, co. York, residents at, 1186.
Horsham, Sussex, rising at, 1233, 1329.
Horsham—*cont.*
....., residents at, 1482.
Horsheath, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1148, 1404.
Horsley, Thos., 1469 (4).
Horsley, Northumberland, residents at, 1469.
....., Surrey, 345, 1056 (2).
....., East, Surrey, residents at, 1267.
Horsleydown, or Horseydown, Essex, 490.
....., Wharf, 542.
Horspark, Oxon, residents at, 1143.
Hort, Wm., 1083.
Horton, Sir John, **191.**
....., Ralph, **1303.**
....., Col. or Maj.-Gen., 711, 894 (2), 978.
Horton, co. Chester, Parliament garrison of, at, 1210.
....., co. Gloucester, parson of, 1053.
....., Kent, residents at, 249, 1119, 1221.
Hoskin, Capt., 2.
Hoskins, Edm., **176.**
....., John, **737.**
Host, Derick, 945.
Hoswell, co. Chester, residents at, 1209.
Hotham, John, **427.**
....., Sir John, **427,** 763, 811.
....., ..., ..., arms or money for, 918, 942.
Hougenden, co. Lancaster, *see* Hough End.
Hough, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1057, 1070, 1073.
..... End, co. Lancaster, residents at, 670, 1484.
Hough-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1070.
Houghton, Geo., **360.**
....., Hen., 105.
....., Lady Jane, **1438.**
....., ..., petition of, 1438.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., 1313, **1473.**
....., ..., petition of, 1474.
Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, residents at, 1191, 1193.
..... Tower, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1473.
Houlden Park, co. York, 726 (2).
Houndhill, co. York, residents at, 756.
Hounslow, Middlesex, residents at, 170.
Hourne, Surrey, *see* Horne.
House, the, *see* Commons, House of.
Hovett, Hoogan, 1.
How, John, 980.
How, the, Cumberland, 103.
Howard, Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 122, **295,** 563, 643–646, 838, 971, 1256–1258, 1492.
....., ..., Alatheia, widow of, Countess Dowager of Arundel, 295, 644, 645, **1256.**
....., ... agents of, *see* Taylor, Theodore, and Phillips, Fabian.

Howard, Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel and Surrey—*cont.*
....., ..., Lord William, 2nd son of, 838; as Viscount Stafford, **639**, 1191 (3), **1201**.
....., Henry Frederick, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, 125, 355, 620, 621, 1194, 1258, 1259, 1332 (3); 24th Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 60, **295**, 645, 646, 971.
....., ..., letters to, 645, 970, 971.
....., ..., receiver of, *see* Griffith, John.
....., ..., steward, &c., of, *see* Marsh, John.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess of Arundel, his wife, 295, 1257.
....., ..., Thomas, Lord Mowbray, his son, 60, **664**.
....., ..., other children of, 295.
....., Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 70, 75, 447.
....., ..., payments to, 1499, 1501.
....., James, Earl of Suffolk, 1209.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 298, 605 (5), 606 (3), **640**, 1028, 1266.
....., ..., Charles, Viscount Andover, his son, 1388.
....., Edward, Lord Howard of Escrigg, chairman of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1, 31, 41, 154, 194, 202–205, 297, 431, 461, 465, 530, 573, 574, 597, 602, 606 (4), 669 (2), 697 (2), 728, 789, 798, 1008 (2), 1013 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 261, 636.
....., ..., letters to, 76, 81, 203, 204 (3), 430, 533, 636, 685, 767, 786, 875.
....., ..., payments to, 1491–1495.
....., ..., petition to, 861.
....., ..., receipt by, 205.
....., ..., request by, 202.
Howard, Chas., Cumberland, **1237**.
....., Chas., co. York, 205 (4).
....., ..., receipt by, 205.
....., Sir Chas., **1222**.
....., ..., petition of, 1222.
....., Sir Fras., **379**.
....., Sir Rob., **436**, 1186.
..... Thos., **436**.
....., Sir Wm., 606 (2).
....., Mr., Surrey, 379.
Howden, co. York, residents at, 813.
Howe, Geo., M.P., Chancery Lane, 55.
....., Jas., 13.
....., John, 179.
Howe, Kent, residents at, 1280.
Howell, Sir Rich., Clerkenwell, **559**.
....., Sir Rich., Cloth Fair, **571**.
....., Lady, **506**.
Howell, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1306.
Howes, Marg., **958**.
Howford, Geo., 1185.
Howland, Jeff., **218**.
....., Sir John, **301**.
Howland—*cont.*
....., Sir Matt., **177**.
Howle, co. York, residents at, 631.
Howley Hall, co. York, 1401.
Howlman, John, *see* Hollyman.
Howse, Wm., **1409**.
....., ..., petition of, 1409.
Howsman, Phil., **1295**.
Howton, Wm., **1053**.
Hoxton, Middlesex, residents at, 206, 333.
Hoy, Sir Jas., **511**.
....., Thos., 1054.
Hoyland Parish, co. York, 1409.
Hoyle, Edm., petition of, 1265.
....., Thos., note by, 512.
Hoys, Rob., **1011**.
Huband, Huball, or Hibbetts, Jno., sen. and jun., **1395**.
....., ..., petition of, 1395.
Hubbard, John, 30.
....., Sir Miles, *see* Hobart.
....., Rob., 414 (2).
....., Justice, 45.
Hubbersley, Rich., **1275**.
Hubbert, Thos., letter of, 1166.
....., Mr., sen. and jun., co. Warwick, **1400**.
Hubberthorne, John, **1275**.
Hubert, Sir Rich., **1070**.
Huckle, Thos., **344**.
....., Wm., **361**.
Hucklescot, co. Gloucester, manor of, 1133.
Huckmore, Capt., 1409.
Hudchen, John, 79.
Huddington, co. Worcester, residents at, 1255.
Huddlestone, Sir Wm., 1121, 1272, **1370**.
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., ..., Ferd., son of, **1272**.
Hudson, Ant., 414 (3).
....., Chris., 304 (2), **479**.
....., ..., petition of, 304.
....., Edw., 901, 906, **908**.
....., Hen., 58, **654**.
....., Capt. Jno., 49, 54.
....., Nich., 33.
....., Theop., petition of, 1466.
....., Wm., **522**.
....., Wm., Surrey, **1158**.
....., Mr., 62, 1115.
..... (rogue), 133, 598.
Hufham, Solomon, **1315**.
Hugford, Hen., **1170**.
....., Capt. Thos., 1151 (3), 1152 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1151.
Hugginson, Gervase, **1275**.
Hughes, David, co. Cardigan, 107.
....., David, Oxon, **999**.
....., Hen., 1151, 1152.
....., Dr. Hen., **1194**.

Hughes, Dr. Hen.—*cont.*
....., ..., Kath., wife of, 1194 (3).
....., Jas., **1048.**
....., Capt. John, or Thos., 74, 988, 994, 1076.
....., ..., petitions of, 994, 1076, 1077.
....., Raphael, 1114.
....., or Hewes, Rich., **633.**
....., or Hewes, Rob., **1047.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1048 (2).
....., Sam., 894.
....., Thos., governor of Chepstow, 216.
....., or Hewes, Capt. Thos., late, of Deptford, 2.
....., ..., Ellen, his widow, **265.**
....., Wm., **854.**
....., Mr., guarantor, 595, 973.
Hugworthingham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1433.
Huish, Rich., hospital founded by, at Taunton, **607.**
....., ..., ..., tenants of, list of, 608.
....., ..., ..., trustees or governors of, 607, 608.
....., ..., John, nephew of, 610.
....., ..., ..., Lewis and Wm., sons of, 610.
....., Jas., **1371.**
....., ..., petition of, 1372.
....., Jno., **1201.**
Hulford, Sir R., *see* Hulsford.
Hulkes, Thos., 1347.
Hull, Edm., 75, **810,** 1502.
....., Thos., **1233, 1378,** 1487.
Hull, Kingston-on-, 918, 937, 942.
....., aldermen of, 1054, 1095.
....., committee at, 875.
....., gaol of, prisoners in, 942.
....., residents in, 71, 733, 765, 881, 882, 941, 1054.
....., siege of, 1240, 1430.
Hulme, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1388.
Hulsford, Hulford, or Holford, Sir Rich., **342.**
Hulsley, co. Worcester, residents at, 1470.
Humber, banks of the, 93.
Humbert, Barth., 968.
Humble, Wm., 323.
Hume, Countess of, *see* Home.
Humfrey, Rich., **1220.**
Humfreyes, Mr., Paternoster Row, 139.
Humfry, Mr., 1162.
Humiliation and Fasting, days of, 554, 555, 1327, 1447.
Humphrey, John, **1148.**
....., Ralph, **620.**
....., Ald. Stephen, **1203.**
Humphreys, Thos., 773.
Hunckes, Capt. Hercules, **623.**
....., ..., petition of, 623.
Huncote, co. Lancaster, 1273.
Hungate, Hen., **1330.**
Hungate—*cont.*
....., Sir Phil., **908, 909.**
....., ..., petition of, 909.
....., ..., Fras., son of, **908, 909.**
....., ..., ..., Sir Fras., son of, petitions of, 910 (2).
Hungerford, Ant., **679.**
....., Col. Ant., 777 (2), 839, 840, 1102.
....., ..., information by, 771.
....., ..., letter of, 778.
....., ..., petitions of, 777 (5), 778 (3), 839.
....., Edw., **672.**
....., Sir Edw., 614, 828, 966.
....., Fras., 1051 (5), 1052 (2), 1122.
....., ..., Lucy, sister of, 1051.
....., John, Holborn, **966.**
....., Col. John, 966, 981.
....., Thos., 1051 (5), 1052 (2), 1122.
Hungerford, Berks, King's forces at, 969.
Hunger Lodge, co. Northampton, 822.
Hungrie Harborough, co. Worcester, residents at, 1048.
Huniades, Hans, **679.**
....., ..., children of, 679.
Hunington, Devon, residents at, 1080.
Hunken, John, 1344, 1345.
Hunkyn, Capt. Jos., 1156 (2).
Hunlock, or Huntlock, Denham, **511.**
....., ..., deposition by, 511.
....., Sir Hen., **721.**
....., ..., petitions of, 721 (2).
Hunsdon, Lord and Lady, *see* Carey.
Hunsinger, co. York, 737.
Hunslet, co. York, residents at, 1401.
Hunston, Devon, residents at, 1201.
Hunt, Abra., **1244.**
....., ..., petition of, 1245.
....., Geo., late, 396.
....., Hugh, **990.**
....., ..., son of, 990.
....., Isaac, Kent, 1120 (3).
....., Isaac, Plymouth, 1249.
....., Jas., **197.**
....., John, Covent Garden, 821.
....., John, Oxford, **999.**
....., John and Rob., Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset, 1476 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 1476 (2).
....., John, and Rob., his son, Speckington, Somerset, **758.**
....., John, serjeant of House of Commons, 206, 225.
....., Jos., 158.
....., Rob., **436.**
....., Rob., London, **350.**
....., Thos., **1443.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, deposition of, 1440.
....., Wm., **356.**

Hunt—*cont.*
....., Mr., Gray's Inn, 57.
....., Mrs., petition of, alluded to, 122.
Hunter, Thos., 727.
....., Capt. Thos., information by, 1096.
....., Mr., 705.
Hunter, co. Lancaster, 890.
Huntingdon, 292, 492, 1029.
....., Earl of, *see* Hastings.
Huntingdonshire, 57, 163, 630, 680.
....., county commissioners of, 1403, 1468.
....., ..., certificate by, 682.
....., ..., letter of, 683.
....., ..., orders to, 795, 1250 (3), 1251, 1396.
....., lands or estates in, 133, 1047 (2).
....., residents in, 515, 1039, 1145.
....., ..., cases of, 479, 683, 941, 1145, 1197, 1250, 1279, 1388, 1396 (2), 1403.
....., sheriff of, 516.
Huntley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1137.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1478.
Huntlock, Denham, *see* Hunlock.
Hurd, Jno., **1112.**
....., ..., petition of, 1113.
Hurleston, Hum., 256 (4), 549 (3).
....., ..., wife of, 549.
....., John, co. Chester, **810,** 1503.
....., ..., deposition of, 810.
....., John, Kent, **1227.**
....., Sir Rob., **485.**
....., Mr., and wife, 195.
Hurley, or Earley, Berks, residents at, 1060, 1486.
Hurlock, Rich., 121 (2).
Hursay, Wm., **1019.**
Hursley, Hants, residents at, 1169.
Hurst, Step., **1056.**
Hurst, Berks, parish of, 1184.
....., co. Gloucester, residents at, 660.
....., Salop, residents at, 1221.
....., Wilts, 614 (2).
..... Castle, Hants, money for, 1488.
Hurt, Wm., **314.**
Hurworth, co. Durham, residents at, 1461 (2).
Husbands, Edw., **498.**
....., Edw., printer to Parliament, 69, 95, 783, **880.**
....., Mr., 451 (2).
Hussey, Sir Edw., **654,** 1498.
....., Geo., **810.**
....., ..., Eliz., sister of, 810.
....., Hubert, or Robert, **738, 983.**
....., Jos., **1063.**
....., Rob., 1076.
....., Thos., and children, 654.
....., Thos., Dorset, **1025.**
....., Mr., M.P., Covent Garden, 56, 1194.
Hutchings, Hen., **1309.**
Hutchins, Jno., and widow, 52.
....., Nath., 854.
....., Rob., and Christian, his widow, **466.**
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, 854.
....., Thos., London, 2.
Hutchinson, Edw., 164.
....., Ald. Jas., of York, 902, **933.**
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 935 (3).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 935 (4).
....., Col. John, governor of Newark, 69, 215 (3), 882, 942 (2), 1116.
....., ..., letter of, 627.
....., ..., letter to, 882.
....., Rich., 34.
....., Thos., **149,** 253, 1485.
....., ... John, son of, receipt by, 149.
....., Mr., co. York, **1099.**
Hutton, Lady Agnes, 1190.
....., Sir Chris., **436.**
....., Frances, petition of, 938.
....., Matt., 902, **908,** 1010 (4).
....., Nich., **1275.**
....., Sir Rich., **908, 915,** 934, 1190.
....., ..., widow of, **1018.**
....., ..., Rich., son of, 915.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 915.
....., Sir Rob., 436.
Hutton, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
..... Bonville, co. York, residents at, 9, 26, 1040.
Huxham, Devon, residents at, 805.
Huxley, Fras., **1195.**
Hyatt, James, **1457.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1457 (2).
....., Rich., 93.
Hyde, Ant., **1337.**
....., ... deposition by, 1337.
....., ..., sister of, 1337 (2).
....., Benj., 1201.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 1201.
....., Edw., **1200.**
....., Sir Edw., Chancellor of the Exchequer for the King, **647, 996,** 1002 (3), 1004, **1010.**
....., Hum., 94, **1320,** 1485.
....., John, payment to, 1494.
....., Rich., Berks, **1081.**
....., ..., wife of, 1081.
....., ..., Fras., son of, 1081.
....., Rich., London, **331.**
....., Sir Thos., 345, 346, **381, 1079.**
Hyde, Dorset, residents at, 1034.
Hyder, Hen., 1138 (3).
Hyett, Thos., **1394.**
Hylett, Rob., Master in Chancery, 131.
Hynam, co. Gloucester, garrison at, 451.
Hynd, Jas., receipt by, 640.
Hythe, Kent, residents at, 109.

I.

Ibbott, Thos, *see* Ebbitt.

Ibbotson, Wm., 1258 (3), 1259.

Ibson, Thos., Clerk to the Yorkshire Commissioners, 906, **933, 935.**

....., ..., petitions of, 935 (2), 936 (2).

Ichelhampton, Wilts, residents at, 749, 1075.

Ickenham, Middlesex, 23, 245 (2).

Ickham, Kent, residents at, 1062.

Ickleton, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145 (3), 1148.

....., ..., rector of, 1146.

Idiots, assessed, 465, 1125.

Idlicot, co. Warwick, residents at, 1222, 1223.

Ilchester, Somerset, 753, 1159.

Ileham, Kent, residents at, 1278.

Iles, Hen., 1087 (3).

....., ..., petition of, 1085.

....., ..., Sarah, wife of, *née* Paradine, 1085, 1087 (3).

....., ..., ..., petition of, 1085.

....., ..., ..., children of, 1085.

....., John, Middlesex, **250.**

....., John, Surrey, **567.**

....., Martin, **1327.**

Ilford, Great, Essex, residents at, 457, 502.

Illesley, Thos., **1427.**

....., ..., petition of, 1427.

Ilmington, co. Warwick, residents at, 1266, 1278, 1312.

Ilmister, Somerset, residents in, 765.

Impey, Sam., **1344.**

Ince, Thos., 137.

Ince, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1045, 1450.

Inchiquin, Lord, *see* O'Brien, Monaghan.

Indemnity Committee, 66, 106, 109, 521, 585, 646, 844, 884, 885, 1001, 1128, 1143, 1166, 1193 (2), 1237, 1270, 1272, 1338, 1454.

....., ..., examiner to, *see* Birchenshaw, John.

....., ..., letters of, 1193, 1194.

....., ..., letter to, 1193.

"Independent Rogues," 1318.

India, or the Indies, *see* East India, and West Indies.

Informers, or discoverers of assessments, concealed estates, undervaluations, debts, or delinquency, 32, 44 (2), 47 (2), 62, 87, 88, 93, 100, 109, 131, 202, 210, 215, 305, 319, 437, 459–461, 655, 845–847, 852 (3), 856, 858, 859, 861, 869, 873, 877, 878, 891, 930, 934, 942 (2), 969, 977, 979, 997 (2), 998, 1006, 1013, 1030, 1035, 1065, 1075–1077, 1083–1085, 1097, 1098, 1164 (2), 1168, 1178, 1179, 1186, 1192, 1199, 1230, 1238 1242, 1283 (2), 1355, 1438, 1465–1467, 1481; *see also*

Abell, John.	Hide, Gilbert.
Bosvile, Col. G.	Johnson, Jos.
Burgis, Capt. T.	Mallack, Arth.
Byrd, Wm.	Mathew, Rob.
Cheltenham, Nich.	Moore, Col. John.
Clarke, John.	Mugford, Capt. Edw.
Cole, Edw.	Norton, Sir Greg.
Collett, Jos.	Poe, Major Wm.
Crooke, John.	Purefoy, Col.
Devereux, Col. Nich.	Sanderson, Capt. Nich.
Dymock, Hum.	Searle, Dan.
Forbes, Col. Arth.	Stephens, Hen.
Ford, Wm.	Warner, Armiger.
Girdler, Capt. Rob.	White, John.

....., allowances to, of the whole proceeds, 40, 50, 75, 85, 347, 583, 859 (2), 942, 1098, 1465.

....., ..., of specified sums, 39, 54, 64, 70, 71, 81, 86, 203, 260, 331, 390, 492, 500, 515, 518, 534, 535, 539, 568, 618, 623, 705, 708, 711, 715, 716 (2), 790, 797 (2), 840 (2), 852, 853, 869 (4), 872, 876, 943–947, 951, 975, 993, 1013, 1053, 1066, 1077, 1084 (3), 1116, 1122, 1128, 1130–1132, 1139, 1149 (2), 1176, 1182 (2), 1234, 1257, 1403, 1405.

....., ..., of one half, 39 (2), 41–46, 49, 51, 52, 55–58, 60, 64–69, 74–78, 81–83, 87, 88, 208, 210, 224, 264, 422, 442, 445, 474, 494, 505, 510, 515, 521, 532, 560, 561, 565, 567, 573, 574 (2), 582, 591, 646, 693, 694 (2), 702, 706, 711 (2), 713, 770, 799, 801, 828 (2), 836, 842, 845, 873, 1008, 1028, 1065, 1066, 1075 (2), 1084, 1134 (2), 1142 (2), 1317, 1342.

....., ..., of one third, 38, 40 (2), 1122.

....., ..., of one fourth, 49, 777 (3).

....., ..., of one fifth, 68, 70, 81, 82, 85, 97, 106, 201, 204 (2), 394, 428, 461, 463, 490, 595 (2), 597, 618, 619 (2), 643–645, 674 (2), 675, 769, 770, 836, 837, 852, 896, 955, 957, 1000, 1001, 1031–1033, 1035, 1037, 1061 (2), 1094, 1114, 1115, 1129, 1134 (2), 1135, 1149, 1153, 1183 (2), 1190 (2), 1199, 1203, 1213 (2), 1224 (2), 1232, 1236, 1240, 1256, 1260, 1295, 1310, 1320, 1418, 1434, 1462, 1465, 1478.

....., ..., of one tenth, 560.

....., ..., of one twentieth, or 1*s.* in the pound, 36, 37, 50, 139, 200 (2), 290, 297, 445, 668 (2), 848, 1199, 1259, 1324, 1459, 1467.

....., bonds of, form of, 79.

....., imprisonment of, 1168.

....., informations by, *passim.*

... ., letters of, 1076, 1320.

....., orders to, 463, 876.

....., payments to, 1491, 1492, 1495, 1496 (3), 1498, 1506; *see also* under the several names.

Informers, &c.—*cont.*
....., petitions of, 203, 209–213, 277 (2), 347, 349, 359, 428, 431, 438, 459–461, 536–540, 618, 619, 655, 672, 701, 705–708, 713, 716 (5), 743, 768 (6), 777 (6), 778 (4), 836 (2), 837, 839, 840 (2), 846–848, 852, 853, 859 (2), 869 (4), 870 (3), 878, 886, 941, 943, 944, 947, 970, 975, 1000, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1013, 1030, 1032 (4), 1033 (2), 1036–1038, 1061, 1065, 1066, 1076 (4), 1077 (2), 1084–1086, 1088, 1094, 1097 (2), 1098, 1114, 1115, 1125, 1128, 1130–1132, 1134, 1135, 1153, 1164, 1165, 1178 (2), 1182, 1183 (2), 1186, 1191 (6), 1193, 1199, 1202–1204, 1213 (3), 1223, 1224 (2), 1230–1232, 1234–1237, 1240, 1256, 1257, 1259 (2), 1260 (2), 1265 (2), 1266, 1283 (2), 1284, 1295, 1310, 1315, 1322–1324, 1342, 1345, 1356, 1405, 1418, 1434, 1462 (2), 1465, 1467, 1471, 1476, 1478.
....., regulations for, 43, 44, 83, 87, 92, 93, 97.
Ingerston Hall, Essex, 588.
Ingestre, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Ingham, Suffolk, lands at, 1208 (2).
Ingleby, Hen., petition of, 937.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., **908**, **911**, 937 (2), **1040**.
....., ..., petitions of, 903, 1043.
....., ..., signature of, 903.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **1040**.
Inglefield, Sir Fras., *see* Englefield.
Ingleton, co. York, 1040, 1275.
Ingoldsby, Capt. or Col. Hen. and Major Jno., 445–447.
....., ..., petitions of, 447 (2).
....., Sir Rich., 445 (4), 447, 1499.
....., ..., petition of, 445.
Ingram, Art., 902, **908**.
....., Sir Art., **185**, 441 (2), 442 (3), 560, 561, 629, 974, **1107**, 1332, 1485 (2).
....., Sir Art., Jun., 629.
....., Hen., **1145**.
....., Jas., **801**, 1020.
....., Lady Mary, **191**.
....., Sir Thos., **427**, **908**, **923**, 1108.
....., ... petitions of, 923 (3).
..... , ..., statement by, 923.
....., Sir Wm., **849**, 902, **908**, **924**, **933**.
....., ..., petition of 924.
....., ..., signature of, 924.
Inns of Court, *see* London, streets, &c., in, Inns of Court.
....., chambers in, 403, 404.
Insurrection, the, *see* Parliament, Insurrection against.
Intercourse, Merchant Strangers of the, **119**, 470, 489, 498.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
Inwith, Westmoreland, residents at, 1381.
Inwood, Capt. Jno., **520**.
Iplepen, Devon, residents at, 675, 676.
Ipsley, co. Warwick, residents at, 1395.
Ipsome, Surrey, *see* Epsom.
Ipswich, 57, 126, 390, 679.
..... Gaol, 149, 270, 332, 353.
....., letter dated from, 95.
Irby, Sir Ant., 45, 65.
....., ..., letter of, 57.
Ireland, 23, 35, 42, 45, 54, 58, 74, 276, 514, 516, 778, 839, 840, 859, 861, 870, 888, 1223, 1321.
....., committee for, *see* Irish Committee.
....., English army, forces, regiments, &c., in or sent to, 61, 67, 79, 83, 203, 369, 378, 428, 637, 728, 777, 778, 861, 989, 1015, 1143, 1161, 1179, 1255, 1278, 1431, 1492; *see also* Soldiers.
....., ..., commander of, Lord-General Cromwell, 1028, 1232, 1477.
....., ..., commissaries for, *see* Ireton, Mr.; Wood, Capt. Geo.
....., ..., contributions or money for, 59–61, 66, 71–73, 75, 76, 113, 135, 155, 226, 232, 243, 327, 353, 377, 408, 461, 484, 566, 673, 728, 891, 946, 955, 1498, 1499, 1503 (3), 1504, 1507.
....., ..., officers of, 49, 189, 889, 1028.
....., estates or lands in, 189, 369, 376, 778, 1225.
....., King's party in, men in arms, rebels, or in rebellion against Parliament in, 30, 64, 114, 189, 369, 563 (2), 569, 650, 684, 700, 709, 799 (2), 870, 947, 973, 987, 1090, 1100, 1131, 1152 (2), 1163, 1196, 1245, 1325, 1332, 1363, 1408, 1410, 1423, 1435, 1466.
....., lord-lieutenant of, for Parliament, *see* Sydney, Robert, Viscount Lisle.
....., ..., for the King, *see* Butler, Marquis of Ormond.
....., Lords Justices and Council of, 219, 581, 1131.
....., losses or sufferings in, 493, 563, 708, 947 (2), 1131, 1143, 1497.
....., minister in, 56.
....., persons in, 63, 108, 383 (2), 552, 917, 944, 1030, 1036, 1037, 1119, 1097, 1142, 1143, 1150, 1340, 1450, 1481.
....., places in, 1295, 1506.
....., relief of, Acts for, 591.
....., residents in, 56, 596, 1011, 1209.
....., Scots' army in, payment of, 114.
....., travellers to or from, 67, 83 (3), 84 (2), 400, 878, 1119, 1242.
....., treasurer for, *see* Davies, Sir Paul.
Iremonger, Hum., 1231.
....., ..., petitions of, 1231 (2).
Ireton, John, sheriff of London, **509**, 951, 1008.
....., ..., informations by, 949 (2), 951.
...., ..., letter of, 1440.

Ireton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, 950 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 1008.
....., Mr., commissary for Ireland, 1097.
Irish Affairs, Committee for, 58, 70, 71, 114, 213, 703, 1028, 1131, 1150.
....., ..., agent for, 209.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 209.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 58–60.
....., ..., under treasurer to, 114 (2).
Irish land, 778.
..... pirates, 685.
..... rebels, *see* Ireland, King's party in.
..... soldiers, 1034.
...., Committee for, letter of, 84.
..... trustees, complaint by, 217.
Irishmen, 42, 712 (2), 1467.
Irnam, co. Lincoln, residents at, 317.
Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1383.
Irons, Geo., **1247.**
Ironside, Gilbert, 429 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 429.
Isaac, Amias, **786.**
....., ..., petition of, 786.
....., Arth., **1403.**
....., ..., petition of, 1403.
... ., Paul, 9.
...., Sam. and Sebastian, Devon, **820.**
....., Sebastian, Shewbrooke, Devon, **1411.**
....., Capt. Wm., 1313, 1353.
Isbury, Berks, houses at, 553.
Isham, Sir Jno., **1314.**
....., Justinian, **485.**
....., Thos., **1233.**
....., Zacchæus, payment to, 1489.
Isle, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
Isleworth Park, Middlesex, 84.
....., residents at, 192, 193, 256 (3), 271 (2), 274, 309, 310, 336, 385, 608.
Islington, Dorset, residents at, 201, 1196.
Istradteylo, co. Cardigan, residents at, 881.
Itchell, Geo., 851.
Ivatt, Thos., **1105.**
Ivell, Major Rich., 1461.
Iver, near Uxbridge, residents at, 398.
Ivery, John, **1063.**
Ives, Rob., **1054.**
Ivett, Bennet, 1030.
....., ..., petitions of, 1030 (2).
Ivey Bridge, Devon, residents at, 523.
Ivings St. Margaret's, Bucks, residents at, 1269.
Iwood, Dorset, manor of, 774.
Izatson, John, **1145.**

J.

Jackson, Major And., **673.**
....., ..., petition by, 673.
....., Chas., **735.**
....., ..., petitions of, 736 (2).
....., Eliz., 1451.
....., Gabriel, **1234.**
....., Gervase, **1361.**
....., Hen., **1425.**
....., John, 1122, 1123.
....., ..., payment to, 1493.
....., John, Edmonton, 172 (2),
....., Major or Lieut.-Col. John, **1220.**
....., Sir John, co. York, 706 (5).
....., ..., John, son of, 707 (3), 708.
....., Mary, **549.**
....., Simon, **1339.**
....., Thos., co. Chester, **1062.**
....., Thos., co. Lancaster, **1275.**
....., Wm., 31.
....., Capt. Wm., **519.**
....., Mr., Drury Lane, 38.
....., Mr., minister of Gray's Inn, **397.**
....., Mrs., payments to, 1499 (4), 1500.
Jacob, Sir John, 8, **234,** 356, 511, 512 (3), **1096,** 1271.
....., ..., letter of, 234.
....., Capt. Rich., **1274.**
James I., 594, 1113, 1389.
....., Prince, Duke of York, attendance on, 595.
James, Frances, 1337 (2).
....., John, Suffolk, **811.**
....., John, Surrey, **956,** 1045 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 956 (2).
....., ..., father of, 956.
....., John, alderman of Nottingham, 1011.
....., ..., letter of, 628.
....., Col. Jo., 626, 1461.
....., Jonas, **368.**
....., Margaret, Lady, **597.**
....., Martha, **933, 936.**
....., Rich., **1456.**
....., ..., petition of, 1457.
Jane, John and Martha, *alias* Scroope, **651.**
....., ..., petition of, 651.
Janson, Sir Brian, 712.
....., Rob., **1051.**
Jaques, Sir John, **442.**
....., Jos., **259.**
....., Sir Roger, **690, 933.**
....., ..., request of, 691.
Jarman, Thos., Devon, **1353.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1353, 1354.
....., Thos., London, 552 (2).

Jarvis, or Jervoise, Thos., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 27, 28, 42, 43, 66, 69, 139, 141 (2), 183, 212, 246 (3), 260 (2), 261 (2), 280, 288, 289, 436, 471, 528, 570, 615, **624**, 645, 646, 836, 891.
....., ..., complaint by, 570.
....., ..., deposition by, 178.
....., ..., letter of, 89.
....., ..., petition of, 625.
Jason, Rob., **728**.
....., Rob., Middlesex, **168**, 493, 1498.
Javere, Sir Balthazar, *see* Gerbier.
Jayre, Rich., 1456.
Jeane, John, **741**.
Jeckes, Rob., 612, 613 (2).
Jeenes, John, **799**.
Jefferson, Rob., 1083 (2).
Jeffery, Thos., **1300**, 1332.
Jeffryes, Lieut.-Col., 1017.
Jegon, Rob., **1389**.
Jening, Wm., 303.
Jenings, deputy officer to the House of Peers, 180.
Jenkin, or Jenkins, David, co. Cardigan (?), 1431.
....., David, co. Glamorgan, 661, **859–861**, 1195.
....., Morgan, Reginald, and Eliz., **1431**.
....., ..., ..., ..., petitions of, 1431 (3), 1432 (3).
....., Peter, **1014**.
....., Sir Rob., *see* Jenkinson.
....., Toby, **908**, **911**, **1040**.
....., ..., petition of, 1043.
....., Walter, information by, 1414.
....., ..., petition of, 1414.
....., Wm., Dorset, **1063**.
....., Wm., co. York, **849**, **908**, **921**.
....., Justice, 734, 1020.
....., Mr., Devon, 1161.
Jenkins, Essex, residents at, 426.
Jenkinson, Rob., 699.
....., or Jenkins, Sir Rob., **475**.
Jenks, Edw., and Hannah, his wife, 887.
....., Herbert, 709, **1186**.
....., Mr., 69.
Jenney, Sir Art., **192**.
Jennings, Alice, Lady, Westminster, **191**.
....., ..., letter of, 191.
....., ..., children of, 191.
....., Ambrose, **557**.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 558.
....., ..., children and mother of, 557 (3).
....., Edw., Berks, **1275**.
....., Edw., Tewkesbury, **859**.
....., John, Herts, **1453**.
....., John, co. Stafford, 57, 727.
...., Jonathan, **811**, 1503 (2).
Jennings—*cont.*
....., Peter, **1112**.
....., Rich., **641**.
....., Thos., London, **1023**.
....., Capt. Thos., 667 (2).
....., William, 1112.
....., Wm., and Edmund and Peter, his sons, co. York, **726**.
....., ..., Grace, wife of, 726.
....., Lady, or Mrs. Latch, Strand, **191**.
....., Mr., fine of, 352.
....., Mr., Holborn, **699**.
....., Mrs., 942.
Jennour, Mr., M.P., 225, 226 (3).
Jenny, Edw., payment to, 1494.
Jenour, Lady, *see* Joyner.
....., Mr., payment to, 1495.
Jephson, Wm., petition of, 634.
....., Col. or Maj.-Gen., 447, 828, **1055**.
....., ..., letter to, 1326.
....., ..., payments to, 1496 (3), 1499, 1503.
Jerbere, Sir Balthazar, *see* Gerbier.
Jeremy, Rob., commissioner for Norfolk, 613.
Jermine, Phil., Justice of the Upper Bench, **1344**.
Jermy, Wm., 1321 (2), 1322.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 50, **600**, 849.
....., as Earl of Yarmouth, **640**.
....., Thomas, or Lord Jermyn, **436**, **641**.
Jermyn, Edw., 1187 (6), 1188 (2).
....., Edw., London, 1429.
....., Dr. Mich., **177**.
....., Sir Thos., Herts, **504**.
....., Sir Thos., M.P., Norfolk, **301**, 849 (2).
....., ..., Lady Mary, widow of, 302, 849.
....., ..., Henry, Robert, and Thomas, sons of, 849.
....., ..., sister of, 849.
....., Serjeant, **168**.
"Jeronimo," letter of, 885.
Jersey, money for, 28, 29, 1488, 1489.
Jervoise, Capt. Hen., 790, 989 (2), 1010.
....., ..., petition of, 1009.
....., Thos., *see* Jarvis, Thos.
....., Sir Thos., 28, 462 (8), 463 (3), 1116, 1488.
Jesse, Wm., *alias* Jessey, **1311**.
....., ..., petition of, 1311.
Jessom, Mr., M.P., 34.
Jesson, Hen., 38.
Jessop, Wm., deposition of, 378.
....., Wm., Deputy-treasurer at War, 28.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1488–1492, 1495.
Jesuits, 36, 46, 48, 575, 588, 767, 1030 (3), 1114.
....., College of, 438.

Jett, Alex., **1105.**
Jetter, Rob., 1171.
Jevin, Dan., certificate by, 1115.
Jobson, Thos., **849.**
Johns, Jane, 1237 (2).
....., Nich., 1294.
....., ..., information by, 1294.
Johns, Herts, residents near, 620.
Johnson, Edw., 980.
....., Edw., Temple, **332.**
....., Geo., 534.
....., Kath., **591.**
....., Jas., petition of, 1332.
....., John, co. Lincoln, **1303.**
....., Ald. John, Newark, 882 (2).
....., Lieut. Jos., informer, 768 (5), 769, 1128, 1129.
....., ..., informations by, 348, 767, 1127.
....., ..., petitions of, 348 (3), 349 (2), 768 (4), 1128.
....., Lancelot, 366.
....., Rich., Berks, **999.**
....., Rich., King's College, Cambridge, 74, **1029.**
....., Rich., London, **647.**
....., ..., petition of, 647.
....., Rob., **1341.**
....., Dr. Sam., 354.
....., Thos., Berks, **1138.**
....., Thos., co. Lancaster, **1445.**
....., Wm., Essex, **232.**
....., Wm., jun., co. York, 543.
Johnston, Hen., **1007.**
....., Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Jolliff, Rich., **1376.**
Jolly, Wm., **394.**
....., ..., petition of, 394.
....., ..., wife and family of, 394.
Jolly Row, co. Leicester, lands at, 670.
Jones, Arthur, Lord Ranelagh, 436.
....., Anne, **497.**
....., Audrey, executors of, 65.
....., Brett, or Meredith, **285.**
....., Cadwallader, **823.**
....., David, 1430.
....., Edward, and Kath., his wife, 493.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
....., Hugh, 348.
....., ..., information by, 348.
....., ..., petitions of, 348 (3), 349 (2).
....., Hum., **1112.**
....., Sir Inigo, **185.**
....., Isaac, sen. and jun., Broad Street Ward, **142.**
....., Isaac, Welsh Marches, 704 (4).
....., Jas., co. Monmouth, **842.**
....., John, 297.
....., ..., payment to, 1495.
....., John and Rich., co. Cardigan, **1431.**
Jones—*cont.*
....., Lewis, 217, 637.
....., Mich., **487.**
....., Col. Mich., 1143.
....., Owen, **310.**
....., Col. Phil., M.P., governor of Swansea, 210, 212, 581, 626, **799.**
....., ..., deposition by, 835.
....., ..., informations by, 210, 212.
....., Sir Phil, **666, 1388.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, **1388.**
....., Rich., 408.
....., Rich., registrar of the signet, 703.
....., Rich., co. Bedford, **478.**
....., ..., petitions of, 478 (3).
....., ..., wife and children of, 478.
....., Rich., co. Radnor, **1023.**
....., ..., petition of, 841.
....., Rob., petitions of, 1088 (3).
....., Thos., clerk of the signet, 703.
....., Thos., and son, co. Cardigan, 894.
....., Thos., London, **694.**
....., Walter, 1296.
..... Wm., 216 (3).
...., Capt., **1081.**
....., Mr., creditor, **498.**
....., Mr., debtor, 451 (2).
....., Mr., King's customs' officer, 676.
....., Mr., London, (?) 339.
....., minister, 1143.
Jope, Thos., **1088.**
Jordan, Edm., **521.**
....., ..., deposition of, 521.
....., Capt. Elias, **173, 945.**
....., ..., wife of, 946.
....., or Jorden, Thos., 332, **999.**
Jordrell, Edm., **1341.**
Joselin, Giles, **1145.**
Jossey, Rob., and his daughter, and grandchildren, 1012 (6), 1013 (2).
....., Mr., **1164.**
Jourdin, Edw., **1184.**
Jowles, Hen., petition of, 1213.
Joyce, Nich., **1025.**
....., Sam., 735.
Joyles, John, *see* Giles.
Joyner, Fras., 506.
....., or Jenour, Lady, **375.**
Judd, Dan., 274, 373.
....., Mr., 383.
Judge Advocate, the, 1009, 1496.
Judges and Justices of Assize, letter to, 1080; *see also* Admiralty, Common Pleas, Upper Bench, and Prerogative Court, Judges in; and Exchequer, Barons of.
Judges Delegate, 118.
Julian, Greg., **1127.**
Jumbey, India, 1177.
Juries, 829, 1443, 1460.
Justice, Thos., 578.

Justices of Assize, *see* Judges.
Justices of Peace, 123, 264, 554, 640, 672, 681, 700, 732, 809, 957 (2), 1016 (2), 1017 (2), 1019, 1022, 1080, 1127, 1170, 1179, 1210, 1222, 1231, 1237, 1272, 1311, 1327, 1344, 1356, 1427, 1432, 1480.
Juxon, John, **838.**
....., ..., Thos., brother of, 838.
....., Dr. Wm., Bishop of London, **229,** 838, 1069.
Juyce, Rich., 888 (3).

K.

Kafton, Devon, 1411, 1412.
Kalendar, Mrs., 952.
Kam, Wm., 35 (2).
Kanyningham, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Katherington, Hants, residents at, 1006, 1414.
Kay, Sir John, *see* Key.
....., Rich., **1268.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1268 (6), 1269.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1269.
Keame, deliquent, 1038.
Kearne, Col., governor of Isle of Wight, 1093.
Keaser, Sam., **1340.**
Keate, Gilb., or Sir Gilb., **143,** 1485.
....., ..., petitions of, 144 (2), 145.
Keats, Mr., 374.
Keeblewhite, Peter, **1018.**
Keede, Mich., **1342.**
Keel, co. Stafford, residents at, 433.
Keet, John, 516.
Kegwin, Wm., **1418.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1418 (2).
Keighley, co. York, residents at, 762.
Keightley, Thos., **192.**
....., Capt., late, children of, 46.
Kelland, Jno., **968.**
....., ..., request of, 968.
....., Walter, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Kellaway Manor, Wilts, 550 (2).
Kelleway, Rob., **1058.**
....., ..., petition of, 1059.
Kelsall, Jno., and Wm., his son, **865.**
Kelsby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 762.
Kelsey, Herts, lands at, 983.
Kemish, Sir Chas., **889.**
Kemp, Sir Gerard, or Garrett, 1135, **1388.**
....., Sir Geo., **237.**
....., Henry, 598.
....., Rich., 37.
Kemp—*cont.*
....., Sir Rob., **475.** 1498.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 476.
....., ..., Robert, son of, letter of, 476.
....., Lady Sara, **168.**
....., Thos., **1156.**
Kempson, Ant., 248.
....., Hen., **1159.**
Kempster, Mary, information by, 28.
Kempston, Col. Nich., 76, 979, 980 (3).
....., ..., letter from, 76.
Kemsing, Kent, lands at, 1182 (2).
Kemys, Sir Nich., 217 (3), 860, 861 (2), **895,** 895 (2), 978, 1022.
....., ..., Chas., heir of, 860 (2).
Ken, Thos., clerk of the House of Lords, 33.
....., Thos., Furnival's Inn, **340.**
....., Thos., Lombard Street, **370.**
Kendall, Geo., **820.**
....., Thos., 844.
....., Lieut.-Col. Walt., **1121.**
Kendal, Westmoreland, letter dated from, 104.
....., ..., residents at, 1096, 1121, 1275.
Kendrick, or Hendrick, Ald. Jno., 2, 134.
....., Mr., 164, 169, 259.
Kenilworth, co. Warwick, garrison at, 39.
Kenion, Capt. Wm., 68.
Kenn, Thos., 505.
....., Major, **711.**
Kennard, Capt. Peter, information by, 989.
....., ..., petition of, 989.
Kennegy, Cornwall, residents at, 1373.
Kennet, Mr., late, 1077.
Kensall, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 859.
Kensington, London, 158, 225, 226.
....., houses and lands at, 225, 227, 601, 628.
....., Lord and Lady, *see* Rich.
....., ministers at, 228.
....., residents in, 55, 225 (3), 251, 270, 467, 600 (2), 622.
Kensforth, Somerset, residents at, 1388.
Kenswick, co. Worcester, residents at, 1443.
Kent, Chas., 565 (4).
....., Griffin, 565.
....., Rob., **1169.**
....., Wm., **983.**
....., ..., petitions of, 984 (2).
....., Lady, 332.
....., Mr., late, 515.
Kent, 22, 28, 62, 74, 181, 354, 718, 1054, 1235, 1336, 1394, 1488, 1489.
....., county commissioners of, 41, 53, 81, 109, 150, 182, 264, 507, 854, 1119 (2), 1120 (3), 1197, 1213, 1214, 1228–1230, 1264, 1265 (2), 1274, 1275 (2), 1281 (2), 1414.
....., ..., agent to, 1120.

Kent, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates by, 1182, 1281.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 1264 (2), 1265.
....., ..., clerk of, 1119, 1120, 1196.
....., ..., letters of, 59 (2), 91, 96, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 95 (2), 710, 1182, 1214.
....., ..., note of, 100.
....., ..., orders of, 1119, 1150.
....., ..., orders to, 263, 1062, 1150, 1182 (2), 1196, 1197, 1204, 1205 (2), 1212–1215, 1224, 1225 (4), 1228–1230 (2), 1254, 1264 (4), 1265 (3), 1275–1278, 1281 (5), 1292, 1298, 1301, 1310 (2), 1316, 1332, 1421, 1424, 1484.
....., ..., statements by, 1119, 1196, 1282.
....., ..., treasurers for, 60.
....., Crown revenues in, 854.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, 250, 292, 313, 314, 415, 491, **1216.**
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Grey.
....., King's party in, 665, 990, 1361; *see also* rising in.
....., lands or estates in, 263 (2), 324 (2), 390, 422, 423, 507, 527, 616, 617, 632, 678, 710, 724, 892 (2), 969, 1138, 1182 (3), 1183, 1204, 1263, 1337, 1389.
....., money paid in, 150, 175, 248, 257, 269, 275 (2), 294, 314, 322, 378, 380, 397, 415 (2), 593, 626, 1089.
....., places in, 32, 81 (2), 99, 150, 261, 294, 695, 1054.
....., residents in, 41, 95, 99, 146, 244, 371, 574, 597, 598 (2), 693, 694, 724, 757, 869, 870, 892, 1055, 1091, 1197, 1281, 1332.
....., residents in, accused of delinquency, **1062, 1211, 1224, 1315, 1405.**
....., ..., cases of, 181, 236, 249, 250, 255, 257, 262, 268, 269, 275, 286, 287, 294, 301, 313, 322, 327, 362, 364, 365, 369, 371, 380, 393, 395–397, 400, 401, 403, 444, 503, 507, 561, 620, 693, 1054, 1089, 1112, 1119, 1144, 1150, 1156–1158, 1163, 1195, 1196, 1207, 1221, 1224, 1227–1229, 1233, 1235, 1246, 1254, 1259, 1263, 1272, 1274 (2), 1276–1278, 1280 (2), 1281, 1285, 1298, 1300, 1310 (3), 1315, 1321, 1322, 1326, 1330, 1333, 1336 (3), 1345, 1347, 1350, 1357, 1361, 1375, 1392–1394, 1400, 1405 (2), 1406, 1414, 1417, 1421, 1424, 1425 (2), 1432, 1484–1486.
....., ..., ..., list of, 75.
....., rising, or insurrection of 1648 in, 81, 109, 361, 397, 627, 665, 711, 1023 (2), 1045, 1050, 1054, 1117 (2), 1119, 1143, 1195, 1211–1216, 1221 (3), 1222, 1224, 1225, 1227–1229, 1233, 1235, 1263, 1264, 1272, 1274 (2), 1276–1278, 1280–1282, 1285, 1298 (3), 1300, 1310 (6), 1313, 1316, 1321, 1326, 1333, 1336 (3), 1345, 1350, 1357, 1361, 1375, 1376, 1400, 1406, 1414, 1417 (3), 1421, 1424, 1425 (2), 1432, 1484.
....., ..., propositions of, 1274.

Kent—*cont.*
....., sheriffs of, 244, 245, 1326.
....., solicitor for sequestrations in, 81.
Kent Street, Surrey, 1484, 1485.
Kentire, Earl of, *see* Kintyre.
Kentmere, Westmoreland, residents at, 1435, 1444.
Kenton, John, 52.
Kenton, Devon, parish of, 676.
....., field of, *see* Keynton.
Kenyon, Wm., Wilts, 749.
....., Capt. Wm., 1265.
....., ..., petition of, 1266.
Kercher, Thos., **1169.**
Kerisforth, Thos., **690.**
....., ..., petitions of 690, 691.
Kerr, William, Earl of Ancram, **188.**
Kerridge, Capt. Thos., **293.**
Kersey, Suffolk, residents at, 414.
Kerslack, Thos., 71.
Kessell, John, **1454.**
....., ..., petition of, 1454.
Keston, Olive, payment to, 1492.
....., ..., husband of, 1492.
Kettering, co. Northampton, 555, 634, 1405.
....., King's party at, 554, 795, 941, 1244, 1415, 1416.
Kettle, Hen., Islington, **312.**
....., Hen., Norfolk, 717 (2), 718.
....., ..., petition of, 718.
Kettleby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 769, 1290.
Ketwich, Mr., Plymouth, 34.
Keven Mable, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 860.
Kevenmally, co. Monmouth, 895.
Kew, or Cue, Surrey, 163 (2), 393.
Key, or Kay, Sir John, Bart., **744, 908, 911,** 912, 913, 934, 954 (3), 1116, 1504.
....., ..., deposition by, 913.
....., ..., petitions of, 744, 903, 913.
....., ..., signature of, 903.
Keyes, Frances and Mary, **712.**
Keykin, Darby, 179.
Keylwaie, Thos., letter of, 750.
Keynensley, co. Hereford, residents at, 1287.
Keynsham, Somerset, residents at, 653.
..... Hundred, constable of, *see* Daniell, Thos.
Keynton, or Kenton, battle of, 31, 249.
Keynweyer, co. Worcester, residents at, 995.
Keyre, co. Worcester, *see* Keynweyer.
Keysar, Jno., **1090.**
Keyse, Jno., Hereford, **1099.**
Keyte, John, co. Gloucester, 1108.
Keythorpe Manor, co. Leicester, 517 (3).
...., residents at, 548, 549.
Kidderminster, Sir John, and daughter, 179.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, residents at, 718, 1115, 1395, 1416, 1440.

Kilburn, Lieut. Fras., 1484.
Kildare, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fitzgerald.
Kildwick, co. York, 726, 1040.
Kilkiffe, co. Pembroke, residents at, 1019.
Killam, co. York, residents at, 764.
Killigrew, Henry, 624.
....., Sir Peter, **192.**
....., Sir Wm., 624.
Killingbeck, Edw., **908.**
....., Thos., Winifred, widow of, 909.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 909.
Killingbury, co. Northampton, residents at, 1133.
....., church of, 1133.
....., minister of, *see* Holloway, Gamaliel.
Killingholme, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1068.
Killington, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Killingwood Castle, prisoners at, 1059.
Killultagh, Viscount, *see* Conway, Edw.
Killygarth, Cornwall, manor of, 1452.
Kilmington, Devon, residents at, 792, 1309 (2).
Kilmorey, Viscount, *see* Needham.
Kilton, co. York, residents at, 1332.
Kilver, Jno., **1275.**
Kilvert, Roger, 238, 318.
....., ..., petition of, 318.
....., Mr., agent for Lord Craven, 297.
....., Mr., witness, 600.
Kilvington, Jno., 932, **933, 936.**
Kilvington, co. York, manor of, 1332.
Kilwick, co. York, residents at, 918.
Kimpton, Hants, residents at, 740.
Kinaston, Eliz., payment to, 1497.
....., Roger, **654.**
Kincale, Scotland, manor of, 1468.
Kinderton, Baron of, *see* Venables, Peter.
King, the, 109; *see also* Charles I. and Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, And., **567.**
....., Arnold, **1221.**
....., Edw., co. Hereford, 1216, 1217.
....., Edw., Kent, **1211.**
....., Col. Edw., 82, **577.**
....., Henry, bishop of Chichester, **597.**
....., Hen., Bromley, **1424.**
....., Col. Jas., 1276.
....., John, 549 (2).
....., John, petition of, 83.
....., John, Abchurch Lane, 338.
....., John, Charterhouse, 711.
....., John, Oxon, 183.
....., John, Tower, 136.
....., John, M.D., Surrey, **1332.**
....., Dr. John, St. Botolph's, **353.**
....., Dr. John, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, **316.**
....., Nath., 41.
....., Phil., 29.
....., Ralph, payment to, 1506.
King—*cont.*
....., Rich., **436.**
....., Rich., Notts, 882.
....., Lieut. Rich., 845.
....., Dr. Rob., **327.**
....., Sir Rob., **366.**
....., ..., wife of, 366.
....., Thos., Devon, **1157.**
....., Thos., Kent, **1119.**
....., Thos., Laurence Lane, 158.
....., Dr., Coleman Street, **466.**
....., Mr., 1193 (2).
....., Mr., letter to, 286.
....., Mr., merchant, 43.
Kingdom, the, *see* England.
Kinge, Devon, residents at, 1424.
King's Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
Kingsbridge, Devon, residents at, 1248.
Kingsbury, Somerset, residents at, 1165, 1386.
King's Capel, co. Hereford, residents at, 727.
Kingscot, co. Gloucester, 648.
Kingsdown, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
King's Langley, Herts, residents at, 41.
Kingsley, Damaris, 688.
....., Capt., **1049.**
....., Dr., **660.**
Kingsman, Rich., **1382.**
Kingsmill, Sir Rich., **489.**
....., Sir Wm., **488, 668,** 747, 1190, **1248.**
....., Lady, **177.**
King's Newton, co. Derby, residents at, 785.
..... Norton, co. Worcester, residents at, 788.
..... Nympton, Devon, residents at, 722.
Kingstanley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 727.
King's Terrington, Devon, residents at, 1435.
Kingsthorp, co. Northampton, residents at, 1320.
Kingston, co. Hereford, residents at, 1024.
....., Notts, Earl of, *see* Pierrepoint.
....., Somerset, residents at, 1399.
....., co. York, residents at, 1041.
.... Marwood, Dorset, residents at, 459, 983.
.....-on-Hull, *see* Hull.
.....-on-Thames, Surrey, 152, 282, 430, 779.
....., ..., committee of, 53.
....., ..., Earl of Holland's rebellion at, 894, 990, 1023, 1183.
....., ..., letters dated from, 95, 97 (2).
....., ..., residents at, 482, 575.
King's Walden, Herts, 623, 1038.
Kingswear, Devon, King's party at, 957.
Kinlet, Salop, residents at, 1410.
Kinnersley, Clem., **197,** 1500.
....., Thos., **1304.**
....., ..., petition of, 1304.
Kinnersley, co. Hereford, residents at, 208.

Kinsale, Ireland, prisoners taken to, 1321.
Kinsman, Sir Rich., **544.**
Kinsmill, George, **962.**
Kinton, residents at, 307.
Kintyre, Earl of (James Campbell), 1008.
Kippax Park, co. York, 704, 912, 1040.
Kirby, John, 890 (3), 891 (2).
....., Mr., **436.**
Kirby, co. Leicester, estate at, 832.
..... Kendal, Westmoreland, residents at, 1170.
..... Moorside, co. York, 528, 817, 931.
..... Overblow, co. York, residents at, 879.
Kirk, or Kirke, Geo., **185.**
....., John, 513 (3).
....., John and Eliz., Mary Axe, **220.**
....., ..., petition of, 220.
....., Sir Lewis, 1388.
....., Matt. and Wm., **865.**
....., ..., petition of, 865.
....., Nich., **1040.**
....., ..., petition of, 1043.
....., ..., John, son of, 1043.
....., Rob., 865.
....., Stephen, 67, 208 (2), 982.
....., ..., payment to, 1504.
....., Col., 967.
....., Mr., **545.**
....., Mr., Surrey and Charing Cross, **620.**
Kirkbride, Rich., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Kirkby, Ellis, **1426.**
....., ..., petition of, 1426.
....., Jos., **1441.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1441, 1442.
Kirkby, Notts, residents at, 770.
....., co. York, residents at, 647, 1411.
....., East, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1449.
....., West, co. Chester, residents at, 1209.
Kirkham, or Kirkomb, Rob., co. Northampton, 68, 1074.
....., Thos., Devon, 98.
Kirkham, co. Lancaster, persons taken prisoners at, 1426.
Kirkheaton, co. York, residents at, 763, 1040.
Kirkomb, Rob., *see* Kirkham.
Kirkoswald, Cumberland, residents at, 103, 1370 (2).
Kirtleton, Wm., *alias* Girdler, or Sacar, 57, 727.
Kirtlington, Notts, residents at, 1417.
Kislingbury, co. Northampton, residents at, 1133.
Kisworth, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Kitchen, Thos., 304, 374, 375.
Kite, Jno., co. Gloucester, 871.
Kithermaster, Thos., **1191.**
Kiveton, co. York, 285, 928, 1040.
Knapp, Thos., Salop, 857 (2).
...., Mr., **1461.**
Knaptoffe, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1074.
Knaresborough Castle, 441.
....., Commissioners of Array at, 821.
....., King's garrison at, 879, 1091 (2), 1095, 1099, 1109 (2).
....., residents at, 1041.
Kneeton, co. York, residents at, 1253.
Knell, Barnaby, 1301.
....., Paul, **1300.**
Kneston, Sir Edw., **1388.**
Knevitt, Sir Phil, **482, 969, 972.**
...., ..., informations by, 971 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 970–972.
....., ..., Kath., wife of, 970 (2).
....., ..., John and Philip, sons of, 972 (2).
....., ..., Robert, son of, **969.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 970.
....., Lady, **178.**
Knight, Brian, 785.
....., Edw., 587 (2).
....., Edw., Clement Danes, 973.
....., ..., information by, 973.
....., Fras., **1449.**
....., ..., petition of, 1449.
....., Serjeant George, 887 (2).
....., Hen., 49, 592 (2).
....., John, Bucks (?), 1335.
....., John, co. Lincoln, **1361.**
....., Rob., information by, 1334.
....., Roger, **811.**
....., Step., **821.**
....., ..., petition of, 822.
....., ..., son of, 822.
....., Thos., receiver, payment to, 1495.
....., Thos., Isle of Wight, 720 (2).
....., Thos., Oxon, **472.**
....., Wm., **334.**
....., Major Wm., 42, 493.
....., ..., payments to, 1497 (2).
....., Captain for the King, **734.**
....., Captain for Parliament, 60.
....., Widow, 531.
Knightley, Rich., petition of, 634.
....., Rich., Westminster, 646, 876.
....., ..., letter of, 644.
....., Serj. Wm., **483.**
Knight-Marshall, Wm. Say, 93, 1181 (2), 1182.
Knighton, co. Leicester, residents at, 785.
....., Wilts, residents at, 842.
Knightsbridge, Ant., 888 (2).
Knightsgrange, co. Chester, residents at, 729.
Knightwick, co. Worcester, 1439, 1445.
Kniveton, Sir And., **865,** 1180.
Knoking, Salop, residents at, 1306.

Knollis, or Knowles, Wm., **655**, 845, 1504.
Knollys, Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, wife of Lord Vaux, 629, **1316**.
....., Fras., **972**.
....., Sir Hen., Bart., 646, **758**.
....., Kath., **758**.
....., Thos., 646 (2), **758**.
....., ..., deposition of, 759.
....., ..., petition of, 759.
....., Thos., debtor, 1110.
Knotsford, Col., *see* Knutsford.
Knott, Thos., Devon, **811**.
....., ..., petition of, 811.
....., Mr., witness, 1368.
Knottsworth, Sir Jno., **1124**.
Knowesley, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1425.
Knowle, Dorset, lands at, 764.
Knowler, Edw., **1315**.
....., Thos., **1376**.
Knowles, Wm., *see* Knollis.
Knowlton, Kent, residents at, 1405, 1486.
Knoyle, Wilts, residents at, 578, 1155.
Knutsford, or Knotsford, Col., 1423, 1470.
Knutsford, co. Chester, letters dated from, 86, 90.
....., residents at, 1296.
Knyveton, W., note by, 46.
Kylby, Rob., **1247**.
Kylene, co. Pembroke, residents at, 946.
Kyme, Hen., **623**.
Kyme, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1068, 1302.
Kymist, Sir Nich., **717**.
Kynnion, Wm., 1084, 1088.

L.

La, Wm., jun., **1121**.
Lacey, John, sen. and jun., **442**.
....., Sir John, **1132**.
Lacock, Wilts, residents at, 834.
Lacon, Fras., **1091**.
....., Jas., **1483**.
....., Rowland, **1410**.
....., Wm., **1091**.
Lacy, Lieut.-Col. Barrett, 1076, 1077 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1076.
....., Wm., **1382**.
....., ..., deposition by, 1382.
Ladd, or Lade, Rob., **561**.
Laddington, co. Leicester, residents at, 1341.
Ladkin, Esay, registrar in Chancery, **795**.
Ladyhole, co. Derby, residents at, 1063.
Laham, Suffolk, residents at, *see* Layham.
Laibourne, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
Laighton, Essex, residents at, 253.
Lake, John, **1227**.
....., Lancelot, **186**, 647, **1205**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1206 (2).
....., Thos., 1318.
....., Sir Thos., **253**.
....., Wm., **149**.
....., Lady, **499**.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 499.
Laleham, Middlesex, 437, 438.
....., letter dated from, 111.
....., residents at, 436, 567, 847.
Lamb, Sir John, **728**.
Lambert, Gabriel, 1078, 1079.
....., Major-Gen. John, or Lord, 528, 534 (2), 707, 903, 1187, 1409.
....., ..., letter of, 910.
....., ..., letter to, 903.
....., ..., wife of, 911.
....., Rob., 522.
....., Capt., Mary, wife of, 1295.
....., Mr., Hants, **988**.
....., Mr., Temple Bar, 780.
Lamborne Hall Castle, Essex, 717.
Lambton, Ralph, **384**.
....., ..., wife and children of, 384.
....., Sir Wm., 566 (3).
Lambyn, Joshua, **1119**.
....., Peter, **1196**.
....., ..., petition of, 1197.
Lameere, Joachim, **419**.
Lamerton, Devon, parsonage or rectory of, 410 (3), 411 (3).
Laming, Thos., **1070**.
....., ..., Antony, Eliz., Alice, and Anne, children of, 1070, 1071.
Lamott, Eliz., **384**.
....., Mr., 163 (2), 393.
Lamplough, Thos., **1237**, **1370**.
Lamport, Bucks, residents at, 822.
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 1314.
Lampton, Hen., **755**.
Lampton, co. Durham, residents at, 755.
Lanark, Earl of, *see* Hamilton.
Lancashire, 57, 111, 827, 890, 991, 1411, 1421, 1466.
....., county commissioners of, 46, 47, 104, 732, 1273, 1282 (2), 1289, 1297 (3), 1313 (2), 1358, 1401, 1406, 1410 (2), 1418 (2), 1425 (2), 1426 (5), 1428 (3), 1433–1435, 1441 (2), 1442 (2), 1446, 1448, 1450 (2), 1457 (2), 1461, 1463 (4), 1464 (2), 1473.
....., ..., affidavit of, 92.
....., ..., certificates of, 1282, 1410, 1439 (2).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 992, 1425, 1449.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Wall, E.
....., ..., information by, 1426.
....., ..., letters of, 47, 48, 92, 107–110, 112, 1432.

Lancashire, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106 (2), 110, 1297, 1358, 1428, 1432, 1472.
....., ..., officers of, 890, 1466.
....., ..., orders to, 45, 571, 638, 828, 991, 992, 1238, 1289, 1295, 1297, 1298 (2), 1362, 1401, 1425, 1442, 1445, 1449–1451, 1455 (3), 1462, 1463 (2), 1470, 1472 (3), 1473, 1475.
....., ..., papers sent by, 108, 110, 112, 1426 (2), 1428, 1435, 1439, 1442, 1455, 1472.
....., ..., queries by, 1448.
....., ..., reports of, 1435, 1438, 1446, 1455, 1462.
....., ..., solicitor to, 1445.
....., Earl of Derby in, *see* Stanley, James, Earl of Derby.
....., Hundreds in, 47.
....., King's party in, 106, 112, 571, 1472.
....., King of Scots in, *see* Chas. II.
....., lands or estates in, 47, 48, 230, 296, 413, 571, 639, 891, 991 (2), 992, 1198, 1295, 1434.
....., militia commissioners for, 106, 108.
....., places in, 47, 108, 890.
....., residents in, 45, 47, 305, 320, 703, 732, 827 (2), 890, 1096, 1296, 1362.
....., ..., accused of delinquency, 110, 112, 305, **1275, 1472.**
....., ..., cases of, 320, 440, 670, 744, 804, 827, 890, 1045, 1220, 1273, 1282, 1289, 1313, 1358, 1362, 1388 (2), 1401, 1406, 1410, 1418, 1425 (2), 1426 (3), 1428, 1432, 1435, 1438, 1439 (2), 1441, 1442, 1445, 1448–1450, 1455 (2), 1457, 1461–1464, 1470, 1472 (3), 1473 (2), 1475, 1484.
....., ..., lists of, 109, 110, 112.
....., ..., valuation of their personalty, 108.
..... Scots in, 890, 1409, 1442.
Lancaster, 108, 1455.
..... Castle, governor of, 891.
....., duchy of, 638.
....., head constable of, 1413.
Landahola, Ignatius, 118 (3).
Lander, John, 689.
Landerne, Thos., 689 (2).
Landguard, or Languard Fort, Suffolk, 75.
....., ..., governor of, payment to, 1500.
Landlovery, Cornwall, residents at, 1121.
Landy, Col. Rich., *see* Lawdy.
Lane, Edw., 969.
....., ..., information by, 969.
....., ..., letter of, 971.
....., John, Temple, **507.**
....., ..., petition of, 508.
....., John, Tower Street, petition of, 1051.
....., Col. John, governor of Stafford, 1078, **1252,** 1253, 1417.
....., Rich., King's attorney, **999.**
....., Rich, Devon, Mary, wife of, **1382.**
Lane—*cont.*
....., Rich., Dorset, 12.
....., Thos., **1304.**
....., Wm., treasurer to the Committee for Advance of Money, 92, 111, 446, 447, 491, 545 (2), 840 (2), 877.
....., ..., payments by, 35–37, 41 (2), 44, 46, 51, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66 (5), 69 (2), 70 (3), 72 (2), 74–77, 162, 196, 201, 248, 260, 261, 272, 296, 297, 318, 335, 352, 372, 373, 376, 398, 426 (2), 447, 469 (2), 490 (2), 507, 509, 512, 516, 592, 624 (4), 625, 641, 644 (2), 645, 658, 711, 879, 891, 944, 947, 1014, 1021, 1472.
....., ..., payments to, 59, 129, 139, 150, 177, 236, 297, 304, 335, 410, 440, 444, 492, 493, 529, 574 (2), 640, 718, 878, 1493.
....., ..., petitions of, 73, 79.
....., ..., warrant to, 201.
....., Capt., 383.
....., Mr., Bucks, **676.**
Lanerick, Earl of, *see* Hamilton.
Laney, John, **390.**
Langdale, Sir Marm., 890, **908, 915,** 1006, 1185, **1196,** 1231, 1314, 1319, 1369, 1370 (2), 1409, 1410, 1418.
Langdon, Sir Marm., 1126.
....., Rich., **1355.**
....., ..., petition of, 1355.
Langdon, Dorset, residents at, 737.
..... East, Kent, residents at, 1163.
....., co. Worcester, 1187.
Langer, Notts, residents at, 1195 (2).
Langford, Wm., information by, 770.
....., Mr., Salop, 793.
....., Mr., Stepney, 50, **600.**
....., Mrs., 600.
Langford, Essex, residents at, 735.
Langham, Jno., sheriff and alderman, 1, 617, 619.
Langham, Norfolk, residents at, 328.
Langhorne, Major-Gen. Rowland, 876, 889, 962, 1016, 1019, 1020 (3), 1022.
....., ..., certificate by, 780.
....., ..., insurrection of, 452, 711, 728, 1021.
....., ..., wife of, 876.
....., Thos., **1401.**
....., Wm., London, 138, 139.
....., Wm., Norwich, 12.
Langley, John, 53.
....., Peter, **1137.**
....., Wm., 992.
....., ..., informations by, 991 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 991.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., co. York, 566 (3).
....., ..., deposition of, 566.
....., Sir Wm., Charter House, **398.**
....., Sir Wm., Enfield, **228.**
....., Mr., 44.

Langley, Bucks, residents at, 327, 1070.
....., Durham, residents at, 1234.
....., Kent, residents at, 1054, 1091.
....., Salop, residents at, 1388.
Langport, Somerset, 1435 (2), 1436.
Langrish, Major Hercules, 38.
Langston, Ant., 493.
....., Peter, 735, 1000 (2).
....., ..., deposition by, 1000.
....., Wm., 493.
....., Wm., co. Worcester, 80, **1136.**
Langtoft, co. Lincoln, residents at, 765.
Langton, Abra., **1475.**
....., ..., Philip, son of, 1475.
....., John, **1263.**
....., Wm., 777 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 1226 (3).
....., Mrs., 728.
Langton, Dorset, residents at, 986, 1063.
....., co. Lincoln, 1069, 1302.
....., Little, co. York, residents at, 1442.
Langtree Moor, co. Lancaster, 1464.
Languard Fort, *see* Landguard.
Langwith, or Langworth, John, **1190.**
....., Marg., **620.**
....., ..., signature of, 621.
....., Thos., **330.**
Lanivet, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Lanreth, Cornwall, residents at, 1372.
Lansdown, Somerset, fight at, 944, 1090.
Lanteglass, Cornwall, residents at, 1215.
Lanvade, co. Cambridge, residents at, 558.
Lanverne, co. Hereford, residents at, 1394.
Lanye, Hen., 95.
Lanyon, Capt. Phil., 1311 (2).
Lapp, Gabriel, **740.**
Lapworth, Margery, **999, 1003.**
Lapworth, co. Warwick, residents at, 1170.
Larder, Wm., **759,** 993 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 759, 760.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 760.
Larkfield, Kent, residents at, 1211 (4).
Larkham, Mich., **1095.**
....., Thos., 411 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 410, 411 (2).
Larkin, Edm., 297 (2).
....., Jno., 55.
Larkton, co. Chester, residents at, 1362.
Larton, co. York, residents at, 922, 1040.
Lascelles, Capt., 1136.
Lasenby, co. York, residents at, 879.
Lasselles, Fr., certificate by, 879.
Lassels, Hen., 1318.
Lastingham, co. York, residents at, 1457.
Latch, John, 191, 704 (2).
....., ..., wife of, *see* Jennings, Lady.
....., John, Temple, 438.
....., Ralph, **558.**
....., Sam., **510,** 1334 (5), 1335 (2).
Latch, Sam.—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, 1335 (2), 1336 (2).
....., Wm., deposition by, 558.
Laten, Thos., 54.
Latham, Paul, **1450,** 1466 (2).
Latham House, co. Lancaster, 47, 1410, 1422.
Laud, Wm. (Archbishop of Canterbury), 688 (2), **854,** 1251.
....., ..., receiver for, *see* Watts, Ralph.
Lauderdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maitland.
Laugher, Hen., deposition of, 1272.
Laughton, manor of, 442.
Launceston, *alias* Dunheved, Cornwall, mayor of, 1381.
Laurence, Thos., **1425.**
Lavers, Jno., **820.**
Lavington, Little, Wilts, residents at, 1049.
Lawdy, or Landy, Col. Rich., **968, 973.**
....., ..., wife of, 968.
Lawe, Allen, brewer, 696, 697.
....., Allen, broker, **973.**
....., John and Thos., 775.
....., Tobias, **1040.**
Lawford, Mr., Clerkenwell, 323 (2).
Lawford, Little, co. Warwick, residents at, 1285.
Lawley, Sir Thos., **169.**
Lawrence, Adam, 58, **247.**
....., Fras., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 32 (2), 39, 41, 43, 54, 55 (2), 57, 172, 180 (2), 255, 272, 289, 335, 351, 373, 382, 385, 433, **624,** 714, 721.
....., ..., papers by, 54, 58, 59, 62, 65–67.
....., ..., payments to, 1493, 1497.
....., Geo., 196, 366 (3), 367.
....., ..., petition by, 366.
....., Jas., 694, 695.
....., ..., petition by, 694.
....., Sir John, **398.**
....., Mary, **576.**
....., Rob., Dorset, **1376.**
....., Rob., co. Lancaster, **1275.**
....., Rob., Somerset, **786.**
....., Thos., Friday Street, 712, 1001 (2), 1002.
....., ..., letter of, 97.
....., ..., petitions of, 1001 (2).
....., Wm., **1063.**
....., Col., Royalist, 1026.
....., Lady, **229.**
Lawreth, Cornwall, residents at, 1448.
Lawson, Geo., **1447.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1447 (2).
....., Hen., 1082.
...., Sir Wilfrid, **1237.**
Lawton, John, 864.
....., John, co. Chester, 717, **786.**
....., ..., petition of, 786.

Lawton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., children of, 786.
Lawton, co. Chester, residents at, 717, 786.
Laxton Manor, co. York, 1402.
Laye, Thos., **1315.**
Layfield, Dr., 112.
Layham, or Laham, Suffolk, residents at, 414, 811.
Layton, Fras., 760.
....., Sir Thos., **885.**
....., ..., wife of, 885.
....., Wm., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Layton, co. Bedford, residents at, 1458.
....., co. Durhan (?), residents at, 1082.
....., Low, Essex, residents at, 1061.
Laytonstow, Herts, residents at, 389, 601.
Laytus, Ant., **1434.**
Lea, Anne, **419.**
....., Hen., 244 (2).
....., Capt. John, *see* Ley.
....., Lieut. John, 74, 994.
....., or Leigh, Phil., **844.**
....., ..., petitions of, 844 (3).
....., Rich., 277 (3).
....., Capt., 113.
Lea, Cheshire, residents at, 1302, 1308.
Leach, Wm., 598.
Leachland, Wm., **275.**
....., ..., petition of, 275.
Lead, Sir John, 39.
Leader, Chris., 1484.
....., John, **379.**
Leake, —, Baron of the Exchequer, **354,** 1011 (2), **1184.**
....., ..., statement by, 1012.
....., ..., son of, **354.**
....., Fras., **1462.**
....., Sir Jno., **400.**
....., Mr., Warwick House, **402.**
Leaking, Rob., 1082.
Leasing, Thos., 859, **1165.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1165.
Leatherhead, Surrey, minister of, 1177.
....., residents at, 362, 972 (2), 1222 (2).
Leaver, Clement and Thos., **999.**
Leawit, Jas., 95.
Lechford, Sir Rich., **1432.**
Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1078, 1332.
Leckhamstead, Bucks, residents at, 642.
Ledbury, co. Hereford, residents at, 1110.
Leddenham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1074.
Lee, Arthur, **132.**
....., Lady Christian, 499.
....., Edw., *see* Leigh.
....., Sir Fras., **362.**
....., Gervase, **738.**
....., ..., petition of, 738.
....., ..., wife and children of, 738.
Lee—*cont.*
....., Sir Hen., 444.
....., John, **290.**
....., John, co. Derby, **1063.**
....., John, London, **789.**
....., ..., petition of, 790.
....., Capt. John, *see* Ley.
....., Sir John, **459,** 591 (4), 592 (3).
....., Sir Rich., **1388.**
....., Sir Thos., or Lord, *see* Leigh.
....., Leech, or Lench, Wm. and wife, **254.**
....., Capt., 354.
....., Lieut.-Col., 1076.
....., Mrs., Clare Street, 542.
Leech, Sir Edw., Master in Chancery, **343,** 559.
....., ..., report by, 727.
....., John, officer to the Committees for Compounding and Advance of Money, 82, 105, 110 (2), 111, 823 (2), 936, 1251, 1256, 1443.
....., ..., letter of, 823.
....., ..., letters to, 905, 936.
....., ..., objection by, 581.
...., Wm., *see* Lee, Wm.
....., Mr., 50.
Leedes, Sir Jno., **443.**
....., or Leeds, Rob., **1040.**
....., Thos., **436.**
Leeds, co. York, parish of, 646, 647, 1401.
....., places in or near, 646, 1111, 1187, 1244, 1327, 1390.
....., residents at, 760 (2), 807, 823, 937 (2), 942, 943, 1007 (6), 1040, 1174, 1178, 1327, 1422 (2), 1499.
Leek, co. Stafford, residents at, 394.
Leeke, Mr., co. Stafford, **1184.**
Leene, Rob., **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (2), 1211.
Leere, Jno., **844.**
Lees, John, information by, 1144.
Leeson, Rob., 115.
Leeze, Essex, residents at, 1486.
Leeze-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, residents at, 827, 1096.
Leftwich, co. Chester, residents at, 1389.
Legard, Capt. Rich., **811.**
Legate, John, letter of, 1294.
....., Thos., **309.**
Legatt, John, **314.**
Legg, Edw., **1312.**
....., ..., Henry and Francis, sons of, 1312.
....., Col. or Major Wm. 697 (3), 1103, **1261.**
....., Mr., 622.
Leghorn, 134, 145, 374.
....., agent for the King in, *see* Sainthill, Rob.
Legrosse, Sir Chas., 63, **633,** 637 (2).
....., Thos., 634.

Lehunt, Jno., **811.**
Leicester, Peter, **1476.**
Leicester, 582, 832, 1033, 1080.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Sydney.
....., King's party at, 1246, 1325.
....., letter dated from, 94.
....., prisoners at, 952, 959.
....., taking of, by the King, 522, 1048, 1245.
....., ..., by Parliament, 1343.
....., Wigston's hospital at, 1080.
Leicestershire, 327, 623, 1048, 1159, 1166, 1167, 1184.
....., county commissioners of, 38, 62, 582, 674, 675, 785, 791, 797, 1033 (2), 1047, 1101, 1159.
....., ..., certificates by, 785, 791.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 1101.
....., ..., letters of, 94, 582.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 582, 774 (2).
....., ..., orders to, 401, 517, 522, 582 (2), 675, 776, 1033 (2), 1049, 1159, 1296, 1326, 1341, 1343, 1417.
....., lands or estates in, 164, 336 (2), 396, 517, 612, 670, 674, 675, 874, 1033, 1046, 1047 (2), 1326 (2).
....., money paid in, 165, 186, 602.
....., places in, 331, 401, 582, 775.
....., residents in, 38, 548, 549, 612, 625, 674, 702, 785, 796, 797, 799, 959, 1092, 1101.
....., ..., cases of, 327, 396, 522, 783, 785 (2), 791, 832, 1033, 1067, 1072, 1092, 1158, 1245, 1341, 1343, 1361, 1387 (2), 1388, 1417.
....., sheriff of, 791.
Leigh, Francis, Earl of Chichester and Lord Dunsmore, **628,** 993, **996,** 1188 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 1188.
....., Sir Thos., co. Warwick, Bart., or Lord Leigh, **651,** 1487.
....., ..., Sir Thos., jun., son of, 1487.
Leigh, Anne, 85, **786.**
....., or Lee, Edw., **787.**
....., Eliz., Lady Leigh, **1138.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1138 (2), 1139 (2).
..... , ..., George, son of, 1139.
....., Sir Ferd., **908, 924.**
....., ..., certificate by, 924.
....., Sir Fras., 515.
..... Geo., **833.**
....., ..., son of, 833.
....., Hen., **833.**
....., ..., petition of, 833.
....., John, Aldersgate Ward, 1.
....., John, St. Katherine's, Tower, 6.
....., John, co. Chester, 1296.
....., Peter, or Pearce, **933.**
....., ..., widow of, 936 (2).
...., Margaret, daughter of, 933, 936.
....., Phil., *see* Lea.
Leigh—*cont.*
....., Rich., **436.**
....., Rich., London, 715.
....., Thos., co. Chester, **734.**
....., Thos., Doncaster, 706 (4), 707.
....., Sir Thos., jun., co. Stafford, **1304.**
....., Woolley, **515.**
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 515.
Leigh, Essex, residents at, 1141.
....., co. Gloucester, manor of, 1015 (2).
....., Somerset, residents at, 1106, 1340.
..... Court, co. Worcester, 1453.
....., High, co. Chester, residents at, 833.
Leighton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1388.
Leke, Francis, Baron Deincourt, **1388.**
Leman, or Lemyng, Jas., **392.**
....., Phil., **255.**
....., Thos., **508.**
....., Mr., London, **944.**
Lemin, Mr., 799.
Leming, Hen., **1141.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1141 (2).
Lemon, Wm., 5.
Lemsted, Surrey, residents at, 398.
Lenborough, Bucks, residents at, 445.
Lench, Wm., *see* Lee, Wm.
....., Wm., co. Worcester, **1095,** 1487.
Lenham, Kent, residents at, 1300, 1310, 1332 (3).
Lennarth, Leonard, 592 (2).
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, Jas.
Lentall Moor, co York, 1126.
Lenthall, Sir Jno., marshal of the King's Bench prison, 40, 91, 93, 187, 226, 250, 273, **395,** 594, 606, 621, 1203, 1206, 1437.
....., Thos., Billingsgate, 143.
....., Thos., Southwark, **490.**
....., Sir Wm., Speaker to the House of Commons, 45 (3), 64, 119, 180, 484, 549, 605, 648, 697 (2), 961, 1169, 1317 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 880, 1117, 1317, 1318.
....., ..., letters to, 671, 697, 713, 799, 835.
....., ..., opinion by, 1187.
....., ..., payment to, 1495.
....., ..., recommendations by, 49, 50, 55, 57 (2), 210, 212, 571, 592, 597, 632, 727, 754, 801, 842.
....., ..., servant of, 1345.
....., ..., warrant by, 179.
Leominster, Hereford, 531 (4), 979, 1110.
....., Council Chamber of, plate belonging to, 1110.
....., residents at, 531, 1110.
Leonard, Peter, **323.**
....., Sir Step., **322, 1310.**
....., Dr. Thos., **678.**

Leonard—*cont.*
....., Mr., Katherine's, Tower, 37.
....., Mrs., 676.
Leppington, Lord, *see* Carey.
Lepton, co. York, residents at, 1410.
Lesley, Alexander, Earl of Leven, 1425.
....., Major-Gen. David, 1241.
....., Sir Geo., 1077.
Lestingham, co. York, *see* Lastingham.
Lestrange, Sir Hammond, **482.**
Letchlade, co. Gloucester, residents at, 64, 824.
Letherbarrow, Wm., **1439.**
Letheringham, co. Suffolk, residents at, 600.
Letheringset, Norfolk, residents at, 1464.
Levell, Rich., **510.**
Leven, Gen., *see* Lesley, Alexander, Earl of Leven.
Leventhorpe, Edw., petitions of, 892 (3).
....., Edw., Lambeth, 1251.
Leventhorpe, co. York, 1040, 1043.
Leversage, Rob., **760.**
....., Wm., sen., **337, 811.**
....., ..., deposition by, 337.
....., Wm., Jun., **337.**
Leveson, or Luson, Sir Rich., **427.**
....., Col., governor of Dudley Castle, 1239, 1311, 1415.
Levett, John, co. York, 1142 (2).
....., Dr. John, co. York, 769.
....., Rich., 53, 596.
....., Thos., 1142.
Levingston, Sir Jas. and Lady, **611.**
Leviston, or Livingston, Jas., **473,** 1014.
....., Thos., **467.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 467.
Lewing, Sir Jas., **405.**
Lewins, Lewis, **722, 908, 924.**
....., Lucian, **1040.**
....., Wm., 967.
Lewins, resident at, 821.
Lewis, Edw., debtor, 1154.
....., Edw., co. Brecon, **1014.**
....., Edw., co. Glamorgan, **728.**
....., Edw. and Wm., Wilts, **569.**
..... . , Geo., 48.
...., ..., payment to, 1507.
.. .., Hen., **249.**
....., ... petition of, 249.
..... Col. Jas., **1019.**
....., ..., father of, 1020.
....., John, co. Brecon, **1017.**
....., John, and son, co. Cardigan, **962.**
....., John, co. Carmarthen, **894.**
....., Capt. John, **1130,** 1205, 1206 (3).
....., ..., information by, 1205.
....., ..., petitions of, 87, 503, 1131 (4), 1206 (3).
Lewis, Capt. John—*cont.*
....., ..., statement by, 1206.
....., Sir John, 1431 (3).
....., Meredith, **1015.**
....., Rich., Oxon, **1260.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1261 (2).
....., Rob., **1475.**
....., Rob., Broad Street Ward, **147.**
....., Rob., Gray's Inn, 132.
....., Rog., **1471.**
....., Thos., Built, co. Brecon, **1017.**
....., Thos., Llangors, co. Brecon, **1017.**
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **1137.**
....., Thos., co. Radnor, **1022.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, **1470.**
....., Wm., co. Glamorgan, **728.**
....., ..., letter of, 728.
....., Mr., payment to, 1505.
Lewisham, Kent, parson of, 275.
....., residents at, 369.
Lewknor, John, and Mary, his mother, **837.**
....., ..., deposition by, 838.
....., Lady, **237.**
Lewne, Magdalene, **1184.**
....., ..., Leveson, brother of, 1184.
Lewtrenchard, Devon, minister of, 1055.
Lewyn, Edw., **760.**
Lexden, Essex, residents at, 821.
Lexington, Lord, *see* Sutton, Rob.
Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough, **490.**
Ley, Lee, or Lea, Capt. John, 74, 994, 1076, 1191 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 1183, 1184.
....., Cornet John, information by, 1184.
Liall, Geo., 975.
Libbe, Capt. Ant., **1271.**
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 919, 1184.
....., bailiff of, **1184.**
..... Gaol, 296.
....., governor of, *see* Baggott, Col.
....., King's party at, 1059, 1078, 1109 (2), 1124, 1125, 1139, 1153, 1166, 1170, 1180, 1202 (2), 1252, 1253, 1324, 1325, 1412, 1414, 1415 (2), 1417, 1433.
....., residents at, 812, 1184 (4), 1340.
....., siege of, 1253, 1325 (2), 1415.
....., taking of, 1293.
Lichford, Sir Rich., 518.
Lickorish, Edw., 598.
Lidbury, co. Stafford, King's forces at, 1253.
Lidcott, Capt. Rich., payment to, 1488.
....., Serj. Major, 1490.
Liddall, Sir Thos., **682.**
Liddell, Lady Bridget and Mr., **395.**
Liddiate, Mr., 277.
Lidyard, Wilts, residents at, 999.

Lieu, Peter de, 1140.
Lifton Hundred, Devon, constable of, 1055.
Light, John, **1063.**
Lilburne, Major, or Lieut.-Col. Henry, 56, 75, 698 (2), 1234 (2).
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., informations by, 1339, 1344.
....., Col. Rob., 1064, 1339, 1344, 1406, 1439.
....., ..., information by, 1064.
Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, residents at, 822 (2), 965.
....., Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Limbree, Wm., **1423.**
Limbridge, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1337.
Limpsfield, Surrey, residents at, 1033.
Linch, Hen., 685, 686 (3), 688.
....., ..., petition of, 686.
....., Mr., Charing Cross, 624.
Lincoln, Wm., 561, **1198.**
Lincoln, 369, 803, 1165, 1166, 1361, 1403.
....., Bailey at, residents in, 803, 1303.
....., Bishop of, Dr. Thos Winniffe, 680.
....., Dean and Chapter of, estates held of, 1103 (2).
....., Earl of, *see* Clinton.
....., King's party at, 1197, 1404.
....., letter dated from, 91.
....., residents at, 1271, 1361.
Lincolnshire, 62, 78, 534 (2), 656, 760, 761, 1071, 1165, 1171, 1338.
....., committee of defence for, 24, 25.
....., county commissioners of, 46, 85, 134 (2), 534, 536, 656, 752, 810, 865, 915, 942, 1072, 1107, 1131 (2), 1162, 1163, 1271 (2), 1301, 1305, 1306 (2), 1338, 1458.
....., ..., certificates by, 652, 765, 803, 806, 815.
....., ..., letters and note of, 85, 91, 103, 656, 866, 1073.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 100, 1108.
....., ..., orders by, 518, 1151.
....., ..., orders to, 532, 533, 656, 707, 816, 863, 865, 1069, 1071, 1107, 1108, 1131, 1132, 1165, 1171, 1173, 1241, 1246, 1247, 1271, 1272, 1280, 1338, 1433.
....., lands or estates in, 32, 133, 258, 314, 336, 341, 441, 531–534, 558, 568, 677, 805, 820, 883, 941, 985, 1197, 1294.
....., money paid in, 285, 479, 488, 518, 519, 534, 652, 659, 677–679, 752, 753, 802, 829, 866 (2), 1071, 1307.
....., places in, 86, 133, 536, 539, 1069.
.. .., residents in, 24, 25, 45, 64, 76, 196, 561, 623, 625, 656 (2), 707, 762, 766, 769, 863, 865, 941 (2), 1130, 1131, 1162, 1197, 1198, 1207, 1307, 1338, 1346, 1355.
Lincolnshire, residents in—*cont.*
....., ..., cases of, 233, 285, 308, 317, 518 (2), 542, 606, 655, 663, 679, 727, 752–754, 756, 764–766, 801–807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 829, 864, 866 (2), 868, 917, 1048, 1057, 1067, 1068–1074, 1107 (2), 1151, 1162, 1165, 1171, 1173, 1240, 1246, 1247, 1271, 1273, 1301–1303, 1305–1308, 1330, 1345, 1361 (2), 1376, 1388 (4), 1396, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1458.
....., ..., lists of, 1483 (2).
Lindhurst, Hants, 1008, 1009.
Lindley, John, **1275.**
Lindon, Wm., **1423.**
Lindridge, co. Worcester, residents at, 1470.
Lindsey, Earl and Countess of, *see* Bertie.
....., Ludovic, Earl of Crawford, 1026, 1162.
Lindsey, Edw., 222.
....., ..., payment to, 1497.
....., Rich., **1157.**
....., Col. Rob., **727.**
....., Thos., messenger of the Committee for Advance of Money. 54, 66, 212, 391, 445, 522, **624,** 852 (2), 856.
....., ..., information by, 208.
....., ..., notes or statements by, 52, 58, 61, 62, 67, 133.
....., Col., **673.**
... ., ... , wife of, 673.
Lingen, Sir Hen., governor of Goodrich Castle, 217 (2), 456, 722 (2), 1029, 1053, **1057,** 1123, 1187, 1416 (3), 1417, 1487.
....., Roger, **1383.**
....., Commissary, 456.
Lingford, Somerset, residents at, 757.
Linkenhorn, Cornwall, residents at, 1373.
Linley, co. York, residents at, 1450.
Linridge, Devon, residents at, 1387.
Linsey, Edw., 672.
Linton, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1105, 1145.
....., ..., King's party at, 1115, 1181, 1146–1148, 1339.
....., Kent, King's party at, 1054 (2).
Liphatt, Wm., 69.
Lisant, Geo., Phil., sen., and Phil., jun., 741.
Lisbon, Prince Rupert's fleet at, 1232, 1321.
Lisham, Norfolk, residents at, 822.
Liskeard, Cornwall, residents at, 718, 1299, 1408.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
....., Edw., letter of, 80.
....., Sir Geo., **948,** 1118.
....., John, Commissioner of Great Seal, 444, 529, 530 (3).
....., ..., note by, 245.
....., Col. Nath., certificate by, 84.
....., Rob., 525 (4).
....., Tobias, **151.**
....., Mr., lessee, 185 (2), 1143.

Lissett, John and Rich., **999.**
Lister, Lady Amy, **652.**
....., Chris., 925.
....., ..., petitions of, 924, 925.
....., John, Salop, **845.**
....., John, co. York, **908, 924.**
....., ..., heirs and executors of, petitions of, 925 (2).
....., Sir Martin, 1280.
....., Sir Matt., 186, **1280.**
....., Rich., 846 (3), 847.
....., ..., John, son of, **845.**
....., ..., children of, 846 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., **1276.**
....., ..., petitions by, 1276 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **1185.**
....., ..., wife of, 1185.
....., Sir Wm., **506.**
Litcott, Col. Leonard, 1028.
Lithington, co. Bedford, 478, 1162.
Little, John, 1063.
Littleborn, Kent, residents at, 1062.
..... Court, 1062.
Littleham, Devon, residents at, 1353.
Littler, Rich., 1301 (2).
Little Thurrock, Essex, residents at, 386.
Littleton, Sir Adam Poyntz, **316.**
....., ..., Audrey, wife of, 316.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 316.
....., Sir Edw., lord keeper of the Great Seal to Charles I., **356,** 495.
....., ..., controller to, **589.**
....., Sir Thos., 113, **428, 781,** 941, 959, 1500.
....., ..., request by, 782.
....., ..., wife of, and Harry, son of, 782.
....., Dr. Walter, **812.**
Littleton Drew, Wilts, residents at, 1174.
Lively, Edw., **1452.**
Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 1011, 1295.
....., governor of, *see* Birch, Col. Thos.
....., residents at, 1220, 1296.
Livers Ockle, co. Hereford, residents at, 700.
Livingstone, Jas., *see* Leviston.
....., Thos., **1198.**
....., ..., petition of, 1198.
Llanbadarn Vawr, co. Cardigan, residents at, 1456.
Llanbeder, co. Brecon, residents at, 1014.
....., co. Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Llanbrayn, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 730.
Llanchayrin, co. Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Llandaff, Bishop of, *see* Owen, Morgan.
Llandilo Vawr, co. Carmarthen, King's friends at, 974.
Llanelly, co. Brecon, residents at, 1014.
Llanerchyellindey, co. Cardigan, residents at, 1457.
Llangadock, co. Carmarthen, 730, 835, 856.
..... Vawr, co. Carmarthen, 894.
Llangarran, co. Hereford, residents at, 727 (2).
Llangattock, or Langatto, co. Brecon, residents at, 733, 1014.
Llangeller, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 1449.
Llangeney, co. Brecon, residents at, 1014, 1100 (2).
Llangors, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Llangriffe, Anglesea, residents at, 434.
Llangroyne, co. Brecon, 1014.
Llanhamlack, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Llanlleere, co. Cardigan, residents at, 1431.
Llanrayder Church, co. Denbigh, 1094.
Llansoare, co. Monmouth, residents at, 977.
Llanspithit, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Llanstephen, co. Carmarthen, rectory of, 829.
Llanternam, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1416, 1430.
Llantheysant, co. Carmarthen, tithes of, 730.
Llantrithed, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 683.
Llanvenith, co. Carmarthen, prebend of, 730, 856.
....., residents at, 974.
Llanvilling, co. Montgomery, residents at, 1221.
Llanvorda, Salop, residents at, 1125 (3).
Llanwenock, co. Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Llanwonno parish, co. Glamorgan, lands in, 860.
Llanychajarn, co. Cardigan, residents at, 881.
Llanydeinlog, co. Pembroke, rectory of, 829.
Llanym Blodwell, Salop, residents at, 1430.
Lledred parish, co. Cardigan, 1431.
Llewelyn, Chas., 1364–1368.
....., ..., letters of, 1364 (3).
....., Mr., debt due to, 801 (2).
Llewenny, co. Denbigh, residents at, 1121.
Lloyd, Chas., 334.
....., David and Rich., co. Cardigan, **881.**
....., David, co. Chester, governor of Beaumaris Castle, **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (2).
....., David, co. Denbigh, **1091.**
....., Edw., and wife, Llanvorda, Salop, 1125 (2).
....., Sir Edw., **727, 1388.**
....., Sir Evan, **787.**
....., Fras., high sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 852.
....., Fras., Commissioner of Array, co. Carmarthen, **835.**
....., Sir Fras., *see* Floyd.
....., Hen., 55.
....., Hugh., D.D., **1340.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1340 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1340.
....., Jas., 728.
....., Jas., Inner Temple, 1004.
....., John, Philip, and Walter, co. Cardigan, **709.**
....., John, Vardre, co. Cardigan, 894.
....., John, co. Carmarthen, **1449.**

Lloyd, John—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 1450.
....., John, London, 72.
....., John, co. Pembroke, **946.**
....., Capt. Jonathan, 894.
....., Jos., **652.**
....., Ludovick, 209.
....., ..., informations by, 208, 209.
....., Mary, *see* Floyd, Mary.
....., Oliver, co. Cardigan, 107, 108, **1431.**
....., Rich., 65, 824.
....., ..., information by, 847.
....., Thos., co. Cardigan, **1431.**
....., Cornet Thos., 60.
....., Wm., 1247.
....., William John, 877.
....., Col., 711.
....., Mr., tailor, 661.
Lloydiarth, co. Montgomery, 995, 996.
Lloyndeere, co. Cardigan, residents at, 831.
Llyar, North Wales, residents at, 1102.
Loachard, Wm., **965.**
....., ..., widow of, 966 (2).
Loads, Mr., Stanley, Notts (?), 770.
Lobb, Rich., **1328.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1328 (2), 1329 (2).
Lockow, co. Derby, residents at, 1070.
Lockton, John, **812.**
Loddington, co. Northampton, residents at, 868.
Loders, Dorset, residents at, 759, 993.
Lodge, Ben., **523.**
....., ..., deposition by, 524.
....., Rich., **760,** 1502.
Lodge, the, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Lodgers assessed, 229, 241, 260, 333–335, 378, 442, 482, 501, 510, 521, 593, 603, 635, 642, 684.
Loftus, Sir Adam, treasurer-at-war for Ireland, 61, 75, 76, 563, 841 (5).
....., ..., payments to, 1503–1505.
....., Sir Arthur, 841.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, **947.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 947.
....., Nich., deputy-treasurer for Ireland, 59, 60, 66, 68.
....., ..., payments to, 1498, 1499.
....., Wm., 841.
Loftus, co. York, residents at, 1462.
Loge, Thos., **1427.**
Loggins, John, **1341.**
....., Rob., **1423.**
Logins, Mr., 871.
Lokitt, Rich., **1101.**
Lomax, Wm., information by, 1144.
London, Wm., **1411.**
London, the City, or the Town, 259, 379, 458, 695, 800, 848, 1009, 1015, 1149; *also* casual notices, *passim.*

London—*cont.*
....., aldermen of, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 157, 223, 258, 312; *see also*—
Abel, [Wm.]
Acton, Sir Wm.
Adams, Thos., or Sir Thos; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Allen, Thos.
Andrews, Thos.
Ashwell, Wm.
Atkins, Thos.; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Avery, [Sam.]
Berkley, Wm.
Bernard, John.
Bunce, Jas.
Cambell, Rob.
Chambers, [Rich.]
Cullum, [Thos.]
Dethick, Sir John.
Foulke, John.
Gayre, Sir John.
Gibbs, [Wm.]
Gurney, Sir Rich.
Hobson, Wm.
Kendrick, [John].
Langham, John.
Pennington, Sir Isaac; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Pratt, Sir George, Bart.
Reynardson, Abr.; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Soame, Sir Thos.
Towse, John.
Warner, John; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Witham, [George].
Wollaston, Sir John; *see also* Lord Mayors.
Wright, Sir Edm.
....., ..., as trustees for orphans, 874.
....., ..., Court of, orders to, 439 (3).
....., assessors and collectors in, 2, 7, 14, 136 (2), 219.
....., Bishop of, *see* Juxon, Wm.
....., chamber of, 143, 157 (3), 158, 283, 312 (2), 390, 395, 413, 439 (5), 1253.
....., churches in, *see* Parishes in.
....., churchwardens in, 2 (2), 3 (2), 11, 158 (2), 241, 242 (2), 303, 326, 396.
....., ..., lists of, 8, 9.
....., citizens of, 1, 150, 292, 439, 494, 495, 511, 516, 696, 734, 778, 870, 1101, 1130, 1176, 1220, 1320.
....., City of, 34, 115, 261, 382.
....., ..., chamberlains of, 143, 176, 284, 439.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 40.
....., ..., Committee of Sequestration in, *see* Camden House Committee.

London, City of—*cont.*
....., ..., committee for weekly assessments in, 249.
....., ..., Common Council of, 2, 11 (2), 17, 18, 26, 114, 337.
....., ..., ..., acts of, 116, 591.
....., ..., ..., lists of, 20.
....., ..., common crier of, 312; *see also* Hodges, Hen.
....., ..., common serjeant of, 439.
....., ..., designs against, 1281.
....., ..., estates in, 1293.
....., ..., forces of, 37.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 520.
....., ..., marshall of, 551, 1367, 1485.
....., ..., money owed by, 116.
....., ..., orphans of, 439, 874.
....., ..., poor of, 1189.
....., ..., trained bands of, captains of, 12, 131, 1009.
....., ..., wood for, committee for supplying, treasurer of, 62, 68, **845.**
....., City companies of, **114,** 337.
....., ..., lists of persons in, 115; *also*
Armourers, hall of, Committee at, *see* Sequestration Committee.
....., leases held by, 892.
....., petition of, 892.
Barber-surgeons, **114, 589–591.**
....., master and wardens of, 589, 1266 (2).
....., petitions of, 593.
Brewers, 116.
Brown bakers, **114.**
Cloth workers, **114.**
....., court of, 115 (2).
....., list of members of, 115.
Cooks, **114.**
Dyers, **114.**
....., list of, 115.
Embroiderers, **114.**
Fishmongers, 41, 116.
Founders, **114.**
Girdlers, **114.**
Goldsmiths, 376, 1217.
....., hall of, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall.
Grocers, 492 (2), 493, 696.
....., Committee at, 353.
....., ..., payments to, 1494 (2).
....., wardens of, 696.
Haberdashers, **114.**
....., court of, 115.
....., hall of, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
....., porter to, 221.
....., request of, 88.
....., servant to, 641.
Ironmongers, **114.**

London, companies of—*cont.*
Masons, **114.**
Musicians, **114.**
Painter Stainers, **114.**
Pewterers, **114.**
....., list of, 115.
....., master and wardens of, 115.
....., rent roll of, 115.
Plumbers, **114.**
Salters, 557.
....., hall of, Committee at, 20.
Scriveners, 10, **114.**
Stationers, 116, 1167 (2).
....., master and wardens of, 118, 1167.
....., members of, 118.
Tilers and Bricklayers, **114.**
Vintners, 6, **114, 1220.**
....., petition of, 115.
Weavers, hall of, Committee at, 20.
Woodmongers, **114,** 1317.
....., list of, 115.
....., delinquents banished from, 70, 264, 278, 425, 876, 985, 1133.
....., estates or property in, 127, 146, 390, 443, 505, 515, 552, 564, 617, 687, 742, 941, 945, 1056, 1061, 1182, 1263.
....., fires in, 1117.
....., goods brought to, 146 (2), 149, 676, 711, 952, 1437.
....., houses in, 182, 241, 293, 608, 767, 788, 875, 948, 956, 1263.
....., "King-killers" in, 1232.
....., letter dated from, 105.
....., license to come to, 84.
....., Lord Mayor of (1642–1643), Sir Isaac Pennington, 1–4, 6, 8–10, 12–14, 16, 18–20, 23, 120, 131, 148, 220, 248, 251, 280.
....., ..., ..., letter and notes of, 6, 7, 136.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 13, 16, 20, 128.
....., ..., ..., signature of, 6, 235.
....., ... (1643–1644), Sir Jno. Wollaston, 223, 258, 286, 303, 317, 339.
....., ..., ..., officer of, 34.
....., ..., ..., order to, 439.
....., ..., ..., signatures of, 39, 239, 327, 358.
....., ... (1644–1645), Sir Thos. Atkins, 297, 298, 312, 324.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 50.
....., ..., ..., order to, 439.
....., ... (1645–1646), Sir Thos. Adams, 602.
....., ... (1647–1648), Sir John Warner, letter to, 67.
....., ... (1648–1649), Sir Abr., Reynardson, 111.
....., ..., ..., order to, 489.

London—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 124, 126, 132, 143 (3), 153, 201, 233, 238, 275, 277, 279, 293, 318 (2), 333, 350, 358, 374, 407, 492, 561, 635, 711, 714, 791, 873, 879, 1061, 1109, 1113, 1173, 1188, 1256, 1263, 1326, 1361, 1411, 1438, 1477 (2), 1483, 1486.
....., militia of, 34, 544.
....., ..., committee for, 43, 55, 60.
....., ministers in, 11, 35, 220 (2), 228, 397, 417, 418, 458, 459.
....., money collected or paid in, 234, 326, 363, 942, 1179.
....., ... raised for the King in, 712.
....., parishes in, 6.
....., ..., lists of persons in, 8, 9.
....., parishes and churches in or near—
Aldermanbury, 1263.
All Hallows the Great, 473, 1228.
..... Staining, 9.
.....-the-Wall, 32, 147, 161, 326 (2).
All Saints, Barking, 9.
Bevis Marks, 2, 7, 10, 221, 388.
Bridewell Parish, 2, 3.
Christ Church Parish, 2.
Dutch Church, 542.
Faith's Parish, 2.
Fenchurch Parish, 15, 593.
Foster's Parish, 2.
French Church, 542.
Hackney Parish, 21.
Savoy, the, or St.-Mary-le-Strand, 3, 9, 49, 188, 220, 364, 441, 553, 953, 1189.
Stepney Parish, 4 (3), 50, 170, 259.
Trinity, Minories, 2.
St. Alban's, Wood Street, 6, 303.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 13, 119, 281, 292, 356, 552, 600 (2), 990, 1199, 1332.
....., ..., clerk of, **353.**
..... Undershaft, 130, 181, 220, 329.
..... Wardrobe, 456.
St. Ann's, Aldersgate, 8.
St. Antholin's, Watling Street, 276.
St. Bartholomew's the Great, 7, 9, 10, 36, 174, 178, 189, 192, 249, 320, 324, 490, 628, 766, 887, 1100.
..... the Less, 207.
St. Bennet Finkes, 233.
....., churchwardens of, 123, 1254.
....., minister of, 123.
St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 9, 300, 1103.
St. Brides, 875.
St. Botolph, Aldersgate, 130.
....., Billingsgate, 29.
....., ..., parson of, 353.
St. Christopher's, 318.

London, parishes, &c., in—*cont.*
St. Clement Danes, 2, 171, 230, 266, 302, 343, 395, 516, 522, 554, 558, 690, 973, 1189, 1294.
....., Eastcheap, 113, 158.
St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, 8, 403, 514, 664.
St. Giles', Cripplegate, 2, 296, 383, 417, 418, 1162.
St.-Giles-in-the-Fields, 2, 3, 49, 94, 150, 173, 175, 178, 183 (2), 184, 186, 206, 219, 231, 232, 236, 237 (2), 242, 308, 314–316, 328, 357, 494, 522, 524, 567, 801, 1103, 1188, 1344.
St. Helen's (or Ellen's), Great, 247, 277 (2), 343, 362, 466, 562, 1023, 1486.
....., Holborn, 317.
St. James', 298, 458, 519, 564, 619, 695, 708.
....., Clerkenwell, 2.
....., Garlick Hill, 9, 18.
St. John's, near Charter House, 33.
....., Clerkenwell, 218, 571.
....., Dowgate, 156.
..... the Evangelist, 15.
....., Zachary, 291.
St. Katherine's Coleman, 2, 482, 549.
..... Tower, 2, 5, 6, 37, 222, 254, 315, 341, 779.
St. Laurence, 328.
....., Jewry, 158, 159.
.. .. Poultney, 471.
St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 2, 120, 206, 207.
St. Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 3.
St. Magnus, 440.
St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 147.
..... Pattens, 9.
St. Martin's, 993.
.....-in-the-Fields, 3, 25, 161 (2), 182, 185 (4), 186 (2), 188 (3), 196, 197 (2), 224, 227, 230, 248 (2), 257, 294, 344, 401, 474, 492, 502, 506, 529, 530, 543, 593, 594, 596, 620, 739, 1091, 1099, 1189, 1218 (2), 1246, 1404.
.....-le-Grand, 7, 10, 12, 35, 340, 391, 552 (2), 583, 1242 (?), 1247, 1472.
....., Ludgate, 117, 327.
....., Ongars, 25, 153.
St. Mary's, Abchurch, 9, 158.
....., Aldermanbury, 9, 351 (5).
..... Axe, 55, 137, 138, 220, 383, 413, 946.
....., Colchurch, 381.
..... Hill, 551.
.....-le-Strand, *see* Savoy, the.
..... Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 9.
....., Whitechapel, 3.
....., Woolchurch, 31, 98, 331.

London, parishes, &c., in—*cont.*
St. Michael's, Cornhill, rector and churchwardens of, 241.
....., Crooked Lane, 473.
....., Wood Street, 2.
St. Mildred's, Poultry, 2.
St. Olave's, Hart Street, 669.
St. Pancras, 42.
St. Paul's, building of, 43.
..... Churchyard, 283–285, 344, 379, 479–481, 484, 498, 559, 1090, 1143, 1220.
....., committee for revenue of, 284, 285 (2).
..... , dean of, Dr. Pask; **634.**
....., dean and chapter of, plate belonging to, 112.
....., repairs of, 284 (3), 285 (2).
St. Peter's, Cornhill, 2.
....., rector and churchwardens of, 242.
..... the Poor, 147, 1254.
St. Sepulchure-without-the-Bars, 7, 32, 303, 376, 1069, 1117.
St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 15.
St. Swithin's, London Stone, 407.
....., rector and churchwarden of, 124.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 146, 489.

London, persons in, 22, 34, 36, 43, 52, 80, 98, 100, 175, 347, 382, 394 (2), 633, 681 (2), 724, 746, 753, 900, 929, 1009, 1020, 1061, 1180, 1268, 1364, 1391, 1395, 1450.
....., ... brought prisoners to, 675, 939, 1492, 1493.
....., ... not able to come to, 1362, 1370.
....., ... summoned to, 420, 478, 489, 1186, 1316.
....., ... taking refuge in, 350, 361, 519, 715, 781.
....., poor of, relief of, 1188, 1189 (4).
....., recorder of, *see* Glynn, Serjeant John.
....., safety or defence of, 3 (2), 131.
....., sequestrators of, 40, 630.
....., sheriffs of, 1 (2), 3 (2), 495, 524; *see also* Andrews, Ald. Thos.; Ireton, John; Langham, John.
....., ..., letter and order to, 1365, 1474.
....., ships belonging to, 675, 676.
....., soldiers in, 20, 24, 45, 1255; *see also* Soldiers, maimed.
....., streets, places, buildings, &c., in—
Abchurch Lane, 283, 338, 542, 690
Addle Street, 313, 523.
Aldermanbury, 72, 126, 329, 339, 398, 465, 480, 576.
Aldersgate Street, 12, 239, 240, 253, 287, 288, 356, 504, 769, 949–951, 954, 1247, 1328, 1477.
Aldgate, 151.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Angel Alley, 378.
Ann's Lane, 242.
Armourers' Hall, *see* Armourers' Hall.
Arundel House, 578, 1256, 1258.
Augustine Friars, 124, 142, 149, 311, 390.
Bankside, 40.
Barbican, 41, 224, 310, 325, 390, 486, 661, 1162.
Barge Yard, 334, 335.
Barnard's Inn, 484 (2).
Bartholomew's Hospital, 36, 239.
..... Lane, 268, 283, 387.
Basinghall Street, 3, 233, 964.
Basing Lane, 510.
Bedford House, letter dated from, 1290.
..... Street, 55, 192.
Bell Yard, 168, 187, 498, 505, 506.
Bennett's Castle, 443.
Berkshire House, 298.
Bermondsey Street, 291.
Bethlem, 77.
Bethnal Green, 166, 415.
Birchin Lane, 1009, 1118.
Bishopsgate Street, 51, 68, 268 (2), 303, 385, 494, 508, 632, 712.
Blackfriars, 8, 10, 122, 189, 215 (2), 260, 311, 326, 358 (3), 369, 372, 387 (2), 406, 417, 475, 489, 546, 607–610, 619, 651, 771, 1194, 1253.
Blackwall, 170, 308, 381.
Blackwell Hall, 56, 362.
Bloomsbury, 334.
Blossom's Inn, 449, 738.
Boswell Yard, 169.
Botolph Lane, 283.
Bow Bridge, 1052.
..... Churchyard, 299.
..... Street, 660, 1259.
Box Court, 340.
Bread Street, 20, 239, 276, 550.
Brewer's Quay, 956.
..... Yard, 952.
Brick Houses, 42.
Bridewell, 139.
Broad Street, 46, 139, 146, 282, 326, 542, 578 (2), 598, 964, 1254, 1263, 1477.
Brook House, 440.
Buckingham House, 529 (2).
Bucklersbury, 265, 329, 642.
Camden House, *see* Camden House.
Candlewick Street, 127, 344.
Cane Wood, 42.
Canning Street, 44, 55, 309.
Cannon Street, 126, 279, 298, 467, 623.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in— *cont.*

Canonbury, 166.
Carter Lane, 343.
Cateaton Street, 684, 1291.
Chancery Lane, 23, 42, 48, 49, 51, 55 (2), 91, 230, 355, 389, 393, 420, 442, 485, 498, 504, 527, 544, 575, 588, 597 (3), 607, 622, 680, 712, 745, 767 (2), 1117, 1129, 1151, 1186, 1251, 1334.
Chandos Street, 632.
Channel Row, 562.
Charing Cross, 24, 177 (2), 178 (2), 179, 185 (2), 189, 218, 219, 241, 248, 297, 362, 421, 466, 468, 473, 499, 598, 611, 620, 624, 710, 890, 952.
Charter House, 33, 190, 231, 326, 398, 415, 487, 680, 711.
.... Lane, 973.
.... Yard, 246, 941.
Cheapside, 135, 179, 222, 268, 269, 306, 319, 320, 333, 334, 340, 344, 345, 352, 357, 385, 413, 470, 487, 495, 502, 547 (2), 585, 608, 652, 682, 684, 949, 1008, 1151, 1262.
....., "Mitre Tavern" in, 1023.
Chelsea, 126, 164, 189, 227, 230, 389, 391, 459, 464 (2), 465, 510, 528–530, 591, 607, 670, 702 (2), 948 (2), 1330, 1337.
....., estates at, 1529.
....., letter dated from, 389.
Chick Lane, 256, 1421.
Chigwell Street, 136.
Chiswick Street, 660.
Christ's Hospital, 36 (2), 148.
Churchill Alley, 1401.
Clare Street, 381, 542 (2).
Clement's Lane, 299, 338, 504, 518.
Clerkenwell-in-the-Fields, 160, 166, 181, 183, 223, 231, 273, 274, 323, 340, 403, 480, 516, 559, 575, 576, 653, 703.
....., new prison at, 231, 378, 1153, 1191, 1199.
....., ..., keeper of, 1333 (2).
Clifford's Inn, 379, 501, 667.
Cloth Fair, 571, 693.
Coleharbour, 87, 367, 452 (2), 453, 455.
Coleman Street, 34, 234, 272, 333, 345, 382, 386, 398, 466, 514, 559, 794, 1155.
Compter Prison, 888; *see also* Poultry, Southwark, and Wood Street counters.
Cornhill, 161, 206, 286, 300, 332, 378, 393, 405, 492, 696, 1176, 1262, 1360.
Couzen's Lane, 206.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in— *cont.*

Covent Garden, 35, 38 (2), 46, 49, 50, 56, 181, 182, 185, 186, 188, 196, 205, 230, 242, 249, 268, 269, 287, 293, 309, 324, 328, 363, 369, 384, 387, 432, 443, 446, 456, 466, 480, 481, 485, 491, 499–503, 506, 513, 519, 527, 551 (3), 561, 563, 569, 575, 576, 587, 593, 597 (2), 601 (2), 611, 619, 622 (2), 632, 641, 642, 661 (2), 663, 669, 683, 710, 745, 789, 792, 821 (2), 831, 834, 948, 994, 1011, 1014, 1045, 1259, 1330.
...., chapel warden of, 365.
Cow Cross, 34.
..... Lane, 331.
Creed Lane, 240.
Crooked Lane, 473.
Crosby House, 13.
Crutched, or Crossed Friars, 77, 296 (2), 338, 390, 468, 470, 1343.
Cursitor Alley, 48, 547, 607, 693, 1129, 1178.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Derby House, committee at, *see* Derby House Committee.
...., letter dated from, 56.
Distaff Lane, 1326.
Doctors' Commons, 291, 327, 358, 375, 689.
Dorset House, 40, 398.
Dowgate, 360.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
..... Lane, 38, 299, 364, 516, 641, 849, 875, 969, 1217, 1351.
...., Little, 452.
Duck Lane, 703.
Dusham House, 821.
Eastcheap, 342, 1272.
East India House, 316.
Ely House, *see* Ely House.
..... Rents, **519.**
Essex Court, 562.
..... House, letter dated from, 279.
Exchange, Royal, 7, 15, 117, 146, 350, 357, 1151.
Excise House, New, 509.
..... Office, *see* Excise Office.
Farthing Office, *see* Farthing Office.
Fee Lane, 1421.
Fenchurch Street, 218, 265, 333, 338, 392, 416, 459, 483, 543, 596, 698, 839, 946, 1458.
Fetter Lane, 12, 232, 373, 490, 502, 577, 601, 640, 661, 668, 1090, 1185.
Field Lane, 324, 325.
Fig-tree Court, 336.
Finsbury, 379.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Fish Street Hill, 729.
...., Old, 515.
Fleet Lane, 623.
..... Street, 19, 20, 39, 48, 148, 163, 174 (2), 191, 240, 242, 270, 274, 292, 309, 339, 340, 380, 392, 394 (2), 397, 417 (2), 456, 475, (2), 491, 505, 511, 521, 544, 564, 567, 583, 597, 652, 683, 689, 693, 766, 780, 787, 821, 895 (2), 899, 901, 906, 1008, 1011, 1151, 1161, 1185, 1257, 1329, 1468.
.... prison, 40, 142, 231 (3), 268, 297, 311, 335, 382, 448, 467, 521, 524, 682, 888, 960.
...., warden or keeper of, 28, 268, **467**, 904, 1045, 1438, 1469.
...., ..., under, 801.
Fortune Playhouse, 1143.
Foxhall, *see* Vauxhall.
"Fox's Ordinary," 412.
Friday Street, 269, 330, 508, 546, 712, 993, 1090.
...., letter dated from, 97.
Fuller, or Fullwood's rents, 438, 506 (2), 663, 733.
Furnival's Inn, 36, 340, 504, 508, 767.
George Yard, 633.
Goswell Street, 325.
Gracechurch, or Gracious Street, 273, 287, 386, 393, 489, 506, 557 (3), 1014, 1222, 1458.
Gravel Lane, 406.
Gray's Inn, 35, 36, 57, 62, 132, 164 (2), 195, 223, 274, 285, 322, 390, 397, 403–406, 413 (3), 420, 475, 486, 498, 504, 520, 561, 568, 583, 606, 650, 652, 661, 693, 709, 719, 733, 742, 743, 796 (2), 799, 838, 877, 892, 900, 951, 974, 991, 1129, 1133, 1192, 1401, 1480.
...., chambers in, 403, 404 (2), 413 (2).
.... hall, money paid in to, 560.
...., readers of, letter from, 403.
...., Fields, 42.
.... Lane, 52, 333, 522, 527, 576, 635, 675, 1086 (2), 1232.
Green Street, 42.
Gresham College, 195, 577.
Grocers' Hall, *see* City Companies.
Grub Street, 136, 235, 371.
Guildhall, *see* Guildhall.
Gunpowder Alley, 46, 376, 668.
Gurney House, Trustees for sale of Dean and Chapter lands at, 1380.
Gutter Lane, 274.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Haberdashers' Hall, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
Hackney, 21, 120, 182, 224, 225, 229, 231, 459, 472, 591, 614, 951 (3), 952, 968, 1227, 1321.
Hand Court, 729.
Harp Lane, 509.
Heralds' Office, 681.
Highgate, 42, 49, 169–171, 207, 335, 390, 397, 948–951, 1112.
Holborn, 48, 56, 68, 119, 131, 154, 165, 167, 175, 177, 183 (3), 184, 191, 193 (2), 197, 303, 310, 317, 321, 322, 373, 377, 387, 396, 415, 436, 478, 479, 496, 506 (2), 519, 551, 559 (2), 575, 579, 601, 607, 653, 681 (2), 682, 695, 698, 699, 703, 729, 744, 834, 945, 966, 1031 (2), 1220, 1256, 1325, 1435, 1462.
..... Bridge, 355, 369, 552, 593.
..... Conduit, 130, 633.
....., Hatton House in, 841, 1209.
....., High, 4, 178, 184, 945.
....., Turning Stile in, 828, 1462.
Holloway, 525, 526.
Hornsey, 680.
Houndsditch, 328, 388.
Hyde Park, 628, 1082.
Inns of Court, 403, 404; *see also* Furnival's, Gray's, Lincoln's, Lyon's, Serjeant's, Staple, Symond's, Temple, and Thavies' Inns.
Ironmonger Lane, 255, 542, 1022.
Islington, 168, 190, 282, 303, 312, 315, 316, 458, 470, 599, 860, 1177.
Ivy Lane, 43, 543.
Kensington, *see* Kensington.
Kent Street, 543.
Kentish Town, 42.
King's Arms Tavern, 143.
..... Bench Prison, *see* Upper Bench.
..... Head Inn, 52.
King Street, 491, 613, 695, 899, 952.
Knightsbridge, 49, 551 (2), 1082.
Lambeth, 4, 69, 172, 315, 440, 466, 471, 486, 502, 1023, 1054 (2), 1220, 1251.
..... House, 36 (2), 121, 139 (2), 173, 174, 196, 268, 290 (2), 319, 340 (2), 373, 382 (3), 385 (3), 398, 438, 471, 623, 790, 1218.
...., keeper of, 121, 382 (2).
..... Marsh, 39, 173.
Lamb's Chapel, 356.
Laurence Lane, 33, 158, 357, 484, 1473.
..... Pultney's Lane, 152.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Leadenhall Street, 21, 50, 113, 176, 221 (2), 233, 298, 329, 374, 451, 1052.

Lily Pot Lane, 995.

Lime, or Lyme Street, 146 (4), 220, 257, 358, 373, 663, 680, 734, 771.

Limehouse, 174, 255, 370, 400, 586, 779, 945.

Lincoln's Inn, 33, 41, 54, 121, 174, 175 (2), 179, 197, 215, 268, 270, 296, 304, 316, 356, 384, 396, 405, 409, 415, 487–489, 577, 588, 597, 621, 877, 971, 980, 1233, 1485.

....., chambers in, 457.

..... Fields, 187, 215, 325, 357, 467, 494, 589, 620, 621, 767, 892 (3), 1205.

Little Britain, 496.

Lombard Street, 50, 122 (2), 291, 305, 370, 500 (2), 501, 510, 562, 823, 954, 1158, 1309, 1334.

London Bridge, 330.

..... House, 246.

..... Stone, 124, 286.

..... Wall, 371, 963.

Long Acre, 46–49, 197, 363, 364, 560, 568 (2), 569, 669, 698, 862, 989, 1404.

Longditch, 405.

Long Lane, 959, 995.

Lothbury, 147, 149, 254, 293, 350, 355, 399, 466, 470, 668, 1091.

Love Lane, 72.

Ludgate Hill, 220, 331, 388, 523, 594, 1091.

Lutener's Lane, 47.

Lyon's Inn, 574, 1060.

Maidenhead Lane, 677.

Maiden Lane Prison, 34, 35, 42, 284, 319, 396, 407, 669, 800, 1484.

Mark Lane, 62, 259, 273, 326, 343.

Martin's Lane, 40, 57, 65, 126 (2), 127 (2), 174, 187, 198 (3), 219, 308, 486, 498 (2), 543 (2), 559, 563, 583, 745, 1077, 1387, 1493.

Marybone Park, 1357.

Mary Hill, 341, 1291.

Merchant Tailors' School, 518.

Michael Royal, 215.

Mile End Green, 366 (2), 367.

Milford Lane, 403.

Milk Street, 16, 98, 126, 134, 148, 175, 233, 320 (2), 626.

Mincing Lane, 34, 192, 219, 289, 340, 384.

Minories, 230.

Mint, *see* Mint.

Moorfields, 206, 289.

..... Little, 304, 374.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Mughill, or Mugwell (Monkwell ?) Street, 206, 240, 309, 1446.

Navy Office, 974.

New Street, 501, 563 (2).

Newgate Market, 189, 391, 419, 575, 679, 1473.

..... Prison, 45, 73, 518, 522, 596, 767 (2), 1152 (2), 1168, 1199, 1242, 1367.

...., keeper of, 330, 341, 1167 (2), 1242, 1243, 1367, 1397.

Newport Street, 594.

Old Bailey, 343, 355, 367, 368, 499, 501, 523, 678, 1323.

...., court of, 780, 1069.

..... Change, 339.

..... Jewry, 33, 135, 158, 159 (2), 384, 414, 440.

...., letter dated from, 50.

..... Street, 43, 296, 308, 547, 769, 946.

Ordnance Office, 750.

Osith's Lane, 349.

Paternoster Row, 87, 139 (2), 184, 250 (2), 310, 498, 509, 564, 603.

Peter House, 17, 27, 28, 33 (2), 34, 38, 45, 55, 59 (3), 124, 131, 140, 162, 163, 169, 187, 200, 230, 231, 240, 245, 259 (2), 263, 280, 283, 289, 310, 319, 330, 331, 333, 335, 338, 340, 344, 360, 363, 372, 382, 385 (3), 406, 459, 466, 495 (2), 498, 549, 583, 601, 603, 608, 609, 647 (2), 731, 746, 749 (2), 780, 956 (2), 1126, 1177 (2).

...., keeper of, 259 (2), 275, 289, 291 (2), 312, 338, 340, 466, 495, 511, 601, 604, 605, 608, 647.

Peter's Hill, 327.

Petty France, 564.

Philpot Lane, 387, 407.

Popingay Alley, 48.

Poplar, 4, 133 (2).

Poultry, 252, 272, 360.

..... Counter, prison in, 17, 138, 251, 443, 444, 726, 1228, 1229.

Puddle Wharf, 789.

Pulteney Lane, 152.

Pye Corner, 376.

Queenhithe, 229.

Queen Street, Covent Garden, 503 (2), 554, 563, 569.

Ratcliffe, 42, 161, 173 (2), 176, 259, 334, 542, 592, 945 (2).

..... Highway, 527.

Red Cross Street, 1015.

Red Horse Yard, 1051.

Road Lane, 233.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Rolls Office, 262.
Round Court, 1050.
Russell Street, Covent Garden, 569, 661, 834.
Saffron Hill, 1421.
St. James' House, 186.
St. John's Lane, 376.
St. John's Street, 354 (2), 405, 576.
St. Katherine's Liberty, Tower, bailiff of, 222.
Salisbury Court, 326, 518.
..... Lane, 76.
Savoy, the, Committee of, 187 (2), 206 (2), 459.
Scotland Yard, 185.
Seething Lane, 131, 501.
Serjeant's Inn, 399, 746.
Sessions House, 36.
Shacklewell, 170, 400.
Shadwell, 4, 232 (2), 233, 334, 1336.
Sheer, or Shier Lane, 168, 256, 302, 309, 401, 511, 549, 596, 799.
Shoe Lane, 33, 46, 55, 151, 369 (2), 376 (2), 543, 552 (2), 575, 592, 637.
Shoreditch, 189, 198 (2), 206, 207, 220 (2), 345, 443, 1452.
Silver Street, 128, 249.
Sion Cottage, 472, 1143.
Slaughter House Office, 974.
Smithfield, 130, 285, 315, 368, 371, 392, 479, 575 (2), 576, 945 (2), 1266.
....., East, 3, 341, 1484.
....., West, 36.
Smithy Lane, 1272.
Soho, 303.
Somerset House, 29, 352, 509, 510, 524, 552.
Soper Lane, 394.
Southampton Buildings, 522.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Spittle, the, 370.
Spring Garden, 472.
Staple's Inn, 397, 475, 549, 597, 966, 1065.
Stepney, 153 (2), 241, 482, 600, 951 (2), 1189, 1227, 1247.
..... Manor, bailiff of, 1321.
..... Parsonage, 153 (2).
Strand, 56, 176, 179, 188, 191 (3), 237 (2), 240, 248, 288, 293, 295, 308, 343, 357, 361, 366, 372, 388, 427, 436, 437, 444, 467, 470 (2), 473, 485, 487, 496, 497 (2), 504, 507 (2), 508, 517, 520, 528, 530 (3), 531, 444 (4), 549, 558, 571, 589, 597, 601, 604, 641 (2), 660 (2), 712, 801, 829, 953 (2), 1038, 1050, 1078, 1100, 1110, 1121, 1140, 1199, 1218, 1256, 1309.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*

Strand Bridge, 419.
....., Mitre Tavern in, 728.
Stratford-le-Bow, 248.
Suffolk House, 528.
Sutton Court, 660.
Swithin's Lane, 570.
Symond's Inn, 575, 597.
Temple, 56, 172, 176, 181, 191, 198, 220, 254, 272, 292, 303, 312, 335, 336, 367, 380, 387, 390, 397, 422, 440, 441, 459, 473, 496, 498, 509, 518, 527, 532, 585 (2), 672, 686, 709, 1267, 1302 (2), 1344, 1485.
....., Inner, 52, 162, 163, 181, 184, 194, 239, 250, 299, 332, 395, 406, 436, 438, 507, 574, 583, 646, 696, 766, 829, 969, 1004, 1319, 1324.
....., Middle, 50, 377 (2), 438, 523, 591, 641, 712, 726, 824, 849, 1015, 1263.
..... Bar, 171, 207, 266, 313, 361, 397, 506, 509, 522, 559 (2), 596, 691, 780.
Thames Street, 219 (2), 229, 332, 380, 789 (2), 892, 956 (2), 991, 1256, 1332.
Thavies' Inn, 274, 390, 1078.
Threadneedle Street, 289, 407, 466, 665, 1254.
Throckmorton Street, 156, 228 (2), 350.
Tottenham, 543, 699.
..... Court, 42.
..... High Cross, 1189.
Tower, *see* Tower.
..... Hamlets, 37, 45, 53, 333.
...., Commissioners of Peace for, 1189.
...., Committee of, 45, 141.
...., inhabitants of, 498.
..... Hill, 290, 358, 361, 367, 399, 468, 520, 564, 1051, 1334.
..... Street, 380, 403, 412, 508, 641, 1051, 1117, 1189, 1266.
..... Wharf, 232.
Trigg Stairs, 892 (4).
Trinity Lane, 667.
Turnbolt Street, Shoreditch, 189.
Vauxhall, or Foxhall, 71, 72, 961.
Walbrook, 353, 561.
Wallingford House, 329, 530 (4).
Wapping, 2, 5, 320, 675, 1288.
..... Wall, 259 (2).
Wardrobe, committee at, 518.
Warr House, 231.
Warwick House, 402.
..... Lane, 399, 649, 753, 761.
Watling Street, 37, 267, 276, 290, 297, 334, 375, 581.

London, streets, places, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Weavers' Hall, *see* City companies.
Welyard, the, 207
Wentford, or Wenford Street, 419, 1247.
Wentworth Street, 1182.
Whitechapel, 5, 63, 153, 259, 264, 519, 564, 616, 668, 679, 894, 974, 1182, 1321 (2).
Whitecross Street, 383 (6), 528, 543.
Whitefriars, 241, 387, 485, 851.
Whitehall, 179, 181, 185, 192, 197, 198, 218, 248, 254, 342, 372, 416, 854, 859.
Winchester House Prison, 37, 45, 326, 390.
....., keeper of, 121, 326, 390.
Wood Street, 208, 235, 322, 341, 442, 1018.
..... Compter, 35 (2), 43, 72, 351 (2), 495, 1310, 1365.
....., keeper of, 35, 495.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
York House, 237, 528 (3), 530, 531.
Young's Quay, 131.
London, travellers to or from, 222, 229, 257, 262, 350, 408, 446, 451, 480, 488, 504, 506, 525, 551, 552, 585, 626, 651, 662, 674, 687, 695, 714, 746, 762, 791, 801, 812, 816, 900, 914, 975, 981, 1020, 1030, 1059, 1099, 1116 (2), 1162, 1178, 1180, 1186, 1192, 1193, 1200, 1205, 1259, 1281, 1334, 1362, 1407, 1450.
....., wards in, 2, 5.
....., ..., assessors of, collectors for, 5, 9, 20, 21, 135, 145, 150, 151, 332, 334; *also*
Aldersgate Within, 1, 11, 12, 15, 130, 149, 162, 233, 287, 391, 448, 583,
..... Without, 1, 288.
Aldgate, 18, 147, 273, 306, 314.
Bassieshaw, 2, 5, 11, 16, 34, 149, 233, 280, 282, 319, 362, 394, 405, 483, 497, 513.
Baynard Castle, 1, 10, 15, 16 (2), 21, 130, 145, 219, 253, 270, 284, 300 (2), 307, 381, 508, 675, 1446, 1477.
Billingsgate, 1, 9, 16, 19, 37, 53, 342, 363, 370.
Bishopsgate, 2, 4, 11, 32, 247, 286, 289, 303, 304, 314, 328, 329, 562 (2), 623, 856, 1490.
Bread Street, 1, 10 (2), 15 (2), 330, 334 (2), 396. 478.
Bridge, 2, 7, 118, 138, 192 (2), 219, 368.
Broad Street, 1, 4 (2), 16, 21, 27, 31, 142, 150, 154, 156, 224 (2), 258, 289, 291, 293 (2), 304 (2), 326, 388, 389 (2).
London, wards in, Broad Street—*cont.*
....., assessors of, payments to, 1494.
Candlewick, 1, 10 (2), 26, 126 (2), 158 (2), 298, 1483.
Cheap, 1, 4 (2), 7 (2), 10, 354, 357, 487.
Coleman Street, 2, 5, 37, 135 (2), 149, 158, 333.
Cordwainers', 1, 7, 130, 151, 265.
Cornhill, 1, 4, 6, 14, 116, 161, 258.
Cripplegate Within, 1, 14, 17, 66, 132, 134, 135, 148, 224, 233, 270, 271, 317, 835, 341, 354, 1199.
..... Without, 15, 52, 218, 224, 235, 466, 664, 1493.
Dowgate, 1, 4, 127, 138, 139, 156, 323, 324, 415, 608, 712, 1256.
Duke's Place, 2, 7, 10, 336, 497, 583.
Farringdon Within, 2, 4, 11, 16, 177, 193, 313, 352, 470.
..... Without, 1, 4, 10, 19, 20, 192, 242, 282, 292 (2), 296, 335, 376.
....., assessors of, payment to, 1493.
Langbourn, 1, 4 (2), 6, 7, 17, 31, 43, 120, 122, 146, 205, 291, 312, 323 (2), 338.
Lime Street, 2, 124, 176, 181, 272, 483.
Portsoken, 2, 5, 18, 156.
Queenhithe, 2, 4.
Tower, 2, 4, 15, 19, 37, 131, 137, 143, 275, 307 (2), 340, 412 (2).
....., Committee of, 340.
....., Deputy and Common Council of, letter to, 234.
Vintry, 1, 6 (2), 136, 137 (2), 150, 361, 381.
Walbrook, 2, 4, 10, 17, 31, 134, 331, 332 (2), 360, 369, 611.
Lone, Rich, **1109.**
....., ..., petition of, 1109.
Loney, Anne, 1155 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1155.
....., ..., daughter of, 1155.
Long, Geo., **1449.**
....., ..., petition of, 1449.
....., Jas., Wilts, **983.**
....., Col. Jas., and Dorothy his wife, **623.**
....., John, Wilts, 550.
....., ..., petitions of, 550 (3).
....., Mary, **684.**
....., ..., petition of, 685.
....., Rich., **684.**
....., Rob. and Thos., 550.
....., Thos., Cheverel, Wilts, **1074.**
....., Walter, member of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1, 175.
....., Col. Walter, 27, 120, **267,** 315, 1495.
....., ..., letters of and to, 140.
....., Wm., Berks, 727.

Long—*cont.*
....., Wm., London, assessment on, 50.
....., Wm., London, Commissioner, 26.
....., Capt., 76.
....., Capt., Wilts, **647.**
....., Justice, Clerkenwell, and Dixie, his son, 160.
....., Mr., sen. and jun., Kent, **1211.**
Longard, Isle of Wight, residents at, 720.
Long Ashton, Somerset, residents at, 61.
Longatto, co. Brecon, *see* Llangattock.
Longborow, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1138.
Longbredy, or Longbridge, Dorset, residents at, 604.
Longdon Hall, co. Stafford, 700, 701, 1305.
Longfield Courtleech, or Cortley, Kent, residents at, 99, 1211.
Longhope, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1137.
Longleat, Wilts, residents at, 1486.
Longmore, Thos., **1184.**
Longnor, Salop, residents at, 725.
Long Parish, Hants, residents at, 962.
Longston, co. Derby, residents at, 1136.
Longthorpe, co. Northampton, residents at, 734.
Longvile, Sir Edw., 1079.
Longville, Sir Jno., **559.**
....., Thos., or Sir Thos., **833.**
Looe, Cornwall, residents at, 1299 (2).
Loome, John, **1274.**
Loope, John, 452 (2).
Lopen, Somerset, residents at, 469.
Lopp, Geo., **1063.**
Lord, Hen., **600.**
...., Mary, wife of, 600.
Lords, or Peers, House of, 18, 109, 154, 180, 301, 348 (2), 409, 528, 532, 951, 1330.
....., assessments by, 247, 298, 301, 323, 444.
....., assistants, or attendants in, 5, 21, 38 (2), 58, 180, 197, 343 (2), 399, 477.
....., cases referred to, 247, 322, 371, 669.
....., clerks of, 33, 340 (2).
....., committee of, 665, 1171; *see also* Safety, Committee of.
....., discharges of assessment by, 229, 398.
....., dissolution of, 574,
....., gentleman usher to, 487.
....., journals of, papers printed in, 5 (2), 11, 12 (2), 13 (2), 19, 24, 27.
....., members of, 5, 21, 247, 343, 466, 573, 574.
....., orders of, 69, 166, 247 (3), 472, 626, 677, 692; *see also* Parliament, orders of.
....., ..., alluded to, 296, 342, 444, 677, 781, 1491 (2).
....., petitions to, 371, 677 (2).
Lorrayne, Capt., 55.
Lort, Roger, **593, 1019.**
....., Sampson, **1019.**
Loshbury, Anne, 184.
Losse, Wm., **1403.**
....., ..., Eliz., mother of, 1403.
Lott, Rich., 196 (2).
Loudoun, Earl of, *see* Campbell.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, Lord, *see* Hastings.
....., co. Warwick, King's party at, 1408 (2).
Loughton, Bucks, residents at, 974.
Lound, Ann, **1408.**
....., or Lund, Dr., **1154.**
Louth, co. Lincoln, residents at, 752, 812, 1302.
Love, Chris., 869.
....., Jas., Kent, **1376.**
....., Jas., London, 18.
....., Nich., 386.
Lovelace, John, Lord Lovelace, 97, **611,** 1486.
....., Lady, **668.**
Lovelace, Fras., **892.**
Lovell, Helen, 953.
... ., ..., payment to, 1504.
....., ..., petition of, 952.
....., ... husband of, 1504.
....., Rich., 1157.
....., ..., statement by, 1156.
....., Thos., **1142.**
....., Thos., co. York, **908, 925, 1102.**
Lovering, Geo., **1427.**
...., petition of, 1427.
Lovet, Rob., Mary wife of, and children of, 1277.
Lovett, John, 1142 (2).
Loveys, Edw., information by, 856.
....., John, **1055.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1055 (2).
Low Countries, 119, 120, 373; *see also* Netherlands.
Low, or Lowe, Geo., **436.**
....., Geo., Wilts, **726.**
....., John, Dorset, **1063.**
....., John, and Fras., his son, Haslam, **1071.**
....., John, co. Stafford, **1184.**
....., Roger, **1323.**
....., ... Frances, widow of, 1323.
Lowe, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1475.
Lowell, Kent, residents at, 1361.
Lowens, Hen., **1280.**
Lower, Alex., **581.**
....., Sir Fras., 581.
....., Prudence, **581.**
....., ..., petitions of 582 (2).
....., ..., former husband of, and daughter of, 582.
....., Rich., **1448.**
... ., ..., petition of, 1448.
....., Thos., **423,** 1486.
....., Mr., **693.**
Lowestoft, Suffolk, residents at, 1074.

Lowlee, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Lowman, Mr., 575.
Lowrey, Mr., 772.
Lowther, Gerard, **1040.**
....., John, 1380 (2).
....., Sir John, **652.**
...., Col. John, son of, **1444.**
....., Rob., **668.**
....., Wm., or Sir Wm., Leeds, **823,** 895, 898, 902, **933, 936, 1007.**
....., ..., petition of, 823.
....., Col., 1186.
Lowther, Westmoreland, residents at, 1380.
Loxley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1304.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 1454.
Lucas, Sir Chas., 59, 1054.
..... Eliz., **416.**
....., Sir Gervase, 1376.
....., Hen., 628–631.
....., John, **1309.**
....., Sir John, **642.**
....., Thos., or Tim, **1071.**
....., Sir Thos., **821,** 1487.
....., Col., 1189.
Lucey, Lady, **192.**
Lucie, or Lucy, Fras., **311.**
....., Lucas, and his mother, **380.**
....., Sir Miles, 1316.
....., Sir Rich., **260,** 311.
....., Sam., 501.
....., Spencer, 63, **417.**
....., Dr. Wm., 889.
....., Mr., 650.
Luckin, Rich., **1220.**
Lucking, Sir Wm., Essex, 405.
Luckington, Wilts, estates at, 711.
Lucton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Luddington, Wilts, residents at, 1019.
Ludford, Capt. Clement, 1187.
Ludgershall, Wilts, 740 (2), 1061.
Ludley, co. Worcester, constables of, 1391.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 593.
Ludlow, Salop, 271, 704, 993.
..... Castle, King's garrison at, 62, 1339.
....., King's party at, 745, 993, 1186, 1408.
....., travellers to, 262, 1185.
Ludston, Salop, residents at, 709.
Lufkin, Jno., 10.
Lufton, John, B.D., **728.**
Luke, Capt. Nich., *alias* Smith, **1235.**
....., Sir Oliver, 21, 346 (2), 347 (2), 767 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 326.
....., Rob. de, messenger of the House of Commons, 1346.
....., ..., information by, 767.
....., Sam., letter of, 880.
....., ..., requests by, 604, 880.
....., Sir Sam., 346 (4), 767 (3), 768 (5), 1122, 1241.
Luke, Sir Sam.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 767 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 767.
Lukin, Roger, **1477.**
....., ..., petition of, 1477.
Lullingston, Kent, residents at, 1221.
Lulworth Castle, King's garrison at, 988 (2), 1026.
....., East, Dorset, residents at, 983.
Lumley, Richard, 1st Viscount, and Frances, Viscountess Lumley, **388.**
....., ..., son of, 388.
Lumsden, And., 1044.
Lunatics, 49, 320, 371, 568 (3), 569 (2), 886, 887, 1346.
Lund, Arthur, certificate signed by, 1146.
....., Fradsham, 532.
....., Fras., certificate by, 1261.
....., Dr., *see* Lound, Dr.
Lunn, Marg., **552.**
....., ..., husband of, 552, 553.
....., Mr., constable of Covent Garden, 49.
Lunne, Mr., Attorney, 1313.
Lunne Woods, co. Leicester, 401.
Lunsdell, or Lunsden, Rob., **373.**
...., ..., petition of, 373.
Lunsford, Sir Herb., **1292.**
Lunsford, Kent, residents at, 1211.
Luntley, John, **1158.**
Lusby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1305.
Luscomb, Nich., **1421.**
Lush, Thos., **510.**
Lusher, Thos., 1176.
Luson, Sir Rich., *see* Leveson.
Luton, co. Bedford, residents at, 835, 836.
Lutton, Emanuel, 676 (2).
....., Fras., **675.**
....., ..., wife of, 676 (3).
..... Thos., 55.
Lydcott, Rob., 1179, 1180.
Lydney, co. Gloucester, 1137 (4), 1394.
....., King's party at, 451, 452, 455, 976, 1139, 1140.
Lydsey, Jas., 779.
Lydston, John, 290.
Lye, Surrey, residents at, 510.
....., Wilts, estates at, 966.
....., South, Oxon, lands in, 127.
Lyford, Berks, residents at, 1266.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, 714, 1088, 1399.
....., Committee of Safety for, 383.
....., Parliament party at, money for, 301 (3), 777, 1226, 1490 (3), 1491, 1493, 1494.
....., residents at, 383, 1048, 1090, 1095.
....., siege of, by Prince Maurice, 1026, 1074, 1157, 1223, 1246, 1353.
Lymington, Hants, 400, 1159.
Lymrick, co. York, residents at, 1099.

Lynden, Rutland, 1103 (2).
Lyne, Eliz., Lady, **506.**
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 506.
....., John, secretary to Lord Coventry, 1363, 1364 (3), 1368 (2).
Lyngham, Col., **675.**
Lynn, John, 1388.
....., John, co. Northampton, **1383.**
....., ..., petition of, 1383.
....., John, Winchester, **290.**
Lynn, Norfolk, 12, 45, 223.
....., King's garrison at, 990 (2), 1389.
....., Parliament garrison at, money for, 1495.
....., rebellion at, 1325.
... ., taking or surrender of, 990, 1389 (2).
Lynne, John, Essex, **1383.**
Lynnett, Hen., **1413.**
Lyon, Gabriel, 685, 686 (2).
Lyshman, Wm., information by, 1292.
Lysnewydd, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 894, 1009.
Lyssant, Geo., 385 (2), 710 (2).
Lytham, co. Lancaster, resident at, 1455.

M.

Mabin, Cornwall, residents at, 1419.
Mac Ally, Mr., 133.
Macclesfield Forest or Chase, co. Chester, 1354 (2), 1355.
Macdonnell, Randall, Earl of Antrim, 272, 530, 1223.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Villiers, Kath.
Machen, Rich., **1269.**
....., Thos., *see* Mitchen, Thos.
Mackendell, Percival, **1234.**
Mackernes, Rich., **137.**
Macking, Intelligencer, **1172.**
Mackworth, Col. Hum., governor of Shrewsbury, 846 (4), 847.
....., ..., letter of, 846.
....., Sir Thos., **787, 1388.**
Maddison, Ralph, 873.
....., Sir Ralph, **173.**
Maddock, Hen., **695.**
...., petition of, 695.
....., Roger, **1421.**
Maddox, Wm., accounts of, 77.
Madeley Manor, co. Stafford, 1178.
Madey, Meredith, **235.**
Madocke, Hester, 598.
Madockes, John, signature of, 590.
Madox, Benj., **315.**
Magent, Thos., **820.**
Magicians, 961.
Maglum, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Magna Charta, *see* Yorkshire Engagement.
Magus, Simon, 1099.
Mahoon, Teage, and Mary, his wife, **973.**
Maiden Bradley, Somerset, 432, 615.
Maidenhead, Berks, 154, 155 (2).
Maidstone, Kent, 632, 665, 1120, 1321, 1326.
....., county commissioners at, 1150.
....., fight at, 1246, 1298.
....., King's party at, 1214, 1225, 1228, 1282, 1298, 1310 (4), 1316 (2), 1400, 1417.
....., letters dated from, 81, 91, 96.
....., residents at, 1089 (2), 1195, 1211 (3), 1227, 1285, 1432, 1484.
Maidwell, Laurence, 1142 (5).
....., Toby, 21.
Maidwell, co. Northampton, residents at, 1382.
Mailden, John, *see* Mallen, John.
Mainde, Rob., **1324.**
Mainwaring, or Manwaring.
....., Sir Arth., **486.**
....., Sir Chas., **771.**
....., Elisha, **787.**
....., ... petition of, 787.
....., Lady Grisell, 1324.
....., Capt. Jno., **962.**
....., Col. Randall, 13, 14, 32, **1251.**
....., ..., petition of, 1252.
....., ..., children of, 1251.
....., Thos., co. Carmarthen, **709.**
....., Thos., co. Chester, **1304.**
....., Sir Thos., widow of, 1231.
....., Sir Wm., 149, **525.**
....., ..., Hester, wife of, **525.**
....., ..., Dr., father of, 526.
....., Major, 136, 418.
Maisters, Mr., Kent, **1274.**
Maitland, John, Lord Maitland, 35.
....., as 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, 109, **948,** 955.
....., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, his wife, 949, 951.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of, 949.
Majesty, His, *see* Charles I.
Makepeace, Abel, **388.**
Malaga, ship going to, 676 (2).
Maldon, Essex, residents at, 126, 239.
....., Surrey, residents at, 1377.
Male, Edw., 422.
Maleverer, John, 939, 940 (2).
....., Sir Rich., **1388.**
....., Sir Thos., 93, 923, 924, 1190 (5).
....., ..., information by, 1190.
....., ..., letters of, 851 (2).

Malgosbury, co. Gloucester, 1133 (2).
Malignants, 17, 19, 25, 43, 51, 57, 67, 125, 130, 140, 264, 341, 407, 425, 478, 552, 555, 556, 563, 731, 870, 1067, 1099, 1120 (2), 1138, 1143 (2), 1177, 1178, 1201, 1212, 1237, 1243; *see also* Charles I., party of.
Mallack, Arth., informer, 459, 461 (3), 463 (2), 465.
....., ..., petitions of, 459–461, 463.
....., David, 1173.
...., Susan, widow of, 1172, **1237.**
Mallam, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Mallen, or Mailden, John, 1321 (3), 1322 (2).
Mallett, John, and Thos., his brother, 666, 667.
...., Eliz., his daughter, 667.
....., Thos., or Sir Thos., Judge, and John, his son, **247.**
Malling, Kent, King's party at, 1215, 1225.
....., East, residents at, 1211 (8), 1229 (3).
....., West, residents at, 1215.
Malloch, Roger, **717.**
Mallory, Chas., **1222.**
....., Sir Jno., **436**, 925, **1388.**
....., ..., declaration by, 925.
....., ...petitions of, 926 (2).
....., Wm., **436, 908, 925.**
....., Mrs., 545.
Malmsbury, Wilts, 1081, 1119.
....., governor of, Col. Nich. Devereux, 666.
Malstone, Devon, residents at, 1385.
Malton, New, co. York, 929.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry Frederick.
Man, Thos., 27.
....., Sir Wm., **1405.**
Man, Isle of, 1163, 1432, 1433.
....., ..., commissioners appointed for, 1296 (4).
....., ..., governor of, *see* Cadwell, Capt. Mat.
....., ..., holding and surrender of, 1295–1298, 1432.
...., inhabitants of, or Manxmen, 1426.
....., ..., prisoners in, 1295, 1296.
....., ..., receiver and controller of, *see* Christian, Wm.
Manaton, Ambrose, **423.**
Manby, Dr. John, **968.**
....., Capt., 40.
Manby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 663.
Mancere, Wm., **1211.**
Manceter, co. Warwick, residents at, 1166.
Manchester, 49, 1275, 1425.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague, Edw.
....., King's party at, 1275, 1285.
....., residents in or near, 726, 744, 1455, 1484.
Manday, Wm., **1298.**
....., ..., petition of, 1298.
Maney, Thos., 156 (2).
Manfield, Kath., 949.
Manhood, Sir Jno., **395.**
Maning, Mr., Kent, **1221.**
Maninghall, Essex, residents at, 622.
Manisty, Wm., 767, 769.
Manley, Jno., **1270.**
....., Sir Rich. and Marg., **466.**
....., Thos., 53.
....., Willoughby, 655, 700.
...., petition of, 655.
...., father of, 655 (2).
Mann, John, **1170.**
Mannay, Fras., 1334 (2), 1335.
....., ..., petition of, 1335.
....., ..., wife of, 1335.
....., ..., Fras., son of, 1335, 1336.
Manners, Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, 528 (3).
....., ..., Cicely, Countess Dowager of Rutland, his widow, **325.**
....., Frances, Countess Dowager of Rutland, widow of George, 7th Earl, **336.**
....., ..., signature of, 336.
....., John, 8th Earl of Rutland, 39, 40, 530, 1436.
....., ..., steward of, 605.
....., ..., Frances, Countess of Rutland, his wife, 530.
....., Lady Grace, **522.**
...., statement by, 522.
Manning, Nath., bond by, 1328.
...., petition of, 1328.
....., Rich., Devon, **1424.**
....., Rich., Salop, 593 (2).
....., Wm., **1422.**
Manningham, Bradford, residents at, 1276.
Mannings, Rich. and Edw., Wilts, 431.
Mannington, Mrs., 453.
Mans, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1428.
Mansell, Dr. Fras., 1062 (2).
....., Sir Lewis, 186.
...., Eliz., widow of, **186.**
....., Sir Rob., and Lady, **223.**
Mansell, co. Hereford, residents at, 965.
Mansfield, Alice, payment to, 1496.
Mansfield, Notts, 770 (4), 1144.
....., Viscount, *see* Cavendish.
..... Woodhouse, Notts, residents at, 1067, 1144 (3), 1388, 1417.
Manston, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Mantle, Walt., **1119.**
Manton, Wilts, soldiers at, 842.
Manwaring, *see* Mainwaring.
Manwood, Sir Jno., **1330.**
....., Thos., 386.
Manxmen, *see* Man, Isle of, inhabitants of.
Maplethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, 1165.

Marbury, Rich., **1456.**
...., petition of, 1456.
March, John, **996.**
....., Phil, **1093.**
....., Rich., 779 (2), 780 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 779.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 779 (5).
....., Step., **1093.**
Mares, Ralph, 115.
Margam, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 186.
Margaret Plaine, Kent, residents at, 1062.
Margetts, Geo., 1131.
....., or Markett, John, **1246.**
....., ..., petition of, 1247.
....., ..., wife of, 1247.
....., Lewis, **1130.**
Markby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 82.
Market Overton, Rutland, residents at, 1103.
Markets, fairs, &c., 679, 1133, 1134 (3).
....., ..., Cavaliers frequenting, 1094.
Markfield, co. Leicester, residents at, 1245 (2).
Markham, George, 838.
....., Sir Rob., 58, **680.**
....., Thos., Notts, 882.
....., Thos., co. York, **838.**
....., Mr., Papist, 43, **547.**
Markham, East, Notts, residents at, 652.
....., Great, residents at, 90.
....., Little, residents at, 1436.
Marks, [Antonius], **1415.**
Marlborough, Wilts, 1021 (4), 1104.
....., Earl of, *see* Ley.
....., letter dated from, 75.
....., siege and taking of, 842, 1019, 1024, 1049.
Marlett, Wm., sen., **1329.**
Marlow, Great, Bucks, 155, 1045, 1390.
Marmay, Neariath, **1419.**
Marnhull, Dorset, estates at, 759, 1346.
Marr, Earl of, *see* Erskine, John.
Marrow, Jane, **564.**
Marsden, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1278.
Marsh, Anne, **400.**
....., Fras., **174.**
....., Hen., **353.**
....., Humberston, 525 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 525.
....., John, Kent, **1163.**
....., John, Suffolk, 414.
....., John, steward and solicitor of the Earl and Countess of Arundel, 122, 295 (2), 578.
....., Jo., clerk of the Committee of Arrears, letters of, 17, 33–35, 330, 363.
....., Rob., 266.
....., Mrs., King Street, **491.**
Marsh Elm, Somerset, King's party at, 1101.
..... Grange, co. Lancaster, 828, 890 (2), 891 (4).
Marshall, John, City marshall, 1485.
....., ..., warrant to, 1367.
....., Rich., 866.
....., Sir Rich., 94.
....., Step., **1247.**
....., Step., of the Assembly of Divines, 69, 851, 1489.
....., ..., payment to, 1494.
....., Thos., **338.**
....., Wm., London, **237,** 1184.
....., Wm., co. York, **1040.**
....., Mr., 498 (2).
....., Mr., dyer, 330.
....., Mr., Maiden Lane, 36.
Marsham, Thos., *see* Massam.
Marsham, Berks, residents at, 1123.
Marston, John, Deptford, **220.**
....., John, information by, 626.
....., Toby, 728 (2).
....., Mrs., **597.**
Marston, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1307.
....., co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
....., co. Wilts, residents at, 1021.
....., Broad, Somerset, 1476.
..... Moor, co. York, 855 (2), 1048, 1330.
Marten, Hen., M.P., 1266.
Martill, co. Hereford, residents at, 453.
Martin, or Martyn.
....., Ant., **1361.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Sir Chris., **476.**
....., ..., petition of, 441.
....., Edw., 111.
....., ..., deposition by, 111.
....., Geo., **1477.**
....., Godfrey, **1248.**
....., Hen., 531.
....., Jas., executor, 620.
....., Jas., servant, 1118.
....., Jas., London, **274.**
....., John, Devon, **1105.**
....., John, Notts, 882, **1011.**
....., John, Plymouth, **812.**
....., ..., petition of, 812.
....., John, merchant, Plymouth, **1248.**
....., Jos., **820.**
....., Nich., 877 (4).
....., Phil., **1360.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1361 (2).
....., Rich., Kent, **1227.**
....., Rob., **1071.**
....., Col. Rob., co. Radnor, **1022.**
....., Thos., clerk of the Camden House Committee, letters of, 345, 346.
....., Wm., Kent (?), 1054.
....., Wm., co. Worcester, 208.
....., Wm., co. York, **1232.**
....., Sir Wm., 386.
....., ..., receipt by, 483.

Martin, or Martyn—*cont.*
....., Capt., 1163.
....., Col., 197, 1292.
....., Major, M.P., 1250.
....., Mr., request by, 214.
....., Mr., counsellor at law, 463, 1165.
....., Mr., Laurence Lane, 33.
Martin, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Martinston, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Martley, co. Worcester, residents at, 65.
Marton, co, York, residents at, 754.
..... Sands, co. Chester, residents at, 787.
Martull, Somerset, residents at, 1074.
Martyn, Surrey, residents at, 199.
Marvin, Rich., **1245.**
Marwick, co. York, residents at, 1112.
Mary, Queen, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Marychurch, Devon, residents at, 1382.
Masbrook, Salop, residents at, 1354.
Mascall, Mr., of Worcester, 1397.
Masham, Capt. Ant., 68, **859.**
....., ..., petition of, 859.
....., Capt. John, **1117.**
....., Thos., Cornwall, **1452.**
....., Thos., Maiden Lane, 36 (2).
Mask, co. York, residents at, 1010.
Mason, Jno., co. Northampton, **1376.**
....., Jno., Salop, **1278.**
....., Rob., Berks, 94, **1081.**
....., ..., father of, 1081 (2).
....., Capt. Rob., 1110.
....., ..., information by, 1109.
....., Thos., prisoner, 36 (2).
....., Thos., London, 54, 55, **376.**
....., ..., petition of, 376.
....., Thos., Notts, **1376.**
....., Wm., Northley, Oxon (?), **999.**
Massam, Jno., **192.**
....., or Marsham, Thos., 16, 17, **148,** 784, 785, **1356.**
....., ..., John, executor of, receipt by, 148.
Massie, or Massey.
....., Col., or Major-Gen. Edw., 407, 453, 982 (3), 1016, 1103, 1253, 1363, 1364 (2), 1496.
....., ..., certificate by, 407.
....., Geo., **1472.**
....., Jno., **1422.**
....., Rob., informations by, 833, 1023.
....., Rob., Warrington, 1295.
....., ..., information by, 1295.
....., ..., petition of, 1295.
....., Sir Wm., **1304.**
Massingbeard, Jno., treasurer to the East India Company, 201, 204, **316,** 1498.
Master, Jas., LL.D., 118.
....., or Masters, Sir Wm., 1277, **1383.**
Masters, Edw., **1196.**
Masterson, Thos., **787,** 1487.
....., ..., petition of, 788.
Matchell, Jno., **501.**
Mathew, Hen., petition of, 1088.
....., Rob., 942 (2), 944 (3).
....., ..., informations by, 942, 1016, 1111, 1327.
....., ..., note by, 1111.
....., ..., petitions of, 943, 1111 (2), 1327.
....., Thos., 1353.
Mathewes, Mathews, or Matthews.
....., Major Chris., payments to, 1497 (2).
....., Fras., 210.
....., Hum., **746.**
....., Hum., and Mr., co. Glamorgan, **889.**
....., John, 213.
....., John, Ann's Lane, **242.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 242.
....., John, Essex, **494.**
....., John, Gubbins, Essex, 635 (2).
....., John, Gray's Inn, **223.**
....., John, Kent and Westminster, **1259.**
....., Katherine, affidavit by, 131.
....., Peter, 126 (2).
....., Roger, **788.**
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 788.
....., Toby, **377,** 1237.
....., Mr., *see* Woodford, Matthew.
....., Mr., Crutched Friars, 77.
Mattersey, Notts, residents at, 1273.
Mattinley, Hants, residents at, 962.
Maud, Dan. and Rob., **812.**
Maudit, Jno., petition of, 74.
Mauditt, Isaac, sen. and jun., **1440.**
....., ..., petition of, 1440.
....., Rich., 492 (2), 493 (4).
....., ..., information by, 492.
....., Rich., Fleet Street, **380.**
....., ..., petition of, 380.
Maule, Pat., **695.**
Maulebank, Capt., 1132.
Maulton Murry, co. Warwick, lands at, 506.
Maund, Wm., 1437 (4).
Maunsell, Thos., sen. and jun., **1112.**
Maurice, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, general in the King's army, 566, 800, 858, 885, 1063, 1102, 1127, 1170, 1248, 1338, 1423.
....., ..., as governor of Worcester, 1272.
....., ..., places visited by, 880, 976, 1024, 1074, 1243, 1246, 1329 (2), 1333.
....., ..., physician to, *see* King, John.
....., ..., regiment of, 800, 1026, 1300.
Maurice, Canon, 1062.
Mawdesley, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1438, 1439, 1473.
Mawer, Rob., 1144.
Mawley, Salop, 1005 (2).
Maxfield, co. Chester, 1198, 1200 (3).

Maxwell, James, Earl of Dirleton, 954 (3), 955 (9), 1468 (3).
....., ..., certificate by, 954.
....., ..., Eliz., daughter of, *see* Hamilton, Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton.
....., Jas., **186.**
....., Jane, 1492.
....., Dr., 38.
....., Mr., 1490.
....., Mr., attendant in the House of Lords, 180.
May, Adrian, **1383.**
....., Jas., Hants, 72, **738.**
....., Lady Judith, **223, 821.**
....., Thos., 436.
....., Thos., executor, **157.**
....., Thos., Kent, Rich., son of, **1315.**
....., Thos., London, **473.**
....., Thos., Sussex, **788.**
....., Mr., 165, 330.
....., Mr., attorney, 542.
Mayden, Mr., 2.
Maydwell, Godfrey, **742.**
Mayer, John, 326 (2).
Mayers, John, co. York, **1040, 1043.**
....., ..., petition of, 1043.
....., ..., relatives of, 1043.
Mayfield, Upper, co. Stafford, estates at, 1305.
Mayhan, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 1346.
Mayherne, J. Chris., **407, 619.**
... ., Sir Theo., **186.**
Maylin, John and Thos., **1054.**
Mayme, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 602.
....., Auditor Chas., **334.**
....., Chris., **353.**
....., Sir John, **834,** 1123 (2).
....., Mr., 63.
Mayne, Dorothy, **416.**
....., Jas., ——, widow of, 571.
Maynes, Sir John, *see* Mennes.
Mayo, Viscount and Lady, *see* Bourke.
....., Jas., deposition by, 166.
....., John, 443.
....., Thos., information by, 767.
Mayor, Thos., 36.
Maypowder, Dorset, residents at, 816, 983.
Mazier, Col. de, payments to, 1498, 1500–1502, 1506.
Meade, Rob., 2.
....., Thos., **397.**
....., Wm., jun., **358.**
....., ..., father of, 358.
Meal Hill, co. Hereford, residents at, 1425.
Mean, East, Hants, residents at, 988.
Mear, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Measure, Thos., **1173.**
Meath, Earls of, *see* Brabazon.
Meatyard, Rob., 1026.
Meatyard, Rob.—*cont.*
....., ..., information by, 1025.
....., ..., petition of, 1027.
Meaux, Sir John, **436,** 558.
Medcalf, Thos., Leeds, **760.**
Medley, Mr., 1484.
Medley, Salop, residents at, 1154.
Medlicott, Jas., **229.**
....., Thos., 37.
Meeres, Ant., **745.**
....., Rich., **251.**
Meggs, Mr., Whitechapel, 668.
Melborne, co. Derby, residents at, 165, 742, 1074.
Melcomb Regis, Dorset, 789, 1045.
Meldrum, Major Geo., **952,** 1504.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, **952.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 952.
....., ..., ..., children of, 952 (2).
....., Col. John or Jas., **952,** 1504.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Meldrum, Jane.
....., Sir John, 203, 879 (5).
....., ..., Rob., nephew of, **879.**
Meller, Rob., **1318.**
Melton, Rob., **1201.**
....., ..., petition of, 1201.
....., ..., son of, 1201.
....., Lady, **745.**
Melton Constable, Norfolk, residents at, 1089.
Melvin, Hester or Esther, 595 (2).
....., ... , informations by, 594, 1252.
....., ..., petitions of, 595, 1252.
Membury, Devon, residents at, 1112.
Menabilly, Cornwall, residents at, 431.
Mence, Sir M., *see* Mennes.
Mennell, Geo., **1445.**
Mennes, or Maynes, Col. And, **892.**
....., Sir Jno., **892,** 1093.
....., Mence, or Myns, Sir Matt., K.B., 45, **187,** 892 (7), 1093.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 892.
....., ..., brothers of, *see* Mennes, Col., Andrew, and Sir John.
Menprise, Anne, *see* Bishop, Anne.
Mensham Hall, Essex, 769.
Mentham, Sussex, residents at, 1329.
Menyheniett, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Mercer, Dan, statement by, 154.
....., Walter, receiver of the Duke of Buckingham, 531 (2), 532 (4), 534.
Merchant Adventurers, 24, 154, 279.
...., secretary to, 119.
..... Strangers of the Intercourse, *see* Intercourse.
Merchants, English, 120.
....., ..., court of, 565, 566.
Meredith, David, **731.**
....., Hen., **1432.**
....., Laurence, 1117.
....., Nich., **1023, 1446.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1447 (2).

Meredith, Nich.—*cont.*
....., ..., Jane, mother of, 1447 (2).
....., Thos., 543.
....., Sir Thos., 62.
Merifield, Rob., **975.**
....., ..., petition of, 975.
Merionethshire, 823, 995, 996.
Merreval, co. Warwick, residents at, 1162.
Merrick, Benj., **1183.**
....., Sir John, M.P., 201 (2).
....., ..., payment to, 1498.
... ., Dr., 686, 687.
....., Mr., co. Merioneth, 823.
Merrifield, John, **1105.**
Merrifield, Devon, residents at, 1248.
Merriott, Somerset, residents at, 975.
Merry, Sir Thos., 178.
Merryman, Thos., **1357.**
Mersham, Kent, residents at, 1119, 1196.
... ., Surrey, residents at, 510 (3).
Merthyr Tydvil, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 730, 978, 1504.
Merton Maleverer, co. York, residents at, 1388.
Messervey, Capt. Fras., petition of, 79.
Metcalf, Adrian, **624.**
....., Chris., 937.
....., ..., petitions of, 937 (4).
....., Fras., 624.
....., Joan, and children, 621.
....., John, petition of, 937.
....., Thos., co. York, 902, **933, 937.**
....., Mrs., co. York, 1254.
Metford, Rob., **1361.**
Metham, Geo., **1402.**
....., Sir Jordan, **926.**
....., ..., Lady E., wife of, and Jordan, son of, 926.
....., ..., George, son of, 926 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 926.
....., Sir Thos., 926.
Metham, co. York, residents at, 1402.
Metton, Geo., 942.
Meverill, Dr., Otwell, **328.**
Mews, the, *see* Westminster.
Mewtis, Sir Thos., **481.**
Meycrow, Ralph, **229.**
Meynell, Thos., **861.**
Meyrick, Sir John, 203.
....., ..., letter of, 203.
Michael's-in-Bedwardine, co. Worcester, parish of, residents in, 1407.
..... Royal, Oxon?, residents at, 440.
Michelbourne, Fras., 126.
Michel Deane, co. Gloucester, 839 (2), 1137.
..... Dever, Hants, residents at, 1198.
..... Grove, Sussex, 527 (2).
Michell, Edw., **820.**
....., Rich., request by, 31.
Michell—*cont.*
....., or Mitchell, Thos., co. Lincoln, **760.**
....., Wm., **1054.**
....., or Mitchell, Mr., 433, 788, 837.
Mickelham, Surrey, residents at, 1222.
Mickelton, Chris., **1409.**
Mickleton, co. Gloucester, 742.
Middlemore, Edw., 336.
....., Geo., **1057.**
....., ..., petition of, 1057.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1057.
....., Rob., co. Warwick, **1110.**
....., Rob., co. Worcester, **788.**
....., Lieut.-Col., 1433.
Middlesborough co. York, residents at, 855.
Middlesex, 12, 291, 1376, 1387, 1491, 1494.
....., assessors or collectors of, 21, 136, 175, 196.
....., clerk of the peace for, *see* Graves, Rich.
....., county commissioners of, 87, 106, 196, 366, 404, 503 (2), 579 (2), 742, 855, 887, 979, 1090, 1093, 1112, 1131, 1227, 1376, 1481.
....., ..., agent of, 530.
....., ..., certificate of, 1404.
....., ..., letters of, 464, 465, 530, 1481.
....., ..., letters to, 774, 979.
....., ..., orders of, 404, 437, 628, 713.
....., ..., orders to, 284, 387 (2), 438, 463–465, 503, 579, 814, 1114, 1130, 1131, 1205, 1208, 1257, 1258, 1288, 1300, 1322, 1334.
....., ..., report by, 1404.
....., ..., treasurers of, 70.
....., Earl of, *see* Cranfield.
....., insurrection in, 630.
....., justices of the peace for, 640, 809.
....., lands or estates in, 172, 196, 247, 374, 515, 567, 742, 767, 838, 945 (2), 949, 950, 1257, 1258, 1263 (2).
....., places in, 2, 22, 23, 133, 136, 151, 153, 245, 529, 578, 660, 739.
....., residents in, 2, 55, 186, 243, 245, 367, 402, 519, 591, 1103, 1142, 1191, 1300, 1318, 1330.
....., ..., cases of, 164–171, 198, 225, 228, 232, 234, 241, 250 (2), 253–255, 260, 267 (2), 268, 279, 282 (2), 283, 290, 294, 300, 307, 308, 314, 327, 334, 336, 339, 352, 353 (2), 355, 358, 366, 370, 374, 376, 385, 436, 441, 442, 459, 472, 521–523, 571, 581, 620, 847, 944, 968, 1034, 1078, 1091, 1095, 1096 (2), 1099, 1121, 1205, 1208, 1247, 1263, 1267, 1300, 1313, 1317, 1388 (2).
....., sheriffs of, 226 (2), 464, 524, 598, 1327, 1336, 1357, 1391, 1480.
....., ..., letter to, 1474.
....., ..., under, *see* Calcott, Thos.
....., trained bands of, 226.
Middlesoy, Somerset, parish of, 1340.

Middleton, And., payment to, 1494.
....., Chas., Alice, wife of, 875.
....., Sir Geo., **1388.**
....., Hen., co. Carmarthen, **709.**
....., Hen., co. York, 910.
....., John, 43.
....., John, co. Chester, 1456.
....., Sir John, **908,** 1275.
....., ..., petition of, 909.
....., ..., John, son of, petition of, 910.
....., Peter, **933.**
....., Rich., **559.**
....., Simon, **285.**
....., Thos., **1369.**
....., Sir Thos., London, 1, 329 (2).
....., Sir Thos., Wales, 1390, 1480.
....., Wm., Lothbury, **254.**
....., ..., Eliz., daughter of, 254.
....., Wm., co. York, **908.**
...., petitions of, 909, 910 (2).
....., Sir Wm., **466.**
....., Col., 1369.
....., Mr., payment to, 1489.
....., Mr., Fleet Street, 544.
....., Mr., London, 17.
....., Mr., co. York, **1090.**
Middleton, co. Northampton, fight at, 1352.
....., co. York, residents at, 808, 861.
..... Cheney, co. Northampton, residents at, 980, 1359.
Middlewich, co. Chester, defeat at, 337.
Midhope, Col , 573, 574.
Midhurst, Sussex, residents at, 1031, 1378.
Midlavant, Sussex, residents at, 788.
Midsummer Norton, Somerset, residents at, 980.
Milborn, Jane, **232.**
Milborne, John, co. Warwick, 1100.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1100.
Milborne, Dorset, 741.
Milbrook, Cornwall, articles of surrender of, 423.
....., King's party at, 424, 1294 (2).
....., residents at, 1299.
Milburn, John, co. Monmouth, **977.**
Mildmay, Carew, 769 (4).
....., Sir Hen., 769 (6).
....., ..., Henry, son of, 769.
....., Sir Hum, 63, **218,** 729.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, **218.**
....., ..., son of, 975.
....., Mary, **368.**
Mildred, co. Cambridge, residents at, 526.
Mileham, Edw., 359.
Miler, Cornwall, minister of, 990.
Miles, John, judge-advocate, payment to, 1496.
....., John, Kent, **1054.**
Milford Harbour, co. Pembroke, 1019.
Milinly (?), Rob., letter of, 241.
Militia, the, 337, 753, 850, 1303, 1460.
..... Commissioners, or Committee, 337, 1356, 1450 ; *see also* under the several counties.
Mill, Thos., **788.**
Millard, Jno., **976.**
Millecent, Jno., **1105.**
Miller, Anne, **562.**
....., ..., deposition by, 562.
....., John, 266 (5).
....., Sir John, **604,** 1027 (3).
....., ..., Rob., son of, 604, **1025.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1026.
....., Sir Nich., 378.
....., Thos., 1351.
....., Wm., *see* Milward.
Millett, John, 161 (2).
Millington, Jno., petition of, 452.
Millis, Toby, **1477.**
Mills, Geo., Covent Garden, 1259 (4), 1260 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 1260.
....., John, 544.
....., ..., payment to, 1499.
....., John, Canterbury, 146.
....., Quartermaster John, 1466, 1467 (4).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1467.
....., Sir John, 740, **823.**
....., Peter, 235 (2), 1031.
....., Rich., 470.
....., Rich., Oxon (?), **440.**
....., ..., deposition by, 440.
....., Roger, **1173.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1173 (2).
....., Wm., 518.
....., Dr., payment to, 1503.
....., Mr., 200 (4), 526.
Millum Castle, Cumberland, 1272, 1370.
Millward, Jno., **1395.**
Millyon, Hen., **1408.**
Milner, Rich., 215, 216.
....., Tempest, 80, 88, **150,** 164, 968 (2), 1349 (4), 1350.
....., Mr., payment to, 1493.
Milthorp, co. York, residents at, 1090.
Milton, Thos., 1214.
....., Waller, **350.**
....., Wm., **1105.**
....., Capt., 519.
Milton, Bucks, 673, 674.
....., Devon, lands at, 1452.
....., Kent, King's party at, 1310.
....., ..., residents at, 1274, 1277, 1298 (3), 1310, 1315.
....., Somerset, residents at, 753, 1074, 1419.
Milverton, Somerset, residents at, 1453.
Milward or Miller, Wm., 715, **1121.**
....., ..., wife of, 1121.

Milward, Sir Thos., **1375.**
Mince, Sir And., **710.**
Minehead, Somerset, residents at, 1090.
Minifie, John, **1479.**
Ministers, clerks, or parsons, 106, 275, 411, 582, 594, 1328.
....., cases of, 123, 124, 138, 151, 220 (2), 225, 228, 235, 238, 241, 242, 251, 252, 268, 275, 291, 337, 350, 352–355, 395, 397, 401, 417, 458, 459, 520, 547, 593, 596, 729, 754, 804, 875, 976, 990, 1014, 1041, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1127, 1133, 1159, 1186, 1190, 1195, 1209, 1233, 1244, 1246, 1268, 1271, 1283, 1287, 1305, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1321, 1341, 1352, 1360, 1362, 1382, 1403, 1412, 1419, 1447, 1461, 1467, 1470.
....., maintenance of, 310, 410 (2).
....., plundered, *see* Plundered Ministers.
Minnes, Col., 824.
Minott, Law., **1148.**
Minshall, Jno., **1304.**
....., Sir Rich., 217, **635.**
....., Thos., co. Chester, 1263.
Minshaw, Mr., Covent Garden, 994 (2).
Minster Court, Isle of Thanet, residents at, 250, 1185.
Mint, the, Tower, 360, 1158; *see also* Southwark, Mint in.
....., comptroller of, **1158.**
....., graver of, *see* Greene, Edw.
....., provost of, *see* Corbett, Simon.
Mintern, John, *see* Minton.
Minton, Edw., certificate by, 54.
....., or Mintern, John, 516 (3), 517 (4).
Mintridge, co. Hereford, residents at, 1057.
Missen, co. Lincoln, money paid at, 539.
Misterton, Notts., residents at, 538–540.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 537 (3).
Mitcham, Surrey, residents at, 55, 318.
Mitchell, John, **812.**
....., Susan, **362.**
....., Thos., sen., Kent, 146.
....., Thos., *see* Michell, Thos.
....., Tristram, **1440.**
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 1297 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 1296.
....., Mr., Lutener's Lane, 47.
....., Mr., *see* Michell, Mr.
Mitchen, or Machen, Thos., 1141.
Mitford, Henry, 1465.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 1465 (2).
Mith, the, or Mitham, co. Leicester, residents at, 1067.
Mitigation Committee, *see* Advance of Money, Sub-Committee of.
Mitton, or Mytton, Col. or Maj.-Gen. Thos., 71, 75, 318, 993, 1053, 1067 (2), 1354, 1480, 1481 (2).
Mitton, co. York, residents at, 841.
Mitton—*cont.*
....., Little, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1358, 1455.
Modbury, Devon, 1299, 1387.
Moe Hide, Kent, residents at, 1211.
Mogg, Rich., **980.**
...., petition of, 981.
Mohun, Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton, 80, **692,** 1311, 1328.
....., ..., petition of, 692.
....., Rob. **983.**
Moldsworth, co. Chester, residents at, 1301.
Molineux, Richard, Viscount Molineux, 58, 66, **638.**
....., Roger, **788.**
....., Rutland, **1436.**
....., ..., petition of, 1436.
....., Mr., co. York, **861.**
Molins, Wm., 89, 852, 972.
....., ..., letter to, 1166.
Molish, Devon, residents at, 676.
Mollen, Mr., Shoe Lane, 369.
Mollinck, Cornwall, residents at, 1486.
Mollington, Warwick, residents at, 1267.
Mollins, Chas., **1263.**
....., Jas., Holborn, 552.
....., ..., Aurelia, widow of, 552.
....., Jas., junr., Norfolk, 552 (2).
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 552 (2).
....., ..., James, son of, **552.**
....., ..., Jane, daughter of, 552.
....., Rob., **470.**
Molscroft, co. York, residents at, 817, 1040.
Molyneux, Sir Fras., **770.**
Mompesson, Sir Giles, **666, 1388.**
Moncaster, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
Moncke, Rich., **1040.**
Monckton, Sir Fras., **813,** 912, **908.**
....., ..., Philip, son of, 813.
Money, Ant., 37.
Money, coining of, 961.
Moneyers, *see* Tower, Warders and Moneyers of.
Monger, John, **872.**
....., Joshua, 19, 34.
....., Wm., **140.**
Monings, Sir Edw., **491.**
Monington, Ann, 451.
Monjoy, *see* Mountjoy.
Monk, Col., or Gen. Geo., 1209, 1468 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 813.
...., ..., Thos., brother of, **813.**
....., Thos., 838.
Monkton, Sir Fras., 902.
Monkton, Isle of Thanet, lands at, 264.
....., Wilts, residents at, 550 (2).
Monmouth, 456, 731, 831, 976, 977.
....., delinquents at, 455, 831.
....., Earl of, *see* Carey.

Monmouth—*cont.*
....., King's party at, 456, 824, 977.
....., mayor of, 977.
Monmouthshire, 201, 216, 450, 451, 456, 978.
....., Commissioners of Array in, 661.
....., county commissioners of, 216, 449 (2), 1352, 1399 (2).
...., letter to, 65.
...., orders to, 216, 450, 453, 638, 842, 977, 1218 (2), 1466.
....., King's party in, 1346, 1430.
....., lands or estates in, 449, 453, 1416.
....., residents in, 214, 216, 453 (2), 895, 1399, 1416.
...., cases of, 794, 842, 895, 977, 1022, 1100, 1218 (2), 1351, 1388 (2), 1430, 1466.
Monnyns, Mr., 226.
Monox, Mary, **218.**
Monshill, Berks, 261 (2).
Monson, William, Viscount Monson and Castlemaine, 948, 1008 (4).
....., or Munson, Sir John, **745.**
Montagu, Edward, Earl of Manchester, Parliament General, 1, 32, 37, 44, 48, 84, 186, 192, 292, 322 (2), 330, 422, 563, 656, 866, 1016 (2), 1389 (2).
....., ..., committee of, 341.
....., ..., letter of, 331.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
....., ..., officers under, 665, 790.
Montague, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Brown.
....., Edward, 1st Lord Montague of Boughton, **364,** 795.
....., Edward, 2nd Lord Montague, 946, 947.
....., Col. Edw., 133 (3), 581.
....., Rich., Bishop of Norwich, **1065.**
....., Sir Sydney, **392.**
....., Walter, **488.**
....., Lady, (the Spittle), **370.**
Monteagle, Lord, *see* Parker.
Montford, Dr., *see* Mountford.
Montgomeryshire, 995, 1094, 1221.
....., county commissioners of, 75, 995 (2), 996 (3), 1094.
...., certificate by, 995.
...., orders to, 725, 1094, 1112.
....., lands or estates in, 69, 335, 995, 996.
....., prothonotary of, 1480.
....., residents in, cases of, 335, 664, 725, 995, 1094, 1112, 1221, 1388.
Monthue, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 856.
Montropp, Mr., **632.**
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham.
Moody, Jno., 43.
Moon, John, bond by, 1246.
Moone, Rich., 383 (2).
Moore, Alex., **866.**
....., Edw., baker, 973.
Moore—*cont.*
....., Edw., Berwick, Thos., son of, 299.
....., Eliz., 1098.
....., Fras., co. Worcester, **1316.**
....., Fras., co. York, **1430.**
....., ..., petition of, 1430.
....., Dr. Gabriel, **662.**
....., Geo., 1050 (2), 1051.
....., Geo., Devon, **1383.**
....., Geo., Highgate, **335,** 397.
....., Capt. Geo., London, **134.**
....., Giles, **1104.**
....., Sir Hen., **821.**
....., James, Lancashire, **1275.**
....., James, Scotland, **1355.**
....., Jasper, co. Hereford, **1416.**
....., Jasper, Wilts, **672.**
....., John, and daughter, 1050.
....., John, Notts, **1417.**
....., Col. John, M.P., informer, 72, 179, 529, 592, 632, 777 (2), 839, 840, 891 (2), 946, 967, 989, 1011, 1013, 1014 (2), 1046 (2), 1132, 1193.
....., ..., informations by, 179, 581, 597 (2), 632, 684, 886, 946, 1046, 1191.
....., ..., letters to, 890 (3), 991.
....., ..., payment to, 1504.
....., ..., petition of, 839.
....., ..., requests by, 566, 582, 623, 632.
....., ..., children of, 1013.
....., ..., Capt. Edw., son of, 778, 1046.
....., ..., ..., informations by, 209, 771.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 209, 210, 777, 778 (2), 1193.
....., Morris, **1279.**
..... Phil., 1296.
....., Rich., 613, 936.
....., Rich., co. Worcester, **1443.**
....., Rob., 1171.
....., Rob., Devon, **1427.**
....., ..., petition of, 1428.
....., Rob., Twickenham, 335.
....., Serj. Rob., Kent, **1211.**
....., Col. Sackville, 1028 (2).
....., Mr., Gubbins, Herts, 47.
Moore, Herts, manor of, 443.
..... Clack, residents at, 542.
..... Hayes, Devon, residents at, 1383.
Moorewood, Ant., **393.**
Moorhall, co. Warwick, residents at, 1423.
Moorlands, the, King's forces in, 1338.
Mooten, Mr., Suffolk, **1115.**
Mootham, Thos., **178.**
....., ..., petition of, 178.
Morbshall, Essex, residents at, 1140.
Mordaunt, John, 1st Earl of Peterborough, 553 (2), 634.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Peterborough, his wife, 467, **553,** 634.

Mordaunt—*cont.*
....., Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough, and Penelope, his Countess, **634.**
Mordaunt, Anne, Eliz., and Marg., 1270.
....., Chas., **1326.**
....., John, 553.
....., Mr., co. York, 935 (2).
....., ..., request by, 935.
....., Mrs., 44.
Morden, Jno., **1115.**
Morden, co. Cambridge, residents at, 324, 790.
More, John, 149.
....., Lady, **544.**
Moreau, Paul, **1425.**
....., ..., petition of, 1425.
Moreby, co. York, residents at, 1408.
Morecroft, Rich., 276.
Morehall Manor, Essex, 888.
Morehampton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1339.
Morehead, Wm., 73.
Moreland, Augustine, 1214 (2), **1361.**
....., Capt. Chris, **1211.**
Moreland, Somerset, residents at, 1340.
Morell, Rich., signature of, 130.
Morestead, Hants, residents at, 1322.
Moreston, Cornwall, residents at, 1160.
Moreton, Rowland, **274.**
....., Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Durham, 1122, 1433, **1438.**
....., Wm., **1363.**
....., Sir Wm., **483, 660,** 1254, 1487.
....., or Mourton, Dr., **542.**
....., Lady, **389.**
Moreton, co. Chester, residents at, 1363.
..... Corbett, Salop, residents at, 736.
Morewood, Gilb., **116.**
....., ..., letter of, 116.
....., Rowland, 64.
Morgan, Dr. Ant., **1206.**
....., Sir Ant., 305, **893.**
....., Edm., **145.**
....., Edw., or Sir Edw., Bart., Llanternam, co. Monmouth, **666,** 1416, **1430.**
....., Sir Edw., Pencroid, co. Monmouth, **666, 1388.**
....., Hen., co. Hereford, **1416.**
....., Isaac, 990.
....., Jas., Thomas, and John, of Llangeney, and John, of Crickhowel, all co. Brecon, **1100.**
....., Sir Jas., 730.
....., John and Thomas, co. Hereford, **1216.**
....., John, co. Monmouth, Frances, widow of (*alias* Waldron, Frances), 1351.
....., Lewis, **1014.**
....., Pierce, 609 (4).
....., Cornet Rich., 46.
....., ..., information by, 875.
....., ..., request by, 875.
Morgan—*cont.*
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **660.**
....., ..., petition of, 661.
....., Thos., co. Lincoln, **1305.**
....., Col. Thomas, governor of Gloucester, 68, 1028.
....., ..., letter of, 713.
....., Col. Thos., co. Northampton, 305 (3), 1124.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 305 (2), 306.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 305.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 305.
....., ..., grandchild of John Preston, 305.
....., Wm., Brecknock, **434.**
....., Wm., co. Brecon, M.P., **588, 1017.**
....., Wm., Llanelly, and Wm., Llangeney, co. Brecon, **1014.**
....., Wm., co. Monmouth, **1351.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1352 (2).
....., Wm., Somerset, **813.**
....., Sir William, co. Monmouth, **977.**
....., Capt., co. Monmouth, **977.**
....., Mr., debtor, 571 (2).
....., Mr., Royalist, 1118.
....., Mrs., Holborn, 48.
Morgell, Edw., **813.**
....., Wm., **403.**
Morison, Wm., signature of, 71.
Morley and Monteagle, Lord and Lady, *see* Parker.
....., Fras., **1040.**
....., Col. Herbert, 342.
....., Jas., 1142.
....., John, jun., Somerset, **1384.**
....., Lieut.-Col. John, **1035.**
....., ..., wife of, 1035 (4).
....., Sir John, 36, 129, **288,** 1359.
....., ..., mother, wife, and children of, 288.
....., Sir John, governor of Newcastle, 650.
....., Sir Wm., **436.**
....., Lady, **597.**
Morley, co. Chester, residents at, 1303.
Morpeth, Northumberland, residents at, 1041.
Morris, John, Bridge Ward, **192.**
....., John, Colchester, 1257, 1258.
....., ..., information by, 1258.
....., John, Exeter, petition of, 74.
....., John, Lothbury, **147.**
....., John, St. Peter the Poor, 147.
....., Thos., payment to, 1490.
....., Wm., curate, **395.**
....., Wm., Devon, **1160.**
....., Lieut.-Col., 1094.
....., Major, 942.
....., Mr., Bishopsgate, 712 (2).
....., Mrs., *see* Morrison, Mrs.
Morrison, And., **597.**
....., or Morris, Mrs., Blackfriars, **771.**

Morse, Rich., **1021.**
Mortality, bills of, places within, 37.
Mortgages, Act for, 425.
Mortimer, Anne, **598.**
Morton, Dorset, residents at 1246.
....., co. Gloucester, residents at, 407.
....., co. York, residents at, 1040.
..... Castle, co. Worcester, residents at, 1187.
..... in Marsh, co. Gloucester, 870.
Moseley, Sir Edw., Bart., 58, **670,** 1503, 1505.
....., ..., Anne, sister of, 670 (2), 1484.
....., Frances and Jane, 1484.
....., Nich., Ancoats, co. Lancaster, **726.**
....., Nich. and Francis, Collyhurst, co. Lancaster, **1484.**
....., Rich., 1484.
....., Rowland, 1484 (2).
....., ..., Fras. and Nich., sons of, **1484.**
....., Sam., 56.
....., ..., Martha, widow of, 56, 183.
....., Walter, **1184.**
....., Mr., debtor, 875.
....., Mr., witness, 1258.
Moseley, co. Worcester, residents at, 788.
Mosse, Edw., **976.**
....., ..., payment to, 1503.
Mostyn, or Mustion, John, **434.**
....., Rob. 732.
....., ..., petition of, 732.
....., Col. Roger, 1113.
....., Sir Roger, **731.**
....., Thos., **1113.**
....., Lady, 1113.
Mostyn, co. Flint, 721, 732.
Motcombe, Dorset, residents at, 968, 983 (2), 986.
Motesfont, Hants, resident at, 1429.
Mottran, Cheshire, parish of, 1198.
Mould, John, letter to, 116.
Moulsey, Surrey, residents at, 1115.
Moulson, Thomas, 811.
Moulton, Edw., **885.**
....., ..., petition of, 885.
....., ..., father of, 885.
Mounell, Capt. Peter, 481.
....., ..., Marg. and Mary, sisters of, 982.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition of, 981.
Mouneton, Major, 862.
Mounson, Sir John, Bart., 1047 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1047.
Mountague, Somerset, residents at, 761.
Mountain, Jno., **1211.**
Mount Edgecombe, Devon, or Cornwall, residents at, 423, 424, 1388.
Mountford, John, 57.
Mountfort, or Montfort, Dr. Jno., **138.**
....., ..., widow of, 112.
Mountgarret, Lady, **562.**
Mounthow, Mary, 9.
Mountjoy, or Monjoy, Edm., **502.**
....., ..., deposition by, 502.
....., ..., wife of, 502.
Mounton, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Mountsorell, co. Leicester, residents at, 700, 702.
Mourton, Dr., *see* Moreton.
Mouse, John, 660.
Mousehole, Cornwall, residents at, 1418.
Mowbray and Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard.
Mowbray Court, co. Hereford, residents at, 1030.
Mowle, Lieut. Jno., **1350.**
Moxham, Rob., sen. and jun., **1361.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Moyer, Sam., member of the Committee for Advance of Money, 27, 91, 137, 484, 750, 751, 935, 1342.
....., ..., letters to, 767, 936.
....., Auditor William, certificate by, 1326.
Moyle, Edm., 53.
Moyser, Step., 38.
Muchland, co. Lancaster (?), stewardship of, 890.
Muckmills, Mr., 50.
Mucknell, Mrs., **600.**
Muckworth, Sir Fras., 1435.
Muddicombe, Devon, residents at, 719, 1344, 1385.
Mudford, Mr., 403.
Mugford, Capt. Edw., informer, 215 (2), 1055.
....., ..., deposition by, 215.
....., ..., informations by, 1055, 1248, 1322.
....., ..., petitions of, 1249 (3), 1250, 1322.
....., ..., request by, 1299.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield.
Mulgrave, co. York, residents at, 1050.
Mullins, Mr., Dorset, **1063.**
Mulsoe, Rob. **965.**
....., Mrs., **622.**
Mumary, Isaac, **1315.**
Munck Burton, co. York, residents at, 914.
Munday, Fras., 64.
....., John, request by, 68.
Munden, Rich., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 80.
Munnery, Wm., 74.
Muns, John, **316.**
Munson, Sir John, *see* Monson.
....., Lady, 620.
Murray, Earl of, *see* Stuart, James.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Annandale, **661.**
....., Charles, 1185.
....., David and James, **187.**
....., Sir Thos., **502.**
....., William, **152, 1154.**
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, **152.**
....., ..., children of, 152 (3).
Muschamp, Col. Agmondisham, 56, 59, 63.

Muschamp—*cont.*
....., Sir Geo., **611.**
....., Thos., 59, 63.
Musgrave, Chris., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., Sir Edw., **821.**
....., John, 1238, 1401.
....., ..., information by, 1237.
....., ..., petition of, 87.
....., Sir Phil., 103, **436,** 1238, 1272.
....., Rich., **1370.**
Muskett, Frances, **395.**
Muspratt, Edw., Hants, signature of, 102.
Musters, John, petition of, 1226.
Mustion, Agmondiston, **1267.**
....., Sir Geo., **576.**
....., John, *see* Mostin.
Muston, Dorset, residents at, 1063 (3).
Muswell Hill, Middlesex, 345.
Mutford, Suffolk, residents at, 1171.
Myers, John, 937.
Myerscough, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1463.
Myles, Edw., and Mary, his wife, 613 (2).
Mylow, Cornwall, residents at, 1328.
Myms, Surrey (?), residents at, 338.
....., or Mynns, North, Herts, residents at, 47, 439.
....., South, Middlesex, residents at, 279, 307, 308.
Mynde, co. Hereford, residents at, 732.
Mynn, Geo., 26, 75, 81, 113, **200,** 517, 518, 746, 880, 1498 (2), 1502, 1503.
....., ..., bond of, 202.
....., ..., petition of, 201.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petitions of, 203 (2), 204.
....., ..., George, son of, 204.
....., ..., daughters of, 205.
Mynne, Mr., of Hertford, **281.**
Mynns, Sir Matthew, *see* Mennes.
Mynns, *see* Myms.
Mytton, Col. Thos., *see* Mitton.

N.

Nabor, Edward, **1034.**
Nailer, Rich., and Anne, his wife, 1349.
Nanteos, co. Cardigan, residents at, 1431.
Nanton, Lady Penelope, *see* Naunton.
Nantwich, co. Chester, King of Scots at, 1451, 1456.
....., residents at, 103, 787, 818, 1444, 1451, 1456.
....., siege of, 1091.
Napier, Sir Gerard, Bart., 90, 429.
....., Sir Rich., **500.**
Napier—*cont.*
....., Sir Rob., M.P., London, 90, **1260.**
....., Thos., 1260.
Napper, Edm., Oxford, 64.
....., ..., Charles, son of, **999.**
....., Rob., Dorset, **1377.**
....., Rob., London, **242.**
....., Sir Rob., **490.**
....., Thos., **1163.**
Narbarth, co. Pembroke, residents at, 1019.
Naseby, co. Northampton, fight at, 1109 (2) 1126, 1434, 1485.
..... Manor, 131 (2).
Nash, Geo., 377.
....., Mich., **1006.**
....., Wm., recusant, **1482.**
....., Wm., co. Worcester, 104.
National Covenant, *see* Covenant, the.
Naunton, or Nanton, Mary and Rob., 600 (2).
....., Lady Penelope, **188.**
....., ..., Sir Rob., son of, 188, 608.
....., ..., son of, *see* Lower, Thos.
....., Wm., 600.
Navy Committee, 35, 143–145, 173, 275 (2), 311.
....., ..., debts of, 35, 37, 173, 176, 241, 255, 318, 320 (2), 353, 361, 368, 413.
....., ..., order in, 144.
....., ..., petition to, 275.
..... Office, London, 974.
....., provisions for, 176, 323.
....., surveyor of timber to, 36.
..... treasurers, 323, 1483; *see also* Vane, Sir Henry, jun.
..... victualler, 361, 974.
Nawbere, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Naworth, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
Naylor, Lieut. Mat., 77.
Neale, Audrey, 621.
....., Edm., **119.**
....., Nath., 34.
....., Sir Paul, **908,** 926, **926, 1040, 1043.**
....., ..., petitions of, 926 (2).
Neame, Jno. and Thos., **1315.**
Neath, co. Glamorgan, dissolved monastery at, 456.
Needham, Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, **771.**
....., Lieut. John, information by, 1136.
....., ..., letter to, 1364.
....., ..., petition of, 1137.
....., Sir Rob., **399, 1282.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1283 (2).
....., Col., 39, 861, 862, 1414, 1420.
....., ..., Kath., widow of, 82, 697 (2), 945, 1289, 1423.
....., ..., ..., information by, 1406.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1406.
Nehne, Peter, **1274.**
Neifeau, Claudius, **1404.**

Neifeau, Claudius—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 1404.
Nelson, Brian, co. York, payment to, 1506.
....., Kath., 1399.
....., ..., petition of, 1399.
....., Rich., and Thos., his son, **1410.**
....., ..., petition of, 1410.
....., Sam., 68.
....., Capt., 69.
Ness, co. York, residents at, 916.
Netherbury, Dorset, residents at, 1063, 1376.
Netherland, Sussex, residents at, 1019.
Netherlands, the, 1143; *see also* Low Countries.
Nethersome, Jno., **1062.**
Netherswell, co. Gloucester, 577 (3).
Netherton, or Nether Shillington, co. York, residents at, 1016, 1041.
Nettlecomb, Somerset, residents at, 723.
Nettleworth, co. Durham, residents at, 755.
....., Notts., residents at, 1144.
Neve, Fras., **313.**
....., Sir Wm. le, Clarencieux King-at-arms, 1388.
Nevell, Edw., letter to, 123.
....., Thos., 12, **122.**
....., ..., letter of, 122.
....., ..., receipt by, 123.
....., ..., wife of, 122.
Nevett, Mr., petition of, 43.
Neville, John, Lord Abergavenny, **620,** 1141 (2), 1468 (2).
Neville, Nevill, or Nevile.
....., Sir Chris., **178.**
....., Fras., co. York, 79, **813,** 862 (2), 898–900, **908,** 909, 928 (2), 937, 939 (2), 940 (2), 1258.
....., ..., certificate by, 704.
....., ..., letters of, 862, 863, 899–902.
....., ..., letter to, 898.
....., ..., note by, 897.
....., ..., petitions of, 903, 935.
....., ..., requests by, 899, 906.
....., ..., signature of, 903.
....., Geo., co. Lincoln, **866,** 1117.
....., ..., Sir Gervase, son of, **866.**
....., Geo., co. York, 707.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 706, 707.
....., *alias* Smith, Col. Hen., **507, 681,** 769, 1142 (4).
....., ..., sons of, **507.**
....., Jarvis, or Sir Gervase (or Thos.), 942 (2), **1040, 1043, 1089.**
....., Mary, **509.**
....., Philippa, **509.**
....., *alias* Smith, Col. Wm., **681, 699,** 1279, 1376 (2).
....., Mr., jun., **681.**
....., Col. **519.**
Nevison, Hen., 52.
Newark, Lord, *see* Pierrepoint, Rob.
Newark-on-Trent, 554, 558, 641, 656, **1018,** 1320, 1376.
....., aldermen of, *see* Atkinson, Gilbert; Norris, John; Standish, Edw.; Thompson, Lancelot.
....., commissioners of, 1011.
....., garrison of, **881.**
....., ..., lenders of money for, 881–883.
....., governor of, *see* Hutchinson, Col. John.
....., inhabitants of, assessment of, 1503 (2).
....., King's party or garrison at, 90, 314, 370, 598, 656, 738, 742 (2), 743, 770, 883, 959, 1011, 1027, 1144 (2), 1154, 1270 (2), 1289, 1320, 1338, 1361, 1362 (3), 1376, 1417.
....., Parliament party at, 627, 628, 656.
....., residents at, 863, 866, 881–883, 1011, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1307 (2).
....., siege or reduction of, 370, 1069, 1279.
Newberry, John, **1080.**
....., Mich., ——, widow of, 78, **1142.**
....., Col., **615.**
Newbiggin, co. York, residents at, 1462.
Newborough, Roger, **1106.**
Newborough, co. Stafford, residents at, 919 (2).
Newbottle, co. Northampton, 683, 966.
Newbould, co. Derby, 1074.
Newburgh, James, Viscount Newburgh, 220, 413, 417.
....., Lady, 497.
Newburgh, co. York, 1388.
Newbury, Berks, 66, 409, 593 (2), 727, 889.
....., battle of, 73, 416, 627, 1081, 1108, 1164, 1235, 1291, 1389, 1414, 1496.
Newby, co. York, residents at, 657.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 525, 650, 1100, 1234, 1334–1336, 1422, 1465.
....., commissioners of, 678, 801, 802.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., governor of, for Parliament, *see* Hesilrigg, Sir Arth.
....., King's party at, 1059, 1082, 1359, 1414.
....., mayor and governor of, Sir John Morley, 650.
....., Oyer and Terminer Commission at, 650.
....., recorder of, 650.
....., residents at, 384, 678, 682, 801, 873, 1041, 1140, 1359, 1388, 1465.
Newdigate, Rich., 796–798, 840.
....., ..., petition of, 796.
Newell, Wm., **1345.**
....., Dr., **237.**
New England, 42 (2), 53.
Newenham Hall, Essex, 1380.
Newent, co. Gloucester, 637.
....., churchwardens of, affidavit by, 976.

Newent—*cont.*
....., minister of, John Wilse, 1440.
....., residents at, 976, 1216 (2), 1394 (2).
New Forest, Hants, places in, 989.
Newgrange, co. York, residents at, 1111.
Newhall, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1445.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 493, 657, 709.
Newhouse, Devon, residents at, 1127.
Newington, Kent, residents at, 1211, 1315.
....., Middlesex, 282.
....., Oxon, residents at, 999.
....., Surrey, 1023, 1502.
..... Butts, Surrey, residents at, 1227.
Newland, co. York, residents at, 735.
Newlands, co. Gloucester (?), 449, 452.
Newlath, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Newlove, Rob., 1319.
Newman, Edw., 72.
....., Jas., 480.
....., John, petition of, 888.
....., Lawrence, treasurer to the Committee for Advance of Money, 27–29, 32–35, 37, 38, 111, 199, 222 (2), 243, **267**, 293, 304, 305 (2), 309, 314, 337, 352 (3), 354, 363, 1428, 1495.
...., accounts of, abstract of, 267.
....., ..., certificate by, 369.
....., ..., payment to, 1493.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, **267.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 267.
....., Rich., **789.**
....., Roger, and son, 889.
Newman Hall, Essex, 769.
Newmarket, Suffolk, residents at 1115 (2).
Newnham, Oxon, 1262.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1395.
Newport, Richard, Lord Newport, **727.**
....., Fras., **429.**
....., Fras., Salop, **639.**
....., John, **620.**
....., Sir Rich., Salop, **813.**
Newport, co. Monmouth (?), 200
....., ..., governor of, Sir Wm. Morgan, 977.
....., Isle of Wight, Earl of, *see* Blount, Montjoy.
....., ..., residents at, 1093.
....., Salop, residents at, 1153.
..... Pagnell, Bucks, 54, 478, 660, 1060.
...., King's party at, 321, 1060, 1103.
Newry, Ireland, residents at, 596.
Newsham, Rich., **1455.**
Newstead, Rob., 1071.
....., ..., petition of, 1072.
....., Capt., 1165.
Newstead, Notts, residents at, 1388.
Newte, Hen., **1384.**
Newtimber, Sussex, residents at, 769.
Newton, Lieut. Edm., 108, **1455.**
....., George, minister of Taunton, 608.
....., ..., John, his son, 608.
....., Sir Hen., **693, 1433.**
....., Herbert, letter of, 1088.
....., Hum., and Wm., 1031.
....., Isaac, Hester, widow of, 1462, 1463.
....., Jas., **1384.**
....., John, sen., Devon, 1384 (3).
....., ..., John, son of, **1384.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1384.
....., John, co. Lincoln, **655.**
....., ..., petition of, 656 (2).
....., John, co. York, petitions of, 1463 (2).
....., Miles, 276 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 276.
....., Reynold, and his son, 1424.
....., ..., petition of, 1424.
....., Thos., King's purveyor, 90.
....., Thos., London, 276.
....., Sir Thos., **611.**
....., Wm., 184.
....., Lady, **392.**
....., Lieut., 1406.
....., Mr., and wife, 240.
....., Mrs., 276.
Newton, co. Brecon, residents at, 1339.
....., Cornwall, residents at, 423 (2).
....., co. Derby, tithes of, 1097.
....., Devon, residents at, 1424 (3).
....., co. Lancaster, estates at, 991.
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 1416.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1119.
..... Abbot, Devon, residents at, 1409.
..... Blossomfield, Bucks, residents at, 1232.
..... Bushell, Devon, residents at, 1353, 1435.
..... Ferris, Devon, residents at, 1417.
....., Long, co. Durham, residents at, 1082.
..... Popleford, Devon, residents at, 1371.
..... Tony, Wilts, residents at, 1081.
....., West, Norfolk, residents at, 1177.
Newtown, co. Montgomery, residents at, 664.
Nibley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 826 (2).
Nicholas, Edw., 828 (3), 829 (2).
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, 828.
....., ..., Maj. Oliver, son of, 828 (4).
....., ..., ..., information by, 828.
... ., Sir Edw., secretary to Charles I., 37, **483.**
....., Capt. Phil., 1399 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1399.
....., Ralph, **999, 1004.**
....., Thos., mayor of Taunton, 609.
Nicholetts, Capt. Rich., 70, 75.
....., ..., payment to, 1503.
Nicholls, Mich., 307.
....., Nicholas, 769 (2).
....., Wm., and Anne, his wife, **350.**

Nicholls, Wm. and Anne—*cont.*
...., son of, 350 (2).
....., Wm., payment to, 1493.
....., Dr. Wm., **1305.**
Nicholson, Chris., 1.
....., Dorothy, payments to, 1500, 1502, 1504.
Nicklis, John, deposition by, 1411.
Nicoll, Edw., payment to, 1493.
....., Rich., 42.
Nicolls, Thos., co. Hereford, 977.
....., Mr., Haberdashers' Hall, 48.
....., Mrs., servant, 53.
Nightingale, Geoffry, **547.**
....., ..., father of, 547 (2).
....., John and Rich., 1239.
....., Stephen, **371.**
...., deposition by, 371.
....., Sir Thos., 203.
....., Lady, **623.**
Nimlin, Rich., **1178.**
....., ..., payment to, 1499.
....., ..., petition of, 1178.
Nind, Josias, **1470.**
Nine Elms, Surrey, brewhouse at, 892.
Nitingale, Mr., co. Stafford, **1184.**
Nix, Wm., 1011.
Noble, Jno., **1271.**
....., ..., petition of, 1272.
Noddell, Mr., 540.
Nodes, Geo., 685–688.
Noel, Mabel, Viscountess Dowager Campden, **157.***
....., Julian, Viscountess Dowager (widow of Edward, 2nd Viscount), **401**, **677.**
....., ..., petitions of, 677 (2).
....., Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, 50, 157, **401.**
....., ..., Anne (?), Viscountess Campden, his wife, 81.
....., Henry, 157.
....., Jas., 525 (3).
....., Martin, 525 (2).
....., Mary, **497.**
....., Thos., 677 (3).
....., Walker, 1305.
Nokeholt, Kent, residents at, 1417, 1425.
Nonsuch, Surrey, residents at, 620.
Noone, Mr., payment to, 1503.
Norborn, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Norborne, Walt., **672.**
....., ..., petition of, 672.
Norburne, co. Stafford, residents at, 1324.
Norbury, Mr., **980.**
Norbury, co. Derby, residents at, 1006.
Norcott, Middlesex, residents at, 314.
Norden, Jno., **824.**
Norfolk, 28, 33, 59, 63 (2), 246, 500, 656, 1344.
Norfolk—*cont.*
....., county commissioners of, 395, 438, 439, 571, 613, 713, 822, 1171 (3), 1172, 1325, 1389.
....., ..., certificates of, 822, 1325, 1347, 1389.
....., ..., letter of, 821.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
....., ..., orders to, 46, 373, 440, 500, 562 (2), 575, 784, 822, 990, 1172, 1271, 1325, 1331 (2).
....., ... request by, 1475.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 3.
....., estates &c., in, 68, 133, 246, 561, 563, 575, 770, 808, 969–971, 1065, 1332.
....., Master of Chancery in, 475.
....., money paid in, 257, 483, 485, 500, 547, 552.
....., places in, 31, 107, 311.
....., residents in, 41, 53, 107, 301, 313, 328, 440, 552, 562, 565, 612 (2), 717, 770, 822, 1171, 1347, 1355.
....., ..., cases of, 258, 358, 373, 394, 438, 475, 483, 487, 508, 519, 562, 571, 611, 633, 653, 699, 713, 719, 784, 965, 969, 990, 1068, 1069, 1074, 1089, 1171, 1325, 1330, 1331, 1347, 1388, 1389, 1443, 1464.
Norman, Serj. Geo., 36 (2).
....., Wm., **1216.**
Normanton, Rutland, residents at, 1388.
..... Turvile, co. Leicester, 1072.
Norrell, Wm., **1099.**
Norrington, Wilts, residents at, 1471 (3).
Norris, Lady Eliz., **789.**
....., Ald. John, **1011.**
....., Rich., 676.
North, the, *see* England, North of.
Northall, Middlesex, residents at, 353.
Northallerton, co. York, 1219.
Northampton, 52, 299, 554, 556.
....., bailiff of, 823.
..... Castle, and grounds, 165.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Compton.
..... garrison for Parliament at, 166, 554, 556, 665, 886, 1399, 1406.
....., residents at, 480, 796.
Northamptonshire, 306, 554, 557, 635, 636, 1055, 1383.
....., Commission of Array in, 554, 795.
....., county commissioners of, 131, 477, 554 (3), 555, 617, 657, 752 (2), 832, 886 (2), 947, 967 (3), 979, 1055, 1068, 1352, 1382, 1405.
....., ..., agent to, *see* Hearne, Sam.
....., ..., certificates from, 68, 477, 959, 1406.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 665, 792.
....., ..., letters of, 95 (2), 100 (2), 554, 555, 635, 886.

* This is an error. The late Countess Dowager was Elizabeth, widow of Baptist Hicks, 1st Viscount Campden.

Northamptonshire, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 100, 529, 554, 830, 886, 979.
....., ..., orders to, 444, 555, 556, 635 (2), 795, 886, 947, 967 (2), 1049, 1055, 1207, 1244, 1314, 1316, 1328, 1338, 1352, 1403, 1405 (3), 1406, 1415, 1416, 1420.
....., ..., statements by, 751, 868.
....., deputy-lieutenant of, 1048.
....., justices of peace for, 554.
....., lands or estates in, 348, 558, 617 (2), 623, 634 (2), 728, 946, 947, 1047 (2), 1209.
....., militia of, 554.
....., money paid in, 165, 363, 386, 477, 520, 602, 807, 834, 886.
....., places in, 68, 119, 131, 795, 1078.
....., residents in, 68, 119, 191, 305, 348, 363, 623, 625 (2), 634, 642, 822, 893 (2), 967, 1379.
....., ..., cases of, 119, 189, 444, 477, 554, 601, 622, 657, 730, 734, 742, 751, 785, 792, 830, 831, 855, 868 (2), 886, 946, 959, 965, 966, 999, 1048, 1055, 1065, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1078, 1080, 1124, 1133, 1162, 1181, 1206, 1209, 1232, 1244, 1291, 1314, 1316, 1320, 1327, 1338, 1352, 1359, 1375, 1376 (2), 1380, 1382 (2), 1383, 1386, 1387, 1401, 1403, 1405 (3), 1406, 1415, 1416, 1420.
....., travellers to or from, 58, 363 (2), 554, 602.
Northcote, Sir John, M.P., 45.
Northern Association, the, 528, 534 (2).
...., treasurer of, 45, 46.
Northfield, co. Worcester, residents at, 1419.
Northfleet, Kent, residents at, 1274, 1280.
North Hill, co. Bedford, residents at, 829.
Northill, Cornwall, residents at, 1373.
Northleech, co. Gloucester, 1215, 1241.
Northley, Oxon (?), residents at, 999.
Northmore, John, **1246.**
Northover, John, **760.**
Northover, Somerset, residents at, 1385.
Northrop, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1107.
Northstoke, co. Lincoln, residents at, 805.
Northumberland, 380, 422.
....., county commissioners in, 819 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 1448.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 95, 103.
....., ..., orders to, 422, 525, 819, 820, 1140 (2), 1351 (2), 1359, 1448.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy.
....., residents in, 299, 525, 819, 1469.
....., ..., cases of, 384, 678, 714, 807, 809, 819, 1041, 1140, 1330, 1351, 1359, 1388, 1448, 1462.
Northwich, co. Chester, 103, 1200, 1444.
....., letter dated from, 103.
Northwick, co. Worcester, residents at, 699, 871.
Northy, Wm., **294.**
Norton, Amy, Lady, **814.**
....., Major Ant., **1350.**
....., ..., petition of, 1351.
....., ..., brother of, 1351.
....., Sir Greg., **404,** 1051, **1122.**
....., ..., informations by, 1051, 1060, 1121.
....., ..., Martha, wife of, **1122.**
....., ..., statement by, 1123.
....., Guy, information by, 346.
....., Hen., 1171.
....., Jno., St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 185.
....., Jno., Somerset, **1340.**
....., Ralph, 568 (2).
....., ..., receipt by, 568.
....., Rich., 1262, 1263 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1262.
....., Sir Rich., **814.**
....., Rob., 661.
....., Roger, 557 (4).
....., Wm., **908, 925.**
....., ..., Welbury, son of, petitions of, 925 (2), 926.
....., ..., ..., mother of, 925.
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., co. York, 1409.
....., Capt., Somerset, 61, **745.**
....., Col., Royalist, 988.
....., Col., governor of Southampton, 1489, 1493.
....., Major, co. York, receiver of the King's and Queen's revenue, **814,** 897, 899, **908, 927, 933.**
....., ..., petitions of, 927 (4), 928 (4).
....., ..., statements by, 927 (2).
....., ..., Edmund, son of, **814.**
....., Mr., London, **743.**
Norton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1030.
....., Kent, residents at, 1315.
....., co. Leicester, residents at, 1101.
....., Somerset, residents at, 1163.
....., co. York, residents at, 809.
..... Disney, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1207.
..... Pinckney, co. Worcester, residents at, 1215.
.....-under-Hampden, Somerset, residents at, 855.
Norwell, Nots., residents at, 738.
Norwich, 28, 178, 488, 1360, 1422, 1476.
....., Bishop of, *see* Hall, Jos., and Montague, Rich.
....., ..., registrar of, 821.
....., city gaol of, 12, 123 (2), 304 (2), 374.
....., Consistory Court at, registrar of, 821.

Norwich—*cont.*
....., county gaol of, 12, 122 (2).
....., Dean and Chapter of, **770.**
....., ..., lands of, 68, 770.
....., diocese of, 770.
Norwitch, Thos., **961.**
Norwood, Chas., **1332.**
....., Eliz. and Fras., **1078.**
Norwood, Surrey (?), residents at, 256.
....., co. York, residents at, 205.
Nott, Edw., **1346.**
...., petitions of, 1346 (3).
....., Sir Jno., 700.
....., Roger, 547–549.
....., ..., petition of, 549.
....., ..., Sir Thos., his son, 84, **255,** 272, 549.
....., Thos., **1008.**
....., Lieut.-Col., **647.**
Nottingham, 771, 848.
..... Castle, 530.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., King's party at, 1137, 1408, 1414.
....., letter dated from 90.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 1011.
..... Park, 530.
....., setting up of the King's standard at, 406, 1014, 1285.
Nottinghamshire, 90, 537, 628, 738, 1171.
....., county commissioners of, 97, 533, 534, 538, 539, 627, 628 (2), 772, 815, 817, 882, 884, 1011, 1067, 1072, 1128, 1144, 1195, 1226, 1273, 1289, 1293, 1436 (2), 1447, 1449, 1462 (2).
....., ..., certificates by, 805, 1057, 1069, 1432.
....., ..., information against, 98.
....., ..., letters of, 90, 92, 530 (2), 774.
....., ..., letters to, 530, 537.
....., ..., orders to, 522, 532, 533, 537, 628, 770, 817, 881, 1144, 1154 (2), 1226, 1257, 1258, 1273, 1289 (2), 1436 (2), 1447, 1462.
....., ..., report by, 883.
....., ..., solicitor for, 881, 1195.
....., lands or estates in, 133, 311, 314, 443, 530–534, 558, 644 (2), 772 (3), 776, 815, 838, 883 (2), 1257, 1259, 1432.
....., money paid in, 534, 652, 783, 863, 1071.
....., residents in, 215, 537, 625, 656, 866, 882, 883, 1144, 1417.
....., ..., cases of, 182, 652, 738, 770, 788, 802, 805, 815, 817, 863, 866, 868, 1011 (8), 1057, 1067, 1069–1073, 1144, 1154, 1195, 1273, 1289, 1293, 1361, 1376 (2), 1388 (3), 1418, 1432, 1436, 1447, 1462.
....., sheriff of, 738.
Nottorum, co. Chester, residents at, 1209.
Nowton, Rob., **1222.**
Noy, Hum., 256.
Noyes, or Noyse, Peter, 473.
....., ..., receipt by, 473.
....., Wm., **473.**
....., ..., request by, 473.
Nulls, Sir John, 117, (3), **156,** 511–513.
....., ..., Lady, his wife, **156.**
Nunnelly, Mr., payment to, 1500.
Nunneries, or cloisters; persons in, 326, 545, 599, 1032, 1204, 1347.
Nuns, 970, 1170.
Nuns, Abr., 339.
Nurse, Geo., **329.**
....., John, Lanverne, co. Hereford, **1394.**
....., John, Longhope, co. Gloucester, **1137.**
....., Thos., 51.
Nuthall, Thos., **961.**
Nutley, Geo., 1034.
Nutmansend House, co. Warwick, 1288.
Nutt, Wm., **330.**
Nuttall, Jno., co. York, **761.**
Nye, Phil., of the Assembly of Divines, 28, 69, 238 (2), 851.
....., ..., letter to, 880.

O.

Oakley, John, 887.
....., Rich., **657.**
....., Rob., **544.**
Oakley, Bucks, residents at, 983.
Oates, Wm., **1436.**
....., Capt., 1090.
Obden, co. Worcester, residents at, 255.
O'Beal, J. M., *see* Arrell.
Oblivion, Act of, *see* Pardon, Act of.
O'Brien, Barnaby, or Brian, Earl of Thomond, 634, 947.
....., ..., Lady Penelope, daughter of, 634.
....., Murrough, Lord Inchiquin, 1090.
....., Lieut.-Col., 987.
Obstructions in sale of lands, Committee for Removing, 187, 257, 258, 943, 951, 964, 1298, 1430, 1468.
....., ..., letter to, 853.
Obthorp, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1073.
Ockenden, North, Essex, residents at, 316, 494.
....., South, Essex, residents at, 1132.
Ockham, co. Leicester, residents at, 674.
Ocking, Kent, residents at, 1327.
Ockingham, Berks and Wilts, minister of, 945.

Ockley, Great, co. Northampton, residents at, 855.
O'Connelly, Major, money paid to, 46, 561.
Odle, Jno., **1435.**
....., ..., petition of, 1435.
Odson, Berks, residents at, 1222.
Offenham, co. Worcester, residents at, 1312.
Officers, arrears of, 490, 496 (3), 561, 1024, **1265,** 1293.
....., maimed, **352.**
....., petition of, 352.
..... reduced, **698.**
....., wives or widows of, 472, **1241.**
Offield, Devon, residents at, 1080.
Offington, Sussex, residents at, 332.
Offley, John, **1178.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1180 (3).
....., ..., request by, 1179.
....., Sir John, and John his son, **249,**
....., Thos., **484.**
Ofham, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, residents at, 1021.
..... St. George, residents at, 1021, 1048.
Ogden, Joshua, **886.**
....., ..., petition of, 886.
Oglander, Sir Jno., **444.**
Ogle, Sir Wm., *alias* Lord Ogle, **429, 640.**
....., Sir John, 1323.
Oke, Hannibal, **1063.**
Okeden, Edm., **1025.**
Okeford, Devon, residents at, 1201.
Okeham, Anne, **1329.**
....., Wm., 1329.
....., ..., information by, 1329.
Okeham, Kent, vicar of, 1310.
Okehampton, Devon, Baron of, *see* Mohun, Lord.
....., King's forces at, 1287.
Okely, Wm., **1233.**
....., ..., petition of, 1233.
Okeover, Martha, **745,** 1024.
....., ..., son of, 1024.
....., Rowland, **745.**
Okes, Geo., 35.
Okey, Col., 1223.
....., Mr., auditor, 106.
Oking, Surrey, manor of, 1117.
Okingham, Berks, residents at, 1259.
Olander, John, 1332.
Oldbury, Salop, residents at, 792.
Oldfield, John, **1072,** 1117.
....., Leftwich, **1389.**
....., or Owfield, Lady, and children, **587.**
....., ..., husband of, 587.
Oldsworth, Mich., 25, 687 (4), 688.
Old Warden Manor, co. Bedford, 598.
Oldwincle, co. Northampton, residents at, 1070.
Olivean, Step., **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Oliver, Peter, 608, 610.
....., ..., petition of, 608.
....., Rich., **675.**
....., Rob., **1211.**
....., Major, 71.
Ombersley, co. Worcester, residents at, 746, 1115, 1467.
Oneby, John and Thos., 799.
Onehouse, Suffolk, residents at, 841.
O'Neile, Moses, D.D., petition of, 80.
Ongar, High, Essex, residents at, 405, 509, 510, 524, 571.
Onion, Sir Jas., co. Northampton, **1291.**
Onley, Edw., **1078.**
Onslow, Sir Rich., 1258.
Onthorp, Notts, residents at, 215.
Onyan, Sir Jas., London, **169.**
Onyon, or Enyon, Jane, Lady, **509.**
Orchard, Thos., **820.**
Ordnance, Lieut. of, 34.
..... office, London, 750.
..... officers, payment to, 1508.
Orfiere, Wm., **1237.**
Oriley, Col., **684.**
....., ..., children of, 684.
....., Mrs., *alias* Smith, **684.**
Orlibeere, Geo., **761.**
....., ..., deposition by, 761.
Orlton, co. Hereford, residents at, 1053.
Orme, Thos., deposition by, 864.
....., Wm., co. Derby, **1150.**
....., Wm., co. Stafford, **1305.**
Ormond, Marquis or Earl of, *see* Butler.
Ormsby, co. York, residents at, 722.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 1426, 1441.
Ornby, Mr., 320.
Orpe, John, 1151 (2), 1152.
Orphans, estates belonging to, &c., 259, 282, 390, 408, 429, 439, 666.
....., trustees for, Aldermen of London, 874.
Orpington, Kent, residents at, 397.
Orton, Edw., petitions of, 1265 (2).
Osborne, Capt. Edw., 1364–1367.
....., Sir Edw., Bart., **285, 908, 928, 1040,** 1041.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, **285,** 899, 928 (2), 1044.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 285.
....., ..., Sir Thomas, son of, 285.
....., John, and family, of Bristol, 383.
....., Sir Peter, 96 (2), **282, 1140.**
....., ..., petition of, 1140.
....., ..., wife of, 1140.
....., Rob., **1341.**
....., Sir Rob., 493 (2).
....., Thos., Kent, **1157.**
....., Wm., London, 991 (4), 992 (7).
....., ..., petitions of, 992 (3).

Osborne, Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., John, son of, 991.
Oscliffe, Rob. and Thos., **1275.**
Osgodby, co. York, residents at, 766.
Osgood, Adam, information by, 1239.
Osmanthorpe, Notts, estate at, 1011.
Ossington, Notts, residents at, 1057.
Oswald, Rich., 1083 (2).
Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1449.
Oswestry, Salop, 1094, 1354.
Otford, Kent, residents at, 286.
Otham, Kent, residents at, 1393.
Othger, David, petition of, 1486.
....., ..., wife of, Kath. Deuxville, 1486.
Otley, Sir Fras., **814.**
Otley, Suffolk, residents at, 809.
Otterham, Cornwall, 1372.
Otteringham, co. York, residents at, 1089.
Otterington, Little, co. York, 861, 1033.
Ottery St. Mary, Devon, residents at, 611, 1157, 1162, 1361.
Otway, Rog., **1185.**
Ough, Chris., **1373.**
Ould Park, co. Stafford, residents at, 1418.
Oundle, co. Northampton, residents at, 657.
Oulston Manor, co. York, 421.
Oure, Kent, 1310, 1332, 1337.
Ouseborne, Little, co. York, residents at, 1401.
Ousley, Roger, **1074.**
Outwell, Suffolk, residents at, 640.
Over, co. Chester, residents at, 804.
..... Manor, co. Cambridge, 133 (2).
Overbury, Sir Giles, Isleworth, **309.**
....., Sir Giles, co. Worcester, 180 (3), 1108, 1486.
....., Magdalen, **1273.**
Overend, Geo., **1170.**
Overman, Thos., sen., **309, 1015.**
....., Thos., jun., son of, 309, **317.**
Overpen, co. Stafford, residents at, 1252.
Overslowy, Somerset, residents at, 1424.
..... House, King's garrison at, 1424.
Overton, Hen., **350.**
....., Col, governor of Pontefract, 1126.
Overwalton, co. Chester, residents at, 1456.
Owen, Art., **946.**
....., Edw., **1390.**
....., Fras., **489.**
....., Sir Hugh, **739, 875,** 1020.
....., Sir John, **733,** 1102.
....., Morgan, Bishop of Llandaff, 852 (3), **855,** 873.
....., Nath., 49.
....., Phil., 1003, 1197.
....., Rob., 216.
....., Rob., co. Denbigh, **1139.**
....., Roger, **814.**
....., Dr. Simon, 34.
Owen—*cont.*
....., Thos., **1308.**
....., Wm., Kent (?), deposition of, 894.
....., Wm., Salop, **1305.**
....., Sir Wm., 845–847, **1388.**
....., ..., letters of, 846, 847 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 846 (2).
....., ..., Roger, son of, 846.
Owens, Owen, 856.
Oweses Street, Essex, ballast wharf at, 1390.
Owfield, Lady, *see* Oldfield, Lady.
Owing, Rich, **124.**
Owner, Edw., 38, 488.
Owre, Rob., **1336.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1336 (2).
Oxborough, Norfolk, 1347.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 406, 578.
Oxenden Parish, co. Gloucester, 1227, 1232.
Oxford, Capt. Wendy, solicitor for the State, 833, 1204, 1225 (2), **1318.**
....., ..., petition of, 1318.
Oxford (City), 155 (2), 183, 525, 564, 617, 633, 742, 781, 800 (2), 872, 969, 998 (2), 1024, 1099, 1118, 1127, 1452.
....., artillery train in, 1347.
....., baronetcies conferred at, 105, 824, 1416.
..... Castle, 1178, 1327.
....., Charles I. at, 49, 369, 389, 493, 795, 796, 1096, 1120, 1125, 1143, 1280, 1319, 1334, 1344.
....., ..., aid given, or sent to, 660, 800 (2), 829, 998, 1108, 1220, 1237, 1266, 1273 (2), 1420.
....., ..., council of war for, 1024.
....., ..., court of, 998, 1012.
....., ..., garrison of, 416, 594 (2), 627, 630, 632, 637, 686, 687, 689, 800 (2), 801, 824 (2), 854, 872, 888 (2), 945 (2), 969, 977, 1001, 1002, 1018, 1019, 1028, 1052, 1066, 1081, 1093, 1108, 1118, 1120, 1167, 1169, 1178, 1181, 1198, 1205, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1233, 1237, 1247, 1263, 1267, 1271, 1291, 1323, 1331, 1334, 1414.
....., ..., junto, or parliament of, 588, 875, 1002, 1018 (2), 1093, 1198, 1248.
....., ..., ..., lords of, 1112, 1120, 1206, 1334.
....., ..., officers of, 998, 1116, 1342.
....., ..., party of, 126 (2), 563, 596, 597, 600, 610, 617, 620, 622, 637, 685, 687, 796, 800, 848, 854, 870, 888 (2), 893, 944, 977, 985, 1019–1021, 1048, 1049, 1065, 1066, 1078, 1079, 1082, 1090, 1093, 1094 (2), 1116, 1144, 1169, 1190, 1203, 1205 (3), 1209, 1217, 1218, 1220–1222, 1225, 1235–1237, 1241, 1247, 1252, 1262, 1263, 1266–1268, 1280, 1289, 1300, 1317, 1318, 1326, 1341, 1342, 1405, 1410, 1412, 1423 (2), 1432, 1435, 1480.
....., ..., physician of, 1141.
....., ..., privy seals of, 1190, 1416.

Oxford, Charles I. at—*cont.*
....., ..., flight of, from, 1325.
....., Commissioners of Array at, 588, 1022, 1344.
....., Committee for release of Prisoners at, 1002.
....., Courts of law at, 844, 1251.
....., ..., Chancery, 1251.
....., ..., Prerogative, 686–688.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Vere.
....., engagement for loans for Charles I., called the Oxford Charter, **996–1005.**
....., ..., bondholders of, cases of, 998–1005.
....., ..., ..., list of, 998, 999.
....., ..., subscribers to, list of, 996.
....., ..., ..., form of summons to, 996.
....., estates at or near, 126, 262, 408, 471, 513.
....., Excise officer at, 1190.
....., governor of (King's), Col. Legg, 1261.
....., market at, clerk of, *see* Thomas, Phil.
....., mayor of, 1120, and *see* Dennis, Thos.
....., persons at, 42, 44, 227, 319, 328, 416, 503, 513, 516–518, 522, 546, 584, 585, 594, 607, 620 622, 630, 638, 642 (2), 648, 676, 686, 712, 742 (2), 824 (2), 945, 997, 1067, 1152, 1170, 1178, 1248, 1267, 1280, 1291 (2), 1292, 1330 (2), 1343, 1347, 1382, 1404, 1423.
....., ..., brought to, 800.
....., ..., dying at, 474 (2), 583 (2), 596, 795, 1012, 1112.
....., ..., fled to, 250, 795, 1248.
....., ..., forbidden to go to, 474, 1251, 1260.
....., Prince Rupert at, 1127.
....., prisoners at, 202, 408, 409, 585, 1222, 1406.
....., residents at, 33, 64, 167, 217, 227, 734, 735, 800, 998–1005, 1015, 1178.
....., ..., cases of, 501, 546, 1120, 1308.
....., siege and surrender of, 643, 686, 694, 780, 977, 1035, 1089, 1121, 1144, 1266, 1317, 1341, 1395, 1410.
....., ..., articles of, 96, 133, 409, 637, 643, 780, 926 (2), 1089, 1143, 1360.
....., ..., ..., persons compounding or discharged on, 89, 94, 95, 99 (2), 180, 247, 351, 417, 422, 423, 426 (2), 460, 462, 481, 605, 611, 614, 616 (2), 624, 633, 635, 642, 675, 693, 694 (2), 725, 732, 743, 771, 792, 809, 847, 864, 911, 965, 984 (3), 985 (2), 1035, 1042–1045, 1057 (2), 1067, 1070, 1073, 1089, 1105 (2), 1152, 1307, 1308, 1360, 1378, 1383, 1386, 1387.
....., ..., ..., persons within, 62, 425, 429, 514, 646, 720, 729, 926, 965, 975, 985, 1042.
....., town clerk of, *see* Carter, Tim.
....., travellers to or from, 12, 17, 42, 54, 56, 152, 227, 409, 555, 610, 687–689, 746, 780, 801, 889, 893, 1150, 1180, 1200, 1201, 1205 (2), 1233, 1333, 1334.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., treaty at, 1099.
....., wills proved at, 64–66, 68, 79.
....., ..., registry of, 1101.
....., women of, 1169.
..... (University), 589.
...., committee for regulation of, petition to, 1062.
...., visitor of, 1067.
...., Huish scholars and scholarships at, 607–611.
....., ..., colleges in, fellows of, 1276; *also*
All Souls, Sir Edw. Hyde's lodgings at, 1002.
Balliol, members of, 1029.
Brazenose, governors, master, and fellows of, 889.
Christchurch, audit house at, 998.
....., King's privy chamber at, 1002.
Exeter, 74, 610.
....., sub-rector of, John Maudit, petition of, 74.
Hart Hall, principal of, Dr. Parsons, 74.
Jesus, 1067.
....., principal of, **1066.**
....., fellows of, **1062.**
...., petition of, 1062.
Magdalen, 262, 765.
....., President of [Accepted Frewin], 262.
Merton, **676.**
....., steward, fellows, and scholars of, 676 (2).
New, members of, 780.
St. John's, 620.
Wadham, 610, 888.
....., warden, fellows, &c., of, **888.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 888 (3).
Oxfordshire, 33, 1300.
....., assessments in, list of, 1483.
....., Commissioners of Array in, 1132.
....., county commmissioners of, 64, 155, 607, 649, 689, 796, 1052 (2), 1261, 1405, 1451, 1452.
....., ..., letter of, 1120.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 1118, 1300.
....., ..., orders to, 977, 1000, 1028, 1129, 1170, 1222, 1252, 1260 (2), 1261 (2), 1266, 1296, 1324, 1334, 1451 (2).
....., estates or lands in, 55, 127 (2), 194, 230, 269, 291, 336, 380, 437, 509, 544, 564, 681, 682, 800, 839, 1014, 1129, 1261, 1262, 1285, 1368.
....., justices of the peace in, 1222.
....., King's party in, 1022, 1262, 1409.
....., money paid in, 367, 679, 834.
....., persons driven out of, 472.

Oxfordshire—*cont.*
....., places in, 64, 155 (2), 648, 697.
....., reduction of, 367, 607.
....., residents in, 64, 217, 237, 347, 458, 544, 625, 633, 697, 795, 860, 888, 997, 1078, 1129, 1217, 1260, 1267, 1437, 1452 (2).
....., ..., cases of, 268, 440, 471, 472, 655, 679, 700, 766, 824, 834, 965, 969, 977, 999 (2), 1028, 1089, 1096, 1117 (2), 1127, 1129, 1132, 1143, 1159, 1170, 1183, 1241, 1252, 1260, 1262, 1271, 1308, 1318, 1324, 1341, 1388 (4), 1427 (2), 1451.
....., sheriff of, 1002, 1003.
....., treasurer or receiver for, 471, 1495.
Oxhill, co. Warwick, residents at, 1435.
....., parson of, Walter Clarke, **998.**
Oxsted, Surrey, residents at, 177, 370.
Oxton, Notts, residents at, 802.
Oxwick, Rob., **669.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 669.
Oyer and Terminer, 1454.
...., commissioners for, 650, 672.

P.

Pack, Chris., 169 (2).
....., John, 1211.
....., Wm., **693.**
Packe, Capt., 1281.
Packington, Sir John, **866.**
....., ..., petitions of, 867 (3).
....., Sir Wm., **436.**
Packington, co. Warwick, residents at, 1388.
....., Little, residents at, 965, 1124.
Packton, Sussex, *see* Racton.
Pacock, Mr., Herts, **620.**
Padman, Mrs., 49.
Pady, John, **1378.**
....., Lewis, **620.**
Pagan, Peter, Lambeth Marsh, 39, 557 (2).
Page, Baron, **661.**
....., Edw., **657.**
....., Rob., **581.**
....., ..., petition of, 582.
....., Thos., Kent, 1054.
....., Thos., Surrey, (?) petition of, 1237.
....., Wm., 401 (2).
Pagenham, Phil,, **1220.**
Paget, William, Lord Paget, 80, 81, **476, 980,** 1045, 1046 (6).
....., Lettice, Dowager Lady Paget, **193.**
....., Justinian, J.P., **193.**
....., Rich., York, **954.**
Paget—*cont.*
....., Mr., Tottenham, 1497.
Pagett, Lady, or Mrs. Marg., **511.**
Paggan, Peter, Dowgate, **156.**
Pagrave, Clement, **395.**
....., Sir John, **394,** 395.
Paine, Geo., and Rachel, his wife, 118.
....., John, 1203.
....., Rich., **999, 1004.**
....., Rob., 1004.
Painsford, Devon, residents at, 968.
Painsley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1201.
Painswick, co. Gloucester, residents at, 976, 1141.
Painter, Dorothy, **418.**
....., Henry, 602.
....., John, information by, 1430.
....., ..., petitions of, 1430 (2).
....., Wm., Cornwall, **1374.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1374.
....., Wm., Kent, **1211, 1214.**
....., ..., exception by, 1211.
....., ..., petitions of, 1214 (2).
....., Wm., London, **354.**
....., Mr., Exeter, **355.**
Palatine of the Rhine, Elector Charles Lewis, 578, 724 (2), 1056.
....., ..., committee of, 724 (3).
....., ..., ..., request by, 724.
....., ..., ordinance for, 724 (3).
..... princes, his brothers, *see* Rupert and Maurice.
Paleologus, Capt., payment to, 1492.
Palfryman, Edw., **1305.**
Palmer, And., 386.
....., Ant., and wife, and children, 299.
....., Archdale, 418.
....., Dudley, **285.**
....., Edw., **339.**
....., Eliah, 415, 1320.
....., ..., informations by, 276, 544, 1320.
....., ..., letter of, 1320.
....., Major Giles, 713, **1139.**
....., Sir Hen., **1274.**
....., Sir Jas., 63, 66, **179.**
....., ..., petition of, 180.
....., Jeffrey, **436.**
....., John, **999, 1003.**
....., John, Devon, **1177.**
....., Lady Kath., 995.
....., Nich., **1353.**
....., ..., petiton of, 1354.
....., Peregrine, petition of, 449.
....., Rob., **1399.**
....., Rog., constable, 1460.
....., Rog., co. Worcester, **1410.**
....., ..., petition of, 1410.
....., Sir Rog., 179, 1486.

Palmer—*cont.*
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 181 (2), **1405.**
....., Wm., Essex, 40, **448.**
....., ..., steward of, 449 (2).
....., Wm., Temple, 299 (2).
....., Sir Wm., 133, 598 (2), **605,** 736, 780, 980, **983.**
....., Mr., 196, 375.
Palmes, Sir Brian, **1388.**
....., Sir Geo., **908.**
....., ..., petitions of, 909, 910.
....., ..., Wm., son of, **908.**
....., Sir Guy, **429,** 1486.
....., ..., petition of, 429.
Pangbourne, Berks, residents at, 754, 1081.
Pannell, Roger, **1227.**
Pannington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1314.
Panshanger, Herts, residents at, 317.
Panton, co. Lincoln, minister of, 1198.
Papists, or Roman Catholics, 5 (2), 7, 43, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 64, 72, 112, 140, 262, 277, 305, 325, 352, 402, 404, 416, 444, 449–452, 455, 456, 489, 514, 523, 547, 551, 566, 569 (2), 571, 575, 586, 588, 589, 593, 599 (2), 612, 620, 621 (2), 634, 635, 642, 650, 659, 667, 680, 684, 689, 690, 700 (2), 712, 722, 730, 740, 750, 766, 767, 799, 800, 819, 824 (2), 927 (2), 838 (2), 839–842, 851, 861, 862, 869, 870, 875 (3), 876, 887, 893–895, 958, 960, 961 (2), 968–970, 976, 977 (5), 1015 (2), 1028, 1030 (4), 1031 (2), 1035, 1040, 1065, 1066, 1078, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1117, 1118, 1135, 1137, 1142, 1145, 1152, 1154, 1170, 1174, 1177, 1184 (2), 1189, 1196, 1197, 1202, 1205, 1207 (2), 1209, 1215 (2), 1217, 1218 (2), 1222, 1223, 1233 (2), 1235, 1238 (3), 1240, 1252–1254, 1256 (2), 1266, 1270, 1317, 1318, 1332, 1335, 1337, 1342, 1346, 1347 (4), 1352, 1358, 1397 (2), 1402, 1413–1418, 1433, 1439, 1474 (2).
....., commanders for the King, 1136.
....., compositions of, receiver for, John Stanford, **1184.**
....., friars, 1030.
Paradine, Rob., and Mary, his widow, **1084.**
....., ..., daughters of, *see* Iles, Sarah, and Wright, Martha.
Paramore, Hen , **1484.**
....., Thos., **589.**
Pardoe, John, 1191.
....., Wm., 106.
Pardon, Rob., 18.
Pardon or Oblivion, Act of, 101, 103, 104, 109, 348, 349, 700, 857, 871, 935, 1066, 1076 (2), 1098, 1099, 1107, 1111, 1114, 1165 (2), 1167, 1265 (2), 1268, 1283, 1284, 1417, 1419, 1448, 1482.
....., ..., discharges on, *passim.*
....., ..., ..., lists of, 101 (2), 103; *see also* preface, p. xxi., A. 44 and A. 45.
Pardon or Oblivion, Act of—*cont.*
....., ..., persons excepted from, 109, 517, 580, 616, 779, 853, 859, 1444, 1451.
....., ..., ... not discharged by, 707, 708, 826, 852, 853, 871, 901, 1131, 1279, 1473.
....., ..., queries in reference to, 99 (2), 901, 1030.
....., ..., regulations on, 101 (3), 102 (2).
Pargiter, Eliah, 43, 667, 668.
....., John, 1220.
....., Rob., 967, **1327.**
....., ..., petition of, 1328.
....., Wm., co. Stafford, **1415.**
....., Wm., co. Warwick, **1327.**
....., ..., petition of, 1328.
Parham, Suffolk, Lord Willoughby of, *see* Willoughby.
....., Sussex, residents at, 508.
Paris, 690, 704.
Park, Reuben, 133.
....., ..., petition of, 134.
Park, the, co. Brecon, residents at, 1015.
Parke, Jno., Cumberland, **1096.**
....., ..., Hen., son of, 1096.
....., Jno., Kent, **1211.**
....., Jno., Westmoreland, 1096, **1121.**
Parker, Henry, Lord Morley and Monteagle, 58, **693, 1135.**
....., ..., Philippa, Lady Morley and Monteagle, his wife, **1135,** 1505 (2), 1506.
Parker, Anne, 119, 277.
....., Chris. 1058.
....., ..., petitions of, 1026, 1058 (2).
....., Farmer, **1063.**
....., Geo., Sutton Coney, co. Stafford, **1429.**
....., Geo., Weston Coney, co. Stafford, **789.**
....., Geo., co. Worcester, **1456.**
....., Hen., 215, 687–689.
....., ..., depositions by, 216, 689.
....., ..., petitions of, 687, 688.
....., Mark, **1454.**
....., Sir Phil., M.P., **302.**
....., Rich., co. Cambridge, petition of, 1339.
....., Rich., co. Dorset, **1063.**
....., Rob., **1229.**
....., Sir Selby, **358.**
....., Thos., **995.**
....., ..., petitions of, 995 (2).
....., Wm., **1152.**
....., ..., Barth., father of, 1152 (2).
....., Wm., Strand, 1199 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1200.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1200.

Parker—*cont.*
....., Mr., 75.
....., Mr., payment to, 1501.
....., Mr., Essex, **1015.**
....., Mr., Gray's Inn, **486.**
....., Mrs. (late), 55.
....., Mrs. and husband, 680.
Parkes, Rich., 700, 702 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 702.
....., ..., Rich., son of, 701 (2), 707.
....., Thos., 661 (2), 662.
Parkhurst, Gertrude, **407.**
....., Nath., **197.**
....., Rob. 964 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 964.
....., Sir Rob., 200, 1385.
....., ..., certificate by, 202.
....., Sir Wm., **867.**
Parliament, casual entries, *passim.*
....., abuse of, or speeches against, 382, 542, 544, 550, 558, 585, 622, 648, 656, 742, 821, 842, 844, 848, 856, 876, 967, 974, 978, 986, 987, 991, 993, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1029, 1034, 1042, 1048, 1051, 1056, 1065, 1077–1079, 1090, 1094, 1096, 1102–1104, 1116, 1126, 1137, 1160, 1185, 1195, 1224, 1225, 1229 (2), 1231, 1232 (2), 1237, 1240, 1244, 1254 (2), 1266, 1269, 1277, 1278, 1281, 1333, 1339, 1359, 1379, 1406, 1412, 1413 (2), 1419, 1431, 1451, 1455.
....., Acts of, alluded to, 21, 40, 80, 105, 108–110, 116, 128, 236, 246, 260, 425, 451, 529, 552, 657 (2), 674, 778, 896, 956, 964, 978, 1008, 1097, 1168, 1172, 1179, 1182, 1183, 1231, 1239, 1252, 1268, 1275, 1317, 1384, 1423, 1425, 1443, 1447, 1461, 1465, 1481; *see also* Pardon, Act of; Delinquents' lands, Sale of, Act for; and Five Miles' Act.
....., Acts and Ordinances of, printing of, 20, 880.
....., addresses to, 124.
....., army of, *see* Army.
....., assessments by, *see* Assessments.
....., assistants of, 487.
....., association against, 1169.
....., clerks of, 26, 943.
....., committees of, 110, 141, 457, 474, 638, 686, 772, 773 (2), 778 (2), 875, 1216, 1298, 1370, 1465.
....., ..., letter to, 773.
....., ..., members of, or committee men, 311, 1127, 1342; *see also* Petitions, Committee of.
....., debts of, 37, 55, 70, 87, 308, 521, 691, 778, 847, 942, 1403.
....., debts to, 123, 772.
....., declarations of, 11, 71.
....., ..., alluded to, 124, 650, 1020, 1367.
....., ... against, 1133.
....., discharges by, 627 (2), 637, 919, 922.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., dissolution of, 867 (2), 1131, 1297, 1398, 1441 (2), 1465, 1468.
....., engagement to, *see* State, engagement to.
....., garrisons of, 184, 530, 558, 942, 1019, 1057, 1094, 1110, 1132, 1170, 1202, 1210, 1339, 1353 (2), 1401, 1406, 1480; *see also* under the several towns.
....., ..., governor of, 1209.
....., generals or commanders for, 987, 1017, 1019; *see also* under their several names.
....., guards of, 1016.
....., ..., payment of, 71, 72 (2), 528, 529 (2), 711, 947.
...., ..., provost-marshall of, *see* Bethum, Fras.
....., indemnity granted by, 13, 19, 160, 201, 214, 687, 954.
....., marshall-general for, 1445.
....., members of, 5, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 26, 27, 34, 36, 38 (2), 40, 42, 44, 45, 55, 56, 75, 81, 140, 147 (2), 155, 159, 185, 190 (3), 201, 225–227, 236, 248, 262, 273, 296, 301, 302, 318, 341, 345, 351, 356, 384, 402, 403, 428, 459, 487, 497, 512, 527, 548, 554, 556, 561, 570, 587, 588, 642, 647, 653, 570, 673, 677, 684, 693, 704, 728, 784, 797, 821, 827, 829, 833, 835, 843 (2), 845, 855, 862, 870, 875, 885, 900, 946, 991, 995, 996, 1018 (2), 1026, 1065, 1079, 1134, 1149, 1190, 1194, 1250, 1260, 1266, 1282, 1290, 1294, 1314, 1321, 1403, 1423, 1441.
....., ..., deserters, 1002, 1018 (2), 1079, 1150, 1260.
....., ..., payments to, 1488, 1493, 1493, 1504.
....., militia of, *see* Militia.
..... officers, *see* Army, officers in.
....., orders in, (1642), 1 (2), 4, 5 (3), 114.
...., (1643), 12 (2), 13 (2), 19, 24, 26, 144, 147, 154 (2), 301.
....., ..., (1644), 34, 147, 150, 252, 403.
....., ..., (1645), 43, 48, 589, 607, 623.
....., ..., (1646), 153, 201, 261, 305, 318, 603, 698 (3).
....., ..., (1647), 201, 263, 781.
....., ..., (1648), 68, 70, 71, 305, 528, 715, 869, 873, 942, 947.
....., ..., (1649), 75 (2), 76, 203 (2), 529, 573, 687, 955 (2), 959, 1028, 1079, 1085, 1113, 1116.
....., ..., (1650), 80–86, 132, 516, 773, 880, 1065, 1151, 1216, 1241, 1242, 1251, 1284, 1293, 1294.
....., ..., (1651), 91–93, 627, 638, 943, 1066, 1182, 1321, 1344, 1403.
....., ..., (1652), 716, 774, 867, 1149, 1443.
....., ..., (1653), 109, 1397, 1468.
....., ..., alluded to, *passim.*
....., ordinance of, 40.

Parliament—*cont.*
....., places under power of, 641, 1034, 1067.
....., places held against, 1296.
....., ..., besieged by, 1109, 1239.
....., ..., taken by or surrendered to, 739, 919, 1118, 1173, 1195, 1279, 1298, 1357, 1379.
....., petitions to, 115, 714, 852, 867, 1028, 1284, 1321, 1460.
....., ..., alluded to, 259, 531, 853, 870, 943, 995, 997, 1085, 1175 (2), 1297, 1440.
....., printer to, Edw. Husbands, 880.
....., quarters of, 53, 201, 467, 478, 514, 522, 560, 567, 610, 623, 676, 686, 721, 747, 763, 780, 821, 966, 1048, 1078, 1112, 1132, 1159, 1180, 1185, 1186, 1190, 1198, 1260, 1317, 1358, 1423.
....., references, &c., to, or by, 4, 7, 10, 11, 65, 69, 81, 86, 87, 99 (2), 119, 131, 134, 157, 204, 271, 277, 331, 351, 409, 410 (2), 428, 503 (5), 521, 602 (2), 620, 629, 638, 644, 646, 715, 716, 755, 778, 798, 799, 855 (3), 870, 872, 878, 879, 896, 934, 941 (2), 943, 964, 989, 1003, 1097, 1098 (2), 1131, 1151, 1152, 1169. 1181, 1210, 1211 (3), 1285, 1297 (2), 1317 (4), 1319, 1389, 1398, 1441.
....., safety of, 1, 2 (2), 131.
....., soldiers of, *see* Soldiers.
....., solicitor to, *see* Browne, Mr.
....., taxes of, 152, 227, 563, 610, 656, 677, 727, 1037, 1136, 1155, 1195.
....., votes of, alluded to, 10, 77, 89, 182, 332, 432, 710, 809, 919, 956, 1042, 1044, 1056, 1067, 1090, 1164, 1233, 1374, 1381, 1387, 1392.
....., the late, 847, 848, 867, 972.
..... of Oxford, *see* Oxford, Junto or Parliament at.
Parliament, men in favour of, *passim ; also*—
....., ..., affection, or obedience to, 40, 63, 71, 76, 82, 109, 123, 127, 168, 202, 208, 227, 252, 258, 262, 271, 274, 280, 293, 317, 320, 333, 334, 337, 340, 341, 345, 350, 389, 409 (2), 432, 439, 505, 506, 566 (2), 588, 616, 650, 672, 673, 689, 690, 701, 702, 712, 714, 718, 723, 731, 735, 745 (2), 754, 778, 780, 781, 799, 818, 822, 827, 864, 875, 879 (2), 893 (2), 894, 914, 929, 935, 976, 977 (2), 1020, 1052, 1061, 1066, 1067 (2), 1074, 1080 (2), 1120, 1132, 1153, 1163, 1165, 1179. 1180, 1200, 1204, 1210 (2), 1232, 1238, 1243, 1244 (2), 1257, 1272, 1287, 1333, 1351, 1356, 1408, 1415, 1418, 1433, 1434; *see also* State, the.
....., ..., called rogues, or Roundheads, 119, 315, 456, 544, 550, 556, 585, 656, 858, 962, 978, 987, 1020, 1042, 1048, 1051, 1102, 1127, 1159, 1160, 1172, 1237, 1240, 1295, 1353, 1408, 1412, 1413, 1427, 1431.
Parliament, men in favour of—*cont.*
....., ..., compelled to serve against, 1082, 1102, 1120, 1229, 1319.
....., ..., killed or dead, 73, 82, 352, 377, 386, 440, 458, 472, 509, 519, 544, 646, 654, 732, 840, 874, 889, 952, 1036, 1289, 1443.
....., ..., persecuted, plundered, or imprisoned, 856, 893, 914 (2), 924, 943 (2), 962, 967, 986, 1011, 1016 (2), 1017, 1019, 1024, 1029. 1030, 1088 (2), 1099, 1111, 1112, 1127, 1137, 1139, 1159, 1161, 1169, 1174, 1177, 1187, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1211, 1212, 1221, 1229 (2), 1238, 1240 (2), 1242, 1248, 1277 (2), 1278, 1280 (2), 1284, 1287, 1295 (2), 1296, 1310. 1312, 1325, 1328, 1346, (2), 1350, 1352, 1353, 1379, 1400, 1404, 1405, 1409 (2), 1413, 1419, 1423, 1436.
....., ..., refusing to serve against, 919, 1020.
Parliament, men opposing, Royalists, or King's party, *passim ; also*—
....., ..., delinquents, *see* Delinquents.
....., ..., deserters to, 408, 434, 588, 829, 1077, 1237, 1247, 1248, 1379, 1400, 1413, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1451.
....., ..., disaffection, designs, or insurrections of, 542, 650, 662, 665, 824, 860, 886, 889, 892, 894, 927, 944, 956, 974 (2), 980, 985, 989, 991, 1010, 1015, 1020 (2), 1022, 1049, 1052, 1078, 1080, 1090, 1118, 1120, 1147, 1150, 1166, 1169, 1183, 1195, 1209, 1216, 1238, 1281, 1325, 1340, 1397, 1404, 1408, 1411.
....., ..., oaths taken by, 957, 1014, 1022, 1201, 1241, 1401.
....., ..., proclaimed traitors, 876.
....., ..., refusing to lend or pay money to, 407, 1014, 1144, 1160, 1299.
....., ..., revolting against, 1118, 1209.
....., ..., taken prisoners, 522, 588, 993, 1015, 1120, 1169, 1241, 1261, 1408, 1450.
Parne, Abel, and brother, 734 (2).
Parnell, Mich., 957.
Parnham, Dorset, residents at, 565.
Parr, Capt. Chris., 529.
....., ..., request by, 529.
....., John, **1424.**
....., Paul, **197.**
....., Mrs., 180.
Parrait, or Perrot, Martha, **1260.**
....., ..., petition of, 1261.
....., Thos., 995.
Parris, Wm., co. York, **1318.**
Parrish, Wm., **239.**
....., ..., receipt by, 239.
Parrott, Jas., **369.**
....., Rob., 1226.

Parrott—*cont.*
....., Simon, 514.
Parry, David, 1431.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 1020, 1431.
....., Dr. Geo., **436.**
....., Jas., 210.
....., Leonard, 1076.
....., ... petition of, 1076.
....., Llewelyn, **894.**
....., Lieut.-Col. Owen, **544.**
Parsons, John, **256.**
....., Sir John, 32, 179, **327.**
....., Wm., Westminster, information by, 1144.
....., ..., petition of, 1144.
....., Capt. Wm., 460, 943, 944.
....., Dr., Hart Hall, Oxford, 74.
....., Mrs., 1141.
Parsons, *see* Ministers.
Partridge, And., sen. and jun., **1446.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1446 (2).
....., Barth., 774.
....., Oliver, **1286.**
....., ..., petition of, 1286.
Partrisso, co. Brecon, residents at, 1014.
Parwood, co. Warwick, residents at, 1109.
Pasfield, Geo., **335.**
Pask, Dr., dean of St. Paul's, **634.**
Passenham, co. Northampton, residents at, 601, 822.
Paston, Clement, **575,** 586.
....., Sir Wm., **487.**
Patricksborn, Kent, residents at, 1062.
Patrickson, Jos., 103.
....., Wm., 103.
Patrington, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Pattison, Capt. Rob., 107, 1443.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 107, **1443.**
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., ..., children of, 1443.
Paul, Mrs., payment to, 1498.
Paul, Cornwall, residents at, 1418.
Paules, Maudlin, 53.
Paulet, John, 5th Marquis of Winchester, **369,** 640 (2), **963.**
....., ..., estate of, 461–463, 465.
....., ..., steward of, 740.
....., ..., Charles, Lord Paulet, his son, **640.**
....., ..., Lord Henry, his brother, **640, 1261.**
....., John, Lord, and Lady, *see* Poulett.
Paulett, Wm., Poulton, Hants, **761,** 1501.
Paulholm-in-Holderness, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Pauling, Thos., **999, 1004**
Paul's Cray, Kent, residents at, 403.
Pawlet, Wm., Hants, **1100.**
Pawlett, Essex, *see* Powlett.
Pawlett, Wm., Dorset, 1290, 1291 (2).
....., Wm., co. Warwick, **1273.**
Pawson, Hen., **1007.**
Payhenbury, Devon, *see* Pehembury.
Payler, Anne, 392.
....., Sir Edw., Bart., **908, 929.**
....., ..., Edward, heir of, 929.
....., George, 929.
....., ..., petitions of, 929 (2).
....., Watkinson, 929.
Payne, Hen., 1274 (2).
....., Mich., 728 (2).
....., Sir Rob. 169, 474, 1112.
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **1137.**
....., Thos., Temple, **377.**
....., Wm., and Robert, his son, 474.
....., Wm., Kent, 41.
Payton, Sir Thos., **430,** 1486.
Peace, Clerk of the, 554.
....., Justices of, *see* Justices.
Peachy, John, 162.
Peacock, John, 97, **1384.**
....., Mary, **521.**
....., Rich., co. Derby, 92, **745.**
....., Rich., Middlesex, **170.**
Pead, Rich., 770.
Peake, Rich., **1336.**
....., Sir Rob., 611.
....., Col., 1321.
....., Mr., Holborn, **945.**
Peak Forest, co. Derby, residents in, 1207.
Pearce, John, 45.
Pearch, Geo., **1350.**
Peares, John, *see* Pierce.
Pearse, Maj. Jas., agent or commissioner for cos. Cornwall and Devon, 693, 953 (2), 990, 1156 (2), 1479.
....., ..., letters of and to, 1269.
....., ..., statement by, 990.
Pearson, Jasper, **1229.**
Pease, Capt. Wm., 42, 53, 521, 524, **669,** 1452.
....., ..., informations by, 1451, 1452.
....., ..., petitions of, 669, 1165, 1452.
....., ..., children of, 1452.
Peasley, Rich., **999.**
Peck, Alice, **373.**
....., Anne, **358.**
....., Edw., letters of and to, 476.
....., ..., receipt by, 476.
....., Hen., **489.**
....., John, **230.**
....., Thos., **358,** 1010.
....., Deputy, 407.
....., Mr., Temple, 56.
Peckett, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Peckham, Edw., **690.**
Peckham, Surrey, 274, 399, 477, 972.

Peckham—*cont.*
....., East, Kent, residents at, 680, 1394.
Pecknam, Suffolk (?), residents at, 414.
Pederton, North, Cornwall, residents at, 809.
Pedley, Wm., *see* Fletcher.
Peek, Capt. Lt., 74.
Peel Castle, Isle of Man, 1297 (2).
Peeper or Pepper, John le, and Susan, his widow, **477**, 680.
Peepes, Fras. le, 38.
Peers, 262, 298, 626, 644, 692.
....., House of, *see* Lords, House of.
Peers, Thos., 1324.
....., ..., petition of, 1324.
Pegg, Edw., 64.
Peglinch, Somerset, residents at, 752.
Pehembury or Payhenbury, Devon, residents at, 794, 1342, 1487.
Peighen, John, **1190.**
Peirce, or Peirs, Jno., co. Salop, **789.**
....., Lloyd, 996.
....., Lieut. Peter, **1089.**
....., Thos., 973 (2).
....., Thos., Sussex, **544.**
....., Sir Thos., **507.**
....., Wm., 973.
....., Dr., Knightsbridge, 49.
Peirey, John, co. York, **908.**
....., ..., petitions of, 910 (3).
Peirs, John, *see* Peirce, John.
Peirson, Hen., **1241.**
Peisley, Edm., 153 (2), 154, 894.
Pelham, Edw., **814**, 1505.
....., ..., petition of, 815.
....., Peregrine, M.P., **1294.**
....., ..., children of, 1294.
....., Roger, petition of, 815.
....., Sir Wm., **675**, 814.
Pelham, Herts, residents at, 620.
Pell, Sir Val., 53.
....., Walt., 11.
Pemberton, John, **547.**
....., ..., Roger and Ralph, his sons, **547.**
....., Sir Lewis, late, 348 (4).
....., ..., Rob., son of, 348.
....., Mich., **1082.**
....., Rob., Lincoln's Inn, 54.
Pembridge, co. Hereford, residents at, 1169.
Pembroke, 1019, 1020.
....., castle of, 1020.
....., ..., insurrection at, 1416.
....., governor of, *see* Poyer, Col.
....., siege of, 876.
....., surrender of, 1503.
Pembrokeshire, 780 (2), 875, 889, 894, 1019, 1020, 1202.
Pembrokeshire—*cont.*
....., Association of, for the King, 1019, 1020.
....., county commissioners of, 210, 213 (2), 1020 (2).
....., ..., depositions sent by, 1468.
....., ..., letters to, 213 (2).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 851, 881.
....., ..., orders to, 210 (2), 894 (2), 963 (4).
....., ..., solicitor to, 1020.
....., residents in, 210, 963, 1020, 1449.
....., ..., cases of, 781, 875, 894, 946, 965, 1019 (4), 1468.
....., sheriff of, 1020.
Penbeyr, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 894.
Pencreek, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1351 (3).
Peneroid, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1388.
Pendarvis, Grace, 984.
....., Wm., **983**, 1501.
....., ..., Sam., son of, deposition by, 984.
Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, King's party at, 1121, 1328 (2), 1379.
...., commander of, 666.
...., residents at, 1375.
Pendley, Herts, residents at, 1029.
Peniston, Ant., **515.**
Penketh, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1313.
Penley, Thos., information by, 1261.
....., ..., petitions of, 1262 (2).
Penn, John, 451, 456.
....., Wm., **1479.**
....., ..., petition of, 1479.
Pennant, co. Montgomery, residents at, 1094.
Pennell, Edw., sen., **1470.**
....., Wm., petition of, 1005.
Pennington, Ald. Isaac, 37, 571–573, 1151; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Sir Jno., **181**, 571–575, 628–630, 840, 1505.
....., ..., John, son of, 572–575, 629.
....., ..., Capt. Thos., nephew of, 571–574.
....., Thos., 153, 1321 (2), 1322.
....., ..., petitions of, 154, 572.
....., Wm., **1237.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1238 (3).
....., Mr., Ongar, 571.
Pennion, Anglesea, residents at, 1245.
Pennoyer, Mr., 519.
Penny, Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Pennycoyd, co. Monmouth, residents at, 453.
Pennyman, Jas., sen., York, **722.**
....., ..., petition of, 722.
....., Sir James, son of, **722.**
Penoyer, Sam., **362.**
....., Wm., brother of, 362.
Penrhyn, Cornwall, residents at, 1328, 1428.

Penrice, Jno., *alias* Dennis, 240.
Penrice, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Penrith, Cumberland, residents at, 1401.
Penrose, co. Monmouth, residents at, 214.
Penruddock, Geo., **983.**
....., Sir Jno., and Jno., **693.**
....., Mr., **309.**
....., Mr., Six Clerks' Office, **193.**
Pensam, John., letter to, 1364.
Pentlow, Thos., 555.
Pentrithell, co., Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Penyderin, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Penynant, co. Brecon, residents at, 1015.
Penyng, Nich., **291.**
Penzance, Cornwall, 1311 (3).
Pepis, Jno., *see* Pepys.
Pepper, John, *see* Peeper.
....., Wm., Kent, **1322.**
Pepys, or Pepis, Jno., **312.**
Percival, Sir Ant., 574 (4), 575 (2).
...., Jas., Thos., son of, **1106.**
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 60 (2), 279 (2), 528, 573 (5), 574 (7), 829 (2), 882, 1505.
...., letters of, 279 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 279 (2), 574.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Carlisle, Countess of.
....., Henry, Lord Percy, of Alnwick, **652, 1484.**
....., Hen., or Sir Hen., **829.**
Periano, Rich., **1080.**
Perjury, public whipping for, 887.
Perke, Rich., 1137.
Perkins, Barth., 57.
....., Fras., sen., **1155.**
....., Isham, **1432.**
....., Wm., Hants, **1471.**
....., Wm., co. Lincoln, **1072.**
....., Mr., 167 (5), 168 (5), 506.
....., Mr., Berks, **968.**
....., Mr., Savoy, 49.
... ., Mr., co. York, 708.
Perrott, Abra., 1334–1336.
....., Martha, *see* Parratt, Martha.
Perry, John, co. Stafford, 1184.
....., Rich., London, 844.
....., ..., deposition of, 844.
....., Rich., Somerset, 1340.
....., Rich., co. Stafford, 1184.
....., ..., information by, 1358.
....., ..., request by, 1358.
....., Wm., 386.
....., Scrivener, 612.
Perryhouse, Dorset, residents at, 1080.
Perryn, Edw., 696.
....., Lady, 470.
Pershall, Sir Jno., 1180, **1331.**
....., or Pierceall, Sir Wm., 1191, **1201.**
....., ..., sons of, 1202.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 1027 (2).
Pershouse, Jno., **1352.**
....., ..., petition of, 1352.
....., ..., Rich., father of, 1352.
Pert, Paul, **596.**
Peryam, Edw., receipt by, 330.
Pester, Wm., 443 (3).
....., Mr., 40.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 831, 863, 1401.
....., Bishop of, *see* Tovers, Dr. Thos.
....., Dean of, *see* Cosin, Dr. John.
....., Dean and Chapter of, lands of, 674 (2).
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Mordaunt.
Peters, Capt. Hugh, 42, 217, 424.
....., ..., certificate by, 423.
....., ..., payment to, 1491.
....., John and Lady Mary, *see* Petre.
....., Jos., 133.
....., Thos., 990.
....., Mr. Essex, **524.**
Petersham, Surrey, 152, 1180.
Peterston Lordship, co. Glamorgan, 860.
Peterstone Manor, Norfolk, 1065.
Peterwell, co. Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Petherton Park, Somerset, 272.
..... Rectory, 469.
....., North, residents at, 1384.
....., South, residents at, 802.
Pethouse, *see* Bettus.
Petit, Hen., **1473.**
Petitions, committee of, 867, 1398.
....., ..., depositions sent to, 1398.
....., ..., orders in, 214, 1175, 1269, 1460.
....., ..., reference by, 1460.
....., ..., request on behalf of, 1440.
Petoe, Thos., *see* Budd, Thos.
Petre, William, Lord Petre, **1256.**
....., or Peters, John, **588.**
....., ..., petition of, 588.
....., ..., wife and children of, 588.
....., Lady Mary, **588.**
Pett, Geo., **986.**
Pettie, Lieut. Edw., 574, 946.
....., ..., information by, 573.
....., Thos., clerk to the Earl of Newcastle's Committee, **1356.**
...., ..., petition of, 1357.
Petto, Sir Edw., 510, 574.
....., ..., Lady, widow of, **510,** 574 (2).
....., ..., ..., information by, 573.
Petts, Edw., 848.
Pettus, Sir Jno., **1378.**
Petty Bag Office, 176, 287.
Pettyward, Alice, **219.**

Petworth, Surrey, residents at, 377.
Pewfye, Hen., **962.**
Pewsey, Wilts, residents at, 1170.
Peyton, Lady Dorothy, **544.**
....., Hen., **230, 1251.**
....., ..., son of, 1251.
....., John, **1123.**
....., Capt. Thos., 613 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **1405.**
Pheasant, Serj., *see* Phesant.
Phelps, Rich., **1216.**
....., Thos., **583.**
....., ..., deposition by, 403.
....., ..., petitions of, 584 (2), 585.
....., Wm., **1161.**
....., ..., petition of, 1161.
Phesant, or Pheasant, Serjeant Peter, 312, **399.**
Philazers, *see* Common Pleas, Filazers of.
Philip, Phillips, or Phillipps.
....., David, **1014.**
....., Edm., **491.**
....., Edw., **436.**
....., Edw., Long Lane, 995 (2).
....., Capt. Edw., Dorset, **1169.**
....., Capt. Edw., Somerset, **761,** 855.
....., Sir Erasmus, Bart., 1195.
....., Fabian, Philazer of Common Pleas, agent of the Countess of Arundel, 505, 1256–1258.
....., or Phelips, Fras., auditor, **124.**
....., ..., address of, to Parliament, 124.
....., ..., Fras., son of, **124.**
....., Griffantius, 1006.
....., ..., list by, 95.
....., Hen., debtor, 1163.
....., Hen., discoverer, 76, 994.
....., Howell, **894.**
....., Sir Jas., **761, 983,** 1501.
....., Joan, 55.
....., Capt. Nath., 42.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., 1195.
....., Rob., **880.**
....., Sir Rob., 610 (2).
....., Thos., 1099.
....., Thos., Berks, **999.**
....., Thos., Corfe, Dorset, **1376.**
....., Thos., Gillingham, Dorset, **1063.**
....., ..., son of, 1063.
....., Thos., co. Stafford, 1184 (2).
....., Thos., co. Worcester, 1460 (2), 1461 (3).
....., Walter, co. Hereford, **1029.**
....., Wm., 383.
....., Wm., Berks, 1222.
....., Wm., co. Hereford, **1024.**
....., Wm., co. Pembroke, **894.**
....., Capt., letter to, 978.
....., Col., governor of Ilchester, 1159.
....., Major, 1163.
Philip, Phillips, or Phillipps—*cont.*
....., Mr., Chancery Lane, 544.
Phillipson, Major Chris., **834.**
Philmore, Sir Rob., **249.**
Philpots, Rich., **1216.**
Philpott, Hen., 359 (4), **366.**
....., Thos, **366.**
....., Villiers, **789.**
....., Wm., **1347.**
... ., Mr., Fetter Lane, 1090.
Phipp, Geo., 461–463.
Phipps, Rob., **820.**
Physicians, 350, 733, 1067.
Pichford, Salop, residents at, 814.
Pick, Mr., 383.
Pickenden Heath, Kent, King's party at, 1213.
Pickering, Edw., **1099.**
....., Sir Gilbert, 37, 893 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 556.
....., Lady, **893.**
....., Mr., 458.
Pickett, Allibone and Fras., **968.**
Pickill, co. York, residents at, 861.
Pickles, or Pighels, Thos., **1040,** 1117.
Picksley, Thos., **1139.**
Pickworth, Jno. and Thos., **1330.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1330 (5).
Picton, co. Chester, residents at, 810.
Pictures, 36, 528, 563.
..... in churches, pulling down of, 1119.
....., superstitious or Popish, 563, 1100.
Pidgeon, Giles, 208.
Pierce, George, 767.
....., John, letter of, 113.
....., or Peares, John, co. York, **879.**
....., ..., petition of, 879.
....., ..., wife and children of, 879.
Pierceall, *see* Pershall.
Piercehay, Chris., officer of the county commissioners for York, 907, **908, 929.**
....., ..., statement by, 929.
Pierrepoint, Henry, Earl of Kingston, and Marquis of Dorchester, **631,** 1191, 1258, 1487.
....., ..., life-guard of, 1144 (2).
....., Robert, Lord Newark, 36, **418.**
Pierrepoint, Fras., certificate by, 851.
Pigg, Hen., co. Lincoln, 1130–1132.
Pigge, Reynold, letter of, 111.
....., Thos., **699.**
Piggott, Lady Dorothy, 447.
....., Fras., Berks, **1123.**
....., ..., father of, 1123.
....., Fras., Devon, **1342.**
....., Geo., 46.
....., Gervase, note by, 628.
....., Hen., **510.**
....., Sir Jas., **680.**
....., John, 399.
....., John, Abington, 861.

Piggott—*cont.*
....., John, co. Cambridge, **790**, 1501.
....., Martha, or Lady, 790, **861.**
....., ..., payments to, 1498–1501.
....., ..., petitions of, 861 (3).
....., ..., late husband of, 861.
....., ..., children of, 861 (2).
....., Rich., 139.
....., Sir Rich., **399.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 399.
....., ..., deposition by, 399.
....., Thos., Salop, 428, **790.**
....., Col. Thos., **745.**
....., ..., wife of, 746.
....., Walter, 1329.
....., Col., Somerset, 61.
....., Mr., clerk to Dallison, 111, 1405.
Pighels, Thos., *see* Pickles.
Pike, Hen., 1456.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, **1456.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1456.
....., Jas., **680.**
...., ..., wife of, 680.
....., Rob., **746.**
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 746.
Pilchard, Step., **583.**
....., ..., petitions of, 584, 585 (3).
Pile, Roger, letter of, 686.
Pill, co. Somerset, residents at, 611, 1388.
Pilleth, co. Radnor, residents at, 841.
Pillory, persons put in the, 1020, 1151, 1206.
Pilton, co. Somerset, residents at, 432.
Pimbley, Salop, residents at, 794.
Pinchbeck, Capt. John, 45 (2), **895.**
....., ..., sons of, 45, 895.
Pinck, Mr., Oxford University, 780.
Pinckback, Capt. Thos., jun., and Lucy, his widow, **1185.**
Pinckney, Marg., 1083 (3), 1084 (2).
Pindar, Matt., **343.**
....., Sir Paul, 8, **235**, 326, 356, 511, 512 (4), 1270, 1271, 1488.
....., ..., affidavit by, 235.
Pinder, Martin, 125.
....., Paul, of Norwich, 12.
Pine, Mr., 572.
Pinfold, Thos., 685 (2), 686.
Pinner, Middlesex, residents at, 253, 354.
Pinsent, Jonas, 1066, **1355.**
....., ..., petition of, 1355.
....., Wm., **130.**
Pipe, the, *see* Exchequer, Pipe in.
Pipehill, co. Stafford, residents at, 1415.
Piper, Reynold, **1278.**
Pippin, Barth., **510.**
....., John, **480.**
Pirke, Rich., **853.**
Pirton, co. Gloucester, residents at, 853.
....., co. Herts, residents at, 983.
Pistol, Wm., **1045.**
Pitchcroft Meadow, co. Worcester, rendezvous for Charles II. at, 110, 858, 1312, 1363, 1368, 1391, 1398, 1439, 1459, 1460 (3), 1470 (2), 1473.
Pitcher, John, 31, 612 (8), 613, 1485.
Pitchford, Hen., **206.**
Pitchford, Salop, residents at, 814.
Pitchley, co. Northampton, residents at, 1314, 1379.
Pitfold, John, **1353.**
Pitman, Cornet Jno., 74.
Pitmore Close, co. Northampton, 617, 618.
Pitson, Mrs., payment to, 1498.
Pitt, Edw., 1152.
....., Edw., co. Worcester, 995.
....., Geo., Dorset, 1076 (3), 1077 (2).
....., Geo., Wilts, 666 (6).
....., ..., statement by, 666.
....., Hen., 26.
....., Thos., Devon, **820.**
....., Thos., Dorset, **1058.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1058, 1059 (2).
....., ..., son of, 1058.
....., Wm., 452.
Pitthouse, Wilts, residents at 92, 682, 802.
Pitts, And., 741 (2).
....., George, **170.**
....., Rowland, **378.**
....., Lady, 1152.
Pitway, Mr., 1103.
Pixe, Wm., sen., **1421.**
Place, Rowland, **1082.**
Pladull, Wm., **436.**
Plaistow, Sam., **353.**
Plaistow, Essex, residents at, 285, 593.
Plaiters, Sir Wm., Bart., **302**, 1258.
Plantford House, Surrey, 1205.
Plater, Lionel, **124.**
Platts, Wm., 1091.
....., Wm., co. York, **815.**
Player, Simon, **562.**
Playfoot, Jas., **983.**
Playhouse, the Fortune, 1143.
Playstead, Mary, **600.**
....., ..., petition of, 600.
....., Rob., **600.**
Playt, Mr., **1211.**
Pledwell, Chas., 880.
Pleshy, Essex, residents at, 1140.
Pleydell, Wm., **1233.**
Plimton, Cumberland, residents at, 1241.
Plomer, Jas., **221.**
....., ..., petitions of, 221 (2).
....., Wm., **1480.**
....., or Plumer, Mr., **330.**
....., ..., payment to, 1507.
....., ..., Helen, wife of, **330.**
Plowman, John, information by, 944.
Pluckley, Kent, 1119, 1211, 1337.

Plucknett, Geo., 1259 (2).
....., John, 633.
Plumer, Mr. and Helen, *see* Plomer.
Plumleigh, or Plumley, Lady Eliz., **1177.**
Plummer, Jno., 53.
....., Thos., 70, 906.
....., ..., certificates by, 910, 913.
....., ..., letter of, 906.
....., ..., letter to, 903.
Plumpton, Sir Edw., **908, 912.**
....., John, executors of, **908.**
Plumpton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455 (2).
....., Much, co. Lancaster, 1464.
Plumstead, Kent, 393, 1204 (3), 1205.
....., ..., curate of, 1160.
....., ..., minister of, 1246.
....., Norfolk, residents at, 394.
Plumtree, Devon, residents at, 1107.
Plundered ministers, 303.
...., committee for, 91, 410, 417, 418 (2), 582 (4), 945 (2), 1269, 1316, 1447, 1457.
...., ..., order of, 582.
...., ..., report of, 418.
...., trustees for, 106.
Plunkett, Thos., *see* Browncott, Thos.
....., Wm., 1498.
....., Capt., 1009.
Plymouth, 28, 34, 408, 467, 695, 812, 1055, 1299.
....., Committee of Safety for, 383, 714, 1490.
....., county commissioners at, 1055.
....., governors of, *see* Wardlow, Col.; Weldon, Col. Ralph.
....., King's party at, 885, 1055, 1158, 1250, 1284, 1327, 1353, 1411, 1422.
....., letter dated from, 460.
....., Parliament party at, 37, 158, 239, 714, 1121, 1249, 1299, 1421, 1422.
....., ..., council of war of, 1249 (3).
....., ..., money for, 239, 301, 343, 777, 1226, 1491 (2), 1495, 1496, 1507.
....., prisoners in, 139, 158, 1088, 1294 (2).
....., residents in, 37, 38, 158, 239, 812, 1148 (2), 1337.
....., siege and surrender of, 844, 1158.
Plymstock, Devon, residents at, 1248.
Plymton, or Plympton, Devon, 1327 (2).
..... Earl, Devon, residents at, 885, 1446.
..... Mary, Devon, residents at, 1299.
..... Morris, Devon, residents at, 885.
Pockforton, co. Chester, residents at, 1422.
Pocklington, Mary, 886.
Pocock, John, 590, 1311.
....., ..., informations by, 589, 1311.
....., Rich., **1137.**
Poe, Major Wm., informer, 777 (2), 778, 961, 1192, 1193.
....., ..., informations by, 209, 771 1191, 1194.
....., ..., petitions of, 209, 210, 777, 778 (2), 1193.
Poell, Mark, petition of, 67.
Poery, John, **391.**
Pointer, John, 410 (2), 411 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 410.
....., ..., petitions of, 411 (3).
Polesworth, co. Warwick, parish of, 1109.
Polewheele, John, **1329.**
Poley, Anne, Lady, and Kath., daughter of, 849.
....., ..., certificate by, 849.
Polhill, David, **286.**
....., ..., letter of, 286.
Poll money, 1034 (2).
Pollard, Hester, **1411.**
....., Sir Hugh, **722,** 844.
....., ..., petition of, 722.
Pollexfen, Jno., **1385.**
....., ..., petition of, 1385.
....., Thos., 719, 1344.
Polstead, Suffolk, residents at, 414.
Polworth, letter dated from, 279.
Pomfret, or Pomfrey, Thos., sen., **966.**
Pont, Maj. Abr., **840.**
....., ..., Isabel, widow of, **840.**
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1498–1500.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 840 (3).
Pontagh, co. Lancaster, resident at, 1289.
Pontefract, co. York, 843, 914, 1017, 1018, 1041.
..... Castle, 564, 862, 879, 914, 1016, 1018, 1135, 1400.
....., ..., governor of, Col. Overton, 1126.
....., King's party at, 862, 874, 1008, 1011, 1016 (2), 1018, 1041, 1090, 1091, 1187, 1292, 1318, 1436, 1478.
....., siege of, 756, 1018, 1126.
Pontesbury, Salop, residents at, 1305.
Poole, Anne, **1463.**
....., Benj., **1195.**
....., Devereux, 455 (2).
....., Goodman, 53.
....., John, 425 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., ..., statement by, 426.
....., Sir John, **419.**
....., Sir Nevill, 178.
....., Sam., 32, 50.
....., ..., payment to, 1492.
....., Sir Wm., Devon, **667.**
....., Sir Wm., Bart., co. Gloucester, 98, **430.**
Poole, Dorset, 69, 92.
..... Court, 857.
....., garrison for Parliament at, 1025, 1064, 1088.

Poole, garrison at—*cont.*
....., ..., provisions and money for, 28, 301 (2), 1488 (2), 1490–1492, 1494.
Poolehouse, John, *see* Portman.
Pooler, Jno., **1440**, 1478.
....., ..., petitions of, 1441 (2).
Pooley, Edm., **965**.
....., ..., petition of, 966.
Pooton-cum-Spittle, co. Chester, residents at, 1209.
Pope, Thomas, Earl of Down, **488**, 1267.
....., Geo., **1299**.
....., Roger, sen., **1100**.
....., Sir Thos., 742, **834**, 1503.
Popery, or Romish religion, 241, 295, 527, 970, 1231, 1290, 1362, 1478.
Popham, Lieut.-Col. Alex., 503.
....., ..., certificate of, 653.
Popish altar and goods, 36, 1100.
..... friars, 1030.
..... nuns, *see* Nuns.
..... prelates, 80, 262.
..... priests, 317, 588, 767, 1030 (2), 1078, 1114, 1342, 1399.
..... rebels, 80.
Poppiatt, Rich., 1262.
Porey, John, 1190.
....., ..., petition of, 1190.
....., Rob., B.D., **1190**.
Porick, Thos., **1309**.
Porlock, Somerset, King's party at, 1398.
Portar, Wm., serjeant, 495.
....., ..., petition of, 495.
Porter, Endymion, **431**, 1172.
....., John, 1023.
....., ..., information by, 1023.
....., ..., petitions of, 1023 (2).
....., John, Abingdon, **999**, **1004**.
....., John, Temple, 336.
....., Rich., Notts., **1144**.
....., Rich., Surrey, **282**.
....., Thos., 990.
....., Sir Thos. and Lady, **193**.
....., Wm., 1054.
....., Mr., **693**.
....., Mr., trustee, 891.
Portington, Rob., **1290**.
....., Rog., **746**, **908**, **930**, 942, **973**, 1487.
....., ..., petition of, 930.
Portishead, Somerset, 1414 (2).
Portland, Col., 478.
Portland, co. Dorset, Earl of, *see* Weston, Jerome.
Portlinch, Devon, residents at, 813.
Portman, *alias* Poolehouse, Jno., **1470**.
....., Sir Wm., **436**.
....., Sir Wm., jun., 1388.
....., ..., Lady, mother of, **1388**.
Porton, co. Hereford, manor of, 210.
Port Patrick, Ireland, 1503.
Portsham, Dorset, residents at, 1290.
Portsmouth, 529, 530, 1094, 1279 (2).
....., governor of, 1004, 1079.
....., Parliament garrison at, supplies for, 408, 511, 1279, 1488, 1496.
Portugal, 49.
..... ambassador, or resident, 18, 621 (2).
....., merchants of, 134, 135.
Portuguese, 18.
..... language, 18.
Posten, co. Hereford, land in, 210.
Postew, Hants, residents at, 983.
Postmasters, 86, 110, 404.
Pottar, John, petition of, 910.
Potter, Ambrose, **1198**.
....., ..., petition of, 1198.
....., Ben., 32.
....., Fras., co. York, 1091.
....., Geo., Exeter, **820**.
....., Geo., Oxford, certificate by, 1120.
....., John, 1091.
....., Sam., **138**.
....., Capt. Vincent, 78.
Pottley, Major-Gen., **472**.
Potts, Capt. Jno., **1252**.
....., Sir John, 3.
..... Spencer, 90, **983**.
Poudrell, Hen. and Rob., 1433.
Poulden, Capt., **1011**.
Poulett, Pawlet, or Paulet, John, or Sir John, Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George, **429**, 469 (5), 470 (2), 764, 821, 855, 1101, 1419.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Lady Powlett, his wife, **440**, 469 (2).
... ., ..., Sir John, son of, **429**, 855.
....., ..., Amor, or Amias, son of, 821.
Poulgreen, John, 1255 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1254.
Poulson, Thos., **505**.
Poulsted, Hen., **286**.
Poulston, Mr., 563.
Poulter, Chris., **554**.
....., Thos., **1115**.
Poultney, Mary, **339**, 348 (5), 349 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 348.
....., Nich., *see* Poulton.
....., Thos., **130**.
Poulton, or Poultney, Nich., **458**.
....., Wm., 1458 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 1458.
....., Wm., Wilts, **983**.
....., Capt., **642**
Poulton, Hants, residents at, 761.
Pounsford, Somerset, residents at, 759, 993.
Poupell, Ald., Hull, **1054**.
Povey, Sir Edw., 73, 832.
....., ..., payments to, 1499, 1501, 1502.
....., Justinian, auditor, **170**.
....., Capt., 56 (2).

Powderham, Devon, residents at, 1379.
Powel, Mr., **1235.**
Powell, David, 7 (2), 8.
....., Sir Edw., **384.**
....., Geo., **977.**
....., Jas., **824.**
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 825.
....., ..., John, son of, **824.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 825.
....., John, 579 (2), 580.
....., ..., petition of, 580.
....., John, co. Hereford, **965.**
....., John, Longditch, **405.**
....., Serj. John, **230.**
....., Roderic, **137.**
....., Sam., co. Radnor, **1123.**
....., Sam., Salop, **1217.**
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, 825.
....., ..., informations by, 825, 826.
....., ..., petitions of, 825 (4).
....., ..., statements by, 826 (2).
....., Walter, clerk, 425 (6), 426 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 425 (2), 426.
....., Wm., *see* Gwynn, Wm.
....., Wm., co. Monmouth, 895 (2).
....., Wm., Southwark, 289.
....., Sir Wm., co. Stafford, **1388.**
....., Auditor, 1391.
....., Col., 948, 1021, 1339.
....., Lady, **389.**
....., ..., trustee for, Sir John Danvers, 389.
....., Maj., 60.
....., ..., payment to, 1497.
....., ..., funeral of, 1504.
....., ..., widow of, payment to, 1504.
....., Mr., co. Gloucester, 1216.
Powick, co. Worcester, residents at, 1443.
Powis, Lord and Lady, *see* Herbert.
Powle, Hen., 531, **1110.**
....., Jas., certificate by, 396.
Powlett, or Pawlett, Essex, 1035 (2), 1290.
....., Wm., 1035.
....., ..., Ann, widow of, 1035 (4).
....., Mr., Kent, **1211.**
Poyer, Col. Jno., governor of Pembroke, 876, 1020, 1339.
....., ..., revolt of, 876, 1021.
Poynts, Lady Grizell, **510.**
Poyntz, Sir Rob., 1235, **1384.**
....., ..., petition of, 1384.
....., Col. Gen., 62.
....., Mr., —, widow of, 316.
....., Mrs., 508.
Pratt, Fras. and Hen., **357.**
....., Sir Hen., Bart., **128,** 799, 800 (2), **996, 999, 1003,** 1197.
....., ..., death of, 128.
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 1003.
Pratt, Sir Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., Ald. Sir Geo., Bart., son of, 71, **799,** 1003.
....., Jno., **1412.**
....., Thos., **1477.**
Predmore, Rich., 9.
Prendergast, co. Pembroke, residents at, 210.
Prerogative Office, Canterbury, 64, 65 (2), 79, 219, 686, 1499.
....., ..., judge of, Dr. Merrick, **1183.**
....., ..., records of, 686–688, 759.
....., ..., registrar and clerks of, **685.**
Prescott, Lieut. Hen., 68, **859.**
....., ..., petition of, 859.
....., Rich., **1427.**
....., Wm., 138, 139 (2).
Presley, residents at, 816.
Prestbury House, co. Gloucester, 1133.
..... Manor, 1134.
Presteign, co. Radnor, 1312, 1446.
Preston, John, grandchild of Thos. Morgan, 305.
....., John, Devon, 1055.
....., John, or Sir John, Bart., 305 (3), **827.**
....., ..., ..., Sir John, son of, **827,** 890 (2), 891 (3).
....., Capt. Rob., 48, 49.
Preston, Durham, residents at, 1083.
....., Kent, residents at, 1376.
....., co. Lancaster, 1463.
....., ..., fight at, 1185, 1186, 1369 (2), 1448.
....., ..., King of Scots at, 1426.
....., ..., King's party at, 1275, 1426, 1439, 1455, 1464, 1470, 1472, 1473.
....., ..., letters dated from, 92, 104, 106–109.
....., ..., residents at, 1358, 1448, 1455 (2), 1464 (2).
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 1386, 1415.
.....-in-Holderness, co. York, residents at, 1041.
..... Jackling, co. York, *see* Purston, Jacklin.
....., Long, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Prestwich, Sir Thos., **1388.**
Prestwood, co. Stafford, 278, 671 (2), 672.
Pretor, Rich., **615.**
Prettyman, Jno., 1218 (2), 1219 (2).
....., Jno., co. Gloucester, **1288.**
....., Jno., co. Leicester, **1417.**
...., ..., petition of, 1417.
Price, Capt. Chas., **841.**
....., ..., Marg., widow of, petition of, 841.
....., Geo., **286.**
....., Hugh and Rich., commissioners of North Wales, 996.
....., John, co. Hereford, **990.**
....., Capt. John, co. Glamorgan, **781.**

Price—*cont.*
....., Col. John, co. Brecon, 733.
....., Sir John, **664.**
....., Owen, 731.
....., Proger, 727.
....., Rich., 877.
....., ..., information by, 1066.
....., ..., petition of, 877.
....., Rich., Holborn, deposition by, 945.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., 727.
....., Rob., Hunts, **1403.**
....., ..., son of, 1403.
....., Thos., co. Cardigan, **709.**
....., Thos., co. Cardigan, Commissioner of Array, **780.**
....., Walter, payment to, 1488.
....., Wm., co. Hereford, **1394.**
....., Wm., London, 575 (3).
....., Serj. Wm., **317.**
....., Col., 1018, 1019.
....., Mr., minister, 484.
Prichard, Walter, 1466.
....., ..., daughter of, 1466.
Priddean, Dr., *see* Prujean.
Priddlehall, Essex, residents at, 592.
Pride, Col. Thos., 1061.
Prideaulx, Sir Peter, **471.**
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney General, 1, 86, 164, 195, 410, 957 (2), 1296.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 86.
....., ..., payments to, 1488, 1494.
....., ..., summary by, 907.
....., Dr., Mugwell St., 309.
....., Capt., 1342.
Pridgeon, Dr., *see* Prujean.
Priests, *see* Popish Priests.
Prince, Edw., **999.**
....., or Pringe, John, **1309.**
....., ..., petition of, 1309.
....., Sir Rich., **735,** 1499.
....., ..., Col. Walter, son of, 735.
....., ..., other children of, 735.
....., Thos., 977.
....., informer, 1440.
Princepp, Mr., 490.
Princeps, Thos., **514.**
Pringe, John, *see* Prince.
Prior, Matthew, 1054.
....., Wm., **436.**
Pritchard, Sam., **1034.**
....., Mr., 59.
....., or Pritchett, John, **220.**
Prittie, Wm., 1184.
Privy Council, *see* Council of State, as Privy Council; *also* Charles I., Privy Council of.
Privy Seals, loans to the King on, 154, 155, 730, 998, 1016 (3), 1017 (3), 1200, 1201.
...., money levied on, 1292, 1416.
Probate, Court of, registrar of, 572.
Probin, Wm., 456.
Proby, Sir Heneage, **286.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 286.
....., ..., Ellen, or Eliz., wife of, **286.**
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 286.
....., Hen., 312, 439.
Proctor, Ingoldsby, **549.**
....., Rich., 438 (2).
Prodger, Sir Chas., **794.**
Prosser, Mr., co. Hereford, **1030.**
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Protestant religion, 224, 586, 587, 1084, 1231.
Protestants, 241, 262, 403, 568, 902, 960, 970, 1143.
Proud, or Prowd, Jas., 1415.
....., ..., letter to, 1481.
....., John, *alias* Hobart, 1264 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 1265 (3).
....., Wm., 1264.
....., ..., Serles, son of, 1264.
....., ..., ..., Anne, wife of, 1264 (2), 1265.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition of, 1264.
....., ..., Anne and Dorothy, grandchildren of, 1264.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1264, 1265.
Proude, Jno., Limehouse, **586.**
Prouz, Hum., **820.**
Provost Marshall, 289, 738, 982, 1178, 1291; *see also* Bethum, Fras.
Prowse, Thos., **1411.**
....., ..., petition of, 1412.
Pruddon, Mr., suit with, 1193.
Prujean, Pridgeon, or Priddean, Dr. Fras., **240.**
....., ..., petition of, 241.
Pryn, Isaac, 430.
Pryor, Herbert, **436.**
....., John, **1163.**
Puades, or Puyade, Adj.-Gen. John, 873, 874.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 622, 831, **873.**
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1499–1502.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 873, 874 (3).
....., ..., ..., children of, 874 (2).
Public Faith bills, 6, 76, 111, 112, 117, 134, 147, 162, 163, 172, 225, 249, 274, 279, 281, 311, 328.
...., certificates for, *passim.*
...., ..., regulations for, 53.
...., money lent on, *passim.*
...., orders for granting, *passim.*
...., receipt of, 294, 302.
Puckering, Eliz., Lady, **604.**
....., Sir ——, 1433.
....., ..., daughter of, Lady Bales, 1433.
Puckle, Mr., 408.
Puckmore, John, 1061.

Puddington, co. Bedford, residents at, 761 (2).
....., co. Chester, residents at, 1304.
Puff, Thos., 55.
....., Mrs., **695.**
Pufford, John, 946 (2).
Pugh, Jno., **780.**
Puleston, John, 590.
....., or Puliston, John, Temple, **726**; as Justice of Common Pleas, 118.
....., ..., Mr., 487, 591 (4).
....., ..., deposition of, 591.
Pulford, John, 308, 580, 1051 (2), 1052, 1122, 1219.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
....., ..., request of, 1468.
Pull, Somerset, residents at, 803.
Pullen, Cuth., **1190.**
....., ..., Marg., widow of, 1190.
....., Thos., **330.**
....., ..., receipt by, 330.
Pullenn, Geo., **1007.**
Pulley, Rich., deposition of, 561.
....., [Rich.], Mr., Solicitor to the Essex Committee, 59, 62 (3), 63.
Pulley Hill, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Pulloxhill, co. Bedford, residents at, 660.
Pulsford, Mr., Westminister, 528.
Punchburn, Herts (?), estate at, 620.
Puncknoll, Dorset, residents at, 1377.
Punton, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1162.
....., Great, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1162.
Purbeck, Lord, *see* Villiers, John.
Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset, 986, 1063 (2), 1376.
Purefoy, Wm., 1, 19.
....., Col., informer, 1192.
....., ..., informations by, 209, 798, 1181, 1191.
....., ..., officers under, 840.
Purlin, Eras., 72.
Pursell, Edw., **727.**
Purston, co. Northampton, residents at, 966 (2).
....., or Preston Jackling, co. York, residents at, 909, 933, 1466.
Pury, Thos., 1335, 1336.
....., Mr., M.P., 27.
....., ..., payments to, 1492, 1501.
Pusey, Tim., 815.
....., ..., daughter of, Lady Eliz. Coke, 815.
Putford, West, Devon, residents at, 1160 (2).
Putney, Surrey, minister of, Rich. Levitt, 53.
....., poor of, 273.
....., residents at, 53, 139, 174, 199, 282, 333, 961, 1059, 1171.
Putt, Capt. Wm., **1400.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1400, 1401.
....., Mr., 96, 97.
Puyade, Mrs., *see* Puades, Eliz.
Pye, Sir Edm., 97, **188, 642,** 942, 1487.
....., ..., petitions of, 643, 646 (2).
....., ..., Mrs., mother of, 642.
....., Sir Rob., M.P., 273, 531.
....., Thos., 4, **170.**
....., Sir Walter, 531 (2), **732.**
Pyke, Geo., and daughter, 561 (2).
Pyle, Sir Fras., **502.**
Pym, Chas., 66, 67, 106.
....., John, Lieut.-Gen. of Ordnance, member of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1, 29, 305, 378, 1489.
....., ..., Alex., son of, **305,** 891.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 1489 (2), 1494 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 306.
....., ..., other children of, **305,** 890, 891 (2).
....., Rich., 270.
Pyne, Edw., **1385.**
....., ..., petition of, 1385.
....., Jno., letter of, 469.
....., Thos., **1034.**
....., Wm., 515.

Q.

Quainton, parish of, Bucks, estate in, 399.
Quantin, Fras., **1468.**
Quarendon, co. Leicester, residents at, 785.
Quarliss, Lady, **498.**
Quartermaine, Rob., 87.
Quatremaine, Rog., Provost Marshall, statement by, 289.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queeniborough Rectory, co. Leicester, 582 (5).
Queen's Court, *see* Westminster.
Quelke, Capt., **1009.**
Quendon, Essex, 1380 (2).
Quenton, co. Gloucester, 467, 958, 1139.
Question, Jno., 815.
Quidhampton, Wilts, residents at, 583.
Quilter, Thos., **1062.**

R.

R——, S., note by, 46.
Rabie, Edw., **1279.**
Racton, Sussex, 1170, 1377, 1487.
Radbrooke, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1383.
Radcliffe, Edw., **1421.**
....., Hen., 50.

Radcliffe—*cont.*
....., Dr. Sam., **996.**
Raddon, And., 957.
Radford, Arth., **1377.**
....., Geo., **1358.**
Radford, Devon, residents at, 1344.
Radforth, Notts, residents at, 1293.
Radley, Sir Hen., 1072.
....., ..., petition of, 1072.
....., Jno., **364.**
....., ..., deposition by, 364.
....., ..., son of, 365.
....., Wm., **1432.**
Radmarsh, Dorset, residents at, 1080.
Radnorshire, 1022, 1123, 1312.
....., county commissioners of, 1024, 1025 (2), 1123 (2), 1446, 1447 (2).
....., ..., orders to, 1022, 1447 (2).
....., ..., requests of, 1447 (2).
....., residents in, cases of, 841, 1022–1024, 1123, 1446.
Ragdale, Wm., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 41, 43, 55, 57, 65 (2), 66 (2), 68, **624,** 714.
....., ..., petition of, 625.
Ragland, co. Monmouth, 455, 895.
..... Castle, King's party in, 713, 730, 977, 1197, 1220, 1235, 1430.
...., surrender of, 216.
....., Lord Herbert of, *see* Somerset, Hen.
Railton, Wm., 402 (2).
Rainger, Edw., **1274.**
Rainham, Essex, high constable of, 1222.
Rainsborow, Col., killing of, 1290.
Rainsford, Edm., *see* Wrenford.
Rainton, Nich., 722.
Rame, Cornwall, residents at, 1375.
Ramsay, David, 40.
Ramsbury, Wilts, residents at, 842 (2), 1155.
Ramsden, Sir Jno., 902, **908,** 940.
Ramsey, Essex, 121 (2).
..... More, Hunts, residents at, 1388.
Rand, Hen., 9.
....., John, 45.
....., Wm., **1041.**
Randall, Sir Edw., **260.**
....., John, 279.
....., Vincent, 598.
Randell Holme, Cumberland, 103.
Randolph, witness, 1368.
Ranelagh, Lord, *see* Jones, Arth.
Ransford, Mr., co. Hereford, **700.**
Ransone, — (German), 551.
Ranston, Somerset, residents at, 816.
Rant, Mr., Fellow at Cambridge, **992.**
Rasby, Walt., letter of, 105.
Rashall, *see* Rushall.
Rashleigh, or Rashley, Jonathan, **431.**
Raskell Fields, co. York, 691.
Ratcliffe, Frances (?), Countess Dowager of Sussex, **472.**
....., Sir Alex., **527.**
....., *alias* Rutly, Ant., **1360.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1360, 1361.
....., Sir Fras., 528.
....., Sir Geo., **565,** 756.
....., Hannibal, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Thos., 1086 (2), 1087.
Rathbone, Col., or Lieut.-Col. Jno., 1114, **1481.**
....., ..., informations by, 595, 1113.
....., ..., petitions of, 595, 1114 (2).
....., Mr., of the Prerogative Office, 685.
Ratley, co. Warwick, parish of, 1267.
Ratt, Isaac, 33.
Ratten, Sussex, residents at, 1018.
Raunston, co. Leicester, residents at, 1245.
Raven, Capt., **1021.**
Ravenscroft, Anne, **599.**
....., ..., petition of, 599.
....., ..., statement of, 599.
....., ..., husband of, 599.
....., Jas., Islington, **599.**
....., Jas., Stepney, **482.**
Rawcliff, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1464.
Rawden, co. York, 760.
Rawdon, or Rawden, Jos., 143 (2).
....., Capt., or Sir Marm., **143.**
....., Thos., **791.**
....., Capt., 518.
Rawe, Mrs., and son, 250 (2).
Rawleigh, Carew, **358.**
....., ..., wife of, 358.
....., Capt. Geo., **684.**
Rawleigh, Devon, 641.
Rawlins, Hen., **1325.**
....., Capt. Rich., 56.
....., Wm., **398.**
...., petition of, 398.
...., widow of, payment to, 1498.
Rawlinson, John, 53.
....., John, co. Lancaster, 890 (3).
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, **571,** 890 (2), 891.
....., ..., Capt. Leonard, son of, 828, 890–892, 1504.
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 890.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 890 (3).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 891.
....., Rich., **933, 938.**
....., Rob., co. Lancaster, **890.**
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 890 (2).
Rawmeere, Sussex, residents at, 788.
Rawson, Jas., 604.
Ray, or Wray, Mr., 237.
....., ..., Lady Eliz., wife of, **237.**
Rayesh, Kent, residents at, 1211 (3).
Rayford, or Wrayford, Silvanus, **1385.**

Raymes, Bullen, **816.**
Raymond, Geo., 626 (3).
....., Lieut.-Col. Jno., information by, 62.
....., Thos., **1385.**
Raynell, Edm., **1385.**
Rayner, Sir Geo., **503.**
....., Mat., 151.
Raynes, Hester, **378.**
....., ..., petition of, 378.
....., ..., late husband of, 378.
....., Joan, **1106.**
....., Thos., and Phil., his son, **1235.**
Rayns, Marg., **336.**
....., ..., late husband of, 336.
Rea, Rog., **1342.**
....., Mr., 97.
....., Mr., co. Lincoln, 45.
Read, or Reade, Fras., trustee, 359.
....., Fras., Hants, **1190.**
....., Geo., sen. and jun., **373.**
...., Geo., Hants, 889.
....., Sir John, Bart., **681.**
....., ..., wife and father of, 681.
....., Sir Rich., and Innocent, his son, 597.
....., Col. Thos., commissioner in Scotland, letter to, 1468.
....., Capt. Valentine, 212 (2).
....., Wm., 1206.
....., Wm., petition of, 1005.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1005.
....., *alias* Bampfield, Wm., Devon, **427.**
....., ..., petition of, 427.
....., Wm., Westminster, information by, 1259.
....., ..., petitions of, 1260 (2).
....., Mr., London, 27.
Reader, Jo., Kent, **1062.**
Reading, John, counsellor to the Committee for Advance of Money, cases referred to, 108, 204, 211 (2), 284, 318, 421, 425, 479, 538 (2), 541 (5), 575 (2), 599, 690, 701, 708 (2), 779, 795, 798 (2), 855, 867 (3), 869, 909, 913 (2), 917 (3), 921, 926, 930, 932, 960, 989 (2), 994, 996, 998, 1036, 1038 (2), 1086, 1096, 1145 (2), 1164, 1169, 1204 (2), 1208, 1258, 1259, 1263 (3), 1269, 1273, 1276, 1304, 1318, 1330, 1335 (2), 1337, 1339, 1348 (4), 1349 (3), 1354 (2), 1358, 1384, 1394, 1460, 1477.
....., ..., letter to, 83.
Reading, Berks, 586, 689, 711.
..... clothiers, **1004.**
....., governor of, 261 (2), 553, 586, 614.
....., King's garrison at, 962, 1022 (2), 1081, 1271, 1300.
....., letters dated from, 94, 97.
....., mayor and corporation of, 689 (2), 690.
....., Parliament committee at, 614, 889, 1337.
Reading, Berks—*cont.*
....., residents at, cases of, 689 (2), 998, 999 (3), 1022 (2), 1284, 1317.
....., taking of, 889.
Reasby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1458.
Recusants, casual notices of, *passim; see also* Papists.
Redborn, Herts, residents at, 597.
Redbrook, Forest of Dean, ironworks at, 454.
Redcastle, North Wales, governor of, 996.
Reditch, Edw., 1282.
Redman, Sir John, 862.
....., Mr., Earl of Worcester's steward, 215, 216.
Rednall, Suffolk, residents at, 1074.
Redpath, John, **1161.**
....., ..., wife of, 1161 (4), 1162.
Redrith or Redriffe, Surrey, residents at, 9, 220, 280, 281, 335.
Redshaw, Hen., **1185.**
....., Thos., **761.**
Reece, John, 856.
Reed, Edw., 352.
....., Pem., letter of, 93.
....., Capt., 42.
Rees-ap-Rees, Mr., 1020.
Reeve, Geo., **357.**
....., John, 957.
....., Rob., *see* Ryves.
....., Wm., letter of, 111.
....., Judge, 821.
....., ..., son of, **821.**
....., Mr., Temple, **641.**
Reever, Mr., 798.
Reeves, Mr., co. Dorset, **1063.**
Refton, Devon, lands in, 1412.
Reigate, or Ryegate, Surrey, residents at, 510, 597, 633, 1045, 1158.
..... Hill, Lord Holland at, 1023.
..... Priory, 553.
Relfe, John, **1479.**
... ., ... , petition of, 1479.
....., Rob., **1479.**
....., ..., petition of, 1479.
....., ..., children of, 1479.
Religion, 224, 358, 364; *see also* Protestant religion.
Remembrancer, office of [Exchequer], 25.
Reming, Edw., *see* Arnold.
Remington, Thos., **1277.**
....., ..., petition of, 1277.
Remnant, Gertrude, 152.
....., ..., deposition by, 151.
Rendall, Wm., **1421.**
....., ..., daughter of, 1422.
Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, residents at, 702, 741.
Rennell, Jas., 454, 456.
Rennolds, Ant., 29.
Rensford, Nich., petition of, 145.

Repton, co. Derby, 651, 1096, 1099, 1248 (2).
Requests, masters of, 1441.
Reresby, Sir John, **908, 930.**
....., ..., Frances, widow of, 930.
Reston, Wm., widow of, 33.
Reston, Hunts., residents at, 515.
Retford, East, Notts, minister of, 1271.
....., residents at, 883.
Retmoine, Hen., **1211.**
Revell, Jno., **1402.**
Revenue Committee, 29, 524, 573, 630, 724, 778, 779, 814, 829, 928, 1195, 1256, 1354.
...., clerk of, 897, 927, 928.
...., letters to, 927, 1256.
...., order of, 927.
....., matters relating to, 1256.
Rew, Devon, residents at, 1198.
Rewell Manor, co. Northampton, 728.
Reynardson, or Reynoldson, Ald. Abr., 80, 109, 111, 1117, **1188**; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., ..., Abr., son of, **1188.**
Reynolds, or Reynell, Jno., **377.**
....., John, delinquent, 893 (3).
....., ..., wife of, Pickering, Lady, 893.
....., Jno., executor, receipt by, 502.
....., or Ranolls, John, Berks, **1292.**
....., Obadiah, **1316.**
....., ..., petition of, 1316.
....., Rob., 66, 548 (6), 549 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **436, 1035.**
....., Wm., discoverer, 500.
....., Wm., recusant, **735.**
....., Wm., London, 139 (2).
....., Capt., 1146, 1147, 1299, 1337.
....., Col., 1278.
....., Mr., London, 303.
Reynolds Hall, co. Stafford, residents at, 1352.
Reynoldson, Abr., *see* Reynardson.
Rhenam, Major, payment to, 1496.
Rhiwarthen, co. Cardigan, residents at, 780.
Rhodes, Ben., 152.
....., Sir Edw., 756, 931.
....., Leonard, 551.
Ribbesford, co. Worcester, 832.
Ribleton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455, 1472.
Ribston, Cumberland, residents at, 1237, 1370.
Ricard, Sir Peter, *see* Richaut.
Rice, Phil., **1065.**
....., Rob., 799.
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, 97, 529, **628,** 860, 946, 990, 1023, 1045, 1049, 1082.
....., ..., insurrection of, 894 (2), 1183 (3), 1195, 1222 (2), 1282.
....., Isabella, Countess of Holland, **628.**
....., ..., petitions of, 629, 630.
....., ..., younger children of, 630 (2).
Rich—*cont.*
....., Robert, Lord Kensington, and Elizabeth, his wife, 629 (2).
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, Lord Admiral, 1, 28, 144, 255, 311, 547, 669, 1188.
....., ..., letters of, 331, 365.
....., Frances (?), Countess of Warwick, 472.
....., Robert, Lord Rich, **466,** 1150, 1475 (3), 1486.
Rich, Edw., Lincoln's Inn, counsel for the Committee for Advance of Money, 33, 81, 98, 521, 526, 556, 572, 776, 781, 796, 797, 831, 837, 992 (2), 994, 1032, 1142, 1167.
....., ..., payment to, 1505.
....., Fras., Kent, **1298.**
....., Thos., London, **412.**
....., or Rose, Thos., Devon, **1248.**
....., Col., 80.
Richard, Griffin ap, 524.
Richards, Gab., **1315.**
....., John, **395.**
....., Ralph, **1234.**
....., ..., petition of, 1234.
....., Rich., **395.**
....., Rog., **1453.**
...., ..., petition of, 1453.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1453.
....., Sol., 35, 43, 276, 449.
....., Thos., 1278.
Richardson, Abel, 1366.
....., John, Long Acre, **989.**
....., Judith, **472.**
....., ..., petition of, 472.
....., ..., husband and children of, 472.
....., Lady Mary, Covent Garden, **309,** 446, 1045.
....., ..., affidavit of, 309.
....., Ralph, **1235.**
....., Rich., Bedford, 1231.
....., Rich., co. York, 943, **1007, 1111.**
....., ..., petition of, 1111.
....., Thos., Covent Garden, **499.**
....., Thos., London, 120 (2), 121 (2).
....., Thos., Oxford, **999.**
....., Wm., **1041, 1044.**
....., ..., petition of, 1044.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1044.
....., Lady, Charing Cross, **499.**
....., Mr., London, 41.
Richaut, Rychaut, or Ricard, Sir Peter, 25, **134,** 1485.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, **1284.**
....., ..., ..., Peter, son of, 93, **1284.**
Richers, Hen., 839 (3).
....., ..., information by, 839.
Richly, Mr., 798.
Richmond and Lexox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.

Richmond, Barnaby, **1145.**
....., Chris., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
...., Mr., 160.
Richmond, Surrey, 152, 163, 164, 235, 418.
....., co. York, archdeaconry of, 927.
....., ..., residents at, 814, 828, 927.
Richmondshire, co. York, 918.
Rickall, co. York, residents at, 1408.
Rickmansworth, Herts, 443, 1145 (3).
....., residents at, 269, 443, 506, 933, 1235.
Ricks, Ben., 183.
Ricot, Oxon, residents at, 237.
Riddell, Sir Thos., jun., governor of Tynemouth, 1082.
....., Sir Wm., **560.**
Riddington, co. Chester, residents at, 1306.
Rideout, Walter, **1058.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1026, 1058.
Rider, Edw., **1118.**
....., Geo., 32.
....., Rich., 41.
....., Papist, 1205.
....., soldier, 585.
Rider, co. York, residents at, 691.
Ridge, Mr., 155.
Ridgeley, co. Stafford, residents at, 864.
Ridges, Wm., 959, 960 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 960.
Ridgley, Hen., **738.**
Ridgman, Phil., *see* Wollacott.
Ridlesworth, Norfolk, residents at, 1069.
Ridley, John, **458.**
Rigby, Alex., Baron of the Exchequer, 787, 1275.
....., ..., widow of, Anne Leigh, 786.
....., Col. Alex., 46–48, 890.
....., ..., letter of, 47.
....., Major Jos., John, and Alex., sons of, **1455.**
....., Nich., **1019.**
....., Mr., 734.
Riglesworth, Rich., 1247.
Rigmadon, Westmoreland, residents at, 1389.
Riley, Theop., 684 (2).
...., Mr., 1030.
Rillington, co. York, residents at, 861.
Rines, Rob., *see* Rives, Rob.
Ripley, co. York, residents at, 937, 1040.
Ripon, Capt., governor of Lancaster, 891 (2).
Ripon, co. York, aldermen of, 1319, 1345.
....., ..., letter from, alluded to, 821.
....., mayor of, 1409.
....., residents at, 726, 761, 811, 812, 821, 1390, 1409, 1424.
Ripton Manor, Hunts, 163.
Risden, Jno., Berks, **1275.**
....., Jno., co. Chester, **1197.**
Rise House, Essex, 776.
Risley, Hen., **1224.**
Risley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1404.
Rissington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 299.
Rivers, Earl and Countess, *see* Savage.
....., Sir John, 149.
Rives, Geo., 816.
....., John and Mary, his wife, **712.**
....., Rob., Dorset, 1076.
....., or Rines, Rob., Fifehead Nevill, Dorset, **1080.**
....., Thos., **1090.**
Rivett, Capt. Wm., **597.**
Road, Jas., *see* Rodd.
Roade, or Rode, Randall, 85, **791.**
...., deposition by, 791.
....., ..., Randall, son of, 791.
Roade, co. Chester, residents at, 85, 791.
....., Wilts, residents at, 824.
Roades, John, 824.
....., Priscilla, 902, **933,** 938.
....., ..., petition of, 938.
....., ..., statements by, 938 (2).
Roades, Northumberland, residents at, 809.
Roake, Rich., **1300,** 1332.
Roan, Rob., 302.
Robbins, Jer., 1231.
....., ..., information by, 1231.
Roberts, Edw., 809.
....., Jno., co. Gloucester, **859.**
....., Jno., Kent, **1361.**
... ., Jno., London, 126.
....., Mary, payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., Mich., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, **1066.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1067 (3).
....., ..., mother of, 1067.
....., Nich., late, 839, 840.
....., ..., widow of, 839.
....., Nich., Papist, 1015.
....., ..., Cæsar, son of, 1015.
....., Capt., Thos., 1287 (2).
....., Sir Walter, 1337.
....., Wm., 60.
....., Wm., Bishop of Bangor, 262.
....., Wm., co. Hereford, 1138.
....., Wm., co. Leicester, **791,** 959 (3), 1503.
....., ..., petition of, 791.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 791.
....., Mr., co. Gloucester, 1380.
Robins, Hen., John, and Matt., **1400.**
....., Jas., Cornwall, **1428.**
....., ..., petition of, 1428.
....., Jas., London, 376.
....., Lynam, messenger of the Committee for Advance of Money, 34, 36, 54, 55, 63, 66, 244, 503, 531–533, 536, 541 (2), 645 (4), 759, 837 (2), 946, **1038.**
....., ..., certificate by, 644.
....., ..., information by, 945.

Robins, Lynam—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 60 (2), 75.
....., ..., notes by, 58, 62, 63, 65.
....., ..., payment to, 1497.
....., ..., petitions of, 1038 (3), 1039 (3).
Robinson, Hen., **1401.**
....., Hum., 193.
....., Jas., **1334.**
....., Jas., receipt by, 1469.
....., John, co. Chester, **1209.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1210 (2).
....., John, Essex, **622.**
....., John, Gravesend, 17.
....., John, London, 635 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 635.
....., John, Oxon, **1117.**
....., ..., petition of, 1118.
....., John, Vintry Ward, **136.**
....., John, co. York, 691.
....., John, Middlesborough, co. York, **855.**
....., Launcelot, **1275.**
....., Mary, **816.**
....., ..., deposition by, 816.
....., Matt., sen. and jun., **734,** 1142.
....., Nich., **1223.**
....., Rich., co. Lancaster, **1275.**
....., Thos., Broad Street, 146.
....., Thos., Tower, 136.
....., Capt. Thos., co. Derby, petition of 78.
....., Wm., co. Lancaster, **1472.**
....., Wm., co. York, 924, 925.
....., ..., Isabel, widow of, petition of, 925.
....., Sir Wm., co. York, **657,** 902, **908.**
....., Mr., merchant, **632.**
....., Mr., Milk Street, 98.
Robson, Giles, 496.
....., Thos., **1234.**
....., Wm., **1140.**
Robson, Wilts, residents at, 828.
Roch Castle, co. Pembroke, 781.
Rochester, Kent, Bishop of, *see* Warner, Dr. John.
..... King's party at, 1050, 1213, 1214, 1228, 1256, 1285, 1310, 1316, 1361 (2), 1405, 1414, 1417.
....., prisoners at, 1236 (2).
....., residents at, 869, 1143, 1224 (2).
Rochford, Essex, inhabitants of, 140.
Rochley, Sir Walter, *see* Wriothesley, Sir Walter.
Rock, Capt. Ambrose, 76.
....., Mr., co. Worcester, **1395.**
Rock, the, co. Worcester, residents at, 1445.
Rockbear, Devon, residents at, 1104, 1412.
Rockcliff, co. York, residents at, 761.
Rockingham, Lord, *see* Watson, Lewis.
Rockley, Fras., 912 (2), 913 (2), **930,** 942, **973, 1041, 1044.**
....., ..., letter of, 930.
....., ..., petitions of, 913 (2), 930.
....., ..., Thos., brother of, 913 (2).
....., Rob., **908,** 912, 913 (2), 930 (2), 973.
Rockley, co. York, residents at, 912, 942, 973, 1041.
Rocksavage, Lord, *see* Barry.
Rocliffe, co. York, 539.
Rodborn, co. Warwick, residents at, 1327.
....., Wilts., residents at, 1019.
Rodd, or Road, Jas., Devon, **816.**
....., Jas., co. Hereford, **1216.**
....., Rich., **816.**
Roddington, Salop, residents at, 1356.
Rode, Randall, *see* Roade.
Rodes, Darcy, petition of, 1126.
....., Sir Edw., 635.
....., Sir Fras., **1126.**
....., Thos., **861.**
Rodney, Sir Edw., **432.**
....., ..., petition of, 432.
....., Geo., 1064.
....., Geo., Hants, **1008.**
Roe, Bridget, **1419.**
....., Dr. Cheney, **364.**
....., Fras., Isaac, and John, 965.
....., Capt. Hen., 573.
....., Sir Hen., 170.
....., John, Cornwall, **667.**
....., John, co. Leicester, **1072.**
....., Wm., 1419.
....., Sir Wm., **502.**
Roehampton, Surrey, 139, 273, 359.
..... House, statue of the King at, 359.
Rogers, Eliz., **1072.**
....., Fras., jun., **598.**
....., Geo., **307.**
....., ..., receipt by, 307.
....., Hen., petitions of, 603, 604 (2).
....., Isaac, **1272.**
....., ..., Eleanor, daughter of, 1272.
....., John, co. Hereford, **1216.**
....., Jos., **767.**
....., Margaret, 883–885.
....., ..., petitions of, 884, 885.
....., Lady Mary, **504.**
....., Peter, **549.**
....., Rob., 95.
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **727.**
....., Thos., Surrey, **1222.**
Rogerson, Evan, **1472.**
Rogersthorpe, co. York, residents at, 861.
Rokesby, Major, widow and children of, payment to, 1507.
Rokesby, co. York, residents at, 861.
Rolf, or Rolfe, Edm., co. Cambridge, **1404.**
....., Edw., Finchley, receipt by, 1477.

Rolfe—*cont.*
....., Edw., Woolwich, **1221.**
....., John, collector, 32, 33.
....., John, serjeant's deputy, 27, 338.
....., ..., certificate by, 167.
....., or Rolles, Wm., 1169 (3), 1170.
....., ..., petition of, 1170.
....., Mr., Dover, **1322.**
Rolle, Hen., Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, sentence by, 118.
....., John, 31.
....., or Rolls, Serj., 288 (3), 312, **343.**
Rolles, Wm., *see* Rolfe.
Rolleston, Simon, 688.
Rolls, clerks of the, 549.
..... Office, London, 262.
Rolvendën, Kent, residents at, 1281.
Roman Catholics, *see* Papists.
Rome, persons in, 1270.
Romford, Essex, residents at, 368.
Romish Priests, *see* Popish Priests.
..... religion, *see* Popery.
Romney, or Rumney, John, 1293, **1445.**
....., Paul, **1459.**
....., ..., petition of, 1460.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1460.
Romney Marsh, Kent, places in, 1248.
....., or Rumney, New, Kent, residents at, 1119, 1280.
Rood, Edw., Marg., widow of, 111.
Roofe, Mr., 597.
Rooke, Thos., **1211.**
Rookesby, Wm., **908, 925.**
Rookwood, Edw., **1378.**
Roope, Geo., **1353.**
....., Nich., 844 (5).
....., Rob., **1275.**
....., Thos., **1275.**
Roper, Sir Chris., Lord Teynham, 624, **642, 724,** 1407.
....., ..., petition of, 724.
....., Ant., Kent, Mary, daughter of, **1347.**
....., Sir Ant., **571.**
....., John, notes by, 82.
....., John, co. Warwick, **1347.**
....., Thos., **479.**
....., Mr., and wife, 44.
Roscarrock, Chas., **1280.**
Roscarrow, Cornwall, residents at, 983.
Roscoe, Wm., **1189.**
Rose, Jarvis, **1062.**
....., John, **1266.**
....., Rich., payment to, 1489.
....., Thos., Plympton, Devon, **1327.**
....., ..., petition of, 1327.
....., Thos., Plymstock, Devon, *see* Rich.
....., Lieut., 1312.
....., Mr., attorney, 574 (2), 575.
Rose Trevor, Ireland, residents at, 1209.
Rosewell, Sir Hen., 481, 1092 (9), 1093 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 1092.
Ross, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1065.
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 1138, 1394.
Roswell, Mr., and Wm., his son, 620.
Roth, or Rous, Fras., **1322.**
Rotheram, Thos. Attwood, **291.**
Rotheras, co. Hereford, residents at, 450.
Rotherfield, Hants, residents at, 814.
....., Sussex, lands in, 179.
..... Grayes, Oxon, residents at, 655.
Rotherham, co. York, residents at, 448.
Rothery, Mungo, 1238.
Rothwell, Thos., letter of, 992.
Rothwell, co. York, residents at, 817.
Roton, Wilts, residents at, 1049.
Rotterdam, 712 (2).
Rouen, 28, 1059.
Rougham, Norfolk, residents at, 612 (2), 1388.
Roundheads, *see* Parliament, party of.
Rous, or Rouse.
....., Ant., Cornwall, **1374.**
....., ..., petition of, 1374.
....., Ant., Devon (?), 1344 (2), 1345 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1345.
....., Col. Ant., 39, 40.
....., Benj., **1155.**
....., ..., petition of, 1155.
....., Fras., *see* Roth.
....., Hen., 51.
....., Capt. Hen., information by, 993.
....., John, Hunts, **492.**
....., John, co. Oxford, **999.**
....., Capt. Rich., payment to, 1496.
....., Wm., 1101.
....., Mr., 624.
....., Mr., Tamworth, Marg., daughter of, 1116.
Rouscoate-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1096.
Rousseau, Pierre, *alias* Russell, Peter, 55, 691.
Rowcliff, Hen., **820.**
Rowde, Wilts, residents at, 64.
Rowden, Fras., **376.**
....., ..., petition of, 376.
Rowe, Col. Fras., Jane, widow of, **1242.**
....., Geo., **1472.**
....., Capt. Hen., 969, 1081 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 969, 1081.
....., Nich., 1249.
....., Sir Nich., **683.**
....., Col., or Lieut.-Col. Owen, 7, 368.
....., ..., payments to, 1495, 1496 (2).
....., Thos., **1306.**
....., Sir Thos., **302,** 1272.
....., ..., wife of, **302.**
....., Wm., 110.
....., Sir Wm., 314, 364, 480.
...., Robert, son of, **480.**

Rowington, co. Warwick, residents at, 1100 (2), 1109.
Rowle, Edw., **1007.**
Rowley, Mary, and husband, 552.
....., Mich., **1054.**
Rowley, Salop, farm of, 1005.
Rowman, Rich., **1080.**
Rownell, Norfolk, residents at, 613.
Rowney, co. Bedford, residents at, 1317.
Rowning, Ben., 1097 (2), 1098.
Rowse, Sir Thos., **683.**
....., Wm., **941.**
Rowtham, Kent, residents at, 503, 1211 (2).
Rowton, Salop, residents at, 1185.
Royden, Capt. Marm., 20.
....., Col., 1263.
Royley, Mr., 72.
Ruardine, co. Gloucester, residents at, 824.
Ruckholt, Norfolk, residents at, 865.
Rudd, Thos., **1072.**
Ruddall, Rob., **1062.**
Rudds, Chris., 42.
Rudford, Geo., **1353.**
Rudge, Cecilia, **510.**
Rudgeley, Wm., **1072.**
....., Col., 561.
Rudhall, co. Hereford, residents at, 824.
Rudheath, co. Chester, 1199 (2).
Rudier, or Rudiard, John, **322.**
....., Wm., 323.
Rudston, Sir Walter, 657, **908, 930.**
....., ..., petition of, 930.
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 931.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 931 (2).
....., ..., Sir Thos., son of, 931.
Rufford, Wm., co. Hereford, 700 (3), 701 (2).
....., Wm., co. Worcester, petition of, 1352.
Rufford, co. York, residents at, 1095.
Rufforth, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1435.
Rugg, Chas., **1371.**
Rule, Thos., 1188 (2).
Rummey, or Rumney, John, *see* Romney.
Rumney, New, *see* Romney.
Rumsey, Edw., co. Brecon, 77, **1100.**
....., Edw., co. Monmouth, **1100.**
....., Judge, **661.**
Runcorn, co. Chester, lands at, 1459.
Rundway Hill, Wilts, battle of, 550.
Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, general of the King's forces, 144, 145, 407, 555, 751, 765, 960, 1115, 1124, 1125, 1321, 1329 (2), 1338.
....., ..., forces or men serving under, 478 (2), 671, 846, 967, 1100, 1117, 1138, 1175, 1207, 1227, 1232 (2), 1253 (2), 1284, 1321 (2), 1325.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of, 845.
....., ..., places visited by, 585, 827, 889, 1078, 1118, 1127, 1138, 1205, 1231, 1241, 1338, 1358.
Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., secretary to, 641.
....., ..., ships or fleet of, 1100, 1188, 1207, 1227, 1232 (3), 1321 (2).
Rush, Thos., 637.
Rush, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Rushall, or Rashall, co. Stafford, King's party at, 1252, 1253, 1415.
Rushbrooke, Norfolk, residents at, 301, 849.
Rushden, co. Northampton, 348 (2), 349, 477.
Rushin Castle, Isle of Man, 1297 (2).
Rusholme, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1484.
Rushworth, John, letter of, 270.
....., John, co. York, petition of, 931.
Russell, William, Earl of Bedford, 80, **416,** 525, 710, 988, 1321.
....., Catherine, Countess Dowager of Bedford, **295.**
....., Lord John, **710.**
....., Sir Edm., **379.**
....., Edw., Banbury, petition of, 52.
....., Edw., Castle Baynard, **307.**
....., Jas., letters to, 98, 929.
....., John, Essex, **354.**
....., Capt. Jos., 55.
....., Peter, *see* Rousseau, Pierre.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., **412,** 431, 858 (2), 1005, 1430.
....., ..., petition of, 412.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 1430.
....., Mr., Papist, 800 (2).
Russia leather, 131.
Rusten, John, 383.
Ruthin, General, *see* Ruthven, Lord.
Ruthin, co. Denbigh, King's party at, 1102.
Ruthven, Sir Thos., Lord Ruthven, 982.
Rutland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, 57, 1103.
....., county commissioners of, 1103.
....., ..., orders to, 1103 (2).
....., estates or lands in, 528, 559, 677, 678.
....., money paid in, 206, 659, 677, 787.
....., residents in, 528, 625, 677, 1142.
....., ..., cases of, 429, 544, 658, 659, 864, 1074, 1103, 1388 (2).
Rutly, Ant., *see* Ratcliffe.
Rutter, Mich., **467.**
Ruxford, Devon, residents at, 736.
Rychaut, Sir Peter, *see* Richaut.
Ryder, Geo., **319.**
....., ..., petition of, 319.
....., or Ryther, John, **1441.**
....., ..., petition of, 1441.
Rye, John, **330.**
....., ..., receipt by, 330.
Rye, Sussex, 1350 (2).
Ryegate, Surrey, *see* Reigate.
Ryland, Nich., **1427.**
Ryley, Wm., 1015.

Ryley—*cont.*
....., Wm., clerk of Tower Records and herald-at-arms, 71, 72, **230**, 738.
....., ..., payment to, 1502.
Rymer, Ralph, treasurer to the commissioners for co. York, 104, 205, 539 (2), 904, 1253, 1254.
....., ..., certificate by, 539.
....., ..., letters and note of, 86, 104, 105, 1254 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 105, 1254.
Rynd, Capt. Rob., petition of, 72.
Ryston, Wm., **1289**.
Ryton Hall, Salop, 299.
....., residents at, 299 (2).
Ryves, or Reeves, Rob., **1025**.

S.

Sabb, Thos., **1221**.
Sabin, Rob., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 401, **624**.
Sacar, Wm., *see* Kirtleton.
Sacheverel, or Secheverel, Valence, **657**.
....., ..., petition of, 658.
Sacker, or Secker, Mary, **933, 938**.
....., ..., children of, 938.
Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset, **398**, 436, 569, 1221.
....., ..., Richard, Lord Buckhurst, son of, **435**, 1221.
Sadbergh, co. Durham, residents at, 1083 (2).
Sadborow, Devon, residents at, 1127, 1371.
Sadbury, Chris., **1419**.
....., ..., petition of, 1419.
Saddington, co. Leicester (?), residents at, 729.
Sadler, Ralph, **483**.
....., Thos., **1074**.
...., Mr., Master of Requests, 1441.
Safety, Committee of Lords and Commons for, 3, 23 (2), 24, 28, 29, 216.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 155, 338, 1490.
....., ..., warrants of, alluded to, 42, 43, 305, 368, 1489 (2).
....., ..., for Plymouth, *see* Plymouth.
Saffron Walden, Essex, residents at, 983.
Safry, Dan, **1300**, 1332.
St. Alban's, Herts, 12, 142, 1183.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Burgh.
....., letter dated from, 61.
....., residents at, 547, 599, 1049.
....., Viscountess, *see* Bacon.
St. Allen Auckland, co. Durham, residents at, 755.
St. Andrew's, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 1340.
St. Austell, Cornwall, residents at, 1121 (2), 1418.
St. Avall, co. Glamorgan, 889.
St. Bride's, co. Glamorgan, residents at, 1202.
St. Clere, or St. Clare, Kent, residents at, 1225, 1405.
St. Decombs, Somerset, residents at, 734, 1456.
St. Dogmells, co. Pembroke, 1195.
St. Domingo, 117.
St. Ede's, co. Leicester, residents at, 612.
St. Fagans, co. Glamorgan, 728, 881, 894, 978.
....., battle at, 728.
St. George, Capt. John de Bosco, or Dubois, 43, 46, 442, 560, 561.
....., ..., payment to, 1499.
....., John, co. Cambridge, **983, 985**.
St. George Hatley, co. Cambridge, residents at, 983.
St. Germans, Cornwall, residents at, 1294, 1299, 1374.
Sainthill, Rob., King's agent at Leghorn, **373**.
St. Ives, Cornwall, residents at, 1373.
....., Hunts, residents at, 1250, 1279.
St. John, Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke, 247.
....., ..., Oliver, Lord St. John, his grandson, 346 (5), 347 (2), 1407.
....., Sir Beauchamp, 326, 346, 347 (7).
....., ..., certificate by, 326.
....., Edw., **999, 1003**.
....., ..., Walter, executor of, 1004 (3).
....., Lady Eliz., petition of, 51.
....., Sir Hum., 550.
....., John, 1010 (4), 1011 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, *see* St. Paul, Lady.
....., Sir John, **406**.
....., Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 505.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
....., Sir Rowland, **206**.
....., Lady, Fleet Street, **693**.
....., Lady, Shoreditch, **198**.
St. John's, London, residents at, 326, 375, 415, 519, 553, 601.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 1145.
St. Kevern, Cornwall, residents at, 1420.
St. Kewe, Cornwall, residents at, 1374.
St. Lawrence, Kent, residents at, 1062.
St. Levan, Cornwall, residents at, 1418.
Saintlowe, Mr., Cannon Street, 623 (2).
St. Lucar, Spain, persons dying at, 1030.
St. Luke's, Dorset, lands at, 994.
St. Martin's, Cornwall, parish of, 1207.
St. Mary's, Romney Marsh, residents at, 1248.
....., ..., church of, 1248.
St. Melowes, Cornwall, residents at, 1486.
St. Nicholas, Thos., statement by, 1430.

St. Osith, Essex, residents at, 1155.
St. Paul, Lord, 1010 (2), 1011.
....., ..., Eliz., Lady, wife of, 1010 (4), 1011.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1010.
St. Stephen's, Kent, residents at, 1405.
St. Stevens, Cornwall, residents at, 1294.
St. Tanus, co. Lancaster, residents at, 440.
St. Winnow, Cornwall, residents at, 423.
Saire, Col., 475.
Sairs, Geo., *see* Sayers.
Salcomb Fort, Devon, siege of, 1421.
Sale, Acts of, *see* Delinquents' lands, sale of.
Salford, Hundred of, *see* Lancashire.
Salisbury, Jno., **432.**
....., Jno., Bucks, **822.**
....., Sir Thos., 1121.
....., Wm. and Charles, co. Denbigh, **732.**
....., Wm., co. Lancaster, 732.
Salisbury, or Sarum, Wilts, 459, 740, 1009, 1205.
....., Dean and Chapter of, moneys due to, 945.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil.
....., letters dated from, 51, 92.
....., residents at, 383, 431, 476, 624, 816, 983, 999, 1056, 1169, 1178, 1202, 1327, 1388.
Salkeld, Jno., **1412.**
....., Major Wm., 422.
Salkeld, Cumberland, residents at, 1237.
Salley, co. York, residents at, 925.
Sally, Africa, consul at, Capt. Venn, **565.**
Salmon, Hen., **1396.**
....., ..., petition of, 1396.
....., John, and John, his son, 474.
....., ..., Olive, wife of, 474.
....., Rob., **1141.**
....., Thos., widow of, 474.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, co. Stafford, residents at, 1307.
..... Fleetby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 804.
Saltash, Cornwall, residents at, 1158, 1344.
Salte, Capt. Ottewell, petition of, 1418.
Salter, Sir Wm., jun., **469.**
Saltheath, co. Stafford, battle at, 1415.
Saltmarsh, Wm., **1073.**
Saltonstall, Jas., **867.**
....., Sir John, **1132.**
....., Rich., commissioner in Scotland, letter to, 1468.
... ., Sir Rich., **287,** 1132 (3).
....., Sam., **861.**
Salvin, Gerard, **1266.**
....., Rebecca, **1469.**
....., Wm., and Anne, his widow, **1462.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, 1462.
Salwarp, co. Worcester, residents at, 824.
Salway, Major Rob., 997.
....., ..., letter of, 997.
Salway—*cont.*
....., Hum., payment to, 1490.
....., John, M.P., 159, 1490.
Salwey, Dorothy, **361.**
Sambage, Sir Wm., **993.**
Sambrooke, Sam., 351.
....., ..., petition of, 72.
Samerscale, co. Lancaster, residents at, 890.
Samford, Mary, 1151, 1152.
....., ..., petition of, 1487.
....., Sir Rich., 68, **834.**
Samford, Devon, residents at, 71 (2).
Sampford Peveril, Devon, residents at, 1177, 1353, 1413.
..... House, prisoners at, 1358.
..... Spiney, Devon, sheaf of, 1316.
Sampson, Geo., 469.
Sanborne, Thos., **219.**
Sanburne, Sir Hen., 261–263.
....., ..., petition of, 262.
....., ..., wife and children of, 262.
Sand, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Sandal Castle, co. York, 1027, 1040, 1090, 1135.
Sandbury, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1059.
Sanders, Ambrose, 191.
....., Anne, 1030.
....., ..., petitions of, 1030 (2).
....., Isaac, *see* Sanderson.
....., Jos., 142 (2).
....., Nich., 290.
....., Rob., 29.
....., Capt. Rob., 42.
....., Sam., **999.**
....., Wm., *see* Sanderson.
....., Capt., **660.**
....., Mr., Charing Cross, 952.
....., Mr., London, 134.
Sanderson, or Saunderson, Ant., **1229.**
....., or Sanders, Isaac, **1246.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1246 (2).
....., Jas., **1472.**
....., Lieut. or Capt. Nich., Informer, 705 (2), 707, 708 (2), **1065,** 1408.
....., ..., informations by, 705 (2), 706, 708 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 77, 95, 705–708, 1065, 1066.
....., Raleigh, **542.**
....., ..., executors of, 542.
....., or Sanders, Wm., Carter Lane, **343.**
....., Wm., Clare Street, **542.**
....., Wm., co. York, 922 (2).
Sandey, co. Bedford, residents at, 1480.
Sandford, Nich., 57.
....., Sir Thos., **1389.**
Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, residents at, 982.
Sandon, Essex, residents at, 1140.
Sandown, Isle of Wight, residents at, 989.
....., Kent, residents at, 1211.

Sandringham, Norfolk, residents at, 1331 (3).
Sands, or Sandys.
....., Emanuel, Simon, son of, **1165.**
....., Sir Geo., 75, 222, **257,** 1055.
....., ..., petition of, 257.
....., Hen., 1038.
....., Col. Martin, 1329.
....., Sir Martin, 412 (2), **1388.**
....., Sir Miles, 525 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 525.
....., ..., father of, 525.
....., Sam., **746.**
....., Col. Sam., governor of Worcester for the King, 1099, 1312, 1416.
..... or Sonds, Sir Thos., Holborn, **681,** 1096.
....., Wm., 1038.
....., Wm., or Thos., 1189.
....., Wm., co. Worcester, 244 (2), **1027.**
....., Sir Wm., 388.
....., Col., 77.
....., Mr., Covent Garden, **513.**
Sandwich, Kent, 598, 1298.
....., mayor and town clerk of, 1298.
Sanford, Capt., 1413.
Santloe, Mr., 612 (2).
Saperton, co. Gloucester, minister of, **1285.**
....., residents at, 430.
Sapworth, Jno., 6.
Sapy, Nether, co. Hereford, 700, 701.
Sardon, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Saris, John, **325.**
Sarnesfield, co. Hereford, residents at, 450, 451.
Sarsedon, Oxon, residents at, 997, 1388.
Sarum, or New Sarum, Wilts, *see* Salisbury.
Satterbridge, co. York, residents at, 1185 (2).
Saulcey Forest, co. Northampton, 868.
Saule, Major Nich., **423.**
Saull, Wm., informations by, 1236, 1237.
....., ..., petitions of, 1236 (3), 1237 (2).
Saulthorpe, Wilts, residents at, 1019.
Saunders, Rob., **1361.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
....., Major Thos., 721.
....., Valentine, **1103.**
....., Wm., recusant, **886.**
....., ..., petition of, 886.
....., ..., Martha, wife of, 887.
....., Wm., co. Brecon, **1019.**
....., Capt., 1484.
....., Mr., Blackwell Hall porter, 56.
Saunderson, Geo., 761.
....., Wm., Notts, 882.
....., ..., son and grandson of, 882.
....., Mr., London, 387.
Savage, John, Viscount Savage, and Earl Rivers, 149, 525, 595 (4), 605, **639,** 1010 (4), 1011, **1164,** 1485.
....., Mary, Countess of Rivers, **605,**
Savage—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Rivers, **601.**
Savage, Edw., co. Gloucester, **958.**
....., Edw., London, 593.
....., Geo., or Edw., 378, 871 (8).
....., Henry, 593.
....., John, 378.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **378.**
....., John, co. Warwick, **1313.**
....., Sir John, co. Chester, 593, 595.
....., Thos., 149.
....., Thos., co. Chester, **1373.**
....., Thos., co. Warwick, **1289.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, **791,** 1499, 1501.
....., Lady, **170.**
Savengas, Rich., 217.
Savidge, Wm., **1064.**
Savile, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, and Viscount Savile, **631,** 1029, 1055.
....., Wm., co. York, **1389.**
....., ..., mother of, 1390.
....., or Saville, Sir Wm., Bart., **436,** 823, **908,** 924, **925,** 928, 935 (2), 937, 1018, 1347 (2), 1436.
....., ..., widow of **1018,** 1347.
....., ..., Sir Wm., son of, 69, 1347 (2).
Savill, Dan., and Isabel, 36.
Saville, Hen., 391.
....., Wm., 39.
....., Mrs., witness, 93.
Savory, Christ., 957.
Sawell, John, **1269.**
Sawl, Oliver, **1375.**
Sawley, co. York, residents at, 1091.
Sawrey, Mr., co. Lancaster, 105.
Sawston, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1148 (2), 1181.
Sawyer, Edm., **1405.**
....., Sir Edm., Berks, **968.**
....., Sir Edm., London, **181.**
....., Fras., 635.
....., ..., information by, 634.
....., Rich., **1137.**
....., Capt., 554, 751.
Saxham, Suffolk, residents at, 593.
Saxton, or Thaxton, Sir Wm., **667.**
Saxton, co. York, residents at, 909.
Say and Seal, Lord, *see* Fienes.
Say, Wm., 93, 244 (3), 245 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1181.
....., ..., letters of, 83, 243 (3), 245 (3).
....., Wm., Knight-marshal of the Marshalsea, Southwark, 1181, 1182.
....., ..., letters to, 1181, 1182.
....., Wm., legatee, 688.
....., Wm., Wilts, **1203.**
Sayer, John, co. Chester, 103, **1444.**

Sayer—*cont.*
....., John, co. Northampton, **868**, 1500.
....., Lawrence, **908**.
....., ..., petition of, 910.
....., Rich., **1181**.
....., Stephen, 1062.
Sayers, or Sairs, Geo., **513**.
....., Capt. Jno., 513.
Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, 542 (2), 756 (2).
....., rector of, 756.
Scarborough, 763, 1054, 1357.
..... Castle, 763.
...., governor of, Sir Mat. Bointon, 964.
....., residents at, 763, 919, 1041, 1054.
....., surrender of, 850, 919.
Scarpe, Rob., 414 (2), 415.
Scawen, Rob., 261.
....., Wm., **423**, 1486.
Scawsby, co. York, residents at, 708.
Scilly Islands, articles of surrender of, 1372.
Scobell, or Scoble, Fras., **1418**.
....., ..., petition of, 1418.
Scoles, Rich., 1318.
....., Rob., **1224**.
....., ..., petition of, 1225.
Scorby, co. York, residents at, 849.
Scorlock, David, *see* Scourlogge.
Scotchmen, *see* Scots.
Scotland, 229, 257, 258, 327, 473, 536, 1468, 1475.
....., commissioners of, 35, 381, 695.
....., ..., certificate of, 1469.
....., ..., declaration in answer to, delivery of, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 1468.
....., ..., order by, 1469.
....., Cromwell in, 1284, 1477.
....., ..., council of, 931.
....., estates or lands in, 35 (2), 183, 187.
....., Parliament and assembly of, 37.
....., Prince Charles' adherents in, 796, 1254, 1296.
....., residents in, *see* Scots.
....., travellers to or from, 35, 183, 254, 879, 952, 1010, 1223, 1237, 1297, 1348.
....., treasurer of, 1014.
Scots, Scottish, Scotch, or Scotchmen, 473, 976, 980, 1018, 1163, 1379, 1437.
....., ..., cases of, 1161, 1355.
....., army of, in England, 841, 890, 1171, 1185, 1232, 1245, 1363, 1365, 1409, 1410, 1431, 1466, 1473.
....., ..., at Worcester, *see* Worcester, Scots army at.
....., ..., ..., Act for disbanding, 591.
....., ..., ..., departure of, from England, 1461.
....., ..., flight of Charles I. to, 1325.
....., ..., money or payments for, 33, 122, 222, 264, 267, 1144.
Scots, Scottish, or Scotch—*cont.*
....., army of, in Ireland, 114.
....., "great business" or invasion of, *see* Charles II., invasion of.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., siege of Hereford by, 730 (2), 1016 (2), 1017, 1425.
..... war, 943.
Scott, And., **543**.
....., Sir Edw., 21.
....., Geo., **272**.
....., John, London, **543**.
....., John, Scotch officer, 1009.
....., Sir John, 1468 (5).
....., Marm. **313**.
....., Cornet Matt., 77.
....., Peter, **1394**.
....., Rob., 936 (4).
....., ..., declarations of, 936 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 936.
....., Sir Stephen, **327**.
....., Wm., or Thos., information by, 1389.
....., ..., petition of, 1389.
....., Capt. Wm., petition of, 1366.
....., Major, 1490.
Scotten, Edm., 29, 67.
Scotton, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1107.
Scottshall, Kent, residents at, 81.
Scourlogge, or Scorlock, David, 780 (2).
....., ..., wife and children of, 780.
Screveton, Notts, residents at, 1376.
Scrimshire, Jno., **1324**.
Scroope, Jno., and Martha, *see* Jane.
Scrope, or Scroope, Emanuel, 1st Earl of Sunderland, 551.
....., Lord, 551, **641**.
....., Sir Gervase, or Jarvis, 80, **868**, 1100.
....., ..., petition of, 868.
....., ..., Adrian, son of, **868**.
....., Lady Mary, *alias* Jane Bass, *alias* Lady Mary Carey, **551**.
....., ..., affidavit by, 551.
....., ..., brother and sisters of, 551.
....., Col., 291.
Scudamore, John, Viscount Scudamore, 37, **193**, 947, 1486, 1502.
....., Barnaby, **1347**, 1432.
....., Geo., **727**.
....., Jas., **436**.
....., Jas., co. Monmouth, 214, 1399.
....., ..., letter of, 214.
....., Capt. Jas., 727.
....., Phil., **727**.
....., Rowland, **823**.
Scupholme, Rob. 859, **1165**.
....., ..., petition of, 1165.
Scutt, Rich., 41.
Scutterskelf, co. York, lands at, 885.
Sea, Somerset, residents at, 764.

Sea coal, customs on, farmers of, 1334–1336.
Seabourne, Jas., 727.
....., John, 722, 990.
....., Rich., **722.**
....., ..., deposition of, 990.
....., Mr., Temple, 194.
Seabright, Sir Edw., Bart., 186, 278 (3), **671,** 1009, **1388.**
....., ..., petitions of, 671 (2).
Seacroft, co. York, residents at, 1478.
Seager, Gilbert, **1424.**
Seal, Kent, lands at, 1182 (2).
Seare, Hen., 550.
Searle, Chris., **458.**
....., Dan., governor of Barbadoes, Informer, 348 (3), **492, 714,** 768 (3), 778, 946, 957, 993, 1055, 1096, 1098 (2), 1121, 1127 (2), 1128 (2), 1132, 1173 (2), 1218, 1309.
....., ..., informations by, 459, 758, 767, 771, 889, 946, 957, 993, 1121.
....., ... , petition of, 777.
....., ..., statement by, 715.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, **714.**
....., ..., ..., informations by, 948, 949, 951, 1217, 1218.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 714, 716 (2), 1132.
....., ..., children of, 714, 715.
....., Edw., **586.**
....., Geo., M.P., *see* Serle.
....., John, 357.
....., Mich., **1250.**
....., Wm., **1359.**
....., Col., 328.
Seascale, Cumberland, residents at, 103, 1421.
Seaton, Sir John, **593.**
Seaton, co. Durham, estates at, 1409.
....., Rutland, residents at, 544.
..... Delavall, Northumberland, residents at, 807.
Secheverel, Valence, *see* Sacheverel.
Secker, Mary, *see* Sacker.
Sedbotham, *see* Sydebotham.
Sedbury, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Seddington, co. Worcester, 1005, 1006.
Seddon, Rob., **1455.**
Sedgbarrow, co. Worcester, residents at, 842.
Sedgley, co. Stafford, residents at, 1152.
Sedgwick, Rich., **1254.**
....., Tobias, **1254.**
....., ..., petitions by, 1255 (2).
Sedley, Sir Isaac, **1405.**
....., Sir John, 1225.
....., ..., letter of, 1225.
Seisdon Hundred, co. Stafford, 1415.
Seisin, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1065.
Selborn, Hants, residents at, 880.
Selden, John, M.P., 497.
Seldon, Mr., Dorset, **1064.**
....., ..., son of, 1064.
Selleck, Jno., sen. and jun., **1424.**
Sellers, Rob., 1329.
Sellwood, Hum., 25.
Selston, Notts, 815 (2).
Semor, Suffolk, residents at, 414.
Senhouse, Jno., 103, 111, **1421.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1421 (2).
Sequestration Committee, Armorers' Hall, 29, 30, 40, 49, 51, 56, 87, 113, 144 (4), 145, 147, 152 (2), 200, 246, 247, 255, 282, 452, 453, 474, 503, 530, 634, 649, 676, 677, 821, 822, 836, 894, 991 (2), 992, 1097, 1099, 1131, 1155, 1239, 1394, 1397, 1401, 1431; *see also* London, Westminster, and the several county committees.
...., cases referred to, 64, 365, 503, 729, 831, 858, 934, 969, 1166, 1231, 1285, 1343, 1429.
...., discharges by, 730 (2), 787, 1239 (2).
...., letters to, 61, 451.
...., officer of, 60.
...., order of, 422.
...., ... alluded to, 57, 418, 822, 995, 1051, 1447, 1487.
...., orders to, 101, 148, 275, 319, 674, 1131.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 113, 126, 141 (2), 418, 422.
...., ordinances of, alluded to, *passim.*
...., registrar, clerk, or secretary of, *see* Vaughan, Rice.
Sequestrations, Committees and Treasurers of, accounts of, 67.
....., money paid on account of, 52.
Sercombe, Degory and Edw., **1315.**
Sere, Jno., 252.
Serjeant, Rich., 445, 446 (4).
Serjeants-at-arms, 136, 151, 280, 319, 360, 411, 622, 689, 905, 906, 940 (2), 995, 996, 1087, 1126, 1152, 1153, 1194, 1206, 1213, 1283, 1401 (2), 1454, 1469; *see also* Birkead, Edw.; Furnes, Thos.
...., deputies of, 309, 901, 1126; *see also* Rolf, John.
.....-at-law, 113, 409, 1006; *see also* Glynn, Serjeant John.
Serle, or Searle, Geo., M.P., **845.**
....., ..., letter of, 845.
....., ..., payment to, 1504.
....., John, certificate by, 1250.
....., ..., letter of, 1250.
....., Thos., 687.
....., ..., petitions of, 687 (2).
Setmurther, Cumberland, residents at, 1241.
Settrington, co. York, residents at, 1314.
Sevenoaks, Kent, 365, 1221 (2).
Severn, chain to put across the, 1329.

Severnock Forest, Wilts, residents at, 1021.
Severn Stoke, co. Worcester, residents at, 1316.
Sevington, Kent, residents at, 1119.
..... Vaux, Somerset, manor of, 1359.
Sexhow, co. York, lands at, 885.
Seymers, Bucks, estate at, 1390.
Seymour, William, Marquis of Hertford, 50, 279 (2), 569, **619**, 639, 981, 1019–1021, 1171, 1333, 1399.
....., ..., declaration by, 279.
....., ..., troop of, 944.
....., ..., Frances, Marchioness of Hertford, his wife, **619**.
....., ..., Henry, Lord Seymour, his son, **640**.
....., ..., Francis, Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, his brother, 52, **639**.
Seymour, Dorothy, **342, 511**.
....., Edw., Devon, **432**.
....., ..., wife and children of, 432.
....., Edw., Wilts, **615**.
....., Hen., 712.
Shadforth, Thos., **1445**.
Shaftoe, Mark, **650**.
....., ..., request by, 650.
....., ..., statement by, 650.
Shaftsbury, or Shaston, Dorset, residents at, 740, 781, 784, 1025.
Shagborough, Sir Rich., **436**.
Shakerley, Geoffrey, 1504 (2).
Shakspeare, Leonard, **256**.
Shalcross, Hum., **339**.
....., John, **791**.
....., Mr., debtor, 875.
Shalcross, co. Derby, residents at, 791.
Shalden, Hants, residents at, 1387.
Shalgrave, co. Bedford, residents at, 983.
Shapcott, Thos., **738**.
Shapwick, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
....., Somerset, residents at, 753.
Shardlow, Mr., London, 552 (3).
Sharfield, Herts, residents at, 983.
Sharleston, co. York, 1320 (4).
Sharpe, Jasper, **961**.
....., John, 140 (3).
....., John, co. Lancaster, **1472**.
....., Rob., **1306**.
....., ..., petition of, 1306.
....., ..., wife and children of, 1306.
....., Wm., **1196**.
Sharper, Thos., **1140**.
Sharpham Park, Somerset, 717.
Sharples, Geo., 55.
....., Jno., **1432**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1433 (3).
Sharsted, Kent, residents at, 1211 (2).
Sharston, Dorset, places near, 986.
Sharwell, Isle of Wight, residents at, 1093.
Shaston, Dorset, *see* Shaftsbury.
Shatterdon, Mr., 1181.
Shatto, Walter, 887.
....., ..., petition of, 887.
Shavington, co. Chester, residents at, 1308.
Shaw, Edm., **1275**.
....., Randall, 729 (3).
....., Rob., **1041**.
....., Thos., **1361**.
....., Wm., sen. and jun., 458.
....., Mr., 382.
Shaw, Berks, residents at, 727.
....., Devon, residents at, 1353.
....., co. Lancaster, residents at, 1439, 1455.
....., Wilts, residents at, 725.
Shawbury, Dr. Thos. and Anne, **591**.
Sheafe, Dr., 1087, 1088.
Sheares, Hum., **1371**.
....., Wm., **1309**.
Shearing, Essex, residents at, 983.
Sheepshed, co. Leicester, 783 (2).
Sheepwash, Devon, residents at, 1105.
Sheffield, Edmund, Lord Sheffield, 185 (2); Earl of Mulgrave, 905 (2).
....., ..., letter of and to,
....., ..., tenants of, petition of, 536.
Sheffield, co. York, 1258 (2), 1400, 1430.
..... Castle, 662, 1018, 1400.
...., letter dated from, 60.
...., siege of, 1400.
..... Manor, 644 (3), 1258 (3), 1259.
Shefnall, Salop, 843 (2), 1252, 1278.
Shelbrooke, co. York (?), residents at, 705.
Sheldon, Thos., **887**.
...., Walter, information by, 1328.
....., Wm., Beley, co. Worcester, **870**.
....., ..., petition of, 872.
....., Wm., Finstall, co. Worcester, **1215**, 1449 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1215.
....., ..., mother of, 1215.
Sheldon, co. Warwick, residents at, 1412.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1104.
....., Great, Berks, residents at, 969.
....., West, Berks, residents at, 1138.
Shelley, Sir Chas., **527**.
....., Jno., **1233**.
....., Sir Jno., **527**, 568 (2).
Shellingford, Devon, residents at, 1424.
Shelton, Thos., 1467 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1467.
....., ..., petition of, 1467.
....., Mr., Furnivals Inn, 36.
Shenfield, Berks, residents at, 1200.
....., Essex, 364.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 364.
Shepard, Maj. Edw., 42, 480, 567.
....., ..., information by, 567.
Shepherd, Jas., **1299**.
....., Thos., 319 (3).
....., Mr., 448.

Shepherd—*cont.*
....., Royalist, 1205.
Sheppard, John, 1199 (2), 1200.
....., ..., declaration by, 1200.
....., ..., petitions of, 1199, 1200.
....., ..., wife and child of, 1200.
....., Nich., **1105.**
Sherborn, or Sherburn, co. York, 1047.
....., fight at, 1126, 1410.
Sherborne, Edw., **1455.**
....., Rob., **1358, 1455.**
....., ..., Thos., son of, 1358.
Sherborne, Dorset, 741, 785, 1064.
..... Castle, 1321.
...., King's party at, 987, 988, 1025, 1026 (3), 1051, 1063, 1064, 1101 (2), 1333, 1359.
....., residents at, 809, 810, 1025, 1063 (2), 1376 (2).
....., surrender of, 1280.
....., co. Gloucester, residents at, 424, 1154.
Sherbrook, Rich., **559.**
Sherburne, Rich., **1362.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1362 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., wife, and children of, 1362.
....., or Sherborne, Rich., 1362 (2).
....., Dr. Wm., **1169.**
Shercliffe, Thos., **1041.**
....., Wm., **762.**
Shereston, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Sherfield, Hants, 1100 (2).
Shergall, Thos., 1035–1037.
....., ..., petitions of, 1036–1038.
....., ..., Henry, and other sons of, 1036,
Sheriff Hutton, co. York, residents at, 427. 917, 922.
Sherington, co Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Sherley, Sir Chas., 1497.
....., Sir Chas. and Sir Rob., Barts., **485.**
Sherman, John, 11.
....., Capt. Jno., 1080.
....., Nich., **1112.**
....., Wm., **471,** 1496.
....., Mrs., co. Lancaster, **440.**
Sherrington, Fras., **965.**
Sherrow, Wm., 567.
Sherwin, Rich., officer of the Committees for Compounding and Advance of Money, 82, 83, 91, 92 (2), 97, 105, 106, 110, 213, 348, 463, 575 (2), 618, 751, 774 (2), 878, 905, 932, 939, 972, 980 (2), 1037 (4), 1175 (3), 1257, 1259, 1269.
....., ..., certificates of, 107, 716, 958, 1038.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 105, 1128, 1310, 1443.
....., ..., orders to, 97, 108, 111, 462, 618, 625, 750, 853, 972, 1039, 1181, 1258, 1321.
Sherwin, Rich.—*cont.*
....., ..., report by, 859.
....., Mrs., 961.
Sherwood, Mr., Fleet Street, 39.
....., Mr., Highgate, 49.
Shetlow, Mary, 887 (2).
Shewbrooke, or Shobrooke, Devon, 550, 1104, 1411 (2).
Shewster, Edw., **1346.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1346 (2).
Shinfield, Berks, residents at, 1292.
Shingay, co. Cambridge, residents at, 710.
Shingshall Prebend, lease of, 657.
Shipman, Sir Abr., **597.**
Ships, casual notices of, *passim.*
..... in service for the King, 676 (3), 893, 1274, 1295, 1311, 1321, 1322; *see also* Rupert, Prince, ships with.
..... of Parliament, capture of, 1295.
..... taken for the King, 514, 715, 1274.
Shipton, Sam., **1306.**
....., Thos., **1050.**
Shipton, Oxon (?), residents at, 1132.
....., co. York, residents at, 1090.
..... Castle, King's garrison at, 1325.
Shirley, Sir Rob., 1180, **1331.**
Shirt, Capt. Geo., petition of, 1266.
Shitlington, Nether, co. York, residents at, 719.
Shoard, Edw., **615.**
....., ..., petition of, 616.
....., Rich., information by, 1471.
Shobden, co. Hereford, residents at, 209 (2), 1150.
....., houses and lands at, 209.
....., manor of, 209.
..... Mansion House, 209.
Shobrooke, Devon, *see* Shewbrooke.
Shorditch, Edm., 245.
....., Rich., jun., 245 (13), 246.
Short, John, **1105.**
....., Nich., **1352.**
....., Rob., **221.**
....., Wm., **1211.**
Shotterden, Dan., 265.
Shredicot, co. Stafford, residents at, 1324 (2).
Shreive, Wm., 399.
Shrewsbury, 62, 271, 658, 735, 1330.
....., aldermen and council of, 880.
....., Charles I. at, 1185.
....., committee at, *see* Shropshire, county committee of.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Talbot.
....., governor of, *see* Mackworth, Col. Hum.
....., King's party at, 856, 1078, 1121, 1185, 1202, 1278, 1325 (2), 1390, 1412.
....., letters dated from, 62, 847.
....., mayor of, Benyon, Chas., **880.**
....., recorder and J.P. of, 732.
....., residents at, 591, 732, 735, 814, 1308 (2).
....., taking of, 735, 856, 1185.

Shrimpton, Wm., payment to, 1489.
Shropshire, or co. Salop, 62.
....., assessments in, list of, 1483.
....., association in, 733.
....., county commissioners of, 709, 782, 793 (2), 808, 814, 843, 846 (4), 847 (2), 856, 857, 868, 869, 881, 979, 1018, 1125, 1301, 1306, 1343, 1415, 1416, 1437, 1453 (2), 1469, 1481.
....., ..., certificates by, 732, 735, 794.
....., ..., letters of, 62, 428, 793, 857 (2), 1279, 1356, 1481.
....., ..., letters to, 67, 89, 102, 428 (3), 529, 793, 979, 1339.
....., ..., officers of, 794, 857 (4).
....., ..., orders to, 486, 639, 654, 675 (3), 725, 782, 792, 793, 843, 846, 856 (2), 857 (2), 880, 1005, 1125 (2), 1179, 1186, 1257 (2), 1258, 1278, 1304, 1343, 1354, 1430, 1437, 1453 (2).
....., estates or lands in, 49, 194, 428, 544, 617, 846, 985, 1123, 1125 (3), 1256 (2), 1437 (2).
....., King's party in, 1217, 1390.
....., M.P.'s for, 843.
....., money paid in, 657, 658, 709, 735, 737, 781, 783, 814.
....., places in, 62, 428, 978.
....., prisoners in, 1179, 1180.
....., residents in, 262, 299, 593, 701 (2), 845, 1005 (2), 1153, 1154, 1324 (2), 1338, 1430.
....., ..., cases of, 289, 299, 322, 419, 420, 435, 486, 591, 639, 654, 658, 709, 725, 732, 735, 736, 782 (2), 789, 790, 792, 794, 807, 808, 813, 814 (2), 843, 845, 856, 868, 880, 1006, 1125, 1185, 1186, 1195, 1217, 1221, 1278, 1284, 1301, 1305, 1306, 1308, 1338, 1343, 1354, 1356, 1388 (4), 1390, 1410, 1453, 1459, 1469, 1483.
....., sheriff of, 1437 (3).
....., travellers to, 262, 1186, 1195.
Shuckborough, Sir Rich., **1155.**
Shuckborough, co. Warwick, residents at, 1155.
Shudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, 710.
Shugbarrow, Christian, **607.**
Shurdington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1174.
Shute, Capt. John, 42.
....., Rich., 3, 6 (2).
Shute, Devon, residents at, 1074.
Shutt, Geo., **1424.**
Shuttlewood, Capt. Geo., request by, 75.
Shuttleworth, Col., 47, 48, 1275.
....., "Old Mr.," 1275.
Sibley, Jno., **1177.**
Sibourne, Mr., M.P., **546.**
Sibsey, Wm., 608–610.
...., ..., wife of, 609.
Sibthorp, Hen., **1040,** 1041, **1044.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1044 (2).
Siddall, Thos., **961.**
Sidley, Sir Wm., 371.
....., Mr., Chancery Lane, summons to, 51.
Sidling, Dorset, residents at, 738, 983.
Sidmanton, Hants, residents at, 1190.
Sidmouth, Devon, residents at, 1371.
Signet, registrar and clerks of the, 703.
Sikehouse, co. York, residents at, 764.
Sikes, *see* Sykes.
Sileby, co. Leicester, parish of, 783.
Sillington, co. Worcester, residents at, 675.
Silsden, co. York, residents at, 726 (2).
Silsey, co. York, residents at, 1095.
Silver, 259, 1158.
....., cloth of, 46, 50.
..... wire, 585.
Silverlock, Capt. Jas., **488.**
....., ..., wife of, 488.
Silvertoft, co. Northampton, residents at, 191.
Silverton, Devon, residents at, 820, 1162, 1198, 1385, 1412.
Silvester, Thos., **999.**
Simkis, Capt. Thos., governor of Beaumaris Castle, 1118.
Simmons, Mr., Hanborough, Oxon, 74.
Simms, Mr., Essex, 735.
Simonshall, co. Gloucester, residents at, 746.
Simpson, Fras., 716, **1217.**
....., ..., petition of, 1217.
....., Capt. Holland, petitions of, 1275 (2).
....., Jno., 716, **1217.**
....., Jno., Herts, **599.**
....., Jos., **1118.**
....., Rich., **1471.**
....., Rich., attorney, 1242.
....., Thos., **1472.**
Simson Manor, Bucks, 659.
Sindall, co. York, residents at, 942.
Singleton, Thos., **1189.**
....., Wm., 217 (2).
....., Capt., 826.
Sirrack, wapentake of, co. York, residents in, 1190.
Sissinghurst, Kent, residents at, 757.
Sithny, Cornwall, residents at, 1374.
Sittingborn, Kent, 1211 (2), 1215, 1227 (3), 1310, 1316.
Sivedale, Jno., **132.**
....., Wm., **1385.**
Skeewith, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
Skeffington, Sir Jno., **1184.**
Skellingthorp, co. Lincoln, residents at, 941.
Skelton-in-Cleveland, co. York, 838 (4), 1102.
Skenfrith, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1399.
Skewsby, co. York, residents at, 1391.
Skibbold, Hen., **1412.**
Skilling, Edw., **750.**
Skillington, co. Lincoln, residents at, 864.
Skinner, Dan., 574 (4), 575 (3).
....., Lady Mary, **198.**

Skinner—*cont.*
....., Rich., Devon, *see* Butcher.
....., Rich., co. Gloucester, **1139.**
....., Rich., co. Monmouth, 69, 450, 451 (2).
....., Wm., 964.
....., Dr. Wm., **275.**
....., ..., certificate by, 275.
....., Capt., 1195.
Skipman, Wm., 1329.
Skipp, Jno., **1110.**
Skippon, Maj.-Gen. Phil., 47, 383, 1060.
....., ..., wife of, 383.
Skipton Castle, co. York, 75, 806, 1040.
...., King's party at, 726, 1091, 1095, 1099.
....., ..., taking of, 56, 698.
Skipwith, David, **816.**
....., Sir Hen., **194,** 874, **1388.**
....., ..., Hen., son of, 1388.
....., Ralph, **1325.**
....., ..., petition of, 1325.
....., William, 762.
....., Willoughby, **762.**
....., Mr., St.-Martin's-in-the-Fields, 178, **224,** 596.
Skipwith, co. York, residents at, 762.
Skirack, co. York, parish of, 1327.
Skrelesby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1305.
Slade, Josiah, **308.**
Slaney, John, **317.**
Slanford, Kent, residents at, 1196 (2).
Slanning, Sir Nich., Nich., son of, **1375.**
Slater, Cordwell, 887 (2).
....., Rich., **999.**
Slaughter, Hen., **762.**
....., Simon, 983.
....., Mr., Wilts, **1049.**
Slawson, Thos., **1173.**
Sleaford, Wm., **1073.**
Sleigh, Sir Sam., 670 (2).
Sleighford, Essex, residents at, 443.
Sleningford, co. York, residents at, 1091.
Slicer, Jno., **1170.**
Slindon, co. Stafford, residents at, 1308.
....., Sussex, residents at, 1156, 1388.
Slinford, Sussex, 863.
Slingsby, Sir Hen., Bart., **436, 908.**
....., ..., petitions of, 910 (2).
....., Mark, **1060,** 1122, 1123.
....., ..., petitions, 1060 (2).
....., Col. Thos., **762, 908, 915,** 1487.
....., ..., petitions of, 915, 916.
....., Col. Walter, **666.**
....., ..., wife of, 667.
Slowly, Hugh and Jno., **1322.**
Smalebrook, Rich., **1414.**
Smaley, John, **1299.**
Smallcombes Court, co. Gloucester, 826.
Smallman, Wm., and widow, co. Hereford, 208 (2).
Smallpiece, Capt. Jas., 42, 53, 521.
Smalman, Wm., soldier, widow of, 1287.
Smart, John, Dorset, **986.**
....., John, co. Durham, 650.
....., Nich., **1064,** 1076.
....., Peter, minister, 135.
....., Thos., 1312.
Smedmore, Dorset, residents at, 1034 (2).
Smethick, Wm., 1177.
Smethwick, Thos., **792.**
Smethwick, co. Chester, residents at, 792.
Smeton, Great, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Smith, Abraham, **371.**
....., Alex., Leeds, **1007.**
....., Anne, 886.
....., Sir Arth., **417.**
....., Basil, **353.**
....., Christian, Oxford, **999.**
....., Chris., 383.
.. .., Edw., servant, 1099.
....., Edw., Essex, **1395.**
....., Ferdinando, 1151, 1152.
....., Fras., servant of Benedict Hall, 451–455.
....., ..., petition of, 449.
....., Fras., Suffolk, **961.**
....., Geo., Covent Garden, **575.**
....., Geo., Devon, **1361.**
....., Geo., Irishman, 712.
....., Geo., Kent, **294, 401.**
....., ..., Wm., brother of, receipt by, **294.**
. ....., Geo., London, 385 (2).
....., Geo. or Jno., Somerset, **1159.**
....., Giles, **1347.**
....., Hen., Berks, **968.**
....., Hen., co. Durham, 1438.
....., Hen., jun., Middlesex, **254.**
....., Col. Hen., *see* Neville, Col. Hen.
....., Hum., **1299.**
....., Isaac, 139 (2).
....., Jas., Exeter, **1371.**
....., Jas., Friday Street, 1090.
....., Jas., Guildhall, letter of, 109.
....., Jas., Torrington, Devon, **1421.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1422 (2).
....., Sir Jas., **1280.**
....., Joan, 1344, 1345.
....., John, **1079.**
....., Jno., executor, receipt by, 307.
....., Jno., Bucks (?), petition of, 1098.
....., John, Devon, 1406.
....., Jno., Ely, **563.**
....., Jno., Essex, **1061.**
....., Jno., co. Gloucester, **826.**
....., ..., depositions of 826 (2).
....., ..., mother of, 826.
....., Jno., Kent, **1228.**

Smith, Jno., Kent—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, 1228 (3).
....., Jno., Leadenhall Street, **374.**
....., Jno., Lichfield, 1059.
....., Jno., and Abraham, his son, Lymrick, co. York, **1099.**
....., Jno., Middlesex, **170.**
....., Jno., Oxford, **1308.**
....., Jno., Smithfield, 945.
..... , Jno., Suffolk, 414.
....., Jno., co. York, **848.**
....., Capt. John, 453–455.
....., ..., informations by, 451, 452, 455, 456.
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1501.
....., ..., petitions of, 452–455.
....., Kenelm, 731 (2).
....., Lawrence, 895.
....., Mary, information by, 297.
....., Capt. Nich., *see* Luke, Capt. Nich.
....., Sir Percy, **698.**
....., Peter and Rich., 43.
....., Ralph, **1340.**
....., Rich., or Wm., witness, 1364 (2), 1366.
....., Rich., Alnham, **432.**
....., Rich., Devon, **1385.**
....., Rich., London, 2.
....., Rob., 951 (2).
....., Rob., Bucks, Martha, widow of, **983.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 985.
....., Rob., Essex, **291.**
....., Rob., Lambeth, **1054.**
....., Rob., Southwark, sen. and jun., **1117.**
....., Sir Roger, Clerkenwell, 703.
....., Sir Roger, Peter's Hill, **327.**
....., Sam., **340.**
....., Simon, 1281.
....., Solomon, **254,** 779 (4).
....., Capt. Stephen, 476.
....., Thos., 137, 138.
....., ..., certificate by, 74.
....., Thos., solicitor, 1481.
....., Thos., Aldermanbury, 126.
....., Thos., Covent Garden, 328.
....., Thos., Edmonton, **412.**
....., Thos., Gray's Inn, **504.**
....., Thos., Isleworth, **274.**
....., ..., petition of, 274.
....., Thos., Lime Street, and wife, **771.**
....., Thos., co. Lincoln, 1165 (3), 1166 (2).
....., Thos., sen. and jun., Milk Street, **320.**
....., Thos., Suffolk, **961.**
....., Thos., Westminster, 1259.
....., Thos., co. Worcester, 104.
....., or Smyth, Capt. Thos., 878, 940, 1294.
....., ..., information by, 1263.
Smith, Capt. Thos.—*cont.*
....., ..., requests of, 1191, 1264.
....., Sir Thos., **436, 738.**
....., Walt., **1233.**
....., Sir Walt., **433.**
....., Wm., **436.**
....., Wm., executor of, 965.
....., Wm., M.P., **1150.**
....., Wm., Papist, 56.
....., Wm., Bucks, **1233.**
....., Wm., co. Chester, **1423.**
....., Wm., Eaton, **400.**
....., Wm., Kent, 294.
....., Wm., co. Lincoln, 1240.
....., Wm., London, 1160 (4).
....., Wm., Somerset, **816, 1169.**
....., Col. Wm., *alias* Neville, *see* Neville.
....., Sir Wm., Stepney, **666.**
....., Ald., *see* Abel, Ald.
....., Capt., 1276.
....., Col., 42, **445.**
....., Dr., Shoe Lane, **151.**
....., Lady, Charterhouse, 680.
....., Mr., 83, 289.
....., Mr., delinquent, **980.**
....., Mr., co. Bucks, 345.
....., Mr., co. Cambridge, **1145.**
....., Mr., Leadenhall Street, 21, 451.
....., Mr., Southwark, 384.
....., Mrs., *alias* O'Riley, *see* O'Riley.
....., Mrs., Cursitors' Alley, 48.
....., Widow, Southwark, 160.
Smithick, Mr., 616.
Smithies, witness, 294.
Smithsby, Thos., 578–581.
....., ..., petition of, 578.
....., ..., Martha, wife of, 578 (2), 579.
Smithson, Hugh, 1.
....., Mr., Ironmonger Lane, 1022.
Smithwick, Wm., 1177.
Smyth, Capt. Jno., 63.
....., Capt. Thos., *see* Smith.
....., Wm., Kent, **1196.**
Smythe, Philip, 2nd Viscount Strangford, **320.**
Snaith, co. York, money paid at, 539.
Snaps, John, 245.
Snareshill, Norfolk, residents at, 717.
Snave, Kent, residents at, 1150, 1280.
Snead, or Sneyd, Col. Ralph, 80, **433,** 1180, 1331.
....., Mr., 799.
Snell, Geo., D.D., co. Chester, **1308.**
....., Geo., London, petition of, 1309.
Snelling, Erasmus, 38, 53, 139.
....., Geo., M.P., Eliz., widow of, **1403.**
Snelson, Thos., petition of, 309.
Snenton, Notts., manor of, 772, 776.
Sneyd, Col. Ralph, *see* Snead.
Snoden, Rutland, **1306.**

Snodland, Kent, residents at, 1224 (2), 1229 (2).
Snow, Frances and Robert, **500.**
....., John, **1117.**
....., Mr., payment to, 1497.
Snowdel, co. Hereford, residents at, 456.
Snowden, Ralph, 496.
....., Mr., London, 60.
Soame, John, Gray's Inn, **652.**
....., John, Norfolk, **719.**
....., Thos., co. Cambridge, **1188.**
....., Sir Thos., 1, 19, 276 (2), 277, 449.
Soames, Lady, **519.**
Soanes, Wm., 554.
Sockburne, co. York, residents at, 841.
Soham, co. Cambridge, residents at, 792.
Soldiers (of Parliament), casual notices, *passim; see also* Army.
....., capture of, 585, 1074, 1248, 1436.
....., discontent of, 47, 48, 533.
....., free quarters of, 96, 155, 234, 303, 471, 537 (2), 653, 673, 674, 690, 712, 718, 720, 756, 838, 1135.
....., ill-treatment of, 1121, 1161, 1244.
....., maimed, 45, **352,** 418, 644, 646, 715, 815, 1084–1088.
....., ..., committee for, *see* Ely House Committee.
....., pay for, weekly, 2 (3), 3, 6, 7 (2), 9, 314.
....., ..., ..., sub-committee for, 2, 7, 10, 24.
....., payment of arrears to, 43, 47, 48, 82, 209, 210, 212, 352 (4), 369, 386, 428 (2), 496, 656, 698 (2), 728, 943 (2), 1183, 1489–1491.
..... persuaded to serve the King, 1133, 1421.
....., sufferings from, 262, 275, 537, 763, 793, 891, 917, 1274, 1426.
Solicitor General, refererce to, 305.
Solly, Step, **1062.**
Sombes, Wm., 12.
Somersall, co. Derby, residents at, 1074.
Somerset, Henry, 5th Earl, and 1st Marquis of Worcester, **208—217,** 772 (2), 852 (5), 873, 1020, 1022, 1226.
....., ..., estates of, 77, 799, 853 (3), 1100.
....., ..., house of, 47.
....., ..., jewels, &c., belonging to, 214–216.
....., ..., persons in arms under, 824, 968, 973, 977.
....., ..., Lord John, 2nd son of, **640.**
....., ..., Lord Charles, 6th son of, 210, 712, 852 (3), 873.
....., ..., Lady Mary, daughter of, 1031.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Brown, Lady, Viscountess Montague.
....., Edward, 6th Earl, and 2nd Marquis of Worcester, **208–217,** 637 (2), 1466.
Somerset, Edward, 6th Earl, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., Henry, Lord Herbert of Ragland, his son, 202, **208, 637.**
....., ..., ..., statement by, 638.
....., ..., ..., troops of, 451, 453, 730, 1218.
....., ..., ..., tutor of, 638.
....., Sir Charles, **1218.**
....., Eliz., **1235.**
....., ..., Sir Thos., father of, 1235 (2).
....., Sir Jno., **895.**
....., Lady, 57.
Somersetshire, 723, 981.
....., association for the King in, 1173.
....., county commissioners of, 420, 432, 469, 741, 775, 827, 975, 981 (2), 1066, 1102 (2), 1246, 1333 (2), 1347, 1348, 1402, 1419, 1420, 1453, 1476.
....., ..., affidavit from, 96.
....., ..., certificates of, 89, 94, 827, 994, 1398, 1456.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 94, 96, 761, 982, 1360.
....., ..., letters to, 93, 96, 469, 774 (2).
....., ..., ..., referred to, 94, 95, 96 (2), 97 (3).
....., ..., orders in, 753.
....., ..., orders to, 211, 430, 481, 616, 699, 723, 777, 855, 887, 981, 993, 1035, 1051, 1101 (3), 1163, 1246, 1274, 1284, 1333 (2), 1337, 1340, 1360, 1399, 1419, 1420, 1424, 1451 (2), 1453, 1456.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 211, 775.
....., ..., payments to, 653, 752, 816, 818.
....., ..., petition to, 723.
....., lands or estates in, 350, 469, 569, 570, 617, 774, 775, 980, 1359, 1456, 1476.
....., money paid in, 723, 807.
....., natives of, 608, 610, 611.
....., places in, 61, 194, 966.
....., residents in, 61, 71, 155, 211 (2), 383, 385, 469, 610 (2), 616, 710, 759, 975, 981, 1113, 1337, 1434, 1451, 1476 (2).
....., ..., delinquents, **1340.**
....., ..., cases of, 60, 89, 272, 420, 424, 429, 432, 481, 607, 611, 615 (2), 653, 680, 681, 717, 723, 734, 741, 745 (2), 752–754, 757, 758, 760, 761, 763–765, 786, 802, 803, 807, 808, 810, 813, 815, 816, 818, 826, 855, 865, 887, 975, 980 (4), 993, 1039, 1049, 1051, 1066, 1074, 1090, 1099, 1101 (3), 1103 (2), 1105 (4), 1106 (4), 1159, 1163, 1165, 1246, 1274, 1284, 1333, 1347, 1384–1386, 1388 (3), 1398, 1399, 1402, 1414, 1419, 1424, 1435, 1453, 1476.
....., sheriff of, high and under, 981.
Somerville, Jno., **770.**
Somes, Lady Eliz., **302.**
Sommercotes, North, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1071, 1165 (2).

Sonds, Sir Thos., *see* Sands.
Sonne, Mr., of Nantwich, 103.
Sonning, Berks, residents at, 176.
Sopwith, Mr., Gray's Inn Lane, 52.
Soresby, Malyn, 645.
....., ..., petition of, 645.
Souldern, Oxon, residents at, 700.
Sound, blockade of the, 127.
South, Rob., 1140.
Southam, co. Gloucester, residents at, 194, 1141.
....., co. Warwick, fight at, 1285.
Southampton, Hants, 117 (3), 1154, 1261.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley.
....., Parliament garrison at, money for, 1279, 1489.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Norton, Col.
....., recorder of, 1198.
....., residents at, 1477, 1489.
....., ships at, 117 (2), 118, 220.
Southbrent, Devon, residents at, 1421.
Southcoate, Lady Martha, **478.**
Southcote, Nich., London, certificate by, 598.
....., Thos., 598.
Southcott, Edw., **510.**
....., Geo., **792, 1309.**
....., Nich., Temple Bar, **559.**
....., Thos., Devon, **1309.**
....., Mrs., 994 (3).
Southfields, co. Leicester, tithes of, 1080.
Southfleet, Kent, residents at, 313.
Southing, Jno., 41.
Southland, co. York, resident at, 1040.
Southley Parish, Devon, 1309.
Southpool, Devon, residents at, 1421.
Southwark, 2, 37, 45, 187, 384, 1189.
....., assessors and collectors in, certificate by, 17.
....., ..., lists of, 5, 8, 10.
....., ..., orders to, 2, 12, 14.
....., committee for, 45, 74.
....., estates, &c., in, 365, 450, 452, 453. 875 (2).
....., knight-marshal of, *see* Say, Wm.
....., M.Ps. for, 2, 12.
....., ministers in, 11.
....., residents in, 9 (2), 16, 17, 20, 37, 74, 86, 160, 347, 384, 565, 568, 893.
....., ..., cases of, 53, 142, 258, 309, 317, 365, 457, 458, 490, 515, 565 (2), 717, 893, 1015, 1158, 1272.
....., streets, places, &c., in, viz.:—
Counter prison, 222, 228, 330.
Marshalsea prison, 521, 532, 874, 1181 (3), 1182 (2), 1272, 1421.
....., ..., keeper of, 53.
Mint, the, 1423.
Old Paris Garden Manor, 365, 366.
St. George's parish, 2, 9, 12, 142, 893, 1479.
Southwark, streets, places, &c., in—*cont.*
St. Olave's parish, 2, 12, 17, 18, 137, 140, 151, 154, 1117.
St. Saviour's parish, 2, 12 (2), 13, 17, 258, 289, 365, 366.
...., grammar school of, 366.
St. Thomas's parish, 2, 9, 13, 134.
Upper Bench, *see* Upper Bench.
White's Alley, 459.
Southwell, Chas., **328.**
Southwell, Notts, residents at, 1462.
Southwick, co. Northampton, residents at, 1383.
Southwold, Suffolk, residents at, 1378.
Southwood, Alex., **219,** 687, 688, **1190.**
....., ..., Edm., son of, 687.
Sowdon, John, **1360.**
....., ..., petition of, 1361.
Sower, Thos., **1394.**
Sowerby, co. York, residents at, 848.
Spain, King of (Philip IV.), 118, 137.
....., ..., ambassador of, 117, 118 (2), 963, 964.
....., ..., ambassador to, 667.
Spain, 118, 335, 1030, 1270.
Spalding, Augustus, Anne, widow of, petitions of, 211 (5).
Spalding, co. Lincoln, residents at, 765, 810, 1072, 1073.
Spanish language, papers written in, 117, 1030.
..... merchants, **117.**
..... wool, 1411.
Sparger, Cornwall, residents at, 1372.
Sparkes, Mr., 546.
Sparrow, Capt., 84.
Spaxton, Somerset, residents at, 826.
Spayne, Capt., **1211.**
Speake, Geo., **680.**
....., ..., statement by, 680.
Speckington, Somerset, residents at, 758.
Speight, Law., 12.
Spence, Sarah, petition of, 49.
Spenceley, Wm., 828.
....., ..., petition of, 828.
....., ..., wife of, 828.
Spencer, William, 2nd Lord Spencer, 562, 1029.
....., Henry, 3rd Lord Spencer, 562, 1029, 1291; as 1st Earl of Sunderland, **355.**
....., Dorothy, Countess of Sunderland, **355.**
....., Lord Wm., **642.**
Spencer, Arnold, 175.
....., Sir Brockett, **360.**
....., Sir Edw., **171,** 1029.
....., John, **583.**
....., ..., petition of, 583.
....., Rich., **996,** 999, 1029.

Spencer—*cont.*
....., Rob., 90, **983, 985.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, **1048.**
....., Lady, **364.**
....., Mr., 109, 742.
Spesbury, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Spicer, Fras., petition of, 1265.
....., Matt., 1150.
....., Rob., **1190.**
Spies, 53, 517, 1150, 1241, 1249 (2).
Spikerman, Peter and Sarah, 373.
Spiller, Sir Hen., **436.**
....., ..., Anne, Lady, widow of, 438 (3).
....., ..., children of, 438.
Spilman, Lady, **397.**
Spilsby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1151 (2).
Spilsworth, Wm., 1352.
Spixworth, Norfolk, residents at, 358.
Spoare, Hen., **1373.**
Spooner, Lieut., 1269.
Spraston, Ald., of Chester, 1223.
Spratling. Adam, **1062.**
Sprens, Zachary, 74.
Sprey, Phil., **1374.**
Spriddleston, Devon, residents at, 1381.
Springall, Col., 1230.
Sprotborough, co. York, residents at, 708, 915, 1040.
Sprowston, Norfolk, residents at, 784.
Spur, Jno., **1340.**
Spurstow, Mr., 1, 14.
Squerries, Kent, residents at, 371.
Squibb, Arth., 91, 556, 750, 751.
....., ..., letter of, 111.
....., ..., letter to, 997.
....., Fras., 613.
....., Hen., 1295.
....., Lawrence, 578–580.
....., ..., information by, 579.
....., ..., request of, 122.
....., Rob., 105, 201, 204, **1110.**
....., Wm., 1259.
....., Mr., 71, 954.
Squire, Rich., co. York, 1331.
....., Scipio, **364,** 993 (3).
..... Thos., scrivener, petition of, reference of, 114.
....., Thos., St. Bartholomew's, **207.**
Stable, Rob., **1275.**
....., Wm., **1007.**
Stacey, Jno., **1143.**
....., Rob., 645.
....., ..., petition of, 645.
....., Capt., 38.
....., Mr., Gravesend, 133.
Stacey Barton, Hants, manor of, 474.
..... Newton, Hants, manor of, 474.
Stackpool Court, co. Pembroke, residents at, 1019.
Stacy, Hugh, 578.
Stafferton, Hen., 1259 (2), 1260.
Stafford, Edw., Berks, 97, **1385.**
....., Edw., co. York, **1333.**
....., John, 797, 798.
....., Sir Thos., **188,** 630, **953.**
....., Wm., Bucks, **673.**
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, **893.**
....., ..., petition of, 893.
....., Wm., co. Northampton, 77–79, **946,** 1504.
...., wife of, 946, 947.
...., children of, 947 (4).
....., Lady, 629 (2).
....., Mr., Berks, **968.**
....., Mr., Covent Garden, **669.**
Stafford, 113, 1415.
..... Castle, relief of, 1252.
....., governor of, Col. Lane, 1078.
....., King's party at, 1124, 1252, 1253, 1325.
....., letters dated from, 98, 113.
....., Viscount, *see* Howard, Wm.
Staffordshire, 31, 61, 256, 781, 1167.
....., assessments in, list of, 1483.
....., county commissioners of, 394, 655 (2), 701 (*see also* Jolly, Wm.), 782, 992, 1125 (2), 1152, 1179, 1191 (2), 1201, 1202, 1241, 1303, 1340, 1341, 1352, 1415, 1427.
....., ..., agent for, *see* Collins, Walter.
....., ..., certificates by, 394, 1341, 1418.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 992.
....., ..., letters of, 649.
....., ..., letters to, 67, 648, 649, 671.
....., ..., orders in, 671.
....., ..., orders to, 671, 701 (2), 782, 789, 843, 992, 1078, 1124 (2), 1127, 1152, 1179, 1180, 1191 (2), 1201, 1202, 1253 (2), 1258 (2), 1304, 1325 (2), 1326, 1331, 1340 (2), 1341, 1408, 1415, 1425, 1434.
..... King's general in, Jacob, Lord Astley, 671.
....., lands and estates in, 428, 648, 700, 701 (2), 991, 992, 1258, 1259, 1305, 1326, 1436.
....., places in, 991, 1414.
....., residents in, 57, 278, 383, 428, 655, 671, 919, 1015, 1152, 1191, 1403, 1418, 1424, 1459.
....., ..., delinquents, **1183.**
....., ..., cases of, 394, 420, 427, 433, 648, 655, 671, 700 (2), 745, 771, 783 (2), 789, 808, 812, 843, 864, 919, 991, 1016, 1078, 1124, 1127, 1139, 1152, 1191, 1201, 1241, 1252 (2), 1303–1305, 1307, 1308, 1311, 1324, 1325, 1331, 1340 (2), 1352, 1358, 1388, 1408, 1415 (2), 1416 (2), 1418, 1427, 1429, 1434, 1436, 1459.
....., sheriff, or high sheriff of, 671, 1178.

Stagsden, co. Bedford, residents at, 1280.
Staines, Surrey, 567.
Stainswick, Berks, residents at, 1226.
Stakey, And., 493.
Staley, co. Chester, King's party at, 1074.
Stalisfield, Kent, residents at, 1300, 1332, 1333.
Stallard, Rich., **1394.**
Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, residents at, 766.
Stamford, Chas., 6.
....., Col. Edw., **861.**
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 86, 1376.
....., aldermen, burgesses, &c., of, petition of, 86.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Grey.
....., residents at, 1048, 1338, 1376.
Stamford Bridge, co. York, 1314.
Stamforth, Jno., **1335.**
Standen, co. Bedford, parsonage of, 1277.
Standford, Thos., 1402.
Standish, Edw., 881 (2), 882.
Standish, co. Gloucester, manor of, 425 (2).
....., co. Lancaster, residents at, 1450.
..... Moor, 1450.
..... Wood, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.
Standon, Herts, residents at, 483.
Standthwait, Edw., 50.
Stane, Wm., letter of, 1440.
Staner, John, 121 (2).
Stanes, Middlesex, residents at, 250 (2).
Staney, co. Chester, residents at, 783.
Stanfield, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1388.
Stanford, John, **1184.**
....., Mich., 727.
Stanford, co. Northampton, 1048.
..... Baron, co. Northampton, residents at, 1338, 1376.
.....-le-Hope, Essex, lands at, 1141.
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, **681.**
....., Charles, Lord Stanhope, his son, **444,** 1415, 1495.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, **444.**
....., Ferdinando and Wm., **436.**
....., John, **1074.**
Stanicott, Sir John, 39.
Stanier, Edw., 51.
Stanlake, Rich., **361.**
Stanledge, Wilts, 642.
Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby, 369, 1209, 1295–1298, 1339, **1354, 1355,** 1406, 1433 (3), 1441.
....., ..., army, or rising of, in co. Lancaster, 48, 103, 106, 1275, 1410, 1425, 1426 (4), 1428 (2), 1432, 1438 (2), 1439 (2), 1441, 1444, 1446, 1450 (2), 1455 (2), 1456, 1462–1464, 1466, 1470, 1473 (2), 1475.
....., ..., bailiff to, 103.
Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby—*cont.*
....., ..., goods belonging to, 106, 369, 1297 (2).
....., ..., Charlotte de la Tremouille, Countess of Derby, his wife, **1295,** 1433.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1297 (2), 1298.
....., ..., ..., children of, 1297.
....., ..., ..., mother and brother of, 1298.
....., ..., ..., Charles, son of, 8th Earl of Derby, 1295.
....., ..., ..., or Strange, Lady Mary, daughter of, 1296 (2).
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 1296.
Stanley, Edw., **1306.**
....., Dr., Edw., **1429.**
....., ..., petition of, 1429.
....., Lady Eliz., **230.**
....., John, **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
....., Thos., **680.**
....., Sir Thos., **389,** 1439.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
Stanley, Notts, residents at, 770.
....., Suffolk, 414 (2).
Stanmore, Middlesex, residents at, 253, 268, 374, 1318.
Stannedge, co. Radnor, residents at, 1123.
Stanton, Geo., information by, 1351.
....., ..., petition of, 1351.
....., Wm., **817.**
....., ..., petition of, 817.
Stanton, co. Durham, estates at, 1409.
....., co. Gloucester, 452 (2).
....., Notts, residents at, 817.
.....-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, residents at, 828, 1096.
Stanway, co. Gloucester, 664, 665.
Stanwell, Middlesex, residents at, 250 (2).
Stanwick, co. Northampton, residents at, 1375.
Stany, Thos., 875.
Stapely, Mr., 567.
Staple, Thos., 1477.
Staple, Kent, residents at, 1315 (4).
Staples, Wm., 557.
....., ..., widow of, 557 (2), 558.
....., Counsellor, 75, **1021.**
....., ..., son of, 75.
Stapley, Tomson, 438 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 438.
Stapleford Tawney, Essex, residents at, 572.
Stapleton, Capt. Brian, **369,** 828, 829.
....., ..., information by, 841.
....., ..., petition of, 369.
....., ..., children of, 369.
....., Edw., 1110.
....., Miles, 923.
....., ..., petitions of, 923 (2).
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petitions of, 923 (2).

Stapleton—*cont.*
....., Sir Phil., 53.
....., Sir Rob., **1388.**
....., Lady, **576.**
Stapleton, co. Hereford, castle of, King's garrison at, 1338.
....., co. York, residents at, 1078.
Stapley, Tomson, 438 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 438.
Star, Col., 1092.
Star Chamber, deeds proved in, 996.
Staresmore, Geo., 796–798.
Starford, Herts, residents at, 983.
Starkey, Hen., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 43, 437 (2), 613–615, **624.**
....., ..., petition of, 613.
....., Hen. and Thos., co. Chester, **1374.**
....., ..., petition of, 1374.
....., Mr., co. Berks, 36, 133, 578 (2).
Starr, Hen., **1309.**
Starre, Jehosaphat, 1120 (3).
Stasfield, Kent, residents at, 1211.
State, or Commonwealth, or Government, the present, casual entries, *passim; see also* Parliament.
....., affection or adherence to, 169, 341, 353, 368, 381, 413, 458, 555, 695, 768, 961, 1116, 1328.
....., ..., oath, test, or engagement of, 109, 640, 809, 813, 1381, 1386, 1413, 1455, 1480.
....., counsellors for, 535, 538, 594, 1000, 1146, 1210, 1263; *see also* Committee for Advance of Money, counsel for.
....., debts of, 33–35, 37–42, 45, 50, 52–55, 57, 69, 70, 76, 98, 111, 118, 119, 124, 145, 158, 176 (2), 189, 213, 275, 279, 294, 308 (2), 315, 329, 338 (2), 339, 344, 362, 368, 391, 413, 427, 429, 498, 514, 532, 560, 591 (2), 654, 669, 771, 779, 845, 852, 853 (2), 877, 1297, 1491, 1492.
....., debts to, 33, 38, 52, 69, 83, 127, 136, 295, 447, 451, 463, 560, 561, 567, 613, 701, 772, 774, 899, 903 (2), 1045, 1053, 1138, 1208, 1256.
....., deceiving or defrauding of, 453, 516, 690, 927, 1020, 1153, 1238, 1329, 1331, 1466.
....., disaffection to, or service against, 140, 875, 887, 966, 974, 1161, 1209, 1244, 1348.
....., enemies of, or the enemy, *see* Charles I., party of.
....., estates or goods seized or sold for, 43, 126, 133, 143, 159, 208 (2), 224, 237, 487, 547, 575, 578–581, 671, 836, 1038, 1048, 1083, 1096, 1151, 1171, 1297.
....., losses or injury to, 213, 266. 347, 450, 621, 742, 898, 990, 1020, 1037, 1198, 1252, 1284, 1366 (2).
....., money or goods concealed from, 1100, 1102, 1152, 1158, 1331.
State, the—*cont.*
....., money or rents forfeit to, or belonging to, 465, 573, 614, 643, 674, 702, 706, 770, 796, 832, 838, 860, 875, 885, 896, 920, 941, 950, 954, 971, 983, 989, 990, 998, 1003, 1036, 1090, 1103, 1300, 1331, 1336, 1389, 1407, 1411, 1416, 1419, 1429, 1433, 1434, 1436, 1440, 1444, 1462, 1464, 1465 (2), 1469, 1475, 1476.
....., prosecutors for, 1347, 1352; *see also* Informers.
....., service, use, or benefit of, 40, 43, 108, 126, 133, 150, 153, 200, 210, 286, 305, 312, 380, 460, 513, 521, 527, 532, 555, 564, 573, 615, 686 (2), 689, 705, 724, 793, 851, 922, 985, 1163, 1394, 1461.
....., ships employed for, 852, 1405, 1478.
....., solicitor for, 705, 1238, 1397, 1463, 1474; *see also* Fowle, Thos.; and Oxford, Capt. Wendy.
....., witnesses for, 450, 453, 454, 555, 704, 1146, 1168, 1243, 1368, 1378, 1451, 1475.
Statute Office, records of, 155.
Staughton, Mich., D.D., **350.**
Staunton, Thos., **965.**
Staverdile, Somerset, residents at, 1476.
Stawell, Sir John, governor of Taunton for the King, 1159.
Stayne, Commissary-Gen., 797.
Stechworth, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1207.
Stedham, Sussex, residents at, 1156.
Stedwell, or Stidolph, Sir Fras., **362.**
Stedwin, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Steed, Abigail, 49.
....., Cromer, or Cranmer, **313.**
....., Mary, **501.**
....., Dr., **1390.**
Steedman, Edm., **841.**
....., ..., children of, 841.
Steele, Fras., **879.**
....., ..., statement by, 879.
....., John, **338.**
....., Row., **1359.**
....., Mr., 772.
Steeper, Wm., **575.**
....., ..., petition of, 576.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 575.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 576 (2).
....., ..., Newdigate, son of, 575 (2), 576 (2).
Steeple Barton, Oxon, residents at, 766.
Stening, Sussex, letter dated from, 90.
....., M.P. for, 1144.
Steunett, Ant., **1073.**
Stent, Capt. John, 437 (2), 613, 615.
....., ..., informations by, 437, 612.
Stephens, Capt. Edm., co. Hereford, 531 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 531 (3).
....., Edw., 133, 598.
....., Edw., Berks and Wilts, **1021.**

Stephens—*cont.*
....., or Stevens, Hen., informer, 580 (3), 581, 1337.
....., ..., informations by, 530, 578–580, 595, 649, 991, 1035, 1197.
....., ..., petitions of, 70, 579, 595 (2), 1197, 1337.
....., ..., request by, 84.
....., Hen., Devon, **1287.**
....., ..., petition of, 1288.
....., John, certificate by, 811.
....., ..., Thos., son of, 811.
....., John, Kent, **397.**
....., John, Somerset, letter of, 758.
....., John, Wilts, **1062.**
....., Nath., M.P., payments to, 1490 (2), 1491 (3).
....., Philemon, **344.**
....., Major Phil., information by, 771.
....., Rich., 1023.
....., Dr. Rich., 580, 581.
....., ..., petitions of, 580, 581.
....., Major Rich., 60, **1293.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 1293.
....., Thos., information by, 1203.
....., ..., petitions of, 1203 (2).
....., Wm., LL.D., 580, 581.
....., ..., petitions of, 580, 581.
....., Mr., payment to, 1492.
....., Mr., solicitor for the county commissioners, co. Worcester, 1137.
....., Mr., co. Hereford, 1110.
....., Mr., co. Worcester, 1115.
Steple, Dorset, residents at, 1034.
..... Aston, Wilts, lands at, 1035.
Stepleton, Dorset, residents at, 429.
Stepney, Chas., **780.**
....., Geo., information by, 1218.
....., Geo., Westminster, petitions of, 716 (3).
....., Sir Jno., 210 (8), 211 (3), **436,** 852 (4), 853 (3).
Sterling, Lord, *see* Alexander.
Sterry, John, 13.
Stert, Eliz., **1106.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1106 (2).
....., Thos., 411 (2).
Stetchworth, co. Cambridge, 1145 (2).
Steton, co. York, residents at, 1400.
Stevens, Geo., **1346.**
....., Hen., *see* Stephens.
....., Thos., 414 (2), 415.
Stevenson, Berks, residents at, 1021.
Stew, Jno., **1170.**
Steward, Lord John, 1162.
....., Hum., **413,** 444.
....., Dr. Simeon, late, 444 (2), 446, 447.
....., ..., wife of, 447.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, **444.**
....., ..., ..., deposition by, 446.
Steward, Dr. Simeon—*cont.*
....., ..., Richard and Annie, children of, **444.**
....., Zachariah, 1462.
Stewart, Sir Walter, 259.
Stewkley, Thos., **820.**
Stidolph, Sir Fras., *see* Stedwell.
....., Wm., **1378.**
Stifford, Essex, residents at, 1116.
Stildon, co. Worcester, residents at, 1056.
Stile, Geo., **983.**
....., Sir Hum., 552.
....., John and Mrs., **965.**
....., Thos., **1041.**
Stiles, Edw., 593.
....., John, deposition by, 593.
....., Mich., 1.
....., Wm., 42, **523.**
Stillego, Hum., 4.
Stillingfleet, co. York, residents at, 919.
Stillington, co. York, residents at, 1102.
Stint, or Stynt, John, **224.**
....., ..., Marg., wife of, **224.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 224.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, Hen.
Stitnam, co. York, residents at, 730, 921, 1040.
Stockdale, Edw., 64, 898–901, 904, 939, 1438.
....., ..., certificate by, 917.
....., ..., payment to, 1499.
....., ..., petitions of, 901 (2), 906 (3).
....., Rich., 273 (2).
....., Thos., 25 (3), **239.**
....., Mr., Chancery Lane, **713.**
Stockeild, co. York, residents at, 909.
Stocker, Ant., **729.**
....., Col., 1246.
Stocker, Wilts, residents at, 1049.
Stockinham, Devon, residents at, 1421.
Stockley, Fras., **1420.**
Stockman, Wm., **1008.**
Stockton, Thos., 729.
....., Thos., co. Chester, **1306.**
Stockton, co. Chester, residents at, 1456.
....., co. Durham, residents at, 1083.
....., Wilts, residents at, 817.
....., co. York, residents at, 849, 1154.
Stockwith, Notts, residents at, 538–540.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 537, 539.
Stoddart, Geo., 130.
Stoke, Berks, lands at, 669.
....., Surrey, residents at, 310.
....., co. Warwick, King's garrison at, 1278.
..... Albony, co. Northampton, residents at, 1387.
..... Castle, co. Hereford, fight at, 1029, 1110.
... . Edith, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
.....-in-Wyral Hundred, co. Chester, 83.
..... Lacy, co. Hereford, residents at, 1057.

Stoke—*cont.*
..... Land, Somerset, residents at, 1340.
..... Priors, co. Worcester, 821, 1408.
.....-under-Hampden, Somerset, 1051 (2), 1106.
Stokehampstead, Berks, residents at, 1487.
Stokes, Dr. David, 1159 (2).
....., Step., **1315.**
Stone, Benj., **158.**
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 158.
....., ..., children of, 158.
....., John, London, **1477.**
....., John, Lymington, Somerset, 1159.
....., John, co. Worcester, Margery, widow of, **1101.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1101 (2).
....., ..., brothers of, 1101.
....., Jolly, 37.
....., Sir Rich., **222.**
....., ..., petition of, 222.
....., Sir Rob., **515.**
....., Thos., 1225 (2).
....., Wm., **514.**
....., Capt., 1415.
....., Mr., broker, 589.
....., Mrs., co. Lincoln, 941 (3).
Stone, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1394.
....., Hunts, residents at, 941.
....., Kent, residents at, 1211.
....., London, residents at, 1090.
....., co. Stafford, postmaster of, 1340.
Stonebridge, King's party at, 1231.
Stoneham, North, Hants, residents at, 789.
Stonehill, co. York, residents at, 909.
Stonehouse, Sir George, Berks, **436. 1081,** 1226.
....., Sir Jas., Bart., sen., 1st Baronet, **311,** 775 (2), 776, 1225.
....., ..., Dame Anne, widow of, 311, 775 (2), 776 (3), 1225, 1226.
....., ..., children of, 775.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of, 1226.
....., ..., Sir George, son of (?), 776.
....., Sir James, jun., 2nd Bart., 109, 771–779, 823, **1225.**
....., ..., Dame Mary, widow of, 775 (2).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 774.
....., ..., Sir Blewitt, 3rd Baronet, his son, 775
....., ..., Mary, his sister, 776.
....., Mary, **495.**
....., ..., father of, 495
Stoneley, co. Warwick, 651, 1427 (2).
Stoner, Phil., **562.**
Stonihurst, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1362.
Stonor, Wm., **1318.**
Stonor, Oxon, residents at, 1318.
Stony Stratford, co. Northampton, King's garrison at, 602.
Storepaine, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Storer, Jno., 418.
....., ..., petitions of, 418 (2).
Storter, Rich., 250.
Storthshall, co. York, residents at, 721.
Story, Thos., **817.**
Stoughton, Thos., 972.
Stourton, William, Lord Stourton, **615, 1388.**
Stourton, co. Warwick, battle of, 871, 1253.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1388.
Stow, co. Gloucester, fight at, 713.
....., or Stowmarket, co. Stafford, residents at, 49, 54.
....., Suffolk, hundred of, places in, 841.
Stowell, Sir Edw., **476.**
....., Sir Jno., **436.**
Stowell, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1254.
Stower, East, Dorset, residents at, 1376.
Stow-ith-old, Old, co. Gloucester, 1133–1135.
Stowmarket, Suffolk, 51, 521, 522 (2).
Stradling, Col. Thos., **1202.**
....., Lady, *see* Strangley, Lady.
Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
Straits, the, 144.
Strange, Hen., **1065.**
....., John, Dorset, 149.
....., John, London, 163.
....., Lady Mary, *see* Stanley.
....., Mr., Wilts, 1311.
Strangford, Viscount, *see* Smythe, Phil.
Strangley, or Stradling, Lady, 497, **507.**
Strangways, Geo., 51.
....., Sir Jno. and Giles, **436.**
Stratford, Ant., **1479.**
....., Wm., **1386.**
Stratford, Suffolk, lands at, 304.
...., co. Warwick, 1170, 1423 (2).
....., Wilts, residents at, 642, 983 (2).
..... Bridge, Essex, 948.
..... Langton, Middlesex, residents at, 282.
.....-on-Avon, co. Warwick, King's party at, 1413, 1414.
....., ..., residents at, 1413, 1420 (2), 1427 (2).
Strathfieldsay, Hants, residents at, 986.
Stratton, Cornwall, King's forces at, 1425.
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 1099.
Strawley, co. Worcester, residents at, 870.
Strawton, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1068.
Streatham, Surrey, residents at, 301, 491.
Street, John, **1064.**
....., ..., sons of, 1064.
....., Rich., 217.
....., Thos., 1309, 1310.
....., ..., information by, 595.
....., ..., petitions of, 595 (2), 1310.
....., Mr., co. Hereford, **1417.**
....., ..., sons of, 1417.
Streethaggs, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Strensham, co. Worcester, residents at, 412, 1005.

Stretley, Berks, 262–264.
Stretton, co. Chester, residents at, 1062, 1374.
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 450.
..... Audley, Oxon, residents at, 217.
..... Grantham, co. Hereford, residents at, 1065.
.....-in-the-Dale, Salop, lands at, 271.
Strickland, Sir Rob., **436, 908, 931.**
....., ..., petition of, 931.
....., ..., son of, **908,** 931 (2).
....., Thos., or Sir Thos., **762,** 918 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 762, 918 (3).
....., Walter, 463, 903, 964 (2), 1297.
....., ..., letters of, 929 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 465.
Stringer, Ant., 197.
....., Fras., **1315.**
....., Geo., 1320 (2).
....., Thos., Sharleston, co. York, **1320.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1320 (3).
....., Thos., Whiston, co. York, **1320.**
....., Lieut., payment to, 1494.
Strode, Capt. Geo., 1051.
....., Sir Geo., **371, 996, 999,** 1486.
....., Joan, **1106.**
....., John, Berks, **1138.**
....., John, Dorset, **565,** 959, 1502, 1503.
....., Sir John, Ann, widow of, 565 (2).
....., Sir Rich., 38, 46.
....., or Stroud, Wm., M.P., 1, 44, 192, 297, 351 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 44, 191, 200.
....., ..., payment to, 1489.
....., ..., signature of, 8.
....., Col., 741.
Strong, John, 34.
Stronground, Hunts, residents at, 1396.
Stroud, Kent, 1211, 1213, 1229, 1357.
Strubby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1073.
Strutt, Sir Dennor, Bart., **1386.**
Stuart, Charles, *see* Charles II.
....., James, Duke of Lenox and Richmond, **132,** 529, 598, 945, 1389 (2).
....., ..., officers of, 132, 133.
....., James, Earl of Murray, 951 (2), 952.
....., John, Earl of Traquair, **652.**
Stubber, Col. Peter, petition of, 129.
Stubbins, Abra., 523, 524.
Stubs Walding, co. York, residents at, 909.
Stuckey, Rich., Abbot's Castle, Devon, 1177.
....., Rich., Bampton, Devon, **1323.**
....., Thos., **1323, 1432.**
Studder, Mary, **1350.**
Studley, Devon, residents at, 1177 (2).
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 1124.
....., Wilts, residents at, 672.
....., co. York, 1388, 1412.
..... Grange, Wilts, 697.
Stukley, Capt. Thos., 1353.
Sturmister Marshall, Dorset, 774, 1063 (4).
..... Newton, Dorset, residents at, 986, 1025 (2), 1063, 1080, 1359.
Sturton, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
..... Castle, Stafford, 1311 (2).
Styles, Sir Hum., **276,** 1091 (3).
....., Jas., letter to, 111.
....., Thos., co. Northampton, **1386.**
Styth, Thos., 1455.
Stytwell, Geo., **771.**
Suckley, co. Worcester, residents at, 1410, 1459 (2).
Sudborough Manor, co. Northampton, 634.
Sudbury, Suffolk, Archdeacon of, 770.
....., residents in, 40, 307.
Sudeley, co. Gloucester, castle of, 1059, 1254.
....., residents at, 1059.
Sudell, Nich. and Rog., **1448.**
Suffolk, 223, 246, 1116.
....., county commissioners of, 51, 57 (2), 265, 266, 307, 340, 480, 520, 522, 961, 1116, 1126, 1232, 1377.
....., ..., affidavit by, 95.
....., ..., commission to, 424.
....., ..., letter of, 95.
....., ..., letter to, 94.
....., ..., orders to, 1115, 1126.
....., ..., solicitor to, *see* Base, Jno.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, 340.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., lands and estates in, 68, 180, 265, 304 (3), 405, 770, 952, 1208 (2), 1332 (2).
....., money paid in or lent in, 33, 223, 415, 484, 1386.
....., places in, 307, 414, 546 (2), 1381.
....., residents in, 414 (2), 522, 593, 600, 857, 1080, 1158, 1171, 1338, 1476.
....., ..., cases of, 265, 390, 414, 415, 424, 506, 522, 640, 679, 809, 811 (2), 961, 965 (2), 977, 1074, 1115, 1126, 1232, 1342, 1377, 1378 (3), 1386, 1475.
....., travellers to or from, 57, 59, 63 (2), 74, 332.
Sullington, Sussex, 1233.
Summer, Thos., **1019.**
Sumner, Major, 1316.
....., Mr., ——, widow of, 833.
Sunbury, Middlesex, residents in, 42, 358, 523.
Sunderland, Earl of (late), *see* Scrope.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Spencer.
....., Langdale, **739.**
Sunderland, co. Durham, prisoners at, 650.
Sundridge, Surrey, residents at, 365.
Sunley Reames, co. York, residents at, 1185.
Sunninghill, Berks, residents at, 1360.
Surman, Jno., **1300.**
Surrey, 22, 246, 324, 350, 1034.
....., clergy in, 53, 262.

Surrey—*cont.*
....., committee of safety for, 24, 282.
....., ..., certificate by, 313.
....., county commissioners of, 58, 152, 163, 199, 201, 280, 313, 325, 335, 365, 377, 379, 450, 511 (4), 515, 517, 854, 872, 1023, 1181, 1233, 1377, 1404.
....., ..., certificates by, 335, 520, 521, 1181, 1404.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 95, 97 (2), 280.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 96, 1181.
....., ..., orders to, 201 (2), 387 (2), 689, 874, 985, 1181, 1236 (4), 1404.
....., ..., solicitor to, 596.
....., ..., treasurer of, 86.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., high sheriff of, 521.
....., insurrection in, 630, 1034, 1054, 1221, 1222.
....., lands or estates in, 325, 399, 515, 592, 596, 645, 687, 872, 875, 985, 1117, 1205, 1226.
....., money paid in, 222 (2), 275, 280 (2), 281, 296, 301, 309 (2), 310, 316, 333 (2), 338, 342 (2), 360, 362, 370, 379, 471 (2), 597.
....., places in, 2, 9, 40, 53, 71, 73, 113, 139, 151, 152, 163, 351, 441, 779, 892, 1056, 1484.
....., residents in, 40, 71, 113, 177, 575, 596, 598, 854 (2), 873, 972 (2), 1034, 1045, 1411.
....., ..., cases of, 140, 152, 163, 199 (3), 280–282, 290, 300, 301, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 321, 324 (2), 325, 333, 335 (2), 338, 345, 349, 362, 365, 370, 372, 377, 379, 398, 416 (2), 417, 436, 439, 441, 477, 482, 486, 490, 510 (12), 515 (2), 520, 521, 567, 596, 597, 620, 633, 872, 874, 894, 956, 961, 985, 1015, 1023, 1033, 1045, 1059, 1079, 1117, 1129, 1137, 1158 (2), 1171, 1195, 1222, 1225, 1227, 1233, 1236, 1267, 1282, 1332, 1336, 1341, 1377 (2), 1378 (2), 1404, 1419, 1432.
Surridge, Roger, **1353.**
Sussex, 60, 179, 332, 496, 1329, 1344, 1350.
....., Countess Dowager of, *see* Ratcliffe.
....., county commissioners of, 54, 60, 1156.
....., ..., agents of, 90, 1351.
....., ..., certificate by, 190.
....., ..., letter of, 90.
....., ..., letters to, 94, 95, 179, 508.
....., ..., orders to, 300, 387 (2), 527, 704, 1157 (3), 1233, 1300, 1329, 1350 (2).
....., ..., treasurer of, 664.
....., Earl of, *see* Savile.
....., justices of the peace, for, 1344
....., lands or estates in, 179, 246 (2), 309, 449, 527, 596, 639 (2), 644, 645 (2), 838.
....., money paid in, 175, 333, 342 (3), 388, 489, 788, 838.
....., places in, 162, 190, 1329, 1487.
Sussex—*cont.*
....., residents in, 55, 413, 769, 1019, 1142, 1170, 1177, 1482.
....., ..., cases of, 175, 178, 190, 332, 342, 489, 496, 508, 527, 544 (3), 664, 682, 788 (2), 837, 863, 1018, 1019, 1031, 1082, 1144, 1156 (2), 1157 (2), 1167, 1183, 1186, 1203 (2), 1233 (2), 1300, 1329, 1350, 1377 (2), 1378, 1388, 1402.
....., sheriffs of, 332.
....., ..., high, of, *see* Ford, Col. Sir Edw.
Sussey, Eliz., Baroness of, *see* Hasteville, Lady.
Sutcliffe, John, petition of, 82.
Sute, Devon, residents at, 1309.
Sutton, Robert, Lord Lexington, **868.**
....., ..., wife of, 868.
....., Theodosia, Lady Dudley, 949 (2), 951.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Home, Mary, Countess of Home.
Sutton, Hen., co. Hereford, 1138.
....., Rob., **436.**
....., Rob., co. Stafford, 1184.
....., Mr., Eyre, **766.**
....., Mr., Notts, 881 (2), 882 (3).
Sutton, co. Hereford, residents at, 217, 990, 1057.
....., co. Gloucester, estates at, 1052.
....., ..., parson of, 1052.
....., Notts, residents at, 1388.
....., Surrey, residents at, 133, 1145 (?).
....., Wilts, residents, 727.
.....-at-Hone, Kent, residents at, 1350.
..... Bingham, Somerset, residents at, 1101.
..... Cheney, co. Leicester, residents at, 791, 959.
..... Coldfield, co. Warwick, residents at, 657, 1074.
..... Coney, co. Stafford, residents at, 1429.
Swaffham, Norfolk, residents at, 1355.
Swaine, Capt. Fras., information by, 1007.
....., Thos., *see* Swan.
Swale, Sol., **821,** 1190.
Swallow, Thos., Whitechapel, **264.**
Swallowfield, Berks, 1078, 1154, 1292.
Swan, Mary, 1223.
....., or Swaine, Thos., co. York, **543, 763.**
....., Mr., Royalist, 528.
Swanifield, Berks, *see* Swallowfield.
Swanley, Capt. Richard, 56, 66.
....., ..., payment to, 1498.
Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 1296.
....., governor of, *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
Swarby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1073.
Swarkston, co. Derby, letter dated from, 650.
....., residents at, 650.

Swarnes, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Swayne, Jno., Devon, **1309.**
....., Jno., Holborn and Ely, **551.**
Swayt, Fras, 1059.
....., ..., deposition by, 1059.
Swebston, co. Leicester, residents at, 1033.
Sweden, King of [Gustavus Adolphus], 472.
Sweet, Rob., 1.
Sweit, Dr., **999.**
Swetman, Justice, widow of, 1110.
Swetnam, Art., 41.
Swift, Sir Fras., **325.**
....., Roger, **817.**
....., ..., deposition of, 817.
....., Major Thos., widow of, 77.
....., ..., information by, 1124.
....., Wm., **1278.**
Swinborne, Thos., **1112.**
....., Tobias, **714.**
....., ..., petition of, 714.
....., ..., wife and children of, 714.
Swinborne, Bucks, residents at, 822.
Swinbrook, Oxon, residents at, 1308.
Swinburne, Wm., 819 (3), 820.
Swindon, Wilts, residents at, 1021.
Swinerton, co. Stafford, residents at, 1201.
Swinglehurst, John, **1472.**
....., Rob., letter of, 25.
Swinnerton, Sir John, **1263.**
....., Rob., 20.
....., Rob., Tottenham, **157, 1263.**
....., Lady, 50.
....., Lady Thomasine, **157.**
Swinshead, co. Lincoln, residents at, 812.
Swinton, co. York, residents at, 1091.
Swiss soldiers, 960.
Swynfen, J., certificate by, 862.
Swynock, Sam, 1222 (2).
Sydebotham, or Sedbotham, Hen., 1199.
....., ..., petition of, 1199.
Sydenham, Lady Anne, **500.**
....., Sir Edw., 96, **739,** 1052, 1053 (2), 1158 (2), **1181, 1386.**
....., ..., wife of, 1053.
....., Hen., 763.
....., Capt., Major, or Adj.-Gen. John, 74, 987, 1034, 1037 (4), 1051.
....., ..., information by, 1035.
....., Sir Jos., **436.**
....., Lady Penelope, **230,** 629.
....., Sir Ralph, **792,** 1487.
....., Capt. Thos. (afterwards Dr. Thos.), 1037.
....., ..., certificate by, 1037.
....., Col. Wm., 74, 797, 1037.
....., ..., letter of, 1079.
....., ..., signature of, 757.
....., Mr., 1181.
Sydiat, Edw., 1108.
Sydley, Lady Eliz. and Sir Wm., **207.**
....., Jno., **1278.**
Sydney, Rob., Earl of Leicester, **467.**
....., Lady Smith [?], Countess Dowager of Leicester, **192.**
....., Robert, Viscount Lisle, Lord Lieut. of Ireland for Parliament, 53, 601.
....., ..., commission of, alluded to, 1028.
....., ..., guard of, 59.
....., ..., warrants of alluded to, 61, 67.
Sykes, or Sikes, Rich., 943.
....., Rich., co. York, **763.**
....., Thos., **1245.**
....., Wm., payments to, 1502, 1504, 1506.
....., Wm., Hull, 71, **941.**
....., ..., petitions of, 942 (6).
Symcotts, Thos., **391.**
....., ..., request by, 391.
Syme, John, *see* Syms.
Symons, or Symonds.
....., Fras., **575.**
....., Geo., **1473.**
....., ..., petition of, 1473.
....., Sir Geo., **252.**
....., John, Kent, 99.
....., Capt. John, 1173.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **1241.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1242.
....., Sir John, **480.**
....., Capt. Jos., 583.
....., ..., information by, 583.
....., Kath., 550.
....., ..., information by, 550.
....., Nath., 32.
....., Thos., London, **449.**
....., Thos., co. Worcester, 1027 (2).
....., Col., or Major Thos., **989.**
....., Wm., **1143.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1146, 1149.
....., Mr., 39.
....., Mr., Oxfordshire, **471.**
Syms, John, 759, **993.**
....., ..., children of, 993.
....., ..., Henry and Thos., sons of, 994.
....., ..., ..., wives and families of, 994.
....., Phil., **1376.**

T.

Taccour, Lawrence, **1062.**
Tacey, John, 1095.
Tadcaster, co. York, 1047, 1048, 1430.
Taddington, co. Derby, residents at, 1150.
Taileur, Creswell, *see* Taylor.
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Talbey, Geo., **1343.**

Talbot, John, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury, **640, 1397.**
....., ..., steward of, 722.
....., ..., Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, his wife, 1031, 1397.
....., ..., ..., children of, 1397.
....., ..., Francis, Lord Talbot, his son, 1440, 1429; 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, **1397.**
....., ..., ..., Charles, Lord Talbot, son of Francis, **1474.**
Talbot, George, **1462.**
...., petition of, 1462.
....., Sir Gilbert, **843.**
....., John, 902, **908, 1041.**
....., John, Sussex, 1031, 1032 (2).
....., ..., Mary, widow, and Mary, daughter of, **1031.**
....., ..., Frances, daughter of, 1032.
....., Sherrington, **828, 834.**
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **828.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 829.
....., ..., Capt. Edw., son of, **828.**
....., Wm., 982.
Taliares, co. Carmarthen, residents at, 212, 948.
Tally Office, *see* Exchequer.
Talmash, Sir Lionel, *see* Tollemache, Sir L.
Tal-y-lin, co. Brecon, residents at, 895.
Tamett, Rice, **197.**
Tamworth, co. Warwick, residents at, 767, 1116.
Tanckred, Chas., **763.**
Tandridge, Surrey, residents at, 510, 874.
Tankard, Thos., **908.**
....., ..., petition of, 910.
Tankersley, Rob., **1306.**
....., ..., petition of, 1306.
Tankersley Hall, co. York, 1258.
Tankred, Sir Rich., **682, 908, 921.**
....., Thos., **908, 909.**
Tanner, Stephen, 414.
....., Wm., 855.
Tanturier, Florentine, **122.**
Taplow, Bucks, residents at, 154, 155.
....., parson of, Edmunds, Dr., 154.
Tapper, Jno., **1386.**
Taps, Thos., **1309.**
Tardebigg, co. Warwick, estates at, 1215.
Tarlescowe, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1426.
Tarling, Essex, residents at, 49, 592.
Tarrant, Lieut. Jno., 72.
....., ..., payments to, 1500, 1503, 1506.
Tarroll, Sir Rob., *see* Thorold.
Tate, Mr., 336.
Tatham, Jno., **1041.**
Tattenhall, co. Chester, minister of, 83.
Tatton, Rob., **1307.**
Taunton, John, 1060.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 741, 976, 994, 1424, 1496.
Taunton, co. Somerset—*cont.*
....., governor of, for the King, 1159.
....., Huish hospital at, 607–611.
....., King's party at, 827, 1398, 1413.
....., letters dated from, 89, 94.
....., mayor of, 609.
....., minister of, 410.
....., residents at, 355, 469, 608, 710, 741 (2), 810, 826, 1434.
....., siege and surrender of, 1101, 1102, 1275, 1434.
..... Deane, Somerset, 1203.
..... Magdalen, Somerset, minister of, 608.
..... St. James, Somerset, 741, 757.
....., South, Devon, residents at, 820, 1246.
Taverner, Mr. 27.
Tavernor, Anne, **1386.**
Tavistock, 410 (2).
Tawton, Devon, residents at, 993.
Taylor, Tailor, or Taileur.
....., Cresswell, **1356.**
....., Dan., **268.**
....., Edw., 1279, 1280.
....., Eliz., **221.**
....., Geo., co. Derby, **771.**
....., Geo., Kent, **1315.**
....., Capt. Gilman, 769, 770 (2), 1142 (2), 1186.
....., ..., informations by, 769 (2), 1142 (2), 1186.
....., ..., Phœbe, widow of, 1186 (2).
....., Hum., 1002.
....., ..., petitions of, 1002, 1003.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 1002 (2).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1002, 1003.
....., ..., ..., sister of, 1002.
....., Jas., **1061.**
....., Jarvis, 244, 245.
....., John, **433.**
....., John, jun., information by, 1166.
....., ..., petitions of, 1166 (3).
....., John, Molscroft, co. York, **817.**
....., John, apothecary of York, **933.**
....., John, merchant of York, **1006.**
....., Martha, and Andrew, her son, **256.**
...., Mary, deposition by, 599.
....., Mathias, **933, 938.**
....., ..., deposition by, 939.
....., ..., petition of, 938.
....., Rich., co. Bedford, **958.**
....., Rich., Salop, **1195.**
....., Rich., Sheer Lane, **401.**
....., ..., Rich. and John, sons of, 401.
....., Rich., Sussex, **1157.**
....., Roger, 366.
....., Serjeant Simon, Rich., son of, **958.**
....., ..., other children of, petition of, 958.
....., Theodore, *alias* Holland, agent of the Countess of Arundel, 1256–1258.

Taylor, Theodore, *alias* Holland—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, 1257 (2).
....., Thos., 1272, 1273.
....., ..., Lois, wife of, information by, 1272.
....., Thos., Somerset, petitions of, 1419, 1420 (2).
....., Wm., Parliamentarian, 1099.
....., ..., receipt by, 1363.
....., Wm., Royalist, 49, **592.**
....., Wm., London, **763.**
....., Wm., co. Radnor, **1446.**
....., Deputy Wm., Paternoster Row, **310.**
....., Mr., 160.
Taynton, co. Gloucester, 1032, 1385.
Teackle, Edw., 383.
Teason, Kent, residents at, 1224.
Tedcot, Devon, residents at, 474.
Tedder, Roger, **1065.**
Teddington, co. Bedford, 124, 378, 892.
Temnerman, Paul, payment to, 1407.
Tempest, Sir Nich., 819 (2).
....., Rich., **908, 931.**
....., ..., petition of, 931.
....., Sir Thos., **710.**
Temple, Col. Edm., 71, 946 (2), 949, 1055, 1056.
....., ..., payment to, 1504.
....., Col. Jas., M.P., 527.
....., John, 34, 49.
....., Sir John, 59.
....., Peter, 38.
....., Sir Peter, Bart., M.P., 155, 554, 712 (3).
....., ..., information by, 712.
....., Wm., 109.
....., Mr., Lincoln's Inn, **588.**
Temple House, co. Warwick, 1288.
..... Larme, co. Worcester, residents at, 1397.
..... Newsom, co. York, residents at, 1107.
Templer, Edw., 1198.
....., ..., informations by, 1198, 1248.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 962, 1019.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 962, 1019.
....., surrender of, 1019.
Tench, Abra., 890.
Terringham, *alias* Bagnall, Lady, **604.**
Terry, John, 11.
....., Mich., **1315.**
Teston, Kent, residents at, 236, 1259.
Tetbury, co. Gloucester, residents at, 383, 1242 (2).
Tew, Great, Oxon, residents at, 997.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 407, 858 (2), 872, 1271.
....., governor of, Sir Wm. Vavasour, 407.
.. .., residents at, 43, 859, 1170.
Teynham, Kent, 724 (2).
....., Lord, *see* Roper, Chris.
Thacker, Jason, **1040.**
Thame, Oxon, residents at, 1324.
Thames, the, 146, 542.
....., lightermen of, 1228, 1229.
Thanet, Isle of, Earl and Countess of, *see* Tufton.
....., ..., places in, 264, 1062, 1185, 1315.
Thanksgiving, days of, 1447.
Thatcher, Rich., 104.
....., Rob., **1353.**
....., Thos., **1315.**
Thaxton, Sir Wm., *see* Saxton.
Thayne, Mr., usher to the House of Lords, **487.**
....., ..., deposition of, 487.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 487.
Thekeston, Sir Wm., 1033.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, **230.**
....., Dan., **719,** 845.
....., Capt. Edw., 66.
....., Sir Simon, 436.
....., Col., 1494.
Theobald, Fras., 1192, 1194.
....., ..., request by, 1193.
Theobalds, Sir Geo., **667.**
....., Mr., payment to, 1498.
Theobalds, Herts, residents at, 493.
..... Park, Herts, residents at, 321.
Therverton, Devon, minister of, 1055.
....., residents at, 1234, 1235.
Thetford, Norfolk, assizes of, 1464.
Thew, Thos. or Geo., 859, **1165.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1165 (2).
Theydon Garnon, Essex, residents at, 403, 1182.
Theyer, Hum., 388.
....., John, sen., **1286.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1286 (3).
....., ..., wife of 1286.
....., John, jun., **1286.**
....., ..., petition of, 1286.
Thieulier, John le, **293.**
Thimbleby, John, **849.**
....., Sir John, **317.**
....., Lady, 605.
....., Major, 942.
Thistlethwaite, Hen. and Jeffrey, **1369.**
....., Thomasine and husband, 552.
Thistleworth, residents at, 194, 303, 552.
Thomas, Ambrose, or Humphrey, **1248.**
....., Andrew, *alias* Davies, **1379.**
....., Brian, petition of, 1018.
....., David, **1074.**
....., E., information by, 530.
....., Edw., Kent, **397.**
....., ..., receipt by, 397.
....., Edw. Morris, **1094.**
....., Sir Edw., **834.**
....., ..., petition of, 835.
....., Ellen, 40.

Thomas—*cont.*
....., Hum., **1109.**
....., Kath., 492.
....., John, information by, 1152.
....., John, Merthyr, 1504.
....., Lewis, and John, his son, co. Glamorgan, 860.
....., Phil., **1178,** 1268.
....., Rachel, 835.
....., Rich., Bermondsey Street, **291.**
....., Roger, 730.
....., Rowland, 1118.
....., Valentine, 93.
....., Wm., Chipping Norton, 1300.
....., Wm., Kent, **1321.**
....., Wm., Limehouse, **255.**
....., Wm., Middlesex, **1300.**
....., ..., petition of, 1300.
....., Capt. Wm., 734.
....., Sir Wm., **434.**
....., Lady, and Eliz., Kath., and Mary, her daughters, 552.
....., Mr., 36.
Thomond, Earl of, *see* O'Bryen, Brian.
Thompkins, Thos., **436.**
Thompson, Thomson, or Tompson.
....., Capt. Edw., **233.**
....., Fras., London, **137.**
....., Fras., co. York, **763, 1041, 1044.**
....., ..., Stephen, son of, **763,** 1044.
....., ..., ..., petition of 763.
....., Ald. Henry, of York, 927 (2), 928, 1438 (3).
....., John, **287.**
....., Lancelot, and Wm., his son, 883, **1011.**
....., ..., wife of, 883, 1011.
....., Rich., information by, 743.
....., ..., petitions of, 743, 1293.
....., Rich., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 35, 50, 64, 476 (2), 524, 564.
....., ..., note by, 57.
....., Rich., co. York, **764.**
....., Major Rob., 45.
....., Major Sam., information by, and petition of, 1275 (2).
....., Thos., **1356.**
....., Mr., master of Trinity House, and his wife, 40.
....., Mr., co. Lancaster, 891.
....., Mr., Old Jewry, 33.
Thoraldby, co. York, residents at, 929 (2).
Thornborough, Hen., **962.**
Thornborough, co. York, manor of, 1332.
Thornbury, Col. Fras., 838.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, residents at, 893.
Thorncliff, co. Chester, residents at, 1198.
Thorncomb, Devon, residents at, 1092, 1127, 1161.
Thorndike, Fras., **542.**
Thorne, Geo., information by, 1290.
....., ..., petition of, 1291.
....., Thos., servant, 687.
....., Thos., co. Northampton, 822, 823.
Thornell, Sir Tim., **502.**
Thorney, Mr., Lombard Street, 954.
Thornhaugh, Lady, 183.
Thornhill, John, or Thos., **1111.**
....., Sir John, **593.**
....., soldier, 943.
Thornhill, co. York, residents at, 1018, 1111, 1436.
..... Hall, King's garrison at, 1240.
Thornhurst, Thos., **986,** 1076.
.. .., ..., exception by, 988.
....., ..., petitions of, 987, 988 (2), 1026.
Thornley, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1464.
Thornton, Lady Anne, and John, her son, **1462.**
....., Hen., **1462.**
....., Capt. Hen., 42, **521,** 524, 888.
....., ..., information and exception by, 887 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 521, 524.
....., ..., wife and children of, 521.
....., Nich., or Sir Nich., **1462.**
....., Sam., **792.**
....., Wm., **518,** 1070, 1071.
Thornton, co. Chester, residents at, 1362.
....., co. Leicester, residents at, 1245 (3).
....., co. York, residents at, 752, 1041.
.... Briggs, co. York, residents at, 762, 918, 931.
Thorold, Edm., and Wm., his son, Hough, co. Lincoln, **1057.**
....., Geo., **1307.**
....., or Tarroll, Sir Rob., Holborn, **653,** 1317 (3).
....., Sir Rob., co. Lincoln, 105, **233,** 1070 (2), 1071.
....., Thos., **471.**
....., Wm., Coxwold, co. Lincoln, **764.**
....., Sir Wm., **1307.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1307 (2).
....., ..., children of, 1307.
Thorowgood, Sir John, **405.**
....., Mr., Herts, **983.**
Thorp, Surrey, 515.
Thorpe, Fras., Baron of the Exchequer, 529 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 875.
....., Geo., **1158.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1159 (2).
....., Jno., 492 (2).
....., Rich., information by, 1258.
....., ..., petition of, 1259.
....., or Thropp, Thos., **749.**
Thorpe, Norfolk, residents at, 1476.
Thrapston, residents at, 795.
Threed, Major, payment to, 1489.

Throckmorton, Col. Sir Baynham, 455, 1139.
....., Sir Geo., **302.**
....., Job, **287,** 289.
....., Sir Nich., **666.**
....., Lieut.-Col. Wm., 215.
....., Mr., 1132.
Thropp, Thos., *see* Thorpe.
Throwley, Kent, residents at, 257, 1156.
Thruxton, Hants, residents at, 359, 366.
Thundercliff, co. York, residents at, 762.
Thurbane, Jas., **1298.**
....., ..., petition of, 1298.
Thurby, Sir Leonard, **403.**
Thurgard, Rich., **1235.**
Thurgarton, co. Notts, residents at, 656, 805, 1073.
Thurland, Edw., sen., 441.
....., Edw., jun., **441.**
....., ..., petition of, 441.
Thurlby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 518.
Thurloe, John, secretary to the Council of State, letter to, 1296.
Thurman, Wm., **764.**
Thurnstanton, co. Chester, residents at, 793.
Thursby, Chris., **959.**
....., Jas., **368.**
....., ..., Kath., widow of, **368.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 368.
Thurscross, Tobye, or Tobias, **817, 908, 931.**
....., ..., petition of, 931.
Thurstone, Edw., **1101.**
....., ..., petition of, 1102.
Thwaytes, Thos., petitions of, 1265 (2).
Thwynge, Alphonso and George, **1332.**
Thynne, Chas., **194.**
....., Sir Hen. Frederick, 98, **562,** 616, 617.
....., Sir Jas., 51, **433,** 463, **615, 996,** 1000 (3), 1001 (2), 1003 (2), 1004, 1486.
....., John, 517, 872 (2).
....., Thos., **615.**
....., Sir Thos., 255, 616, **703.**
....., ..., Lady, widow of, 50, 51, **194,** 255 (2), 616.
....., ..., daughter of, 255.
Tibbot's Farm, co. Gloucester, 685.
Tibenham, Norfolk, 965, 969.
Tichborne, John, officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, deputy to Sam. Gosse, 56, 65, 66, 268, 357, **495,** 589, 744, 1486.
....., ..., certificates of, 148, 154, 293.
....., ..., petitions of, 495, 496 (2).
....., John, Surrey, 73, **872.**
....., Sir Rich., 594 (5), 595 (5).
....., ..., petition of, 595.
....., Rob., 138 (2).
....., Col., 502.
Tichmarsh, co. Northampton, residents at, 893.
Tickencote, Rutland, residents at, 659.
Tickenhall, co. Derby, estates at, 651.
Tickhall, co. York, residents at, 922.
Ticknell House, co. Worcester, 1255.
Tidbury Castle, King's garrison at, 743.
Tidmarsh, Berks, residents at, 1145.
..... Sutton, Berks, estates at, 1145.
Tidmington, co. Worcester, residents at, 1116.
Tilbury, Essex, King's party at, 1254.
....., taking of, 62, 752.
Tildesley, Col., 1180.
Tilehurst, Berks, residents at, 1360.
Tiler, Evan, 37.
Tilly, Monsieur, 42.
Tilsley, Mr., Blackfriars, 8.
Tilson, Jno., 50, 605.
Timber, felling or sale of, 68, 263, 273, 404. 405, 528, 558, 566 (2), 614, 615, 634, 635 (3), 664, 671, 773, 774, 845 (2), 936, 1117, 1415, 1462, 1478.
Timworth, Suffolk, lands at, 1208 (2).
Tin farmers, 28.
Tinge, Wm., and wife, 53.
Tintinhull, Somerset, residents at, 1163.
Tipton, co. Stafford, residents at, 1152, 1184.
Tirell, Col. Thos., payments to, 1488.
Tiringham, Jos., 52.
Tirrell, Jno., **712.**
....., Sir Jno., **442.**
....., Tim., 36.
....., Wm., 559 (3), 560 (3).
Tirrell Hall, Essex, 406.
Tirret, Rich., co. Gloucester, 873 (2).
Tirringham, Sir Arthur, 596.
....., ..., Lady, widow of, 596 (2).
....., Edw. and Lieut. John, 596 (3).
....., Robert, 798.
Tirringham, Bucks, 596.
Tirrington, co. Derby, residents at, 1069.
Tirwhitt, Kath., **1290.**
....., ..., husband of, 1280.
....., ..., Francis, son of, 1290.
....., Sir Phil., **727, 1388.**
....., Rob., **1290.**
....., Wm., 769, 770 (2).
....., Mrs., 970, 971.
Tisdale, Rich., **327.**
Titchin, Capt. John, petition of, 1076.
Titford, Chas., petition of, 1126.
Titsey, Surrey, residents at, 199.
Tittenhanger, Wilts, residents at, 413.
Titus, Capt. Silas, **1421.**
....., ..., mother of, 1421.
Tiverton, Devon, 1104, 1283, 1411 (2), 1412.
..... Castle, King's governor of, 1411.
....., letter dated from, 98.
....., residents at, 1177, 1201, 1283, 1381, 1384, 1411 (4).
Tixall, co. Stafford, residents at, 1201.
Tixover, Rutland, residents at, 1142.

Tizard, Jno., **1064.**
Tobacco, 894, 1255, 1362.
Tocking, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1112.
Todd, Sam, **1236.**
..... Thos., 1234.
Toddington, co. Gloucester, residents at, 640.
Tokeley, Rob., 6.
Toker, Rob., **983.**
Toll, Hen., **1420.**
....., ..., petition of, 1420.
Tollemache, or Tolmash, Sir Lionel, **766.**
Tolpuddle, Dorset, residents at, 810.
Tombes, Wm., witness, 1270.
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, 873.
....., ..., petition of, 873.
....., Mr., 580, 581 (2).
Tomkins, Mr., of Worcester, **700.**
Tomlin, Geo., Steph., Thos., Walter, and Wm., **1211, 1215.**
Tomlins, Edw., **1227.**
Tomlinson, Rich., 891.
....., ..., deposition of, 890.
....., Thos., **303.**
Tomlyn, Marm., 1402.
Tompkins, Royalist, 43.
Tompson, *see* Thompson.
Tompson, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
Tonge, Kent, residents at, 1227.
Tooke, Nich., *see* Tuke.
Tookey, Smithy, **1280.**
Toomes, Wm., 464.
Toope, Rich., **1376.**
Toot Balden, Oxon, 1451.
Tooting, Surrey, residents at, 372.
Topcliffe, co. York, residents at, 943, 1040.
Topham, Mrs., 939.
Topp, Edw., **817**, 1504.
....., Jno., **1049.**
Toppesfield, Wm., **341.**
Topsham, Devon, King's party at, 1342.
Torlingham, Sir Hen., **977.**
Torpenhow, Cumberland, 103.
Torrant, Leonard, 1255.
Torrington, Devon, residents at, 1385.
....., co. Hereford, residents at, 1187.
....., Great, Devon, residents at, 1421.
Tory, Jane, **510.**
....., Stephen, 674, 675.
....., ..., information by, 674.
Totham Magna, or Tottamhall, Much, Essex, 239, 243, 244, 270, 1494.
Totnes, Devon, 844.
...., residents at, 968 (2), 1284.
Tottenham, Middlesex, estates or lands at, 137, 270, 1263 (2).
....., ..., High Cross, inhabitants of, 1327.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 243.
Tottenham—*cont.*
....., residents at, 136, 157, 165, 168, 174, 175, 199, 221, 231 (2), 270, 1263, 1497.
Totty, John, **1478.**
Touchet, Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, 709, 710 (2).
....., ..., Anne, Countess of Castlehaven, his widow; and James, 3rd Earl of Castlehaven, his son, **709.**
Touchett, Col., 1440.
Tourney, Edw., *see* Turney.
....., Edw., co. Lincoln, 1307 (3).
....., Wm., 1477.
....., Mr., Blackfriars, 608.
Towers, Dr. Thos., [Towers, Dr. Jno.?], Bishop of Peterborough, **1480.**
Towcester, co. Northampton, King's party at, 1231.
Tower, the, London, 7, 10, 118, 131, 136, 155, 274, 1364.
....., committee for, 136.
....., letter dated from, 1244.
....., liberty of, 33, 222.
....., ..., bailiff of, *see* Whalley, Ant.
....., Lieutenant of, 15, 136, 242, 257 (3), 408, 560 (2), 690, 712.
....., Mint, at, *see* Mint.
....., records in, clerk of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., residents in, 419, 1317.
....., prisoners in, 158, 159, 242, 246, 247, 255, 257, 408, 409, 427, 483, 488, 508, 535, 542, 546, 560 (3), 588, 631, 660, 661, 675, 742, 829, 859, 1325, 1343.
....., warders and moneyers of, **136.**
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 136.
Towersey, Rich., **1117.**
Town, the, *see* London.
Townsend, Aurelian, 487.
....., Edw., **1451.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1451, 1452.
....., Hen., **719.**
....., ..., petition of, 719.
....., John and his wife, 1137.
....., Sir Rog., **571.**
....., Susan, **999.**
Towse, Ald. John, 6, 9, 567 (2).
....., ..., Mary, widow of, **567.**
Tracy, Sir Hum., 517, **664.**
....., Sir Jno., 58, **693.**
....., Dame Mary, **527.**
....., Sir Morris, **662.**
....., Sir Paul, **403.**
....., Sir Rob., or Lord Tracy, 58, 133, 407, **640.**
Trade, Council of, order to, 86.
Trafford, Mr., Walthamstow, 314.
Trafford, Muckle, co. Chester, 865.

Traitors against the King, 848, 856, 879, 890, 937, 957, 981, 1018, 1023, 1042, 1077, 1231, 1295, 1319, 1343, 1416.
....., against Parliament, 107, 117, 827, 1367, 1454.
Traquair, Earl of, *see* Stuart.
Treadle, Wm., **274.**
Treason against the King, 957, 1112, 1166, 1195, 1389.
...., execution for, 1444.
....., against Parliament, 43, 299, 408, 616, 838, 904, 1430, 1443, 1462.
..... Trustees, *see* Delinquents' lands, sale of, for treason, Trustees for.
Treasure belonging to the King, 1142.
....., hidden, search for, 36, 38, 39, 72 (2), 76–78, 166 (2), 961 (2), 963, 964.
Treasurers, *see* Committee for Advance of Money, treasurers of; Goldsmiths' Hall, Guildhall, Weavers' Hall, and Haberdashers' Hall, treasurers at, and Ireland and War treasurers.
Treasury Commissioners, 878, 927, 928, 1176, 1462.
Tredegar, co. Monmouth, residents at, 977.
Tredway, John, **1361.**
....., Sir Rob., 1070 (4), 1071 (3), **1073.**
Trefusis, Jno., 39, 505 (2), 565 (2), 591.
....., ..., informations by, 565, 591.
....., Mr., Cornwall, 1328.
Tregaron, co. Cardigán, letter dated from, 107,
....., mayor of, 107.
Tregonnell, John, sen., Dorset, **723.**
Tregonwell, John, 698.
Tregorneth, Angiesea, residents at, 434.
Treherne, John, widow of, 77.
....., John and Phil., co. Hereford, **1216.**
Trelawney, Edw., **1374.**
....., Sir John, Bart., and John, or Jonathan, his son, **1374.**
Trelawney, Cornwall, residents at, 1374.
Trelfall, Jno., **1472.**
Treloch, co. Hereford, residents at, 1399.
Trelowren, Cornwall, residents at, 434.
Tremaine, Edw., **1385.**
....., ..., petition of, 1385.
Tremblett, Edw., **544.**
Tremene, Cornwall, residents at, 1373.
Tremouille, Charlotte de la, Countess of Derby, *see* Stanley.
Trenchard, John, M.P., 28, 42, 80, 83, 360, 1290, 1291.
....., ..., letter of, 1290.
....., ..., letters to, 1290 (2).
....., ..., payments to, 1488 (2), 1490.
....., ..., petition of, 1291.
....., Sir Thos., 1321.
Trentham, co. Stafford, residents at, 427.
Tre Owen, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1388.
Trepenkenet, or Tripping Cannon, Cornwall, residents at, 450, 453.
Trescot Grange, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Tresham, Thos., co. Dorset, signature of, 148.
....., Thos., London, **520.**
....., Thos., co. Northampton, **792.**
....., Wm., London, **386.**
....., Wm, co. Northampton, **1416.**
....., Sir Wm., 634, 635 (2).
....., Lady, **150.**
Tresilian, Thos., **1418.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1418 (2).
Tress, Thos., **1073.**
....., ..., Hugh, son of, 1073.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1073.
Treswallen, Thos., payment to, 1493.
Trethurfe, Cornwall, 90, 736.
Trevanion, Sir Chas., 1121, **1375.**
....., ..., petition of, 1375.
Trevile, Rich., **239.**
Trevilian, Geo., **723,** 1502 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 723 (3).
....., ..., wife and children of, 723.
Trevillian, Jno., **1386.**
....., Mr. (late), **361.**
....., ..., wife of, 361.
Trevisoe, Wm., **423,** 1486.
....., ..., petition of, 423.
Trevor, Arth., **1125,** 1430 (2).
....., ..., sister of, *see* Lloyd, Mrs.
....., Sir Edw., 1125.
....., John, ——, widow of, 1125.
. ....., ..., Edw., son, and daughters of, 1125 (2).
....., Sir John, 606, 1334, 1335.
....., Sir Thos, **181.**
....., Lady, wife of Ald. Allen, **161.**
Trevors, Mr., Essex, **585.**
Trewernam, Cornwall, residents at, 667.
Treworgan, co. Hereford, residents at, 823.
....., co. Monmouth, residents at, 1466.
Treworgans, Cornwall, residents at, 1329.
Trig, Hen., curate, 1195.
Trigg, Mr., debtor, 1051.
Trincker, Thos.. **198.**
Tring, Herts, residents at, 1150.
Trinity House, Deptford Strand, Master and Wardens of, 40, 232, **252.**
Trist, Thos., 883, 884.
Tristram, Marg., petition of, 1201.
....., ..., Thos., son of, **1201.**
...., ..., petition of, 1201.
Trivillian, Mrs., 307.
Trollop, Sir Jno., **233.**
Trosse, Geo., **1424.**
....., Nich., **1440.**
....., Walt., **1353.**
Trott, Mr., Twickenham, 36.
Trotter, Rich., and Mary his wife, St. John's, 375.

Trotter—*cont.*
....., Rich., Gray's Inn, 838.
....., Wm., co. York, **1185.**
....., ..., Rich., son of, 1185, 1186.
Trout, Edw., **1299.**
Trowbridge, Wilts, residents at, 217, 639, 665, 672.
Trowles, Mrs., **1337.**
Trowsclift, Kent, residents at, 1211.
..... Court, residents at, 1211.
Troy, co. Monmouth, residents at, 1218.
Trubshaw, Jas., **1270.**
Trumball, Sam., 42.
Truro, King's forces at, 1404, 1408.
....., surrender of, articles of, 64, 668, 692 (5), 693, 703, 1404.
Trussell, Edw., 139 (3).
Try, Wm., **1289.**
....., ..., sons of, 1289.
Tryon, Moses, **135.**
....., ..., Peter, son of, 135.
Tuck, Auditor, **287.**
Tucker, Edw., **1056.**
....., John, **1158.**
....., John, information by, 1283.
....., Lawrence, **1315.**
....., Peter, **1287.**
....., Wm., *alias* Chaplin, Somerset, **980.**
....., ..., sons of, 981.
Tuddenham, Suffolk, residents at, 1342.
Tuffen, Sir Bennett, and Lady Tuffen, his mother, **593.**
Tufley, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1050.
Tufton, Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, 1121.
....., ..., Frances, Countess Dowager of Thanet, his widow, **559.**
....., John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, **371,** 1121 (3), 1122.
....., ..., Lady Christian, sister of, 1121.
....., Edw., 38.
....., Sir Hum., 1135 (3), 1136 (4).
....., Sir Roger, 1135 (2).
....., Sir Wm., 1135 (3).
....., Lady, 487.
Tugby, co. Leicester, residents at, 1343.
Tuke, Brian, 598, 618, 619.
....., ..., petitions of, 619 (2).
....., or Tooke, Nich., **364.**
....., Sam., **1390.**
Tulley, Isaac, 35.
....., Wm., **340.**
....., ..., wife of, 340.
Tully, John, 543 (4).
....., Josias, 630 (2).
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 630.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 630.
Tunbridge, John, 292.
Tunbridge, Kent, King's party at, 1221, 1224, 1225, 1230.
Tunstall, Sir John, **325.**
....., Marmaduke, **1041, 1044.**
....., ..., petition of, 1044.
Tunstall, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1464.
Tunstead, co. Derby, residents at, 1207.
Tunston, Jno., **1115.**
Tunston, Kent, residents at, 1315 (2).
Turberville, Geo., 145.
....., Geo., co. Gloucester, **1274.**
....., Jno., Beere Regis, Dorset, **986, 988,** 1076.
....., ..., exception by, 988.
....., ..., petitions of, 988 (3), 1026.
....., Jno., Woolbrigg, Dorset, **1025.**
Turbutt, Wm., **876, 933, 939, 1007.**
....., ..., Eliz., widow and executrix of, 896, **908,** 939.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 939 (3), 940.
Turgis, Edw., **267.**
....., ..., deposition by, 267.
Turkey carpets, 46.
..... company, 1030.
Turks, 1244.
Turner, Ambrose, **171,** 600 (2).
....., Dominic, 303.
....., Edw., Bishopsgate Street, **632.**
....., Exuperius, **780.**
....., Giles, **986, 988,** 1076.
....., Jno., Castle Baynard, **381.**
....., Jno., Cornhill, **1176.**
....., ..., petition of, 1176.
....., Jos., 491.
....., Rich., sen. and jun., **150.**
....., Rich., Dorset, **1376.**
....., Rich., Wilts, **1051,** 1122.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 1051 (3).
....., Rob., information by, 701.
....., ..., petition of, 701.
....., Rob., Devon, **1309.**
....., Roger, **1195.**
....., Thos., solicitor to the Committee for Advance of Money, 58, 101, 823, 909, 936 (2), 938, 939, 958.
....., Thos., serjeant-at-arms, 398, 468.
....., Thos., Norfolk, **1464.**
....., Thos., Temple, 1485.
....., Thos., D.D., Southwark, **151.**
....., Tim., **732,** 1195.
....., ..., petition of, 732.
....., ..., children of, 733.
....., Wm , 82.
....., Wm., judge-delegate, 118.
....., Wm., co. Cambridge, **1195.**
....., Wm., co. Dorset, **1034.**
....., Wm., co. York, **1112.**
....., Deputy, payment to, 1491.
....., Mr., 155.
Turney, or Tourney, Edw., **818.**
....., ..., petition of, 818.

Turney, or Tourney, Edw.—*cont.*
....., ..., wife and children of, 818.
....., Wm., 31.
Turnham Green, Middlesex, 131, 338.
Turpin, Geo., 1435.
....., Rich., **1074.**
....., Capt., 1342.
Turry, Austen, **1298.**
Turvey, Edm., **1272.**
....., ..., father of, 1272.
....., Rich., **842.**
....., ..., son of, 842.
Turvey, co. Bedford, 634, 1344 (2).
Turvil, Hezekiah, 523.
Tutbury, co. Stafford, governor of, 1127.
....., ..., King's party at, 1109, 1124, 1153, 1166.
....., ..., residents at, 1388.
Tute, Geo., 74.
Twaddall, Edw., **1472.**
Twemlow, co. Chester, residents at, 803.
Twickenham, Middlesex, 36, 215.
....., ..., residents at, 36, 169, 255, 335.
Twining, John, **1027.**
Twisden, Sir Roger, Bart., **1394.**
....., ..., petition of, 1394.
....., Thos., **303.**
Twiss, Dr., children of, 81, 1248.
Twistleton, co. York, residents at, 1418.
Twyne, Brian, Rich., Thos., and Wm., **795.**
Tychbourne, Fras., **221.**
Tydman, Thos., jun., **1274.**
Tyndale, Thos., deposition of, 939.
Tyndall, Lieut.-Col., Ambrose, 307.
....., Fras., **739, 908, 921.**
...., deposition of, 739.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 739.
Tyneham, Dorset, residents at, 1025.
Tynemouth, Northumberland, 75, 1234 (2).
..... Castle, governor of, for the King, Sir Thos. Riddell, jun., 1082.
....., ..., deputy-governor of, Lieut.-Col. Hen. Lilburne, jun., 1234.
Tynt, Jno., **818.**
....., Capt. Wm., **563,** 1274.
....., ..., petition of, 563.
....., ..., family of, 563.
Tynte, Hen., **1371.**
Tyrar, John, **1391.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1391 (2), 1392.
Tyringham, Sir Jno., **631.**
....., ..., wife of, 632 (2).
....., Sir Thos., 631.
....., Wm., **631.**
....., ..., wife of, 632.
Tyringham, Bucks, residents at, 631.
Tysoe, Nich., **1423.**
Tysoe Meadows, co. Warwick, 1115, 1267, 1423.
Tyte, Geo., **1274.**
Tyvershall, Notts, residents at, 788.

U.

Udal, or Uvedall, Mr., Dorset, **986.**
Ufcolme, Devon, residents at, 1353 (2), 1412 (2).
Uffingham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 863.
Ufford, co. Northampton, residents at, 1068.
Ullithorne, Rich., **1091.**
Ulrick, Major Geo., 49.
Ulster, places in, 1209.
Umberleigh, Devon, residents at, 1156.
Underhill, Sir Hercules, **1223.**
....., ..., petition of, 1223.
....., Sir Jno., **355.**
....., Thos., 1454 (2).
....., Wm., **1223.**
Underwood, Jno., 491.
....., Thos., 798.
....., Col. Wm., 225, 226 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 226.
Unitt, Wm., **1184.**
Universities, Committee for reformation or regulation of the, 1067.
....., ..., order in, 888.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 888; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Upcoat, Devon, residents at, 786.
Uphempston, Devon, residents at, 783.
Uphill, Ant., 27, 132.
Uphusband, Hants, residents at, 889.
Uplethum, co. York, residents at, 1050.
Upnor Castle, Kent, governor of for Parliament, *see* Browne, Major Thos.
...., King's party at, 1235.
...., taking of, 1361.
Upper or King's Bench, court of, 524 (3), 1196, 1262, 1349, 1474.
....., Justice of, *see* Jermine, Phil.
....., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Heath, Sir Rob.; Rolle, Hen.
....., marshall of, *see* Lenthall, Sir John.
....., master or chief clerk of, *see* Henley, Rob.
..... prison, keepers in, 360, 457.
....., ..., persons committed to, 35 (2), 93, 188, 230, 233, 250, 258, 273, 360, 468, 474, 476, 491, 515, 534, 611, 623, 683, 768, 778, 779, 868, 874 (2), 956 (2), 971, 1045, 1113, 1168, 1169, 1192, 1206, 1312, 1321, 1458, 1480.
....., prothonotary of, 271.
....., seals of, 628, 629.
Upton, Art., 957.
Upton, Bucks, residents at, 490.
....., co. Chester, residents at, 803.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 1267 (2).
..... Bishops, co. Hereford, residents at, 1099, 1248.

Upton—*cont.*
....., Ould, co. Worcester, lands at, 378, 871.
.....-upon-Severn, co. Worcester, 1136 (2),
Urmstone, And, **1406.**
Urquard, Sir Thos., **381.**
Usher, Dr., James, archbishop of Armagh, 1194.
Uske, co. Monmouth, residents at, 216, 895, 1100.
Usmond, Wm., 245.
Utterby, co. Lincoln, residents at, 756, 816.
Uvedall, Mr., *see* Udal.
Uvett, Phil., **1340.**
....., ..., petition of, 1340.
Uxbridge, Middlesex, 355, 397, 398.
....., governor of, 58.

V.

Vaisey, Capt., 60.
Vale, Rich., messenger of the Committee for Advance of Money, 29, 66, 106, 495, 624, 668 (2), **1202.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1202, 1203 (2).
Valence, Rob., **303.**
....., ..., petition of, 304.
Valentine, Holinshead, and Thos., 1220.
....., Mathias, 997.
....., ..., information by, 997.
Vale Royal, co. Chester, residents at, 1304.
Valkenburgh, Mark, 535.
....., ..., petition of, 533.
Van Brugh, Giles, **353.**
Vancourt, Jas., 1008 (4).
Vandebrook, Solomon, 2.
Vandeputt, Giles, **480.**
....., ..., Peter, son of, 480.
Vanderbenden, Eliz., 304.
Vandermarsh, Peter, 126, **498.**
....., ..., brother of, **498.**
Vanderne, or Vanduren, Marcellus, **1429.**
Vane, Sir Fras., 80.
....., Sir George, 927.
....., Sir Henry, sen., 62, 643 (9), 1298.
....., Sir Hen., jun., treasurer to the Navy, 1, 4, 73, 643, 942, 1477, 1502.
....., ..., information by, 686.
....., ..., servants of, 34.
....., ..., signature of, 3.
....., Lady Kath., and Lady Anne, *see* Fane.
....., Dr. Thos., **287.**
....., Col. information by, 886.
Vanley, And., 215 (2).
Vanlore, Kath., Lady, **325.**
....., ..., executor of, *see* Crompton, Thos.
....., Sir Peter, **325.**
Vann, the, co. Glamorgan, 728 (2).
Vardre, co. Cardigan, residents at, 894.
Varney, Lady Ursula, **619.**
Vasis, Chris., 1083.
Vassall, Sam., 1, 14.
Vasye, Rich., 1083.
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carberry, **637,** 856 (3), 962, 1019 (2), 1020.
....., ..., Altham, son of, 856.
....., Frances, or Anne, Countess [Dowager?] of Carberry, **258.**
Vaughan, Baynham, **824.**
....., Chas., 490.
..... , Chas., Devon, 1371.
....., ..., payments to, 1490, 1491.
....., Edw., 2.
....., Edw., M.P., 75, **995.**
....., ..., petition of, 996.
....., Evan, **1024.**
....., Sir Geo., co. Brecon, 77, **666,** 1028, 1100.
....., Hen., Temple, **335.**
....., Sir Hen., co. Carmarthen, **588, 709,** 829.
....., Sir Hen., co. York, **141,** 1175, **1388.**
....., ..., signature of, 141.
....., Col. Herbert, **727,** 995, 996.
..... ., John, co. Cardigan, 894.
....., John, co. Hereford, **824, 977.**
....., Rice, officer of the Sequestration Committee, 454, 687, 858, 967 (4), 1097, 1121, 1131, 1395, **1480.**
....., ..., letter of, 56.
....., ..., petition of, 1480.
....., ..., request by, 1481.
....., Rich., co. Monmouth, **1218.**
....., Sir Rob., 996 (2).
....., Rog., **1017.**
....., Sir Rowland, late, 51.
....., Thos., 40.
....., Thos., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, **800.**
....., ..., note by, 57.
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, **1394.**
....., Walt., governor of Aberystwith, **780.**
....., Walt., co., Cardigan, **1431.**
....., Sir Wm., 978, 1185.
Vaux, Edw., Lord Vaux, **642, 1316.**
....., ..., wife of, *see* Knollys, Eliz., Countess of Banbury.
....., Geo., deposition of, 1126.
....., Lady, Shoreditch, **198.**
....., Mr., delinquent, **560.**
Vavasour, Jno., **1149.**
....., Sir Thos., troop under, 841.
....., Sir Walter, **908, 909.**
....., ..., petitions of, 909, 910 (2).
....., ..., wife and children of, 911.

Vavasour—*cont.*
....., Wm., co. York, **734.**
....., ..., Edm., son of, deposition by, 734.
....., Sir Wm., governor of Tewksbury, 407.
....., Col., troop under, 1361.
....., or Vavisor, Major, 38, **490.**
Veale, Edm., petition of, 83.
....., Col. Thos., **746.**
....., ..., Wm., son of, 746.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 746.
Venables, Dorothy, 552.
....., ..., husband of, 552.
....., Kath., 751.
....., Peter, Baron of Kinderton, 58, 337, **433.**
Venice, resident of, agent for, 134.
Venman, Geo., **1176.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1176 (3).
Venn, Jas. and Rob., *see* Fenn.
....., Col. Jno., 92, 181, 383, 400, 471, 534, 538 (2), 540 (2), 1130 (3), 1138, 1489.
....., ..., information by, 1129.
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 88, 92, 535, 539 (2), 540.
....., ..., ..., information by, 431.
....., ..., ..., payment to, 1496.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 538–540, 1130.
....., ..., request by, 431.
....., Rich., 1413.
....., Capt., consul at Sally, **565.**
Venner, Roger, **1201.**
Ventris, Chas., or Hen., 90.
Vere, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Oxford, 1294.
....., Col. Edw., **1455.**
....., Lady, **320.**
Vermuyden, Cornelius, 1429 (2).
....., Sir Cornelius, 531–533, 535, 1485 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1429.
....., Col., 84.
Vernatt, Sir Gab., 533 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 533 (2).
Verney, Sir Greville and Katherine, Lady, **683.**
....., ..., Greville, son of, **683.**
....., ..., ..., younger sons of, 683.
....., Sir Ralph, 259 (3).
Vernon, Chris., **288.**
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, **288.**
....., ..., ..., appeal of, 288.
....., ..., ..., children and grandchildren of, 288.
....., Edw., **792.**
....., Sir Edw., 729.
....., ..., Hen., son of, **729.**
Vernon, Sir Edw., Hen., son of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... , statement by, 729.
....., Fras., Herts, 1334.
....., Capt. Fras., Covent Garden, **294.**
....., ..., acknowledgment by, 294.
....., ..., widow of, 294.
....., Sir Geo., 729.
....., Sir George, Justice of Common Pleas, 64, 198.
....., Hen., Temple, **198.**
....., Mr., Gray's Inn, 62.
Vero, the, co. Brecon, residents at, 1017.
Verry, Jno., **1275.**
Vesey, or Voysey, And. and Simon, **565.**
Veynall, Thos., **1216.**
Vicaridge, Jno., **959.**
Viccars, Mr., co. York, 708.
Vickery, Wm., 827 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 826 (2).
Vile, J., certificate by, 87.
....., Matt. and Thos., **1099.**
Villers, Thos., **542.**
Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, 632.
....., ..., murder of, 529, 530.
....., ..., Katherine, widow of, Countess of Antrim, 530 (3), **1223.**
....., George, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, 71, 78, 79, **528–541,** 860, 946, 956, 973, 979 (2), 1111, 1195, 1444, 1446, 1505 (2).
....., ..., receiver for, *see* Mercer, Walter.
....., ..., steward of, 531.
....., ..., Lord Francis, his brother, **528–541, 632.**
....., Charles, Earl of Anglesea, **649.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 1227.
....., John, Viscount Grandison, **640,** 1243, 1248, 1315.
....., Mary, Viscountess Grandison, 488.
....., John, Viscount Purbeck, 669, **675,** 1209.
....., ..., Lady Frances, wife of, 669.
....., Rob., **669.**
....., Lady, **194.**
Vincent, Ambrose, **1058.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1058, 1059.
....., Sir Ant. and Lady, 310.
....., Hen., 246.
....., Thos., co. York, **849.**
....., Mr., usher to the Committee for Advance of Money, 86.
....., Mr., co. York, 708.
Vincestyn, Vince, **1315.**
Violet, Wm., 561 (2).
Virginia, 911.
Viscount, Rich., **746.**
Vise, Hum., **1308.**
Vivers, Nath., **1127.**
....., Capt. Robert, 32, 326 (2), 1490.

Vivian, Capt. Fras., 1454.
....., Sir Rich., **434.**
....., Rog., **272.**
Vorston, Irishman, 712.
Voysey, *see* Vesey.
Vurzy, John, sen. and jun., 1102.
Vye, Edw., **1064.**
Vyner, Thos., 27.

W.

Wadden, Geo., **1299.**
....., Thos., **1160.**
Wade, Benj., Headingley, co. York, **1007.**
....., Benj., Newgrange, co. York, **1111.**
....., John, 1251.
....., ..., informations by, 1251 (2).
....., Rich., 158 (2).
....., Sackville, 624.
....., Wm., 451.
....., Wm., information by, 1251.
Wade, Hants, residents at, 1100.
Wadham, Geo., **1408.**
Wadlam, Hants, residents at, 715, 1132.
Wadman, Jno., **1065.**
Wadsley, Wm., 1165.
Wagstaffe, Edw., **1420.**
Waid, Cuthbert, **1095.**
....., Sam., **1007.**
Waine, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Wainsfleet, Ant., 1232.
Wainwright, Ant., 303.
Waite, Fras., 839 (2), 840 (3).
....., Col. Hen., and Frances, his wife, **839.**
....., Thos., Haxby, co. York, **1102.**
....., Thos., jun., Shillington, co. York, 1102.
....., Wm., *see* Wheate.
Wake, Sir Jno., **868.**
....., merchant, Crutched Friars, **470.**
Wakefield, Wm., deposition by, 153.
....., ..., Mary, mother of, 153.
Wakefield, co. York, 812, 861, 1040, 1089, 1090, 1390, 1410.
Wakeman, Edw., **746.**
....., Rob., request by, 1469.
....., Rob., Surrey solicitor, letter of, 596.
Wakett-cum-Enery, co. Worcester, residents at, 1272.
Wakeworth, Thos. 59.
Walbank, Thos., 1086 (2).
Walbeiff, Chas., **1017.**
Walcot, co. Lincoln, residents at, 801.
Walcott, Hum., Salop, **658.**
....., Jno., **396.**
....., ..., petition of, 396.
Walden, Essex, 481, 1054.
..... Regis, Herts, residents at, 835.
Walderswick, Suffolk, residents at, 1232 (2).
Waldo, Mr., Cheapside, 135 (2).
Waldron, or Waldrond, Sir Chas., **693.**
....., Frances, *alias* Morgan, **1351.**
....., Wm., *see* Walrond, Wm.
Wale, John, *see* Hales, John.
Wales, 20, 515, 570, 661, 852, 856, 1066, 1209 (2).
....., counties of, list of, 59.
....., King's party in, 711, 968, 973, 1419.
....., Marches of, Court of, 703, 704 (2).
....., ..., clerks of the signet in, 703.
....., ..., registrar of, 703.
....., Prince of, *see* Charles II.
....., residents in, 55, 85, 728, 1067, 1390.
....., travellers to, 451, 746, 1039.
Wales, North, 57, 212, 876, 1195 (2), 1449.
....., ..., Act of Composition for, 1163, 1164.
....., ..., ..., persons excepted from, 1164.
....., ..., county commissioners of, 434, 1164, 1447.
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 996.
....., ..., ..., orders to, 1164, 1481.
...., reducing of by Parliament, 1066, 1195.
....., ..., residents in, 876, 1067.
....., ..., ..., cases of, 434, 1094.
Wales, South, 835, 977, 1021.
....., ..., Act of Composition for, 109, 731 (2), 841, 963 (2).
....., ..., ..., persons excepted from, 829, 876, 978, 1019, 1339.
....., ..., Attorney of the State in, 877.
....., ..., clergy of, 1067.
....., ..., county commissioners in, 829, 852, 1431 (3), 1432.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, alluded to, 731.
....., ..., ..., reports of, 1431 (2).
....., ..., insurrection in, 452, 711, 731, 974, 1021, 1022, 1339.
....., ..., reduction of, 730.
....., ..., residents in, 709 (2), 962.
Walferne, residents near, 571.
Walflett, Ant., 1442.
Walford, Mr., co. Hereford, **712.**
Walkden, Thos., 41.
....., ..., information by, 414.
Walker, Geo., **1307.**
....., John, **1144.**
....., Lancelot, 103.
....., Marmion, **380.**
....., Rich., **1116.**
....., Rob., **820,** 973.
....., Thos., Devon, **1387.**
....., Thos., London, 376 (2).
....., Thos., Surrey, **1341.**

Walker—*cont.*
....., Dr. Walter, **514**, 1032, 1296 (2).
....., Wm., 183.
....., Mr., co. Hereford, **1030.**
....., Mr., Ratcliff Highway, 542.
Walkley, Thos., 1153 (4).
....., ..., information by, 1152.
....., ..., petitions of, 1153 (2).
Wall, E., clerk to the county commissioners for Lancashire, 104.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 106.
....., ..., letter to, 104.
....., John, Southwark, 1272.
....., Dr. John, **999, 1004.**
....., Wm., **1445.**
Wallasey, co. Chester, residents at, 1209 (2).
Waller, Edm., Herts, **241.**
....., Edm., co. York, **476.**
....., Edw., **764.**
....., Eliz., **458.**
....., ..., deposition by, 458.
....., Sir Hardress, 66.
....., Thos., 1430 (2).
....., Thos., co. York, **818.**
....., Wm., Berks, letter of, 578.
....., Sir Wm., 317, 318, 353, 517, 544, 1020, 1248, 1488.
....., ..., forces of, or service under, 147, 274, 521, 725, 1026, 1228.
....., ..., ..., money for, or payments to, 29, 34, 197, 200, 264, 267, 293 (2), 388, 403, 514, 1488, 1490 (2), 1492 (2), 1494–1496.
....., ..., regiment of, officers in, 45, 249 (2), 507 (2), 960.
....., ..., service against, 978, 1014, 1016–1018, 1137.
Walley, Chas., **703.**
....., Hen., 1167.
Wallingford, Berks, 262, 471.
..... Castle, house in, 1461.
...., King's garrison at, 262, 468, 1137 (2), 1164, 1271, 1300, 1402.
....., governor of, 155, 711, 1002, 1499.
....., residents at, 998, 999 (5).
Wallis, Jno., **1309.**
....., Thos., **368.**
....., Wm., 57, **672.**
....., parson of Fenchurch, **593.**
Wallis, Kent, residents at, 1089.
....., Somerset, residents at, 760.
Wallop, Hants, residents at, 653.
Wallopp, Rob., 28, 364, 461–463, 1488.
Wallwyn, Foulke, **739.**
Walmer, Kent, parsonage of, 892.
Walmore, Wm., 208.
Walmsley, Wm., **1472.**
Walpole, Jno., 613.
....., John, or Sir John, co. Lincoln, **1073.**
Walrond, Hum., **764.**
....., Margery, 828.
....., or Waldron, Wm., 155, **764.**
Walsall, co. Stafford, residents at, 1415 (3) 1416 (2).
Walsh, Jos., 1006.
....., Mr., Covent Garden, **363.**
Walsingham, Edw., **1211.**
....., Sir Thos., M.P., 155 (3), 642, 643, 674, 1330.
....., ..., information by, 673.
....., ..., petition of, 461.
Walsoken, Norfolk, residents at, 699.
..... minister of, **990.**
Walter, David, **996, 1002.**
....., Thos., **381.**
....., Wm., 728 (2).
....., Wm., co. Pembroke, **781.**
....., ..., petition of, 781.
....., ..., wife of, 781.
....., Wm., co. York, **1411.**
....., Sir Wm., **723, 996–1005, 1388.**
....., ..., deposition of, 1002.
....., ..., statement by, 997.
Walters, Geo., 561.
....., Jno., **1423.**
....., Rob., **1401.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1401, 1402.
....., ..., mother of, 1402.
Walthall, Alex., co. Chester, **818.**
....., Alex., co. Derby, 1179, 1180 (2).
Waltham, Essex, residents at, 480, 1107, 1140.
....., constable of, 1149.
..... Abbey, Essex, residents at, 325, 339, 448, 1149.
..... Holy Cross, lands at, 1107.
..... Green, Middlesex, residents at, 739.
Walthamstow, Essex, 178, 1329, 1348 (3), 1349.
....., residents at, 314, 334, 370, 386, 482, 1050, 1348 (2).
Walthew, or Wathey, Serj. John, Deptford, 596.
....., Serj. Rob., **257**, 332, **392**, 1486 (2).
....., ..., Hen., son of, 157 (2), 257, 332.
Waltomer, Capt., **1424.**
Walton, Col., 1477.
Walton, co. Radnor, residents at, 1023, 1024.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 1188.
....., co. York, residents at, 909.
.....-on-Thames, Surrey, residents at, 520.
Walwin, Wm., 1.
Wambrook, Dorset, residents at, 754.
Wanborough, Surrey, residents at, 1129.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1021.
Wandesford, John, **996.**
....., Sir Row., **181.**
....., Mr., trustee, 712.

Wandsworth, Surrey, estates at, 777, 1126 (2).
....., residents at, 395, 576.
Wannerton, co. Chester, residents at, 1308.
Wanstead, Essex, residents at, 367.
Wantage, Berks, residents at, 1059.
War, articles of, Court of, 108.
....., ..., breach of, committee for complaints on, and relief for, 96, 108, 133, 643 (2), 644, 646, 692 (2).
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 911.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 644.
....., ..., ..., order of, 1089.
....., ..., ..., petitions to, 646, 692, 926, 1089.
....., Council of, for the King, 52, 376, 1016, 1018.
....., ..., judge-advocate for, 1016.
....., Council of, for Parliament, 695.
....., treasurers at, 4, 28, 107, 109, 203; *see also* Gerard, Sir Gilb., and Jessop, Wm.
....., ..., payments to, 81, 84, 88, 1502–1504, 1507.
....., ... for Ireland, *see* Loftus, Sir A. and Nich.
Warburton, Geo., **1178.**
....., ..., petition of 1179.
....., Rich., 114 (2).
....., Wm., 179.
Warcop, Rudolph, sen., 160 (3), 347 (3).
....., Rudolph, jun., 160 (2).
....., Sam., 160.
Warcup, Edmond, 595 (3), 1153 (2).
....., ..., informations by, 594, 1152.
....., Thos., 97.
Ward, Lord, or Sir Humble, 98, **642, 1016,** 1418.
....., Edw., 595 (2).
....., Hamond, **374.**
....., ..., petition of, 374.
....., Hen., **1389.**
....., John, 41.
....., Jos., **1198.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1199 (2), 1200.
....., Leonard, 45, **459.**
....., Rich., of the East India Company, 25, **238.**
....., Rich., Gravesend, 17.
....., Rob., **156.**
....., Thos., Surrey, **1225.**
....., Walter, London, 879.
....., ..., petition of, 879.
....., Wm., Essex, **198.**
....., Wm., co. Stafford, **700.**
....., ..., son of, 700.
....., Mr., Exeter, **661.**
Wardall, Jno., **265.**
Wardenton, or Wardington, Oxon, residents at, 1078, 1129.
Wardlaw, Col., governor of Plymouth, 1249.
Wardore, Mr., 799.
Wardour, Lord of, *see* Arundel.
....., Sir Edw., 1052 (2).
Wards, Court of, Westminster, 29, 61, 127, 159, 162, 181, 568, 621, 657, 922, 969, 1105, 1196, 1283.
....., ..., money paid or owing to, 207, 396, 1318, 1319.
....., names of, 53, 199, 207, 357, 395, 396, 626, 784, 922, 1116.
Wardships granted, 1020.
Ware, Capt. Jno., **1211.**
....., Thos., *see* Warr.
....., Mr., Notts, 882.
Ware, Herts, letter dated from, 885.
....., lodgers at, 285, 586.
..... Park, 426.
..... Parsonage, residents at, 397.
....., residents at, 32, 709.
Wareham, Dorset, 988 (2), 1064.
....., taking of, 986, 987, 1034.
Warell, chamberlain of Worcester, 1329.
Warfield, Roger, **123.**
Warfield, Berks, residents at, 1323.
....., co. Stafford, residents at, 1015.
Wargrave, Berks, residents at, 1331, 1443.
Waring, Rich., 4, 1429.
....., Rich., treasurer to the Committees for Compounding and Advance of Money, 105, 106 (2), 110, 751 (3), 1075.
....., Rich., co. Lancaster, **1455.**
....., Rob., sen. and jun., **1387.**
....., or Wearing, Walter, **792.**
....., ..., petitions of, 792, 793.
....., ..., wife of, 793.
Warkman, *alias* Clerke, Wm., **523.**
Warley, co. York, residents at, 1411.
Warminghurst, Sussex, residents at, 496.
Warmington Hill, co. Warwick, King's party at, 1256.
Warminster, Wilts, residents at, 943, 990, 1065.
Warmley, Chris., Edw. of Rickall, Edw., Hen., and John, **1408.**
Warmsworth, co. York, residents at, 849.
Warner, Armiger, informer, 359, 430, 470, 869, 877, 878 (8), **1009,** 1198.
....., ..., informations by, 359 (2), 989.
....., ..., payment to, 1506.
....., ..., petitions by, 359 (2), 878 (2), 1010, 1094, 1154.
....., ..., receipt by, 757.
....., Geo., 279.
....., Jno., **1078.**
....., Ald. Jno., 6, 9, 567.
....., ..., receipt signed by, 327.
....., Dr. John, Bishop of Rochester, 75, 113, **260,** 874, 1498.

Warner, Dr. John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 264.
....., ..., letter to, 263.
....., ..., secretary of, 275.
....., ..., statements by, 260–262.
....., ..., wife of, 260 (2), 262.
Warr, Thos., **765.**
Warrall, Hum., 1226.
....., Mr., witness, 1225.
Warren, Arth., **658,** 1502.
....., ..., depositions by, 659 (2).
....., Hester, petition of, 1265.
....., John, information by, 129.
....., John, Gray's Inn, **991.**
....., Capt. Rich., 36.
....., Thos., 55.
....., Mr., 991.
Warrenton, Great, co. Worcester, the King at, 1325.
Warriner, Jno., **1041, 1045.**
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 1295, 1426, 1450, 1455.
Warsley, Hunts, residents at, 1145.
Warsopp, Thos., **1387.**
Warton, co. Hereford, residents at, 977.
Warwick, Phil., **436,** 1144, 1486.
....., Thos., **1370.**
....., ..., petition of, 1370.
Warwick, Cumberland, residents at, 1370.
....., co. Warwick, 649, 767, 1077.
..... Castle, 192, 649, 954, 1364, 1412, 1413.
...., governor of, 377.
...., siege of, 61.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Rich.
....., King's party at, 1267, 1285, 1427 (2).
....., siege of, 1423.
Warwickshire, 58, 61, 78, 314, 377, 1285, 1413.
....., county commissioners of, 651, 979, 1109 (2), 1155 (2), 1166 (2), 1167, 1266, 1268, 1288, 1395 (2), 1423.
....., ..., certificates by, 293, 658, 1467.
....., ..., clerk of, 1395.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 779.
....., ..., letters to, 57 (3), 494, 529, 774, 778, 979, 1239, 1363, 1467.
....., ..., orders to, 494, 773, 777, 1077, 1100, 1109, 1110, 1167, 1222 (2), 1223, 1239, 1240, 1267, 1268, 1274, 1278, 1285 (5), 1288, 1289, 1326, 1341, 1408 (2), 1412 (2), 1414 (2), 1420, 1454.
....., ..., report of, 1278.
....., ..., treasurer of, 61.
....., lands or estates in, 336, 380, 494 (2), 506, 527, 620, 712, 778, 1139, 1215, 1326, 1364, 1368, 1433.
....., money paid in, 417, 658, 834.
Warwickshire—*cont.*
....., places in, 61, 775, 1115, 1256, 1412, 1414.
....., residents in, 57 (3), 314, 444, 1312.
....., ..., cases of, 184, 293, 417, 493, 651, 657, 684, 870, 965 (2), 1016, 1072, 1074, 1077, 1100, 1109, 1110, 1124 (2), 1139, 1155, 1162, 1166, 1170 (3), 1191, 1222, 1223, 1239, 1266, 1267, 1273, 1278, 1285 (2), 1288, 1289, 1313, 1327, 1341, 1347, 1387, 1388 (2), 1395, 1399, 1400, 1408 (2), 1412–1414, 1420, 1423, 1427, 1435, 1454, 1466.
....., witnesses in, examination of, 1166, 1167, 1285.
Washborne, Col. Heriot, 801 (2).
....., Jno., **1378.**
....., ..., letter of, 1378.
....., ..., petitions of, 1378 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 1378.
....., Capt., 1470.
Washborne Manor, *see* Washperton.
Washenborough, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1069 (2).
Washingley, Hunts, 1197, 1403 (2).
Washington, Darcy, **908, 931.**
....., ..., declaration of, 931.
....., ..., petition of, 932.
....., ..., Darcy, son of, 931.
....., George, 945, 1267.
....., Jas., 942 (2).
....., Jas., co. York, **1111.**
....., Sir Lawrence, Registrar in Chancery, 945.
....., ..., Lawrence, son of, **945,** 1275.
....., Walter, 1267.
....., Sir Wm., **310.**
....., Col., 1103, 1254, 1312.
....., Mr., Wilts, **1081.**
Washington, co. Lincoln, manor of, 1069.
Washperton, or Washborne Manor, co. Gloucester, 299.
Wasse, Chris., 525, 526, 1417.
....., ..., informations by, 1144, 1417.
....., ..., petition of, 1144.
Wastell, John, certificate by, 879.
Waterforth, co. York, residents at, 855.
Waterhouse, Matt., **1041, 1045.**
....., Thos., 608–610.
....., ..., petitions of, 609, 610.
....., ..., statements by, 609 (3), 610.
....., Mr., guarantor, 138.
Waterperry, Oxon, residents at, 1241.
Waters, Jno., Kent, **1119.**
....., John, Wilts, **1267.**
Waterton, John, 1189.
....., ..., letter of, 259.
Watford, Herts, 151, 676.
Wath, co. York, residents at, 1333.
Wathey, Serj., *see* Walthew.

Watkin, Cecil, **1014.**
Watkins, Sir David, 17, 32, 365, 1251.
....., ..., letter of, 510.
....., ..., letter to, 1485.
....., ..., petition of, 231.
....., Edw., 17.
....., Dr. Hen., **1052.**
....., John, co. Brecon, **1100.**
....., John, Essex, 276 (3).
....., John, Westminster, 1130, 1131 (3).
....., Wm., **1144.**
....., Mr., 87.
Watkinson, Jas., **765.**
....., Ralph, information by, 1351.
....., ..., petitions of, 1352 (2).
Watlas, co. York, residents at, 918, 1050.
Watringbury, Kent, 1224 (2), 1225.
Watson, Sir Lewis, Lord Rockingham, 522, **652, 673.**
....., Edm., **1007.**
....., Edw., co. Lincoln, **1173.**
....., Sir Edw., **1387.**
....., ..., petition of, 1387.
....., Hen., **1052.**
....., ..., petition of, 1052.
....., Jarvis, John, and Thos., co. Lancaster, **1275.**
....., John, 1004.
....., John, Middlesex, **1267.**
....., John, Oxon (?), information by, 1285.
....., John, Paul's Wharf, **1103.**
....., Ralph, 1254.
....., Rich., surgeon to the King, 589–591.
....., Rich., Holborn, **317.**
....., ..., deposition by, 317.
....., ..., wife of, 318.
....., Rich., Oxon, **999, 1004.**
....., Rob., Middlesex, **441.**
....., Rob., co. Stafford, **1184.**
....., Thos., **1266.**
....., Wm., 82.
....., Mr., payment to, 1496.
Watton, Wm., jun., **1211.**
Watts, Eliz., **458.**
....., ..., petition of, 458.
....., ..., husband and children of, 458.
....., Sir Jno., **318.**
....., ..., assignment by, 318.
....., Ralph, receiver of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 854 (3).
....., ..., bond by, 854.
....., Wm., 899 (2), 900 (2).
....., Wm., Westminster, **303.**
Way, Eliz., 376.
Waybridge, or Weybridge, Surrey, 351, 437 (2).
....., residents at, 436, 1035, 1404.
Wayght, John, **623.**
Wayte, Fras., Clerkenwell, 516 (2), 517 (4), 548 (5), 549.
Wayte—*cont.*
....., Fras., co. Leicester, 612 (3).
....., John, 516 (2), 517 (3).
....., Sam., 647 (2).
Weake, Berks, houses at, 553.
Weare, Chris., 781 (3), 1026.
....., ..., information by, 1025.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, petition of, 1027.
....., Jno., **820.**
....., Wm., **1290.**
Wearing, Walter, *see* Waring.
Weaver, Jas., Covent Garden, 1011.
....., Jas., co. Hereford, **1030.**
....., ..., brother of, 1030, 1031.
....., John, Notts, 1462.
....., ..., petition of 1462 (2).
....., John, Westminster, **1102.**
....., Peter, **653.**
....., Thos., 42.
....., Mrs., 38.
Weavers' Hall, London, 2, 7, 384, 1231.
...., Committee for Arrears at, 3, 17, 20, 69, 519.
...., clerk of, *see* Marsh, John.
...., requests by, 331, 344, 378, 396, 497.
...., treasurers of, 7, 69.
Webb, Edw., 277.
....., ..., petition of, 277.
....., Fras., 146, 419.
....., John, Berks, petition of, 378.
....., John, Kent, **1225.**
....., John, Watling Street, 37.
....., Mary, **501.**
....., Rich., **1473.**
....., Sam. and Thos., co. Gloucester, 665 (2).
....., Col. Wm., 81, 674.
....., Major, **1019.**
....., Mr., Ratcliffe Highway, 542.
Webbe, Thos., executor of Geo. Mynns, 203, 205 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 202.
....., ..., letter to, 203.
....., ..., petitions of, 203, 204.
....., ..., request by, 203.
Webber, Abra., **1107.**
....., Edw., 608 (2).
....., Jno., Devon, **1112.**
....., Jno., Sampford Peveril, Devon, **1177.**
....., Sam., **1078.**
....., Wm., **1342.**
Webster, Tim., co. Lincoln, 1307.
....., ..., Tim., son of, **1307.**
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 1307.
....., Wm., **497.**

Weddall, Sarah, 940.
....., or Woodell, Wm., **849, 933.**
....., ..., petition of, 849.
....., Mr., of York, 940.
Weddicar, Cumberland, residents at, 103.
Wednesbury, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184, 1303.
Weedon, Jno., **700.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 702.
....., ..., Bernard and Ignatius, sons of, **700.**
....., Thos., 443.
....., Thos., co. Worcester, **1436.**
....., ..., deposition by, 1437.
Weedon, co. Northampton, residents at, 1232, 1403.
Week, Dorset, residents at, 1064.
Weeks, Wix, or Wykes, Jno., **989.**
....., ..., petitions of, 989 (3).
....., Roger, **1353.**
....., Thos., **1346.**
Weeton, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1464, 1472.
Weford, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Weich, Rich., *see* Wych.
Welbeck, Notts, 1144, 1171.
Welbore, John, receipt by, 659.
Welborn, co. Lincoln, residents at, 829, 1307.
....., co. York, residents at, 1388.
Welby, Rich., **1246.**
....., Thos., 133.
....., ..., petition of, 134.
....., Wm., Denton, co. Lincoln, 656.
....., Wm., Whapled, co. Lincoln, **1396.**
Weld, Alex., 32.
....., Hum., Dorset, **983.**
....., Hum., London, **242.**
....., Sir John, sen., 1284, **1388.**
....., Sir John, jun., 1284.
....., Thos., 418.
....., ..., petition of, 418.
Welden, Mr., 27.
Weldon, Sir Ant., 207 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 207.
....., Col. Ralph, governor of Plymouth, certificate of, 695.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
....., Thos., 120, 121 (2).
Welford, Berks, 1409.
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 1055.
Welland River, 86.
Weller, Mr., Hythe, 109.
Wellingborough, co. Northampton, 119, 554–556.
....., minister of, 555.
....., residents at, 554, 751.
Wellinghore, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1388.
Wellington, Berks, residents at, 1427.
....., Somerset, King's party at, 1102.
Wells, Edm., **1174.**
....., John, sen., **380.**
....., Capt. Jos., 142.
....., Rob., **1049.**
....., Thos., Oxon (?), 1347.
....., Thos., Surrey, 71, 961.
....., Capt., 742.
Wells, Somerset, King's party at, 1399.
....., letters dated from, 89, 96.
....., residents at, 155 (2), 383, 623, 754, 764, 813, 981, 1105.
Welsh, Jos., **1396.**
Welsh, the, 711, 982.
..... drovers, **876, 878.**
...., information of, alluded to, 881.
...., money promised to, 86.
...., petitions of, 877 (4), 878 (2).
..... language, 1067.
Welstead, Leonard, accounts of, 77.
Welwick, co. York, residents at, 1457.
Wem, Salop, 978, 1354.
....., governor of, 732.
Wemington, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Wemys, or Wems, Col. Jas., **1348.**
....., ..., Kath., widow of, *see* Gwilliams, Kath.
Wenham, Marg., petition of, 1339.
Wenlock, Much, Salop, 1278.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 90, **153,** 660, 951 (2), 952, 1339.
....., ..., Thomas, Lord Wentworth, son of, **153, 386,** 660, 1035.
....., ..., William son, and Mary daughter of, 153.
....., William, 2nd Earl of Strafford, **393, 402.**
....., ..., petition of, 402.
Wentworth, Sir Geo., 403, **908, 921.**
....., ..., petition of, 903.
....., Sir Geo., Woodhouse, and Sir Geo., Wolley, both co. York, **434.**
....., Sir Jno., **611.**
....., Sir Peter, 19.
....., Thos., 1380.
....., Thos., co. York, **1041, 1045,** 1409.
..... , Wm., 693.
....., ..., Kath., daughter of, 693.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 693.
....., Sir Wm., 902.
Wentworth, co. York, residents at, 403.
Werden, Jno., **793.**
....., ..., Rob., son of, **793.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 793.
Werndee, co. Monmouth, residents at, 794.
Werringston, Devon, letter dated from, 845.
Wessenham, Norfolk, residents at, 31, 612.
West, Anne, Lady Delawarr, 246.
....., And., **344.**
....., Fras., 1189.
....., Geo., **1274.**

West—*cont.*
....., Capt. Nich., 42.
....., Thos., 24, 716 (3), 1218 (2), 1219.
....., ..., Joan, widow of, **1218.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1218, 1219 (3).
....., Capt., 215.
....., Col., 139 (3).
....., Mr., 439.
....., Mr., constable of Covent Garden, 49.
West, the, *see* England, West of.
Westbury, co. Gloucester, lands at, 648, 839 (2), 840.
....., ..., residents at, 648, 1380.
....., Salop, 789, 845–847.
Westby, Geo., **1472.**
Westby, co. Lincoln, lands at, 805.
Westcomb, Wilts, residents at, 1049.
Westcombe, Dr. Clement, 610.
....., Geo., **1387.**
....., Wm., petition of, 610.
West-coppice, Salop, residents at, 1483.
Westcott, Phil., **1107.**
West Court, Isle of Wight, residents at, 1093.
Westerhale, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1130, 1131.
Westerham, Westram, or Westrenham, Kent, residents at, 395, 1211, 1216, 1221.
Westfaling, Wm., **1216.**
Westfield, Edw., 279.
Westhall, co. York, residents at, 1007.
Westholme, co. Durham, residents at, 1083.
West Indies, ships coming from, 117, 514.
Westley, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1195.
Westlid, Phil., **765.**
....., ..., deposition by, 765.
Westminster, 2, 94, 187, 215, 314, 687, 703, 711, 1041, 1096, 1270, 1300.
....., churches and ministers in, 11.
....., collectors or assessors for, 2, 7, 10, 14, 208.
....., committee for, 47, 51, 183, 227, 492, 493, 528 (2), 530, 583, 584, 633, 946, 1122, 1130 (2), 1259, 1474 (2).
....., ..., agents of, 106, 530.
....., ..., certificate of, 1404.
....., ..., letter of, 46.
....., ..., letters to, 37, 71.
....., ..., orders in, 492 (2).
....., ..., orders to, 71, 529, 585, 1130, 1474 (3).
....., ..., reference by, 492.
....., ..., reports of, 1404, 1474.
....., ..., treasurer of, 70, 106.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 28, 238, 468, **668,** 1027.
....., ..., prebendaries, or prebends of, 238, **662.**
....., houses in, 215, 323, 443, 621, 948, 1259 (3), 1260.
....., land or property in, 492, 567, 742.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 46, 54, 70, 71, 77, 78, 106, 846.
....., money from, 37, 45, 473.
....., poor of, 1189.
..... regiment, 356.
....., residents in, 28, 32, 38, 215, 319, 452, 454, 528, 582, 633, 644, 716, 739, 845, 887, 1031, 1033, 1060, 1130, 1152, 1172, 1219, 1259 (2), 1429.
....., ..., cases of, 53, 66, 188–195, 197, 237 (3), 238, 248, 249, 303, 325, 330, 344, 358, 361, 368, 372, 373, 379, 384, 392 (2), 400, 404, 443, 466, 471, 475, 483, 488, 500, 511, 515, 527, 558, 561, 565, 567, 620, 667 (2), 668, 683, 869, 1259, 1280, 1388, 1406, 1410, 1474, 1477.
....., streets, buildings, &c., in—
Bowling Alley, 821.
Cannon Row, 1227.
Channel Row, 46, 54.
Cloisters, 302.
Dean's Yard, 577, 876.
Dorset House, 46, 54.
Duck Lane, 1259, 1260.
Gardener's Lane, 673.
Gatehouse Prison, 594, 784, 1199, 1205, 1260, 1312, 1331.
...., keeper of, 1259 (3), 1260.
King Street, 69, 518, 565, 567, 581, 673, 1272.
Lime Street, 553.
Market Place, 620.
Mews, 68, 240, 859.
Old Palace, 1259.
...., sitting of the Committee for Advance of Money at, 1502, 1506.
Palace Yard, 54, 72.
...., New, 846, 1151.
Queen's Court, 62, 70, 71 (2), 528, 799, 831, 995.
...., usher of, 995.
Round Wool Stable, 1102.
St. Margaret's parish, poor of, money for, 111, 1189.
...., persons buried at, 788.
...., residents in, 152, 1223.
Sanctuary, 621 (2).
Steven's Alley, 1474 (2).
Tothill Street, 236 (2), 322, 554.
Wardrobe, 1500.
Wards, Court of, *see* Wards.
Whitehall, 68, 859.
....., Painted Chamber at, 76, 78, 896, 1187.
....., trained bands of, 379, 1246.
Westmoreland, 652, 1096, 1121, 1220.
....., county commissioners of, 1435, 1444.
....., ..., certificate by, 835.
....., ..., letter and note of, 103, 104.

Westmoreland, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 93.
....., ..., orders to, 1238, 1257, 1258.
....., court rolls of, 104.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Fane.
....., lands or estates in, 413, 1257, 1259.
....., residents in, 1096.
....., ..., cases of, 834, 835, 1121, 1381, 1389 (3), 1435, 1444.
....., ..., discharged on Act of Pardon, list of, 101.
Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland, **359**, 487 (2), 961.
....., Anne, executors of, 66.
....., Edw., 618.
....., Herbert, **1023**, **1024**.
....., Lady Mary, **1078**.
....., Nich., **436**.
....., Rich., 618 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 617, 618 (2).
....., Sir Rich., Lord Treasurer to the King, 1113.
....., Sir Rich., co. Stafford, **1408**.
....., Thos., late, 85, **793**.
....., ..., widow of, 85, 793.
Weston, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1148.
....., co. Chester, residents at, 1303.
....., co. Northampton, residents at, 1232, 1403.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 870, 1289.
....., co. York, residents at, 734.
..... Colvill, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1235.
..... Coyney, co. Stafford, residents at, 789, 1434.
..... Gorden, Somerset, residents at, 1106.
..... Leys, co. Cambridge, King's forces at, 1146.
.....-super-Mare, Somerset, minister of, 1419.
...., parish of, 1419.
...., residents at, 1419.
..... Weedon, co. Northampton, residents at, 967 (2).
Westram, and Westrenham, Kent, *see* Westerham.
Westron, W., letter of, 109.
Westrum, Surrey, residents at, 1137.
Westwood, Geo., information by, 1205.
....., ..., petition of, 1206.
....., Nich., **1145**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1146, 1147 (3).
Wetherby, Geo., **1425**.
....., ..., petition of, 1425.
....., ..., wife and family of, 1425.
Wethersfield, Essex, residents at, 502, 508.
Wetton, Wm., 1247 (2).
Wetwang, co. York, residents at, 1319.
Weybridge, Surrey, *see* Waybridge.
Weymouth, Dorset, 1045 (2), 1064, 1496.
....., garrison at, money for, 738, 785, 789.
Whaddon, Mr., Plymouth, 38.
Whalley, Ant., sen., bailiff of St. Katherine's liberty, Tower, 6, 222.
....., Hen., Commissioner in Scotland, certificate by, 1469.
....., ..., letter to, 1468.
....., Penniston, **1376**.
....., Susan, 1101 (3).
....., Col., payment to, **1498**.
Whaplade, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1396.
Wharles, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1426, 1455.
Wharton, Philip, Lord Wharton, 1, 69, 247.
....., ..., ..., signature of, 3, 8.
....., Sir Barth., **357**.
....., Kath., **1474**.
....., Sir Mich., **198**, 932, 1505.
....., ..., petition of, 932.
....., ..., Michael, son of, **198**, **908**, 932 (2).
....., ..., Mich., grandson of, 899, **932** (4).
....., ..., ..., petition of 932.
....., Thos., 101, 1370, 1401 (2).
....., ..., requests by, 732, 1071.
....., Sir Thos., payment to, 1492.
....., Wm., Notts, 881, 883–885.
....., ..., petitions of, 884 (3), 885.
....., ..., wife of, 881, 883.
....., Dr., 1231.
....., Mr., 79, 625.
Wharton, co. Chester, residents at, 1423.
Wharwood, Mr., Notts, **1144**.
Whatcombe, Berks, residents at, 1346.
Whateley, Oxon, residents at, 1117.
Whatman, Mr., **615**.
Whatton, Rob., **1376**.
Whatton, Devon, residents at, 1105.
Wheare, Degory, **999**.
Wheate, or Waite, Wm., **770**.
Wheatley, Edw , **886**.
....., Wm., **1234**.
Wheeler, Jeffery, **592**.
....., ..., deposition by, 592.
....., John, 1122, 1123.
....., Thos., or Wm., London, 68, 69, **845**.
....., Thos., Tottenham, **231**.
....., ..., Charles, son of, 231.
....., Wm., M.P., treasurer to the Committee for Woods, 185 (3), 195, 196, 226, 227, 375.
....., ..., certificate by, 190.
....., ..., wife of, 227.
Wheeley, Sam., 1182.
Wheelock Hall, co. Chester, 337, 811.
Wheelwright, Fras., **1357**.
Whetenhurst, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1274.

Whichcott, Col. Chris., governor of Windsor Castle, 614, 678.
....., ..., letters of and to, 180 (2).
Whiddon, Rowland, 1160.
Whiffin, Thos., **1336.**
Whimple, Devon, residents at, 1361.
Whistler, Mr., Serjeant of the Woodyard, **379.**
Whiston, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1425.
....., co. York, residents at, 1315, 1320 (2).
Whitaker, Laurence, **640.**
Whitbeck, Cumberland, residents at, 1096.
Whitby, Lieut. or Capt., 1353, 1413.
Whitchcott, Edw., **659.**
Whitchford, co. Warwick, residents at, 1273.
Whitchurch, Dorset, 1063, 1295.
....., co. Hereford, 1053 (2).
....., Salop, 1278 (2), 1324.
Whitcombe, or Whitcomb, Benj., payment to, 1493.
....., Mich., **1074.**
....., Sam., payment to, 1494.
....., Mr., Coleman Street, 34.
White, Hen., 565 (2).
....., Jas., Oxon, 64.
....., John, **436.**
....., John, M.P., 12.
....., ..., letter of, 716.
....., John, Essex, 1252.
....., John, or Major John, informer, 842, 942, **1284,** 1317 (2), 1323, 1342.
....., ..., informations by, 842, 1344.
....., ..., petitions of, 1284, 1324, 1342, 1345.
....., ..., sons of, 1284.
....., Mat., or Thos., Sussex, 1482.
....., Nich., 968.
....., ..., information by, 968.
....., Rob., 968.
....., Sampson, or Samuel, **546, 999, 1004.**
....., Thos., Knighton, 842.
....., Valentine, 614 (2), 725.
....., Wm., M.P., 827.
....., ..., information by, 827.
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, **1137.**
....., ..., co. Worcester, 1397 (2), 1398.
....., Wm., co. York, petition of, 1196.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 1196.
....., Col., 81.
....., Mr., agent to Lord Fairfax, 20.
....., Mr., executor, 1114.
....., Mr., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 44.
....., Mr., of Markby, 82.
White Booth, co. Lincoln, King's forces at, 1240.
Whitebread, Rich., 1151.
Whitehall, *see* Westminster, streets, &c., in.
Whitehead, Abell, **1169.**
....., Rich., information by, 1248.
Whitehead, Rich.—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions by, 1249 (3), 1250.
....., Mr., Bristol, **1183.**
White Knights Manor, Berks, residents at, 1006, 1060.
Whitelackington, Somerset, residents at, 680.
Whitelady, Aston, co. Worcester, residents at, 1473.
Whitelock, or Whitlock, Bulstrode, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 201 (2), 529, 530 (3).
Whiteman, Thos., **1211.**
Whitfield, Sir Herbert, and Lady Dorothy, **310.**
....., Sir Ralph, 310.
....., Robert, 103.
....., W., letter of, 70.
Whitfield, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1216.
Whitford, co. Flint, residents at, 1113.
Whithampstead, co. Bedford, residents at, 1270.
Whiting, Jno., **328.**
....., Rich., **1378.**
....., Rob., 1027.
....., Wm., **1064.**
Whitlebury Forest, *see* Whittlebury.
Whitley, Col. Rob., **1468.**
..... Hall, co. York, 662.
Whitlock, Commissioner Bulstrode, *see* Whitelock.
....., Rob., petitions of, 873 (2).
Whitmore, Sir Geo., 25, **120,** 140, 238, 278 (10), 298 (5), 715, 860, 1122.
....., ..., petitions of, 278 (2).
....., ..., George and William, his sons, **120.**
....., Thos., 69, **709,**
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 435, 756, 757.
....., Valentine, **793.**
....., ..., petition of, 793.
....., Wm., 299.
....., Sir Wm., 278 (6), 298 (4), 299.
....., ..., Sir Thos., son of, 278 (2), 298.
....., ..., petition of, 278.
Whitney, Edw., **1225.**
....., Sir Rob., **1216.**
Whitney, co. Hereford, residents at, 1216.
Whitrow, Rich., **1321.**
....., ..., Joan, wife of, petitions of, 1321, 1322 (2).
....., ..., children of, 1321, 1322.
Whitstable, Kent, residents at, 1211, 1484.
Whitsondine, Rutland, residents at, 658.
Whitstanton, Somerset, residents at, 1476.
Whitstone, Cornwall, residents at, 1326.
Whittingham, Hen., 494 (2).
Whittingham, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1455.
Whittington, Jno., **1216.**
....., Mary, 179.
Whittington Manor, co. Gloucester, 873 (2).
Whittlebury, or Whitlebury Forest, co. Northampton, Lieutenant of, 1162.

Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton, keeper of, 822.
Whitway, John, 1077.
Whitwell, co. York, 141 (2), 1388.
Whitwick, Jas., **965.**
....., ..., petition of, 966.
....., ..., father of, 966.
....., Sam., *see* Wightwick.
Whitworth, Jer., **407.**
....., Capt. John, 1298.
....., Wm., 137.
Whitworth, co. Durham, residents at, 1234
Whixley, co. York, residents at, 682, 921.
Whorwood, Brome, 84, **648.**
....., ..., petition by, 648.
....., ..., Lady, mother of, 648.
....., Jane, 602 (3).
....., John, 1253, **1311.**
....., ..., son of, 1311.
....., Mrs., 602.
Whynell, Jas., 29, 67.
Wiborne, Fras., **1211.**
Wichampton, Dorset, 564.
Wichenford, co. Worcester, residents at, 1378.
Wicherley, Dan., 359 (4).
Wick, co. York, residents at, 1411.
Wickcliff, co. York, residents at, 1041.
Wickford, Essex, estates at, 1182.
Wickham, Kent, residents at, 322, 362, 1310.
..... House, Oxon, residents at, 1129, 1130.
Wicksteed, Rich., **818.**
....., ..., petition of, 819.
....., ..., children of, 819.
Wickwar, co. Denbigh, residents at, 1091.
Widdington, Thos., certificate by, 726.
Widdowes, Sir Thos., **661.**
Widdrington, William, Lord Widdrington, 110, 436, **908,** 915, 1289.
....., Hen., **819.**
....., ..., petitions of, 819 (3).
Widnes, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1313.
Widworthy, Devon, residents at, 1080, 1081, 1309.
Wigan, Major, 1433 (2).
Wigan, co. Lancaster, 1450, 1461.
....., or Wigan Lane, battle of, 103, 1426, 1439, 1444, 1450, 1475.
....., King's party at, 1466, 1475.
....., letter dated from, 110.
Wiggins, Rob., 947.
....., Mr., of Christ's Hospital, 36 (2), 413.
Wigginton, co. York, residents at, 849.
Wigglesworth, co. York, residents at, 1362.
Wight, Sam., 64, 222, 267.
....., Wm., **371.**
Wight, Isle of, 264, 444 (2), 1093, 1094.
....., ..., county commissioners of, orders to, 263, 1094 (2).
....., ..., governor of, Col. Kearne, 1093.
Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., residents in, 558, 646, 720, 1093, 1332.
....., ..., ..., cases of, 444, 758, 989, 1093.
Wightwick, Bridget, **642.**
....., or Whitwick, Sam., petition of, 271.
....., ..., ..., children of, 271.
Wiglesworth, Hen., or Sir Hen., **1041, 1045.**
Wigmore, Amy, or Anne, 209, 210, **1150.**
....., ..., petition of, 209.
....., Dan., **547.**
....., Gilbert, 547 (2).
....., Rich., **1248.**
....., Rob., **1416.**
....., Thos , 209 (7), 210 (2), **1150.**
....., ..., petitions of, 209, 1150.
Wignel, Norfolk, lands at, 808.
Wigson, Godfrey, **1099.**
....., ..., son of, 1099.
Wigston, Wm., Hospital of, master and chaplains of, 1080.
Wigston, Leicester, rectory of, 775, 776 (5).
Wike, Salop, Parliament soldiers at, 1278.
....., residents at, 1278.
Wilbard, Thos., 54.
....., ..., deposition of, 54.
Wilberton, co. Cambridge, residents at, 525.
Wilbraham, Lady Grace, **733.**
....., Hugh, **1308.**
....., Sir Thos., 58, 59 (2), **717.**
Wilburn, John, petition of, 243.
Wilcocks, Edw., **1150.**
Wilcox, Edw., Devon, **1299.**
....., Hen., 575.
....., or Wilcocks, Auditor Rich., 67, 460, 836, 852, **873.** 876, 1023, 1025, 1179.
....., ..., informations by, 1023, 1034, 1178.
....., ..., letter of, 873.
....., Thos., 543.
....., ..., deposition of, 543.
....., Thos., London, **318.**
....., Wm., **1406.**
Wild, the, residents at, 458.
Wildbore, Rich., Southwark, 347, 1400.
Wilde, or Wylde.
....., Edm., **239.**
....., Lady Frances, **171.**
....., Hum., **974.**
....., John, Serjeant-at-law and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 687, 772, 1006, 1378, 1460.
....., ..., letter to, 1080.
....., Rich., 770.
....., Capt. Rich., **367.**
....., Rob., **835,** 1500.
....., Thos., 801 (2).
....., Thos., Kent, **369.**
....., ..., request by, 369.
....., Wm., sen., 181.

Wilde, or Wylde—*cont.*
....., Wm., jun., Temple, **181.**
....., Wm., Notts, **1144.**
....., Lady, 974, 1227 (2).
....., Major, 1172.
....., Mr., Clement's Lane, **519.**
Wildgoose, Lady, sen. and jun., **588.**
Wilding, Rich., **1455.**
Wildman, Major John, 452–455, 688 (2), 689 (2), 1282.
....., ..., petition of, 688.
Wilford, Edw., **1041, 1045.**
....., Hen., Essex, 769 (2), 770 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 769.
....., John, **1472.**
....., ..., petition of, 1472.
....., Mr., Herts, **620.**
Wilford, co. Northampton, residents at, 886 (3).
Wilkes, John, 54.
....., Mat., **1477.**
....., Thos., 428.
....., ..., petition by, 428.
Wilkins, John, Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, petitions of, 888 (3).
Wilkinson, John, 827, 1096.
....., Rich., **1310,** 1332.
....., Wm., 151.
....., Dr., 1041.
Willamott, Rob., **406.**
Willascot, delinquent, **1181.**
Willes, Rich., **1417.**
Willesborough, Kent, residents at, 1196.
Willescot, Rich., **1427.**
....., ..., petition of, 1427.
Willesden, Middlesex, residents at, 259.
Willett, Jacob, 82, 85, 86, 88 (3).
....., ..., payment to, 1506.
....., Rich., 1.
....., Capt. Peter, 147, 149.
Willey, Salop, residents at, 1388.
Williams, Sir Abraham, **194.**
....., Carew, 250, **507.**
....., Sir Edm., **231.**
....., Edw., Llanspithit, co. Brecon, **1017.**
....., Edw., Longatto, or Llangattock, co. Brecon, **733, 1014.**
....., Edw., co. Monmouth, **842.**
....., Capt. Edw., 1014.
....., Geo., **1185.**
....., Griffith, Dean of Bangor, **543.**
....., Sir Hen., Bart., 210, **733, 1017.**
....., Hugh, 1091.
....., John, 524.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petition of, 524.
....., John, Comday, co. Brecon, **1014.**
....., John, the Park, co. Brecon, **1015.**
..... John, Bampton, Devon, **1201.**
...., ..., petition of, 1201.
Williams—*cont.*
....., John, Mayme, Dorset, **986.**
....., John, Perryhouse, Dorset, **1030.**
..... , John, Tyneham, Dorset, **1025.**
....., John and wife, Drury Lane, 875.
....., John, co. York, 204.
....., ..., petition of, 204.
....., John Thomas, co. Glamorgan, **978.**
....., ..., children of, 978.
....., Dr. John, Archbishop of York, 352 (2), **1118.**
....., Sir Jno., Bart., **250,** 646 (3), 758, 759 (8), 766 (3), 1185 (3).
....., ..., deposition of, 507.
....., ..., letter of, 766.
....., ..., request of, 251.
....., Matt., late, 49.
....., Sir Maurice, **1112.**
....., Morgan, letter of, 978.
....., Capt. Morris, **1073.**
....., Rich., London, **382.**
....., Rich., Sussex, 449.
....., ..., petition of, 449.
....., Rob., **1023.**
....., Symon, 596 (2).
....., Thos., Bishopsgate Street, 68 (2).
....., Thos., Abercamlais, co. Brecon, **1015.**
....., Thos., Llanspithit, co. Brecon, **1017.**
....., Thos., Tal-y-lin, co. Brecon, 895 (2).
....., Thos., Oxon, 33, 167.
....., Wm., Carmarthen, 856.
....., ..., information by, 856.
....., Wm., Cornwall, **1418.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1418 (2).
....., Capt., 1077 (2).
....., Lady, **485.**
....., Mr., Paul's Churchyard, 1090.
....., Solicitor, 112.
Williamson, Edm., affidavit of, 1232.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 1442.
....., Sir Fras., **194.**
....., Sir Thos., 90, **652,** 881 (2), 882 (3), 1499.
....., Wm., 17, 32, 64, 332 (3), 1490.
....., ..., payment to, 1490.
....., Mr., Threadneedle Street, **1254.**
Willis, Ri., 23.
....., ..., letter of, 23.
....., Thos., **612.**
....., Lieut. Zachary, 1077 (2).
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 25, 43, 544, 781 (2), **941.**
....., Sir Fras., **1414.**
....., John, **794,** 1487.
..... , Capt. Thos., **1181.**
....., Col. Thos., 1475.
....., ..., information by, 1475.
....., Mr., London, 351.

Wills, Thos., **1294.**
Willy, Salop, residents at, 1284.
Wilmington, Kent, residents at, 1417.
Wilmore, Jno., **1420.**
....., ..., petition of, 1420.
Wilmot, Henry, Viscount Wilmot, 188.
....., Lieut. Isaac, informations by, 1060, 1061.
....., ..., petitions of, 1061 (3).
....., John, 1030.
....., Nich., 1347.
Wilmot, co. Stafford, residents at, 1403.
Wilnecote, co. Warwick, residents at, 1313.
Wilse, Jno., **1440.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 976.
....., ..., petition of, 1440.
Wilson, Baanah, 495 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 495.
....., Chris., **1112.**
....., Hen., officer of the Committee for Advance of Money, 43, 74, 445.
....., ..., certificate by, 54.
....., Hen., co. Lincoln, **1308.**
....., Jno., co. Chester, **1308.**
....., Marmaduke, **820,** 1116.
....., Rich., 517 (2).
....., Rich., Crutched Friars, **390.**
....., Rob., 517 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 517.
....., ..., mother of, 517.
....., Rob., Essex, **403.**
....., Roger, co. York, petition of, 940.
....., Rowland, 27.
....., Sam., 66.
....., Sam., merchant, 1030 (3).
....., Thos., 517 (2).
....., Thos., Westmoreland, **835.**
....., ..., petition of, 835.
....., Dr. Thos., co. Cambridge, **1360.**
....., ..., son of, 1360.
....., Dr. Thos., Prebend of Westminster, 28, **238.**
....., Wm., Tewkesbury, and Edward his son, 43, **1170.**
....., Wm., co. York, **933, 940.**
....., Major, 1006.
....., Mr., executors of, 375.
Wilton, Wilts, residents at, 1056.
Wiltshire, 13 (2), 58, 409, 624, 943, 1113.
....., club men of, 1178.
...., county auditor of, 1311.
....., county commissioners of, 51, 161, 409, 550, 570 (2), 614, 615, 624, 673 (3), 740, 750, 802, 943, 944 (3), 1113, 1346.
....., ..., certificates by, 109, 817, 834, 843, 1049, 1113.
....., ..., letters of, 51, 92, 616, 843 (2), 1327.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 709, 843, 1327.
....., ..., officer of, *see* Coles, Mr.
Wiltshire, county commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., orders by, 679, 843.
....., ..., orders to, 410, 431, 460, 464, 550, 615 (2), 617, 666, 711, 740, 842 (2), 843 (2), 944, 1019, 1021, 1048, 1049 (3), 1056, 1063, 1065, 1075 (2), 1203, 1245, 1267, 1327, 1346 (3), 1398 (2), 1471.
....., ..., solicitor for, 616.
....., King's party in, 64, 1346, 1409.
....., lands or estates in, 133, 463, 515, 569 (2), 570, 614 (4), 617 (2), 647, 697, 709, 711, 800, 871, 945, 966, 969, 1035 (2), 1037, 1038 (2), 1154.
....., money paid in, 673, 679 (3), 682, 834.
....., places in, 64, 432, 550 (2), 647, 828, 842.
....., residents in, 64, 217, 408, 578, 593, 623, 666, 727, 740, 777, 828, 860, 1051, 1075, 1100, 1174, 1226.
....., ..., cases of, 408, 413, 433, 444, 476, 550, 562, 569, 583, 614, 615 (3), 623, 639, 642, 647, 660, 665, 672, 682, 693, 725–727, 740 (2), 745, 749 (4), 750, 764, 802, 816, 817, 824, 834, 842, 943, 980 (2), 983, 990, 998, 999 (2), 1008, 1019, 1021, 1048, 1049 (3), 1051, 1056, 1061, 1062, 1065 (2), 1074, 1081, 1104, 1119, 1155, 1169 (2), 1170, 1178, 1202, 1203, 1245, 1267, 1311, 1327, 1346, 1388 (4), 1471, 1486.
....., ..., letter to, 614.
....., sheriffs, or high sheriffs of, 666, 1075.
Wimbledon, Surrey, residents at, 372, 504.
Wimborne, Benj., Edw., and Mrs., **620.**
Wimborne, Dorset, 785, 1064, 1169.
..... Minster, residents at, 1025 (2).
Wimple Manor, co. Cambridge, 659, 769.
Winborne, Wilts, residents at, 1061.
Wincalton, Somerset, residents at, 1274.
Winceby, co. Lincoln, 1130, 1247.
Winch, Pat., Essex, **1107.**
....., ..., mother of, 1107 (2).
....., Pat., Temple, **397.**
....., ..., deposition by, 397.
Winchcomb, Eliz., **501.**
....., Jno., **968.**
....., Wm., **968,** 1157.
Winchcomb, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1059.
Winchelsea, Earl of, *see* Finch.
Winchester, Bishop of, *see* Curle, Walter.
....., ..., Yard of, 324.
....., Dean of, 962.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 828, 1429.
....., Deanery of, 962.
....., King's party in, 522, 560, 740, 1064, 1198, 1245, 1261, 1347, 1402, 1429.
....., governor of, 1323.
....., ..., deputy, 1035.
....., letter dated from, 880.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., prisoners taken at, 1484.
....., residents at, 290, 761, 854, 983, 1279.
Winchill, Herts, residents at, 835.
Winchington, Bucks, residents at, 972.
Winckfield, Wilts, residents at, 980.
Winckley, Devon, residents at, 1287.
Winckton, Hants, residents at, 760.
Winde, Sir Rob., **794.**
Windebank, Sir Fras., **614.**
....., ..., nephew of, 1190.
....., Sir Thos., **614.**
Winder, Thos., **220,** 280.
Winderton, co. Warwick, King's party at, 1115.
Windham, Lady Eliz., **821, 1388.**
....., Geo., late, 238.
....., Sir Hugh, 25, **238, 1337.**
....., Jno., **734.**
....., Thos., 565.
....., Wadham, **597.**
....., Col., 987.
Windross, Stephen, petition of, 228.
Windsor, Thomas, 6th Lord Windsor, 1114 (2).
....., Thomas Hickman, 7th Lord, *see* Hickman.
....., Ant., **1006.**
....., Rich., **490.**
....., Wm., **1109.**
Windsor, 24, 154, 1138.
..... Castle, 24, 180, 1138.
...., Parliament governor of, *see* Venn, Col., and Whichcott, Col.
..... Forest, residents at, 873.
....., Parliament garrison at, 24, 32, 180.
....., ..., supplies for, 53, 200, 327 (2), 1488, 1489 (2), 1495.
....., Prebend of, 1159.
....., residents at, 53, 382, 427, 484, 596, 743, 1167, 1300.
....., New, residents at, 763, 1138, 1159, 1318, 1387.
Winford, Jno., or Sir John, sen., co. Worcester, 1293, **1388.**
....., ..., exceptions by, 1460 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 1460.
Winfrith, Dorset, residents at, 986.
Wing, John, 1411.
....., Tim., 222.
Wingerworth, co. Derby, residents at, 721.
Wingfield, Edw., Devizes, 855.
....., Edw. Maria, 515, 516 (4), **765.**
....., or Winkfield, Ralph, **552.**
..... , Sir Rich., **659.**
....., ..., certificate by, 659.
....., ..., petition of, 660.
....., ..., Lady, mother of, **659.**
....., Mr., keeper of Newgate, 1397.
Wingham, Kent, residents at, 1405.
Winksworth, co. Derby, residents at, 1429.
Winniffe, Dr. Thos., Bishop of Lincoln, **680.**
Winnington, Jno., **1198.**
Winse, Wm., 57, 727, 1485.
Winslow, Edw., member of the Committee for Advance of Money, 873.
....., ..., letters to, 929, 971, 1116, 1179, 1294.
Winslow, co. Hereford, residents at, 1416.
Winstanley, Chas., 362.
....., Edm., and wife, 195.
....., Jas., justice of the peace, 809.
Winstead, co. York, residents at, 758.
Winston, Thos., **1379.**
....., Dr., **195, 577.**
Winston, Devon, residents at, 1382.
Winter, Sir Geo., **1255.**
....., Capt. Jno., **1475.**
....., Sir John, 201, 202, 451, 854, 976 (2), 1140, 1394.
....., Wm., 1394.
Winterborn, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1380.
....., Wilts, residents at, 1169.
Winton, Edw., 1220 (2).
Winwick, co. Lancaster, minister of, 1470.
Winwood, Lady, **282.**
Winyard, co. Durham, residents at, 754.
Winyett, John, **1394.**
Wirksworth, co. Derby, Dovegang Lead Mine at, 1485.
Wirral, co. Chester, 1119, 1210.
Wirton Manor, Notts, 883.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, residents at, 699, 808.
Wise, Wm., Essex, 481.
....., Wm., Holborn, **1435.**
Wiseman, Eliz., **207.**
....., Jno., Essex, **607.**
....., Jno., Westminster, **238.**
....., Sir Rich., **406.**
....., Thos., **562.**
....., Sir Thos., 344.
Wisterton, co. Hereford, residents at, 990.
Wiston, co. Pembroke, residents at, 965.
Wistow, co. York, residents at, 805, 1040, 1089.
Witchingham, Norfolk, residents at, 313.
Witcomb, co. Gloucester, estates at, 956.
Witham, Geo., 135.
....., John, and Jane, his wife, 1462.
....., Thos., **486.**
....., Thos., jun., 487.
....., Ald., 146.
Witham, Berks, residents at, 1221.
....., Essex, residents at, 622.
..... Friary, Somerset, parish of, 980.
....., South, co. Lincoln, residents at, 760.
Witharden, Jno., **1310.**
Withenshaw, co. Chester, residents at, 1307.
Witheridge, Devon, 1379 (2).

Withering, Thos., postmaster, 404, 742, **1052.**
Witherington, Rowland, 40.
Withers, Ant., 25, 190, **503,** 528.
....., ..., petitions of, 503 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 503.
....., Major Geo., 73, **515,** 872 (3), 1009.
....., ..., informations by, 872 (2), 873, 1099.
....., Mary, and late husband, 386.
....., Nath., **307.**
....., ..., deposition of, 307.
....., ..., mother of, 307.
....., Wm., **490.**
....., ..., affidavit by, 490.
Withersfield, Suffolk, residents at, 1338.
Withibridge, co. Gloucester, residents at, 1286.
Withicomb Rawleigh, Devon, residents at, 1342, 1353.
Withnall, Capt. Edw., information by, 1184.
Withypool, Sir Wm., **491.**
Witney, Oxon, inhabitants of, 633, 998 (2), 999 (9).
....., ..., certificate of, 633.
Wittenham, Little, Berks, manor of, 711.
Wittlesford Bridge, co. Cambridge, residents at, 1145.
Witton, Major Wm., 56, 698 (2).
Witton, Northumberland, residents at, 1462 (2).
....., Nether, estates at, 1462.
....., co. Warwick, residents at, 1347.
Wivell, Sir Marmaduke, **1041, 1089.**
....., ..., Sir Chris., son of, petition of, 1090.
Wivelscomb, Somerset, King's party at, 1398.
Wix, John, *see* Weeks.
Woking, Surrey, residents at, 510 (5).
Wolcomb, Dorset, residents at, 1292.
Wolfe, Wm., **1196.**
....., Lieut.-Col., Jane, widow of, payment to, 1506.
Wollacott, Ald. Sir Jno., 49, 109, 157; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., ..., petition of, 567.
....., ..., signature of 130 (2).
....., *alias* Ridgman, Phil., **1278.**
....., Major, 58, 680, 698.
Wollascot, Katherine, **586.**
....., ..., Katherine, daughter of, **586.**
....., ..., ..., petition of, 586.
....., Wm., sen., **586,** 1497.
....., Wm., jun., 586 (3), 587.
....., Mrs., Berks, **1145.**
Wollaston, Hen., keeper of Newgate, **341.**
....., ..., petition of, 341.
....., Capt. Thos., 1245 (2).
....., ..., information by, 1244.
Wollaston, co. Northampton, residents at, 119.
Wolley, co. York, residents at, 434 (2).
Wolly, Wm., 676 (2).
Wolridge, or Woolrich, Sir Thos., **868.**
Wolsley, Sir Chas., 581.
Wolstenholme, Sir Jno., 25, 44, 60, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88 (3), **131,** 356, **908, 921,** 1271, **1485.**
....., ..., letter of, 1485.
....., ..., petitions of, 922, 1485.
Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, King's party at, 1408.
....., residents at, 843 (2), 1252 (4), 1324 (2), 1423.
Wolverston, John, informations by, 671, 672, 1252.
....., ..., petition of, 672.
....., Mich., **1342.**
Wombwell, Wm., payments to, 1490, 1492.
....., Wm., and widow, Notts, 883, 1011.
....., Wm., co. York, 902, **908.**
Womersley, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1074.
....., co. York, 705, 706.
Wonston, Wm., **1315.**
Wood, Chris., 1329.
....., Edw., Devon, **1406.**
....., ..., petition of, 1407.
....., Edw., Newcastle, 1465.
....., ..., Dorothy, widow of, 1465 (5).
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1465, 1466.
....., ..., children of, 1465.
....., Edw., Southwark, **1220.**
....., Geo., Notts, **1011.**
....., Capt. Geo., commissary for the forces in Ireland, 45, 46, 121, 442, 520–532, 535–541, **560,** 1441.
....., ..., informations by, 532, 542, 560.
....., ..., letter of, 532.
....., ..., petitions of, 536 (4), 540, 560, 561.
....., ..., requests by, 537 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 538.
....., Hen., Kent, **1227.**
....., Hen., co. Lancaster, **1313.**
....., ..., petitions of, 1313 (2).
....., Hen., co. Stafford, **1415.**
....., Sir Henry, agent to the King and Queen in France, **472.**
....., John, information by, 1294.
....., John, co. York, 1334.
....., Luke, 42.
....., Rich., co. Derby, **771.**
....., Rich., co. Durham, 1438.
....., Rob., Kent, **1211, 1215.**
....., Rob., London, 9.
....., Rob., co. York, **908, 914.**
....., ..., deposition of, 914.
....., ..., petitions of, 914 (3).

Wood—*cont.*
....., Sir Rob., **282**, 575.
....., Simon, **314**.
....., ..., petition of, 314.
....., Thos., co. York, 646 (3), **1041**.
....., Capt. Thos., 1055.
....., Serj. Thos., Hackney, **231**.
....., Wm., Oxon, **999**.
....., Wm., Wilts, 1061.
Wood, committee of, for the City, treasurer of, *see* Wheeler, Wm.
....., sale of, *see* Timber.
Woodall, Rob., **1178**.
Woodbourne, Jno., **235**.
Woodbridge, Devon, residents at, 1178.
Woodbury, Devon, residents at, 1201, 1294, 1394, 1427 (2).
Woodchurch, co. Chester, 1209 (2).
Woodcoate, co. Stafford, residents at, 1427.
Woodcock, Jno., late sheriff of Dublin, 54.
....., Thos., 1233.
Woodcot, co. Worcester, residents at, 1178.
Woodell, *see* Weddall, Wm.
Woodensborow, Kent, residents at, 1315 (3).
Woodford, Mat., *alias* Matthews, 994 (6).
Woodford, co. Chester, 787, 788.
....., Dorset, 994 (3).
....., Essex, lands at, 1107.
....., ..., residents at, 32, 36, 302, 330 (2), 350, 406, 407, 719, 1015.
Woodhall, Herts, 431 (2), 466.
..... Farm, Middlesex, 151.
....., co. Worcester, residents at, 204, 744.
Woodhouse, Hants, residents at, 1337.
....., Salop, residents at, 1343.
....., co. York, residents at, 434, 435, 1040.
Woodlaiths, co. York, residents at, 1040.
Woodland, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Woodman, Chas., **1222**.
..... John, Hants, 1322.
Woodnoth, Jonathan, **1308**.
Woodroffe, Eliz., 1031.
Woods, Edw., 1353.
....., Lydia, petition of, 568.
Woodsom, co. York, residents at, 744.
Woodstock, Oxon, 713 (2), 870, 1183.
....., ..., King's party at, 879, 1133, 1289.
Woodward, Adiell, **294**.
....., Capt. Ben., 74, 1034, 1036, 1037.
....., ..., information by, 1035.
....., Chris., **1451**.
....., John, Temple, certificate and statement by, 849 (2).
....., John, Wilts, **740**.
....., Thos., Bristol, **710**.
....., Thos., London, **473**.
....., Lady, **523**.
....., prisoner, 1074.
Wool Brigg, co. York, residents at, 1025.
Woolfidge, co. Northampton, residents at, 1405.
Woolfridge, Hen., **1064**.
Woolhampton, Berks, residents at, 586.
Woolhouse, Thos., 1091.
Woolley, Rob., and wife, 983.
Woolrich, Sir Thos., *see* Wolridge.
Woolridge, Rob., **195**, 951 (3).
Woolsey, Sir Chas., 1184.
Woolsey, co. Stafford, residents at, 1184.
Woolst, John, 161.
Woolwich, Kent, the Island in, 948.
....., residents at, 35, 393, 395, 1221.
Wootton, Edw., 724.
....., John, **1232**.
....., ..., petitions of, 1232 (2).
Wootton, Kent, residents at, 52, 633.
..... Lodge, co. Stafford, residents at, 991.
Worcester House, London, 216.
...., Committee for Accounts at, 147, 279, 354, 510, 521 (2), 552, 568, 640, 859, 1434.
...., letter dated from, 716.
...., trustees at, 1380.
Worcester, city of, 33, 110, 148, 377, 542, 671, 886, 976, 1061, 1136, 1329, 1338, 1378, 1411, 1440, 1460.
....., alderman of, *see* Elvins, Edw.
....., assizes of, clerk of, 866.
....., ..., persons indicted at, 866, 867, 1443 (2).
....., battle of, alluded to, 536, 1200, 1443, 1445, 1463.
....., ..., Parliament troops or officers at, 102, 960.
..... Castle, letter dated from, 1364.
....., ..., prisoners at, 1325.
....., chamberlains of, **1329**.
..... Charles II., or King of Scots, and his party at, *see* Charles II.
....., Earl and Marquis of, *see* Somerset.
....., King's garrison at, 699, 858, 870, 871, 886 (2), 1049, 1100, 1110, 1121, 1132, 1136, 1137, 1256, 1312, 1316, 1332, 1352, 1390, 1399, 1400, 1407, 1414, 1423, 1470.
....., governor of, 871, 1136, 1272, 1311, 1329, 1399, 1407.
....., mayor of, 1440.
....., papers dated from, 80, 103, 104, 110 (3), 1368, 1391.
....., residents in or near, 39, 110, 700, 771, 835, 1061 (2), 1095, 1363, 1364, 1398, 1443, 1456 (2), 1475.
....., Scots' army at, *see* Charles II. party of.
....., sheriff of, **1470**.
....., siege and surrender of, 832, 1132, 1256, 1400, 1407, 1468.
....., streets, buildings, &c., in or near, 80, 103, 104, 1440; *also*—
College churchyard, 886.

Worcester, streets, &c., in—*cont.*
Foregate Street, 1397.
Great Fort, 1470.
Pitchcroft Meadow, near, rendezvous at, *see* Pitchcroft.
Silhill field, near, battle of, 671.
Town hall, 1445.
Worcestershire, 39, 240, 699, 1061, 1366, 1367.
....., commission of array in, 699.
....., county commissioners of, 80, 782, 842, 859, 871 (2), 886, 1005 (3), 1215 (3), 1255 (2), 1287 (3), 1312, 1323, 1343 (2), 1344, 1352, 1364–1366, 1378, 1391 (2), 1396, 1397, 1407 (5), 1408, 1423, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1449 (3), 1460, 1467, 1470, 1479.
....., ..., certificates by, 671, 830, 834, 1005, 1006, 1095, 1255, 1293, 1440, 1445, 1449, 1459, 1466, 1470, 1479 (3).
...., ..., letters of, 103–105, 108, 110 (3), 830, 832, 858, 1313, 1363 (2), 1364 (5), 1396, 1397 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 102, 106 (2), 108 (3), 110 (2), 298, 774 (2), 1061, 1330, 1363, 1364, 1391, 1398, 1141, 1443–1445.
....., ..., notes of, 103, 886.
....., ..., officers of, 80, 255, 1137, 1366.
....., ..., orders to, 412 (2), 626, 675 (3), 699, 744, 776, 777, 782, 842, 857, 859, 867 (2), 967, 1005 (2), 1049, 1061, 1095 (2), 1108 (3), 1114 (2), 1116 (2), 1137, 1215 (2), 1255 (2), 1256 (5), 1312, 1330, 1338, 1344, 1365, 1368 (2), 1378, 1397, 1398 (2), 1407, 1408, 1410, 1437, 1439–1441, 1449 (2), 1451, 1453, 1456, 1459–1461, 1467, 1470–1474.
....., ..., papers sent by. 1005 (2), 1379 (2), 1391, 1439, 1445, 1453, 1459, 1470 (2), 1471 (2), 1473 (2).
....., ..., reference to, 1255.
....., ..., reports or statements by, 1061, 1215, 1368, 1379, 1391 (2), 1440, 1445, 1453, 1459.
....., ..., request by, 1443.
....., King's party in, 407, 1101, 1325, 1365, 1395, 1443.
....., ..., general of, Jacob, Lord Astley, 671.
....., lands or estates in, 208, 217, 240, 361, 412, 542, 648, 701, 775, 776, 833, 867, 871, 1113 (2), 1215 (2), 1225, 1368, 1397 (2), 1437, 1453, 1478.
....., places in, 104, 110, 1108, 1109, 1115.
....., residents in, 65, 104, 110, 180, 204, 244, 626, 871 (2), 1006 (2), 1027, 1095, 1101, 1293, 1397, 1419, 1460.
....., ..., cases of, 240, 255, 298, 323, 412, 586, 675, 699, 718, 719, 744, 746, 781, 788, 791, 792, 821, 830–832, 834, 835, 842, 857, 870 (2), 995, 1005, 1006, 1048, 1056, 1057 (2), 1059, 1061 (2), 1077, 1095, 1101, 1115 (2), 1116, 1136
Worcestershire, residents in, cases of—*cont.*
(2), 1145, 1178, 1187 (2), 1215, 1255, 1256, 1287, 1312, 1316, 1323, 1352, 1363, 1378, 1388 (3), 1391, 1395 (2), 1396, 1399, 1407 (3), 1408, 1410, 1411, 1416, 1436, 1439, 1440, 1443, 1445, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1459 (2), 1467, 1470, 1471 (2), 1473 (2), 1479.
....., ..., lists of, 108.
....., sequestered manors in, list of, 105.
....., sheriffs of, 103, 105, **1407.**
Worden, Jno., and Robert, his son, 85.
Worksop, Notts, 644, 645, 1258, 1259.
....., letter dated from, 60.
....., residents at, 770.
Worle, Somerset, residents at, 1419.
Worley, Edw., **1405.**
....., Sir Jno., **307.**
....., Wm., **1227.**
Worley, Little, Essex, residents at, 1386.
Wormsell, Kent, residents at, 1315.
Worrall, Rich., payment to, 1491.
Worsam, Rich., 53.
Worsborough, co. York., residents at, 755.
Worsley, Major, or Lieut.-Col. Chas., 1355.
....., ..., information by, 1354.
....., ..., letter to, 1296.
....., Sir Hen., 444.
....., Jno., Rich., and Thos., **1093.**
....., Ralph, 1484.
Worthington, Edw., **1472.**
....., ..., petition of, 1472.
Wortley, Sir Edw., Highgate, **390.**
....., Sir Edw., Bart., 697 (4), 766, 887.
....., Col. or Sir Fras., Bart., **796, 887, 908, 932,** 1091, **1388.**
....., ..., petition of, 799.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, **796**; *see also* Faunt, Frances.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 796–798.
....., ..., Sir Fras., son of, 932.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 932.
....., ..., Sarah, daughter of, 1091 (2).
....., Sir Thos., **641.**
Wortley, co, York, 887, 923, 1111.
Wotton, Mr., Fleet Street, **766.**
Wotton, co. Gloucester, residents at, 833.
....., Surrey, residents at, 349.
..... Basset, Wilts, 749, 1245, 1346.
..... Glanvill, Dorset, residents at, 804, 1092.
Wragg, Thos., ——, widow of, 77.
Wraxhall, Dorset, residents at, 1063.
Wray, Capt. Chris., 1082.
....., Sir Chris, 25, 231.
....., Edw., **613.**
....., Edw., Berks, **1221.**
....., Lady Eliz., *see* Ray.
....., Col. Geo., 1241.
....., Sir Jno., 242.
....., Mr., co. York, **1090.**

Wrayford, *see* Rayford.
Wren, Lindsey, Lindley, or Lewdley, **765, 1266.**
....., ..., petition of, 765.
....., Dr. Mat., Bishop of Ely, **546.**
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 546 (3).
....., ..., Mathew, eldest son of, 546.
....., ..., ..., children of, **546.**
Wrenford, or Rainsford, Edm., **750.**
....., ..., petition of, 750.
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, residents at, 1094.
Wright, Abr., **961.**
....., Adam, **741.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 741.
....., Capt. Dan., 973.
....., Ald. Sir Edm., 144, 145.
....., Edw., **765.**
....., Hustwaite, **766.**
....., John, prisoner, 1206 (2).
....., John, Bristol, **1169.**
....., John, co. Cambridge, 584, 585.
....., ..., petition of, 585.
....., John, Devon, **1313.**
....., ..., petition of, 1313.
....., John, co. York, 1258.
....., Martha, *neé* Paradine, 1085, 1087 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 1085.
....., ..., children of, 1085.
....., Martyn, **999.**
....., Mary, **501.**
....., Nathan, **343.**
....., Oliver, **1262.**
....., Rich., 86.
....., Sam., 31.
....., Thos., petition of, 1149.
....., Thos., co. York, petition of, 1258.
....., Wm., co. Derby, **1136.**
....., Wm., co. Gloucester, **1183.**
....., Wm., co. Lincoln, petition of, 1355.
....., Wm., co. York, **702.**
....., Dr., **487.**
....., Mr., Royalist, 374.
....., Mr., Holderness, **1007.**
....., Mr., Suffolk, **1115.**
....., Mr., co. York, 100.
Wrightington, Sir Edw., **703.**
Wrighton, co. York, King's party at, 1357.
Wrington, Somerset, residents at, 211.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, **540.**
....., Hen., 869.
....., John, 522 (2).
....., Rochley, or Wrottesley, Sir Walter, 58, **649,** 1415.
Wriothesley Hall, 649.
Wroth, Geo., 1489.
....., Sir Peter, 288.
....., Sir Thos., **272.**
Wroth—*cont.*
....., Capt., 307, 339.
Wrotham, Simon, and wife and children, 383.
Wrotham, Kent, residents in, 32, 444.
Wrottesley, Sir Walter, *see* Wriothesley.
Wroughton, Wilts, residents at, 1021, 1074.
Wroxton, Oxon, residents at, 834.
Wyan, Thos., **311.**
Wyatt, Allen, petitions of, 1116 (2).
....., Capt. Devereux, 76, 962.
....., Rich., **962.**
....., ..., petition of, 963.
....., Thos., **962.**
Wych, Jas., 1438.
....., or Weich, Rich., **820.**
Wyche, Sir Peter, **195.**
....., ..., wife and children of, 195.
Wycome, co. York, residents at, 1099.
Wycroft, Devon, residents at, 757.
Wye, Kent, fight near, 1316.
Wyerhill, co. Worcester, residents at, 1459.
Wyham, co. Lincoln, residents at, 518.
Wykes, Edw., petition of, 299.
....., John, *see* Weeks.
Wylde, *see* Wilde.
Wymark, Nich., **1315.**
Wymington, Law., **1308.**
....., ..., petition of, 1309.
Wymondsall, Wm., sen., 174, **1171.**
....., Wm., jun., **1171.**
Wynn, Hen., **372.**
....., Meredith, **1016.**
....., Rich., 1094.
....., Thos., **1102.**
Wythes, Fras., **1391.**
Wyvell, Roger, 766.
....., ..., petition of, 766.
....., ..., wife and children of, 766.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 766.
....., Sol., **1414.**

Y.

Yafford, co. York, residents at, 1253.
Yale, co. Denbigh, residents at, 787.
Yallop, Rob., 1475 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 1476.
Yalmeton, Devon, residents at, 1421.
Yape, Jno., **1053.**
Yappe, Wm., **1229.**
Yarborough, Sir Nich., Bart., 714, **908, 933.**
....., ..., request by, 933.
....., ..., brother of, 933.
Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, residents at, 1072.

Yarcomb, Devon, residents at, 1019, 1105.
Yard, Edw., **820.**
....., Gilb., **1105.**
Yardington, Thos., *see* Yarneton.
Yardley, or Yarley, Jno., **1470.**
....., Rob., **1411.**
Yardley, co. Northampton, residents at, 1181.
....., Somerset (?), residents at, 1092.
Yarkley, Suffolk, 1377 (2).
Yarlinton, Somerset, residents at, 615.
Yarmouth, Norfolk, 12, 149, 488.
....., Earl of, *see* Jermyn.
..... Harbour, 941.
..... Roads, ships in, 1274.
Yarneton, or Yardington, Thos., **1059.**
....., ..., petition of, 1059.
Yarranton, Capt. And., 1365 (2), 1366, **1454.**
....., ..., letter of, 1366.
Yate, Thos., and John, his son, **1266.**
Yates, Chas., 938.
....., Sir Edw., **195,** 1494 (2), 1495.
....., ..., Jas., son of, **195.**
....., Jas., Oxford, **999.**
....., Sir John, 196 (2), **515.**
....., ..., Lady, wife of, 515.
....., Leonard, **999.**
....., Thos., letter of, 464.
Yatton, Dorset, manor of, 774.
Yaxley, Hen., 1475.
....., ..., Chas., son of, 1475, 1476.
Yeane, Anne, **330.**
Yearington, Oxon, estates at, 1261.
Yearley, or Erla, Aston, **474.**
....., ..., Olive, wife of, **474.**
Yelland Conyers, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1275.
..... Redman, co. Lancaster, residents at, 1275.
Yelverton, Sir Chris., 326, **391.**
....., ..., petition of, 634.
....., Edith, **313.**
....., Mary, **325.**
....., Sir Wm., **612, 1388.**
....., ..., petition of, 612.
....., ..., Ursula, widow of, 612.
Yeo, Geo., **1387.**
....., Rich., **820.**
....., Wm., 957.
Yeoman, Chas. (late), **289.**
Yerburgh, Ro., signature of, 756.
Yerbury, or Erbery, Edw., **665.**
....., ..., petition of, 666.
....., ..., widow of, 666 (2).
York, or Yorke, John and Wm., Sussex, **1018.**
....., Wm., 1388.
....., Wm., Wilts, **1049.**
....., ..., letter of, 464.
....., Mr., London, 185.
York City, 74, 662, 691, 756, 848, **933,** 934, 1010, 1029, 1180, 1334, 1356, 1475.
....., Aldermen of, **933,** 935, **940,** 1159, 1438; *see also* Beale, Paul; Brooke, Jas.; Hutchinson, Jas.; Thompson, Hen.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Williams, Dr. John.
....., Charles I. at, 507, 1185, 1310.
....., ..., commissioners for, 690, 862, 914, 935.
....., ..., governor for, 924; *see also* Bellasis, John.
....., ..., party of, 851, 920, 924, 933, 1008, 1047, 1091, 1180, 1190, 1232, 1295, 1325, 1356, 1357, 1408.
....., citizens or gentlemen of, 823, 941.
....., fight at, 1126.
....., letters dated from, 86, 88, 93, 99, 104, 105.
....., Lord Mayor of, **933, 940;** *see also* Brooke, Jas.; Hodgson, Jas.
....., Masters of Chancery in, 714.
....., Merchant Adventurers of, **933, 941.**
....., persons at, 519, 594, 691, 902, 919, 924 (2), 1074, 1190.
....., prisoners at, 827, 914, 929, 1332.
....., residents at, 690, 714, 769, 875, 915, 924, 927, 928, 936, 938, 940, 954, 1006 (2), 1007 (3), 1027, 1054 (2), 1087, 1142, 1159, 1180, 1190, 1232, 1236, 1357, 1485, 1506.
....., surrender of, 875, 1027, 1232, 1357.
Yorkshire, 821, 841, 896, 917, 937, 1126, 1236.
....., assessments in, 1111, 1483.
....., county commissioners of, 64, 82, 86, 93, 204, 402, 421, 520, 533–537, 539, 635, 691, 706, 722, 754, 762, 806, 848, 851 (2), 861, 862, 900, 912 (2), 913, 915, 917, 922, 925, 929–931, 938–940, 942, 943, 1007, 1008, 1041, 1043 (3), 1044 (2), 1048, 1067, 1089, 1091, 1240, 1253, 1283, 1315, 1320, 1357, 1401, 1418, 1445, 1463.
....., ..., certificates of, 87, 662, 807, 923, 934, 1418.
....., ..., clerk to, *see* Ibson, Thos.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 88, 93, 99, 104, 421, 533, 850, 898–900, 902 (2), 1334, 1390, 1442.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 97, 98, 100, 205, 529, 536, 644, 737, 898, 942, 1044.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 103, 898.
....., ..., officers of, 644, 906, 933, 1008, 1457; *see also* Beverley, Jos.; Piercehay, Chris.; Stockdale, Edw.; and Vile, J.
....., ..., ..., depositions by, 87.
....., ..., orders of, 71, 520.

Yorkshire, county commissioners of—*cont.*

....., ..., orders to, 421 (2), 460, 464, 514 ,532, 533, 536, 631, 638, 657, 691 (2), 702, 705–708, 726, 730, 735, 806, 811, 821, 838, 850, 862, 874, 879, 903, 912–914, 918, 921, 922, 925, 929, 935 (2), 944, 954 (2), 973, 1006, 1007 (4), 1016 (2), 1018, 1042, 1044, 1047, 1050, 1091 (2), 1102, 1108, 1111, 1136, 1154, 1159, 1232, 1236, 1240 (2), 1257–1259, 1270, 1276, 1283, 1284, 1290 (2), 1295–1297, 1314, 1315, 1319 (2), 1320, 1323, 1327, 1331–1334, 1345, 1357, 1389, 1390 (2), 1400 (3), 1409 (2), 1410, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1438, 1450, 1469, 1475, 1485.

....., ..., ..., alluded to, 736, 1370.

....., ..., payments to, 762, 914.

....., ..., petitions to, 537, 1041.

....., ..., reports of, 535, 916, 936, 1402 (2).

...., ..., alluded to, 205.

....., ..., statement by, 923.

....., ..., treasurer to, *see* Rymer, Ralph.

....., ..., ..., payments to, 900.

..... Engagement, or Magna Charta, for loans to the King, 109, 851, 1091, 1438.

...., bondholders, or lenders on, cases of, 933–941.

...., ..., list of, 933.

...., general proceedings concerning, 895–907.

...., gentlemen involved in, 744, 895–898, 900, 903–905, 909 (2), 910, 912–917, 922, 928, 930 (2), 931, 933, 934, 938, 940 (2), 1499.

...., money due on, receiver for, *see* Hancock, Dancer.

...., original of, lost, 899 (2).

... ., ..., copy of, 895.

...., solicitor for, 913, 934–936.

...., subscribers to, cases of, 907–933.

...., ..., list of, 907, 908.

...., ..., signatures of, confessed, 897–899, 903, 907, 908–940.

...., ..., ..., denied, 896–901, 907–940.

...., ..., ..., given on compulsion, 914 (5), 918, 919, 924 (2), 929, 934–940.

...., summary of proceedings in, 907.

....., Exigenter of, 181.

....., King's party in, 862, 1345, 1391.

....., lands or estates in, 75, 199, 204, 258, 326, 336 (2), 341, 345, 388, 397, 405, 413, 422, 481, 509 (2), 514, 515, 529, 531, 534, 558, 644 (2), 651, 702, 705 (2), 707, 737 (2), 756, 827, 883, 912, 913, 923, 926, 1033, 1109, 1135, 1178, 1258, 1259, 1320 (2), 1332.

Yorkshire—*cont.*

....., Masters in Chancery in, 682, 714, 909, 921, 929.

....., Militia Committee for, 533, 534 (3).

....., ..., order of, 532.

....., money paid in, 292 (2), 645, 652, 657, 698, 763, 766, 1041, 1043, 1265 (2).

....., Philazer's Office in, 504, 505 (2), 1499, 1501.

....., places in, 68, 421, 841, 1275.

....., poor of, 1030.

....., residents in, 56, 68, 75, 131, 141, 205, 543, 560, 673, 691, 704, 708 (2), 730, 828, 848, 862, 875, 887, 896, 919, 920, 932, 933, 943, 1010, 1042, 1091, 1154, 1175, 1196 (2), 1219, 1253, 1258 (2), 1302, 1331, 1362, 1402, 1462, 1466, 1469 (2).

....., ..., delinquents, **849.**

....., ..., cases of, 131, 198, 285, 427, 434, 448, 520, 543, 631, 651, 657, 662, 682, 690, 702, 704, 714, 719, 721, 722 (3), 726, 734, 735, 737 (2), 739 (2), 744, 746, 752, 754–756, 758 (3), 760–764, 766, 802, 805–809, 811–815, 817 (3), 818, 820, 821 (3), 828, 838, 841 (2), 848, 849, 855, 861, 862, 864, 874, 875, 879, 885, 887, 907–941, 973, 1007, 1016, 1018 (3), 1040–1045, 1048, 1050, 1078, 1089–1091, 1095, 1099, 1102, 1107, 1111 (2), 1112 (2), 1136, 1154, 1174, 1178, 1185, 1186, 1240, 1244, 1253, 1266, 1270, 1276, 1283, 1290, 1295, 1314, 1315, 1318. 1320, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1332–1334, 1345, 1356, 1357, 1362, 1369, 1382, 1388–1391, 1400–1402, 1408–1411, 1414, 1418, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1430, 1436, 1442, 1445, 1450, 1457, 1462, 1465, 1478, 1485.

....., sheriffs of, 1196, 1438.

....., soldiers of, **942,** 1016, 1111.

....., ... petition of, 943 (2).

....., travellers to or from, 276, 338, 536, 1175, 1178.

....., North Riding of, 79, 1050.

....., ..., committee of, 849.

....., West Riding of, 97, 691.

....., ..., receiver-general for, 532.

....., ..., residents in, 849, 1190.

....., ..., subscribers to Magna Charta in, 898.

Youlgrave, co. Derby, residents at, 1150.

Youlston, Devon, residents at, 1487.

Young, And., or Sir And., **908, 933, 1465.**

....., ..., statements by, 933 (2).

....., Fras., payment to, 1495.

....., John, Dean of Winchester, **962.**

....., ..., ..., son of, 962.

....., John, Crutched Friars, **468.**

....., John, Holborn, **303.**

....., John, Salop, sen. and jun. **794**

....., John, Wiltshire, **660.**

....., Sir Jno., 354, 957.

Young, Sir Jno.—*cont.*
....., ..., daughter of, 1099.
....., Rich., of Oxford, 1003.
....., Sir Rich., Cripplegate, 54, 66, **351**, 971.
....., Thos., Dorset, 1026, **1064.**
....., Thos., co. Gloucester, 648, 840.
....., ..., petition of, 840.
....., Thos., Greenwax Office, 628–630.
....., Thos., Herts (?), 837 (2).
....., Thos., co. Monmouth, **842.**
....., Thos., Tower, 136.
....., Walter, 354.
....., Capt. Wm., 887.
....., Mr., Essex treasurer, 59 (2), **746.**
....., Mr., Warwick Lane, 761.
Yoward, Ro., letter of, 422.

Z.

Zachary, Fras., 696, 697.
....., Capt. Rob., Jocina, wife of, payment to, 1507.
....., Lieut.-Col., 153.
Zinzan, Chas., petition of, 67.
Zouch, Sir Allen, or Allen, and Kath., his wife, **1263.**
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 1264, 1265.
....., Sir Edw., **1117.**
....., ..., widow of, 1117.
...., Dr. Rich., 18, **291.**

LONDON:
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CATALOGUE

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	27
Works Published in Photozincography	29
Historical Manuscripts Commission	31
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	35
Scotch Record Publications	39
Irish Record Publications	40

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office, 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c., and numerous other subjects, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XVII.). 1858–1882.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640–41.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–43.
Vol. XIX.—1644.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, many hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.—1649–1649.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655–1656.
Vol. X.—1656–1657.
Vol. XI.—1657–1658.
Vol. XII.—1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659–1660.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK, ESQ. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.—1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1885.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1884.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX.) 1862–1888.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. R. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserve din Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1883.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.—1714–1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katherine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1886.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued.*—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. V., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1534–1536.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1884.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III. 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II. 1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1385.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V. Part 2.—1537, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XIV. in three Parts.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. V.—1592–1596.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XV.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. XII.—1537.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XX.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many acts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CARGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation ; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church ; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country ; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ : and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol II., Translation. *Edited and translated*

by BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1861–1863.

The papers are derived from the MSS. in Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III. but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste wa bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. If possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III. fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I.; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, and 14 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1886.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique. The history of the constitution and of the law, of procedure, and of practice, the jurisdiction of the various Courts, and their relation to one another, as well as to the Sovereign and Council, cannot be known without the aid of the Year Books.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy 1449–1450. —Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II. and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "This Alexander in many things wrote what was "true and useful; but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia. 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his

death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaignea present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1884.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vols. I. and II.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1887.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the supposed author.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Esq., Assistant-Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not an eye-witness, must have derived his information from eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49): but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work; it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Rocks have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Beckynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Watts, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a desideratum by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggleshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. 1885.

This publication comprises all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODI-

CUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1886.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., and RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, ESQ., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, ESQ., M.A., of University College, Oxford 1882–1885.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume contains the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini:" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, ESQ., B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

These Letters are of great value for illustrating English Ecclesiastical History.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "Consuetudinary," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "Use of Sarum."

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884, 1886.

This Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Monastery of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, came to the Crown on the Dissolution of Monasteries, was afterwards preserved in the Stone Tower, Westminster Hall, and thence transferred to the Public Record Office,

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162–1370. From the MSS. in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. & II. 1884 and 1885.

The Chartularies and register, here printed for the first time, are the only surviving manuscripts of their class in connexion with the Cistercians in Ireland. With them are included accounts of the other establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland, together with the earliest body of Anglo-Irish Annals extant.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

This volume contains the "Historiæ Novorum in Anglia," of Eadmer; his treatise "De Vita et conversatione Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis," and a Tract entitled "Quaedam Parva Descriptio Miraculorum gloriosi Patris Anselmi Cantuariensis."

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I. II., and III., *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law. 1884–1886.

Vol. I. contains Books I.–IV. of the "Historia Rerum Anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the "Draco Normannicus" of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the "Gesta Stephani Regis," the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the "Relatio de Standardo" of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

This Chronicle forms part of the Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey, preserved in the Public Record Office (*see* No. 79).

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1887.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. Vols. I. and II., 1887, 1888.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between the years 1296 and 1333. Among the most notable writers were Prior Henry of Eastry, Prior Richard Oxenden, and the Archbishops Raynold and Meopham.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. Parts I and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V. ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vol. I.

In the Press.

ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. *Translated by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon.

In the Press—(continued).

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vol. II.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., and the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington.

FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATTHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Keeper and Egerton Librarian of the Manuscript Department in the British Museum.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D.

THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. Vol. III.

ANNALS OR MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMONDSBURY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443–1461. *Edited by* the late Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and C. TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WALFORD DAKING SELBY, Esq., of the Public Record Office.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS, Vol. III. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vol. IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. Vol. III.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2. folio (1818). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio Vol. 3, Part 2. 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4. 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s*.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

ODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Fol. (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each "according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurston conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. Price 6*l*. 6*s*.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office,
October 1888.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX -	f'cap	C. 55	1 6
	Contents :—			
	ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c.			
	SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c.			
	IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.			
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - -	"	C. 441	3 10
	Contents :—			
	ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c.			
	SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c.			
	IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.			
1872	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -	"	C. 673	6 0
	Contents :—			
	ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c.			
	SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c.			
	IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.			

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	f'cap	C. 857	6 8
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - -	„	C. 857 i.	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	C. 1432	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - -	„	C. 1432 i.	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	C. 1745	8 6
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	C. 2102	1 10
1879	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - Contents :— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	C. 2340	7 6
	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	C. 2340 i.	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's	„	C. 3040	8 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price. s.	d.
	Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.				
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	f'cap	C. 3040 i.	1	9
	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	"	C. 3040 ii.	1	4
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	C. 3773	5	2
"	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esquires, &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	C. 3773 i.	6	3
"	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	C. 3773 ii.	1	7
"	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. -	8vo.	C. 3777	3	5
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	8vo.	C. 4548	0	3½
1885	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - The Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esquires.	"	C. 4575	3	7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk.	"	C. 4576 iii.	1	4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Wells Cathedral.	"	C. 4576 ii.	2	0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Earl of Westmorland; Captain Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Bart., Stonyhurst College; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Bart., Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Captain J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, Stanley Leighton, M.P., R. J. More, M.P., W. F. Plowden, A. Salwey, L. Parkinson, L. Gatacre, G. Browne, Z. Lloyd, Esquires, Revs. J. Walcot, T. S. Hill, C. R. Manning, W. H.	"	C. 4576	3	6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
	Sewell, and the following Corporations, Kendal, Bishop's Castle, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex.			
1885	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and of Ossory, Archives of the Jesuits in Ireland.	8vo.	4576 i.	2 10
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. B. Davenport, M.P., R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	"	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	C. 5060 vi.	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	"	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The House of Lords. 1678–1688.	"	C. 5060 i.	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	C. 5060 ii.	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquess Townshend.	"	C. 5060 iii.	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Earl of Dartmouth.	"	C. 5060 iv.	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Hamilton.	"	C. 5060 v.	1 6
–	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Leeds, Lord Hothfield, Mr. le Strange, of Hunstanton; Mr. A. W. Savile, of Rufford Abbey; Corporation of Reading, Inner Temple Library, &c. *In the Press.*	"	C. 5060 vii.	—
–	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). Part II. - -	"	C. 5463	3 5
	TWELFTH REPORT.			
1888	This will be introductory to the following :— (1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby), Vol. I. *Other Appendixes in the Press.*	"	C. 5472	2 7

Stationery Office,
November 1888.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Subjects of Research by Literary Inquirers, 1852–1861. — Attendances at the various Record Offices, previously to the passing of the Public Record Act.	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office.	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.–Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., Hen. VI.–Eliz., for Cheshire and Flintshire.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I. — Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.—List of Documents photozincographed, Will. I.–Hen. VII.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.—List of Documents photozincographed, Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Fees in the Public Record Office.—Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III.—List of Documents photozincographed,	C. 3839	0 10½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
		Mary and Eliz., and Scottish, Part I. —Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.		
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Hen. VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	0 9
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory. —Durham Records, Inventory, Indexes to Kellawe's Register. — Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—List of Documents photozincographed, Eliz.–Anne.—Tower of London, Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711, in the British Museum. Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	3 0
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters, Will. II.–Ric. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.—List of Documents photozincographed, Scottish, Part II.	[C. 187]	2 3
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers. — Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II. c. xxxvi.	[C. 374] I.	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Parliamentary Petitions; Index to the Petitions to the King in Council.—	[C. 728]	1 9

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
		Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—List of Documents photozincographed. Scottish, Part III.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.		
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—List of Documents photozincographed, Irish, Part I.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—List of Documents photozincographed; Irish, Part II.—M. Armand Baschet's Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—M. Baschet's list of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544] I.	4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV. — Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—M. Baschet's List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	4 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.—Rules and Regulations respecting the public use of the Records.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Report from Rome.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.–Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitor's Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.–Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitor's Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Calendar of Diplomatic Documents. — Anglo-Saxon Charters photozincographed. — Transcripts from Paris. — Reports from Rome and Stockholm. — Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Tran-	[C. 4425]	4 3

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
		scripts from Venice. — Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.		s. d.
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II. — Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c. — Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I. — Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of Early Chancery Proceedings.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings. *In the Press.*	—	—
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) -	—	2 0

Public Record Office,
November 1888.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 26–28.]

---

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s*. *Out of print.*
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s*. *each.*
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. 5, 1592–1599. Vol. 6, 1599–1604. Vol. 7, 1604–1607. Vol. 8, 1607–1610. Vol. 9 in progress. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1887. *Price* 15*s*. *each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455–1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460–1469 (1884). Vol. 8, A.D. 1470–1479 (1885). Vol. 9, 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487 (1886). Vol. 10, 1488–1496 (1887). Vol. 11, 1497–1591 (1888). Vol. 12 in progress. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s*. *each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1 (1881). Vol. II. 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III. 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). A.D. 1513–1546 (1883). A.D. 1546–1580 (1886). A.D. 1580–1593 (1888). *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15*s*. *each.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*) Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s*. *each.*

Stationery Office,
November 1888.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s*. each.

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s*. each. Vol. 5 in progress.

4. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s*.
   Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35*s*.

5. ULSTER, ANNALS OF. Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. With a translation and Notes. Vol. 1, A.D. 431–1056. 600 pp. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s*.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s*. each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l*. 5*s*. *Part IV.* 2. *Price* 4*l*. 10*s*.

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME; 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10*s*. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*. Part II. *Price* 1*s*. 6*d*. Part III. *Price* 1*s*. Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s*. Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

Stationery Office,
November 1888.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	2	3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 137]	1	0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Ferguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2	0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0	2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0	8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0	7½
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	0	7
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	1	3
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	0	8
1878	10	Schedule of Parochial Registers deposited.—Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0	3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	1	4
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).—Schedule of Parish Registers of Ireland.	[C. 2583]	1	3

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C. 3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C. 3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	[C. 4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596–1601).	[C. 4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.—Schedule of present places of Custody of Parish Registers.	[C. 4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C. 5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½

Public Record Office of Ireland,
November 1888.